Usenet Newsgroup Archive: rec.radio.cb

1999-10

These Usenet messages were preserved as a plain-text archive. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the source text file in 2026.

Date span: 1999-10-02 through 1999-10-31

Source text: rec.radio.cb.txt

Source item: https://archive.org/details/usenet-rec

Messages included in this PDF: 3,936

Message records with no readable body available in the source text: 1

Messages are presented chronologically by archived date.

Binary or encoded payloads are not printed as blocks of encoded text; a placeholder appears where such material was detected. The original source text is unchanged.

1. F.S. RCI 6300F TURBO'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002195116.25839.00000234@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4450

New RCI 6300F Turbo's 'Stock' @ $435.00 ea. + shipping
200 watt mobile, 6 digit freq. ctr., AM/FM/SSB, Echo/Reverb, RF Power Control.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

2. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F66FE5.E24251F3@qnet.com>
Source record: 4451

Hello RFEnforcer: What a joke you are, your just as corrosive as on the other newsgroups, as you are here. But I must say you are constant.

Freebanders and the so called 10 meter squatters, are like apples and oranges. Two different things. I tried like all get out to hear Illegal operations on 10 meters all I heard was Spanish stations not using call signs. The conversations on news.rec.radio.misc also don't like you, you must be a real jewel, he he he!

Your just another weak dick whiner.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <19991002180530.00261.00000133@ng-ff1.aol.com>, cbradeeo@aol.com
> (Cbradeeo) writes:
>
> >The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called freeband,
> >taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck stops
> >and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining repair
> >techs who do modifications to radios.
>
> About damn time. Enforcement efforts against so-called "freebanders" and
> squatters on 10-meters is LONG overdue.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3. FA President Madison Base Stn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry Asp <larry.asp@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <37F699A1.7122@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 4452

President Madison CB Base Stn - have a look

<http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=174595340>

4. 10M Hi Power Kits for 3600 boards

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002195609.25839.00000237@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4453

New Hi Power Kit for the single final 3600 Circuit Boards. Everything included for easy install (Heatsink, MRF final, resistors, cap, inst.) $40 + shipping
Ralph
D&R Electronics

5. 23 Channel Xtals F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002195832.25839.00000238@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4454

Plenty of crystals for the 23 channel radios to cover 26.800 - 27.805.
Quantities are limited. $5.00 ea + shipping.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

6. Re: new 148 f faceplate and bezel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002195915.09520.00000218@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4455

Check, what time zone
Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

7. Re: Gray Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t69ne$94u$1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 4456

So, where are the schematics?

thumper

EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991002030034.21068.00000756@ng-co1.aol.com...
> The Gray Web Page has been updated with all the new additions and other
new
> product pages will follow this week.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

8. Re: Uniden PC 122XL Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F6B69B.7522@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4457

This has been FCC policy for
several years now!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

9. *****WANTED*****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming" <duckandfam@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <37F6BC06.4B488F59@advnet.net>
Source record: 4458

*****WANTED*****

Galaxy 99v
leave prices to buy the newsgroup or send via-email

10. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7t6eh4$lg2$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4459

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991002190758.15064.00000478@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <19991002180530.00261.00000133@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
cbradeeo@aol.com
> (Cbradeeo) writes:
>
> >The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called
freeband,
> >taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck
stops
> >and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining
repair
> >techs who do modifications to radios.
>
> About damn time. Enforcement efforts against so-called "freebanders" and
> squatters on 10-meters is LONG overdue.
SHUT THE FUCK UP YOU ASSHOLE ! ! ! !
YOU ARE ONE SERIOUSLY WHINEY PECKERHEAD.
IF WE WANT YOUR UNINFORMED, USUALLY MOOT OPINION......WE'LL LET YOU KNOW
WHEN TO GIVE IT.
GO CRAWL BACK UNDER YOUR FLAT SLIMEY ROCK DOUCHE BAG ! ! !

>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

11. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7t6eiq$do4$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4460

BLAH BLAH BLAH.....YADDA YADDA YADDA
Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991002180530.00261.00000133@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called
freeband,
> taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck
stops
> and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining
repair
> techs who do modifications to radios.
>
> They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
> imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
> Galaxy's, etc.
>
> I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was
never
> meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
> overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the
point of
> distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB radio.
This
> mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted
and
> thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and
peaceful
> way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
> country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or
are
> you too stupid??

12. ***RARE Lafayette 40 CH. AM/SSB/CW/FM Mobile with SIX FREQUENCY BANDS!! on EBAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Warren <warrenmichael@rocketmail.com>
Message-ID: <rvdfsgpmgc426@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4461

go here to see:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=173598231

13. >>>Palomar 90A Linear on EBAY.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Warren <warrenmichael@rocketmail.com>
Message-ID: <rvdfup76gc450@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4462

Go here to see:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=173333912

14. >>>Vintage HYGAIN 23 CH. AM/SSB Base on EBAY<<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Warren <warrenmichael@rocketmail.com>
Message-ID: <rvdg3ds3gc465@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4463

Go here to see:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=174462175

15. galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MJBrown <mjbrown@pipeline.com>
Message-ID: <37F6C78F.386ADAD7@pipeline.com>
Source record: 4464

Anyway of adding channels to the 959?

--
Thanks.
Mike B
mjbrown@pipeline.com

16. Re: Midland 79-290 mods? Anyone have this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <XDzJ3.6121$a9.101103@sandstorm>
Source record: 4465

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> The only common drawback to that radio is that if you
> don't leave it connected to a source of power it'll
> lose it's memory. In other words, every time you turn
> it on, it'll come on on Channel 9 in the standard CB
> mode. A number of people have contacted Midland about

I have this radio and have a different experience. The radio has a backup power system built in that provides about 3 days worth of power in order to hold the programmed settings -- the owners manual speaks of this feature. When I travel out of town, I park the car at the airport parking lot and remove the detachable head. I have been gone as many as 5 continuous days, returned to the car and replaced the head, and it lit up with my previous settings.

On the other hand, if you neglect to power off the unit via the on/off switch, and then turn the vehicle ignition off, the next time you power up the unit it will reset to a default setting. (The default is AM mode, ch 9, w/no extra channels, etc.) So, needless to say, you don't want to leave your unit on when you switch off the ignition.

Dale.

17. Re: Radios to look for used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F6CBEC.4519@imt.net>
Source record: 4466

Anything with SSB.

18. Re: *****WANTED*****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F6CC69.453D@imt.net>
Source record: 4467

Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming wrote:
>
> *****WANTED*****
> ï¿½
>
> Galaxy 99v
> leave prices to buy the newsgroup or send via-email
>
> ï¿½
> ï¿½
NIB $324.88

19. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3UzJ3.5090$Ph7.21401@insync>
Source record: 4468

Hey dick,

Let's take a good look at your "facts" here. Seems that you want to dredge up old BS that has already been fought over, and was done with. The most recent thing that you brought up was from a year and a half ago!

> http://www.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/AT-fcc_websearch.cgi

> http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Compliance/News_Releases/1998/nrci8009.txt

1997 to 98 taxi cab busts in New York..

Old news.

> http://www.fcc.gov/cib/News_Releases/nrci8009.html

April 27, 1998 ... Looks like the FCC was busy in '98.

Still, this is just another copy of the above.

> http://www.fcc.gov/Daily_Releases/Daily_Business/1999/db990322/da990540.txt

A rehearing stemming from a problem in March of 1998. That scares me.

> http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Compliance/Orders/1997/da971786.txt

1997... Boyee... I better get rid of all my stuff...

> http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Miscellaneous/News_Releases/nrmc4089.txt

1994!!! Boy, that's a real threat!

> http://www.fcc.gov/cib/Orders/da971786.html

1997. At least that is a little more recent!

> HO HO HO! NOW WHERE WILL YOU HIDE CB SCUMBAGS?
>
>
>

20. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CVzJ3.5091$Ph7.21430@insync>
Source record: 4469

Once again, thanks for loving me in such a touching way....

You never do cease to amaze me..... All your thoughts are about me!

I was never worshipped before you came along!

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19991002191921.00478.00000202@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> toll free must have helped make it
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

21. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F69FB6.FB90AD21@qnet.com>
Source record: 4470

Hello Tom:

Tom@astro.net wrote:
>
> On Sat, 02 Oct 1999 16:49:41 -0400, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
>
> >Hello RFEnforcer: What a joke you are, your just as corrosive as on the
> >other newsgroups, as you are here. But I must say you are constant.
> >
> >Freebanders and the so called 10 meter squatters, are like apples and
> >oranges. Two different things. I tried like all get out to hear Illegal
> >operations on 10 meters all I heard was Spanish stations not using call
> >signs. The conversations on news.rec.radio.misc also don't like you, you
> >must be a real jewel, he he he!
>
> Your not listening hard enough and frequently enough. I hear them
> all the time. Heard a little girl a few weeks ago repeating
> "HEEEEELLLLLOOO" over and over and over again. Roger beep and all, on
> 28.350.

Oh I am sure there are some guys on 10 meters, I haven't hear any. The roger beep, echo, and sound efects, I hear them all the time on the 2 meters repeaters from Los Angles. And yep I spin the dial quit a bit on 10, I have yet to heat any CB type transmissions. A lot Spanish guys are out there.

> >Your just another weak dick whiner.
>
> Golly gosh, you sure told him..
>
> Tom

Yes I agree, I did told him.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

22. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <CXzJ3.6123$a9.100442@sandstorm>
Source record: 4471

CitySlicker wrote in message:
> Just holding the keys will not give you the channels unless the proper
mods
> have been made. It is a good radio hard to manipulate the extra channels
> while mobile. It lacks an RF gain control so tuning out noise is
impossible
> the local button knocks the range down too much. Its receiver is very
> sensitive to electrical noise. If you live in an area of neon signs etc.
> very noisy.

I have this radio and have found this to be true! I run it with most of the mods (except the Q33 modulation limiter) using a Wilson 5000 mag-mount and a D104-M6B. When I power up during the daylight in AM mode, the SRF jumps up to about a 7 or 8. Sometimes it goes all the way to 10 and just stays there. I can still receive pretty good, signals seem to come in strong. But, the SRF is almost always pegged. If I hit the LOC button, the SRF drops to nothing, but I think the signals coming in are much lower and my receive is just not that good with that setting. If I am chatting with someone nearby, they come in just fine. Needless to say, I run with the LOC off most of the time and have the squelch turned way up.

I looked in to applying Lou Franklin's channel guard, but was told that it would not work with this radio. Does anyone know differently?? This is a GREAT radio. I guess I have convinced myself that maybe the SRF meter is just overly sensitive, and now I just tend to ignore it. BTW, SWR is 1.1 on ch 1 and 40, 1.0 on ch 19.

Dale.

23. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>
Source record: 4472

Black people do not use the word NIGGER.

They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"

Their is a difference.

Nigga would be equated to a white person calling another white guy a "wood"...

Peckerwood is a word that black racist people usually reserve to call white people they don't like, but it is "OK" for a white to call another white a "Wood".

I am not saying that I agree with it, but that is the nature of the game.

Toll Free
<ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7t2f25uqd1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <19990930172148.22348.00000195@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
> beedman007@aol.com (Beedman007) wrote:
> > I don't like that friggen word and it shoulden't be used at all
> >
>
> Then why do black folk use it so liberally? Doesn't it make you a racist
> for suggesting that one group can use it, but not another based on race?
> Perhaps black folk need to "get a life" and stop getting so incensed
> over this word until they make an effort to expunge it from their own
> vocabularies.
>
> JAL
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

24. Re: FA President Madison Base Stn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F6A514.4F0FC02@qnet.com>
Source record: 4473

Good call Scott, this guy is just as snotty on the other radio newsgroups, I love it. Wonder why JJ hasn't bitched or complained to all the ham guys doing this on the rec.radio.XXX newsgroups?

I can just see this guy in a car full of guys, saying "Isn't it illegal to whistle at girls"

Jay in the Mojave

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> You better bitch at the 20 or so people that have placed ads here
> in the past week. Some have been posted weekly since June. Are you
> another bleedover complainer? Do you have anything useful to add?
>
> JJ wrote:
> >
> > Larry Asp wrote:
> > >
> > > President Madison CB Base Stn - have a look
> > >
> > > <http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=174595340>
> >
> > This is a discussion newsgroup, not a place for your stupid ebay ads.
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
> | BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
> | AND ASCII ART NOW! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|

25. Cobra 148GTL help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com>
Message-ID: <37F6CEFA.EA1D08FD@nwlink.com>
Source record: 4474

hello readers, i was wondering how you tell if a Cobra 148GTL was made by uniden or not? i have an older 148 and would really like to know who really made it. and is there a way to get about 8-10 watts deadkey out of one of these things (and who can do it and make it sound better/clearer)
it allready has the extra chans (never use them, never will) and 1 more thing, can anything be done to filter the incoming signals more? the anl/nb does not do much on my 148. thanks all.

26. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <37F6D026.1EFAF1FE@jorsm.com>
Source record: 4475
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)
GE 7027 (35.00 EACH) 70.00 PER MATCHED PAIRS

6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

27. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5194-37F6C79D-32@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4476

He asked a question about setups, not the law Marshall .

28. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5194-37F6C9D1-35@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4477

#1 power out is directly proportionate to what you want to spend. The more $, the more wattage.
#2 Worldwide when conditions are right but you do not need a linear for this.
#3 A couple hundred can get you into a reliable box.
#4 Pretty much connect your radio to your box and your box to your antenna. Assuming you are speaking strictly mobile, hook it to your battery directly.(do not even bother suggesting inline fuses or connecting to solenoid.)

29. Re: Grant XL power Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <k4AJ3.5094$Ph7.21316@insync>
Source record: 4478

Not with a lower deadkey.

The trick to burning up a radio is to keep the average power output high...

If you have a low carrier, the average power that the "final" has to put out
is low, but the PEP value can be high..... The PEP is an instantaneous
value, whereas the carrier is "all the time".

Hope that helps.

Toll Free

cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:1w=2N7shWoy3w7hSxZYIaTxceS=N@4ax.com...
> On 29 Sep 1999 14:15:37 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
> >on my grant, all i did was pull the limiter and cranked the power up
almost all
> >the way. with the mic gain turnned 1/2 way up, i get 20 watts on ssb and
7/12
>
> and that much power wont shorten the life of the radio? just a concern
> of mine.

30. Re: Gone for a couple days...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9YzJ3.5092$Ph7.21435@insync>
Source record: 4479

Your opinion means as much to me as the paper you wrote the remark on.

Notice that the remark was made electronically.... No paper was involved.

Toll Free

The week 1 <theweek1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991001172117.23555.00000611@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> WHO CARES as a tech you to have a clue,even helpful at times,at least
> intresting but as a human you missed the point

31. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37f6ddc7.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 4480

I like the 5000, it has floating coil of 6 gauge silver coated copper wire.
Beats the heck out of a stainless steal whip.

<radarjammer@webtv.net> wrote in message ...
> What kind of Wilson are you running? 3000 and up are my favorites

32. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <i%LJ3.5936$L4.409183@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4481

> Therefore, I was operating my station under a
> valid grant from the federal government

A valid CB license only gave an individual permission to use a certain segment of bandwidth according to various rules set forth by the government. It by no means gave a person the right to damage the real property of another while putting those very governmentally supplied and enforced rules in practice.

A perfectly silly example would be if two people were standing next to each other at a pond fishing. Both of these people have valid Fishing Licenses. Both of these individuals also have the legal right to engage in a normal attempt to catch fish according to the terms of the fishing license. While doing this, one fisherman crosses the line of the other, hence losing the other parties $10.00 fishing lure. Both parties were acting within the legal parameters of a Fishing License, however one of them clearly caused damages to the other. Regardless of any licenses, or to whom they are issued, this situation now falls under the Common Law category of "Property", which has a completely different legal result.

The guy who crossed the fishing line would have to pay.....Just like the owner of the CB would have to pay the individual for the financial damages incurred by him as a result of the CB. Although, you are correct by stating that no one in their right mind would ever pursue such a course of action for something so minor, however there are those out in the world who'd love to make a name for themselves for exposing such frivolities.

33. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <B0MJ3.5938$L4.409499@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4482

> Therefore, I was operating my station under a
> valid grant from the federal government

A valid CB license only gave an individual permission to use a certain segment of bandwidth according to various rules set forth by the government. It by no means gave a person the right to damage the real property of another while putting those very governmentally supplied and enforced rules in practice.

A perfectly silly example would be if two people were standing next to each other at a pond fishing. Both of these people have valid Fishing Licenses. Both of these individuals also have the legal right to engage in a normal attempt to catch fish according to the terms of the fishing license. While doing this, one fisherman crosses the line of the other, hence losing the other parties $10.00 fishing lure. Both parties were acting within the legal parameters of a Fishing License, however one of them clearly caused damages to the other. Regardless of any licenses, or to whom they are issued, this situation now falls under the Common Law category of "Property", which has a completely different legal result.

The guy who crossed the fishing line would have to pay.....Just like the owner of the CB would have to pay the individual for the financial damages incurred by him as a result of the CB. Although, you are correct by stating that no one in their right mind would ever pursue such a course of action for something so minor, however there are those out in the world who'd love to make a name for themselves for exposing such frivolities.

34. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <4%SJ3.6598$L4.449393@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4483

> Therefore, I was operating my station under a
> valid grant from the federal government

A valid CB license only gave an individual permission to use a certain segment of bandwidth according to various rules set forth by the government. It by no means gave a person the right to damage the real property of another while putting those very governmentally supplied and enforced rules in practice.

A perfectly silly example would be if two people were standing next to each other at a pond fishing. Both of these people have valid Fishing Licenses. Both of these individuals also have the legal right to engage in a normal attempt to catch fish according to the terms of the fishing license. While doing this, one fisherman crosses the line of the other, hence losing the other parties $10.00 fishing lure. Both parties were acting within the legal parameters of a Fishing License, however one of them clearly caused damages to the other. Regardless of any licenses, or to whom they are issued, this situation now falls under the Common Law category of "Property", which has a completely different legal result.

The guy who crossed the fishing line would have to pay.....Just like the owner of the CB would have to pay the individual for the financial damages incurred by him as a result of the CB. Although, you are correct by stating that no one in their right mind would ever pursue such a course of action for something so minor, however there are those out in the world who'd love to make a name for themselves for exposing such frivolities.

35. F.S. Mirage 2970 Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002200814.25841.00000222@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4484

New 'Stock' Mirage 2970 mobile radios - AM/FM/SSB, 100 Watts, RB, Vary Power.
$375.00 + shipping
Ralph
D&R Electronics

36. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002204245.03878.00000295@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 4485

If i wanted to post something it would be on here.So dont get started.
key on you later

37. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002204501.03878.00000296@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 4486

I your dreams you get complaints.You just get keyed on!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

38. Re: FA President Madison Base Stn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37F6A738.3FDA@no.net>
Source record: 4487

Larry Asp wrote:
>
> President Madison CB Base Stn - have a look
>
> <http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=174595340>

This is a discussion newsgroup, not a place for your stupid ebay ads.

39. Re: FA President Madison Base Stn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F6C15B.F691B311@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4488

You better bitch at the 20 or so people that have placed ads here
in the past week. Some have been posted weekly since June. Are you
another bleedover complainer? Do you have anything useful to add?

JJ wrote:
>
> Larry Asp wrote:
> >
> > President Madison CB Base Stn - have a look
> >
> > <http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=174595340>
>
> This is a discussion newsgroup, not a place for your stupid ebay ads.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

40. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F6C203.AC48B723@flash.net>
Source record: 4489

It was after......Everybody and his brother bought a CB in the early 70's, but it was still relatively gentlemanly. When the fad went away, what was left were the die hard users and the creeps.

LCC wrote:

> What puzzles me though is whether CB went down-hill before or after
> licensing ceased to exist

41. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002224536.12024.00000011@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4490

This is another post by one of the regular hamster troll's aka rfenforcer,rhooligian,gary d. etc....take your pick they are all dicks. Don't let these asshole's stir the pot. 1200........trollenforcer

42. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37f6c381.85105340@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 4491

On Sat, 02 Oct 1999 16:37:19 -0400, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello: CBradooe: Your just another no load, unfriendly and biased, weak
>dick whiner. I have replied below.
>
>Cbradeeo wrote:
>>
>> The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called
>> freeband, taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps > at truck stops and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box > and fining repair techs who do modifications to radios.
>
>And I'll bet ya they'll get a few hams, and hopefully clean up the
>80,40, 20, and 2 meter bands as well.

Their working on that too.

>One thing that has made the CB radio Service so popular is the friendly
>people, and warm feeling within their group.

Your are obviously kidding!

>This is major attraction
>that ham radio does hot have.

Ham radio is VERY friendly. And the idiot ratio is MUCH lower than
CB.

>One reason the CB and Freeband are so
>popular. Just listen to the ten meter traffic, and then listen to the
>Freeband, you be the judge.

Of what? what's your point? When 10 is open it's HOT.

>Sure there's a lot Bozo's out there on the CB Band. I myself don't want
>to hear foul language, and bully sounding people, But there also on 80
>meters.

No where's near as many.

>The CB Radio Service is major help to a
>vast amount of users in the country, thank you FCC for the CB Radio
>Service. Millions of help calls have been made, and answered for help.

This is the ONLY good thing to come out of CB. Kudos to those who help
in time of need.

>Million have benefited from the local use of CB Radio, and during local
>emergencies CB Radio is great, in these local emergencies. But there's
>no one who represents the good of CB Radio, the good is shadowed by all
>the bad things CB Radio has in it. Now I don't hear all all the bad
>things shadowing the good things in ham radio.

You don't? Not looking hard enough I guess.

Tom

43. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37f6c4d5.85445342@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 4492

On Sat, 02 Oct 1999 16:49:41 -0400, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello RFEnforcer: What a joke you are, your just as corrosive as on the
>other newsgroups, as you are here. But I must say you are constant.
>
>Freebanders and the so called 10 meter squatters, are like apples and
>oranges. Two different things. I tried like all get out to hear Illegal
>operations on 10 meters all I heard was Spanish stations not using call
>signs. The conversations on news.rec.radio.misc also don't like you, you
>must be a real jewel, he he he!

Your not listening hard enough and frequently enough. I hear them
all the time. Heard a little girl a few weeks ago repeating
"HEEEEELLLLLOOO" over and over and over again. Roger beep and all, on
28.350.

>Your just another weak dick whiner.

Golly gosh, you sure told him..

Tom

>Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the
>road ah ways from the fillin station.
>
>RFEnforcer wrote:
>>
>> In article <19991002180530.00261.00000133@ng-ff1.aol.com>, cbradeeo@aol.com
>> (Cbradeeo) writes:
>>
>> >The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called freeband,
>> >taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck stops
>> >and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining repair
>> >techs who do modifications to radios.
>>
>> About damn time. Enforcement efforts against so-called "freebanders" and
>> squatters on 10-meters is LONG overdue.
>>
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

44. Re: new 148 f faceplate and bezel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991002225800.05072.00000004@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4493

>You have to
>>call COBRA's Parts dept @ 773-889-3087 M-F, 8AM-8PM
>>
>
>What area code and waht time zone?
>Tony KC8EWU

The first 3 digits of a 10 digit phone # is the area code, look at the number again. I believe Cobra is in chigago so "central time" would be a safe bet.

45. RE: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002225906.19418.00000029@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 4494

Below are just a very few of the URL's indicating the FCC's interest in SHUTTING UP illegal Cber's. All wannabe Ham ops, "big power" and "extra channel" "freebanders" and "Dxer's" please read it and weep! Those wanting to engage in REAL DX with QUALITY radios should study for the Amateur exam of your choice!

http://www.fcc.gov/cgi-bin/AT-fcc_websearch.cgi

http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Compliance/News_Releases/1998/nrci8009.txt

http://www.fcc.gov/cib/News_Releases/nrci8009.html

http://www.fcc.gov/Daily_Releases/Daily_Business/1999/db990322/da990540.txt

http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Compliance/Orders/1997/da971786.txt

http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Miscellaneous/News_Releases/nrmc4089.txt

http://www.fcc.gov/cib/Orders/da971786.html

HO HO HO! NOW WHERE WILL YOU HIDE CB SCUMBAGS?

46. Re: International Citizens Band Radio Day, October 4th 1999

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991002231222.10198.00000024@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4495

>Subject: Re: International Citizens Band Radio Day, October 4th 1999
>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Sat, 02 October 1999 07:07 PM

>>Also, nominate a fellow CBer for "Most Courteous Operator"
>
>How about most LEGAL operator?

Courteous is courteous.

Steve

47. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37F6BF17.58F4@no.net>
Source record: 4496

Jay wrote:

>
> Oh I am sure there are some guys on 10 meters, I haven't hear any. The
> roger beep, echo, and sound efects, I hear them all the time on the 2
> meters repeaters from Los Angles. And yep I spin the dial quit a bit on
> 10, I have yet to heat any CB type transmissions. A lot Spanish guys are
> out there.
>

I can hear them any day the band is open, truckers on 28.085 and others
up and down the band, all the way up above 28.3, and these are not the
spanish stations either, these are state-side illegal cb ops.

48. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37F6BFE6.7B99@no.net>
Source record: 4497

Train wrote:

> SHUT THE FUCK UP YOU ASSHOLE ! ! ! !
> YOU ARE ONE SERIOUSLY WHINEY PECKERHEAD.
> IF WE WANT YOUR UNINFORMED, USUALLY MOOT OPINION......WE'LL LET YOU KNOW
> WHEN TO GIVE IT.
> GO CRAWL BACK UNDER YOUR FLAT SLIMEY ROCK DOUCHE BAG ! ! !

You really express yourself so nicely Train, guess the cb band taught
you well.

49. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003000951.15064.00000509@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 4498

In article <37F6BFE6.7B99@no.net>, JJ <jj@no.net> writes:

>You really express yourself so nicely Train, guess the cb band taught
>you well.

A real credit to his people, isn't he?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

50. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003000950.15064.00000508@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 4499

In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Peckerwood is a word that black racist people usually reserve to call white >people they don't like, but it is "OK" for a white to call another white a >"Wood".

Which is most of them. But for some reason, that's okay. Blacks who hate whites are "oppressed." Whites who hate blacks are guilty of "hate crimes."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

51. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003191440.14306.00000376@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4500

>
>Hm. Sounds like two conflicting pieces of info. Does the FCC
>care, or don't they? Let's see. What's a more reliable source
>of information? A public quote (on record) from an FCC employee
>....or an anonymous post from some illegal cb operator? Gosh,
>I can't make up my mind which one to believe :)
>
WOW, THANK YOU!!!
irrefutable proof that you ARE an idiot!!!

>What's a more reliable source
>of information? A public quote (on record) from an FCC employee

who is a part of the government. you know the ones. they'll say anything to get the people to back them and drop you on you on your ass at the first sigh of trouble.

>.or an anonymous post from some illegal cb operator?

does this make the illegal cb operator automnatically a liar?

if being an illegal cb operator makes me an automatic liar, then here's a bit of truth for you:
GET FUCKED it's probably the only way that you'll grow up and get a life.
jeff

52. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale Zak <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <1GRJ3.1919$9B.134924@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 4501

Russticle wrote in message:
> What you said made me wonder. On his site,
> http://www.cbcintl.com/CG_Hookup_Info.htm
> He does list where to go in the radio for the 79-290. (misc ssb
> section) I dont have a 290 (yet), but was planning to get one & the
> guard as well. What was told that wouldn't allow the channel guard to
> work?

Hey.... this is new information to me!! Either I overlooked this when I checked into it, or CBC has added 79-290 info within the past month or two. I had a tech check out the unit when I recieved it, I asked him about it and he said that it would not work. He may have been misinformed.

Glad you caught this! I will check into this ASAP and order if all is OK. I'll slame the thing in quickly and report back with results. Thanks Russticle.

Dale.

53. Re: Midland 79-290 mods? Anyone have this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F7E9CB.2A52A231@netzero.net>
Source record: 4502

Well, there you have it.

It's always a good idea to power down radios with CPUs in them
by turning them off--then disconnecting them from the power source.
Turn them back on the opposite way: connect them to a source of
power, make sure that source of power is on, then turn the radio on.
With the 79-290, Midland builds in an incentive to do it that way.
--
Dale wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > The only common drawback to that radio is that if you
> > don't leave it connected to a source of power it'll
> > lose it's memory. In other words, every time you turn
> > it on, it'll come on on Channel 9 in the standard CB
> > mode. A number of people have contacted Midland about
>
> I have this radio and have a different experience. The radio has a backup
> power system built in that provides about 3 days worth of power in order to
> hold the programmed settings -- the owners manual speaks of this feature.
> When I travel out of town, I park the car at the airport parking lot and
> remove the detachable head. I have been gone as many as 5 continuous days,
> returned to the car and replaced the head, and it lit up with my previous
> settings.
>
> On the other hand, if you neglect to power off the unit via the on/off
> switch, and then turn the vehicle ignition off, the next time you power up
> the unit it will reset to a default setting. (The default is AM mode, ch 9,
> w/no extra channels, etc.) So, needless to say, you don't want to leave
> your unit on when you switch off the ignition.
>
> Dale.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

54. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F7EA06.3908F009@netzero.net>
Source record: 4503

Thanks.
--
Chas wrote:
>
> In article <37F5B616.7E795884@netzero.net>,
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a message
> > earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
> > for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
> > for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
>
> JCRE has them for $144 and i think Left Coast or Bill's 2-Way also has
> them.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

55. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F7EA65.715A91D3@netzero.net>
Source record: 4504

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a message
> >earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
> >for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
> >for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
>
> why is 143 so hard to believe?

It's not hard to believe.

Why do you have to have an attitude?

> when they first hit the market some places had
> them even cheaper than that.
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

56. Re: Packet Radio on 11 MTRS Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37f7ed63.39920279@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 4505

On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 19:51:05 +0100, "tony"
<tony@packet98.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:

>Hi guys,
>I wonder if any stations out there use or monitor packet radio out there on
>11 mtrs?
>over here in Europe its quite busy on the frequencies of 26.840,830 and 810
>LSB with legal packet on the frequencies of 27.235 245 F.M.
>the baud rate is 1200 unusaual for H.F. nut CB ers over this way are hardly
>conventional.....
>recent developments include the proposal for legal packet radio in the
>UK.....
>Its already legal in Germany Holland and Denmark with a following all over
>Europe.Also I have monitored stations in Russia comming on-line and I
>wondered if a "Global" network would be a possibility.
>With e-mail and the web being used as gateways, as in Ham radio and the
>progress of the sunspot cycle some contacts with the US would, I think be
>possible if there were stations to contact....
>Do you know of any????
>
>I am looking for unusual stations on CB packet.
>Recently monitored on Sunday 3rd October was
>
>SF9PJC*>**CQ** [UI,P]:
><TE 1.20> 1 SF9PJC & BBS & DIGI, FINLAND, Lapland 1 EU 1
>
>on 27.235 F.M.
>also
>RUS000-8 a russian bbs of uknown location.
>
>Please send me any stations you monitor from "far afield" especially if
>their beacons contain PO-boxes, web-sites or e-mails........as I am
>interested in QSL-ing these stations and gain information about the
>"NETWORK".....
>Thanks for your time..
>Please visit the web-site at
>WWW.BCBC.U-NET.COM
>for our progress.
>All the best for the coming season.

Tony,
Who does your web site? It's looks horrible.

Tom

>Tony.
>
>

57. Re: D104-M6B Modification...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <EfSJ3.11047$t%3.942059@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4506

Yes, my wrist is very weak.
But you on the other hand... your wrist is very strong from that exersize
you do all time with your drawers down...

The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:37F78497.5B517C88@ix.netcom.com...
> Man I don't know Brian,
> Flipping those burgers at McD's must have
> really weakened your wrist. The weight of
> a 9v. batt is to much for you to lift? a
> whole what, 20 to 30 grams

58. Re: Strongest Quick Disconnect?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <dhSJ3.11055$t%3.938645@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4507

Stinless steel Hustler disconnect is very robust and works well... about $20

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4682-37F7882C-24@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have an Xterminator II and want to use a quick disconnect on it. I
> have seen the two Firestik makes as well as the Valor version, and
> lastly the Hustler one. Which is the strongest one out there? Thanks.

59. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZxSJ3.5306$Ph7.22554@insync>
Source record: 4508

So what you be sayin is that you be a brother of another color, right?

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991003160739.15631.00000625@ngol06.aol.com...
> In article <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>
> writes:
>
> >But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?
>
> No, it's not. In fact, one of the reasons I enjoy the radio hobby so much
is
> because it is one of very few activities today where the race of the
> participants is not a factor. Let's keep it that way.
>
> By the way, my previous followup on this subject was intended solely as
humor.
> Nothing derogatory was intended or implied. Just an observation of what I
hear
> being spoken around my neighborhood by those of color.
>
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

60. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <37F81350.94264F29@swbell.net>
Source record: 4509

What does that have to do with the question posed???? I guess I'll spout that as an excuse (I can't afford phone service, so I use a Cobra and Messenger...),now will you leave me and my amplifier alone????

RFEnforcer wrote:

> In article <37f79f8b.1982902@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
> Jenkins) writes:
>
> >Since the sun spot cycle is going to allow great DX over the next few
> >years, what is the FCC gonna do about all the latino RF coming in on
> >10 meters? You know that all those countrys in central and south
> >America use 10 meter radios for their taxis, etc...
>
> Many of the poorer regions use CB radios to provide primary communications
> since these areas have no telephone service.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

61. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F7F851.BD941B85@netzero.net>
Source record: 4510

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >
> >I disagree. I've installed Chipswitches. The resulting change
> >doesn't make the radio better than a 2950. Quantity doesn't
> >outweigh quality. The Chipswitch adds many documented features
> >that don't amount to anything. Where are the PLL tones? Where
> >is the high-level AM modulation? The Chipswitch doesn't add the
> >features that would REALLY make a 2510 equal to or better than
> >a 2950. The Chipswitch features are mostly fluff. The best
> >thing about the Chipswitch is that it'll convert a 2600 for CB
> >operation. I bet more of them are sold for that reason alone than
> >anything else.
>
> what radio are you comparing it to that has pll tones?

None of them do, but that would be a feature that would
actually make the 2510 better than a 2950.

> i thought we were
> talking about ten meters only rigs.

We are.

> the only one i know about with the pll
> tones is the 2600.

2600s don't have PLL tones stock.

> i use my 2510 on ssb only and never use AM so thats not a
> concern.

Then you should know for a fact that as CBers are
concerned there's nothing that the Chipswitch does
that really makes the radio stand out in the group.

> here where i live were all near three major freeways and the folks
> with 2950's dont hear anything when the truckers with class c boxes come thru
> ripping stuff up.

That's crap. The 2950 receiver isn't as selective
as the 2510, but it's not like you're going to hear
people on the 2510 that you're not going to hear on
the 2950. I've performed experiments that prove it.
I've compared the 2950 to all the radios that are
supposed to have "hot" receivers. None are more
sensitive, most are more selective--but that's it.

> same situation when the dx is high and all the signals from
> 27.025 are 30 over 9. the radios with loose recives like the 2950 and other
> exports just dont cut it. if i was living in the boon docks by myself with no
> dx then a 2950 would suit me fine but thats not a real world scenario.

That's just more crap. When the skip is in like
that it doesn't matter what radio you're using--
the receiver will be burried in it.

I've used 2950s for 10 years. They aren't the
most selective receiver, and there are several
receiver stages where they should have used FETs
rather than bipolars so the no-signal noise floor
is higher than it should be, but they aren't THAT
bad. There are a few cheap mods that improve the
receive performance by about 10%. Having someone
who's patient and has good signal to noise ratio
measurement equipment align it helps quite a bit
too. Like I said, I've done tests that prove it.
Some of the seemingly very quiet receivers won't
hear fringe signals as well as a properly modified
and aligned 2950. What some see as superior
selectivity is just a lack of sensitivity.

In any case, we're both getting off the point.
The Chipswitch certainly is not the reason why
the 2510 types are more selective than the 2950.
It's a wash. The receiver selectivity is countered
by its lousy AM transmit performance. At best,
the 2510s AM transmitter is the equal of the 2950s
receiver. In other words, with the proper mods
and tuning, the 2510 AM transmitter is okay just
like the 2950 receiver. The Chipswitch doesn't
improve the 2510s AM transmit performance. It
doesn't give the 2510 PLL capability either. It
gives the 2510 some memory locations and the
ability to scan and search. Those are the useful
features, but the 2950 already has those features.
The rest is basically useless fluff.

The bottom line is that a 2510 with a Chipswitch
is not a better value than the 2950, therefore
it's not a better choice.

Remember, I did admit that if SSB is all you do,
than a stock 2510 (Lincoln) may be the better
choice. Personally, I stick with the 2950, but
alot of people I know, mostly hams, prefer the
2510 types. That's why there's chocolate and
vanilla. A radio choice always has to be based
on what the person is primarily using the radio
for. There is no one "best for everything" radio.
There are always people asking that, and I'll

try to answer it, but there will always be areas
of the radios I recommend that can be nit-picked.
The same goes for anyone else's choices.
--
>
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

62. Raido in the attic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Hopkins <jhopkins@csinet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf0e00$ccbeabe0$9a7017d0@jason-hopkins>
Source record: 4511

Okay, I asked about putting a ant in my attic early. I was told about using a dipole which I could do.

But I have a old Radio Shack Magnetic mount ant. . Could I take the magnet off of it and use it. I'm wanting to get at least a 14 to 20 mile range out of it. Would it work or should I put some ground radials on it.

I have plans for a ham ant. which is alomst the same idea except it doesn't have the loading coil. It has 45 degree radials (4 of them), WOuld that work w/ mine seeing that it has the loading coils..

63. Gimme a holler !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <AATJ3.11318$t%3.958346@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4512

Hey, when the DX is rolling, give me a shout on 27.395 LSB at 14:30 HRS. Eastern Time. I go by the American Eagle 352, Get OFF of the computer, and get ON the radio !

MIKE (707)
American Eagle 352

64. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <MFTJ3.11336$t%3.961028@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4513

Get a Moonraker 4 and a rotor. Then you can be "Da' Man."
AB7RS wrote in message <37F7DF7C.4976@imt.net>...
>A good ham 10 meter Yagi or triband Yagi is the ticket for skip,I use
>a high gain TH6DXX,4 elements on 10 meters on a 24'boom.A balun helps
>with the TVI and is standard equipment on most Yagis.Any 10M beam can be
>modified(lengthened)for 11,just get 4 or 5 elements and the longest
>boom,not a shortened boom like a lot of the CB fakes.These will blow
>away an A99.

65. Re: RFEnforcer agrees that Galaxy 99Vs are CB radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F808F8.4DD0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4514

Yeah, you'll be able to add
another member to the group of
the "misinformed"!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

66. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <f1UJ3.5307$Ph7.22680@insync>
Source record: 4515

LOCal...

It reduced the RX gain so you only hear LOCal stations...

Useful for travelling in convoys, etc.

Toll Free

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19991003210817.21939.00000389@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> >If I hit the LOC button, the SRF
> >drops to nothing, but I think the signals coming in are much lower and my
> >receive is just not that good with that setting. If I am chatting with
> >someone nearby, they come in just fine. Needless to say, I run with the
LOC
> >off most of the time and have the squelch turned way up.
>
> What is the LOC?
>
> =-=-=-=-=
> 73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
> NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A
SPECIAL
> LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
> =-=-=-=-=

67. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <13UJ3.5308$Ph7.22450@insync>
Source record: 4516

Sure....

Or, in other words,

Toll Free, the blue eyed soul brother in Texas just got down!

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991003205707.16019.00000741@ngol04.aol.com...
> In article <ZxSJ3.5306$Ph7.22554@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>
> writes:
>
> >So what you be sayin is that you be a brother of another color, right?
>
> I guess. Does it work that way? <g>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

68. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t94jr$9hr$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4517

Yes you can do it, but not really worth the trouble because you could sell both of the Texas stars and just buy a bigger Texas star or whatever you want. the reason the amp in the house runs hotter is probably because your base antenna might not have a good match or the base radio might have the carrier set higher than the mobile.
Programbo5 wrote in message
<19991003210305.12920.00000329@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>>I would like to know if and how I can connect two Texas Star 250HDs together
>>for more power.
>>
>
>Hell no!..Sell them both and buy a bigger amp
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

69. Who got mad about DC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t95ol$4c6$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4518

Who was it that posted the original post about the DC break?

70. Re: RFEnforcer agrees that Galaxy 99Vs are CB radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Rxn4N29LFYhjyQIPRIxuCb8oGC7Q@4ax.com>
Source record: 4519

On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 00:30:16 GMT, bspang@big-foot.net (Bill) wrote:

>His admission to this shows that he's making progress, soon he'll
>be one of us! <g>

He's just a hypocrite crybaby whiner. He'll NEVER be one of us.

He tries to sell a galaxy 99v on a CB newsgroup, and then in other posts he complains about any degree of illegal activity, or even the suggestion of it. What a fool.

71. Re: ALAN 9001 Mods?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14755-37F81262-85@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4520

Should be the same modification as the Emperor 5010. They are the same radio.

72. kriss xl-23 mods?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dumpsterking@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9575-37F812E7-71@newsd-223.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4521

does anyone know where i can find or have mods for this cb they can email me? i have searched alot of sites but this one is pretty old???

mike

73. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37f823f8.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 4522

Nah... get a set of stacked threes. Better
rejection and a tighter main lobe.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:MFTJ3.11336$t%3.961028@typ11.nn.bcandid.com..
.
> Get a Moonraker 4 and a rotor. Then you can be
"Da' Man."
> AB7RS wrote in message
<37F7DF7C.4976@imt.net>...
> >A good ham 10 meter Yagi or triband Yagi is the
ticket for skip,I use
> >a high gain TH6DXX,4 elements on 10 meters on a
24'boom.A balun helps
> >with the TVI and is standard equipment on most
Yagis.Any 10M beam can be
> >modified(lengthened)for 11,just get 4 or 5
elements and the longest
> >boom,not a shortened boom like a lot of the CB
fakes.These will blow
> >away an A99.
>
>

74. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37F81FD9.7EE11BC3@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 4523

Well, I was really trying to be somewhat polite, but since you asked.

What it really sounds like is "YOU keyed up WITH intent to do do HARM and or DAMAGE to another persons property because YOU did not like what he said to you" ILLEGAL in my book.

That puts you in the same category as all the CB'ers you like to scream at about running illegal power. Therefore you have no right to preach to anyone about what is legal or illegal, and every time you do it just shows your ignorance.

RFEnforcer wrote:

> >>Was reading all the old post in this news group. This sure doesn't
> >>sound like the RFEnforcer that I have heard screaming about being
> >>legal.
>
> Totally legal. I was in conversation with another station and was running just
> UNDER 4 watts output. It's amazing what a good beam will do along with a D-104
> on an older radio without modulation limiters.
>
> >> While this may not have been illegal I am sure that a good
> >>lawyer could find reasonable cause.
>
> In your *professional* opinion, was it legal or not? First you say "it doesn't
> sound" like being legal, now you say it "may not have been illegal." Which is
> it?
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

75. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <37f82b43.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 4524

Here last time I monitored the bowl it was a dude named Over Dose. He's been known to eject VCR tapes if he rides by your house while talking.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991003154116.15631.00000621@ngol06.aol.com...
> I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB operations, I do
> enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
> "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating procedure all
> their own. On most days, they give signals as strong as local AM broadcast
> stations into into my cheap SW portable with just its whip antenna.
>
> Who's "on top" of The Bowl in your neighborhood? The strongest signal right
> now seems to be coming from "Jack Johnson."
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

76. Whats the best hand held for the money????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <ngrover@hevanet.com>
Message-ID: <7t9bj8$m2t$1@glisan.hevanet.com>
Source record: 4525

I am looking for a decent radio to take hunting with, like to have max range capabilities, I have been looking at the Cobra 45wxst, suggested by a friend.
I would appreciate any feedback, thanks in advance

--

Try each day,to show kindness to
A friend,
A foe
A family member,
A stranger.
And if that doesn't make you or them
feel better, tell em to %*&# off!!

:) Jay

77. smallengines incredible home page dont miss out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rollo_ver
Message-ID: <rvgjbjubmom95@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4526

http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Canyon/4106/

78. smallengines great home page dont miss out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rollo_ver
Message-ID: <rvgjdm7imom41@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4527

http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Canyon/4106/

79. Re: kriss xl-23 mods?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rollo_ver
Message-ID: <rvgjleshmom49@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4528

well you probely wont find mods for that antiuqe radio there fun to put under neth lawn mowers and and make circit bits for on top of your salad yum yum

alt dumpster <dumpsterking@webtv.net> wrote in message news:9575-37F812E7-71@newsd-223.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
does anyone know where i can find or have mods for this cb they can email me? i have searched alot of sites but this one is pretty old???

mike

80. Amount of current required for amplifier (was: Re: Question?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160740.15631.00000627@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4550

In article <19991003142408.16851.00000137@ng-cj1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) writes:

>You could probably get away with between 150-200 watts if its running at
>13.5-14 volts

That's pushing it, though. The last thing you want to do is starve an amplifier. I'd recommend at least 30 amps. The Texas Star 250 comes stock with a 30-amp fuse (at least it used to), so this would be a good indication of the amount of current required. Astron makes a quality 35-amp power supply which would be perfect for this application.

Of course, this advice is intended solely for licensed amateurs who would use such a setup on the 10-meter ham band.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

81. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160741.15631.00000629@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4551

In article <9SLJ3.5098$Ph7.22010@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.

Really? This surprises me as well. I was under the impression roger beeps
were outlawed under the prohibition against "whistling, music, sound effects,
or other devices used solely to attract attention."

(Not trying to start an argument here, just surprised as you are.)

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

82. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160741.15631.00000630@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4552

In article <37f79f8b.1982902@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>Since the sun spot cycle is going to allow great DX over the next few
>years, what is the FCC gonna do about all the latino RF coming in on
>10 meters? You know that all those countrys in central and south
>America use 10 meter radios for their taxis, etc...

Many of the poorer regions use CB radios to provide primary communications since these areas have no telephone service.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

83. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160740.15631.00000628@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4553

In article <37F77FBF.B8C5C440@ix.netcom.com>, The Landshark
<lndshark@ix.netcom.com> writes:

>Nice bait ....Go fuck yourself
>and quit taking up bandwidth, now die ....
>Thank you very much

After quoting (and thus reposting) his entire freaking article, you then
complain about him taking up bandwidth.

BOOT TO THE HEAD!!!

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

84. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160741.15631.00000631@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4554

In article <37f7a051.2181126@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>Why do hams have such a problem with roger beeps on HF when every 2
>meter repeater around has them?

"Courtesy tones" serve a useful purpose for repeater operations. Unlike simplex (CB) transmissions, there is no dropped carrier to signify the party has completed his transmission. If the transmitting station has a clean signal into the repeater, it can be impossible to tell when the party has finished his transmission unless a courtesy tone is used.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

85. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160742.15631.00000632@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4555

In article <19991003143159.16851.00000143@ng-cj1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) writes:

>Thats merely a coincedence..Technology changed and society as a hole went
>downhill at that time..Stopping the issuing of a license had nothing to do
with
>it.

Exactly. In the 25 or so years that mainstream America has been familiar with CB, moral values and society in general has declined markedly. Everything is less civilized and more hostile now: CB radio, ham radio, driving habits, behavior in public, etc. Expect this trend to get worse in coming years. Eventually, you will either need to "pack heat" or you will be a crime victim. This is already the case in a growing number of large American cities.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

86. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160800.14306.00000277@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4556

>About damn time. Enforcement efforts against so-called "freebanders"

WRONG!!!

>About damn time. Enforcement efforts against
>squatters on 10-meters is LONG overdue.

RIGHT!!!
well, 50% ain't too bad.
jeff

87. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F7B7FA.C3FAE68A@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4557

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Are those your true feelings, or are you sugarcoating?
>
> Toll Free
>
> The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:37F77FBF.B8C5C440@ix.netcom.com...
> > Cbradeeo wrote:
> > >
> > > The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called
> freeband,
> > > taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck
> stops
> > > and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining
> repair
> > > techs who do modifications to radios.
> > >
> > > They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company,
> who
> > > imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
> > > Galaxy's, etc.
> > >
> > > I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was
> never
> > > meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
> > > overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the
> point of
> > > distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB
> radio. This
> > > mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted
> and
> > > thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and
> peaceful
> > > way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over
> the
> > > country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket!
> Or are
> > > you too stupid??
> >
> > Nice bait ....Go fuck yourself
> > and quit taking up bandwidth, now die ....
> > Thank you very much
> >

> > The Landshark
> > --
> > "Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
> > either till you've been on a Buell"
> > 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> > 83 Honda 1100F
> > 99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
> > July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
> > Stephanie Beverly is here

Well maybe a little sugar coated, but not much...

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

88. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003161241.15631.00000633@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4558

In article <19991003160800.14306.00000277@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>>About damn time. Enforcement efforts against so-called "freebanders"
>
>WRONG!!!
>
>>About damn time. Enforcement efforts against
>>squatters on 10-meters is LONG overdue.
>
>RIGHT!!!
>well, 50% ain't too bad.

Me thinks we're going to get both. Within the past six months, several NALs have been levied against hams who operate illegally in the freeband.

Illegal is illegal. It is just as much of a violation to transmit on 27.555 as it is for an unlicensed operator to transmit on 28.085.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

89. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003161601.14306.00000278@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4559

>
>You or your radio must not hear very well. The illegal operations of
>truckers
>and other stateside (English) transmissions from 28.0-28.3Mhz are frequent
>and
>well documented.

they speak english in Canada too.
you could concieveably hear Canadian truckers in the U.S. or U.S. and Canadian truckers in Mexico or Central America for that matter too which is outside your jurisdictiction, deputy.
jeff

90. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003162606.14306.00000282@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4560

>About damn time. Enforcement efforts against so-called "freebanders"

oh, and one other thing.
if you live in iowa because you don't like the crime in new york, you would stay out of new york wouldn't you?
if it's such a crime to be on the free-band, you would NEVER go there would you?
if you don't go there, don't put your brown nose there to bother us.
if you monitor there and wanted us out, and were sucessful, then all you would hear is dead air there.
a sane man wouldn't keep monitoring for long and leave.
you would probably be the like the maytag repair man and stay to paTROLL those freqs anyway.
jeff

91. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003162933.14306.00000284@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4561

>Train wrote:
>
>> SHUT THE FUCK UP YOU ASSHOLE ! ! ! !
>> YOU ARE ONE SERIOUSLY WHINEY PECKERHEAD.
>> IF WE WANT YOUR UNINFORMED, USUALLY MOOT OPINION......WE'LL LET YOU KNOW
>> WHEN TO GIVE IT.
>> GO CRAWL BACK UNDER YOUR FLAT SLIMEY ROCK DOUCHE BAG ! ! !
>
>You really express yourself so nicely Train, guess the cb band taught
>you well.

probably had to learn verbal karate in self-defense against all of the RF police out there whose nose is longer than their dicks.
jeff

92. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003163137.15631.00000635@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4562

In article <19991003162933.14306.00000284@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>probably had to learn verbal karate in self-defense against all of the RF >police out there whose nose is longer than their dicks.

You seem to be another one who has a problem expressing yourself intelligently and without using profanity.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

93. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003163341.14306.00000285@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4563

>>RFEnforcer wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> A real credit to his people, isn't he?
>>
>>Whoever they are.
>
>
>Others who cannot express themselves properly. They resort to using
>profanity
>and other "gutter talk" to which they are accustomed.
>
>
in my 44 years i've found that sometimes it takes a little pepper on words to
get the message across to people with the THICKEST HEADS!!!
get the hint???
jeff

94. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003163619.14306.00000286@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4564

>
>>SHUT THE FUCK UP YOU ASSHOLE ! ! ! !
>>YOU ARE ONE SERIOUSLY WHINEY PECKERHEAD.
>>IF WE WANT YOUR UNINFORMED, USUALLY MOOT OPINION......WE'LL LET YOU KNOW
>>WHEN TO GIVE IT.
>>GO CRAWL BACK UNDER YOUR FLAT SLIMEY ROCK DOUCHE BAG ! ! !
>
>Indicative of your intelligence eh, boy?

no, it's more of an indicator of YOUR intellegence.
you still don't get the message that no one wants to hear from you.
jeff

95. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003164050.15631.00000636@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4565

In article <19991003163341.14306.00000285@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>in my 44 years i've found that sometimes it takes a little pepper on words to
>get the message across to people with the THICKEST HEADS!!!
>get the hint???

The only "message" you put across is "I am incapable of having an intelligent debate on the facts of an issue. Instead, I resort to profanity, name-calling, and worn-out catch phrases ("show me your badge, sheriff", etc.) to try and advance my inferior argument."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

96. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003164124.14306.00000289@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4566

>This is another post by one of the regular hamster troll's aka
>rfenforcer,rhooligian,gary d. etc....take your pick they are all dicks. Don't
>let these asshole's stir the pot. 1200.....trollenforcer

this may be true, but it's so much fun to watch these guys make assholes out of themselves. it's the only time that i can agree with anything about them,(the fact that they are assholes).
so let them turn themselves inside-out and show their true colors, (brown).
jeff

97. The super deluxe model..... SD update 10/4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <19991003165734.12397.00000306@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 4567

Loyal Scanner Dweeb readers will remember
a few episodes ago the dweeb had
his famous antenna hat.. fried
Now he upgraded to a better version...
The 10/04/99 episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb
titled " The super deluxe model "
is ready for your viewing pleasure.
Enjoy !
Check out the archive too... to see the rest.
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning.
Have a GREAT one !

Visit The SCAN SHACK
http://members.aol.com/ScanShack
A scanner info Web Site. Mods, VDC info, News & More.
Also home of the "Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
A comic strip for and about our scanning hobby.
http://members.aol.com/ScannerDweeb

98. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003170119.14306.00000298@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4568

>
>>This is major attraction
>>that ham radio does hot have.
>
> Ham radio is VERY friendly. And the idiot ratio is MUCH lower than
>CB.

in the interest of saving space and time,
take HOHOHO,HAHAHA and replay it for 10 minutes and then continue reading:
BULLSHIT!!! those stiff nosed, tight assed hams wouldn't give you the time of day unless they could use it to inflate their chest / pride. if you want to see friendly, look at the posts that ask a question and then look at who answers it and how.
if it's a "cb" question, most hams except the neutral ones are quiet and offer NO help. if it's a question of channels, power or other mods, the real assholes come out and post a bunch of static and SPAM,(un-solicited) crap unrelated to the posters question and mostly in a smart-assed way.
if you can convince anyone about the "friendlyness" of these hams, i want their e-mail address. i have some elevated, waterfront property for sale in brooklyn ny.
it has a strong stone foundation.
jeff

99. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003171403.14306.00000302@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4569

>>
>>Not only that, if I were someone selling amps at a truck stop, I'd be
>>selling them to the obvious professional drivers who pulled up in an
>>18-wheeler, not to the possible FCC guy who just pulled in in the
>>late-model black Buick sedan that everybody knows the FCC uses for RDF
>>enforcement ops.
>
>

>
> You apparently haven't been to many truck stops. These items are not
>in a hidden back room or under the sales counter out of sight. They are
>clearly and prominently displayed in glass sales cases. Of course, the
>current FCC initiative may serve to drive these items into those hidden back
>stock rooms and such, but that's better than what's going on now, and those
>who engage in the black market trade of these items WILL be caught.

>
>>>They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
>>>imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
>>>Galaxy's, etc.
>>

>
> They can be prohibited for sale in the US because they operate on the
>11 meter band and are not type-accepted for use in the US on 11 meters. You
>may also want to review the type acceptance requirements for radios sold in
>the US. I'm of the (possibly mistaken) impression that no radio may be made
>commercially available in the US without FCC type acceptance.

there is NO law that says that i CAN'T buy, own, or sell, "FOR EXPORT USE OR
SALE" an 11 / 10 meter radio or amp.
the law only says that i can't USE them.
if i had my house FULL of these units, i could invite an fcc inspection of my
house and they would leave empty handed because they would not find one in
operation or offered for sale in the U.S. at the time of their inspection.
jeff

100. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: steelhdrun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003173452.24382.00000287@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4570

Sounds like this guy is a CB failure.I guess he couldn't get anyone to respond to him on Super Bowl. When he bought his ham ticket (he doesn't sound smart enough to pass the test) he now feels superior.So he gets on the net (he still isn't able to get out on the CB freqs.) to down the very thing he tried so hard to achieve. Get on the porch pup and lick your dish, you're still not able to get in the middle of the street with the big dogs.

101. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003173551.14306.00000315@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4571

>
>The only "message" you put across is "I am incapable of having an intelligent
>debate on the facts of an issue. Instead, I resort to profanity,
>name-calling,
>and worn-out catch phrases ("show me your badge, sheriff", etc.) to try and
>advance my inferior argument."
no, the only message that i'm trying to put across
is that no one can get a message across on this forum without assholes like the
RF police spamming and damning every question in here that doesn't represent
pure cb.
we can't even do it in semefore because of the GLARE FROM YOUR BADGE, DEPUTY.
sometimes, it takes a little profanity to get you to SHUT THE FUCK UP AND
LISTEN!!!
you and the other RF police should have your own ng so that you can post with
someone that agrees with you because no one here wants to hear from you.
jeff

102. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003174012.14306.00000318@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4572

>
>You seem to be another one who has a problem expressing yourself
>intelligently
>and without using profanity.
>
you seem to be another one who uses his BIG nose as a weapon to bully his way
into a ng or probably any other social situation where he's not wanted.
i wonder if orkin has a solution for you?
jeff

103. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003174514.14306.00000321@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4573

>
>Illegal is illegal. It is just as much of a violation to transmit on 27.555
>as
>it is for an unlicensed operator to transmit on 28.085.
>
>
this is true, but untill you have to pull out your check book to pay my
forfitures,you keep your big nose out of my 27.555 mhz ass and i'll stay off
your, mostly devoid of activity, 28.045 mhz freq.
jeff

104. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003175225.14306.00000325@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4574

>
>After quoting (and thus reposting) his entire freaking article, you then
>complain about him taking up bandwidth.
>
>*BOOT TO THE HEAD!!!*
>
would the "BOOT" that you're refering to be the JACK BOOTS that you wear when
you come into this ng and smear the shit all over that you picked up on the 2
meter repeater, deputy???
jeff

105. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003175226.07789.00000580@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 4575

In article <19991003174012.14306.00000318@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>you seem to be another one who uses his BIG nose as a weapon to bully his way
>into a ng or probably any other social situation where he's not wanted.
>i wonder if orkin has a solution for you?

You seem to be the only one who has a big problem with my presence here. Therefore, why don't YOU do something about it?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

106. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003175226.07789.00000581@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 4576

In article <19991003171403.14306.00000302@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>there is NO law that says that i CAN'T buy, own, or sell, "FOR EXPORT USE OR >SALE" an 11 / 10 meter radio or amp.
>the law only says that i can't USE them.

You are correct with regards to radios but totally in the wrong where amplifiers are concerned.

If you are caught with RF amplifier(s) in your possession which have the ability to operate on the 11-meter band and you do not hold a valid amateur radio license, you will be assumed to have used the amplifier(s) if there is ANY other evidence of it's use.

Do you know what "de facto" means? As in "possession of the amplifier is considered de facto evidence of it's use?" If not, you had better brush up on your terminology (and your knowledge of Part 95 as well.)

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

107. Re: Packet Radio on 11 MTRS Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <OdD3NwAkGZ7U7GAUa69f35BSLaLK@4ax.com>
Source record: 4577

Sorry bud but here in the US Packet is Illegal to run on CB..

On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 19:51:05 +0100, "tony" <tony@packet98.freeserve.co.uk>
wrote:

>Hi guys,
>I wonder if any stations out there use or monitor packet radio out there on
>11 mtrs?
>over here in Europe its quite busy on the frequencies of 26.840,830 and 810
>LSB with legal packet on the frequencies of 27.235 245 F.M.
>the baud rate is 1200 unusaual for H.F. nut CB ers over this way are hardly
>conventional.....
>recent developments include the proposal for legal packet radio in the
>UK.....
>Its already legal in Germany Holland and Denmark with a following all over
>Europe.Also I have monitored stations in Russia comming on-line and I
>wondered if a "Global" network would be a possibility.
>With e-mail and the web being used as gateways, as in Ham radio and the
>progress of the sunspot cycle some contacts with the US would, I think be
>possible if there were stations to contact....
>Do you know of any????
>
>I am looking for unusual stations on CB packet.
>Recently monitored on Sunday 3rd October was
>
>SF9PJC*>**CQ** [UI,P]:
><TE 1.20> 1 SF9PJC & BBS & DIGI, FINLAND, Lapland 1 EU 1
>
>on 27.235 F.M.
>also
>RUS000-8 a russian bbs of uknown location.
>
>Please send me any stations you monitor from "far afield" especially if
>their beacons contain PO-boxes, web-sites or e-mails........as I am
>interested in QSL-ing these stations and gain information about the
>"NETWORK".....
>Thanks for your time..
>Please visit the web-site at
>WWW.BCBC.U-NET.COM
>for our progress.
>All the best for the coming season.
>
>Tony.
>

108. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003175347.07789.00000582@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 4578

In article <19991003174514.14306.00000321@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>this is true, but untill you have to pull out your check book to pay my >forfitures,you keep your big nose out of my 27.555 mhz ass

Sorry, you'll have to pay your own NALs. Keep transmitting there and you will have plenty of opportunity to do so in the days to come.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

109. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F7D37C.42F1B34F@qnet.com>
Source record: 4579

Hello Train: Yep your right there. I have read to many postings that people are complaining about the MaCo V5/8 assembly and matching. I have never assembled one. I bought one from Bills 2 Way back in February of this year. But in a few days I'll be putting my MaCo V5/8 together and matching it up. Already have 2 Penetrator 500's and my New Design 5/8, that's a Penetrator 500 kind of look a like. But uses a few different features to improve the mechanical strength, and a wider bandwidth, and is adjustable as to what frequency you want.

I'll let ya know how it goes, ah!

Jay in the Mojave

Train wrote:

> Jay,
> Remind us of the hell that antenna put you through when you were trying to
> set it up. i remember a few posts from you on the subject last year.
> Train
>
> Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:37F79237.92D74F01@qnet.com...
> > Hello Skipmaster 725: I would suggest putting up a MaCo V5/8, this is a
> 5/8
> > wavelength ground plane antenna. I have heard to many stories that the A99
> > was replaced with a MaCo V5/8 and a noticable decrease in TVI resulted. I
> > would also ground the radio to a good ground rod or water pipe.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > Andrew Stewart wrote:
> >
> > > Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
> > > the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
> > > the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
> > > filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
> > > and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
> > > at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
> > > appreciated.. Skipmaster 725
> >
> >
> >

110. Re: Look at all the Illeagal Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003180330.14306.00000336@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4580

i started shooting up with a 102" whip when i was 10 years old and now i'm on a 1000 watt a day habit. SOMEBODY, PLEASE HELP ME!!! (QQ) :):):)
JEFF

111. Re: Strongest Quick Disconnect?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WvQJ3.5104$Ph7.22403@insync>
Source record: 4581

Tro Tullos Stargun mounts are the best quick disconnects on the market..

The second would be the ones that Ghostrider makes.

Toll Free

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4682-37F7882C-24@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have an Xterminator II and want to use a quick disconnect on it. I
> have seen the two Firestik makes as well as the Valor version, and
> lastly the Hustler one. Which is the strongest one out there? Thanks.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

112. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003181519.08505.00000217@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4582

HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to me that if some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating people out of money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the need to fake someone elses screen name.
Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do. Now how does that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the world will beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb amps too.

the real 151

113. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003182152.14306.00000348@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4583

>>> Ask yourself the following question: "Is it really worth the risk?"
>>
>> The answer should be "yes." The risk of confiscation
>> and fine is so small that you should worry about it as
>> much as you worry about slipping in the shower of dying
>> while crossing the street.
>
>
>And of course, the fact that it is illegal should have no bearing whatsoever,
>right?
>
>Used to be, people had respect for the law. Now, anything's fair game as
>long
>as "I probably won't get caught." Just another example of our
>rapidly-eroding
>moral standards and general state of society in America today.
>
RE:Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?
ask yourself this question:
AS A NEWBIE, WILL I EVER GET A STRAIGHT ANSWER OUT OF RFENFORCER?

THE ANSWER IS: PRINT THIS ONE UP BECAUSE IT'LL BE THE LAST ONE YOU'LL EVER
GET!!!
he is right, amps are illegal and there are stiff penalties for their use.
in the future, expect ANY post about amps, (should you choose to use one),
to be peppered with a bunch of bullshit, off the subject / wall crap about the
legalaties of it. if you choose to use an amp, you do so at your own risk but
don't let him or anybody snow/scare you. YOU make YOUR OWN decisions.
good luck.
jeff

114. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003182634.08505.00000218@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4584

s

115. Re: For Sale Amps and Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003182646.08505.00000220@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4585

cq

116. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003182913.08505.00000222@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 4586

you can tell is not me the name is switch.nice try 10-7

117. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003183051.14306.00000350@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4587

>Yea, right--get a life.

i am a firm believer in the right to life.
if someone is still breathing, they should get one.
i feel much better since i got mine 32 years ago. (hit puberty when i was 12)
the rf police should trade in their BADGES for a life and some hair. it would
definitely improve their attitude.
jeff

118. Re: FREE program that generates antenna radiation patterns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003183348.14306.00000351@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4588

>FREE program that generates antenna radiation patterns

and to think that i actually spent money and bought an ANTENNA to generate a radiation pattern. silly me :):):)
jeff

119. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003183746.14306.00000355@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4589

>
>Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking federal
>communications law. We're so proud of you.
>
oh, get the fuck off from it. will you angel?
it seems that your BADGE is changing into a set of wings.
jeff

120. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F7DF7C.4976@imt.net>
Source record: 4590

A good ham 10 meter Yagi or triband Yagi is the ticket for skip,I use a high gain TH6DXX,4 elements on 10 meters on a 24'boom.A balun helps with the TVI and is standard equipment on most Yagis.Any 10M beam can be modified(lengthened)for 11,just get 4 or 5 elements and the longest boom,not a shortened boom like a lot of the CB fakes.These will blow away an A99.

121. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F7E08C.1A6A@imt.net>
Source record: 4591

>
> Hello & good afternoon Jay,
> Hey, I was always told not to ground it to water pipes.
> That if you had spurious emissions that it could radiate
> through you're house as well as others. I always use a ground
> rod, placed close to a gutter down spout.

Depends on the individual install,but if I use the pipes at my shack
the radio won't even work.I don't ground the rigs,I'm not suggetsing
that aproach but it doesn't work for me.

122. Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinball1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003184657.12389.00000314@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 4592

I would like to know if and how I can connect two Texas Star 250HDs together for more power.
I would like to also know why the 250 that I have hooked to 30A a power supply in the house runs much hotter than the mobile. Is something wrong, or is this normal? Thank you

123. Re: new 148 f faceplate and bezel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F7E15C.337D@imt.net>
Source record: 4593

Try A-1 telecom,theyre on the web.

124. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003184733.14306.00000358@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4594

>Train wrote:
>>
>> Shut the fuck up you asshole. If these things bother you so much, we
>suggest
>> you go to the F.C.C. and tell them where all the keydowns will be and
>demand
>> that the show up and arrest all involved with such deviant illegal
>behavior.
>> Did I also mention toshut the fuck up???
>
>My, my, did we get a litte upset?

i don't blame him, if some no-brained idiot came up and stuck his DEPUTY'S BADGE up your ass, wouldn't you get upset too?
jeff

125. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003184924.14306.00000360@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4595

>
><<(RFEnforcer)Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking
>federal
>communications law. We're so proud of you.>>

>
>I think most of us in this forum are fed up with the likes of RF crybaby
>
YYYYEEEESSSS!!!!

126. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7t8n27dtt1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 4596

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message

>Right. If you're using Radio Shack as a supplier, pay the extra few bucks
and
>go for the UL-listed, 8-foot ground rod. The cheaper 4-footer is
essentially
>worthless. Don't be penny-wise and lightning foolish. The shack you save
will
>be your own.

Wouldn't it be much cheaper to go to your local Home Depot and get a UL listed 10' ground rod and associated hardware? My radio shack charges me X-tra shipping for long items. As far as that goes why don't you go all the way and follow the national electrical code as far as jumpering the antenna grounding electrode to the electrical service grounding electrode? as per NEC 810-21 (f) (1) and 810-21 (j)?? Illegally installed electrical systems can be used by an insurance company to deny a claim.

Jim

127. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003190045.14306.00000368@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4597

>
>Looks like you've saved me the trouble. Nice of you to maintain a Web site
>which tells the FCC specifically when and where all these illegal contests
>will
>occur.

it looks like they don't care enough to show.
who gave you the name "rfenforcer" anyway?
you are the only one convinced of it's validity and all you have to show for it
is that cracker-jack box BADGE.
if the north was blue and the south was gray, then you must have been pink.
how did you ever survive, anyway???
jeff

128. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003190119.13635.00000304@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4598

No i think you are a dick to RFENFORCER. 1200.....

129. Re: International Citizens Band Radio Day, October 4th 1999

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003191259.11346.00000351@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 4599

>Subject: Re: International Citizens Band Radio Day, October 4th 1999
>From: explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>Date: Sun, 03 October 1999 02:30 PM EDT
>Mess

>>One station in each state will get a "Highest Scorer for the State of_____"
>>certificate.
>
>Why don't you give away a D104 lollipop mic for the station with the
>most contacts....
>

Not a bad idea...**IF** I were a commercial concern trying to promote a business and could write it off as a business expense.

I am not.

If you want to donate one, I will gladly award it to the person submitting a log with the most contacts and will post his/her name herein.

Good idea, though. Perhaps if this idea pans out and I get enough folks to respond, I will be able to bankroll such a prize next October 4th. But not this year.

73

Steve

130. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003114346.16212.00000605@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 4600

In article <7t7s6fegu1@nnrp1.deja.com>, ja_lopez@my-deja.com writes:

>When they say "Am-boo-lanz", they mean ambulance.

As the teacher used to say in grade school, "use it in a sentence."

"Da am-boo-lanz come and take muh homey to da merg-cy room cos da muhfukuhs shot im durin da driv by. Den da poe-leece done come and take da muhfukuhs to jail."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

131. Re: General Linear Sytems 500z

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003114932.15604.00000070@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 4601

Interesting.... I have the same amplifier.
I thought it was a homebream amp that someone put General linear system on it.
So this was a true production amplifier. Mine is integrated into a night stand.
We call it the furniture amplifier. It is ugly!! but will cook an Antron A99.
73's
Mike

132. Re: Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F77CE5.73C44298@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4602

AB7RS wrote:
>
> For what? skip,local,how much power,is money a factor?
>
> 102" whip is hard to beat.

Here we go again ..... Oh my, you really
cant teach an old dog a new trick.

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

133. Re: Galaxy 99V On Sale!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dean <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <37F77CA5.7389F313@tyler.net>
Source record: 4603

>
>
> Buy your radio from a local shop that you know and trust that will give you
> comparable brices. A Copper radio or the like that is defective will end up
> costing you much more time and money than had you bought it locally anyway. On
> the other hand, you can use Copper as a price guide....keeps retailer honest

I will agree with most of what you said except using Copper as a price guide.

You can not use them in that aspect because they buy in such Huge quantities that they are able to get their stuff at a lot lower price than the average retail shop. For example, WalMart sells the Uniden Pro-510XL at about $38-$40, and most distributors prices can't even sell them for what they are retailing them out because they buy them by the truck load, and most retail shops can not afford to do that. Sure, a lot of the bigger truck stops like Petro, Union 76 and so on have cheaper prices for two reasons, they deal a lot in re-furbished units and they buy them a truck load at a time, and then distribute them to their stores.
Sure Copper has good prices, but you have to be able to see what you will be spending in the end when it is finally able to be put in your vehicle.

Charger

>
> and you in the know. Your Galaxy 99 may be $319.99 at copper, plus $15-20 in
> shipping. Therefore, $349 from a local shop that will stand behind the radio is
> a better deal, especially if you end up sending that mail order radio back.
>
> >best regards, Tim 2-IR-082
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

134. Re: homebrew 1/2 wave or 5/8 wave

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F77F3D.7D936EE4@qnet.com>
Source record: 4604

Hello Roger: Its not all that easy to go out and home-brew a 1/2 or 5/8 wavelength antenna, and have the performance results that the store bought antennas have. I tell this to you from years of experience and wanting to sledge hammer a few home-brew antennas.

The store bought CB Base Antennas are usually designed by antenna engineers, and have been tested on a antenna range. The MaCa V5/8 is great 5/8 wavelength ground plane antenna, its cost is around 60 to 70 dollars. As a guy walking off the street, the aluminum tubing will cost more than that to get close to the original MaCo V5/8 antenna assembly.
Then there is the vertical element insulator, mast mounting considerations, and of course matching the impedance from the 50 ohm coax to the 5/8 antenna. Which will have a SWR of about 21 to 1, without a impedance matching system.

I would suggest to purchase a MaCo V5/8, assembly it and use it. Then if your bent to improve it, experiment on it. Buying the MaCo V5/8 just for parts is a wise and inexpensive move. Please let me know how you make out here.

Jay in the Mojave

Roger wrote:

> I am currently running a homebrew 1/4 ground plane antenna that works well,
> but would prefer a 1/2 or 5/8 antenna to acheive better results. Anybody
> have some useable plans for such a antenna?
>
> ----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
> http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
> ------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

135. Re: CBer with Ham Call jams repeater

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F77E30.264CB84@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4605

frg9600 wrote:
>
> MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
> and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
> Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee that
> such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
> degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
> Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the matter.

My My My Bill,
It must be nice have such a fan club. I might have to
get another license and join in on all the fun. I've
pretty much conquered the cb fan club, I guess it's
time to get a license again and have some fun on 2 mtr.

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

136. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F77FBF.B8C5C440@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4606

Cbradeeo wrote:
>
> The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called freeband,
> taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck stops
> and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining repair
> techs who do modifications to radios.
>
> They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
> imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
> Galaxy's, etc.
>
> I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was never
> meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
> overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the point of
> distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB radio. This
> mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted and
> thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and peaceful
> way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
> country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or are
> you too stupid??

Nice bait ....Go fuck yourself
and quit taking up bandwidth, now die ....
Thank you very much

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

137. Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5454-37F77BD7-8@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4607

Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be appreciated.. Skipmaster 725

138. Re: D104-M6B Modification...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F78497.5B517C88@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4608

bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> I have always liked the performance and tonal quality of this mic, but
> have always hated the extra weight and hassle of the 9V battery inside.
> Professor
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Man I don't know Brian,
Flipping those burgers at McD's must have
really weakened your wrist. The weight of
a 9v. batt is to much for you to lift? a
whole what, 20 to 30 grams? Man I'm sure
you're county has a program for helping
out needy people with injuries such as
yours. As far as replacing it ...I would
think that must people go through one about
one every year or two.
One more thing ..... I leave mine on the
bench and just grip it or press down to
transmit, why do you have to hold your mic?

The Landshark

P.S. It is nice to se that your still with us though.

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

139. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F78A4C.F1957612@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4609

Professor wrote:
>
> Yes, at others expense. He's probably a carrier thrower from way back...
> Look, Bill has been caught... he knows it... let's leave it at that.
>
> Professor

Actually no, he isn't ..... I, on the other hand
am........ And loving it.

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

140. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9SLJ3.5098$Ph7.22010@insync>
Source record: 4610

Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.

The Galaxy 959 comes with a beep and variable power... And it carries a type acceptance sticker!

Toll Free

Ray <rsirois@stny.lrun.com> wrote in message news:37f9772c.2299965@news-server...
> On 02 Oct 1999 22:05:30 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:
>
> >The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called freeband,
> >taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck stops
> >and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining repair
> >techs who do modifications to radios.
> >
> >They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
> >imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
> >Galaxy's, etc.
> >
> >I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was never
> >meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
> >overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the point of
> >distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB radio. This
> >mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted and
> >thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and peaceful
> >way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
> >country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or are
> >you too stupid??
>
>
> Hear! Hear! I agree 100%! Personally, I remember the hobby the way
> it was back in the 70's. The FCC even then didn't enforce heavily, but they
> at least tried to provide some sort of enforcement. 1979 came along, and

that
> seems to be when the FCC turned their back on the service. Now there's a
> proliferation of illegal noisemakers ("Roger" beeps, echo and reverb
effects,
> etc), high power stations and illegally modified radios. It's about time
the
> FCC stepped in and started cleaning up the spectrum!
>
> 73 de
>
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
> ==
> "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
> police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the
future!"
> Adolph Hitler 1935
> ==
>

141. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DSLJ3.5099$Ph7.21944@insync>
Source record: 4611

Are those your true feelings, or are you sugarcoating?

Toll Free

The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:37F77FBF.B8C5C440@ix.netcom.com...
> Cbradeeo wrote:
> >
> > The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called
freeband,
> > taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck
stops
> > and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining
repair
> > techs who do modifications to radios.
> >
> > They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company,
who
> > imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
> > Galaxy's, etc.
> >
> > I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was
never
> > meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
> > overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the
point of
> > distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB
radio. This
> > mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted
and
> > thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and
peaceful
> > way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over
the
> > country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket!
Or are
> > you too stupid??
>
> Nice bait ....Go fuck yourself
> and quit taking up bandwidth, now die ....
> Thank you very much
>
> The Landshark
> --
> "Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done

> either till you've been on a Buell"
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 83 Honda 1100F
> 99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
> July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
> Stephanie Beverly is here

142. Re: General Linear Sytems 500z

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UXLJ3.5101$Ph7.22048@insync>
Source record: 4612

a hundred bucks?

Toll Free

Steve and Stephanie <stevenj2@flash.net> wrote in message
news:kPdI3.689$p05.1048@news.flash.net...
> Got a smoker 220v 2 6lq6 tubes with a 500z final Best offer
>
>
> stevenj2@flash.net
>
>

143. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F79237.92D74F01@qnet.com>
Source record: 4613

Hello Skipmaster 725: I would suggest putting up a MaCo V5/8, this is a 5/8 wavelength ground plane antenna. I have heard to many stories that the A99 was replaced with a MaCo V5/8 and a noticable decrease in TVI resulted. I would also ground the radio to a good ground rod or water pipe.

Jay in the Mojave

Andrew Stewart wrote:

> Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
> the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
> the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
> filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
> and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
> at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
> appreciated.. Skipmaster 725

144. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>
Source record: 4614

Funny...

We can say the same things about your ethnic background?

But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?

Their is a difference.... Call a black man a Nigger, and I seriously doubt that you would walk away in the same manner that you walked up...

Call him "Your Nigga", and if he likes you, you would be a good friend.

Kind of like the difference between a "Vato" and a "Vato"...

Border language (and the English raping of the hispanic language) makes a Vato someone who is your friend..... On par with a Nigga...

However, call a self respecting Mexican a Vato, and it would be along the same lines as calling a black man a Nigger.

Neither one is a very good term to know.

Just remember, if you want to be an asshole, people can do the same to you, Senor Lopez!

Toll Free

<ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7t7s6fegu1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
> >
> > They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
> >
> > Their is a difference.
> >
>
> Now Now Toll, Let's not confuse lack of verbal skills with meanings.
>
> When they say "Gub-mint", they mean Government.
>
> When they "Fiddy Dolla", they mean fifty dollars.
>
> When they say "Am-boo-lanz", they mean ambulance.
>
> When they say "Axe somebody", they mean ask somebody.
>
> And last but not least, when they say "Niggaz", they mean niggers.
>

> To suggest otherwise is to engage in politically correct "new-speak".
>
> Sorry Toll, but "fax iz fax" (just a little Ebonics thrown in for your
> reading pleasure).
>
> JAL
>
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

145. Strongest Quick Disconnect?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4682-37F7882C-24@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4615

I have an Xterminator II and want to use a quick disconnect on it. I have seen the two Firestik makes as well as the Valor version, and lastly the Hustler one. Which is the strongest one out there? Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

146. F/S Turner (TRAM) mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: AMFONE@CONCENTRIC.NET
Message-ID: <7t87i1$l9c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4616

Excellent base station mic for sale..
This mic was made for TRAM Radio Corp.
by Turner and looks just like the Turner SSB+2
but is all black and printed on the mic in RED is
the word TRAM...currently wired for a Tram 4 pin plug
but of course will work on any radio...
This mic is just extra to my needs ..
make offer if interested.
tim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

147. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991003134444.09366.00000105@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 4617

oh yeah that is my other screen name looks like people are wondering who the man is
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

148. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7t85n6$f4p$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4618

Jay,
Remind us of the hell that antenna put you through when you were trying to set it up. i remember a few posts from you on the subject last year.
Train

Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:37F79237.92D74F01@qnet.com...
> Hello Skipmaster 725: I would suggest putting up a MaCo V5/8, this is a 5/8
> wavelength ground plane antenna. I have heard to many stories that the A99
> was replaced with a MaCo V5/8 and a noticable decrease in TVI resulted. I
> would also ground the radio to a good ground rod or water pipe.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Andrew Stewart wrote:
>
> > Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
> > the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
> > the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
> > filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
> > and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
> > at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
> > appreciated.. Skipmaster 725
>
>
>

149. Re: Phone patch for CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f79bfd.1073069@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4619

On Sat, 02 Oct 1999 22:50:32 GMT, rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:

>autopatch capabilities. You obviously don't plan on providing any assistance
>or aid to anyone but yourself. You obviously are a stereotypical CB operator.

No, I just don't plan on sitting by my base acting like mr. central
telephone patch operator.

150. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20623-37F792B2-211@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4620

Try a I-max 2000 you wont be dissapointed

151. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f79de0.1555860@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4621

On 02 Oct 1999 22:05:30 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
>country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or are
>you too stupid??

Just to lazy.

152. Re: Best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F79EC1.4D1B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4622

My Vote........

For the "Best Mobile Antenna" goes
to the "Solarcon Thunderbolt", available
in 72" and 83" models!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

153. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991003142408.16851.00000137@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4623

>What would be a good linear to run off of a 20 amp power supply? if its
>even possible?
>

You could probably get away with between 150-200 watts if its running at
13.5-14 volts

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

154. Browning Golden Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <37F7ADEE.804F2390@gate.net>
Source record: 4624

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions
! ******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

155. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f79f8b.1982902@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4625

>>Freebanders and the so called 10 meter squatters, are like apples and
>>oranges. Two different things. I tried like all get out to hear Illegal
>>operations on 10 meters all I heard was Spanish stations not using call
>>signs. The conversations on news.rec.radio.misc also don't like you, you
>>must be a real jewel, he he he!

Since the sun spot cycle is going to allow great DX over the next few
years, what is the FCC gonna do about all the latino RF coming in on
10 meters? You know that all those countrys in central and south
America use 10 meter radios for their taxis, etc...

156. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991003142720.16851.00000140@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4626

> Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and peaceful
>way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
>country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or are
>you too stupid??

And if you want to talk to your neighbor use a phone..Or are you to stupid?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

157. Re: International Citizens Band Radio Day, October 4th 1999

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f7a0bc.2288450@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4627

On 02 Oct 1999 22:18:03 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:

>One station in each state will get a "Highest Scorer for the State of_____"
>certificate.

Why don't you give away a D104 lollipop mic for the station with the
most contacts....

158. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f7a051.2181126@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4628

On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 11:53:25 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.

Why do hams have such a problem with roger beeps on HF when every 2
meter repeater around has them?

159. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991003143159.16851.00000143@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4629

>Coming from the holder of the FCC assigned CB call KAXN-9546 I can
>assure you that it when downhill AFTER licensing ceased to exist....
>
>

Thats merely a coincedence..Technology changed and society as a hole went down hill at that time..Stopping the issuing of a license had nothing to do with it..You gotta still have tags and a license to drive and people are crazier now than ever.And thats in broad daylight where everyone can see them..So you can imagine how they are going to act hiding behind a mike invisible

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

160. Browning Golden Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <37F7DACE.4895C5D9@gate.net>
Source record: 4630

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions
! ******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

161. Packet Radio on 11 MTRS Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tony <tony@packet98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7t88jj$1gq$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 4631

Hi guys,
I wonder if any stations out there use or monitor packet radio out there on 11 mtrs?
over here in Europe its quite busy on the frequencies of 26.840,830 and 810 LSB with legal packet on the frequencies of 27.235 245 F.M.
the baud rate is 1200 unusaual for H.F. nut CB ers over this way are hardly conventional.....
recent developments include the proposal for legal packet radio in the UK.....
Its already legal in Germany Holland and Denmark with a following all over Europe.Also I have monitored stations in Russia comming on-line and I wondered if a "Global" network would be a possibility.
With e-mail and the web being used as gateways, as in Ham radio and the progress of the sunspot cycle some contacts with the US would, I think be possible if there were stations to contact....
Do you know of any????

I am looking for unusual stations on CB packet.
Recently monitored on Sunday 3rd October was

SF9PJC*>**CQ** [UI,P]:
<TE 1.20> 1 SF9PJC & BBS & DIGI, FINLAND, Lapland 1 EU 1

on 27.235 F.M.
also
RUS000-8 a russian bbs of uknown location.

Please send me any stations you monitor from "far afield" especially if their beacons contain PO-boxes, web-sites or e-mails........as I am interested in QSL-ing these stations and gain information about the "NETWORK".....
Thanks for your time..
Please visit the web-site at
WWW.BCBC.U-NET.COM
for our progress.
All the best for the coming season.

Tony.

162. Re: new 148 f faceplate and bezel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: EMO <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7t88km$7ph$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 4632

cobra dosent have those parts that is why i posted here
ADVANSPEC wrote in message <19991002225800.05072.00000004@ng-bk1.aol.com>...
>>You have to
>>>call COBRA's Parts dept @ 773-889-3087 M-F, 8AM-8PM
>>>
>>
>>What area code and waht time zone?
>>Tony KC8EWU
>
> The first 3 digits of a 10 digit phone # is the area code, look at the
>number again. I believe Cobra is in chigago so "central time" would be a
safe
>bet.

163. Re: new 148 f faceplate and bezel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: EMO <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7t88or$8ps$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 4633

not avail from cobra
Bear Hug72 wrote in message
<19991002194412.03863.00000212@ng-fz1.aol.com>...
>>You have to
>>call COBRA's Parts dept @ 773-889-3087 M-F, 8AM-8PM
>>
>
>What area code and waht time zone?
>Tony KC8EWU
>Member: W8LRC
>ICQ: 20827476
>AIM: KC8EWU
>I have fax capabilities, email for number

164. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t899jjca1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4634

No, all Im doing illegal is running the radio with modulation limiter
removed.
So eat shit pecker checker!!!!!!!

Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991003092320.27011.00000030@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>These are just a "very few" of the posts from the FCC website, as I wrote.
>There are literally hundreds of posts old and new. Don't shoot the
messenger
>because you don't like the message. And yes, Cbers are getting busted week
in
>and week out. Will you be next?
>
>postscript to trollenforcer: knowbody (sic) is spelled like
>this....nobody....and your (sic) is spelled like this...you're...
>
>Thanks for all the positive responses from the rest of you that want to see
the
>sewer hole called "CB" cleaned up again!

165. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t89hshvk1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4635

Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991002180530.00261.00000133@ng-ff1.aol.com>...

>If you want to talk all over the
>country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or
are
>you too stupid??

Now this right here really shows intelligence!

166. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com>
Message-ID: <37f79c7a.0@news2.mibx.net>
Source record: 4636

"10-7" wrote:
>you know that hammer 1095 is you, otherwise you wouldnt have replied to
this
>so quick, you can try to key on me later
>Xforce151 wrote in message
>news:19991002204245.03878.00000295@ng-fz1.aol.com...
>> If i wanted to post something it would be on here.So dont get started.
>> key on you later
>
Well I guess i`m just a big dumb ass.It turns out I had just set-up my Dave
amp with the incorrect drive and a weak ass radio.Thanks for correcting my
stupid post.I take it all back,Dave amps are the best and I`m just an asshole
for ever doubting it.

167. RE: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003152127.12202.00000193@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4637

>Those wanting to
>engage in REAL DX with QUALITY radios should study for the Amateur exam of
>your
>choice!
oh boy, here we go again.
another ARRL parrot.
i DO engage in REAL DX and don't need a piece of stiff toilet paper hanging on
my wall to do it with.

>HO HO HO! NOW WHERE WILL YOU HIDE CB SCUMBAGS?
>
is this the attitude that i would have to put up with if i were to get a
ticket??
if you were an asshole salesman, i wouldn't buy one from you if you had the
last one that i needed.GET A LIFE YOU ARRL SCUMBAG.
JEFF

168. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003153109.12202.00000198@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4638

>postscript to trollenforcer: knowbody (sic) is spelled like
>this....nobody....and your (sic) is spelled like this...you're...
>
>

this guy must be a ham, he uses his spell checker to side-step the issue at
hand with the emphesess put on HAND.

>
>Thanks for all the positive responses from the rest of you that want to see
>the
>sewer hole called "CB" cleaned up again!

what positive response, ponse, ponse???
out of all the posts i've read, read, read, there were none in your favor,
favor, favor.
it must be an echo in your EMPTY HEAD, HEAD, HEAD, sedelta brain!!!
JEFF

169. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <dcOJ3.326$114.62437@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 4639

Well at least you admit your mistakes, thats the first step to recovery.

Xforce151 :
> Well I guess i`m just a big dumb ass.It turns out I had just set-up my
Dave
> amp with the incorrect drive and a weak ass radio.Thanks for correcting my
> stupid post.I take it all back,Dave amps are the best and I`m just an
asshole
> for ever doubting it.

170. RE: cber's to be fined.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003153740.12202.00000200@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4640

>
> Look! I will put it to you at the simplest level I feel you may
>understand. I have in my possession a copy of a response from the FCC
>office in Tampa, Fl. A sideband organization collected hundreds and
>hundreds of signatures to express their dismay at a club that exists
>here and whose sole mission is to jam, harrass, threaten, intimidate,
>dead-key and generally wreak havoc(that's chaos) on the airways to
>anyone who is not a member of this group. Members all have a minimum of
>500 watts and a commitment to back each other, right or wrong. The
>response says that the FCC is inundated with high tech crime
>priorities(such as cellular phone cloning and the such. The only
>response they will take is of safety issues. This means repeated
>offenses and warnings of willful, wanton, and/or malicious interference
>of aviational communications. Don' believe me? Send a fax# and I would
>be more than happy to send you a copy that directly contradicts this
>bullshit you are spreading. Just because you read some shit in a
>magazine does not make it true. Take some time to research your subject.
>Concerning the free-band, I talk all over the world at a fraction of
>what you hams put into your high$$ set ups. Don't get me wrong, I know
>many fine hams and respect them. But you sir, are so anal retentive that
>your posting is the direct result of your ignorance.
>
>
you are welcome to join our club anytime.
no dues or tech requirements.
all you need is the good aim that you've shown here and be another sentinel in
the war against the RF police.
good luck.
jeff
PLLO2A OR
PLL02A, (O or zero)

171. Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003154116.15631.00000621@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4641

I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB operations, I do enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating procedure all their own. On most days, they give signals as strong as local AM broadcast stations into into my cheap SW portable with just its whip antenna.

Who's "on top" of The Bowl in your neighborhood? The strongest signal right now seems to be coming from "Jack Johnson."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

172. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003154231.15631.00000622@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4642

In article <19991003152127.12202.00000193@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pll02a@aol.com (Pll02a) writes:

>GET A LIFE YOU ARRL SCUMBAG.

Please don't make the mistake that all amateur radio operators are ARRL members or even supportive of the League's policies. A growing number are not. Myself included.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

173. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003154958.14306.00000270@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4643

>
>The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called freeband,
>taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck stops
>and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining repair
>techs who do modifications to radios.
>
>They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
>imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
>Galaxy's, etc.
>
>I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was never
>meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
>overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the point
>of
>distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB radio.
>This
>mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted and
>thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and
>peaceful
>way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
>country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or are
>you too stupid??

get a ticket and be like you?
you must be the stupid one.
hams like you and assholes have one thing in common, when one opens up, what
comes out ALWAYS stinks and is either gas or shit.
jeff

174. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <ubL3N19Vg7d1Yu=6mZdjZhCAX2t9@4ax.com>
Source record: 4644

On 03 Oct 1999 19:41:16 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB operations, I do
>enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
>"colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating procedure all
>their own. On most days, they give signals as strong as local AM broadcast
>stations into into my cheap SW portable with just its whip antenna.
>
>Who's "on top" of The Bowl in your neighborhood? The strongest signal right
>now seems to be coming from "Jack Johnson."
>
>
i keep hearing someone called sweet-potato. he bleeds 3 channels deep
on my mobile.

175. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160248.14306.00000276@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4645

>
>Please don't make the mistake that all amateur radio operators are ARRL
>members
>or even supportive of the League's policies. A growing number are not.
>Myself
>included.

i have another posted response in here somewhere, if you look around, to
something that this guy said where he sounds like an ARRL salesman and refered
to him as "hams like you" meaning him. you and i don't agree on a lot of things
here but i am trying to be more careful of the was i classify the difference
between hams like you and ASSHOLE HAMS like HIM.
jeff

176. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37F7B79E.E7172CE5@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4646

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello Skipmaster 725: I would suggest putting up a MaCo V5/8, this is a 5/8
> wavelength ground plane antenna. I have heard to many stories that the A99
> was replaced with a MaCo V5/8 and a noticable decrease in TVI resulted. I
> would also ground the radio to a good ground rod or water pipe.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Andrew Stewart wrote:
>
> > Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
> > the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
> > the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
> > filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
> > and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
> > at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
> > appreciated.. Skipmaster 725

Hello & good afternoon Jay,
Hey, I was always told not to ground it to water pipes.
That if you had spurious emissions that it could radiate
through you're house as well as others. I always use a ground
rod, placed close to a gutter down spout.

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

177. Re: Galaxy 99V On Sale (These Are New, Not Refurbs)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160739.15631.00000624@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4647

In article <37F77D3A.E11BB1F1@tyler.net>, Dean <deanntx@tyler.net> writes:

>Someone stated that I was spamming

No. Spamming is off-topic solicitation. If you were selling bootleg Viagra, get-rich schemes, or imported lingerie from China, that would be spamming. I have no problem with CB radios being advertised for sale in a CB newsgroup.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

178. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160739.15631.00000625@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4648

In article <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?

No, it's not. In fact, one of the reasons I enjoy the radio hobby so much is because it is one of very few activities today where the race of the participants is not a factor. Let's keep it that way.

By the way, my previous followup on this subject was intended solely as humor. Nothing derogatory was intended or implied. Just an observation of what I hear being spoken around my neighborhood by those of color.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

179. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003160739.15631.00000626@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4649

In article <37F79237.92D74F01@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:

>Hello Skipmaster 725: I would suggest putting up a MaCo V5/8, this is a 5/8
>wavelength ground plane antenna. I have heard to many stories that the A99
>was replaced with a MaCo V5/8 and a noticable decrease in TVI resulted. I
>would also ground the radio to a good ground rod or water pipe.

Right. If you're using Radio Shack as a supplier, pay the extra few bucks and go for the UL-listed, 8-foot ground rod. The cheaper 4-footer is essentially worthless. Don't be penny-wise and lightning foolish. The shack you save will be your own.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

180. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003000951.15064.00000510@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 4650

In article <37F66FE5.E24251F3@qnet.com>, Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:

>Freebanders and the so called 10 meter squatters, are like apples and
>oranges. Two different things. I tried like all get out to hear Illegal
>operations on 10 meters all I heard was Spanish stations not using call
>signs.

You or your radio must not hear very well. The illegal operations of truckers and other stateside (English) transmissions from 28.0-28.3Mhz are frequent and well documented.

>The conversations on news.rec.radio.misc also don't like you, you
>must be a real jewel, he he he!

Never been there. Glad to know they are familiar with me and appreciate my efforts.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

181. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003000951.15064.00000511@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 4651

In article <7t6eh4$lg2$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
<cbmods@mindspring.com> writes:

>SHUT THE FUCK UP YOU ASSHOLE ! ! ! !
>YOU ARE ONE SERIOUSLY WHINEY PECKERHEAD.
>IF WE WANT YOUR UNINFORMED, USUALLY MOOT OPINION......WE'LL LET YOU KNOW
>WHEN TO GIVE IT.
>GO CRAWL BACK UNDER YOUR FLAT SLIMEY ROCK DOUCHE BAG ! ! !

Indicative of your intelligence eh, boy?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

182. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37CF4954.6848@no.net>
Source record: 4652

RFEnforcer wrote:

>
> A real credit to his people, isn't he?

Whoever they are.

183. Re: Cobra 148GTL help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F6F025.C7AFF8B1@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4653

It is possible that the board and other parts will say "Uniden".
A TRC-465 (PC-122 clone) has "Uniden" clearly etched on the PC board.

Ben Olson wrote:
>
> hello readers, i was wondering how you tell if a Cobra 148GTL was made
> by uniden or not? i have an older 148 and would really like to know who
> really made it. and is there a way to get about 8-10 watts deadkey out
> of one of these things (and who can do it and make it sound
> better/clearer)
> it allready has the extra chans (never use them, never will) and 1 more
> thing, can anything be done to filter the incoming signals more? the
> anl/nb does not do much on my 148. thanks all.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

184. Voyage cb radios home page.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kelmer Domingos da Cunha <kelmer@matrix.com.br>
Message-ID: <37f6e877.0@news.matrix.com.br>
Source record: 4654

Hi.
I'm looking for the Voyager CB radios web site and I can't find it.
If you know it please tell me.
Thank you.
Kelmer.

185. Linear Drive Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com>
Message-ID: <37F7072E.F571D57B@nwlink.com>
Source record: 4655

i was wondering if it would be semi-safe to put 25watts PEP to an HD linear, rated at 10watt deadkey input. i have no idea what the CB deadkeys, but it has a 1969 final in it, the unit in question is a Uniden PC66XL that has been really modified. and the amp i want to mate the 66 to is a Cobra 350XL from coaxkid (palomar blue face type, HD class AB1) anybody know if i would be safe to run this combo, or if i would kill it?

186. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7t744jbtg1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 4656

<Twstedhead@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:5194-37F6C9D1-35@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> #1 power out is directly proportionate to what you want to spend. The
> more $, the more wattage.
> #2 Worldwide when conditions are right but you do not need a linear for
> this.
> #3 A couple hundred can get you into a reliable box.
> #4 Pretty much connect your radio to your box and your box to your
> antenna. Assuming you are speaking strictly mobile, hook it to your
> battery directly.(do not even bother suggesting inline fuses or
> connecting to solenoid.)

I hope you don't mean that an inline fuse should not be placed between the
battery and the firewall. This is basic safety!

thumper

187. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: fakeaddress@microsoft.com
Message-ID: <37f80acf.1938709@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 4657

On Sat, 2 Oct 1999 23:15:44 -0400, "Dale" <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote:

>CitySlicker wrote in message:
>> Just holding the keys will not give you the channels unless the proper
>mods
>> have been made. It is a good radio hard to manipulate the extra channels
>> while mobile. It lacks an RF gain control so tuning out noise is
>impossible
>> the local button knocks the range down too much. Its receiver is very
>> sensitive to electrical noise. If you live in an area of neon signs etc.
>> very noisy.
>
>I have this radio and have found this to be true! I run it with most of the
>mods (except the Q33 modulation limiter) using a Wilson 5000 mag-mount and a
>D104-M6B. When I power up during the daylight in AM mode, the SRF jumps up
>to about a 7 or 8. Sometimes it goes all the way to 10 and just stays
>there. I can still receive pretty good, signals seem to come in strong.
>But, the SRF is almost always pegged. If I hit the LOC button, the SRF
>drops to nothing, but I think the signals coming in are much lower and my
>receive is just not that good with that setting. If I am chatting with
>someone nearby, they come in just fine. Needless to say, I run with the LOC
>off most of the time and have the squelch turned way up.
>
>I looked in to applying Lou Franklin's channel guard, but was told that it
>would not work with this radio. Does anyone know differently?? This is a
>GREAT radio. I guess I have convinced myself that maybe the SRF meter is
>just overly sensitive, and now I just tend to ignore it. BTW, SWR is 1.1 on
>ch 1 and 40, 1.0 on ch 19.
>
>Dale.
>
What you said made me wonder. On his site,
http://www.cbcintl.com/CG_Hookup_Info.htm
He does list where to go in the radio for the 79-290. (misc ssb
section) I dont have a 290 (yet), but was planning to get one & the
guard as well. What was told that wouldn't allow the channel guard to
work?

188. ALAN 9001 Mods?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Henry Hamblin <hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com>
Message-ID: <7t761f$3ss$1@news.mcmsys.com>
Source record: 4658

Does anybody know how to modify the ALAN 9001 for 11 meter?

--

73's

189. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F736F6.8B1C1460@flash.net>
Source record: 4659

Not using a fuse makes as much sense as worrying about the length of the cozx.

thumper wrote:
>
> <Twstedhead@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:5194-37F6C9D1-35@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > #1 power out is directly proportionate to what you want to spend. The
> > more $, the more wattage.
> > #2 Worldwide when conditions are right but you do not need a linear for
> > this.
> > #3 A couple hundred can get you into a reliable box.
> > #4 Pretty much connect your radio to your box and your box to your
> > antenna. Assuming you are speaking strictly mobile, hook it to your
> > battery directly.(do not even bother suggesting inline fuses or
> > connecting to solenoid.)
>
> I hope you don't mean that an inline fuse should not be placed between the
> battery and the firewall. This is basic safety!
>
> thumper

190. Re: Linear Drive Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F737C9.8E5EE502@flash.net>
Source record: 4660

Since that amp was probably built on someone's kitchen table, there is no way of knowing here if it will handle 10 or 100. They are all different, based upon the quality of construction. Just remember that when you are dealing with illegally manufactured or modified equipment, there aren't any construction standards to meet, so all bets are off.

Ben Olson wrote:
>
> i was wondering if it would be semi-safe to put 25watts PEP to an HD
> linear, rated at 10watt deadkey input. i have no idea what the CB
> deadkeys, but it has a 1969 final in it, the unit in question is a
> Uniden PC66XL that has been really modified. and the amp i want to mate
> the 66 to is a Cobra 350XL from coaxkid (palomar blue face type, HD
> class AB1) anybody know if i would be safe to run this combo, or if i
> would kill it?

191. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003083151.01823.00000023@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 4661

Talk about old material.If your going to try to cause problems use new material.knowbody cares troll. 1200.......trollenforcer

192. Re: Linear Drive Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <L7IJ3.9337$t%3.839235@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4662

25W PEP should not be a problem...

Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com> wrote in message
news:37F7072E.F571D57B@nwlink.com...
> i was wondering if it would be semi-safe to put 25watts PEP to an HD
> linear, rated at 10watt deadkey input. i have no idea what the CB
> deadkeys, but it has a 1969 final in it, the unit in question is a
> Uniden PC66XL that has been really modified. and the amp i want to mate
> the 66 to is a Cobra 350XL from coaxkid (palomar blue face type, HD
> class AB1) anybody know if i would be safe to run this combo, or if i
> would kill it?

193. Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20623-37F73933-186@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4663

What would be a good linear to run off of a 20 amp power supply? if its even possible?

194. Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17541-37F739B0-159@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4664

What would be a good linear to run off of a 20 amp power supply? If its even possible

195. FS: Emperor TS-3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20624-37F730A0-75@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4665

Emperor TS-3010 for sale AM/SSB goes from 25.615 to 28.765 good looking radio, like new in the box not a scratch on it. $150.00

196. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <3FIJ3.311$114.58502@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 4666

Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991002204245.03878.00000295@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> If i wanted to post something it would be on here.So dont get started.
> key on you later

197. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <EHIJ3.312$114.58522@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 4667

you know that hammer 1095 is you, otherwise you wouldnt have replied to this
so quick, you can try to key on me later
Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991002204245.03878.00000295@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> If i wanted to post something it would be on here.So dont get started.
> key on you later

198. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003092320.27011.00000030@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 4668

These are just a "very few" of the posts from the FCC website, as I wrote. There are literally hundreds of posts old and new. Don't shoot the messenger because you don't like the message. And yes, Cbers are getting busted week in and week out. Will you be next?

postscript to trollenforcer: knowbody (sic) is spelled like this....nobody....and your (sic) is spelled like this...you're...

Thanks for all the positive responses from the rest of you that want to see the sewer hole called "CB" cleaned up again!

199. Re: galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003092952.16079.00000024@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 4669

>Anyway of adding channels to the 959?
>

Panther electronics sells a real nice kit to give that radio a perfect 40 up
and down.
They can install it for you, I think it's $40 for the kit, $85 installed.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

200. Re: galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7t7m96$rt2$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4670

I never understood why these rados were bought by people that just get them and decide that they "need"to add channels. If they bought this kind of radio tyhey had to know that there were radios out there(Golly.....even a few Galaxy's) that come with the channels already there. I have NEVER been one for adding things to the radio that didn't come from the factory. The only so called channel kit I have ever seen that was worth it's weight and freight was the old "Digi-Scan" and those are no longer being made. I suggest if you want more channels, pick up a radio that has them in it from the factory and hqave less trouble in you radio life.
Train
MJBrown <mjbrown@pipeline.com> wrote in message
news:37F6C78F.386ADAD7@pipeline.com...
> Anyway of adding channels to the 959?
>
> --
> Thanks.
> Mike B
> mjbrown@pipeline.com
>
>

201. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: gbu6725341@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003094824.06674.00000019@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 4671

Hi Bill,

202. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: gbu6725341@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 4672

Hi Bill,
Use RG-8X coax instead of RG-8 and it will still handle plenty of power.
You should use a standard ball and spring mount with around 18ft plus several extra inches of coax. This way allows you to cut it back to around 18ft for a good match if needed. Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the antenna and therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon

203. FA:FEDERAL/CMI K-BAND POLICE RADAR (LAST DAY)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul <pab1@home.com>
Message-ID: <0mJJ3.3243$Pf4.17333@news.rdc2.mi.home.com>
Source record: 4673

FEDERAL/CMI MODEL- ENFORCER TOP NOTCH K-BAND RADAR UNIT. THIS UNIT IS SUPER CLEAN AND WORKS REAL WELL COMES WITH MAIN UNIT,ANTENNA,REMOTE,MANUAL,CALIBRATION CERTIFICATION AND 2 TUNING FORKS. TOO MANY FEATURES TO LIST BUT CHECK OUT THE HI-RES PHOTO! THIS BABY IS STATE OF ART. IT HAS LOCK,HOLD MODE INDICATOR LIGHTS,DIMMER AND CHECK THIS OUT IT WILL LET YOU KNOW WHEN YOUR BEING JAMMED.THIS EVEN COMES WITH THE WINDOW MOUNTING BRACKET.THE MANUAL COVERS ALL OPERATIONS IN DETAIL AS WELL AS RADAR THEORY. THIS RADAR WORKS IN MOVING MODE OR STATIONARY MODE.

go here to see radar unit>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171452932

LAST DAY OF AUCTION
Thanks

204. Re: Galaxy 99V On Sale!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003100316.16079.00000028@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 4674

>the bottom line is that all people care about is price. most have there own local tech thats a favorite.

Not all people

> i dont need to have a mail order guy working on my radio. its been my experience that cb repair men are similar to auto mechanics in the way the charge and do business.

Alot of techs or so called techs do rip people off, but there are a few good ones out there. They just usually don't spam on the NG.

> all i want is a place to buy a radio that i'm already familiar with and then i'll have my guy work on it. after all theres no way to check a repairmans work quality if he's half way across the country. buy your radios from who ever has the cheapest price but never let somebody you dont know or trust work on your rig.

Buy your radio from a local shop that you know and trust that will give you comparable brices. A Copper radio or the like that is defective will end up costing you much more time and money than had you bought it locally anyway. On the other hand, you can use Copper as a price guide....keeps retailer honest and you in the know. Your Galaxy 99 may be $319.99 at copper, plus $15-20 in shipping. Therefore, $349 from a local shop that will stand behind the radio is a better deal, especially if you end up sending that mail order radio back.

>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

205. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003101032.16212.00000569@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 4675

In article <37CF4954.6848@no.net>, JJ <jj@no.net> writes:

>RFEnforcer wrote:
>
>>
>> A real credit to his people, isn't he?
>
>Whoever they are.

Others who cannot express themselves properly. They resort to using profanity and other "gutter talk" to which they are accustomed.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

206. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7t7s6fegu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4676

In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
>
> They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
>
> Their is a difference.
>

Now Now Toll, Let's not confuse lack of verbal skills with meanings.

When they say "Gub-mint", they mean Government.

When they "Fiddy Dolla", they mean fifty dollars.

When they say "Am-boo-lanz", they mean ambulance.

When they say "Axe somebody", they mean ask somebody.

And last but not least, when they say "Niggaz", they mean niggers.

To suggest otherwise is to engage in politically correct "new-speak".

Sorry Toll, but "fax iz fax" (just a little Ebonics thrown in for your
reading pleasure).

JAL

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

207. LQQKing 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <bDJJ3.1776$9B.117218@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 4677

Hi all,
I am looking for a new Texas Star 667V. If anyone knows where I can
purchase one please contact me.

208. For Sale SSB Rigs +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: mikes6nh@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16595-37F760ED-166@storefull-104.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4678

```
Uniden Washington SSB Base with
Turner +3 mic.Has 18w pep mod as
well as channel mod 26.0815-28.045
a 9 out of 10 B/o over $125 +shipping
Uniden Grant Mobile SSB-Nice shape
9.5 out of ten $95 + shipping
Silver Eagle Mobile Bilinear amp
75/150 watts 9.5 out of 10 $95 +ship
Midland 13-898 23ch SSB base with
power mod $50 +ship
Courier Caravelle 23 ch base $25 +ship
If interested please email.Thanks-Mike
```

209. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F76A81.BF522067@qnet.com>
Source record: 4679

Hello Cbradeeo: I am sorry, I missed the part about helping people out getting their ham license, and by making ham radio very attractive by being friendly!? This is my exact point. Ham radio really shoots itself in the foot by being snotty and unfriendly. Pity.

Jay in the Mojave

Cbradeeo wrote:

> These are just a "very few" of the posts from the FCC website, as I wrote.
> There are literally hundreds of posts old and new. Don't shoot the messenger
> because you don't like the message. And yes, Cbers are getting busted week in
> and week out. Will you be next?
>
> postscript to trollenforcer: knowbody (sic) is spelled like
> this....nobody....and your (sic) is spelled like this...you're...
>
> Thanks for all the positive responses from the rest of you that want to see the
> sewer hole called "CB" cleaned up again!

210. Re: galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <938961768.780241@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 4680

Yes you will have to get an expo kit (channel kit) you can get them here
www.pantherco.com/radiorepair/

Ken

MJBrown wrote in message <37F6C78F.386ADAD7@pipeline.com>...
>Anyway of adding channels to the 959?
>
>--
>Thanks.
>Mike B
>mjbrown@pipeline.com
>
>

211. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8YJJ3.9466$t%3.855872@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4681

Well put...

> Others who cannot express themselves properly. They resort to using
profanity
> and other "gutter talk" to which they are accustomed.

212. WTB.. Browning MK IVA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve KC5TJT <kc5tjt@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <7t7q17$4c9$1@ionews.ionet.net>
Source record: 4682

This is for a old friend.. The set MUST be VERY NICE.. NO JUNK Please.
and reasonably priced...

Thanks

Steve

213. homebrew 1/2 wave or 5/8 wave

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger <liberty@preferred.com>
Message-ID: <37f76b88_3@news5.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 4683

I am currently running a homebrew 1/4 ground plane antenna that works well, but would prefer a 1/2 or 5/8 antenna to acheive better results. Anybody have some useable plans for such a antenna?

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
-------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

214. Re: WTB.. Browning MK IVA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <i3KJ3.9500$t%3.856689@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4684

A contradiction in terms...

>NO JUNK Please
> and reasonably priced...

215. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9290-37F76687-5@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4685

You are correct. This is basic safety.

216. Re: Cobra 148GTL help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F77344.1BF7@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4686

Ben,

8-10 watts of dead key will
slowly burn up the 2sc1419 pass
regulator in the 148........

If you are not using an
amplifier, 4 watts of dead key
with forward to 25 watts on am
is perfect!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

217. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37f9772c.2299965@news-server>
Source record: 4687

On 02 Oct 1999 22:05:30 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>The FCC recently announced it would begin to clean up the so-called freeband,
>taking away equipment, levying fines, preventing sales of amps at truck stops
>and hamfests capable of 11 meter operation out of the box and fining repair
>techs who do modifications to radios.
>
>They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
>imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
>Galaxy's, etc.
>
>I say if you can't communicate legally, you should get busted. CB was never
>meant to be the shit hole it has become. People splash each other with
>overdriven boxes made in Mexico and China. D-104's are cranked to the point of
>distortion. It is no wonder neighbors want to kill anyone with a CB radio. This
>mess has gone way too far and I hope every illegal operator gets busted and
>thrown off the air. Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and peaceful
>way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over the
>country and the world and run all kinds of power; get your ham ticket! Or are
>you too stupid??

Hear! Hear! I agree 100%! Personally, I remember the hobby the way
it was back in the 70's. The FCC even then didn't enforce heavily, but they
at least tried to provide some sort of enforcement. 1979 came along, and that
seems to be when the FCC turned their back on the service. Now there's a
proliferation of illegal noisemakers ("Roger" beeps, echo and reverb effects,
etc), high power stations and illegally modified radios. It's about time the
FCC stepped in and started cleaning up the spectrum!

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

218. Re: galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6sKJ3.5095$Ph7.21699@insync>
Source record: 4688

And I have two brand new, in the box, Digi-Scans!

hehe

Toll Free

Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7t7m96$rt2$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> I never understood why these rados were bought by people that just get
them
> and decide that they "need"to add channels. If they bought this kind of
> radio tyhey had to know that there were radios out there(Golly.....even a
> few Galaxy's) that come with the channels already there. I have NEVER been
> one for adding things to the radio that didn't come from the factory. The
> only so called channel kit I have ever seen that was worth it's weight and
> freight was the old "Digi-Scan" and those are no longer being made. I
> suggest if you want more channels, pick up a radio that has them in it
from
> the factory and hqave less trouble in you radio life.
> Train
> MJBrown <mjbrown@pipeline.com> wrote in message
> news:37F6C78F.386ADAD7@pipeline.com...
> > Anyway of adding channels to the 959?
> >
> > --
> > Thanks.
> > Mike B
> > mjbrown@pipeline.com
> >
> >
>
>

219. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vtKJ3.5096$Ph7.21793@insync>
Source record: 4689

Postscript to cbradeeo....

cbradeeo is spelled "cb radio".

But you knew that, right?

Asshole.
Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991003092320.27011.00000030@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> These are just a "very few" of the posts from the FCC website, as I wrote.
> There are literally hundreds of posts old and new. Don't shoot the
messenger
> because you don't like the message. And yes, Cbers are getting busted week
in
> and week out. Will you be next?
>
> postscript to trollenforcer: knowbody (sic) is spelled like
> this....nobody....and your (sic) is spelled like this...you're...
>
> Thanks for all the positive responses from the rest of you that want to
see the
> sewer hole called "CB" cleaned up again!

220. Re: Newbie Unfamiliar with linear amplifiers, any help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tuKJ3.5097$Ph7.21946@insync>
Source record: 4690

what is cozx?

Toll Free
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37F736F6.8B1C1460@flash.net...
> Not using a fuse makes as much sense as worrying about the length of the
> cozx.
>
> thumper wrote:
> >
> > <Twstedhead@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > news:5194-37F6C9D1-35@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > #1 power out is directly proportionate to what you want to spend. The
> > > more $, the more wattage.
> > > #2 Worldwide when conditions are right but you do not need a linear
for
> > > this.
> > > #3 A couple hundred can get you into a reliable box.
> > > #4 Pretty much connect your radio to your box and your box to your
> > > antenna. Assuming you are speaking strictly mobile, hook it to your
> > > battery directly.(do not even bother suggesting inline fuses or
> > > connecting to solenoid.)
> >
> > I hope you don't mean that an inline fuse should not be placed between
the
> > battery and the firewall. This is basic safety!
> >
> > thumper

221. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37fa7835.2565531@news-server>
Source record: 4691

On Sat, 02 Oct 1999 22:29:46 GMT, hass@aznet.net (LCC) wrote:

>
>What puzzles me though is whether CB went down-hill before or after
>licensing ceased to exist

Coming from the holder of the FCC assigned CB call KAXN-9546 I can
assure you that it when downhill AFTER licensing ceased to exist....

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

222. Kp DX Contest in a Few Minutes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991003112253.11160.00000080@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 4692

Kp International NET (Sunday 3 October)

12:00 - 14:00 GMT Kp465 Doug in England
16:00 - 18:00 GMT Kp2o3 Peter in Florida.

NET Frequency = 27.580 USB (+- 10 Kc with QRM)

For complete details:
http://www.gate.net/~kp/Pg.Net.Page.htm

The REAL Kilo Papa Group !!

This is a world wide contest open to everybody. if you want to know the rules of the contest go to the web address. 73 tim Kp82

223. Re: Linear Drive Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F774FE.FD4@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4693

Ben,

The drive input rating for
these amplifiers is not a dead
key rating!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

224. Re: homebrew 1/2 wave or 5/8 wave

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <I3X3N=MCLmHoO2xwrQo9S1D8=meJ@4ax.com>
Source record: 4694

On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 10:41:56 -0400, "Roger" <liberty@preferred.com>
wrote:

>I am currently running a homebrew 1/4 ground plane antenna that works well,
>but would prefer a 1/2 or 5/8 antenna to acheive better results. Anybody
>have some useable plans for such a antenna?

I will repost a method of matching the 5/8 wave antenna.

Take two short pieces of coax, Call them B & D.
50 ohm is fine.

The reason I used B & D is because the antenna
is A and the feedline coax would be C.

Imagine the hookup of A,B,C,D, left to right.
(See picture below)

B in feet =122/MHZ

D in feet =30/MHZ

A in feet = 585/MHZ

C = any length

################

Form an intersection of B,C &D. Connect the center conductors
of all three. Then connect the shields of all three at the same
intersection. It should now look like the letter T with the feedline
being vertical.

Take the right side of D and short the center and outer conductor
together.

Take the left center conductor of B and connect it to the antenna.
Then connect the left shield of B to the *ground radials on the
antenna.

* Three or four nine foot sections

Cross fingers.

A
I
I
I__ _
B I D

c

225. Re: LQQKing 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F7755A.D8C230F9@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4695

Professor's got one. Click here. Run that virus program.

news://news/acIJ3.9339%24t%253.839658%40typ11.nn.bcandid.com

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> Hi all,
> I am looking for a new Texas Star 667V. If anyone knows where I can
> purchase one please contact me.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+===========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

226. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37fb78b1.2689375@news-server>
Source record: 4696

On Sat, 02 Oct 1999 22:41:55 GMT, kny2vs@radiodesk.gov (Registered Monitor KNY2VS) wrote:

>There's a guy here in town who's been the subject of at least half a
>dozen formal complaints to the FCC relative to running over the power
>limit and the resulting RFI problems that this causes. Two years after
>the first complaint was filed, he's still at it because FCC does not
>have funding or manpower to do what should be done. So where are they
>going to get funding and manpower to wander around the country and
>stopping at truck stops to see what is and isn't being sold there?
>
>Not only that, if I were someone selling amps at a truck stop, I'd be
>selling them to the obvious professional drivers who pulled up in an
>18-wheeler, not to the possible FCC guy who just pulled in in the
>late-model black Buick sedan that everybody knows the FCC uses for RDF
>enforcement ops.

You apparently haven't been to many truck stops. These items are not in a hidden back room or under the sales counter out of sight. They are clearly and prominently displayed in glass sales cases. Of course, the current FCC initiative may serve to drive these items into those hidden back stock rooms and such, but that's better than what's going on now, and those who engage in the black market trade of these items WILL be caught.

>>They will also fine and put out of business anyone, person or company, who
>>imports or distributes the so-called export radios like the 2950's and
>>Galaxy's, etc.
>
>On what authority? These are not scanners receiving cellular telephone
>frequencies, and there is no current law controlling the frequency
>coverage of any other radios that can be sold in the U.S. Thus these
>so-called export rigs can just as easily be sold as ham radios (for
>which there is no FCC type-acceptance), and the FCC has no legal basis
>on which to base any attempt to interfere.

They can be prohibited for sale in the US because they operate on the 11 meter band and are not type-accepted for use in the US on 11 meters. You may also want to review the type acceptance requirements for radios sold in the US. I'm of the (possibly mistaken) impression that no radio may be made commercially available in the US without FCC type acceptance. Hams are permitted to operate non-type-accepted radios.

>Well, I've run a fully LEGAL operation on CB for 24 years (since
>1975), so the question is irrelevant, but just the same, the answer is
>NO, since just last month I obtained my Technician class amateur radio
>license. My callsign is KC2FNG. And, I agree with you in that the CB

>band, on which I am still active BTW, could use some serious cleaning
>up. However, I'd like for someone to post this FCC announcement or at
>least a URL or something where one can go and read the text of this
>FCC announcement, because I seriously question the FCC's ability (and
>in one instance, its legal authority) to do what your post indicates
>the commission has announced it intends to do.

Well John, I too have run clean CB for over 22 years. Congratulations on your Tech ticket. It's the first step in enjoying a wonderful hobby. Been licensed about 2 1/2 years myself and really enjoy it. I'm not as active in CB as I used to be, listen more than I talk (CB AND Ham), but I'm always out there. Maybe I'll catch on sometime. I see you're in 2-land. So am I. Work any repeaters in upstate NY?

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

227. FS JOHNSON MESSENGER 250--5OTH YEAR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003113754.12928.00000042@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 4697

This radio is a 9+ and has the turner desk mike. It tx and rec good. Here is one for the collectors. $75.00 plus ship. Reg.

228. FA:TRAM TUBE TYPE BASE (TITAN)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul <pab1@home.com>
Message-ID: <0NKJ3.3252$Pf4.17535@news.rdc2.mi.home.com>
Source record: 4698

GO HERE TO SEE

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171321529

229. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003114338.15604.00000067@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 4699

The radio can Power up as a 10 meter radio or as a extened band CB depending on the buttons you hold down during power on. Mine had a fair recieve as far as CB radio selectivity goes. Where it lacked was from QRN or electrical noise rejection
all installs I did with that radio were susceptable to ignition, CPU noise etc...most cases it was very bad. Othere than that, the little dual final radio really talked.
Mike

230. CQ DX From N / West UK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <merryprankster@cwcon.net>
Message-ID: <YyRJ3.7569$5Z5.46960@news1-hme0>
Source record: 4529

Hi All,
The skips been flowing into N/West UK,
This weekend, mainly from USA and south America.
Tomorrow I will be operating on 27.91125 channel 32 UK. FM.. from 15.00
until 17.00 .
And 27. 345 LSB from 17.00 to 19.00 UK time.
Any contacts will be welcome.
The Handle Hobnail.
Numbers..... 26 MH 13
Give it a go.
Mention the news group.
Bob 26 MH 13
Ps any one hear me please acknowledge,
on here if no contact

231. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003205707.16019.00000741@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 4530

In article <ZxSJ3.5306$Ph7.22554@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>So what you be sayin is that you be a brother of another color, right?

I guess. Does it work that way? <g>

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

232. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991003210305.12920.00000329@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 4531

>I would like to know if and how I can connect two Texas Star 250HDs together
>for more power.
>

Hell no!..Sell them both and buy a bigger amp

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

233. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991003210817.21939.00000389@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4532

>If I hit the LOC button, the SRF
>drops to nothing, but I think the signals coming in are much lower and my
>receive is just not that good with that setting. If I am chatting with
>someone nearby, they come in just fine. Needless to say, I run with the LOC
>off most of the time and have the squelch turned way up.

What is the LOC?

=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
=-=-=-=-=

234. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991003210904.21939.00000390@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4533

What's a channel guard?
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
=-=-=-=-=

235. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F804C8.72648E75@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4534

The big one today admitted to running 2KW. I couldn't reach him
with my 2 pill. Skip was so bad I couldn't talk anywhere today.

Somedays I get good conditions. Not today.

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB operations, I do
> enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
> "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating procedure all
> their own. On most days, they give signals as strong as local AM broadcast
> stations into into my cheap SW portable with just its whip antenna.
>
> Who's "on top" of The Bowl in your neighborhood? The strongest signal right
> now seems to be coming from "Jack Johnson."
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

236. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991003214206.12927.00000387@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 4535

>>I think most of us in this forum are fed up with the likes of RF crybaby
>>

Just go to "Global Newsgroup preferences" and there is a filter there which
will block all posts from whom ever you choose when you read the group

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

237. Re: Raido in the attic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F809C8.E968B606@flash.net>
Source record: 4536

Do one of two things:
1. Leave the mag mount antenna on the car, and park it in the attic, or
2. Cut a dipole out of almost any conductive material, and feed it through a 1:1 balun with RG 8 or RG 58. Cut the dipole long and allow for a resonant point below the CB band, and this will permit you room for error and to later trim it to tune. Using an antenna analyzer or swr meter, calculate the resonant frequency, and do any trimming/shortening needed to get it to resonance on your most commonly used CB channel.

A dipole strung flat 0ut will be rather directional. As you allow the ends to fall, the antenna will become increasingly omnidirectional.

Jason Hopkins wrote:
>
> Okay, I asked about putting a ant in my attic early. I was told about using
> a dipole which I could do.
>
> But I have a old Radio Shack Magnetic mount ant. . Could I take the magnet
> off of it and use it. I'm wanting to get at least a 14 to 20 mile range
> out of it. Would it work or should I put some ground radials on it.
>
> I have plans for a ham ant. which is alomst the same idea except it doesn't
> have the loading coil. It has 45 degree radials (4 of them), WOuld that
> work w/ mine seeing that it has the loading coils..

238. Re: ***SSB Etiquette Information?***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe 2NC605 <2nc605@usa.net>
Message-ID: <7t96ca$8d3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4537

Check out http://www.jscdesign.com/2nc605/ssb.htm

Site contains Q Signals Phonetic Alphabet Signal report info. and more!

In article <19990909175559.14107.00005776@ng-fy1.aol.com>,
kungfugi@aol.com (Kungfugi) wrote:
> Looking for a site on the web that gives proper communicating methods
to be
> used on single side band.
>
> Any information is greatly appreciated.
>
> Thanks for your time and efforts.
>

--
http://www.jscdesign.com/2nc605/

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

239. Re: CBer with Ham Call jams repeater

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: r8500@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991003221728.21743.00000318@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 4538

>Subject: CBer with Ham Call jams repeater
>From: "frg9600" frg9600@mindspring.com
>Date: Sat, 02 October 1999 11:37 AM EDT
>Message-id: <7t599oetf1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
>
>MENLO PARK, CA: The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
>licensee William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
>alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was deliberately
>and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations in his area. FCC
>Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth reminded the licensee that
>such operation is contrary to the basis and purpose of Amateur Radio,
>degrades the service for legitimate users and cannot be tolerated.
>Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact him to discuss the matter.

Aren't you carrying this thing with Billy Eitner just a little bit too far,
Father FCC?

240. Re: Gimme a holler !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7t95k0$9uc$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 4539

Do you know what ime that is GMT I might just give you a shout conditions permitting.

Cheers from the 108 division

DARKSIDE

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:AATJ3.11318$t%3.958346@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> Hey, when the DX is rolling, give me a shout on 27.395 LSB at 14:30 HRS.
> Eastern Time. I go by the American Eagle 352, Get OFF of the computer, and
> get ON the radio !
>
> MIKE (707)
> American Eagle 352
>
>

241. Re: galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: roogie@netmug.org
Message-ID: <roogie-0310992221060001@mkc-165-041.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 4540

In article <7t7m96$rt2$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>, "Train"
<cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:

> I never understood why these rados were bought by people that just get them
> and decide that they "need"to add channels.

I have a co-worker of mine that won a 959 in an raffle, it's a nice radio
all by itself.

Roog

242. Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991003234110.10797.00000389@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 4541

I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and plan on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will it have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that way over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want to limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I still get the correct voltage (13.8)?

=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
=-=-=-=-=

243. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: fakeaddress@microsoft.com
Message-ID: <37f913f6.29754557@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 4542

On 04 Oct 1999 01:09:04 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:

>What's a channel guard?
>=-=-=-=-=
>73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
>NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL
>LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
>http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
>=-=-=-=-=

Allow me to quote a paragraph from
http://www.cbcintl.com/CG_Hookup_Info.htm :

The CHANNEL GUARD filters are a very effective way to stop one of the
biggest problems with CB radios: splash, splatter, or ï¿½bleedoverï¿½ from
other channels. Our HF versions use two special high-Q crystals (7.8
MHz or 10.695 MHz) in series on a small PC board, which is installed
at the proper circuit point in the receiverï¿½s IF stages. They work by
narrowing the ï¿½skirtï¿½ selectivity around the center of the radioï¿½s IF
passband. The filter is generally installed in place of an existing IF
coupling capacitor, typically a 2-5pF ceramic disk type.

It's supposed to increase the selectivity of the radio on receive &
prevent bleedover. Haven't heard bad about it.

244. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: roogie@netmug.org
Message-ID: <roogie-0310992254420001@mkc-165-041.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 4543

In article <19991003234110.10797.00000389@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:

> I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and plan
> on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will it
> have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that way
> over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want to
> limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I still
> get the correct voltage (13.8)?

I have a quick disconnect end on my power cord for my Galaxy 66 and my
Uniden 76XL, I can use the CB power posts or the cigarette lighter in our
trucks at work. You will get the power you need fine, although you do
risk the chance of a little more electrical noise when receiving.

Should work just fine though, I use the cigarette lighter plug when I use
either of my radios in my pickup with no problems.

Roog

245. FS New,never used crank up towers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: radios4u@aol.comnospammi
Message-ID: <19991003235753.15400.00000289@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4544

53 feet extended, 20 feet retracted. Comes with tilt over base plate, heavy duty guy stakes, guy cable and crank. Made by Telex/Hygain. Retail $1500.00 plus.
I'm letting them go at $600.00 ea.
Pick up only in Seattle Wash.
remove nospammi after com

246. CPI 2000 ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: elbac123@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004005147.27014.00000324@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 4545

Hello and thank you all who read and can help me figure what this thing is and if it is worth anything.
It is some sort of base radio, I think Citizen Band.
White in color and has am,lsb,usb swithes with a couple of meters and a bunch of different knobs. too many to list, but I'm sure someone knows what it is and the value if it works properly.

Thank you so much

247. Re: CPI 2000 ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004010230.15981.00000459@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 4546

Highly sought after radio . Put it on ebay and watch the bidding frenzy !! Good cond . might get as much as $200.00 , have fun .

248. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7t99vckmr6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4547

Ray (rsirois@stny.lrun.com) wrote:
:
: Hear! Hear! I agree 100%! Personally, I remember the hobby the way
: it was back in the 70's. The FCC even then didn't enforce heavily, but they
: at least tried to provide some sort of enforcement. 1979 came along, and that
: seems to be when the FCC turned their back on the service. Now there's a
: proliferation of illegal noisemakers ("Roger" beeps, echo and reverb effects,
: etc), high power stations and illegally modified radios. It's about time the
: FCC stepped in and started cleaning up the spectrum!

I remember the 70s as well. It was during a low in the sunspot cycle, so
there was relatively little skip.

11 meter CB will never function as originally intended. The capability of
long range communication, even on 5 watts, ensures that the regulations
will not be obeyed by everyone.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

249. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7t9ahlkmr7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4548

RFEnforcer (rfenforcer@aol.com) wrote:
: You are correct with regards to radios but totally in the wrong where
: amplifiers are concerned.

Not totally.

: If you are caught with RF amplifier(s) in your possession which have the
: ability to operate on the 11-meter band and you do not hold a valid amateur
: radio license, you will be assumed to have used the amplifier(s) if there is
: ANY other evidence of it's use.

Such as monitored excess power. Correct.

: Do you know what "de facto" means? As in "possession of the amplifier is
: considered de facto evidence of it's use?" If not, you had better brush up on
: your terminology (and your knowledge of Part 95 as well.)

It is only "de facto evidence" if there is other evidence as well.

Simple possession is NOT illegal. If it were, then any Tech or Novice Ham
who possessed one would be guilty as well - as they cannot legally use high
power amplifiers on the HF bands.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

250. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7t9as0kmr8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4549

RFEnforcer (rfenforcer@aol.com) wrote:
: In article <19991003174012.14306.00000318@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
: (PLLO2A) writes:
:
: >you seem to be another one who uses his BIG nose as a weapon to bully his way
: >into a ng or probably any other social situation where he's not wanted.
: >i wonder if orkin has a solution for you?
:
: You seem to be the only one who has a big problem with my presence here.
: Therefore, why don't YOU do something about it?

Regardless of how you and I may feel about amplifiers, noise toys etc -
it does no good to post here preaching to people that they are illegal.
Almost everyone already knows that - and have chosen to operate their
stations illegally. No amount of posting to this group is going to
change the minds of anyone.

In other words, you are just wasting your time. If you get your jollys
out of repeatedly stating the obvious, then feel free to continue to do
so. Otherwise, I suggest that your time could be more usefully spent
elsewhere.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

251. Re: Amount of current required for amplifier (was: Re: Question?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7t9bkkkmr9@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4700

RFEnforcer (rfenforcer@aol.com) wrote:
:
: >You could probably get away with between 150-200 watts if its running at
: >13.5-14 volts
:
: That's pushing it, though. The last thing you want to do is starve an
: amplifier. I'd recommend at least 30 amps. The Texas Star 250 comes stock
: with a 30-amp fuse (at least it used to), so this would be a good indication of
: the amount of current required. Astron makes a quality 35-amp power supply
: which would be perfect for this application.
:
: Of course, this advice is intended solely for licensed amateurs who would use
: such a setup on the 10-meter ham band.

Now this is much more reasonable. Keep the tone of your posts on this level,
and you just might get a few people to listen to you.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

252. Re: Raido in the attic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7t9br7kmr10@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4701

Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
: 2. Cut a dipole out of almost any conductive material, and feed it
: through a 1:1 balun with RG 8 or RG 58. Cut the dipole long and allow
: for a resonant point below the CB band, and this will permit you room
: for error and to later trim it to tune. Using an antenna analyzer or swr
: meter, calculate the resonant frequency, and do any trimming/shortening
: needed to get it to resonance on your most commonly used CB channel.
:
: A dipole strung flat 0ut will be rather directional. As you allow the
: ends to fall, the antenna will become increasingly omnidirectional.

A 1/2 wave dipole is only marginally directional to start.

Drop the ends to about 30 degrees from the horizontal will get the
feedpoint impedance closer to 50 ohms. But keep in mind that horizontal
antenna feed point impedance is affected by the height above ground
until you get it a wavelength or more into the air.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

253. Re: CPI 2000 ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004010415.16104.00000559@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 4702

In article <19991004005147.27014.00000324@ng-ft1.aol.com>, elbac123@aol.com (ELBAC123) writes:

>Hello and thank you all who read and can help me figure what this thing is
>and
>if it is worth anything.
>It is some sort of base radio, I think Citizen Band.
>White in color and has am,lsb,usb swithes with a couple of meters and a bunch
>of different knobs. too many to list, but I'm sure someone knows what it is
>and the value if it works properly.

Does it have a low profile? Less height than most bases? Sounds like an older Midland to me.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

254. Re: CPI 2000 ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <YDWJ3.12013$t%3.998878@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4703

What you have is probably the BEST radio around in it's time. If it is a
COMPLETE station, the Communications Power Incorporated 2000 (CPI 2000)
will easily sell for $300.00 providing it's all there and in tip-top shape.
ELBAC123 wrote in message <19991004005147.27014.00000324@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>Hello and thank you all who read and can help me figure what this thing is
and
>if it is worth anything.
>It is some sort of base radio, I think Citizen Band.
>White in color and has am,lsb,usb swithes with a couple of meters and a
bunch
>of different knobs. too many to list, but I'm sure someone knows what it
is
>and the value if it works properly.
>
>Thank you so much

255. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9fr9$lt3@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4704

In article <37f02fe4.1595900@netnews.worldnet.att.net>,
n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt (N9WOS) wrote:

>On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 02:29:15 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:
>> Buy the best possible antenna your pocket can suffer because
>>the antenna is twice as important than the radio itself in
>>communicating. Route the coax from the antenna to the radio in such a
>>way that it avoids anything at all related to the cars ignition system,
>>and if possible, keep it away from anything else that is electrical.
>>Borrow an swr (standing wave ratio) meter from a friend and check the
>>value of the antenna when the radio is keyed. The less the needle moves
>>the better, but if it stays under 2:1, the radio will tolerate it. Most
>>antennas have some adjustment in their overall length, and the length of
>>the antenna in large part determines the point of resonance which is
>>what you are trying to achieve.
>>
>
>do not buy a base loaded whip go for the center loaded whip
>or a top loaded whip
>
>people say a base loaded whip is quieter
>
>that is becuse they can't hear any thing to start with
>
>you will hear normal band cluter and with the squelch off
>and the ANL off
>and static any time of the day if not
>the antenna is not working

Do you also think something is wrong with your set up when you don't hear static noise
also?

256. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991004021140.08026.00000477@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4705

>
>I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and plan
>on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will it
>have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that way
>over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want to
>limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I still
>get the correct voltage (13.8)?
>

hi andy. you must remember that the 79-290 is very sensitive to electrical
noise, going straight to the battery is your best bet for a quite recieve.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

257. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9h1u$4pl@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4706

In article <37F5980E.97F13403@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

>Hams don't care what is marketed to CBers. Most hardly recognize the
>fact that CBers exist at all.
>--
Too bad that many ham's know they exist on the ng.

258. Re: Class A,B, or C Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991004022655.08026.00000482@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4707

>
>2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >I disagree. I've installed Chipswitches. The resulting change
>> >doesn't make the radio better than a 2950. Quantity doesn't
>> >outweigh quality. The Chipswitch adds many documented features
>> >that don't amount to anything. Where are the PLL tones? Where
>> >is the high-level AM modulation? The Chipswitch doesn't add the
>> >features that would REALLY make a 2510 equal to or better than
>> >a 2950. The Chipswitch features are mostly fluff. The best
>> >thing about the Chipswitch is that it'll convert a 2600 for CB
>> >operation. I bet more of them are sold for that reason alone than
>> >anything else.
>>
>> what radio are you comparing it to that has pll tones?
>
> None of them do, but that would be a feature that would
> actually make the 2510 better than a 2950.
>
>> i thought we were
>> talking about ten meters only rigs.
>
> We are.
>
>> the only one i know about with the pll
>> tones is the 2600.
>
> 2600s don't have PLL tones stock.
>
>> i use my 2510 on ssb only and never use AM so thats not a
>> concern.
>
> Then you should know for a fact that as CBers are
> concerned there's nothing that the Chipswitch does
> that really makes the radio stand out in the group.
>
>> here where i live were all near three major freeways and the folks
>> with 2950's dont hear anything when the truckers with class c boxes come
>thru
>> ripping stuff up.
>
> That's crap. The 2950 receiver isn't as selective
> as the 2510, but it's not like you're going to hear

> people on the 2510 that you're not going to hear on
> the 2950. I've performed experiments that prove it.
> I've compared the 2950 to all the radios that are
> supposed to have "hot" receivers. None are more
> sensitive, most are more selective--but that's it.
>
>> same situation when the dx is high and all the signals from
>> 27.025 are 30 over 9. the radios with loose recives like the 2950 and other
>> exports just dont cut it. if i was living in the boon docks by myself with
>no
>> dx then a 2950 would suit me fine but thats not a real world scenario.
>
> That's just more crap. When the skip is in like
> that it doesn't matter what radio you're using--
> the receiver will be burried in it.
>
> I've used 2950s for 10 years. They aren't the
> most selective receiver, and there are several
> receiver stages where they should have used FETs
> rather than bipolars so the no-signal noise floor
> is higher than it should be, but they aren't THAT
> bad. There are a few cheap mods that improve the
> receive performance by about 10%. Having someone
> who's patient and has good signal to noise ratio
> measurement equipment align it helps quite a bit
> too. Like I said, I've done tests that prove it.
> Some of the seemingly very quiet receivers won't
> hear fringe signals as well as a properly modified
> and aligned 2950. What some see as superior
> selectivity is just a lack of sensitivity.
>
> In any case, we're both getting off the point.
> The Chipswitch certainly is not the reason why
> the 2510 types are more selective than the 2950.
> It's a wash. The receiver selectivity is countered
> by its lousy AM transmit performance. At best,
> the 2510s AM transmitter is the equal of the 2950s
> receiver. In other words, with the proper mods
> and tuning, the 2510 AM transmitter is okay just
> like the 2950 receiver. The Chipswitch doesn't
> improve the 2510s AM transmit performance. It
> doesn't give the 2510 PLL capability either. It
> gives the 2510 some memory locations and the
> ability to scan and search. Those are the useful
> features, but the 2950 already has those features.
> The rest is basically useless fluff.
>
> The bottom line is that a 2510 with a Chipswitch
> is not a better value than the 2950, therefore
> it's not a better choice.

>
> Remember, I did admit that if SSB is all you do,
> than a stock 2510 (Lincoln) may be the better
> choice. Personally, I stick with the 2950, but
> alot of people I know, mostly hams, prefer the
> 2510 types. That's why there's chocolate and
> vanilla. A radio choice always has to be based
> on what the person is primarily using the radio
> for. There is no one "best for everything" radio.
> There are always people asking that, and I'll
> try to answer it, but there will always be areas
> of the radios I recommend that can be nit-picked.
> The same goes for anyone else's choices.
>--
>>
>> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>>
>> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>>
>> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
>> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>>
>> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
>> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
>

hi bill,
i'm not sure how you got to talking about what you did. i wasnt saying that the 2510 had a more sensitive recieve only a more selective one. here in a area around a lot of channel 6 operators and 3 freeways thats the most important thing. bill you can test and talk about them anything you want. are we supposed to just take your word on every little thing, perhaps you only report what suits you. to me you sound like a 2950 dealer protecting business. i myself frequently enjoy the dual watch feature of the chipswitch as well as the ability to go from 12 to 10 meters in the same radio. with a few mods to the recieve of the 2510 and youll have a even better radio than the 2950 modded or not. all anybody has to do is open both radios up and look at them side by side. i would say that the difference in the heat sinks alone is a good indicator of which radio is higher quality not to mention the more heavy duty circuit boards and every other detail. if a person is a free band operator working from the mobile a chipswitched 2510 is the way to go. the seperate programable tunning steps make this radio a breeze to work while driving. i have mine set for a 5kc jump up or down when the button is pushed. what bill calls extra fluff are all features i use everyday. true enough if your just a AM'er that stays on one channel all day you may not need the 2510 but if your a serious side band dx'er theres no better radio in the class. the people i talk to dont even use am so bills argument isnt good for what we do.

CHIPSWITCH Enhanced Microcomputer.

The HR2510 / HR 2600 / LINCOLN 10 METER Amateur Radios manufactured by the UNIDEN Corporation of America do not encompass many of the useful and desirable features of the modern day Amateur radio. The Chipswitch IC is a custom microcomputer chip (integrated circuit) which is programmed to give new life and value to your UNIDEN radio.

30 MEMORY CHANNELS WITH TEMPORARY CHANNEL LOCKOUT AND REPEATER OFFSETS

The original HR2510 / HR2600 / LINCOLN has basically one memory available to it in the sense that it remembers the frequency you were last on during a power interruption. The CHIPSWITCH supplies you with three groups of MEMORY BANDS. There are now ten (10) user programmable frequency channels available for each MEMORY BAND. You can elect to have repeater offsets to any of the stored memory channels. You are also provided with the ability to lockout any memory channel(s) temporarily during SCAN/SEEK functions.

EXTENDED FREQUENCY COVERAGE
Adding the CHIPSWITCH IC will allow the radio to operate contiguously from 11 through 10 meters without any further modifications. Installation instructions are available for review.

With additional modifications to the PLL PCB, the CHIPSWITCH allows full contiguous coverage from 24.800 to 29.999 MHz. (12 through 10 Meters). Modifying these radios for use in the 12 Meter range can be done at a few sites. Although with the Chipswitch, these radios could be operable to 15 Meters, some spurs near 15 Meters cannot be adjusted out, therefore a password has been added to the Chipswitch program to disallow access beyond 12 Meters at this time.

PROGRAMMABLE SCAN/SEEK FUNCTION

The original HR2510/HR2600/LINCOLN allows you to scan on an arbitrary 'band basis." This new feature allows you to select a range of frequencies for SCAN and SEEK while in band 0, or SCAN/SEEK by memory channels in band 1, 2 and 3. The SCAN feature allows you to set the 'hold-time' (the amount of time the radio waits to resume its scan function after that particular frequency quiets down). The SEEK feature is identical to the SCAN except for when the radio is scanning and detects activity on a frequency, the radio will receive on that particular frequency for a user-programmed length of time before it continues the scan. SCAN and SEEK are completely user programmable for 5 or 10 kHz steps in band 0.

PROGRAMMABLE CHANNEL UP/DN BUTTONS

This provides you with the ability to program the radio's channel up and channel down buttons to change channels/frequencies in any of five (5) different ways. (5 kHz, 10 kHz, Underlined digit, etc.

PROGRAMMABLE MICROPHONE CHANNEL UP/DN BUTTONS

This provides you with the ability to program the microphone channel up and down buttons to change channels/frequencies in any on of eight (8) different ways.

SPLIT FREQUENCY OPERATION

When enabled, this allows you to transmit on one frequency, and receive on another.

PROGRAMMABLE TRANSMITTER TIMEOUT

This feature provides the radio with a built-in QSO timer. When enabled, it triggers a programmable timer the moment the radio starts transmitting. When the user-programmed length has been achieved, the radio will stop transmitting. To continue transmitting, just release and press the microphone PTT (Push To Talk) Button.

PROGRAMMABLE TRANSMIT FREQUENCY RANGE

This provides you with the ability to program a range of frequencies to operationally transmit on. In this mode of operation, you still have the ability to receive frequencies out of the user-programmed range, but can not transmit on them.

PRIORITY CHANNEL (Requires optional hardware)

Priority channel operations allow you to program any frequency (i.e. home frequency, etc.) and have the HR2510/HR2600/LINCOLN check this frequency while you are on another, at a user-programmed rate. This feature will not function properly without the optional PRIORITY CHANNEL BOARD.

MISCELLANEOUS

The 'SPAN UNDERLINE CURSOR' now has a 'phantom' 4th position (all 3 underline bars) cursor. This enables you to go through the band in 100 kHz increments. This 'phantom' 4th position is indicated by 3 cursors.

The 'SPAN UNDERLINE CURSOR' position and the underlined digit can be moved by pressing both microphone buttons at the same time. (Great for mobile operation)

The button repeat rate is now programmable.

The internal 'button beep' duration is now programmable from 0 to 0.5 seconds.

The 'RPTR' button on the HR2600, when depressed, will transmit the CTCSS tone to open up a repeater station. Repeater offset selection is required when programming memory frequencies.

The HR2510/HR2600/LINCOLN now has two function modes:

OPERATE MODE

This mode is the radio's normal operation mode.

PROGRAM MODE

The front panel controls are used to program information the radio will use during OPERATE MODE (i.e. memory channel frequencies, split channel, scan functions, etc.)

INSTALLATION

As the name CHIPSWITCH implies, the basic modification of the radio is the replacement of the existing UNIDEN microcomputer chip. A person proficient in soldering/desoldering techniques on P.C. boards is qualified. A comprehensive installation manual is provided. No modification to the front panel is required as all the new features are controlled by the existing knob and buttons on the front panel. The optional PRIORITY CHANNEL BOARD and 12 METER MODIFICATION KITS do require modifications to the circuit boards.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

259. Re: CPI 2000 ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBRPS <cbrsp@powersurfr.com>
Message-ID: <7t9hes$e82$1@dagger.videotron.ab.ca>
Source record: 4708

Here, This guy know as much as I ever seen on the CPI
http://homepages.go.com/~nukem111/index.html

CBRPS

ELBAC123 <elbac123@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991004005147.27014.00000324@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> Hello and thank you all who read and can help me figure what this thing is
and
> if it is worth anything.
> It is some sort of base radio, I think Citizen Band.
> White in color and has am,lsb,usb swithes with a couple of meters and a
bunch
> of different knobs. too many to list, but I'm sure someone knows what it
is
> and the value if it works properly.
>
> Thank you so much

260. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991004024122.08026.00000489@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4709

>
>These are just a "very few" of the posts from the FCC website, as I wrote.
>There are literally hundreds of posts old and new. Don't shoot the messenger
>because you don't like the message. And yes, Cbers are getting busted week in
>and week out. Will you be next?
>
>postscript to trollenforcer: knowbody (sic) is spelled like
>this....nobody....and your (sic) is spelled like this...you're...
>
>Thanks for all the positive responses from the rest of you that want to see
>the
>sewer hole called "CB" cleaned up again!
>

when a messanger hands over a message and goes "na na na na" like a kid in the school yard you have to expect a good slap in the nose.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

261. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991004023601.08026.00000485@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 4710

>
>2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> >I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a message
>> >earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
>> >for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
>> >for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
>>
>> why is 143 so hard to believe?
>
> It's not hard to believe.
>
> Why do you have to have an attitude?

i think the person(you) who tells another person here on the board to be
prepared to give the info is the one with the attitude. nobody should have told
you just for that one remark.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

262. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9iuf$39d@dfw-ixnews13.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4711

In article <Qs3I3.819$4o.80965@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Not to take sides on this issue but: Did this article come from the ARRL? If
>it did, read it with "tongue in cheek".
>
>Some years ago, here in RI, a woman's TV was being interfered with by a
>CBer. This person called a neighborhood friend, who was a Ham, for advice.
>The two actively solicited the FCC for some sort of enforcement action which
>never came.
>
>All of a sudden this same gentleman (The Ham) was also receiving
>interference from this same CBer (It was a miracle because this CBer had
>been on the air for 2 years prior). He himself began soliciting the FCC
>stating that his "Nets" were being interfered with by this same CBer.
>
>The FCC almost immediately responded and proceeded to pounce on a 14 year
>old kid (really his parents). Now I'm not saying that this is the case,
>however, things are NOT always as they appear to be. Just because someone is
>a Ham, doesn't necessarily mean their motives are pure. Of course this story
>made it to the illustrious QST magazine, however the part about the lady
>with the television was somehow forgotten in the printing of the
>story.................hmmmmmm.

There's the problem, the lady, probably a neighbor never took the time to ask or let them know
that the offending party was causing the interference. Thats part of the problem today with people. This woman was happily watching wheel of fortune or something to that effect, and began
to get intereferrance.

Since she Obviously found out where the offending station probably was, instead of maybe letting
them know what was happening or what they were doning to some of her household electronics. She
probably felt as she was attacked. What i mean by attack is that when an offending station bleeds on the general publics home electronics they seem to jump to conclusions that it is intentional, and feel as if they are being personally attacked. (And that goes double with other
radio operators). They get pissed and and either never confront the person(s) or get down right
pissed at the person cause Pat Saijacks' face is getting all fuzzy cause some one is talking on
a radio.

For Example: I interfered with a couple of my neighbors phone conversations. One day i was out
in the yard and he asked about my hobby (CB). He pollitely slipped in about how he heard me a
couple of times on the phone. One of which was a rather inportant phone call.

Now logically thinking on how to reply to his comment after apologizing about the interference.
I asked him how recently was it that this happened. Thinking that something was maybe wrong with
setup, and i told him that. Also telling him that it would be benifical to him to tell me when
that happens agian, if it does happen again so I could resolve a problem if it was a problem
with my set up. I told him maybe something is wrong with the system and I'll check it out. A few
days later I had checked into redoing my coax connections, and found out that the RG-8 I was
using was crappy. i.e. hardly any shield, and losely woven, all around crap coax. So I went out
and purchased some RG-213. That fixed the problem. A couple weeks later I had a chance to
converse with my nieghbor and ask if he had any more interference problems. He replied no, and I
told him what the problem was, and if in the future if the problem was to rear it's ugly face
and I couldn't fix the problem that I would be glad to foot the bill for getting him some
filters for the electronics I was causing interference too.

But, i will go on record to say though it's knot just cb'ers that get ripped on about
interfering with nieghbors electronics. Any body with a transmitting antenna have the cross
hairs put on them at first chance, when interference comes into play. Hams get it too.

>The ARRL could put ANY spin on ANY article. READ the article carefully. It
>doesn't really say anything other than conjecture. I personally don't
>believe a word The ARRL says because they are so subjective, it isn't even
>funny.
>
>Just think Bill, you made it to the big time, The ARRL will probably be
>using this article for code practice on 80 meters.
>
>
>
>
>

263. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9jts$eid@dfw-ixnews11.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4712

In article <1dfI3.3109$Ph7.13580@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>The center lead and the sheild are DC connected on a wilson.
>
>The center lead and the shield are not connected on the Penetrator.
>
>The Penetrator is designed to work as a different type of antenna.
>
>He gets more noise because of the additional surface area on the Penetrator
>and the fact that static is not bled off the antenna before it hits the
>feedline.
>
>Toll Free
>
>Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message news:EoeI3.72$a9.19209@sandstorm...
>>
>> Toll Free wrote:
>> > The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC
>> grounded
>> > antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
>> >
>> > The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
>> > electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
>> > fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.
>>
>> Toll,
>> Would this also be the case if the Penetrator was attached to his vehicle
>> via a mag mount? Or were you assuming that the Penetrator had a hard
>> connection to the car body. I guess I'm assuming that the mag mount gives
>> the Wilson its DC grounding.
>>
>> Dale.
>>
>>
I'd really like N9WOS's theory of tire static noise.

264. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9ks6$68p@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4713

In article <37f6ddc7.0@news.sac.bfp.net>,
"Toadster" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:

>I like the 5000, it has floating coil of 6 gauge silver coated copper wire.
>Beats the heck out of a stainless steal whip.
>
><radarjammer@webtv.net> wrote in message ...
>> What kind of Wilson are you running? 3000 and up are my favorites

You can have your wilson, and I'll keep my firestick.

265. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9kpb$f5d@dfw-ixnews11.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4714

In article <kQmJ3.7813$t%3.661310@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>As far as I'm concerned... all the loaded antennas out there (Wilson, K40
>Etc...) are all 1/4 wavelength antennas compressed down to a smaller size by
>loading. The physical length of the antennas (forget the loading coil)
>directly corelates to the amount of the RF wave interfacing with the
>radiator surface. A few inches one way or another is insignificant... but a
>foot or so will impact performance. The longer, the better, as you approach
>the unloaded 1/4 wavelength (practical) limit for a mobile.
>
>
What about a full wave lenght or 5/8 wavelength on a car.

266. Re: GrantXL MOD Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9l8n$pdn@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4715

In article <7srbs9$44t$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:

>You will find you run into a few other problems when you remove TR24 other
>than just the difficulty factor of replacing it.
>Can't give up all the tricks.
>Train
>
Every body wants to be a electronics tech. Huh?

267. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4716

In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
"Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:

>I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
>complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
>neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
>were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
>tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
>the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
>wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
>logical. Lightning will normally take the
>shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
>to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
>antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
>cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
>path to ground thru the coax reducing the
>likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
>cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
>grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
>tower instead.
>
>--
Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct. It's in the
wording.
Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground. I.E. The more
positivly
ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.

Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all know that lightning
does
not follow a stright line.

268. Re: Gimme a holler !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7t9nmg$j0v$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 4717

Eastern US time is -5 GMT

Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote in message
news:7t95k0$9uc$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk...
> Do you know what ime that is GMT I might just give you a shout conditions
> permitting.
>
> Cheers from the 108 division
>
> DARKSIDE
>
>
> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:AATJ3.11318$t%3.958346@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > Hey, when the DX is rolling, give me a shout on 27.395 LSB at 14:30 HRS.
> > Eastern Time. I go by the American Eagle 352, Get OFF of the computer,
> and
> > get ON the radio !
> >
> > MIKE (707)
> > American Eagle 352
> >
> >
>
>

269. smallengines incredible home, miss it!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F858ED.737CCDE2@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4718

What is so special about this page. If you want to vist a very
very very good web site vist:-

http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband/

smallengins is a speck of dust compared to this!!

270. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@radiodesk.gov
Message-ID: <37f8694b.2899665@news.buffnet.net>
Source record: 4719

On 03 Oct 1999 20:07:41 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>"Courtesy tones" serve a useful purpose for repeater operations. Unlike
>simplex (CB) transmissions, there is no dropped carrier to signify the party
>has completed his transmission. If the transmitting station has a clean signal
>into the repeater, it can be impossible to tell when the party has finished his
>transmission unless a courtesy tone is used.

Nonsense. Once the transmitting station has completed his
transmission, the repeater's carrier will drop within a few seconds
(the exact time determined by the length of the repeater's "tail").

If you aren't capable of determining when the 100-watt FM carrier of
that repeater has dropped unless it spoon-feeds you some sort of noise
to specifically inform you of that fact, try cleaning the wax out of
your ears.

I operate 11m CB on AM and SSB as well as simplex and repeater
operation on 2m and 70cm. The ONLY time that a courtesy tone serves a
useful purpose (out of the above) is on 11m SSB when there IS no
carrier in the absence of modulation - such as when the transmitting
station pauses between words or sentences.

73 de John, KNY2VS, KC2FNG

RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

271. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@radiodesk.gov
Message-ID: <37f96b86.3471212@news.buffnet.net>
Source record: 4720

On 03 Oct 1999 20:07:41 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.
>
>Really? This surprises me as well. I was under the impression roger beeps
>were outlawed under the prohibition against "whistling, music, sound effects,
>or other devices used solely to attract attention."

A "roger beep" is no different from a courtesy tone on a ham repeater.
It's purpose is to inform LIDS that the person they are talking to has
finished transmitting, since they are incapable of determining that
fact with their own unaided ears. The exception, once again, being in
SSB operation when there is no carrier in the absence of modulation.

73 de John, KNY2VS, KC2FNG

RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

272. FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <dave@???.com>
Message-ID: <041019990246093852%dave@???.com>
Source record: 4721

My neighbor has got a CB antenna running from his roof. When he is on his CB he causes interference with our local broadcast television reception. Channel 5 is the worst, and we can usually hear what he is saying, along with causing bad snow in the picture and knocks out the broadcast audio. On the other chanels, we usually only get the snow.

Other times we can pick up his broadcasts over our phone lines. I understand this guy is zealous about his hobby, but it causes 'line noise' interferes with my hobby of using the internet.

Anyway, this guy is on for HOURS at a time and the whole time, our broadcast channels are unwatchable and I get knocked offline.

I know this is a violation of FCC regulations regarding interference, but what can we do about it? Who do we report it to?

I would appreciate any info you can provide. I really don't want to interfere with this guys hobby, but it's really not fair that his hobby interferes with ours.

273. FS: Radio Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldgear@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004060239.12388.00000506@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 4722

I have the following Radio, and electronic equipment for sale. Will consider trades for Hand held Scanners with full 800 coverage. All Gear working last time tested unless noted. Shipping is extra. Please reply to my email address. Thanks
EJ (KC5EPI)

All Tube Items:

Tempo-1: All Tube Ham Transceiver with Power Supply. Covers 80-10 meters. Looks good and works well. $200

Pearce Simpson: Guardian 23- All tube CB Transceiver/with mobile power cord and mounting bracket. Looks and works Good. $100

Channel Master: Tube Stereo Receiver (Model 6612) and matching amp (Model6601) Looks good and plays on FM only. AM not working. $100

Non Tube Items:

HTX-202: Radio Shack 2 Meter HT. Works good. Slightly chipped where the battery slides in, but does not affect operation. No nicad, but I will include the AA Battery pack with the unit. $80

Marantz Model 2220B: 25 year old Stereophonic Receiver, with gyro-touch tuning, blue dial and optional real wood case. This unit is in excellent condition, both in looks and operation I would rate a 9.7. Also have original manual, in excellent condition. $200

AR Inc: Stereo Amp, All solid state. $100

Traynor: Group Two B- Audio Amp Head. High/ Low misc. in puts. Master volume, volume, bass, treble and tone shaper controls. All solid state $125

Swan 14X DC Power Supply Module: No way to test but was told it was working OK. As is $50.

Siltronix Model 90-6 VFO: Excellent condition with three position crystal switch $75.

PRO 2003 Scanner: Radio Shack 50 channel(30-512 Mhz.) Digital Scanner with FM broadcast band included. Have two, one is working the other is a complete non working unit. $150 for both.

Bearcat 250 Scanner: Have two. One working at times and one for parts. $50 for both.

274. Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F880C6.1A5DEB08@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4723

If there is any stations who want to dx, on the 4th OCTOBER 1999 AT 17:00PM, ENGLISH TIME, I WILL BE ON 27.580 USB. Thanks,

Matt!!!!!!!

275. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004071729.16853.00000423@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4724

Try talking to your neighbor about the interference problem your having.
Kindness goes a long way.

>I know this is a violation of FCC regulations regarding interference,
>but what can we do about it? Who do we report it to?
>
>I would appreciate any info you can provide. I really don't want to
>interfere with this guys hobby, but it's really not fair that his hobby
>interferes with ours.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

276. 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: khw3@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004073923.17156.00000453@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 4725

I was just interested in knowing how many people use converted 10m radio's.It seems to me that this topic stir's up some emotion in this group.I would prefer if you just e-mail me your answer's. Thanks

277. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com>
Message-ID: <37F898E7.F1772BD3@nwlink.com>
Source record: 4726

i have 2 CBs converted to 10m, a Cheroke CBS1000 and a Cobra 148GTL, but
i never bother to use the extra chans, all i need is good ol 17, the BS
chan from hell. so my view is the 10m stuff is just useless unless your
a DXer
or HAM. and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </sarcastic>
i love my CBs, i just hate those stuck up hams! long live CB radio!

(god i regret posting this with my real name... i can feel the flames
from here...hehe)

KHW3 wrote:
>
> I was just interested in knowing how many people use converted 10m radio's.It
> seems to me that this topic stir's up some emotion in this group.I would prefer
> if you just e-mail me your answer's. Thanks

278. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com>
Message-ID: <37F899D3.DB1ED609@nwlink.com>
Source record: 4727

hmm i knew i smelled a galaxy user! i smell a volvo driver too... hey
Roogie man, where ya been? *G* hope to see ya on IRC soon. are you
wondering who this is yet? ok ill tell... it be Gothik! email me dude.

Roogie wrote:
>
> In article <19991003234110.10797.00000389@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
> njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:
>
> > I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and plan
> > on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will it
> > have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that way
> > over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want to
> > limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I still
> > get the correct voltage (13.8)?
>
> I have a quick disconnect end on my power cord for my Galaxy 66 and my
> Uniden 76XL, I can use the CB power posts or the cigarette lighter in our
> trucks at work. You will get the power you need fine, although you do
> risk the chance of a little more electrical noise when receiving.
>
> Should work just fine though, I use the cigarette lighter plug when I use
> either of my radios in my pickup with no problems.
>
> Roog

279. Re: Who got mad about DC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991004082211.14548.00000430@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 4728

>Who was it that posted the original post about the DC break?
>

The original post simply was listing the results of the break...Its always neat to see the direction these threads take...Someone will ask about replacing an LED on a Cobra 148 and 15 posts later its turned into 3 guys arguing about if a Wilson 1000 or a K40 are better..LOL!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

280. WANT TO BUY HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: golfbum911@aol.com
Message-ID: <37f89cd9.69476634@news.txdirect.net>
Source record: 4729

Hi there,

I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $25.00. Does anyone have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like to hear it VIA E-MAIL.

Or if you have a handheld unit for sale please e-mail me.

Wesley
golfbum911@aol.com

281. Re: Strongest Quick Disconnect?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991004084156.21931.00000549@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4730

Hustler QD2 stainless steel

282. (no subject)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F8938F.800AF9EF@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4731

D T I!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

283. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F898E9.75B3@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4732

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> From my edit on you're absolutely right.
>
> OOs (ARRL based Operational Observers) in my area are out to get a
> particular repeater system (4 repeaters total on 145, 223, and 440).
> The system involved has a rowdy history. Any operator on that system
> is subject to harassment. OOs are part of the ARRL Amateur Auxiliary
> which reports directly to the FCC. With Hollingsworth at the helm,
> two negative OO reports is all it takes to generate a "friendly"
> (meaning: based on no real evidence) warning letter.
>

Oh, an OO letter. That's a bit different from an NAL or any "official" FCC action. In my area, we tell the OO's to cut up their "pick slips" into 4 inch squares and wrap them on a roll in the bathroom, and then go find a life.

We've had a few of our guys receive OO letters, relating to our somewhat rowdy conduct. The worst that they can do is give us hell for not Id'ing every 10 minutes (Hey, I'm not a clock watcher). What we talk about isn't obscene(but tends to get a bit racy), or violates part 97. So just because we aren't doing the usual geek thing ("Hi, Hi, Fine businees OM, are you destinated yet?"), these stuffed shirts have to understand that they have no business trying to censor our content, as long as it doesn't break the rules, regardless about how they personally feel about it.

We do have one guy that occasionally goes a bit too far when he starts playing WAV files from South Park, Howard Stern, and a Grandpa AL Lewis, "Fuck the FCC". I'm waiting for the axe to fall there. It's lucky we talk on a fairly obscure 2 meter simplex frequency....

I'm really surprised that the FCC would blindly act on the "word" of an OO. An OO's judgement is highly subjective, and unless they are dealing with an obvious clear-cut rule infraction, I would think the FCC would request more information before passing judgement. In the past, OO's reports have resulted in the FCC being dispatched to investigate, and NAL's would be issued if the FCC found it necessary. I would hope that you will counter the accusation if the claim is groundless. The FCC is really exposing itself to a libelous situtaion, if it publicly represents this action as the truth, when it has yet to be proven.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

284. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F899FD.25AB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4733

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> aparently rfenforcer and the sheriff don't get out to hamfests much.
> the local, (2), fests we have near my qth every year have more "cb" amps on
> sale than this ng has on any given month.
> so either 1 of 3 things are happening.
> 1) they don't go to hamfests.
> 2) their hamfests are VERY small.
> 3) they turn their backs on what other hams are doing, even if it's the same
> things that we out-banders do.
> flip a coin, either way, they don't have much of a life and are wasting what
> they do have stuffing their noses up our asses.
> jeff

I was at a hamfest yesterday. I saw no less than 12 "CB type" amps for sale. Most were small 2 pill mobiles. What did catch my eye, was a vintage triple power D&A Phantom, a Palomar Skipper 300, and a HEC 500. Reminded me of the glory days....

Of course the people that owned them may not have been hams, but the point is that at a hamfest, the only thing that matters is $$$$$$. It doesn't matter who you are or what license you have, as long as your money is green.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

285. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F89BBC.23A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4734

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> >>Was reading all the old post in this news group. This sure doesn't
> >>sound like the RFEnforcer that I have heard screaming about being
> >>legal.
>
> Totally legal. I was in conversation with another station and was running just
> UNDER 4 watts output. It's amazing what a good beam will do along with a D-104
> on an older radio without modulation limiters.
> \

It's not "totally" legal. You admit to having no modulation limiters.
That means that the modulation will exceed 100%, so you are illegal.
Carrier power is only one facet of technical compliance.

Even if the radio is an older 23 channel radio, which many times did not
come with limiters from the factory, you are still required to make
reasonable attempts to maintain a 100% modulation maximum.

Dave
"sandbagger"

286. Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0410990848180001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4735

In article <I3L8$DAoki93Ewui@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>, Philip de Cadenet
<pdc@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote:

> Toll,
>
> >Look to Mitsubishi alternators. They have a 500A DC output alternator that
> >goes in the Ford Powerstroke Emergency Vehicles. I have seen one, and it
> >will do every bit of 500A DC.
> Nearest I could get to Mitsubishi alternators was their N. american
> automotive Electrical parts site.
>
> No listing of individual alternators. That rascal just has to be a
> special. Any chance of finding the part or model number? I'd very much
> like to chase it up.
>

Get in line . . . I was there first . . .LOL

Brass

287. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-04109909013600001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 4736

In article <37f82b43.0@monster.zebra.net>, "Green Dragon"
<grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:

> Here last time I monitored the bowl it was a dude named Over
> Dose. He's been known to eject VCR tapes if he rides by
> your house while talking.

On a StarGun mobile . . .

Go Dose

Brass

288. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: n3xbu@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991004095902.15980.00000465@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 4737

The interference you are receiving may not be in violation of any law, but it I'll bet it is very annoying. There are several things you can do to try to protect your TV reception. If you are on cable; call the cable company to have them check the system. Check all the jumpers between your VCR and TV and cable box and disconnect anything connected to the TV one at a time. Often the VCR is prone to RFI rather than the TV. If you are not on cable, attach a good HI-Pass filter between the antenna and TV. Get square ferrite chokes from radio shack and wrap all of your cables in them. Try to determine where the RF is getting into your system. Is it the AC line, the antenna line, or do you have extension speakers, or a Home Theater sound system hooked to your TV? Any of these paths can be vulnerable. Start by just watching the TV alone with nothing else in line. Ask your neighbor politely if he will assist in the testing process. He may be a completely legal operator, in which case, YOU need to prevent the interference to your unprotected devices. Contact the manufacturer of your TV. Often they have kits you can install to prevent RFI. The FCC has an interference handbook available, which has lots more ideas. You can probably get info on it at the FCC website. Good Luck!
Please reply direct by removing nospam from my address...

Thanks,

Brian

289. FS: NIR-12 Noise reduction unit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: lamphier@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tafbp$3jp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4738
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equip,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

FS: NIR-12 DUAL DSP NOISE/INTERFERENCE REDUCTION UNIT

Sale at e-bay, ends Wednesday (10/6).

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=170949603

NIR-12 Dual Digital Signal Processor Noise/Interference Reduction Unit --
manufactured by JPS Communications. Reduces noise from amateur radio and
shortwave broadcasts. List price $375, starting bids $125.

Details about unit at JPS home page:

http://www.jps.com/nir12.html.

-Marc

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

290. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004104702.16011.00000756@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 4739

In article <041019990246093852%dave@???.com>, Dave <dave@???.com> writes:

>My neighbor has got a CB antenna running from his roof. When he is on
>his CB he causes interference with our local broadcast television
>reception. Channel 5 is the worst, and we can usually hear what he is
>saying, along with causing bad snow in the picture and knocks out the
>broadcast audio. On the other chanels, we usually only get the snow.

Is Channel 2 in use locally? If so, this should be the worst of all since it
is almost an exact second harmonic frequency of CB. But Channel 5 would be
second worst since this falls near the third harmonic. On the other channels,
you're simply experiencing front-end overload of your television.

>Other times we can pick up his broadcasts over our phone lines. I
>understand this guy is zealous about his hobby, but it causes 'line
>noise' interferes with my hobby of using the internet.
>
>Anyway, this guy is on for HOURS at a time and the whole time, our
>broadcast channels are unwatchable and I get knocked offline.
>
>I know this is a violation of FCC regulations regarding interference,
>but what can we do about it? Who do we report it to?

Not necessarily. It is only a "violation" if he is running excessive power or
otherwise operating his radio illegally.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

291. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004104702.16011.00000757@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 4740

In article <37F89BBC.23A@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>It's not "totally" legal. You admit to having no modulation limiters.
>That means that the modulation will exceed 100%, so you are illegal.
>Carrier power is only one facet of technical compliance.

Don't believe me? Why don't you call the FCC? They will tell you that a stock SBE Console II of 1976 vintage was very much legal to run at any modulation level since this radio was NOT required to be equipped with a modulation limiter.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

292. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F8CB36.3F39@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4741

The only wilson mobile antennas that
are "dc grounded" are the base loaded
models!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

293. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: 13 <swifty@dol.net>
Message-ID: <37F8C0ED.EF34E2A2@dol.net>
Source record: 4742

Sell me your radios then we will know you are 10-7
Swifty

Robert Schroeder wrote:

> I AM GOING FOR GOOD! I GOT T0000000000 MANY PROBLEMS WITH PEOPLE CALLING ME
> BY VOICE & NO ANSWER! I AM TIRED OF ALL THE CUSSING & NEGATIVE E-MAIL YOU
> ALL SEND ME. ENJOY YOUR LIVES & HAVE A GREAT YEAR TO COME! I AM 10-7 FOR
> EVER!!!!!!
> Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:7stq1k$jq3$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:33
> >
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:30
> >
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:27
> >
> >
> > From: Robert Schroeder <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net>
> > Subject: LEAVING
> > Date: Wednesday, September 29, 1999 15:25
> >
> >
> > , September 29, 1999 15:06
> >
> > Please keep me in your prayers, I am getting off of these newsgroups &
> some
> > parts of the internet. (Except news/Weather/Trains) I have mild cerebral
> > palsy & therefor most things that are disability related are of no use for
> > me. So rather then get in to problems I am leaving. I would like to
> > apologize to all of the news groups & there sysop's or who ever is in
> > charge. I seemed to get cussed out on the following groups;
> >
> > alt.config
> > rec.radio.cb
> >

> > I already got off some of them & most of the msn newsgroups have closed &
> > they made them in to web communities. I am sorry but I rather get out
> > because it seems that some people are calling me by voice & then not
> saying
> > anything. So you all have a great rest of the year & happy 2000! BTW I am
> > also sorry for uploading the sound files & using HTML on the news groups.
> >
> > Thanks for all the information that I got on these news groups.
> >
> > --
> > GOD LOVES YOU & SO DO I
> > Visit my web sites;
> >
> > http://home.att.net/~schroeder.r/index.html - Church
> > http://homepages.msn.com/HobbyCt/robert000/ - Train
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

294. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tanim$a7h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4743

In article <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Funny...
>
> We can say the same things about your ethnic background?

And what ethnic background might that be? Are you making an assumption based solely on my surname? Actually, my family is from Spain. But we also happen to be Sephardic Jews. So I guess Spic-Kike will do.

>
> But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?
>
> Their is a difference.... Call a black man a Nigger, and I seriously doubt
> that you would walk away in the same manner that you walked up...

That depends on your size and fighting skills. Could be he walks away in worse shape then when you walked up. It sounds to me that you have been taken in by the "Black Physical Superiority" stereotype. Don't be afraid of them Toll, they bleed just like you and me.

>
> Kind of like the difference between a "Vato" and a "Vato"...

I have absolutely no idea what "Vato" means. I am fluent in English and Castilian (Spanish). The term "Vato" has no meaning in either language that I'm aware of.

>
> Border language (and the English raping of the hispanic language)

Correction: That's "Spanish" language, not "Hispanic" language. By definition, there is no racial distinction in the term "hispanic". A hispanic person may speak Spanish, however, a hispanic person may or may not *BE* Spanish (Iberian-European-Caucasian). That is why I have never liked the term "hispanic". It's like inventing a term that suggests that Negroes who speak English are Anglo-Saxons.

You continue to confuse race with nationality. A Mexican is a citizen of the country of Mexico, not a member of a particular racial group. As a matter of fact, most Mexicans are pure blooded Indian with no Spanish ancestry whatsoever. Those that are Spanish/Indian hybrids are called Mestizos.

>
> Just remember, if you want to be an asshole,

Oh Gee Wiz!!! How can I possibly counter such a well thought out and eloquently phrased argument???? I know....I'll invoke the undefeatable " I'm rubber you're glue " defense!!!! That'll show ya!!!!

My point (which you obviously missed) is that if a particular group of individuals finds a particular term offensive, and demands of another group to desist from using the term, then the first group must expunge the term from it's vocabulary *before* demanding the latter do the same. To demand otherwise would be hypocritical and racist in it's own right. If they are unwilling to take the first step, then they should just *GET OVER IT* and stop getting so incensed over other's use of the term based on the color of the users skin. After all, you don't hear people of Spanish heritage or of Jewish heritage calling each other "My Spic" or "My Kike" do you?

people can do the same to you,
> Senor Lopez!

Yes, well...so what! I practice what I preach. Frankly, I don't use any of the above terms. Not because I'm careful not to offend anybody, but because they have simply never been part of my vocabulary. As for what others say and think about me......I've grown way beyond caring my friend.

Hasta la vista (Shalom) baby!!!
JAL

>
> <ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7t7s6fegu1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
> > >
> > > They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
> > >
> > > Their is a difference.
> > >
> >
> > Now Now Toll, Let's not confuse lack of verbal skills with meanings.
> >
> > When they say "Gub-mint", they mean Government.
> >
> > When they "Fiddy Dolla", they mean fifty dollars.
> >
> > When they say "Am-boo-lanz", they mean ambulance.
> >
> > When they say "Axe somebody", they mean ask somebody.
> >
> > And last but not least, when they say "Niggaz", they mean niggers.
> >
> > To suggest otherwise is to engage in politically correct "new-
speak".

> >
> > Sorry Toll, but "fax iz fax" (just a little Ebonics thrown in for
your
> > reading pleasure).
> >
> > JAL
> >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

295. FS:Dyn Speech Processor Plans

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7tak87$406$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 4744

Hi all:
I have for sale the Original contruction, installation, and operation
plans for the Speech Processor, with Printed Circuit board.
Asking only $12.13 shipped.

For other CB related items...Radio's,Portable's/Mobile/Base, Photofax,
manuals, please visit the following:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/pages.html

tnx,
jim/kb2tlb
nj

end

296. Uniden PC68

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <uj2rRdoD$GA.125@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 4745

I have installed a PC68ltw. I am new to this CB stuff. Can you explain what "Dynamic Squelch Control" does? Is it just a preset squelch level or is there any intelligence there? Does it do what "Sound Tracker" does on the Cobra equivalent?

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com

297. Re: Packet Radio on 11 MTRS Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tony <tony@packet98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7taone$j4h$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 4746

Soory about the web-site Tom it has recently been updated and it seems to have gone wrong.....
Bare with Mr Tony the web-master (not me)it will be ok soon.....
click on the home page link it should lead you to the page propoer....
Cheers

298. Re: FS: Kenwood TS-430S owner manual

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: gaetan <ve3azq@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <km6K3.4208$iZ.6483@news21.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 4747
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equip,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Above subject say's it all,
will ship for 15.00US

299. Online shop for radio and antenna equipement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ziezotec Electronics <info@ziezotec.nl>
Message-ID: <01bf0e93$ef5a09e0$LocalHost@ziezotec.xs4all.nl>
Source record: 4748

```
Ziezotec International Electronics online shop.

Visit our web-site......

Ham Radio
CB Radio
Linear amp.
Scanners
Antennas
Towers
and much, much more......

http://www.ziezotec.nl
```

300. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-0410991442430001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 4749

In article <7t08vocov1@nnrp1.deja.com>, bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote:

> ...you can make slight variations in the match by adding small sections
> (2 to 3 feet) of coax to the line.

No you can't.

Just try to keep your coax as short as possible to minimize losses.

The Coax Length Police

301. ** RCI 2950 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: iant@csn.net
Message-ID: <iant-04109920072600001@p16.denver1.dialup.csn.net>
Source record: 4800

```
RCI 2950 for sale:
25 watts
slider mod
Northstar Echo mic and stock mic
extended 10 and 11 meters

$225

Ian
iant@csn.net
```

302. range on Cobra 25 LTD WX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Bloomquist <andy@koller-web.com>
Message-ID: <37F96237.46E3957@koller-web.com>
Source record: 4801

Is there any way that I can get more range out of my Cobra 25LTD WX?

Thanks in advance,
Andy Bloomquist

303. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wVdK3.5644$Ph7.25423@insync>
Source record: 4802

Ray,

First off, you sound like a mina bird... You have come up with nothing constructive but to put down CB operators since you came on this group.

That is something to be proud of, isn't it?

Now, let's go below and find out that you are a flipping idiot that is incapable of thinking for himself and merely regurgitates what other hams have told him over the years....

Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal

>>>Where?? Seems to me that if they where illegal, the two type accepted Galaxy radios that had them in the radio from the factory would cease to have a type acceptance sticker, wouldn't they? Kinda blows your whole argument out of the water...

The feds approved the radio for use on the standard 40 channels. It has a roger beep. It is legal.

Therefore, the correct corrollary would be that a roger beep is legal!

See below for your misinterpretation of the codes:

>
> Consider, if you will, the following selections from FCC Rules Part
> 95, Subpart D.

>>>>O.K., yes... Let's consider it:

>
> Para 95.412(b) You may use your CB station to transmit a tone signal

>>>So, the tone of a roger beep is legal... Can't be illegal to transmit a tone, if it falls under certain reasonings... Those are explained below:

> only when the signal is used to make contact

>>>No, the roger beep doesn't do that (but, a device called a "Buddy Beep" years ago did), so that must not be what makes it legal.

or to continue communications.

>>>Hey, guess what? It does help in continuing communications! How about that!

> (Examples of circuites using these signals are tone operated squelch and
> selective calling circuits.)

>>>>These are just examples, and god knows that examples are not the end-all for the rules!

If the signal is an audible tone, it must last
> no longer than 15 seconds at one time.

>>>And a single tone beep (which the FCC has already ruled as being legal, since they type accepted the Galaxy radio (949 and 959) is a lot longer than 15 seconds... . More like 1/4 to 1/2 a second! Makes it legal, don't it!

If the signal is a subautible tone, it
> may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.

>>>>Well, that wouldn't apply, as the roger beep is audible. Not to be confused with a CTCSS or PL tone!

>
> Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
> (6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
> material to amuse or entertain.

>>>>So, the single tone roger beep is not for

a. Music
b. Whistling
c. Sound effects
d. Entertainment.

The single tone roger beep is designed as a EOT (End Of Transmission) tone. And, the FCC (once again, I must continue to reiterate this.. . Seems that drilling is the only way to get something in your head) has ruled that they are legal!

> (7) To transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention.

>>>>Well, the roger beep is used for signalling the end of a transmission under adverse circumstances (High QRM or QRN).

So, looks like you regurgitated something that you read, misinterpreted it, and should now feel like a total ass.

The bottom line is that the FCC has type accepted a roger beep equipped radio, and that is that. They did not issue a recall on it, it serves a purpose (unlike yourself), and people will use it both for real and assinine purposes.

Whether hams choose to use it or not is at their discretion. I have run across people that didn't like mine. I turn it off. Others have asked (albeit rarely) for me to turn one on.

Whatever floats their boat.

>
> Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal.

>>>>And it sure sounds to me like you are acting like an ass. The FCC type accepts them. How are you going to say they are illegal?

Have a nice day.

Toll Free

>
>
> 73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
>
>
> ==
> "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
> police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
> Adolph Hitler 1935
> ==
>

304. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <g0eK3.5645$Ph7.25351@insync>
Source record: 4803

> You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses

No you won't. You see different SWR readings due to voltage standing waves on the coax... Not due to the losses in coax!

> but it has nothing to do with whether or not the antenna is reactive.

It sure as hell does! If you are dealing with a nonreactive, 50 ohm antenna, you will see the same SWR across the feedline, no matter where you measure it.

If you have a reactive load, the swr will only be duplicated from the feedpoint at every multiple of an electric half wavelength away!

That is a simple law of physics.

> A mismatch is a mismatch regardless of whether it is reactive, resistive
> or any combination thereof.

Not totally true. You can use a stub of coax to tune out positive reactance...

Harder to tune out negative reactance.... Must use a coil to do so.

Of course, if you have a 40 ohm antenna with NO reactance, that would be the hardest to tune out without a network!

There is nothing different about a reactive
> antenna impedance other than the fact that it is by definition a mismatch.
>

Sure their is... A reactive mismatch means that the antenna is not resonant on that particular frequency...

A mismatch due to different impedances will indicate that the antenna is resonant at a certain frequency, just not resonant with a feedpoint of 50 ohms!

That would be the effect of tuning for maximum field strength, rather than tuning via an SWR meter.

> Also a mismatched antenna (not 50 ohms) is not a necessary or
> sufficient condition in order for the coax to become part of
> then antenna.

It sure as hell is!

Starts playing hell with the currents on the line! That causes current mismatches on the outside of the coax (in some cases), which in turn cause

the coax to become part of the antenna.

The other side of the coin is where you use a length of coax to become an impedance transformer.... That is where you use a piece of coax TO BE A PART OF THE ANTENNA.

Their are other amateur arrays that use the coax as both a tuned stub as well as a piece of the antenna.

>
> The CLP has it right!

And you BOTH have it wrong!

Toll Free

305. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7tbq70$iu9$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4804

I agree with you.
Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <37F9574F.DE244AB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>...
>The slow motion I've seen of lightening shows a stepped
>leader from the cloud to the ground. Once that leader hits
>the ground, the earth shoots a bolt back to the cloud using
>the warmed ionized path the leader took to the ground.
>
>John Jenkins wrote:
>>
>> On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 18:19:45 -0500, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>>
>> >Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>> >
>> >Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>>
>> Thats just the feeder. The bolt actually comes back down the feeder.
>
>--
>remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>---------
>
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
> | BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
> | AND ASCII ART NOW! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|

306. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7tbqec$c6g$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4805

Thats what that screwball MRS.1969 was telling him to do, which dont mean nothing, he's just a troll.
Programbo5 wrote in message <19991004210235.12983.00000233@ng-cf1.aol.com>...
>> He never said he was going to drive one with the other,he said he
>>wanted to connect two amps together!
>>
>
>Yes but if you read the reply I was referring to thats what they were telling
>him to do.Drive one amp with the other
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

307. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37F970A7.6C04A626@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 4806
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

AB7RS wrote:

> and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </
>
> I know ,I tried and was disapointed by missing
> modes,freqs,functions,and abilities.

I've been running a converted Cobra 19XS for almost 10 years
on 10 meters CW and have reports from all over the world. By
the way it only runs 3.5 watts.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited
to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

308. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Z3T5Ny1ga+VqlMqu+wXzRce1K3By@4ax.com>
Source record: 4807

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:40:37 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses

What coax losses are there in 18 feet of rg8? None to speak of.
The different SWR reading Is NOT due to coax losses. Not in
this specific case.

309. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F97746.48AB1D29@netzero.net>
Source record: 4808

I agree. Build the better CB amp, and the world will beat a path to
your door. Dennis has probably been telling you that as long as you've
been in business.

Dave Made is your first duck. Better them in as many areas as you can
and you'll rule the CB amp business.
--
Xforce151 wrote:
>
> HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to me that if
> some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating people out of
> money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the need to fake
> someone elses screen name.
> Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do. Now how does
> that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the world will
> beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb amps too.
>
> the real 151

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

310. Re: Linear Drive Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F97B8E.F879572F@netzero.net>
Source record: 4809

Ben Olson wrote:
>
> i was wondering if it would be semi-safe to put 25watts PEP to an HD
> linear, rated at 10watt deadkey input.

The Blue Face 350 is not rated at a 10 watt dead-key input.

> i have no idea what the CB
> deadkeys, but it has a 1969 final in it, the unit in question is a
> Uniden PC66XL that has been really modified.

It should have been set so that the dead-key is not that
high.

> and the amp i want to mate
> the 66 to is a Cobra 350XL from coaxkid (palomar blue face type, HD
> class AB1) anybody know if i would be safe to run this combo, or if i
> would kill it?

You'll kill it if you don't run the amp on a low output
setting. The amp will stand a dead-key input of 5 watts
topps. The PEP input can be very high. You MUST limit
the AM dead-key input to 5 watts.

The trick is to buy your amp from a guy that knows how
to match your radio to the proper amp. A 10 watt deadkey
means that you're trying to match an amp to a 10 meter
radio.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

311. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37F97CC9.89B6D73A@netzero.net>
Source record: 4810

That's all crap. You're a person with an attitude problem--
I merely pointed it out.
--
2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >
> >2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
> >>
> >> >I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a message
> >> >earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
> >> >for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
> >> >for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
> >>
> >> why is 143 so hard to believe?
> >
> > It's not hard to believe.
> >
> > Why do you have to have an attitude?
>
> i think the person(you) who tells another person here on the board to be
> prepared to give the info is the one with the attitude. nobody should have told
> you just for that one remark.
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

312. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <dave@???.com>
Message-ID: <7tc141$v6$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4811

Thanks to all for the excellent info.

We have asked him repeatedly about the interference. At first he was interested in coming over and trying to help, and at one point he made a comment like, "Well, I guess I'll have to turn the power back down to 3 watts". I don't remember what the exact number was, but in the course of conversation he stated whatever the number he said he was going to come down to was the legal maximum for CB broadcasting. After this we had no interferance for a week or so then it started again and slowly it started getting worse and more frequent. I guess this is the reason I was going with the "FCC regulation" angle. It just seems like he started cranking the power back up.

Anyway, I will explore the filter option and see what comes of it.

Again, thanks for the info and the advice!

John Jenkins wrote in message <37f94c96.3133416@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 02:46:09 -0700, Dave <dave@???.com> wrote:
>
>>I know this is a violation of FCC regulations regarding interference,
>>but what can we do about it? Who do we report it to?
>
>Try to talk to the guy. Ask him if he has a TVI filter on his
>equipment and if he doesn't could he please get one. If that doesn't
>help, tell him he needs to get someone with more radio experience than
>him to come over and properly tune his equipment.

313. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <GjoK3.7767$L4.602572@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4812

Slamarooney.....I hate when that happens

314. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <z8tK3.8007$L4.621940@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4813

You need an electric line filter connected to the receptacle that has the CB connected to it. The interference is probably evident in every electrical outlet in your house when the Nintendo is on. Radio Shack sell a pretty good unit for about $14 (If you open it up you'll see that its nothing more than a string of electrolytic capacitors wired in parallel)

PS. Try using some cheap snap-on computer monitor baluns first. They worked for me on a couple of similar situations I had due to interferrance coming from compact flourescent light ballasts.

315. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-0410991449040001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 4850

In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:

> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the antenna and
> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon

Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.

Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.

Just keep your coax as short as possible to minimize losses.
Adjust your antenna to minimize the SWR.

The Coax Length Police

316. Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <WA+7nLASxP+3EwHp@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 4851

Brass,
>> >Look to Mitsubishi alternators. They have a 500A DC output alternator that
>> >goes in the Ford Powerstroke Emergency Vehicles. I have seen one, and it
>> >will do every bit of 500A DC.
>> Nearest I could get to Mitsubishi alternators was their N. american
>> automotive Electrical parts site.
>>
>> No listing of individual alternators. That rascal just has to be a
>> special. Any chance of finding the part or model number? I'd very much
>> like to chase it up.
>>
>
>
>Get in line . . . I was there first . . .LOL
>
>Brass
:-)))

Phil / UK

317. Belton hamfest photos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <DQ7K3.5613$Ph7.24145@insync>
Source record: 4852

Threw some photo's on the website a few minutes ago of the Belton Texas hamfest from this past weekend! Good weather, great time, and sure liked browsing the Yaesu table! Didn't see any unmarked white vans or any other members of the Uncle Charlie club.
http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

Belton is the first selection
Woody

318. Re: "NEW" 100 Watt internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991004163131.16851.00000689@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4853

fuck you bitch ass nigger
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

319. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F9137B.6F0D@imt.net>
Source record: 4854

MIKE (707) wrote:
>
> Get a Moonraker 4 and a rotor. Then you can be "Da' Man."
> AB7RS wrote in message <37F7DF7C.4976@imt.net>...
> >A good ham 10 meter Yagi or triband Yagi is the ticket for skip,I use
> >a high gain TH6DXX,4 elements on 10 meters on a 24'boom.A balun helps
> >with the TVI and is standard equipment on most Yagis.Any 10M beam can be
> >modified(lengthened)for 11,just get 4 or 5 elements and the longest
> >boom,not a shortened boom like a lot of the CB fakes.These will blow
> >away an A99.

Already had one and the TH6DXX outperforms it,what is the boom lenghth
on your moonraker,I heard they had changed from the old days?

320. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991004162741.16851.00000686@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4855

from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on amp2 and then to your ant to ant output on amp2

i might be wrong ask toll free on this ng he told me to do it and it worked great
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

321. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F912C5.68E0@imt.net>
Source record: 4856

> Hell no!..Sell them both and buy a bigger amp

Wrong,the 250 Ameritron used to offer had instructions for doing this
and I think the skywalker 1000 is just 2 500s.

322. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F91634.728B@imt.net>
Source record: 4857

Matthew Ball wrote:
>
> If there is any stations who want to dx, on the 4th OCTOBER 1999 AT
> 17:00PM, ENGLISH TIME, I WILL BE ON 27.580 USB. Thanks,
>
> Matt!!!!!!!

I've heard of coordinated universal time,daylight savings time ,standard time,greenich mean time,zulu,eastern,pacific,mountain,.....what the hell is english time?

323. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tb95n$o3c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4858

In article <19991003154116.15631.00000621@ngol06.aol.com>,
rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
> I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB
operations, I do
> enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
> "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating
procedure all their own.

You got that right. 9 times out of 10 you can understand a damn word
that they are saying. Sometimes I think they are talking to themselves
just to talk to be heard.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

324. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37f90953.18917932@207.211.168.88>
Source record: 4859

On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 14:49:04 -0400, anylength@willdo.com (Coax length police) wrote:

>In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
>gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:
>
>> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
>> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the antenna and
>> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon
>
>Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
>coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.
>
>Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.

You don't really believe that changing the length of the coax won't effect the SWR when its attached to an antenna that doesn't match the characteristic impedance of the coax do you?

>
>Just keep your coax as short as possible to minimize losses.
>Adjust your antenna to minimize the SWR.
>
>The Coax Length Police

325. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F916FB.1785@imt.net>
Source record: 4860

and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </

I know ,I tried and was disapointed by missing
modes,freqs,functions,and abilities.

326. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F9141D.78C7D7A6@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4861

Am I to assume that you have a KW-7 Firestik? That's what I use and
it kicks butt! I also have a Wilson mag mount in the closet for a spare.
That's where a spare should stay! Base loaded mag mount. Trash!

Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
at the end of the wire.

Sharon Sherwood wrote:

> You can have your wilson, and I'll keep my firestick.
>
>

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

327. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991004170451.05066.00000117@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4862

>I've heard of coordinated universal time,daylight savings time ,standard
>time,greenich mean time,zulu,eastern,pacific,mountain,.....what the hell
>is english time?

its the time in england dumb ass.

328. Cobra 3000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21032-37F9137B-320@storefull-105.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4863

I heard a rumor that Cobra is coming out with a new base station called cobra 3000 is there any truth to this?

329. Trader Joes CB shop in Youngsville, NC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quandt@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13174-37F9140D-627@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4864

I'm trying to track down the address and phone number for Trader Joe's CB shop in Youngsville, North Carolina. Anyone familiar with it?

I'm going to be in the northeastern part of North Carolina for about another two months. I can't find a good, reliable CB shop around here. Anyone know of any others that might be an alternative to Trader Joes?

Thanks in advance,

Mark

330. The FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: skipshooter-181@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21660-37F9137A-28@newsd-171.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4865

HAS ANY ONE SEEN THEM LATELY

331. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991004174143.16850.00000708@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4866

>Wrong,the 250 Ameritron used to offer had instructions for doing this
>and I think the skywalker 1000 is just 2 500s.
>
>

Yeah its 2 500`s but not one 500 driving another 500!!!!...They are combined together.thats like saying an 8 pill is the same as just running one 4 pill into another 4 pill!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

332. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <R59K3.5631$Ph7.24487@insync>
Source record: 4867

And at that point, you where still illegal because you "cranked up" the D-104.

This would cause you to be above the 12 watt PEP limit of SSB (if it was on SSB) and 16 watts PEP on AM.

Also, you would have to fall under the "Cannot cause interferience" clause.

So, even if your station didn't have a limiter in it, you would still be illegal.

Face it, you did it with malicious intent, and that makes you just as much of an asshole as the rest of us CBers!

Toll Free

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991004104702.16011.00000757@ngol04.aol.com...
> In article <37F89BBC.23A@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >It's not "totally" legal. You admit to having no modulation limiters.
> >That means that the modulation will exceed 100%, so you are illegal.
> >Carrier power is only one facet of technical compliance.
>
> Don't believe me? Why don't you call the FCC? They will tell you that a stock
> SBE Console II of 1976 vintage was very much legal to run at any modulation
> level since this radio was NOT required to be equipped with a modulation
> limiter.
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

333. Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov>
Message-ID: <7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov>
Source record: 4868

Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded subdivision,
but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1 story
house, tall attic]?

Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!

Thanks

--
Scott

I was never down with James Dean,
but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
-Kid Rock

334. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yY8K3.5630$Ph7.24454@insync>
Source record: 4869

The master of disinformation, Senor 2879 is at it again!

For the record, I tell this asshole nothing...

Now, on to the info...

To hook up both the amplifiers, you will need 2 100 ohm 2 watt resistors, 2 100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, a splitter and a combiner (all available from RF parts).

The splitter will take the input to your amps and split it off, 180 degrees out of phase, and feed it to each amplifier. Across the splitter, place the 100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors in parallel to each other, one side each on the inputs.

The same thing on the outputs...., only use the larger resistors and a combiner (which is just a splitter rated at higher power).

If either of the resistors get more than barely warm, you have an imbalance. The input side (splitter) will be caused by a set of amps that are not drawing the same. This can be caused by (small effect) beta of the transistors, bias of the transistors or other things.

On the output side, it is usually caused by the transistors being from a different gain lot.... In English, this means that one set of transistors may be doing 250 watts and the other set doing 240 watts.

The little resistors going across the splitter / combiner serve to equalize the currents in and out of the amps, as well as give you an indication of balance.

Better yet, sell the amps or purchase a larger amp.

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message news:19991004162741.16851.00000686@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on amp2 and
> then to your ant to ant output on amp2
>
> i might be wrong ask toll free on this ng he told me to do it and it worked
> great
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

335. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991004173915.16850.00000706@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4870

>from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on amp2
>and
>then to your ant to ant output on amp2
>

Man you guys are gonna blow all this guys stuff up

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

336. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Ph35NxN=jqwODFc1zfombgNAu1cF@4ax.com>
Source record: 4871

On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 16:23:10 -0500, "Scott Bowen"
<scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote:

>Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded subdivision,
>but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
>My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1 story
>house, tall attic]?
>
>Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
>
>Thanks

Outside of the attic would be better. People have successfully used
disguise antennas like a vent antenna, or a 18" dish antenna, or a
flagpole antenna.

If inside is what you want, then try a spare mobile antenna with
additional nine foot radials at the base. If you want to make a
antenna from scratch then take approximately a nine foot vertical wire
radiator, and three or four nine foot ground radials. Trim the
vertical wire for best match. However this antenna may be interfered
with because of the close proximity of the attic. Because of this you
may not be able to get a good match no matter how you trim it. The
best solution for this antenna would be to use a antenna tuner before
you trim the antenna down to nothing.

337. Re: Cobra 3000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004174934.11151.00000667@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 4872

i know there going to make a new base station but i dont know what it will be called

338. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_89K3.5632$Ph7.24520@insync>
Source record: 4873

Uh...

That is what we be talkin about.

Your a little late in the conversation... About a week!

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37F8CB36.3F39@cybertrails.com...
> The only wilson mobile antennas that
> are "dc grounded" are the base loaded
> models!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

339. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (0/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <kSX5N8E=Zg59nxVWCFpX92HIh1SU@4ax.com>
Source record: 4874

>Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
>emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
>bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
>tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
>at the end of the wire.

I don't know if anyone posted a power/foot spec. on the KW7. You
would have to model it. As far as i know the only numbers that came
from modeling this antenna came from me a couple of years ago.
I don't recall any models other than the ones i made. I could be
wrong?
Anyways the easiest way to show the difference between a
KW7, and a 102" whip, is to show jpg's of each antennas currents.
They are attached here.

340. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004182949.15884.00000644@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4875

In article <19991004162741.16851.00000686@ng-cj1.aol.com>, mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) writes:

>from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on amp2
>and then to your ant to ant output on amp2

You're going to put hundreds of watts into an amplifier designed for a 4 watt input?

POOF

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

341. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7tbaj3rrd1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4876

I didn't tell the guy it was impossible, just better to not try. It is easy
to do (with the right experience) maco,cci and a couple of other people
either used to or still sell these combiners, just as easy to build
yourself, as you told him, but probably not worth his time considering the
fact that guy would probably be lost if he had an imbalance.

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>The master of disinformation, Senor 2879 is at it again!
>
>
>For the record, I tell this asshole nothing...
>
>Now, on to the info...
>
>
>To hook up both the amplifiers, you will need 2 100 ohm 2 watt resistors, 2
>100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, a splitter and a combiner (all available from
RF
>parts).
>
>The splitter will take the input to your amps and split it off, 180 degrees
>out of phase, and feed it to each amplifier. Across the splitter, place
the
>100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors in parallel to each other, one side each on the
>inputs.
>
>The same thing on the outputs...., only use the larger resistors and a
>combiner (which is just a splitter rated at higher power).
>
>If either of the resistors get more than barely warm, you have an
imbalance.
>The input side (splitter) will be caused by a set of amps that are not
>drawing the same. This can be caused by (small effect) beta of the
>transistors, bias of the transistors or other things.
>
>On the output side, it is usually caused by the transistors being from a
>different gain lot.... In English, this means that one set of transistors
>may be doing 250 watts and the other set doing 240 watts.
>
>The little resistors going across the splitter / combiner serve to equalize
>the currents in and out of the amps, as well as give you an indication of
>balance.
>
>

>Better yet, sell the amps or purchase a larger amp.
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
>news:19991004162741.16851.00000686@ng-cj1.aol.com...
>> from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on
>amp2 and
>> then to your ant to ant output on amp2
>>
>> i might be wrong ask toll free on this ng he told me to do it and it
>worked
>> great
>> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

342. Re: Linear Drive Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <Skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <37F92BBA.9B71AF1D@tir.com>
Source record: 4877

Ben, I have read the other reply's to your post, but I have this same amp and used it with an Eagle Sidewinder 400 with 10 AM dead key. Smoked the finals twice. The tech I had work on it tuned it with a Cobra 142 @ 4watt AM dead key with no problems. Back on the Sidewinder and poof. I recommend no more than 4 watt deadkey. The little you give up in drive will save alot of headache. Also a side note, the Cobra amp isn't the same Cobra company that makes the amps. It is a fairly clean amp though, had lots of comments on the audio from it. Hope this helps, Marc

Ben Olson wrote:

> i was wondering if it would be semi-safe to put 25watts PEP to an HD
> linear, rated at 10watt deadkey input. i have no idea what the CB
> deadkeys, but it has a 1969 final in it, the unit in question is a
> Uniden PC66XL that has been really modified. and the amp i want to mate
> the 66 to is a Cobra 350XL from coaxkid (palomar blue face type, HD
> class AB1) anybody know if i would be safe to run this combo, or if i
> would kill it?

343. Re: Free to a good home

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D/\\\\/ID Pickard" <pickards@zen.co.uk>
Message-ID: <newscache$29o3jf$0tm$1@socrates.zen.co.uk>
Source record: 4878

Hi Bob,
Thanks for sticking up for me!
#As the advert says. "HF Rx". Translation for those who are new or THICK.
High Frequency(HF) Receiver (Rx).
D

--
[)/\\/|[) :oP

Bob wrote in message ...
>Yep and I don't think your band from listening are you.
>Maybe you are don't want to encourage the buggers do you.
>AND matey does say USA only.
>He it's peeing down in N / West UK as usual on Sat
>
>

344. Grant XL Clarifer Mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lifesafer@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <37fb2d5e.6288487@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 4879

anyone out there have the clarifer mod for the grant xl?

345. Grant XL Clarifer Mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lifesafer@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <37f92ccf.6145245@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 4880

does anyone out there have the clarifer mod for the uniden grant xl?

346. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2fng@my.shack
Message-ID: <380b2f8b.27135708@news.buffnet.net>
Source record: 4881

On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 16:36:48 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>This would cause you to be above the 12 watt PEP limit of SSB (if it was on
>SSB) and 16 watts PEP on AM.

The maximum legal power on AM is 4 watts of RF output, not 16 watts
PEP. Read Part 95.

At least you have the correct figure for SSB power.

73 and good DX'ing,
John Kasupski, KC2FNG

347. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7tbb9jmbu1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4882

If you take a reading at the antenna, and then at the other end of the coax
it is very possible that you will see a different reading at each end. even
more so if your antenna is reactive.
Coax length police wrote in message ...
>In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
>gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:
>
>> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
>> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the antenna
and
>> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon
>
>Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
>coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.
>
>Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.
>
>Just keep your coax as short as possible to minimize losses.
>Adjust your antenna to minimize the SWR.
>
>The Coax Length Police

348. WANT TO BUY HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: golfbum911@aol.com
Message-ID: <37f930f3.1990562@news.txdirect.net>
Source record: 4883

Hi there,

I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $25.00. Does anyone have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like to hear it VIA E-MAIL.

Or if you have a handheld unit for sale please e-mail me.

Wesley
golfbum911@aol.com

349. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mCaK3.5635$Ph7.24821@insync>
Source record: 4884

Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.

Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!

Toll Free

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>
> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
> >tower instead.
> >
> >--
> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
It's in the wording.
> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
I.E. The more positivly
> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
>
> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
know that lightning does
> not follow a stright line.
>
>

350. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <nQaK3.429$Zv3.18570303@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 4885

You could put a 4ft. by 4ft. metal plate on the floor of the attic and use a magnetic antenna or you could use a marine cb antenna which needs no ground plane

Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded subdivision,
> but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
> My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1 story
> house, tall attic]?
>
> Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
>
> Thanks
>
>
> --
> Scott
>
> I was never down with James Dean,
> but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> -Kid Rock
>
>

351. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <EOaK3.2283$9B.167639@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 4886

Is it true that Dynamite always blows down ??

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>
>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>>
>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
>> >tower instead.
>> >
>> >--
>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
>It's in the wording.
>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
>I.E. The more positivly
>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
>>
>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
>know that lightning does
>> not follow a stright line.
>>

>>
>
>

352. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37F94581.2793@imt.net>
Source record: 4887

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> >Wrong,the 250 Ameritron used to offer had instructions for doing this
> >and I think the skywalker 1000 is just 2 500s.
> >
> >
>
> Yeah its 2 500`s but not one 500 driving another 500!!!!...They are combined
> together.thats like saying an 8 pill is the same as just running one 4 pill
> into another 4 pill!
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

He never said he was going to drive one with the other,he said he
wanted to connect two amps together!

353. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com>
Message-ID: <8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net>
Source record: 4888

I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the attic floor
for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade dipole with 8gage
bare copper wire.

Mark

"Lugwrench"
38-lsb "267" State of Maine!

Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded subdivision,
> but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
> My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1
story
> house, tall attic]?
>
> Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
>
> Thanks
>
>
> --
> Scott
>
> I was never down with James Dean,
> but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> -Kid Rock
>
>

354. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9LbK3.5638$Ph7.24951@insync>
Source record: 4889

Why would you have a ground plane if you made a dipole?

Just curious?

Toll Free

Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com> wrote in message
news:8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net...
> I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the attic
floor
> for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade dipole with
8gage
> bare copper wire.
>
> Mark
>
> "Lugwrench"
> 38-lsb "267" State of Maine!
>
>
> Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> > Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded
subdivision,
> > but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
> > My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1
> story
> > house, tall attic]?
> >
> > Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> >
> > --
> > Scott
> >
> > I was never down with James Dean,
> > but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> > -Kid Rock
> >
> >
>
>

355. Re: San Diego CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CKbK3.5637$Ph7.24933@insync>
Source record: 4890

The Cobra network runs on Channel 34 USB.

I used to belong, years ago to their net... Good bunch of people.

San Diego Border Controllers run channel 6. They are the typical superpower base and mobile stations. If you are into SSB, probably not your cup of tea.

Toll Free

<chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7tbfp9$st0$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Are there any good CB clubs in the San Diego area? Whare are some good
> channels/groups to listen in too? Are there any USB/LSB groups?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

356. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tbi03tru1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4891

Seeing as how you are a self hating ham hanging out in the CB news group, we won't get into your "missing abilities" as stated in your post.

Train

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37F916FB.1785@imt.net...
> and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </
>
> I know ,I tried and was disapointed by missing
> modes,freqs,functions,and abilities.

357. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eNbK3.5639$Ph7.24919@insync>
Source record: 4892

Very true.

Some kids seem to be better conductors than others, though!

I remember in High School (Santa Cruz, Ca), we had two girls wearing new (at that time) spandex type bathing suits...

Lightening struck the beach in front of them a couple feet away..

The lycra or spandex or whatever their suits where made of instantly melted away....

Leaving a couple nice naked bodies! ;-)

Toll Free

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message news:37F94343.782D7BAE@flash.net...
> Dynamite will blow down only when elevated. On the other hand, sky-earth
> lightning strikes normally generate from the ground. Toll Free was
> correct. The problem is that the lightning will take the course of least
> resistance at the moment, and it is rarely what WE anticipate to be the
> course of least resistance. That's why a kid can be standing in a field
> 50 meters from a power pole and get zapped, while the pole continues to
> stand untouched.
>
> Gunsmoke wrote:
> >
> > Is it true that Dynamite always blows down ??
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message ...
> > >Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
> > >
> > >Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
> > >
> > >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > >news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> > >> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
> > >> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
> > >>
> > >> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
> > >> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
> > >> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We

> > >> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
> > >> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
> > >> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
> > >> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
> > >> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
> > >> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
> > >> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
> > >> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
> > >> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
> > >> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
> > >> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
> > >> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
> > >> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
> > >> >tower instead.
> > >> >
> > >> >--
> > >> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite
correct.
> > >It's in the wording.
> > >> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to
ground.
> > >I.E. The more positivly
> > >> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to
follow.
> > >>
> > >> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we
all
> > >know that lightning does
> > >> not follow a stright line.
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >

358. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <NWbK3.5640$Ph7.25017@insync>
Source record: 4893

I have read part 95, and if you knew the difference between average power and peak envelope power (FNG -- Fucking New Guy... Must be a no-code tech), you would know that the peak power output of a 100 percent modulated AM carrier is nearly 16 watts!

I suggest that you go back and read some more of Gordon West's material..

Oh wait.... He only gives you enough to pass the test... Not enough to know what the hell you are talking about.

On a side note... (read this as mathematically proven):

4 watt carrier, for base reference..:

RMS power = 1
AVG = RMS*1.414
PEP = AVG*2.828
Therefore, PEP=3.998792*RMS

So, if we have a 4 watt carrier, you take that 4 watt carrier and plug it into the equation:

4 X 3.999 = 15.996 PEP watts
4 X 1.414 = 5.656 AVG watts
5.656 * 2.828 = 15.995 PEP watts.

See how that works out? The average heating power of a 100 percent modulated (sinusoidal, single tone) is only 5.656 watts. It is only 4 watts RMS, however, it is close (15.995) to the 16 watts that I mentioned above.

Hope this serves to pick up where Gordon left off...

These are simple formulas that a lot of the CB community knows, but for some reason, the Ham community doesn't...

Toll Free

p.s. I like how you don't use a real email address... What's up with that?

John Kasupski, KC2FNG <kc2fng@my.shack> wrote in message news:380b2f8b.27135708@news.buffnet.net...
> On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 16:36:48 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >This would cause you to be above the 12 watt PEP limit of SSB (if it was on
> >SSB) and 16 watts PEP on AM.
>

> The maximum legal power on AM is 4 watts of RF output, not 16 watts
> PEP. Read Part 95.
>
> At least you have the correct figure for SSB power.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John Kasupski, KC2FNG

359. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8XbK3.5641$Ph7.24949@insync>
Source record: 4894

Correct!

Toll Free
DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:7tbb9jmbu1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> If you take a reading at the antenna, and then at the other end of the
coax
> it is very possible that you will see a different reading at each end.
even
> more so if your antenna is reactive.
> Coax length police wrote in message ...
> >In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
> >gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:
> >
> >> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
> >> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the
antenna
> and
> >> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon
> >
> >Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
> >coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.
> >
> >Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.
> >
> >Just keep your coax as short as possible to minimize losses.
> >Adjust your antenna to minimize the SWR.
> >
> >The Coax Length Police
>
>

360. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37F95059.4F66@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4895

Too bad so many people live their
lives ruled by their emotions......

Jack

361. Re: Catalog & Hard to find items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: 13 <swifty@dol.net>
Message-ID: <37F9443D.CB061618@dol.net>
Source record: 4896

Got mine in about 2 weeks

Brad Kellison wrote:

> I am still waiting for mine to arrive.
>
> On 30 Sep 1999 12:09:12 GMT, rted821836@aol.com (RTed821836) wrote:
>
> >New catalog of CB equipt. & Hard to find items. Can send as an attachment (Word
> >or Wordperfect) or via USPS.
> >Ralph
> >D&R Electronics

362. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UZbK3.5642$Ph7.25037@insync>
Source record: 4897

Ranger AR-3500

Freq Coverage: 20-30 mHz (and could have VCO work to go farther)
Power out 100 watts PEP (up to 150)
Modes AM, FM, SSB ,CW
Split freqs capable for repeater offset or DX

As a matter of fact, it does nearly everything my Kenwood does! Except
selectabel filters and dual VFOs.. (except for the split part)..

Funny.. It was a 300 dollar radio.....

Good deal in my book!

Toll Free

Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7tbi03tru1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Seeing as how you are a self hating ham hanging out in the CB news group,
we
> won't get into your "missing abilities" as stated in your post.
>
> Train
>
> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37F916FB.1785@imt.net...
> > and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </
> >
> > I know ,I tried and was disapointed by missing
> > modes,freqs,functions,and abilities.
>
>

363. DOES ANYBODY IN GA PUT UP OR RAISE ANTENNA'S ANYMORE FOR PEOPLE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "SGT J.E.WARHURST" <SGTJEW@BELLSOUTH.NET>
Message-ID: <LocK3.1889$FU4.8568@news1.atl>
Source record: 4898

hi folks i live in Gwinnett county Ga would love to find someone who could
either raise
my antron 99 antenna or either put it high in one of my trees more than
happy to
pay of course if anyone is instrested please e-mail me and let me know
thanks

--
SGT JOHN ELTON WARHURST

364. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37F958E9.3AD41A71@qnet.com>
Source record: 4899

I don't think so.....

Jay in the Mojave

AB7RS wrote: Already had one and the TH6DXX outperforms it,what is the boom lenght.

365. Re: DX 77 for sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991005170513.05077.00000655@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4750

50?

366. Power

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1311-37FA6038-13@storefull-105.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4751

How do yo turn the wattage up on a Cobra 142 GTL?

367. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005173107.17890.00000534@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 4752

this is interesting

827 goneeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee

368. Re: SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FA6FDB.EE7C168C@flash.net>
Source record: 4753

Very little. The swr is flat at Channel 1 and slowly goes up as the
frequency increases. If you operate primarily on channel 1, well, you
are in great shape. Otherwise the antenna might be a tad long and there
is likely some adjustment available to you. Check to see if there is a
set screw anywhere at the base of any portion of the antenna and if so,
drop the antenna down into the well as far as it will go and then check
it again. Avoid any trimming until you are sure of what you are doing,
and then only an eighth to quarter inch at a time. You would like for
that flat spot in your swr to be where you spend most of your time, but
if you use all the channels, try to get it flat around channel 20 and
all will be good.

Robert Tankersley wrote:
>
> Ok, I installed a SWR meter. My readings are ch1 1.1, ch20 1.5, ch40 1.7. So
> what do I need to adjust.
>
> --
> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com
> Gary Danaher wrote in message <37FA5D4F.44D25076@flash.net>...
> >Your radio is expecting to see an impedance of 50 ohms from the antenna
> >syste

369. Re: Lonely Boy (was smallengines...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FA710A.DE7E7FC8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4754

Hey smallengine/Rollo_ver: That was aimed at Matthew Ball. Too bad the
shoe fit you, too! Good luck on the Ford. I had a '65 Mustang that I
never should have sold. Hindsight is always 20/20.

Smallengine wrote:
>
> you know what if ya dont like my web page fine but ya dident have to be a
> total rude jerk most of the links on there were mine and i havent got my
> mods page done yet but i will and mabey i dont got the best stuff but why
> make fun of it ive only been on the radio like 6 years im more intersted in
> restoring my truck then i can go out and get my sweet 16 and moon racker 4
> but untill then im happy with what i got at least i dont lie about what i
> got its wht i have yea its junk so what but have some consideration
>
> thanks

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| IF YOU CAN'T PLAY |
| WITH THE BIG DOGS... |
| STAY ON THE PORCH! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

370. Re: San Diego CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FA7237.200955AA@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4755

You must have moved. Not everything slips by me <:

chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Yes. Why?
>
> In article <37F97CF1.7066A022@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
> > Didn't you ask for CB shops around Washington DC several
> > months ago?
> >
> > chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > > Are there any good CB clubs in the San Diego area?
> >
> > \\|//
> > {oIo}
> > +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> > | BREAK ONE-NINE. |
> > | DID YOU MAKE IT |
> > | COME ON! |
> > +==========================+
> > __|| ||__
> > |___| |___|
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| GO AHEAD HAND. |
| CLEAN AND GREEN TO |
| THE COUNTY LINE! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

371. Re: Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FA72EA.57A4AB52@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4756

There is no help for you if you can't help yourself.

Matthew Ball wrote:
>
> CAN ANYONE HERE ME. IF ANYONE CAN PLEASE WRITE BACK VERY SOON.
> PREFABLY IN THE NEXT MINUTE!!!!!!!!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| YOU NEED A |
| CHECKUP |
| FROM THE NECK UP! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

372. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991005180132.13591.00001238@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4757

You must have a RAT SHACK cb, cause i have a child that plays 64 all the time and it never comes in on my uniden washington.

Buckaroo "223"

373. WTB: 100 watt driver amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rvkti3mqrad55@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4758

Got a piece O' crap blue face laying around that still works? Would you consider selling it? Looking for a driver for a Dentron MLA-2500. I'm looking to spend around 40-60 bucks. Please email me if interested in selling. Thanks for looking.

Ipo Camacho

Why do I get the feeling I'm gonna get flamed for this one?

374. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <iNuK3.978$114.88271@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 4759

Class "B" should be fine on SSb. X Force is a good amp as well as the
Davemade they are similiar in design so either would be a good choice.
Davemades Ssb amps are Class ab

CB MAN <CB-U@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:14755-37FA2C69-138@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get a
> class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks
> CB
>

375. Re: Lonely Boy (was smallengines...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvkvt2khrad64@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4760

i dident make it clear thats who i meant to not scott (unit 69)

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37FA710A.DE7E7FC8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
Hey smallengine/Rollo_ver: That was aimed at Matthew Ball. Too bad the
shoe fit you, too! Good luck on the Ford. I had a '65 Mustang that I
never should have sold. Hindsight is always 20/20.

Smallengine wrote:
>
> you know what if ya dont like my web page fine but ya dident have to be a
> total rude jerk most of the links on there were mine and i havent got my
> mods page done yet but i will and mabey i dont got the best stuff but why
> make fun of it ive only been on the radio like 6 years im more intersted
in
> restoring my truck then i can go out and get my sweet 16 and moon racker 4
> but untill then im happy with what i got at least i dont lie about what i
> got its wht i have yea its junk so what but have some consideration
>
> thanks

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| IF YOU CAN'T PLAY |
| WITH THE BIG DOGS... |
| STAY ON THE PORCH! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

376. Re: Grant XL Clarifer Mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FA8144.2433045E@netzero.net>
Source record: 4761

I've seen it on a number of CB mod websites. Do a search for
CB mods and you'll find it. Just make sure you have a good
frequency counter available when you do that mod so you can
center the control. In other words, it's not a "cookbook"
type of mod where you simply do A and B automatically happens.
There is some adjustment required.
--
Lifesafer wrote:
>
> anyone out there have the clarifer mod for the grant xl?
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

377. Re: Grant XL Clarifer Mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dizzy <dizzy@freenet.pl>
Message-ID: <gtvK3.12788$F5.194330@news.tpnet.pl>
Source record: 4762

Lifesafer napisa(a) w wiadomoci: <37fb2d5e.6288487@news.earthlink.net>...
>anyone out there have the clarifer mod for the grant xl?
>
Try here:
http://homepages.ihug.co.nz/~defpom/modspage.html

Rafal 161PT586

378. radiostations here!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: radio <radio.tv@abcdnet.com>
Message-ID: <7tdqt3$ht4$1@serv1.iunet.it>
Source record: 4763

WARNING
FOR ALL BROADCASTERS AND RADIO AMATEURS!

We have a great list of all radio-stations in world!

Visit us at http://www.abcdnet.com/radio/radio.html

All Links For All RadioStations!

For broadcaster: CHECK YOUR DATA and fill the form of your stations at
http://www.abcdnet.com/radio/

Many thanks to all helpers!
radio.tv@abcdnet.com

379. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ZAvK3.980$114.89000@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 4764

Carl, You give me much to much credit ! How can someone use your AOL screen name and aol account to post in your name unless it is you. If you think I have time to make up names other than what you see me post under 10-7" then that is your problem and you are very paranoid. It is obvious after the Bullshit about the wdc break someone is trying to start shit somewhere along the line and have it blamed on me. I recieved the same e-mail as everyone else did If i have had anything to bad say about BB or you or Dan i will say it to your face. Now as far as building amps we know in this lifetime you will never build anything better than dave , Instead of worrying about other peoples money maybe you should not cheat your partner out of any money since he is the brains behind the operation. If it wasnt for him you would still be selling pirate amps. BTw how long has the motorola book been out? Pretty long time huh. Well then if that is the case you should have been using that design years ago on your own without daves or dans help. If you want to keep this up let me know but please only reply to anything 10-7 write because otherwise you are replying to someone else's bullshit and not mine. Have a good day, Tell Dan hello and as far as key on you later I think we are even in that dept 1-1 See ya next year

> Xforce151 wrote:
> >
> > HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to me that if
> > some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating people out of
> > money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the need to fake
> > someone elses screen name.
> > Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do. Now how does
> > that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the world will
> > beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb amps too.
> >
> > the real 151
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:

> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

380. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991005190635.09409.00000585@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 4765

>You must have a RAT SHACK cb, cause i have a child that plays 64 all the time
>and it never comes in on my uniden washington.

Do you live in the same house as him and plug your radio in the same outlet? NO! Then you can't possibly encounter the same conditions as he does. Don't put down a product just because a store that you don't like sells it. Many radios are manufactured at the same plant and have different names put on them. For example: the Bearcat Trunktracker Scanner is also sold at Radio Shack. The only difference is the name put on the case. Maxon 2 meter mobiles are made at the same factory in Korea as the Radio Shack HTX-242. They are the same radio with different names.

Of course they can't all be mighty Uniden radios, now can they? Hmm.. I wonder how many other radios carry the insides of the mighty Uniden radios but have a different name on it... Hmm.. now that I think about it, I believe a few of the "Rat Shack" radios as you put it are the identical radio as some of the Unidens.. gee, imagine that. I guess they must be pieces of crap too...
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

381. Re: WTB: 100 watt driver amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FA84A7.63207FAE@netzero.net>
Source record: 4766

Blue Face amps aren't pieces of crap.

What you're looking for is some old unbiased thing from the 70's.
I have a box full of those. They all need power transistors. I'll
sell you one for $20. Put a pair of 455s and a variable pot in it
and you'll have your modulator. Add a simple diode-based bias
circuit that you can switch in and out for SSB use.
--
Ipo Camacho wrote:
>
> Got a piece O' crap blue face laying around that still works? Would you
> consider selling it? Looking for a driver for a Dentron MLA-2500. I'm
> looking to spend around 40-60 bucks. Please email me if interested in
> selling. Thanks for looking.
>
> Ipo Camacho
>
> Why do I get the feeling I'm gonna get flamed for this one?

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

382. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EJvK3.5833$Ph7.27111@insync>
Source record: 4767

10-7,

That's all fine and dandy, but why did you put a reply to Carl under a post to Bill?

Toll Free

10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message news:ZAvK3.980$114.89000@news3.voicenet.com...
> Carl, You give me much to much credit ! How can someone use your AOL screen
> name and aol account to post in your name unless it is you. If you think I
> have time to make up names other than what you see me post under 10-7" then
> that is your problem and you are very paranoid. It is obvious after the
> Bullshit about the wdc break someone is trying to start shit somewhere along
> the line and have it blamed on me. I recieved the same e-mail as everyone
> else did If i have had anything to bad say about BB or you or Dan i will
> say it to your face. Now as far as building amps we know in this lifetime
> you will never build anything better than dave , Instead of worrying about
> other peoples money maybe you should not cheat your partner out of any money
> since he is the brains behind the operation. If it wasnt for him you would
> still be selling pirate amps. BTw how long has the motorola book been out?
> Pretty long time huh. Well then if that is the case you should have been
> using that design years ago on your own without daves or dans help. If you
> want to keep this up let me know but please only reply to anything 10-7
> write because otherwise you are replying to someone else's bullshit and not
> mine. Have a good day, Tell Dan hello and as far as key on you later I
> think we are even in that dept 1-1 See ya next year
>
>
> > Xforce151 wrote:
> > >
> > > HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to me
> that if
> > > some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating people
> out of
> > > money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the need to

> fake
> > > someone elses screen name.
> > > Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do. Now
> how does
> > > that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the world
> will
> > > beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb
> amps too.
> > >
> > > the real 151
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---
>

383. Bought the Hustler, Thanks....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12029-37FA7D1B-26@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4768

I bought the Hustler QD-2. Thanks or the suggestions everyone.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

384. Want to trade an Astatic 575 for a D-104M6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12030-37FA7E27-14@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4769

I was wondering if their is anyone that would be interested in traded a 2 month old 575 for a D-104? I have the box, receipt from JCRE, and the warranty card. If you have questions please let me know. Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

385. ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dizzy <dizzy@freenet.pl>
Message-ID: <2NvK3.12812$F5.194951@news.tpnet.pl>
Source record: 4770

Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I change the position of VRs signed like these?

Thanks
Rafal 161PT586

386. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FA8976.D1C8CF68@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4771

What radio is it?
ALC=Automatic Level Control (for AM)
AMC=Automatic Modulation Control (for SSB)

Dizzy wrote:
>
> Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I change
> the position of VRs signed like these?
>
> Thanks
> Rafal 161PT586

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| DO YOU HAVE A GOLDEN |
| SCREWDRIVER? YOU MUST |
| OWN MANY BROKEN RADIOS! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

387. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <JUvK3.398$eM4.41455@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4772

Automatic limiter control
Automatic microphone control

Dizzy <dizzy@freenet.pl> wrote in message
news:2NvK3.12812$F5.194951@news.tpnet.pl...
> Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I
change
> the position of VRs signed like these?

388. Re:TRAIN, 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FA9093.4065@imt.net>
Source record: 4773

AB7RS wrote:
>
> and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </
>
> I know ,I tried and was disapointed by missing
> modes,freqs,functions,and abilities.
The radio's abilities not mine,I have won my catagory in the ARRL 10 meter contest for Montana 3 years in a row and beat all surounding states but 1 guy in Wyoming.I almost kept up with the college multi-op station from Bozeman and they were running 1,500 watts compared to my low power classification.I also only used 1 antenna.
Point is I'm not that great an op but I know what I'm doing.I know a Cobra 148GTL etc will operate on 10 and work well on the freq and mode its operating but there is so much more fun to be had with a rig that will do more.

389. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <o3wK3.5834$Ph7.27101@insync>
Source record: 4774

Yawn.

Please see below...
> > No you won't. You see different SWR readings due to voltage standing
waves
> > on the coax... Not due to the losses in coax!
>
> Let's paraphrase this statement: "You see different standing waves
> due to standing waves."

No, you see different standing waves due the the fact that the voltage
levels on the coaxial cable are different in different spots due to a
mismatch at the other end. This is not because of losses!

>
> The only reason you get different readings is due to coaxial losses.

Bullshit. Show me one coaxial cable manufacturer (Belden or Andrews,
please) that would state the same thing.

As a matter of fact, the Bird catalog states something entirely different.

I leave it up to you to do a little investigating.

> The Standing Wave Ratio is, in essense, a measure of the ratio of
> the reflected power to the forward power.

Exactly! Not a ratio of the forward power to the losses in the coax!

If what you state was true, the following would pan out.

100 foot run.

75 ohm antenna (1.5 to 1).

Run 100 feet of RG-8 and take a measurement.

Run 100 feet of RG-58 and take a measurement.

Guess what! THE READINGS ARE THE SAME!

Try it.

Your wrong.

The only way these power
> levels change is through losses.

Bullshit. The power levels are different because of the fact that the
reflected power goes through voltage minimas and maximas. If you measure

VSWR at a point where the current is at a maxima, the SWR will appear to be low.... When in fact it is not.

Try using an RF Ammeter to measure these things.... Or add a 4 foot section of coax to a mismatched feedline.

You will see some different things! And the loss from a 4 foot slice of coax is negligible at 27 megs. That is something else that you can find from Belden or Andrews!

>
> > > but it has nothing to do with whether or not the antenna is reactive.

That statement proves that you know not what you spout!

> >
> > It sure as hell does! If you are dealing with a nonreactive, 50 ohm
> > antenna, you will see the same SWR across the feedline, no matter where
you
> > measure it.
>
> Now you are adding more conditions to create the perfect case where
> there are no standing waves.

No, these are called facts. Some people (unlike yourself) deal in them.

Welcome to reality. You can check yourself in at the door.

>
> You originally said "reactive". How is a a reactive antenna impedance
> any worse than a non-50 ohm resistive antenna impedance? The answer is
> that it isn't.

Bullshit. If you have reactance on your feedline (40 ohm Z with +10j), you will see an impedance of 50 ohms. Their is a mismatch, though. However, the antenna will radiate its best because it is "resonant".

This is where (at the least), a noise bridge comes in handy!

>
> > If you have a reactive load, the swr will only be duplicated from the
> > feedpoint at every multiple of an electric half wavelength away!
> >
> > That is a simple law of physics.
>
> That is simply not true and you cannot produce any physics to prove it.
> You are confusing impedance with SWR. The impedance is duplicated
> every half wavelength. The SWR is constant at all lengths.

I suggest you read the ARRL handbook for the radio amateur, the ARRL antenna handbook, any issue of the ARRL antenna compendiums, the Radio Handbook by William Orr or a multitude of simple CB radio books. Not to mention the Bird and Coaxial Dynamics literature.

So far, the engineers of the world are against you.... You ready to take on Newton next?

All the texts above support what I say..... Who is backing you up?

>
> > > A mismatch is a mismatch regardless of whether it is reactive, resistive
> > > or any combination thereof.

Bullshit. A mismatched antenna that is totally resistive is resonant. A mismatched antenna that is reactive is NOT resonant. If you don't know the difference between a resonant antenna and one that is not resonant, I suggest that you stick to your simple VSWR meters and go no farther than 4 watts.

> >
> > Not totally true. You can use a stub of coax to tune out positive
> > reactance...
>
> I don't see how your statement makes any part of my statement "not totally
> true".
>
> > Harder to tune out negative reactance.... Must use a coil to do so.
> >
> > Of course, if you have a 40 ohm antenna with NO reactance, that would be
the
> > hardest to tune out without a network!
>
> You can use a coaxial matching transformer to tune out most any reasonable
> impedance (e.g. no shorts or opens).

Ahh yes.... Use reactance to tune a resistive load. Simpleton method of doing it.

The correct way would be use an "L" network (at the least). You can build a simple LC circuit, right?

>
> I can match a 40 ohm impedance with a quarter wavelength of 44.76 ohm coax.

And that is a handy number, isn't it?

> But that is not what we were discussing.

Your right, but while where at it, I thought I would school you some more.

>
> > There is nothing different about a reactive
> > > antenna impedance other than the fact that it is by definition a
mismatch.
> > >

Yawn... Once again....

> >
> > Sure their is... A reactive mismatch means that the antenna is not
resonant
> > on that particular frequency...
>
> Yeah. So what?
>
> > A mismatch due to different impedances will indicate that the antenna is
> > resonant at a certain frequency, just not resonant with a feedpoint of
50
> > ohms!
>
> Again, this means nothing.

And again it proves that you don't know the difference between resonant,
reactive and SWR!

>
> > That would be the effect of tuning for maximum field strength, rather
than
> > tuning via an SWR meter.
> >
> > > Also a mismatched antenna (not 50 ohms) is not a necessary or
> > > sufficient condition in order for the coax to become part of
> > > then antenna.
> >
> > It sure as hell is!
> >
> > Starts playing hell with the currents on the line! That causes current
> > mismatches on the outside of the coax (in some cases), which in turn
cause
> > the coax to become part of the antenna.
>
> It does not. If I terminate a transmission line with a 40 ohm resistor,
> there are no currents on the outside of the coax.

So you are saying that a Balun is unneccesary?

Or are you saying that if you have an antenna that is 10 ohms, you don't
need a matching network?

Or are you saying that an antenna that is RESISTIVE 50 ohms, and not
reactive in the least will not have outside currents...

I agree with the last statement, but that is rarely the case because FEW
CBers actually use a noise bridge, antenna analyzer or field strength method
to tune an antenna. That is where reactance comes into play, and where
common mode currents start to misbehave.

The current is reflected
> back down (inside) the coax. A mere mismatch does not cause current to
> flow on the outside of the coax; there is no correlation.

A mere mismatch doesn't... A reactive load CAN!

(notice the different words there....)

Current on the
> outside of the coax is caused by other factors like a poor counterpoise
> or imbalanced antenna currents.

Which a reactive load can present.

>
> > The other side of the coin is where you use a length of coax to become
an
> > impedance transformer.... That is where you use a piece of coax TO BE A
> > PART OF THE ANTENNA.
>
> I would not consider a coaxial matching transformer to be part of the
> antenna. It does not radiate or receive any power.

Bullshit.

Try to run a piece of coax that you are using for a G5RV down the side of a
grounded tower.

You have a tower, right? If so, give that a simple try... It would even
work with a dipole, as a center fed, horizontal dipole doesn't terminate in
50 ohms... You use a quarter wave transformer to get the feedpoint their.

>
> Better watch what you say, the CLP will arrest you!

I care?

Have a good one.

Toll Free

390. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FA8DEC.6C9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 4775

AMC = Automatic Modulation Control/AM

ALC = Automatic Level Control/SSB

On some boards the ALC also controls
peak output on am as well!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

391. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <l7wK3.5837$Ph7.27039@insync>
Source record: 4776

400 amps continuous output at 14.4 VDC.

They will do nearly 800 amps full field holding 18 volts.

DC.

Toll Free

LORDFKAOS <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991005073252.21217.00000876@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> Hey Toll, what are these 2 monsters rated @?
>
>
> Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!

392. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Q5wK3.5835$Ph7.27093@insync>
Source record: 4777

> I never specified RG-8. You are adding conditions.
> But I'll make my case anyway with an example:

Hey, this is the real world, and we abide by real things.

If you can't mathematically prove your statements, their is something
wrong.....

>
> Now, let's say you have an antenna that provides an SWR of 3:1.
> At the antenna, you will measure an SWR of 3:1.
> At this SWR, the reflected power is 25%.

Agreed.

>
> At the transmission line feed point, the measured reflected
> power is 86% of 25% (0.86 x 0.25 = 0.21) or 21%.
> 21% reflected power corresponds to an SWR of 2.72:1.
> You will measure an SWR of 2.72:1 at the transmission line feedpoint.
>
> Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?

Nope!

>
> RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
> approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.

Bullshit. I did try it, with RG-213U.

It read the same.

Have a nice day.

Toll Free

393. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WpwK3.5838$Ph7.27184@insync>
Source record: 4778

Your exactly opposite.

The AMC controls AM.

The ALC controls SSB..

Turn either one up too high and you make more distortion than useable power output.

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:37FA8976.D1C8CF68@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> What radio is it?
> ALC=Automatic Level Control (for AM)
> AMC=Automatic Modulation Control (for SSB)
>
> Dizzy wrote:
> >
> > Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I change
> > the position of VRs signed like these?
> >
> > Thanks
> > Rafal 161PT586
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | DO YOU HAVE A GOLDEN |
> | SCREWDRIVER? YOU MUST |
> | OWN MANY BROKEN RADIOS! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|

394. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fvwK3.5839$Ph7.27168@insync>
Source record: 4779

The Washington was also sold under a "Rat Shack" name.

he is another asshole troll that has not a single clue as to the CB radio industry.

Toll Free

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991005190635.09409.00000585@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> >You must have a RAT SHACK cb, cause i have a child that plays 64 all the time
> >and it never comes in on my uniden washington.
>
> Do you live in the same house as him and plug your radio in the same outlet?
> NO! Then you can't possibly encounter the same conditions as he does. Don't put
> down a product just because a store that you don't like sells it. Many radios
> are manufactured at the same plant and have different names put on them. For
> example: the Bearcat Trunktracker Scanner is also sold at Radio Shack. The only
> difference is the name put on the case. Maxon 2 meter mobiles are made at the
> same factory in Korea as the Radio Shack HTX-242. They are the same radio with
> different names.
>
> Of course they can't all be mighty Uniden radios, now can they? Hmm.. I wonder
> how many other radios carry the insides of the mighty Uniden radios but have a
> different name on it... Hmm.. now that I think about it, I believe a few of the
> "Rat Shack" radios as you put it are the identical radio as some of the
> Unidens.. gee, imagine that. I guess they must be pieces of crap too...
> =-=-=-=-=
> 73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
> Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com
>
> NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL
> LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
>

395. Re: Who got mad about DC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fa9353.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 4780

You don't know what your talking about!!! Texas Stars are better & everyone
else knows it but you.

.......As I said before, I never repeat myself

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19991004082211.14548.00000430@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> >Who was it that posted the original post about the DC break?
> >
>
> The original post simply was listing the results of the break...Its always
neat
> to see the direction these threads take...Someone will ask about replacing
an
> LED on a Cobra 148 and 15 posts later its turned into 3 guys arguing about
if a
> Wilson 1000 or a K40 are better..LOL!
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

396. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fa9548.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 4781

Thanx - I did as u said & it works GREAT and is LESS FILLING.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:yY8K3.5630$Ph7.24454@insync...
> The master of disinformation, Senor 2879 is at it again!
>
>
> For the record, I tell this asshole nothing...
>
> Now, on to the info...
>
>
> To hook up both the amplifiers, you will need 2 100 ohm 2 watt resistors,
2
> 100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, a splitter and a combiner (all available from
RF
> parts).
>
> The splitter will take the input to your amps and split it off, 180
degrees
> out of phase, and feed it to each amplifier. Across the splitter, place
the
> 100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors in parallel to each other, one side each on the
> inputs.
>
> The same thing on the outputs...., only use the larger resistors and a
> combiner (which is just a splitter rated at higher power).
>
> If either of the resistors get more than barely warm, you have an
imbalance.
> The input side (splitter) will be caused by a set of amps that are not
> drawing the same. This can be caused by (small effect) beta of the
> transistors, bias of the transistors or other things.
>
> On the output side, it is usually caused by the transistors being from a
> different gain lot.... In English, this means that one set of transistors
> may be doing 250 watts and the other set doing 240 watts.
>
> The little resistors going across the splitter / combiner serve to
equalize
> the currents in and out of the amps, as well as give you an indication of
> balance.
>
>

> Better yet, sell the amps or purchase a larger amp.
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> news:19991004162741.16851.00000686@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> > from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on
> amp2 and
> > then to your ant to ant output on amp2
> >
> > i might be wrong ask toll free on this ng he told me to do it and it
> worked
> > great
> > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

397. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fa960e.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 4782

The chicken wire acts as a director or reflector

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:9LbK3.5638$Ph7.24951@insync...
> Why would you have a ground plane if you made a dipole?
>
> Just curious?
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com> wrote in message
> news:8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net...
> > I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the attic
> floor
> > for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade dipole with
> 8gage
> > bare copper wire.
> >
> > Mark
> >
> > "Lugwrench"
> > 38-lsb "267" State of Maine!
> >
> >
> > Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> > > Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded
> subdivision,
> > > but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
> > > My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1
> > story
> > > house, tall attic]?
> > >
> > > Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > Scott
> > >
> > > I was never down with James Dean,

> > > but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> > > -Kid Rock
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

398. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qEwK3.5840$Ph7.27098@insync>
Source record: 4783

Yeah, but it would point it directly up!

That would be the wrong way.

I can see it if you where using it for sheilding of the rest of the house.

Toll Free

Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
news:37fa960e.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> The chicken wire acts as a director or reflector
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:9LbK3.5638$Ph7.24951@insync...
> > Why would you have a ground plane if you made a dipole?
> >
> > Just curious?
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com> wrote in message
> > news:8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net...
> > > I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the attic
> > floor
> > > for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade dipole with
> > 8gage
> > > bare copper wire.
> > >
> > > Mark
> > >
> > > "Lugwrench"
> > > 38-lsb "267" State of Maine!
> > >
> > >
> > > Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > > news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> > > > Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded
> > subdivision,
> > > > but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the
like.
> > > > My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic
[1
> > > story

> > > > house, tall attic]?
> > > >
> > > > Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
> > > >
> > > > Thanks
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > Scott
> > > >
> > > > I was never down with James Dean,
> > > > but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> > > > -Kid Rock
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

399. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3FwK3.5841$Ph7.27116@insync>
Source record: 4784

Cool.

Enjoy!

Toll Free

Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
news:37fa9548.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> Thanx - I did as u said & it works GREAT and is LESS FILLING.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:yY8K3.5630$Ph7.24454@insync...
> > The master of disinformation, Senor 2879 is at it again!
> >
> >
> > For the record, I tell this asshole nothing...
> >
> > Now, on to the info...
> >
> >
> > To hook up both the amplifiers, you will need 2 100 ohm 2 watt
resistors,
> 2
> > 100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors, a splitter and a combiner (all available
from
> RF
> > parts).
> >
> > The splitter will take the input to your amps and split it off, 180
> degrees
> > out of phase, and feed it to each amplifier. Across the splitter, place
> the
> > 100 ohm 1/2 watt resistors in parallel to each other, one side each on
the
> > inputs.
> >
> > The same thing on the outputs...., only use the larger resistors and a
> > combiner (which is just a splitter rated at higher power).
> >
> > If either of the resistors get more than barely warm, you have an
> imbalance.
> > The input side (splitter) will be caused by a set of amps that are not
> > drawing the same. This can be caused by (small effect) beta of the
> > transistors, bias of the transistors or other things.
> >

> > On the output side, it is usually caused by the transistors being from a
> > different gain lot.... In English, this means that one set of
transistors
> > may be doing 250 watts and the other set doing 240 watts.
> >
> > The little resistors going across the splitter / combiner serve to
> equalize
> > the currents in and out of the amps, as well as give you an indication
of
> > balance.
> >
> >
> > Better yet, sell the amps or purchase a larger amp.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
> > news:19991004162741.16851.00000686@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> > > from the radio hook to tx on amp1 then from ant on amp 1 hook to tx on
> > amp2 and
> > > then to your ant to ant output on amp2
> > >
> > > i might be wrong ask toll free on this ng he told me to do it and it
> > worked
> > > great
> > > <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
> >
> >
>
>

400. FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AA8WL <sabur@mich.com>
Message-ID: <37FA9ED2.C82D2455@mich.com>
Source record: 4785

I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85 plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

401. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8RwK3.5842$Ph7.27204@insync>
Source record: 4786

> >First off, you sound like a mina bird... You have come up with nothing
> >constructive but to put down CB operators since you came on this group.
> >
> >That is something to be proud of, isn't it?
>
> Don't see where I was putting down CB operators, as a CB operator
> myself, that'd be a pretty stupid thing to do. What I DID do was put down
the
> only too visible and obnoxious stereotypical operator. Guess that
includes
> you, my apologies. Sorry if the "foo shits."

"only too visible and obnoxious stereotypical operator"

And that would be a blanket comment about the CB radio community.

When you first said it, you acted (and it read as) a comment directed at the
CB community..

Guess what....

When you call everyone on a newsgroup a CBer, that means that you think that
they are all CBers!

See how that works? You make a blanket statement, don't attempt to retract
it and save face when someone calls you on it.

> >
>
> I am perfectly capable of thinking for myself, and have held these
> same opinions for years before I even thought of getting my ham ticket.

Great. I care. Really, I do.

>
> >Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal
>
> Which was my opinion. See, is says "sounds to me" which should
> indicated that I am voicing an OPINION as opposed to trying to represent
the
> statement as fact.

Co, if we go throught he entire statement history, it will show where you
DID represent this as fact, even quoted part of the US Federal regulations
so as to back up your allegations.

Once again, you made a statement, and are now attempting to make a graceful
retraction.

Sorry, I hold people to what they say, and you stated that roger beeps where illegal.

> >> Consider, if you will, the following selections from FCC Rules Part
> >> 95, Subpart D.
> >
> >>>>>O.K., yes... Let's consider it:
> >
> >>
> >> Para 95.412(b) You may use your CB station to transmit a tone signal
> >
> >>>>So, the tone of a roger beep is legal... Can't be illegal to transmit a
> >tone, if it falls under certain reasonings... Those are explained below:
> >
> >> only when the signal is used to make contact
> >
> >>>>No, the roger beep doesn't do that (but, a device called a "Buddy Beep"
> >years ago did), so that must not be what makes it legal. or to continue communications.
> >
> >>>>Hey, guess what? It does help in continuing communications! How about
> >that!
> >
> >> (Examples of circuites using these signals are tone operated squelch and
> >> selective calling circuits.)
> >
> >>>>>These are just examples, and god knows that examples are not the end-all
> >for the rules!
> >
> > If the signal is an audible tone, it must last no longer than 15 seconds at one time.
> >
> >>>>And a single tone beep (which the FCC has already ruled as being legal,
> >since they type accepted the Galaxy radio (949 and 959) is a lot longer than
> >15 seconds... . More like 1/4 to 1/2 a second! Makes it legal, don't it!
>
> Okay, so a single 1/2 second tone is acceptable.

O.K., so in essence, what you are saying is that roger beeps are now legal..

Just wanted to get that straight.

I don't have a
> problem with that either, provided said tone is properly modulated not to
> cause interference on adjacent channels.

I think that we are in agreement with that.

My objection to the so called roger
> beeps are the multi-beep sequences that one can hear 10 channels away and
> which go on for 3 to 5 seconds at a time.

Those aren't roger beeps, they are "PEE" tones, or multitone beeps.

I don't run one. I hate them. To me they are about the same as the "Roger
Poot:"

THESE are the tones I consider to
> be against the spirit of the regulation cited above, not a single short
> duration tone.

O.K., but that isn't what you said. You stated that they where illegal.
That was the point I was trying to make.

> >
> > If the signal is a subautible tone, it
> >> may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.
> >
> >>>>>Well, that wouldn't apply, as the roger beep is audible. Not to be
> >confused with a CTCSS or PL tone!
> >
> >>
> >> Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
> >> (6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
> >> material to amuse or entertain.
> >
> >>>>>So, the single tone roger beep is not for
> >
> >a. Music
> >b. Whistling
> >c. Sound effects
> >d. Entertainment.
>
> But the multiple sequence tones ARE.

And they are stupid. We agree on that.

> >>>>>Well, the roger beep is used for signalling the end of a transmission
> >under adverse circumstances (High QRM or QRN).
>
> Doesn't explain why I have to listen to some idiot's radio playing
> "Dixie" across 10 channels when the ambient noise level is S1 or below.

You want an explanation for that?

"People that use the multi tone roger beeps have little imagination or are
trying to make up for another deficiency, which I won't go into here".
> >So, looks like you regurgitated something that you read, misinterpreted
it,
> >and should now feel like a total ass.

>
> >Have a nice day.
>
> Hmmm, too bad I don't feel as charitable as you. I'm sure you could
> guess about the day I hope you have...
>

Well, that is too bad.

Although I am an asshole, I do mean whatever I say. Just because you where wrong about a statement that you made doesn't mean that I hope you have a shit day.

That is what separates men from children.... Men can disagree and then go have a beer together afterwards.

Children can't. They hold grudges and act immature.

Toll Free

402. NEED: Power xfmr

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tosca@frontiernet.net
Message-ID: <37fea10c.11386504@news.frontiernet.net>
Source record: 4787

```
Needed:

Power transformer-

SPECS:

Primary 115VAC
Sec:
- 800VAC CT 200ma
- 6.3VAC 6A
- 5VAC 5A

Please e-mail availability and asking price, plus estimated
shipping to NY 12790.

Thanks,

=vt

--
ï¿½ase ELECTRONICUS! ï¿½1976 TE Inc.
mailto:tosca@frontiernet.net
**********************************
* =PLEASE= E-MAIL AS WELL AS POST;*
* ISP PURGES QUICKLY; MANY *
* RESPONSES ARE MISSED!! *
* === *
* DejaNews is not frequented due *
* to site performance conditions. *
**********************************

<end trans>
```

403. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <G6n6N1QVrmRcUMS0Nspcft=vrP=x@4ax.com>
Source record: 4788

:
>> I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
>> out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
>> tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
>> plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

>Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB
>amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard,
>or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.

He was purposely marketing this amp on this newsgroup to take
advantage of the market here. The market being the Hams that
hover in this newsgroup and rarely visit the amateur groups. I think
you are one of them.

404. Whats a roger beep?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: pp@righton.net
Message-ID: <199910060209.WAA18097@cotse.com>
Source record: 4789

I'm to sexy for my cat!

Imagine that!

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
Note: The from address may not be valid.

405. Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <l7yK3.5844$Ph7.27370@insync>
Source record: 4790

The subject says it all.

406. Site for schematics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FADA33.8B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 4791

Is there a site that lists schematics for radios. Currently I need the schematics for the following radios. Galaxy 33V, Galaxy 88HL, Super Star 3900. Any help would be appreciated. Thanks! Jon.

407. Re: Site for schematics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DEyK3.6039$Ph7.27358@insync>
Source record: 4792

Go to the CBCity International web page.

He sells a complete set of service manuals for the Uniden based export radios, with schematics for them in blueprint format.

Toll Free

Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:37FADA33.8B@bellsouth.net...
> Is there a site that lists schematics for radios. Currently I need the
> schematics for the following radios. Galaxy 33V, Galaxy 88HL, Super
> Star 3900. Any help would be appreciated. Thanks! Jon.

408. Re: Power

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <OWyK3.1105$eM4.86725@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4793

A.M. Power- VR6
S.S.B. Power- VR7
BILL213@webtv.net wrote in message
<1311-37FA6038-13@storefull-105.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
How do yo turn the wattage up on a Cobra 142 GTL?

409. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert <a2ir612@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <7teeib$ab7$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 4794

ALC is for Sideband increases SSB power
AMC is for AM increases AM modulation

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37FA8976.D1C8CF68@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> What radio is it?
> ALC=Automatic Level Control (for AM)
> AMC=Automatic Modulation Control (for SSB)
>
> Dizzy wrote:
> >
> > Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I
change
> > the position of VRs signed like these?
> >
> > Thanks
> > Rafal 161PT586
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | DO YOU HAVE A GOLDEN |
> | SCREWDRIVER? YOU MUST |
> | OWN MANY BROKEN RADIOS! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|

410. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2L76N0ZBf8liK2wUa1td=ZBUa84c@4ax.com>
Source record: 4795

On 06 Oct 1999 02:29:28 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <G6n6N1QVrmRcUMS0Nspcft=vrP=x@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net writes:
>
>>He was purposely marketing this amp on this newsgroup to take
>>advantage of the market here. The market being the Hams that
>>hover in this newsgroup and rarely visit the amateur groups. I think
>>you are one of them.
>
>Are you?

Yes, i'm the un welcomed, policy spewing amateur, who thinks he
knows what's best for everyone, KE4YAX. :-) How about you?

411. Re: Whats a roger beep?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7teh68$r2j$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 4796

For CB use its just something to annoy people with.
pp@righton.net wrote in message <199910060209.WAA18097@cotse.com>...
whats a roger beep

412. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Ys=6N2DqTydeEmRNVv82N2uMArin@4ax.com>
Source record: 4797

>Yes, i'm the un welcomed, policy spewing amateur, who thinks he
>knows what's best for everyone, KE4YAX. :-) How about you?

Oops, forgive theTYPO. I'm not KE4YAX. I'm KOOL. Come to think
of it, i'm not that other stuff either. What was i thinking?

413. Re: GrantXL MOD Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvlndmpe5nj77@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4798

dont remove tr 24 just put a 1.5 resister between the middle leg and the
board

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:7t9l8n$pdn@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
In article <7srbs9$44t$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:

>You will find you run into a few other problems when you remove TR24 other
>than just the difficulty factor of replacing it.
>Can't give up all the tricks.
>Train
>
Every body wants to be a electronics tech. Huh?

414. Re: WTB: 100 watt driver amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rvlp47a7kd082@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4799

Wasn't saying Blue Face amps were piece O crap. I was saying if anyone has one that is in a "piece O crap" condition (something not worth looking at) but still works. You got my email and I'll talk at you later when it comes in. 73's Bill...

Ipo

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37FA84A7.63207FAE@netzero.net>...
>Blue Face amps aren't pieces of crap.
>
>What you're looking for is some old unbiased thing from the 70's.
>I have a box full of those. They all need power transistors. I'll
>sell you one for $20. Put a pair of 455s and a variable pot in it
>and you'll have your modulator. Add a simple diode-based bias
>circuit that you can switch in and out for SSB use.
>--
>Ipo Camacho wrote:
>>
>> Got a piece O' crap blue face laying around that still works? Would you
>> consider selling it? Looking for a driver for a Dentron MLA-2500. I'm
>> looking to spend around 40-60 bucks. Please email me if interested in
>> selling. Thanks for looking.
>>
>> Ipo Camacho
>>
>> Why do I get the feeling I'm gonna get flamed for this one?
>
>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

415. San Diego CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tbfp9$st0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4814

Are there any good CB clubs in the San Diego area? Whare are some good channels/groups to listen in too? Are there any USB/LSB groups?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

416. Re: Gimme a holler !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7tbflt$80q$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 4815

cheers

Darkside

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:7t9nmg$j0v$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> Eastern US time is -5 GMT
>
>
> Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote in message
> news:7t95k0$9uc$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk...
> > Do you know what ime that is GMT I might just give you a shout
conditions
> > permitting.
> >
> > Cheers from the 108 division
> >
> > DARKSIDE
> >
> >
> > MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:AATJ3.11318$t%3.958346@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > > Hey, when the DX is rolling, give me a shout on 27.395 LSB at 14:30
HRS.
> > > Eastern Time. I go by the American Eagle 352, Get OFF of the
computer,
> > and
> > > get ON the radio !
> > >
> > > MIKE (707)
> > > American Eagle 352
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

417. Re: (no subject)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7tbfo3$81k$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 4816

and this is relevent in a mostly US NG how??

Darkside

Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote in message
news:37F8938F.800AF9EF@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk...
> D T I!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

418. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F94343.782D7BAE@flash.net>
Source record: 4817

Dynamite will blow down only when elevated. On the other hand, sky-earth lightning strikes normally generate from the ground. Toll Free was correct. The problem is that the lightning will take the course of least resistance at the moment, and it is rarely what WE anticipate to be the course of least resistance. That's why a kid can be standing in a field 50 meters from a power pole and get zapped, while the pole continues to stand untouched.

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> Is it true that Dynamite always blows down ??
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
> >
> >Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> >news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> >> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
> >> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
> >>
> >> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
> >> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
> >> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
> >> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
> >> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
> >> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
> >> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
> >> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
> >> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
> >> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
> >> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
> >> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
> >> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
> >> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
> >> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
> >> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
> >> >tower instead.
> >> >
> >> >--

> >> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
> >It's in the wording.
> >> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
> >I.E. The more positivly
> >> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
> >>
> >> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
> >know that lightning does
> >> not follow a stright line.
> >>
> >>
> >
> >

419. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f94564.1291396@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4818

On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 18:19:45 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>
>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!

Thats just the feeder. The bolt actually comes back down the feeder.

420. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f94960.2311793@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4819

On Sun, 03 Oct 1999 19:39:12 -0700, Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
wrote:

>What does that have to do with the question posed???? I guess I'll spout that
>as an excuse (I can't afford phone service, so I use a Cobra and
>Messenger...),now will you leave me and my amplifier alone????

I think it has a lot to do with the situation. In the coming years,
interference from US CBers on 10 meters will be miniscule compared to
the interference coming from the southern hemisphere. And guess what,
the FCC can't do a thing about that particular problem...Especially
since NAFTA passed!!!

>
>RFEnforcer wrote:
>
>> In article <37f79f8b.1982902@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
>> Jenkins) writes:
>>
>> >Since the sun spot cycle is going to allow great DX over the next few
>> >years, what is the FCC gonna do about all the latino RF coming in on
>> >10 meters? You know that all those countrys in central and south
>> >America use 10 meter radios for their taxis, etc...
>>
>> Many of the poorer regions use CB radios to provide primary communications
>> since these areas have no telephone service.
>>
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

421. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f94c96.3133416@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4820

On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 02:46:09 -0700, Dave <dave@???.com> wrote:

>I know this is a violation of FCC regulations regarding interference,
>but what can we do about it? Who do we report it to?

Try to talk to the guy. Ask him if he has a TVI filter on his
equipment and if he doesn't could he please get one. If that doesn't
help, tell him he needs to get someone with more radio experience than
him to come over and properly tune his equipment.

422. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991004210235.12983.00000233@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 4821

> He never said he was going to drive one with the other,he said he
>wanted to connect two amps together!
>

Yes but if you read the reply I was referring to thats what they were telling
him to do.Drive one amp with the other

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

423. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37f94eb5.3676459@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 4822

On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 16:23:10 -0500, "Scott Bowen"
<scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote:

>Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded subdivision,
>but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
>My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1 story
>house, tall attic]?
>
>Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!

If your attic can accomidate a 5 foot antenna, then the firestik IBA-5
might work for you. It costs around $39.95. I have had reasonable
results with it. You would probably get better results because you
would mount it higher than I have mine.

424. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F9508D.845FD518@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4823

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:

>Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
>emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
>bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
>tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
>at the end of the wire.

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

I don't know if anyone posted a power/foot spec. on the KW7. You
would have to model it. As far as i know the only numbers that came
from modeling this antenna came from me a couple of years ago.
I don't recall any models other than the ones i made. I could be
wrong?
Anyways the easiest way to show the difference between a
KW7, and a 102" whip, is to show jpg's of each antennas currents.
They are attached here.

> [Image] (Firestik.jpg) showing curve moving away from top
>
> [Image] (fullquarter.jpg) showing curve tapering off at top

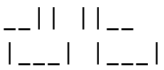
Scott (Unit 69) wrote:

The first one is the KW-7, wouldn't that have a better radiation pattern
then the 1/4 wave whip? Would explain the gain over the 1/4 wave.

I believe the guy modeled a 1/4 wave whip.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+



425. Lonely Boy (was smallengines...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F955B4.6476146E@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4824

What a lonely puppy. A few links and info on his ICQ #.
Come in here like a tornado, now you're whimpering on the porch.
I'm still waiting for you to pull your ass up to the line
and key up with my stock alternator puttin' it on ya'!

It might help to graduate from Leek High School first!

Matthew Ball wrote:
>
> What is so special about this page. If you want to vist a very
> very very good web site vist:-
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband/
>
> smallengins is a speck of dust compared to this!!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

426. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F9574F.DE244AB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4825

The slow motion I've seen of lightening shows a stepped
leader from the cloud to the ground. Once that leader hits
the ground, the earth shoots a bolt back to the cloud using
the warmed ionized path the leader took to the ground.

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 18:19:45 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
> >
> >Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>
> Thats just the feeder. The bolt actually comes back down the feeder.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

427. Re: (no subject)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37F9599B.95E05D17@flash.net>
Source record: 4826

From the content and presentation of his posts, Matthew appears to be a very young lad whose posts can be overlooked for their inanity. Note the clipped graphic of the FT1000MP, and his indication that it was his personal radio.

Darkside wrote:
>
> and this is relevent in a mostly US NG how??
>
> Darkside
>
> Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:37F8938F.800AF9EF@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk...
> > D T I!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

428. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37fb6000.6436563@news-server>
Source record: 4827

On 03 Oct 1999 18:31:59 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) wrote:

>>Coming from the holder of the FCC assigned CB call KAXN-9546 I can
>>assure you that it when downhill AFTER licensing ceased to exist....
>>
>>
>
>Thats merely a coincedence..Technology changed and society as a hole went down
>hill at that time..Stopping the issuing of a license had nothing to do with
>it..You gotta still have tags and a license to drive and people are crazier now
>than ever.And thats in broad daylight where everyone can see them..So you can
>imagine how they are going to act hiding behind a mike invisible
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

And you think things wouldn't be worse if there wasn't the limited
accountability that drivers' license requirements impose now?

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

429. Re: (no subject)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F95BDC.B28F3A58@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4828

Notice he is in the UK and he goes to the Leek High School. His
favourite subject is wanking!

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> From the content and presentation of his posts, Matthew appears to be a
> very young lad whose posts can be overlooked for their inanity. Note the
> clipped graphic of the FT1000MP, and his indication that it was his
> personal radio.
>
> Darkside wrote:
> >
> > and this is relevent in a mostly US NG how??
> >
> > Darkside
> >
> > Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote in message
> > news:37F8938F.800AF9EF@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk...
> > > D T I!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

430. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37fc6075.6553805@news-server>
Source record: 4829

On 03 Oct 1999 21:14:03 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>> They can be prohibited for sale in the US because they operate on the
>>11 meter band and are not type-accepted for use in the US on 11 meters. You
>>may also want to review the type acceptance requirements for radios sold in
>>the US. I'm of the (possibly mistaken) impression that no radio may be made
>>commercially available in the US without FCC type acceptance.
>
>there is NO law that says that i CAN'T buy, own, or sell, "FOR EXPORT USE OR
>SALE" an 11 / 10 meter radio or amp.
>the law only says that i can't USE them.
>if i had my house FULL of these units, i could invite an fcc inspection of my
>house and they would leave empty handed because they would not find one in
>operation or offered for sale in the U.S. at the time of their inspection.
> jeff
>

The law CAN be changed. Happens all the time. BTW, the wording I
SHOULD have used should have been "They can be prohibited from being
COMMERCIALLY available in the US..." Slight difference in wording, large
difference in application. BTW, why buy something you're not planning on
using? If someone buys an illegal amplifier, I think I'd be better than 95%
accurate when I figure that guy's going to USE that amplifier, and he's going
to use it illegally. Especially when it's being sold to a non-ham licensed CB
operator...

73 de
-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

431. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37fd61b9.6877991@news-server>
Source record: 4830

On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 11:53:25 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.
>
>The Galaxy 959 comes with a beep and variable power... And it carries a
>type acceptance sticker!
>
>
>Toll Free

Consider, if you will, the following selections from FCC Rules Part
95, Subpart D.

Para 95.412(b) You may use your CB station to transmit a tone signal
only when the signal is used to make contact or to continue communications.
(Examples of circuites using these signals are tone operated squelch and
selective calling circuits.) If the signal is an audible tone, it must last
no longer than 15 seconds at one time. If the signal is a subautible tone, it
may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.

Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
(6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
material to amuse or entertain.
(7) To transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention.

Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal.

73 de
-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

432. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogbert@mindless.com
Message-ID: <37f955c5.4268684@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 4831

On Sat, 25 Sep 1999 07:42:42 GMT, leftcoast@thegrid.net (Rich) wrote:

>On Fri, 24 Sep 1999 20:03:04 -0400 (EDT), BILL213@webtv.net wrote:
>
>>What is the loudest mobile or base ,audio wise? or what radio can you
>>make the loudest by modifications,super modulation,swing kits,whatever?
>>I want the loudest AM base station.
>>
>>
>=====
>The RG-33 is about as loud as you can get in an AM radio today. Swing
>and mod kits are a fraud, a properly tuned radio with the mod limiter
>intact will produce a cleaner more intelligible signal.
>CoaxkId dot Com
I agree completely! Add an amplified mic. but leave the
limiter intact for the optimum communication effectiveness.
I assume what Bill wants is to be heard better, not just to sound
louder. (Being louder does not necessarily mean being heard better,
especially if your signal is being badly distorted by overmodulation.)

Besides, over-boosted AM/SSB signals sound like the worst sort of
crap and splatters everywhere. It's loud all right. Why anyone with
pride in their gear would ruin a perfectly good stock sound (at most
requiring a good amplified mic adjusted to drive the limiter into
limiting) by defeating limiters and overdriving their radios
is beyond me. It does not sound good, it splatters energy that
should be going into your useful passband onto adjacent channels,
reduces the intelligibility of the signal instead of helping it,
and generally makes you think they don't have a clue about how
to adjust their own equipment.

If you want range, wouldn't you be better off with more RF power
instead? Obviously, linears are illegal, but so is defeating limiters
and overmodulating your carrier, which can really make the signal
"dirty". Given my druthers, I'd rather have a neighbor running
50 watts of very clean RF to them running 200% positive modulation
and over 100% negative modulation at 4-8 watts and generating
harmonics and spurious crud all over the radio spectrum.
I'd take bets that the first base station operator is less likely to
be caught, too. For what it's worth, that's my opinion. Free advice
does not come with a money-back guarantee, however, so use
at your own risk! ;)

>=====

433. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37fe633b.7263361@news-server>
Source record: 4832

On Sun, 03 Oct 1999 18:29:19 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 11:53:25 -0500, "Toll Free"
><tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.
>
>Why do hams have such a problem with roger beeps on HF when every 2
>meter repeater around has them?

The tones on 2-meter repeaters are not "roger beeps." The courtesy tones are used to allow other operators a chance to get on the repeater. The theory of operation is as follows: At the end of a transmission, when the repeater detects that a transmission has ended, it will pause for a few seconds, giving listening parties a chance to announce their call signs. After a few seconds, the repeater issues the courtesy tone, thereby signalling the other party in the QSO in progress that it is clear for him/her to transmit. Each party of the QSO is expected to not transmit until they have heard the courtesy tone.
Oh, and the tones generated by 2-meter repeaters are not over modulated, do not splatter across several KHz of spectrum, and don't carry on like some novelty musical automobile horn.

73 de
-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

434. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0410992222200001@du179013.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4833

In article <37f90953.18917932@207.211.168.88>, robertg@mad.scientist.com
(RobertG) wrote:

> On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 14:49:04 -0400, anylength@willdo.com (Coax length
> police) wrote:
>
> >In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
> >gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:
> >
> >> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
> >> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the
antenna and
> >> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon
> >
> >Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
> >coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.
> >
> >Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.
>
> You don't really believe that changing the length of the coax won't
> effect the SWR when its attached to an antenna that doesn't match the
> characteristic impedance of the coax do you?

Yes. Changing the length of the coax does not affect the SWR.
It is a fact.

435. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37ff6493.7608121@news-server>
Source record: 4834

>Nonsense. Once the transmitting station has completed his
>transmission, the repeater's carrier will drop within a few seconds
>(the exact time determined by the length of the repeater's "tail").
>
>If you aren't capable of determining when the 100-watt FM carrier of
>that repeater has dropped unless it spoon-feeds you some sort of noise
>to specifically inform you of that fact, try cleaning the wax out of
>your ears.
>
>I operate 11m CB on AM and SSB as well as simplex and repeater
>operation on 2m and 70cm. The ONLY time that a courtesy tone serves a
>useful purpose (out of the above) is on 11m SSB when there IS no
>carrier in the absence of modulation - such as when the transmitting
>station pauses between words or sentences.

Nonsense, on HF SSB there is a complete and total absence of tones to signal the end of a transmission. HF operators depend on the context and normal flow of conversation to determine if a pause has indicated the end of a transmission or is simply a pause for thought. Of course, many HF operators signal the end of their transmission with some sort of intelligent indicator, such as "back to you", or "go ahead" or even their (gasp!) callsign!

73 de
-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

436. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004223337.15063.00000747@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 4835

In article <7tb95n$o3c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com> writes:

>You got that right. 9 times out of 10 you can understand a damn word
>that they are saying. Sometimes I think they are talking to themselves
>just to talk to be heard.

It's funny to listen to, though. These guys have some impressive equipment and they obviously enjoy what they're doing. Even though we often can't understand them.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

437. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0410992239430001@du179013.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4836

You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses
but it has nothing to do with whether or not the antenna is reactive.
A mismatch is a mismatch regardless of whether it is reactive, resistive
or any combination thereof. There is nothing different about a reactive
antenna impedance other than the fact that it is by definition a mismatch.

Also a mismatched antenna (not 50 ohms) is not a necessary or
sufficient condition in order for the coax to become part of
then antenna.

The CLP has it right!

In article <7tbb9jmbu1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>, "DR KAVORKIAN"
<32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:

> If you take a reading at the antenna, and then at the other end of the coax
> it is very possible that you will see a different reading at each end. even
> more so if your antenna is reactive.
> Coax length police wrote in message ...
> >In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
> >gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:
> >
> >> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
> >> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the antenna
> and
> >> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon
> >
> >Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
> >coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.
> >
> >Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.
> >
> >Just keep your coax as short as possible to minimize losses.
> >Adjust your antenna to minimize the SWR.
> >
> >The Coax Length Police

438. Re: ** RCI 2950 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991004224815.15495.00000902@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4837

$225!? Are you kidding!? For a USED 2950!?
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

439. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7tbpq9olj4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 4838

Dave (dave@???.com) wrote:
: My neighbor has got a CB antenna running from his roof. When he is on
: his CB he causes interference with our local broadcast television
: reception. Channel 5 is the worst, and we can usually hear what he is
: saying, along with causing bad snow in the picture and knocks out the
: broadcast audio. On the other chanels, we usually only get the snow.
:
: Other times we can pick up his broadcasts over our phone lines. I
: understand this guy is zealous about his hobby, but it causes 'line
: noise' interferes with my hobby of using the internet.
:
: Anyway, this guy is on for HOURS at a time and the whole time, our
: broadcast channels are unwatchable and I get knocked offline.
:
: I know this is a violation of FCC regulations regarding interference,
: but what can we do about it? Who do we report it to?

He may be totally in compliance with the FCC regulations. Consumer electronics have little protection against rf - it saves the manufacturer a few pennies on each set.

There are things you can do at your end that may minimize or eliminate the problem. For example, install a high-pass filter at the input to your TV. Buy the interference filters for phones that are available at Radio Shack, and install them on your phone lines.

There are a bunch of other possible cures. If you have access to the Web, go to www.fcc.gov and look up the pages on interference. It has a fair amount of good information - including pointing out that it is often the consumer electronics that are at fault.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

440. FS RANGE AR 3500 100 WATT MINT COND

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dutyron@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004232230.10257.00000944@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 4839

I have a ar 3500 in mint condition now box or manual stock mic 170 plus shipping takes it.dutyron@aol.com

441. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: grizly0165@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991004233957.05369.00000196@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 4840

I HEAR 165 DR. DAMAGE ALOT
SOMEWHERE FROM THE MINI GRASS (SOUTHSIDE I THINK)

442. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0510990005250001@du179013.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4841

In article <g0eK3.5645$Ph7.25351@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> > You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses
>
> No you won't. You see different SWR readings due to voltage standing waves
> on the coax... Not due to the losses in coax!

Let's paraphrase this statement: "You see different standing waves
due to standing waves."

The only reason you get different readings is due to coaxial losses.
The Standing Wave Ratio is, in essense, a measure of the ratio of
the reflected power to the forward power. The only way these power
levels change is through losses.

> > but it has nothing to do with whether or not the antenna is reactive.
>
> It sure as hell does! If you are dealing with a nonreactive, 50 ohm
> antenna, you will see the same SWR across the feedline, no matter where you
> measure it.

Now you are adding more conditions to create the perfect case where
there are no standing waves.

You originally said "reactive". How is a a reactive antenna impedance
any worse than a non-50 ohm resistive antenna impedance? The answer is
that it isn't.

> If you have a reactive load, the swr will only be duplicated from the
> feedpoint at every multiple of an electric half wavelength away!
>
> That is a simple law of physics.

That is simply not true and you cannot produce any physics to prove it.
You are confusing impedance with SWR. The impedance is duplicated
every half wavelength. The SWR is constant at all lengths.

> > A mismatch is a mismatch regardless of whether it is reactive, resistive
> > or any combination thereof.
>
> Not totally true. You can use a stub of coax to tune out positive
> reactance...

I don't see how your statement makes any part of my statement "not totally
true".

> Harder to tune out negative reactance.... Must use a coil to do so.
>
> Of course, if you have a 40 ohm antenna with NO reactance, that would be the
> hardest to tune out without a network!

You can use a coaxial matching transformer to tune out most any reasonable
impedance (e.g. no shorts or opens).

I can match a 40 ohm impedance with a quarter wavelength of 44.76 ohm coax.
But that is not what we were discussing.

> There is nothing different about a reactive
> > antenna impedance other than the fact that it is by definition a mismatch.
> >
>
> Sure their is... A reactive mismatch means that the antenna is not resonant
> on that particular frequency...

Yeah. So what?

> A mismatch due to different impedances will indicate that the antenna is
> resonant at a certain frequency, just not resonant with a feedpoint of 50
> ohms!

Again, this means nothing.

> That would be the effect of tuning for maximum field strength, rather than
> tuning via an SWR meter.
>
> > Also a mismatched antenna (not 50 ohms) is not a necessary or
> > sufficient condition in order for the coax to become part of
> > then antenna.
>
> It sure as hell is!
>
> Starts playing hell with the currents on the line! That causes current
> mismatches on the outside of the coax (in some cases), which in turn cause
> the coax to become part of the antenna.

It does not. If I terminate a transmission line with a 40 ohm resistor,
there are no currents on the outside of the coax. The current is reflected
back down (inside) the coax. A mere mismatch does not cause current to
flow on the outside of the coax; there is no correlation. Current on the
outside of the coax is caused by other factors like a poor counterpoise
or imbalanced antenna currents.

> The other side of the coin is where you use a length of coax to become an
> impedance transformer.... That is where you use a piece of coax TO BE A
> PART OF THE ANTENNA.

I would not consider a coaxial matching transformer to be part of the
antenna. It does not radiate or receive any power.

But, no matter what you call it, the original topic was not about matching
transformers; it was about the desired coax length for a 102" whip --

presumably a 50 ohm coax (not some other impedance which would be required
for a matching transformer). Changing the length of the 50 ohm coax will
do nothing to improve the SWR (disregarding the coax losses I already
mentioned). So, in light of this, you will want to simply minimize
the length of coax used to minimize your losses.

> Their are other amateur arrays that use the coax as both a tuned stub as
> well as a piece of the antenna.

Who cares? Why do you guys keep bringing up all this amateur stuff?
This is a CB newsgroup.

> > The CLP has it right!
>
> And you BOTH have it wrong!
>
>
> Toll Free

Better watch what you say, the CLP will arrest you!

443. Re: Packet Radio on 11 MTRS Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005001505.28486.00000517@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 4842

>Hi guys,
>I wonder if any stations out there use or monitor packet radio out there >on
11 mtrs?

Sorry guv'nor, but packet radio would require
cooperation among one or more stations and
an express desire to actually exchange
information, neither of which is in keeping
with current US CB practices :)

444. Re: range on Cobra 25 LTD WX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F97C23.98B56C9B@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4843

A better antenna is cheaper, but a small box will help.
A better antenna and a small box, and you might make it
out of the neighborhood! <:

The antenna is the weakest link. A cheap radio on a good antenna
will out-talk a good radio on a cheap antenna.

HINT: Base loaded magnet mounts suck. While they do work, a 1/4 wave
whip or a KW-7 Firestik or any whip longer then 6 1/2 feet works better.
My Firestik out-talks a 1/4 wave whip. It's been tested and proven.

(Flame shields on!)

Andy Bloomquist wrote:
>
> Is there any way that I can get more range out of my Cobra 25LTD WX?
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Andy Bloomquist

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| WILL WORK FOR |
| A CB RADIO AND |
| AN ANTENNA! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

445. Re: San Diego CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F97CF1.7066A022@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4844

Didn't you ask for CB shops around Washington DC several
months ago?

chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Are there any good CB clubs in the San Diego area?

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| BREAK ONE-NINE. |
| DID YOU MAKE IT |
| COME ON! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

446. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tbud7$is5@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4845

Don't let the door hit cha, where the good lord split ya.

447. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tbv77$cvv@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4846

In article <19990930172148.22348.00000195@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
beedman007@aol.com (Beedman007) wrote:

>I don't like that friggen word and it shoulden't be used at all

A word is a word and has nothing to it other that the intentions behind it.
I find that people that tend to take offense to that word, usally tend to act like that word. Not
that I'm saying you are, hell i don't even know you. But a word is a word, and that is all it is.

448. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tc00j$dnk@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4847

In article <7tanim$a7h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
ja_lopez@my-deja.com wrote:

>In article <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> Funny...
>>
>> We can say the same things about your ethnic background?
>
>
>And what ethnic background might that be? Are you making an assumption
>based solely on my surname? Actually, my family is from Spain. But we
>also happen to be Sephardic Jews. So I guess Spic-Kike will do.
>
Hey my friend is a Mexirish-chichonky. Figure that one out.

449. Re: WTB Midland 13-891

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005005858.21937.00000935@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 4848

j65d

450. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tc0bj$1qd@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4849

In article <mCaK3.5635$Ph7.24821@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>
>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>
>
>Toll Free
>

That is actually half true, there are cases that lighning discharges up-ward, but most discharge
to ground.

>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>>
>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
>> >tower instead.
>> >
>> >--
>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
>It's in the wording.
>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
>I.E. The more positivly
>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
>>

>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
>know that lightning does
>> not follow a stright line.
>>
>>
>
>

451. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tc0k2$r2m@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4900

In article <37F9574F.DE244AB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>The slow motion I've seen of lightening shows a stepped
>leader from the cloud to the ground. Once that leader hits
>the ground, the earth shoots a bolt back to the cloud using
>the warmed ionized path the leader took to the ground.
>
>John Jenkins wrote:
>>
>> On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 18:19:45 -0500, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>>
>> >Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>> >
>> >Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>>
>> Thats just the feeder. The bolt actually comes back down the feeder.
>
>--
Well then sprites and jets must then go downward. Huh?

452. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (0/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37f95f8d.276748559@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 4901

The pattern for the KW7 makes it look like its a voltage fed antenna.
That would make the feed point a fairly high impedance feed point.
Is it?

On 4 Oct 1999 17:22:08 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
>>Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
>>emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
>>bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
>>tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
>>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
>>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
>>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
>>at the end of the wire.
>
> I don't know if anyone posted a power/foot spec. on the KW7. You
>would have to model it. As far as i know the only numbers that came
>from modeling this antenna came from me a couple of years ago.
>I don't recall any models other than the ones i made. I could be
>wrong?
> Anyways the easiest way to show the difference between a
>KW7, and a 102" whip, is to show jpg's of each antennas currents.
>They are attached here.

453. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005013220.06925.00000638@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4902

Toll, don't start this... there will be some people who still believe that it starts in the clouds and comes down! I love it! Some of them will argue with you till the sun comes back up.
<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>

Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.

Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!

Toll Free

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>
> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
> >tower instead.
> >
> >--
> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct. It's in the wording.
> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground. I.E. The more positivly
> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
>
> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all know that lightning does
> not follow a stright line.
>

>

454. Great Heathkit site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <docky@eafrthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37F994DA.1D9ADE34@eafrthlink.net>
Source record: 4903

all you need to know about Heathkit http://home.earthlink.net/~docky 73
Doc Kï¿½IMJ

455. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (0/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F996CB.9D1046CB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4904

I've had 5 KW-7's and 3 different vehicles. Without tuning them,
they all had an SWR of 1.5:1 or lower. I have used dual chain
bumper mounts, trunk lip mounts, a hole drilled in the bumper, and
now mine sticks out of the center of my trunk. SWR: 1.2:1. I can
talk from Baltimore to Belair or Annapolis barefoot on AM (when the
skip dies, early in the morning) I have skipped barefoot on AM.

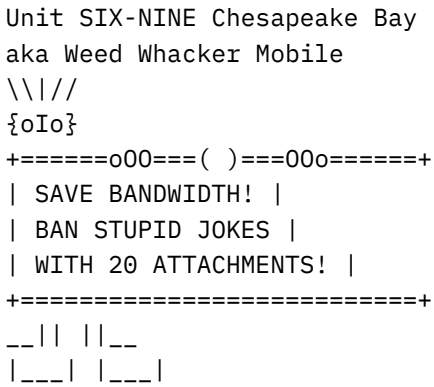
I would doubt That would make the feed point a fairly high impedance
feed point. Not to be rude, just answering your question. I don't
have an MFJ-259. But I want one. As soon as I win the lottery or
make my first million <:

RobertG wrote:
>
> The pattern for the KW7 makes it look like its a voltage fed antenna.
> That would make the feed point a fairly high impedance feed point.
> Is it?
>
Scott (Unit 69) typed:
>
> > If the
> >>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
> >>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
> >>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
> >>at the end of the wire.
> >
tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> > I don't know if anyone posted a power/foot spec. on the KW7. You
> >would have to model it. As far as i know the only numbers that came
> >from modeling this antenna came from me a couple of years ago.
> >I don't recall any models other than the ones i made. I could be
> >wrong?
> > Anyways the easiest way to show the difference between a
> >KW7, and a 102" whip, is to show jpg's of each antennas currents.
> >They are attached here.

> [Image] (Firestik.jpg) showing curve moving away from top
>
> [Image] (fullquarter.jpg) showing curve tapering off at top

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing


Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID JOKES |
| WITH 20 ATTACHMENTS! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

456. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tc5gh$303@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 4905

In article <37F9141D.78C7D7A6@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>Am I to assume that you have a KW-7 Firestik? That's what I use and
>it kicks butt! I also have a Wilson mag mount in the closet for a spare.
>That's where a spare should stay! Base loaded mag mount. Trash!
>
>
>Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
>emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
>bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
>tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
>at the end of the wire.
>

No I have a four foot firestick, a 7 foot would look awfully funny on an 80 honda accord.
Not to
mention pretty impractical. But yess I'll take top loaded over bottom loaded any day.

>Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
>> You can have your wilson, and I'll keep my firestick.
>>
>>
>
>--
>remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
>posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
>---------
>
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
> | BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
> | AND ASCII ART NOW! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|

457. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F99A52.2795E9EB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4906

As if we really give a rats ass about talking to a high school punk
on an illegal frequency who is over 150 miles away and is using an
illegal mode for his country.

(Ask me if I care, wait, save your breath. And use your other hand
tonight so it doesn't get jealous.)

Matthew Ball wrote:
>
> If there is any stations who want to dx, on the 4th OCTOBER 1999 AT
> 17:00PM, ENGLISH TIME, I WILL BE ON 27.580 USB. Thanks,
>
> Matt!!!!!!!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| BAN STUPID SIG LINES |
| AND ASCII ART NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

458. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37F99C58.3C0F2FA3@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 4907

> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> >Am I to assume that you have a KW-7 Firestik? That's what I use and
> >it kicks butt! I also have a Wilson mag mount in the closet for a spare.
> >That's where a spare should stay! Base loaded mag mount. Trash!

> >Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> No I have a four foot firestick, a 7 foot would look awfully funny on an 80 honda accord.
Not to
> mention pretty impractical. But yess I'll take top loaded over bottom loaded any day.
>

That's too bad about the 4 footer. I have a three foot one that I put on if I know
I have to use a garage to park. A wilson is better than the 3' and probably better
than the 4'. Just because my 3' has 1.1:1, it doesn't get out better then my 7'.

> >
> >> You can have your wilson, and I'll keep my firestick.
> >>
> >>

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| RADIO SHACK.... |
| YOU GOT QUESTIONS... |
| WE GOT DUMB LOOKS! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

459. Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37F9AA68.1580A204@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 4908

CAN ANYONE HERE ME. IF ANYONE CAN PLEASE WRITE BACK VERY SOON.
PREFABLY IN THE NEXT MINUTE!!!!!!!!

460. Hi

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Moss <qantas04@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37f9ab1b@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>
Source record: 4909

Hi, all

I am new to this group
So what type of CB radio group is this HF radio or UHF ???
just tell me by Email qantas04@yahoo.com or Just Re: it.

Seeya

461. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III.....Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: chrisp@trib.com
Message-ID: <7tcdcphla1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4910

Can anyone give me some advise?

This might be a difficult question to answer via email, but here goes....

I have acquired a set of Browning Golden Eagle Mark III's (I'm guessing a receiver and transmitter) about 7 years ago. They have been sitting in boxes every since then. I also have the microphone for them. I am not a CB or ham radio person, so I know ABSOLUTELY NOTHING about how to work this collectible. Can you tell me how to test this equipment to make sure it is functioning correctly without using any test equipment? I do not have an antenna for it. I have not decided if I will keep the set or not, but I have found that they are worth a little money if working. That is the problem. I don't know if they are working.

I also have a rather large piece of equipment that I assume is an external amplifier of some sort. It has no name or identification markings on it. There are several unmarked dials on the front, and what appears to be an RF meter. There is a fan on the back and it looks like it connects to the antenna cable between the antenna and the transmitter. I don't know how else to explain it. Any ideas?

Thanks in advance for your help with this strange situation I am in.

Chris Poldervaart

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

462. Re: Lonely Boy (was smallengines...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvjcl4ntrad28@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 4911

you know what if ya dont like my web page fine but ya dident have to be a total rude jerk most of the links on there were mine and i havent got my mods page done yet but i will and mabey i dont got the best stuff but why make fun of it ive only been on the radio like 6 years im more intersted in restoring my truck then i can go out and get my sweet 16 and moon racker 4 but untill then im happy with what i got at least i dont lie about what i got its wht i have yea its junk so what but have some consideration

thanks

463. CB-Radio exhibition 6.Nov.99 Durmersheim/Germany

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Henning Gajek <hrgajek@t-online.de>
Message-ID: <7tcm27$2n5$2@news05.btx.dtag.de>
Source record: 4912
Cross-posted to: pl.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Hello,

who has time to come?

Saturday, 6th November 1999 / Samstag 6. November

8th Rheintal Electronica (Radio and Electronics exhibition)
8. Rheintal Electronica 99 (Funk & Elektronikboerse)

Where/wo : Durmersheim (Germany, south of Karlsruhe
(Baden-Wuerttemberg/Deutschland)

exact : Haardt-Halle, Durmersheim
open : 09h (CET/MEZ)
end : 17h

How to find:
Autobahn "A5" Kassel - Frankfurt - Karlsruhe - Basel
use exit "Karlsruhe Sï¿½d / Rheinhafen" to Durmersheim, see signs

Funk-Einweisungen / Radio Assistance
CB-Radio : Ch. 15 FM (27135 kHz)
Amateur : 145.500 MHz F3E

Free parking and free Bus-Transfer to the exhibition. Please follow
the signs and directions.

Ausreichend kostenlose Parkplaetze mit kostenlosem Bustransfer zur
Ausstellungshalle! Hinweis-Schilder beachten!

The Program:

Private Sale of
-CB-Radio, Amateur-Radio, Accessoires
-Computer, Software, Spare parts
Demonstrations
German CB-Radio Museum
Dealers show
Information of RegTP-Authority (like OFTEL UK, PAR PK, BAKOM CH)
Contributions and discussions (in german language)

Auf dem Programm:
- privater An- und Verkauf von
CB-Funk und Amateurfunkgeraeten,
Computer, Software, elektronische Bauteile und Zubehoer
- Vorfuehrungen
- Deutsches CB-Funkmuseum

- Haendler-Ausstellung
- Infostand des RegTP

- Vortraege und Referate
(vorlaeufig, Erweiterungen und Aenderungen moeglich)

* GPS und Funk-Applikationen (Dr. Karl H. Ilg (DK2WV))
* Gestaltung einer eigenen Homepage (Hans Jï¿½rgen Schlager)
* Der Weg zur Amateurfunk Klasse 3 (Martina Lohse)
* Vergangenheit und Zukunft des CB-Funks? (Henning Gajek)
* Packet-Radio auf CB-Funk - Ein Netz mit Zukunftsperspektiven?
(Dr. Andreas Koch)

Mehr Infos / contact
CB-Funk Rheintal e.V.
Postfach 41 / P.O.Box 41
76463 Bietigheim/Baden (Germany/Allemagne)
Phone +49 (7245) 937597
Fax +49 (7245) 937598
e-mail: michael.buege@gmx.de
URL: http://home.t-online.de/home/cbrhtal/veranst.htm

--
73 & 55 (regards)

Henning Gajek
URL : http://www.gajek.de/

464. ax144

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Dunn <dunnmp@southcom.com.au>
Message-ID: <37F9CE9A.D4708D1B@southcom.com.au>
Source record: 4913
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: dunnmp.vcf

Any known mods for the uniden ax144 - axtra channels, slider , power etc

Any info appreciated
Mike Dunn Tasmania

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

465. pearce simpson super panther

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Dunn <dunnmp@southcom.com.au>
Message-ID: <37F9CFDA.9DD7EBFC@southcom.com.au>
Source record: 4914
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: dunnmp.vcf

Any mods for the panther cb radio, can swap for some of my known mods.
eg, can you extract 25 watts from your panther - I can
dunnmp@southcom.com.au

Mike, Tasmania

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

466. Re: WANT TO BUY HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005073245.22099.00000940@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 4915

I have a Yosan multi band am only handheld that is in mint condition I will let go for 50.00 + shipping.
Andy
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

467. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: lordfkaos@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005073252.21217.00000876@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 4916

Hey Toll, what are these 2 monsters rated @?

Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!

468. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F9E43F.4AD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4917

KHW3 wrote:
>
> I was just interested in knowing how many people use converted 10m radio's.It
> seems to me that this topic stir's up some emotion in this group.I would prefer
> if you just e-mail me your answer's. Thanks

Well, when you think about it, it make sense to use a 10 meter radio (2510, or 2950 type) on CB. With usually one simple mod, you get the whole band with a handy frequency display. Compare this with a bastardized CB with 5 switches to work the PLL for the extra channels, which often requires a frequency counter or at least a truth chart to operate. Band scanning with this arangement is difficult. The 10 meter radio usually has other options, like memory channels, which make the radio experience, all that much more convienient. Also, a modified "legal" CB typically will not cover 2 Mhz effectively without some power output and receiver sensitivity loss at the band edges. The 10 meter radio also has FM in it, which is a cool mode to use for local talking. Much better fidelity, if set up properly.

If you're sole purpose on CB is to run on channel 19 or do the keydown thing, then a simple Cobra 25 should suffice. If you're into more frequencies and other modes, then a 10 meter radio makes sense. Especially when you consider that the intial price of the radio is not much more than a legal CB, and the cost to have it "done up" by a local tech.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

469. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37F9E858.3D08@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 4918

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37F89BBC.23A@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >It's not "totally" legal. You admit to having no modulation limiters.
> >That means that the modulation will exceed 100%, so you are illegal.
> >Carrier power is only one facet of technical compliance.
>
> Don't believe me? Why don't you call the FCC? They will tell you that a stock
> SBE Console II of 1976 vintage was very much legal to run at any modulation
> level since this radio was NOT required to be equipped with a modulation
> limiter.

I have no problem believing you, since many older 23 channel rigs had no limiters. But if memory serves me, the Console 2 had the same board in it as the Sidebander 2 and I know that THAT radio had a crude modulation limiter in it. It wasn't very effective if you "cranked up" the mike too far (It was more of a clipper, and sounded like pure trash if the mike was up too far, but you could overmodulate, but I can't imagine why anyone would want to sound like that). It worked ok with the supplied microphone. Many rigs of the day met FCC compliance with the stock mike, but when equipped with a power mike, the radios would overmodulate. Regardless of the status of the radio's internal circuits, you were still not allowed to exceed 100% modulation. One of the reason that CB radio have such elaborate modulation limiters today, is because people did not know how to properly set up a power mic. Now, with the factory limiter, you can't overmodulate, even with the mic cranked up. Another example of the FCC making "adjustments" to their type acceptance, to thwart illegal operation.

The bottom line here is that you were NEVER allowed to run over 100%. Older rigs did not protect themselves from people with big power mikes, but ultimately the station licensee was responsible for the spetral purity of their station. The fact that you knowingly were running in excess of 100%, makes it all the more illegal.

It's hard to preech the virtues of radio virginity, when you've got a few old skeletons in your closet. Doing so makes you a hypocrite, and undermines your credibility.

Dave
"Sandbagger

470. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0510990837520001@du179006.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4919

In article <Z3T5Ny1ga+VqlMqu+wXzRce1K3By@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:40:37 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
> wrote:
>
> >You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses
>
> What coax losses are there in 18 feet of rg8? None to speak of.
> The different SWR reading Is NOT due to coax losses. Not in
> this specific case.

I never specified RG-8. You are adding conditions.
But I'll make my case anyway with an example:

Since this is a CB newsgroup and the topic is regarding a mobile
installation, let's consider the coax that is most typical for a
mobile CB installation (makes sense, doesn't it?).
RG-58 cable has a loss of 2 db per 100 ft.

Measuring the SWR at the transmission line input requires
measuring forward power and measuring reflected power at that
point. The reflected power first traveled all the way up
the 18' cable before it was reflected. Then it traveled all
the way back down the 18' foot cable where it is measured.
The distance up and back totals 36'.
The attenuation to travel the entire distance is roughly 2/3 db.
This leaves about 86% of the total power that would have traveled up
and down an ideal, lossless cable.

Now, let's say you have an antenna that provides an SWR of 3:1.
At the antenna, you will measure an SWR of 3:1.
At this SWR, the reflected power is 25%.

At the transmission line feed point, the measured reflected
power is 86% of 25% (0.86 x 0.25 = 0.21) or 21%.
21% reflected power corresponds to an SWR of 2.72:1.
You will measure an SWR of 2.72:1 at the transmission line feedpoint.

Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?

RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.

471. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29630-37F9E485-191@storefull-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4920

Here you go...Here is that interference handbook that was talked about
in one of your responses...

http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Compliance/WWW/tvibook.html

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

472. DX 77 for sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005085602.22104.00001003@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 4921

Galaxy DX 77 for sale, working well, has 2 small holes in case with mounted
ext. spkr., stock mike....
make offer. ppd. MO only, sorry no COD's

email replies please...

473. FS: Lots of good stuff (radios, radar detector, Kenwood battery charger)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <bOmK3.56$CZ4.760@client>
Source record: 4922
Cross-posted to: hfx.forsale,ns.forsale,rec.radio.cb

Please read all of this post.

1. I have a WORKING Realistic TRC-458 which is a 40 channel CB base AM/SSB radio that I am selling for a freind. The radio is some scratches and a bit dirty, (belonged to a smoker). Has NEVER had any extra channels put in it.
Great radio, as it can do over 200 channels. Info on the net. It has the 858 chip.
Full service manual included (a $ 25.00 value)
Sell 1 and 2 for $ 75.00 plus shipping.
Picture avaliable ! ! !

2. A TRC-449 mobile CB radio (same board as the TRC-458) for parts.

3. A Radar Detector, manufactured in the 70s (working the last timre I used it, before the law changed).
Sell for $ 35.00 + shipping.
Picture avaliable ! ! !

4. A Kenwood KSC-4 battery charger (working) with service manual.
Sell for $ 25.00 + shipping.
Picture avaliable ! ! !

SAVE SAVE SAVE! ! ! !
I WILL ask $ 125.00 + shipping for ALL . Items sold as-is, radio have no mike.

Please reply to email as I do not often get to this newsgroup. He want to get this stuff sold ASAP, so please reply ASAP. I will reply to you Monday to Friday only.

Thank-you,
Greg
glapierre@seimac.com

474. Re: Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <h=b5Nw0gztgo4wsdtWQiwBhjkGeU@4ax.com>
Source record: 4923

we would if you would STOP YELLING AT US.. TURN THOSE DAMN CAPS OFF!!

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 08:36:08 +0100, Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
wrote:

>CAN ANYONE HERE ME. IF ANYONE CAN PLEASE WRITE BACK VERY SOON.
>PREFABLY IN THE NEXT MINUTE!!!!!!!!

475. Re: range on Cobra 25 LTD WX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 13 <swifty@dol.net>
Message-ID: <37F9EDF8.62EC5E05@dol.net>
Source record: 4924

You can buy a kilowatt amp that would pump that mother up!! Really what you have for a antenna has more to do with range than wattage.

> Is there any way that I can get more range out of my Cobra 25LTD WX?
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Andy Bloomquist

476. Re: San Diego CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7td49a$1m8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4925

Yes. Why?

In article <37F97CF1.7066A022@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
> Didn't you ask for CB shops around Washington DC several
> months ago?
>
> chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Are there any good CB clubs in the San Diego area?
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | BREAK ONE-NINE. |
> | DID YOU MAKE IT |
> | COME ON! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

477. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37f9f955.56406868@207.211.168.88>
Source record: 4926

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:23:13 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>In article <37f90953.18917932@207.211.168.88>, robertg@mad.scientist.com
>(RobertG) wrote:
>
>> On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 14:49:04 -0400, anylength@willdo.com (Coax length
>> police) wrote:
>>
>> >In article <19991003095905.06674.00000020@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
>> >gbu6725341@aol.com (GBu6725341) wrote:
>> >
>> >> ...Coax length doesn't matter if your antenna is a 50 ohm
>> >> load, but the 102" whip is not, so your coax becomes part of the
>antenna and
>> >> therefore coax length DOES make a difference. Good luck Gordon
>> >
>> >Simply not true. The antenna impedance does not determine if your
>> >coax becomes a part of your antenna system; other factors do.
>> >
>> >Furthermore, the coax length does not affect the SWR.
>>
>> You don't really believe that changing the length of the coax won't
>> effect the SWR when its attached to an antenna that doesn't match the
>> characteristic impedance of the coax do you?
>
>Yes. Changing the length of the coax does not affect the SWR.
>It is a fact.

A fact in who's book? Changing the length of coax thats connected to
any antenna that not resonant or non-reactive does change the swr.
The SWR is constant alonng the length of the coax, but it does change
when you actually change the length of the coax.
Here's an example that you can use to prove your statement:

1. Folded monopole 150 ohm feed point fed with 1/2 wave of 50 ohm
coax. Whats the SWR?

2. Folded monopole 150 ohm feed point fed with 1/4 wave of 50 ohm
coax. Whats the SWR?

478. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005111038.15063.00000833@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 4927

In article <7tc00j$dnk@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>, Sharon Sherwood
<Shardon@ix.netcom.com> writes:

>Hey my friend is a Mexirish-chichonky. Figure that one out.

His mother Catherine worked in a Mexican brothel.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

479. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <e7He0g0D$GA.320@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 4928

Thanks to info and help. Especially to Tony. I got the radio (Uniden 78ltw, with K40 trunk mount) in and it is performing great. So far the car still works also.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Bear Hug72 wrote in message
<19990928194226.22513.00003414@ng-ck1.aol.com>...
>Hey now, he did ask a legit Question!!
>For an Escort, just be sure the radio transmits clean, if it dont you may have
>problems with the onboard computer for your car. I've heard of that happening
>before with both hams and non hams.
>(for clean, no spikes or spurios emissions, some could fool the computer into
>thinking theres a problem)
>Hope this bit of advice helps you out.
>
>Tony KC8EWU
>Member: W8LRC
>ICQ: 20827476
>AIM: KC8EWU
>I have fax capabilities, email for number

480. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: robertg@mad.scientist.com
Message-ID: <37fa1703.64005064@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 4929

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 04:06:20 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>But, no matter what you call it, the original topic was not about matching
>transformers; it was about the desired coax length for a 102" whip --
>presumably a 50 ohm coax (not some other impedance which would be required
>for a matching transformer). Changing the length of the 50 ohm coax will
>do nothing to improve the SWR (disregarding the coax losses I already
>mentioned). So, in light of this, you will want to simply minimize
>the length of coax used to minimize your losses.

The original topic or what started the changing length of coax
discussion was professors statement that changing the coax length on
the coax feed to a 102" whip would cause " a slight variation" in swr.
A 102" whip is not 50 ohms, so feeding with 50 ohms coax could very
much cause a change in SWR with a change in coax length.

481. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <37FA23CE.15B79A8A@softcom.net>
Source record: 4930

> > If there is any stations who want to dx, on the 4th OCTOBER 1999 AT
> > 17:00PM, ENGLISH TIME, I WILL BE ON 27.580 USB. Thanks,
> >
> > Matt!!!!!!!
>
> I've heard of coordinated universal time,daylight savings time ,standard
> time,greenich mean time,zulu,eastern,pacific,mountain,.....what the hell
> is english time?

Yeah, I agree. English time, would that be all of them together, that are in USA? And next time am "Important message!" is out, place at least what state you are broadcasting from.

KaT77

482. Re: FS RANGE AR 3500 100 WATT MINT COND

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: gcoyote1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005122751.06970.00000539@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4931

why are you getting rid of it? Would you take 170.00 and you pay shipping?

483. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tddem$928$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4932

In article <warnergt-0510990837520001@du179006.eph.ptd.net>,
warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner) wrote:
> Now, let's say you have an antenna that provides an SWR of 3:1.
> At the antenna, you will measure an SWR of 3:1.
> At this SWR, the reflected power is 25%.
> At the transmission line feed point, the measured reflected
> power is 86% of 25% (0.86 x 0.25 = 0.21) or 21%.
> 21% reflected power corresponds to an SWR of 2.72:1.
> You will measure an SWR of 2.72:1 at the transmission line
feedpoint.
> Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?
> RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
> approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.

Are you implying that the standing waves will be different at various
points on the transmission line? Cable losses have nothing to do with
SWR readings...

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

484. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FA28BE.DA8F334C@flash.net>
Source record: 4933

More off-topic racist thoughts from trailer park trash. Take it elsewhere.

Sharon Sherwood wrote:

> Hey my friend is a Mexirish-chichonky. Figure that one out.

485. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: fakeaddress@microsoft.com
Message-ID: <37fa24a1.10549040@enews.newsguy.com>
Source record: 4934

On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 19:37:25 -0400, "Dale Zak" <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote:

>Russticle wrote in message:
>> What you said made me wonder. On his site,
>> http://www.cbcintl.com/CG_Hookup_Info.htm
>> He does list where to go in the radio for the 79-290. (misc ssb
>> section) I dont have a 290 (yet), but was planning to get one & the
>> guard as well. What was told that wouldn't allow the channel guard to
>> work?
>
>Hey.... this is new information to me!! Either I overlooked this when I
>checked into it, or CBC has added 79-290 info within the past month or two.
>I had a tech check out the unit when I recieved it, I asked him about it and
>he said that it would not work. He may have been misinformed.
>
>Glad you caught this! I will check into this ASAP and order if all is OK.
>I'll slame the thing in quickly and report back with results. Thanks
>Russticle.
>
>Dale.

Thanx. I am very intrested on the outcome but haven't gotten around to
getting the setup. Too busy buying other things.

486. X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB-U@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14755-37FA2C69-138@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4935

Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get a class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks
CB

487. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0510991425050001@du179075.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4936

In article <37fa1703.64005064@news.newsguy.com>, robertg@mad.scientist.com (RobertG) wrote:

> A 102" whip is not 50 ohms...

I could never make such a blanket statement. Many factors affect the antenna impedance. If the antenna impedance were so cut and dried, no tuning would ever be required; they would all come factory tuned.

> so feeding with 50 ohms coax could very
> much cause a change in SWR with a change in coax length.

This is a non sequitur. It does not follow that the SWR will change with coax length. It simply does not. You keep parroting this but never make any good case for it. Give us an example. You cannot.

488. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0510991417390001@du179075.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4937

In article <7tddem$928$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <warnergt-0510990837520001@du179006.eph.ptd.net>,
> warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner) wrote:
> > Now, let's say you have an antenna that provides an SWR of 3:1.
> > At the antenna, you will measure an SWR of 3:1.
> > At this SWR, the reflected power is 25%.
> > At the transmission line feed point, the measured reflected
> > power is 86% of 25% (0.86 x 0.25 = 0.21) or 21%.
> > 21% reflected power corresponds to an SWR of 2.72:1.
> > You will measure an SWR of 2.72:1 at the transmission line
> feedpoint.
> > Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?
> > RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
> > approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.
>
>
> Are you implying that the standing waves will be different at various
> points on the transmission line? Cable losses have nothing to do with
> SWR readings...
>
> Professor

Yes, but not a whole lot. Standing waves are the interaction of
the forward and reflected power. If the reflected power is
attenuated by coax losses, this interaction must change.

Cable losses do affect the SWR (again, not by a whole lot). I've
demonstrated this with an example above. If you disagree, tell me
what is wrong with the given example.

489. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0510991431090001@du179075.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 4938

In article <37f9f955.56406868@207.211.168.88>, robertg@mad.scientist.com (RobertG) wrote:

> On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:23:13 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
> wrote:
>
> >Yes. Changing the length of the coax does not affect the SWR.
> >It is a fact.
>
>
> A fact in who's book? Changing the length of coax thats connected to
> any antenna that not resonant or non-reactive does change the swr.
> The SWR is constant alonng the length of the coax, but it does change
> when you actually change the length of the coax.
> Here's an example that you can use to prove your statement:
>
>
> 1. Folded monopole 150 ohm feed point fed with 1/2 wave of 50 ohm
> coax. Whats the SWR?

3:1

> 2. Folded monopole 150 ohm feed point fed with 1/4 wave of 50 ohm
> coax. Whats the SWR?

3:1

You have provided an example that supports my point. The SWR is the same at both lengths of coax. Good one!

490. SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <uBSToN2D$GA.311@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 4939

For a non-tech Can you explain SWR and what is ideal setting?

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com

491. HOME PAGE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: marco <itapg@tin.it>
Message-ID: <7tdf7hovs1@nslave1.tin.it>
Source record: 4940

http://members.xoom.it/pgi0ps/

UPDATE

492. **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <4ssK3.253$Av5.21063@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 4941

Why is it when one of my family members turns on the Nintendo 64 I get interference on my CB? I get about 7 s units of noise on the meter. The CB is not in the same room as the system. What would cause this to happen?

493. Re: SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FA5D4F.44D25076@flash.net>
Source record: 4942

Your radio is expecting to see an impedance of 50 ohms from the antenna system. You key and send a signal down the coax to the antenna. If the length of the antenna is not correct, be it too long or too short, the radio will see an impedance higher or lower than 50 ohms. If the antenna is not resonant on the frequency, or is not seen as 50 ohms by the radio, a certain amount of the rf energy will be reflected back to the radio. The standing wave ratio is the ratio of forward power to reflected power, therefore a perfectly resonant antenna swr could be measured as 1:1. A less than perfectly tuned antenna could show a 2:1 swr, and a severely out of tune antenna might have a 4:1 swr.

Robert Tankersley wrote:
>
> For a non-tech Can you explain SWR and what is ideal setting?
>
> --
> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com

494. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FA6284.A3@imt.net>
Source record: 4943

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> > He never said he was going to drive one with the other,he said he
> >wanted to connect two amps together!
> >
>
> Yes but if you read the reply I was referring to thats what they were telling
> him to do.Drive one amp with the other
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
Then why did you reply to me and my post instead of "them"?

495. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FA5E54.56A95556@flash.net>
Source record: 4944

Your Nintendo is a Part 15 device and generates some rf. It likely is
getting in on the electrical system. It is possible that the grounding
system is not adequate. You DO have a separate ground rod for your
radio, RIGHT?? See if they are on the same circuit and wrap both
electrical wires with toroids made from #43 material.

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> Why is it when one of my family members turns on the Nintendo 64 I get
> interference on my CB? I get about 7 s units of noise on the meter. The CB
> is not in the same room as the system. What would cause this to happen?

496. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <SdtK3.13752$48.314680@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 4945

Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com> wrote in message
news:e7He0g0D$GA.320@cpmsnbbsa02...
> Thanks to info and help. Especially to Tony. I got the radio (Uniden
78ltw,
> with K40 trunk mount) in and it is performing great. So far the car still
> works also.
>

In my Ford Windstar I found the antenna had to be run out the back of the car also or the noise was unbearable. I tried a Larson with a mount for inbetween the fender and hood and ran the coax through the fire wall. The noise was brutal. Second try with a Lil Wil mounted in the middle of the roof with the cable running through the car and out a window eliminated most of the noise. The radio is Uniden 76. Next vehicle will probably not be a Ford due to the noise probs.

Barry

497. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15442-37FA5F0E-22@newsd-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 4946

Sorry not yet equipt. with that freq.

498. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <IWP6N81eTPGBrC9SHjneQthsg4vI@4ax.com>
Source record: 4947

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 12:38:46 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>In article <Z3T5Ny1ga+VqlMqu+wXzRce1K3By@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:40:37 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
>> wrote:
>>
>> >You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses
>>
>> What coax losses are there in 18 feet of rg8? None to speak of.
>> The different SWR reading Is NOT due to coax losses. Not in
>> this specific case.
>
>I never specified RG-8. You are adding conditions.
>But I'll make my case anyway with an example:

Snip
Snip

>Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?
>
>RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
>approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.

Like i said "None to speak of."

Variations of a SWR reading skew much more than this with different
coax lengths on a typical mobile antenna installation. Those "skews"
are not attributable to coax losses.

499. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <u$hDyN3D$GA.286@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 4948

Well I mounted a trunk mount K40. Ran the cable through the foldown back seat. Haven't noticed any noise so far.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Barry wrote in message ...
>
>Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com> wrote in message
>news:e7He0g0D$GA.320@cpmsnbbsa02...
>> Thanks to info and help. Especially to Tony. I got the radio (Uniden
>78ltw,
>
>In my Ford Windstar I found the antenna had to be run out the back of the
>car also or the noise was unbearable. I tried a Larson with a mount for
>inbetween the fender and hood and ran the coax through the fire wall. The
>noise was brutal. Second try with a Lil Wil mounted in the middle of the

500. Re: SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <uUPwyN3D$GA.314@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 4949

Ok, I installed a SWR meter. My readings are ch1 1.1, ch20 1.5, ch40 1.7. So what do I need to adjust.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37FA5D4F.44D25076@flash.net>...
>Your radio is expecting to see an impedance of 50 ohms from the antenna
>syste

501. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <D5NK3.8688$L4.696789@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 4950

Hey NJ, I think Toll was AGREEING with you.....read twice - post once.

502. WTB: and SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Nada Persanta <dal3ouna@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37FA704B.EFAF087@yahoo.com>
Source record: 4951

WATB: SSB Radio, Range late 26 early 28. Frequency meter, any price up to 175 US Dollars will be considerate.

Please reply here or on my email

503. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <37ff9438.9301334@news-server>
Source record: 4952

On Mon, 4 Oct 1999 22:04:59 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Ray,
>
>First off, you sound like a mina bird... You have come up with nothing
>constructive but to put down CB operators since you came on this group.
>
>That is something to be proud of, isn't it?

Don't see where I was putting down CB operators, as a CB operator myself, that'd be a pretty stupid thing to do. What I DID do was put down the only too visible and obnoxious stereotypical operator. Guess that includes you, my apologies. Sorry if the "foo shits."
>
>Now, let's go below and find out that you are a flipping idiot that is
>incapable of thinking for himself and merely regurgitates what other hams
>have told him over the years....

I am perfectly capable of thinking for myself, and have held these same opinions for years before I even thought of getting my ham ticket. I've been a CB operator for over 22 years, so I think I've been around long enough to have been able to form my own opinions.

>Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal

Which was my opinion. See, is says "sounds to me" which should indicated that I am voicing an OPINION as opposed to trying to represent the statement as fact.

>>>>Where?? Seems to me that if they where illegal, the two type accepted
>Galaxy radios that had them in the radio from the factory would cease to
>have a type acceptance sticker, wouldn't they? Kinda blows your whole
>argument out of the water...
>
>The feds approved the radio for use on the standard 40 channels. It has a
>roger beep. It is legal.
>
>Therefore, the correct corrollary would be that a roger beep is legal!
>
>See below for your misinterpretation of the codes:
>
>>
>> Consider, if you will, the following selections from FCC Rules Part
>> 95, Subpart D.
>
>>>>>O.K., yes... Let's consider it:

>
>>
>> Para 95.412(b) You may use your CB station to transmit a tone signal
>
>>>>So, the tone of a roger beep is legal... Can't be illegal to transmit a
>tone, if it falls under certain reasonings... Those are explained below:
>
>> only when the signal is used to make contact
>
>>>>No, the roger beep doesn't do that (but, a device called a "Buddy Beep"
>years ago did), so that must not be what makes it legal. or to continue communications.
>
>>>>Hey, guess what? It does help in continuing communications! How about
>that!
>
>> (Examples of circuites using these signals are tone operated squelch and
>> selective calling circuits.)
>
>>>>>These are just examples, and god knows that examples are not the end-all
>for the rules!
>
> If the signal is an audible tone, it must last no longer than 15 seconds at one time.
>
>>>>And a single tone beep (which the FCC has already ruled as being legal,
>since they type accepted the Galaxy radio (949 and 959) is a lot longer than
>15 seconds... . More like 1/4 to 1/2 a second! Makes it legal, don't it!

Okay, so a single 1/2 second tone is acceptable. I don't have a
problem with that either, provided said tone is properly modulated not to
cause interference on adjacent channels. My objection to the so called roger
beeps are the multi-beep sequences that one can hear 10 channels away and
which go on for 3 to 5 seconds at a time. THESE are the tones I consider to
be against the spirit of the regulation cited above, not a single short
duration tone.

>
> If the signal is a subautible tone, it
>> may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.
>
>>>>>Well, that wouldn't apply, as the roger beep is audible. Not to be
>confused with a CTCSS or PL tone!
>
>>
>> Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
>> (6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
>> material to amuse or entertain.
>
>>>>>So, the single tone roger beep is not for
>
>a. Music
>b. Whistling

>c. Sound effects
>d. Entertainment.

But the multiple sequence tones ARE.

>The single tone roger beep is designed as a EOT (End Of Transmission) tone.
>And, the FCC (once again, I must continue to reiterate this.. . Seems that
>drilling is the only way to get something in your head) has ruled that they
>are legal!
>
>> (7) To transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention.
>
>>>>>Well, the roger beep is used for signalling the end of a transmission
>under adverse circumstances (High QRM or QRN).

Doesn't explain why I have to listen to some idiot's radio playing
"Dixie" across 10 channels when the ambient noise level is S1 or below.

>So, looks like you regurgitated something that you read, misinterpreted it,
>and should now feel like a total ass.

Actually, I was beginning to feel like you may be.

>Have a nice day.

Hmmm, too bad I don't feel as charitable as you. I'm sure you could
guess about the day I hope you have...

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

504. Re: DOES ANYBODY IN GA PUT UP OR RAISE ANTENNA'S ANYMORE FOR PEOPLE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbdxer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005203153.08731.00000718@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 4953

Just a suggestion, call a tree expert with a boom truck. I'm sure they could find the time .

505. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FAA15D.64B84FBD@flash.net>
Source record: 4954

Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard, or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.

AA8WL wrote:
>
> I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
> out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
> tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
> plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

506. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005222928.15884.00000862@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 4955

In article <G6n6N1QVrmRcUMS0Nspcft=vrP=x@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net writes:

>He was purposely marketing this amp on this newsgroup to take
>advantage of the market here. The market being the Hams that
>hover in this newsgroup and rarely visit the amateur groups. I think
>you are one of them.

Are you?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

507. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005225623.06959.00000753@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4956

another good antenna is an inverted V.
it is like a dipole but is vertically polarized.
the only downside is that it also acts like a dipole in that it has strong radiation lobes at the broad sides and nulls at the ends.
if you wanted to, you could construct 2 of them. 1 in the north / south lobe and 1 in the east / west and switch between them for directionality but keep them as far apart as possible so as not to have an interaction problem between them.
take 103 inches of wire, 2 pieces for each antenna. connect 1 piece to the coax center conductor and 1 to the shield.
hang the end of the coax with the wires at the peak of the attic and secure the other ends of the wires at atleast a 45 degree angle toward the floor, hence an inverted V. you can either hang the rest of the coax down the middle of the V or along the shield leg of the antenna. DO NOT run it next to the center conductor leg as you will never get a match.
trim for best swr but trim BOTH wires EQUALLY about 1/4 inch at a time. it shouldn't need much trimming and check the swr at both ends of your band of choice and the center frequency.
this could be channels 1, 20, and 40 for cb or 26.515, 27.205, and 27.865 for a tri-band radio. this antenna is fairly broad-banded but don't expect miracles for much over 120 channels.
good luck.
jeff

508. FA: READY MADE COAX (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005230834.12926.00001075@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 4957

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=172977577

509. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005231724.06959.00000772@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4958

>
>As if we really give a rats ass about talking to a high school punk
>on an illegal frequency who is over 150 miles away and is using an
>illegal mode for his country.
>
thank you God junior for this enlightening lesson on being perfect.
now maybe i can have my clay feet turned into gold like yours, HYPOCRIT!!!

>(Ask me if I care, wait, save your breath. And use your other hand
>tonight so it doesn't get jealous.)
>
my hands don't get jealous of each other.
i use them equally for keying my mic on the out-bands.

>> If there is any stations who want to dx, on the 4th OCTOBER 1999 AT
>> 17:00PM, ENGLISH TIME, I WILL BE ON 27.580 USB. Thanks,
>>
>> Matt!!!!!!!

did you ever stop to think that maybe, just maybe, he is in England and is
refering to other ops in other countries who ARN'T governed by: 1) the FCC, 2)
you and your jack-booted good buddies who THINK you can control anybody you
want on any freq that you think you control.
you are in the middle of a brain cramp that you can ill-afford. if you damage 3
more brain cells, you would have to borrow 2 of them from someone else to
complete the process.
jeff

510. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005232728.06959.00000782@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4959

i don't know your neighbor or his attitude but if you feel safe approaching him 1 on 1, you could tell him about the problem. he may not even know that the problem exists and may be willing to fix it, post haste.
if you don't feel safe with this route, look in the federal government listings in your phone book for the federal communications commision. there is usually a field office in most major cities.
if not, call long distance information to washington, dc and ask for the fcc.
it may take getting your neighbors involved in the complaint process to get any action because the fcc is, a lot of times, slow unless it involves a disturbance in public safety communications. you do have a right not to recieve interferance but the fcc's budget is a low one and it may take several trys to get action.
good luck,
jeff

511. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991005235442.04982.00000477@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 4960

>Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get a
>class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks

Almost everything I have that is mobile is X-Force. They are the best in
production IMO. I have a 2x4 class B, is crystal clear on SSB.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

512. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006000051.06959.00000796@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4961

>I was at a hamfest yesterday. I saw no less than 12 "CB type" amps for
>sale. Most were small 2 pill mobiles. What did catch my eye, was a
>vintage triple power D&A Phantom, a Palomar Skipper 300, and a HEC 500.
>Reminded me of the glory days....
>
>Of course the people that owned them may not have been hams, but the
>point is that at a hamfest, the only thing that matters is $$$$$$. It
>doesn't matter who you are or what license you have, as long as your
>money is green.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
that's no lie. if the rf police were to get out to some of these ham fests and walk around with us, if we spot a "cb" amp for sale and the seller were NOT a ham, they would probably run them out on a rail and if they were, they would either excuse the item as only for sale to a 10 meter op or ignore it all togeather.
this is my point when i say that they are so busy pointing fingers at the dust pile in our yard but won't turn around and look at the shit pile in their own yard.
they won't acknowledge the hams who do out-band cb conversions, scanner / cell mods or mars / cap mods on ham equipment WITHOUT benifit of a permit.
if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations in those ham stations as you would find in cb stations.
maybe more because most hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face contact with, feel that they are above the law in an under-the-table way by virtue of their ticket.
hams generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints to the fcc because of their knoledge of the rules, where and how to use them and their communications comando attitude. in some cases this is a good thing but they also know that in cases such as radio mods, where they arn't actually causing interferance, their buddies won't turn them in.
jeff

513. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogbert@mindless.com
Message-ID: <37fac784.98938112@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 4962

On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 17:12:17 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>I agree.
>
>Their is something about Johnson's design.

Wonder if they use plate/collector modulation?
Most references I've read suggest that high-level
audio modulation of the plate or collector (or drain)
produces higher cleaner modulation than
low-level (base, grid, or gate modulation) modulation
does. Plate modulation sounds great!

-- Ross

>
>Heathkit used it in the DX-100. The things that you see on the Heathkit
>that you like are duplicated on the Johnson Viking transmitters. The only
>real differences is that their are some minor cap variations (actually their
>are different RC circuits) in the audio chain to give it a slightly
>different tonal quality (I like the DX-100 audio better), and the DX-100
>uses 2X6146 for finals, whereas the Johnson has three.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>CrazyBobDJ <crazybobdj@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19990929172223.01666.00000179@ng-cl1.aol.com...
>> >The second..... 1954 Heathkit DX-100. It is a two tube version of the
>> >above, mounted to a solid copper chassis.
>> >
>> >From their, you see CB radios.
>>
>> The dx-100 has has a pair of 1625's tubes for the push- pull audio. I hear
>alot
>> of am-only hams running the dx-100 on 3.882 +/- Mhz. I picked one up at a
>> hamfest for 50 bucks! It's my loudest radio.(2). buddy
>x-11b.(3).browning
>> mk.1 with 6L6 replacing the 6BQ5 and a 2E26 replacing the 5763. (4.) Tram
>> titan. (5.) Sonar fs-23. These are radios I have, and I'm preferential to
>tube
>> sets. There are alot of solid state rigs that kick a-- too.

>
>

514. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991006001535.14541.00001223@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 4963

>The Washington was also sold under a "Rat Shack" name.
>
>he is another asshole troll that has not a single clue as to the CB radio
>industry.

If it was sold under the Radio Shack name, then why are you complaining? That means that either the Washington is a piece of crap because it was sold by Radio Shack or it's actually a good radio and your blanket statement that Radio Shack radios are no good is wrong. In case you haven't clued into it yet, Radio Shack doesn't make it's own radios. It gets other manufacturers to do it and they slap their name on it. DUH!

And yes, I do know a LITTLE about the CB radio "industry". I've been into the hobby for well over 10 years now and have had my share of different radios.

515. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006001621.06959.00000802@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4964

>
>You seem to be the only one who has a big problem with my presence here.

>
you seem to be the one that only reads posts with my id'er.
you seem to ignore wildcat, toll free and the rest who also don't agree with
you.
this is why i say that the rf police is one sided and narrow minded. even
rhooligan2 tried to take pieces of my posts out of context and use it against
me untill i showed him up and how it felt.
open both eyes and get honest with yourself and you will eventually achieve
balance in your life.
>Therefore, why don't YOU do something about it?
>
i am, i'm here to show the world how a few hams who THINK they've heard the
voice of God authorize them to run someone elses lives and control the way that
they use their radios on frequencys that don't even concern them.
what would you do if i were to follow you everywhere you drove, get out
everywhere you stopped, and told you in public or private, every little traffic
law that you broke and threatened to call a cop on those infractions?
you would say to me the same things that i say to you here.
GET YOUR BIG BROWN, PEARCED-WITH-YOUR-BADGE NOSE OUT OF MY ASS. JUST WHO IN
HELL DO YOU THINK YOU ARE.
the words may not be an exact quote but the message would be the same.
SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!
jeff

516. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991006001815.14541.00001224@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 4965

>you and your jack-booted good buddies who THINK you can control anybody you
>want on any freq that you think you control.

What? You mean having 2kw amps and 2 big coil antennas on top of their vans brandishing their "mudduck" handle on the side with some fancy airbrush picture doesn't give them that right? I thought it did. :)

517. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991006002153.14541.00001226@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 4966

Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands, probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds just saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way an amp is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are intending to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...

518. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006002225.06959.00000805@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4967

>
>RFEnforcer (rfenforcer@aol.com) wrote:
>: In article <19991003174012.14306.00000318@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>: (PLLO2A) writes:
>:
>: >you seem to be another one who uses his BIG nose as a weapon to bully his
>way
>: >into a ng or probably any other social situation where he's not wanted.
>: >i wonder if orkin has a solution for you?
>:
>: You seem to be the only one who has a big problem with my presence here.
>: Therefore, why don't YOU do something about it?
>
>Regardless of how you and I may feel about amplifiers, noise toys etc -
>it does no good to post here preaching to people that they are illegal.
>Almost everyone already knows that - and have chosen to operate their
>stations illegally. No amount of posting to this group is going to
>change the minds of anyone.
>
>In other words, you are just wasting your time. If you get your jollys
>out of repeatedly stating the obvious, then feel free to continue to do
>so. Otherwise, I suggest that your time could be more usefully spent
>elsewhere.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

thank you mister moderator, you are perfectly right. when i first came to this ng, i enjoyed giving benifit of my experience.
although i am no rf guru, i have been around the block a few times and have even tripped a few times here.
the sooner the rf police get off their high horses, the sooner that we can stop dodging all of the shit that they drop all over this news group. and get back to the business of cb radio.
jeff

519. Re: ** RCI 2950 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37fbd094.45012334@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 4968

Good luck...
On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 20:07:26 -0600, iant@csn.net (Ian Thompson) wrote:

>
>
>RCI 2950 for sale:
> 25 watts
> slider mod
> Northstar Echo mic and stock mic
> extended 10 and 11 meters
>
>$225
>
>
>Ian
>iant@csn.net

520. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006003325.06959.00000809@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4969

>
>>there is NO law that says that i CAN'T buy, own, or sell, "FOR EXPORT USE OR
>>SALE" an 11 / 10 meter radio or amp.
>>the law only says that i can't USE them.
>
>You are correct with regards to radios but totally in the wrong where
>amplifiers are concerned.
>
>If you are caught with RF amplifier(s) in your possession which have the
>ability to operate on the 11-meter band and you do not hold a valid amateur
>radio license, you will be assumed to have used the amplifier(s) if there is
>ANY other evidence of it's use.
>
>Do you know what "de facto" means? As in "possession of the amplifier is
>considered de facto evidence of it's use?" If not, you had better brush up
>on
>your terminology (and your knowledge of Part 95 as well.)
>
HOLY SHIT!!!
now i'm shaking in my shoes.
so now i've got a pile of "new" amps and "used" amps or i've tested all of my
amps on a dummy load before shipment for my HYPOTHETICAL export business.
the fcc comes in and finds scratches on the antenna plugs and ASSUMES that i've
used them???
I WOULD SUE THE PAINT RIGHT OFF THEIR WALLS FOR SUCH AN ASSUMPTION IF IT WERE
TO MAKE IT AS FAR AS LEGAL ACTION!!!
you are the only person that i know of with an SO-239 for a left ear and a
large 50 ohm resistor plugged into his right ear.
jeff

521. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006003405.07387.00001151@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 4970

In article <19991006002153.14541.00001226@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) writes:

>Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands,
>probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds
>just saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB?

Another 19-Plusser who doesn't understand the law. *sigh*

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

522. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006003406.07387.00001152@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 4971

In article <19991006001621.06959.00000802@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!

Get some new material. That record became broken a long time ago.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

523. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37fcd16c.45228384@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 4972

I prefure Honkie...

On Sat, 2 Oct 1999 22:27:03 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
>
>They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
>
>Their is a difference.
>
>Nigga would be equated to a white person calling another white guy a
>"wood"...
>
>Peckerwood is a word that black racist people usually reserve to call white
>people they don't like, but it is "OK" for a white to call another white a
>"Wood".
>
>
>I am not saying that I agree with it, but that is the nature of the game.
>
>
>Toll Free
><ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7t2f25uqd1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> In article <19990930172148.22348.00000195@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
>> beedman007@aol.com (Beedman007) wrote:
>> > I don't like that friggen word and it shoulden't be used at all
>> >
>>
>> Then why do black folk use it so liberally? Doesn't it make you a racist
>> for suggesting that one group can use it, but not another based on race?
>> Perhaps black folk need to "get a life" and stop getting so incensed
>> over this word until they make an effort to expunge it from their own
>> vocabularies.
>>
>> JAL
>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

524. Re: Cobra 148GTL case needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37fed331.45681969@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 4973

i have a good set of cases...email me if you still need them....Thanks

Jim

On Tue, 28 Sep 1999 01:31:53 -0700, Ben Olson <dedcow@nwlink.com>
wrote:

>hello 11meter fans, i am looking for a case for an older Cobra 148GTL,
>mine has been drilled on both sides for diffrent mounts, and i would
>really like to restore it to a good look again. anybody have a dead 148
>they can scrap the case skins off or know where i can get a set? thanks!

525. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006004747.06959.00000810@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4974

>
>Don't believe me? Why don't you call the FCC? They will tell you that a
>stock
>SBE Console II of 1976 vintage was very much legal to run at any modulation
>level since this radio was NOT required to be equipped with a modulation
>limiter.
>
>
now i can say it, YOU'RE FULL OF HORSESHIT!!!
technically it could run at any modulation setting but the higher you go past
100% the more sidebands / splatter you generate.
you dug the hole with the last 2 or 3 postings, you have a self-inflicted gun
shot wound in your left foot that is bleading from several arteries and you
have no one around here to help you.
you might as well lay down in the hole and die, deputy. we will all be glad to
kick the dirt in over you, re-lay the sod and piss on it to help it grow.
jeff

526. Re: DX 77 for sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <37ffd43e.45950585@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 4975

$125.00
On 05 Oct 1999 12:56:02 GMT, wrd520@aol.com (WRD520) wrote:

>Galaxy DX 77 for sale, working well, has 2 small holes in case with mounted
>ext. spkr., stock mike....
>make offer. ppd. MO only, sorry no COD's
>
>email replies please...

527. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcwil@interpath.com
Message-ID: <3800d562.46242639@news.interpath.net>
Source record: 4976

sounds like a scam to me....

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 20:58:58 -0400, AA8WL <sabur@mich.com> wrote:

>I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
>out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
>tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
>plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

528. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006005922.06959.00000812@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4977

>From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>Date: Mon, 04 October 1999 08:49 PM EDT
>Message-id: <NWbK3.5640$Ph7.25017@insync>
>
>I have read part 95, and if you knew the difference between average power
>and peak envelope power (FNG -- Fucking New Guy... Must be a no-code tech),
>you would know that the peak power output of a 100 percent modulated AM
>carrier is nearly 16 watts!
>
>I suggest that you go back and read some more of Gordon West's material..
>
>Oh wait.... He only gives you enough to pass the test... Not enough to
>know what the hell you are talking about.
>
>
>
>
>On a side note... (read this as mathematically proven):
>
>
>4 watt carrier, for base reference..:
>
>RMS power = 1
>AVG = RMS*1.414
>PEP = AVG*2.828
>Therefore, PEP=3.998792*RMS
>
>So, if we have a 4 watt carrier, you take that 4 watt carrier and plug it
>into the equation:
>
>4 X 3.999 = 15.996 PEP watts
>4 X 1.414 = 5.656 AVG watts
>5.656 * 2.828 = 15.995 PEP watts.
>
>
>See how that works out? The average heating power of a 100 percent
>modulated (sinusoidal, single tone) is only 5.656 watts. It is only 4 watts
>RMS, however, it is close (15.995) to the 16 watts that I mentioned above.
>
>Hope this serves to pick up where Gordon left off...
>
>These are simple formulas that a lot of the CB community knows, but for some
>reason, the Ham community doesn't...
>

>Toll Free
>
>
>p.s. I like how you don't use a real email address... What's up with that?
>
>
specifically:
>p.s. I like how you don't use a real email address... What's up with that?
>
i love how these hit-and-run hams do this or do filters so that they can come in here and yell an run before the echo comes back.
they're too chicken to listen when someone can document their screw-ups.
B.T.W. rfenforcer responded to something that i wrote earlier and made references alluding to the possibility that i was the only one who objected to his views on power, out-bands etc...
i told him that my posts must be the only ones that he reads. what are your views and opinions on this.
PLEASE FEEL FREE TO E-MAIL ME AS MY MAIL BOX IS OPEN TO ALL.
thanks.
jeff

529. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006010822.06959.00000814@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4978

>> Don't believe me? Why don't you call the FCC? They will tell you that a
>stock
>> SBE Console II of 1976 vintage was very much legal to run at any modulation
>> level since this radio was NOT required to be equipped with a modulation
>> limiter.
>
if rfenforcers shit gets any deeper, he'll drown in it and i can retire my pen that is mighter than the ham ticket.
here is another credability damaging statement made by the rf police / ham who is trying to hide under a license to cover up and justify HIS illegal activities.
your badge has gone beyond tarnish this time, deputy. you've scratch off the gold plaiting to reveal the lead that it's made of.
jeff

530. Re: San Diego CBers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7teopu$6ci$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 4979

That is actually very impressive. I am surprised that anyone noticed
since I have not been to this NG in awhile. I moved out here in August
to hit the books again in graduate school.

In article <37FA7237.200955AA@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
> You must have moved. Not everything slips by me <:
>
> chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Yes. Why?
> >
> > In article <37F97CF1.7066A022@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
> > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
> > > Didn't you ask for CB shops around Washington DC several
> > > months ago?
> > >
> > > chelsea_whittard@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Are there any good CB clubs in the San Diego area?
> > > >
> > > \\|//
> > > {oIo}
> > > +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> > > | BREAK ONE-NINE. |
> > > | DID YOU MAKE IT |
> > > | COME ON! |
> > > +==========================+
> > > __|| ||__
> > > |___| |___|
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> ---------
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}

```
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | GO AHEAD HAND. |
> | CLEAN AND GREEN TO |
> | THE COUNTY LINE! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|
>
```

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

531. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006012113.06959.00000818@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4980

>He never said he was going to drive one with the other,he said he
>wanted to connect two amps together!

how in hell would you paralell 2 amps in a economical manner.
i have seen some set ups where people would have a radio set for high swing, run into a dial-a-watt set at 4 watts similar to a modulator then run into a much larger amp.
it was loud enough to hear in the fillings in your teeth for miles. :):):)
jeff

532. For Sale:Radio's, Mics and amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: xx327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006012403.06924.00001347@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 4981

Thunderbolt 101 perfect with new tubes $150.00 Grant XL open clar. extra chann. real nice 100.00 Dominator 2 pill amp 100.00. 4 element beam $90.00. Browning Mark 3 100% mint condition this radio is a perfect 10 also a new set of tubes in it and 3 spare brand new sets of tubes 776 desk mic 600.00 firm. Phantom 500 Mint condition also tubes are great and it works great 375.00 10 6LQ6's brand new old stock never used GE'S 300.00. 1977 perfect condition Gold D104 with the thick brown cord never used it is beautiful 175.00

533. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006012511.06959.00000819@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4982

aw, you just hope so.

534. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006013348.13588.00000955@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 4983

<<if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations in those ham stations as you would find in cb stations. maybe more because most hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face contact with, feel that they are above the law in an under-the-table way by virtue of their ticket. hams generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints to the fcc>>

What a complete and utterly ridiculous load of dog poop.

The hams you've had "face to face contact with" must be
KD6TAS and KD6VXI....

535. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006014509.06959.00000827@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4984

>"Da am-boo-lanz come and take muh homey to da merg-cy room cos da muhfukuhs
>shot im durin da driv by. Den da poe-leece done come and take da muhfukuhs
>to
>jail."

> muhfukuhs

>muhfukuhs

now just what was your point the other day when you said that i was resorting to obceinety, ASSHOLE!!! yours is not only promoting obceinety but also predujust.
now you have a self-inflicted bullet hole in your right foot you idiot. where next, your dick??? i hope you're using a bb gun or you'll blow the damn thing clean off.
you really should brush your teeth you hypocrite, your breath smells like horseshit.
jeff

536. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006020410.06959.00000831@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4985

my personal definition of the word "nigger"
has NOTHING TO DO WITH RACE OR COLOR.
if you match my defination of "nigger" your color will NOT be an issue.
you are a nigger REGARDLESS OF YOUR SKIN TONE IF:
1) you think that you, as a human being, are better than me. i will not be a hypocrite and say i'm better than you.
you may know more or less than i do but that doesn't make one better than the other.
2) you presume to tell me, without authority, what to do with my life or personal property. if you do, then i will procede to resist, difie or tell you exactly what you can do with your self-ordained authority.
3)if you are a holier than thou type, that't automatic. none of us are perfect.
i chose the word nigger for this because it is a terible word and has been mis-used for much too long against one segment of the population of this planet and it needed a more balanced, generalized target area to give other races the opportunity to feel the "joy" of hearing "HEY NIGGER" directed at them on a more deserving, more level playing field.
jeff

537. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006020822.06959.00000832@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4986

>
>real smart guy fuck face

it sounds like your add didn't come through all of the way.
let me fill in the blanks for you.
WANTED: a real smart guy to fuck my face. needed to improve my audio on cb
radio. call 24/7 555-XXXX

538. Re: SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006023613.06959.00000835@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4987

>SOMETHING IS GOING TO HAPPEN!!!!!!!!!! me!
>From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>Date: Thu, 23 September 1999 08:04 PM EDT
>Message-id: <7lzG3.922$Ph7.2956@insync>
>
>Get out and don't come back, you idiot half whit.
>
>We never asked you to come here, never wanted you, and never liked you. We
>have a newsgroup that we like. If you don't like it, screw you, but don't
>come and try to run our lives for us.
>
>If you don't like this newsgroup, then go create your own. All you have to
>do is have the backing to do it, the brains to draw up a charter, and you
>are on the way..... If you think that anyone would follow you.
>
>I am tired of you. Your an ass.
>
>Good riddance.
>
>Don't come back, ya liar.

i must have missed something here.
it sounds like this was directed to the rf police / hams, but wait, they have
10 ham ng's.
oh here it is. it's going out to cb king.
it should be aimed at all of the ham kings too.
jeff

539. Re: Stupid things I've seen on eBay and other online auction sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006023033.06959.00000833@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4988

>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Thu, 23 September 1999 12:05 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19990923120549.08869.00000227@ngol08.aol.com>
>
>Let's set the illegal operator debates aside for a moment and start a new
>thread.

it must take a lot of time to reload when you run out of ammo.

>The first entry comes from Yahoo! Auctions site:
>http://auctions.yahoo.com/auction/8946230. This gentleman is selling a
>2-meter
>mobile rig. In the description, he offers the following notice:
>
>"When you bid on the rig, please e-mail me w/ your callsign so that I can
>verify you are a ham. It is illegal to sell a ham radio to someone who is not
>licensed. "
>
>Nope. Guess again. Better go back to your Gordon West books.

that depends, did he give an address in the U.S.A.? according to your post,
this entry came from a yahoo site which i believe is in the U.K. somewhere.
laws do vary from country to country and it may be a serious issue where he
lives.
it's like our movie titles sound good to us but translated into other languages
sound funny or senseless.
another example was the chevy nova. it didn't sell well in hispanic countries.
when chevy checked into the problem, the found out that nova loosely translated
into spanish was doesn't work. chevy seems to have had several problems with
this.
i knew a girl in high school years ago who was from Hungary. when she
over-heard
one of the guys talking about "blowing up my vega last week", she began to
laugh hysterically. it seems vega in hungarian is another word for penis and
the vision of the guy "blowing up his vega" was more than she could stand.
jeff

540. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006023949.06959.00000837@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4989

>
>Nope, it means Children's Band... Thats what alot of them act like.
>
>

takes one to know one asshole.
if you ain't one, then you must be a baby sitter of which we don't need your kind here. stay, have lunch, (my dirty diaper), then go home!
jeff

541. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006024101.06959.00000838@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4990

>
>Good. Now I'll go get another ball.......

just as long as you leave my balls alone.

542. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006024552.06959.00000839@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4991

>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Mon, 20 September 1999 11:08 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19990920230841.22512.00000334@ng-cc1.aol.com>
>
>Me too, I think I'm going 10-7.

in the famous words of gary moore in i've got a secret: "ONE DOWN, THREE TO GO"
jeff

543. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006025331.06959.00000840@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4992

>>So come on.. Keep telling us that you are going away.. I mean, for a
>>couple weeks you tell us every night that you can't stand any of us, then
>>you come back the next day and keep up the same.

>More like "he can't stand being away from us."
>
US, what do you mean US???
you have the balls to come in here and tell US how bad we are like some kind of channel-master and then you have another set of bigger balls to say "he can't stand being away from US."???
you are tripping over your 4 big brass balls and those 2 self-inflicted gunshot wounds in your feet now. for your own safety, you really should sit down.....
ON A NORTH BOUND EXPRESS TRAIN!!!
jeff

544. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006030729.06959.00000841@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4993

>
>Did your mother teach you to whine like this or did you learn it all by
>yourself?
>
are you going to sink so low as to hide behind MY mother???
if so, i really wish you would i will give you the address of her new york
grave sight.
then you can really hide under her.
why don't you either, (verbaly), come out and fight like a man instead of the
fuckin' pussy that you are or shut the fuck up so i won't have anything to
whine about. i only live to whine about assholes like you. it keeps my blood
preasure up to a level where i can stay awake enough to read the bullshit that
comes puking from your mouth, asshole.
your dentist must have had a dual major in med school. dentistry and
proctology.
jeff

545. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006031149.06959.00000842@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4994

> The only thing "demoralizing" about my responses to your posts is that I
>am not one of the unwashed masses that hang on to your every word.
>
>
HAH!!!
ANOTHER HAM WHO THINKS HE'S SO SUPIRIOR TO EVERYONE ELSE.
ARE WE SUPPOSED TO BE YOUR UNWASHED MASSES HANGING ON YOUR WORDS???
I THINK NOT!!!
jeff

546. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006032817.06959.00000844@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4995

this is true but YOU should stay on the subject.
if the post says "how do i put channels in my XYZ radio" and i answer "do it like this" and you come back and say "you're wrong, do it like that", THAT is a differing opinion ON subject.
instead you come back with your bullshit about the legalities which is NOT in the question at hand which is akin to spam.
if i were to post the question, "what color is an orange?" your reply would probably be "chevrolet". get my drift now? the answer is compleatly off from the subject of the question.
if you want to post your opinions about illegal operations or fcc regs, FEEL FREE to do so. just press the new message button instead of the reply button. that would be all it would take to end this war. instead of using the reply button like a launch button, use the new message button as a forum / dialog button.

>You're in a public forum. You should get used to hearing
>opinions other than your own.

jeff

547. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006034558.06959.00000845@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4996

>>"Toll Free" is absolutly correct on these two points. Believe it or
>>not, I have received responses by "freebanders" to my CQs on 10m in the

does this mean that his ham radio was splattering into the out-bands?
if they were in the out-bands and heard his cq, this must be so.

>I have encountered and confronted this type of operator. Their attitude is
>typically much different than those found around 28.000-28.100. Whereas the
>"encroacher" will usually aploogize, say "I didn't know", and move back below
>28Mhz when asked politely,

if the encroacher is in the 28.000-28.100 code portion of the band, what are
you doing there TALKING to him on voice???
unless there is a threat to life or property, there is no variation that i know
of from fcc rules that allow you to use voice on this portion of the band. YOU
HAVE ALSO BROKEN THE LAW!!!
if you say that the fcc would look the other way in such a case, it would be
tantamount to saying that the fcc breaks it's own rules too.
to get the out-banders off from ham freqs requires a certain protocol. hunt
them down, find them, turn them in to the fcc.
in stead you took the law into your own hands, deputy, and in the process broke
the law yourself by using voice on the code portion of the band. turn in your
badge!!!
SHAME, SHAME, SHAME ON YOU!!!
i hope you had your bb gun in hand this time.
jeff

548. Yet another linear amp web page!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: technofreak@wa.freei.net
Message-ID: <37fb04b0.14949537@news.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 4997

http://www.cln.it/~elsys/amp-lin-uk.htm

549. Re: Finding annoying People

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006043238.06970.00000867@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4998

>uh huh well now jeff you aint had them at your door yet have ya well
>belive me friend they come prepared cops fbi and fcc all wraped up into
>one buch of 5 guys your mouth will drop and they will come in

that's all well and good IF they do it legal and with a warrant.
no warrant and it may become a home invasion suit in federal court.
like i said, they CAN inspect my equipment, i'll bring it to the door.
jeff

550. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006044320.06970.00000868@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 4999

>And the brand of Osc. and spect. analyz that you used to determine that your
>equipment is "clean".
>
>
you are side-stepping the issue.

>Here's a much better way to confirm that your signals are not "dirty".
>Announce
>your name and telephone number at ten-minute intervals. If nobody calls, you
>probably are okay.
>
you're a bigger asshole than i thought

.>Hams effectively do this. Will you accept the challange?
>
you are compairing apples to oranges.
hams give their numbers every 10 because of fcc rules and anyone who cares to
pick up a book can find your phone number.
if i were to post my phone number on the air, anyone with a general coverage
reciever could come harass or endanger my family at any time.
there is a reason my phone number is unlisted. i like my privacy. if i were to
get a ham ticket, my privacy would go out the window. i believe that the fcc
would have the right to that info, but to post it in a book that anyone can buy
is just plain stupid in my opinion.
you were stupid to even suggest it.
jeff

551. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006044727.06967.00000833@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5000

>
>Your name, please?
>
if i thought i could trust you with it i would e-mail it to you if you had an
e-mail address that would recieve e-mail.
apparently you don't trust me with a useable e-mail address so i guess were
even.
i'll tell you what though, if i were to get caught, i will put both of my
e-mail addresses into the report / public records for your enjoyment.
jeff

552. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006052118.06967.00000836@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5001

>You must be a moron. If you don't like the thread, just go on to
>something else. New people come here all the time and ask inane
>questions only a person very new to radio or electronics in general
>would ask. From this it is easy to deduce that they have no idea what
>Part 95 is, let alone have read it. So, put a cork in it and go on. The
>intent of most informational posts is to be====informational. Beyond
>that, you likely should drop your spare quarters in the coffee can to
>save up for the attorney's fees you will eventually pay for your
>dumb-ass actions.
>
>PLLO2A wrote:
>
>>
>> DON'T YOU THINK WE ALREADY KNOW THIS???

you must be the moron. why would people come here for this info if they thought they could find it elsewhere???
i've said it before and i'll say it again:
if you want to post your opinions on the legalities or the fcc regs, post it as a NEW MESSAGE instead of spamming the questioner with all of this bullshit!!!
if you all were to take turns posting this info once a day under a banner headline like "CAUTION" or "READ THIS!!!" or "RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF LEGAL CB OPERATION", then it would be always posted high on the list, prominently for all,WHO CARE, to read. that way, we could end this war in a way for all to be satisfied. you and your ilk can disseminate your message and i and my ilk can get back to taking care of OUR own business.
no one yet has answered my original question:
who gave you or anyone outside the fcc the authority to tell me or anyone what to do or not do on a NON-HAM BAND?
just because it's against the rules does NOT make it your business.
if i were to follow you around everywhere you drove and stopped every where you stopped and told you in public or private about EVERY traffic law that you may have violated, you would be right up my ass, just as i'm up anybody who plays rf police, TO MIND MY OWN BUSINESS!!!
wouldn't you? if you say no, i'll call you a liar.

>If you don't like the thread, just go on to
>something else.

this is what i've been telling the rf police for months now. if you don't like what you see, don't spam an answer, just pass it up!!!
if you pass up the "illegal" questions, i won't spam any NEW postings about fcc regs or ham opinions on the subject.
DEAL???
let me know if you agree. if you do ,try to reign in some of your ham friends

to sign the "peace treaty".

>The
>intent of most informational posts is to be====informational.

only if this were true but if you read most of such posts, you'll find a bunch of whining, preaching, smart ass remarks, or smart ass references to other members of this news group in an attempt to make others look bad. i will give you some offenseive examples:>You must be a moron
>put a cork in it and go on.
> your dumb-ass actions.
>
i rest my case. yes i too resort to stiff language but only in self defense. so, dumbass, why don't you stick a cork in it and go on before i have to make a fool out of you again. your words in this thread arn't very convincing of a ham who is trying to sell people on the brotherhood of the ham community.
if you were an asshole salesman, i wouldn't buy one from you if you had the last one that i needed.
jeff

jeff

553. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006052654.06954.00000828@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5002

>
>>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE DEPUTY OR GET OUT OF TOWN.
>
>Let's see if you possess the creativity to come up with a new tag line. This
>one's geting old.

maybe so, but just like the old navaho ssb bases, it still works and is still right on target. as long as you set the tone of the conversation, this one needs no adjustment at this end.
speaking of creativity, can't you come up with any new reasons for having your nose up my / our collective asses? the old reasons NEVER worked in the first place, DEPUTY.
jeff

554. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006060148.06961.00000783@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5003

>Yes. Congratulations on willfully and repeatedly breaking federal
>communications law. We're so proud of you.
>
you finally shot your dick off this time, didn't you. i told you to use a bb gun but no, you had to use a mouth full of buck shot.
what am i talking about, you ask???
right here:> federal communications law.
NO SUCH THING DEPUTY!!! TURN IN YOUR BADGE BOY, YOU'RE FIRED!!!
the federal communications commision NEVER makes laws. that is the job of congress. this is why the fcc CAN NOT charge you with a crime NOR FINE you any money. they CAN send you a notice of aparent liability and take a FORFITURE action against you so this moral crusade that you claim that you and the other RF police are on against "illegal equipment and operators" and" breaking the law" and "is it right to support law breakers on this news group?" doesn't hold water.
please be more careful in the future what words and phrases that you try to use to intimidate and convince people that you know what you are talking about.
it is becoming more and more apparent that you actually DON'T know what you are talking about and it is looking sader and sader for you all of the time as the waters clairify themselves.
the name rfenforcer is also ringing more and more hollow all of the time as your golden paint is chipping away to reveal the lead that is cast underneath.
good luck with the new name when it comes.
jeff

555. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006060807.06961.00000784@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5004

>I do not think you will get much reply because they have not repented for
>their sins yet.

this is my point exactly. these elitest, holier-than-thou assholes feel they have God given authority to tell us what to do!!!
just who in hell are you to judge my or anyone elses sins here??? this is the one question that all of the RF police department has NOT been able to answer yet. they can't because they do NOT have a valid answer that they can make stick.
to them and their ilk, i have just 2 words:
GET FUCKED!!!
jeff

556. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006061325.06961.00000785@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5005

>yeah, i am going off aol and i discontinued
>the service but i thought it would be on for a couple more days. sorry

yeah, we are too

557. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006061648.06961.00000786@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5006

>>i have a 100kw big boy in my 1990 dodge d350 with
>>a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
>>alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to
>>drive the big boy. >you should hear it.

>Sounds like you have an awesome setup. You may want
>to enter the big Michigan shootout. Call (616) 451-8383
>ask for Vern and describe your mobile or just show up at
>110 Michigan Street, NW Grand Rapids, MI to enter.

just bend over and spread your cheeks, he could probably drive it right up to
the window to enter.

558. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27326-37FB2072-6@newsd-161.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5007

Hmm,an extra class that doesnt have provisions for testing an amp.I'll
give you $10 73 Mark

559. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: lordfkaos@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006073458.14324.00000812@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 5008

<<400 amps continuous output at 14.4 VDC.

They will do nearly 800 amps full field holding 18 volts.

DC.>>

I'd like to get 3 of those under my hood!!
Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!

560. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37FB378D.4401805C@qnet.com>
Source record: 5009

Hello Gary: Good to see your nit picking unfriendly ways extent to everyone. You sure are spring loaded to whine. This amp the gentleman has advertised, is a collectors item, and not a usable amp.

Have you offered any help to all the rec.radio.cb people into the ham radio world?

You have probably run a bunch off, I'll bet. Your whining, unfriendly ways, and semi technical correct advice is entertainment, I look forward to your posts.

Jay in the Mojave

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB
> amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard,
> or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.
>
> AA8WL wrote:
> >
> > I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
> > out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
> > tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
> > plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

561. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FB3AB0.7400@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5010

Ray wrote:
>
>
> >>>>Where?? Seems to me that if they where illegal, the two type accepted
> >Galaxy radios that had them in the radio from the factory would cease to
> >have a type acceptance sticker, wouldn't they? Kinda blows your whole
> >argument out of the water...

I've never seen a "legal" galaxy radio with a roger beep in it. Most
Galaxies are exports. I'd like to see the FCC ID number on any radio
proporting itself to be "legal" with a roger beep in it. I really think
the FCC is slipping if they allow things like this. What's next, legal
radios with built-in echo boards?

> >>>>And a single tone beep (which the FCC has already ruled as being legal,
> >since they type accepted the Galaxy radio (949 and 959) is a lot longer than
> >15 seconds... . More like 1/4 to 1/2 a second! Makes it legal, don't it!
>
> Okay, so a single 1/2 second tone is acceptable. I don't have a
> problem with that either, provided said tone is properly modulated not to
> cause interference on adjacent channels. My objection to the so called roger
> beeps are the multi-beep sequences that one can hear 10 channels away and
> which go on for 3 to 5 seconds at a time. THESE are the tones I consider to
> be against the spirit of the regulation cited above, not a single short
> duration tone.

The reason why you hear these roger beeps 10 channels away is because he
same people that think roger beeps are so "cool", also tend to be the
ones that clip limiters. A roger beep will drive the modulation output
to an almost perfect squarewave, which will splatter like hell, unless
the limiters are intact.

> >>
> >> Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
> >> (6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
> >> material to amuse or entertain.
> >
> >>>>>So, the single tone roger beep is not for
> >
> >a. Music
> >b. Whistling
> >c. Sound effects
> >d. Entertainment.

I'd venture to say that the MAJORITY of operators that use roger beeps
in my area, do not do it to facilitate communications. They do it

because THEY THINK it sounds cool. THAT, to me, falls under
entertainment, or amusement.

>
> But the multiple sequence tones ARE.
>
> >The single tone roger beep is designed as a EOT (End Of Transmission) tone.
> >And, the FCC (once again, I must continue to reiterate this.. . Seems that
> >drilling is the only way to get something in your head) has ruled that they
> >are legal!

If the tone is uses as defined to signal endo of transmission, on SSB,
where there is no carrier to signal a station has unkeyed, then yes, I'd
believe that its use would be legal. Ironically, most SSBers dispise
noise makers, so they tend to avoid roger beeps. There is no need to use
an end-of-transmission tone on AM where there is a steady carrier to
signal when someone ends his transmission. The use of a roger beep on AM
is superflouous.

And this applies to single tones only. The minute you go the "musical"
note route, you have crossed the line from (Questionable) useful tool to
entertainment device, and that is CLEARLY illegal.

Since legalities have little meaning on CB radio, the fact remains that
roger beeps are damned annoying to anyone that is not anamored with
them. Same with echo's. These "noise toys" are nothing more than radio
billboards advertizing the operator "Look how cool I am, don't you wish
you were me", and usually the total opposite is the case. I tend to
avoid people that use radio to make a statement. I just want to talk to
people, and not have to listen to their toys.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

562. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006083502.08038.00001629@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5011

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
>Date: Wed, 06 October 1999 03:11 AM EDT

>HAH!!! ANOTHER HAM WHO THINKS HE'S SO SUPIRIOR TO EVERYONE ELSE. ARE WE SUPPOSED TO BE YOUR UNWASHED MASSES HANGING ON YOUR WORDS??? I THINK NOT!!!<<

First of all, Jeff, I guess it hasn't gotten to you yet that it is grossly discourteous to reply in all caps unless you are really trying to be belligerent.

In which case you are.

Secondly, in the forgoing matter, it is only incidental that I have a Ham license. The fact of the matter is that the material to which I was responding was technically flawed.

One of the biggest rifts between the Amateur and Citizens Band services is that there is an entire subculture within CB that is trying to reinvent RF technology and propagation. Much like Orson Well's book, "1984", it creates a garbled communication of "doublespeak"

I don't think I am superior to ANY one, yourself included. But I also am not about to kowtow to someone who is either blatantly trying to hogwash otherwise unknowing persons about basic RF practices, or is himself unaware and is trying to bluff his way through it.

73

Steve

563. For Sale - NEW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tfj9foqg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5012

http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/667V.jpg

Email me for details...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

564. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FB4AE5.8A6CEB94@flash.net>
Source record: 5013

Hey Jay, long time, no hear. CB is being destroyed by nits who somehow think they can do anything on the radio without regard to others. Amplifiers are the biggie here, because many of these guys can talk a lot farther than they can hear and as a result, they are trashing the channels for everyone else. Never mind that they claim otherwise. Chaulk it up to ignorance. My advice to operators is accurate and well based. Unlike some folks here, if I don't have some good advice for a problem, I try to keep my mouth shut. Wish you and others could do the same. I'm glad you are entertained by my words of wisdom to the newbies. At least I provide advice to problems. If you did the same, you might have a better reputation. Just, please, don't tell new guys it is just OK to buy and use an amp in their truck.....it isn't OK.

Jay wrote:

> Hello Gary: Good to see your nit picking unfriendly ways extent to everyone.
> You sure are spring loaded to whine. This amp the gentleman has advertised, is
> a collectors item, and not a usable amp.
>
> Have you offered any help to all the rec.radio.cb people into the ham radio
> world?
>
> You have probably run a bunch off, I'll bet. Your whining, unfriendly ways,
> and semi technical correct advice is entertainment, I look forward to your
> posts.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> > Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB
> > amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard,
> > or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.
> >
> > AA8WL wrote:
> > >
> > > I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
> > > out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
> > > tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
> > > plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

565. Re: WANT TO BUY HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bum <goldmanis@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tflvgqum1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5014

> I`ve been looking around for a good deal on a handheld (or hand
> held) CB radio. I can get the GE 3-5980 at around $25.00. Does anyone
> have anything positive or negative to say about this radio? I`d like
> to hear it VIA E-MAIL.

onsale.com carries GE 3-5980 at $14 (I myself got several at this
price).

peter

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

566. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FB544D.6B43D120@flash.net>
Source record: 5015

Jeff, I'll be happy to tell you. Every CB operator on the band has the responsibility for behaving properly and for not deliberately causing interference to other stations. Your responsibility is to operate within the rules and laws which regulate CB, whether you agree with them or not, whether you like them or not. Nobody gives a rat's ass if you like it or not. If you or anyone else is to use CB, you are to exercise due diligence to operate properly. CB is already sufficiently congested without high power and noise makers. If you need someone to hold your hand so that you can follow the rules, I have immense pity for you. You never grew up. Your mommy is still holding your hand. Boo.

Pll02a wrote:

>
> just who in hell are you to judge my or anyone elses sins here??? this is the
> one question that all of the RF police department has NOT been able to answer
> yet. they can't because they do NOT have a valid answer that they can make
> stick.
> to them and their ilk, i have just 2 words:
> GET FUCKED!!!
> jeff

567. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006100114.15848.00001271@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 5016

In article <19991006034558.06959.00000845@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>if the encroacher is in the 28.000-28.100 code portion of the band, what are >you doing there TALKING to him on voice???
>unless there is a threat to life or property, there is no variation that i >know of from fcc rules that allow you to use voice on this portion of the band.
>YOU HAVE ALSO BROKEN THE LAW!!!

As usual, you have wandered into territory you know nothing about and shot your mouth off.

The FCC has no problem with hams making a simple, short announcement which states something to the effect of "this frequency is reserved for the exclusive use of licensed amateur operators" or something of similar content.

I'm not going to argue this point with you any further. If you want a second opinion, call or write the FCC and ask them yourself.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

568. Re: Stupid things I've seen on eBay and other online auction sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006100114.15848.00001272@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 5017

In article <19991006023033.06959.00000833@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>that depends, did he give an address in the U.S.A.? according to your post,
>this entry came from a yahoo site which i believe is in the U.K.

You believe that YAHOO is based in the U.K?

You lose again.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

569. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006100115.15848.00001273@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 5018

In article <19991006020410.06959.00000831@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>i chose the word nigger for this because it is a terible word and has been >mis-used for much too long against one segment of the population of this >planet

You just want to fan the flames, in other words.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

570. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006100115.15848.00001274@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 5019

In article <19991006014509.06959.00000827@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>now just what was your point the other day when you said that i was resorting >to obceinety

You don't know what you're talking about. You can't even spell OBSCENITY correctly.

You lose again.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

571. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FB5718.DA147FA3@flash.net>
Source record: 5020

Wow. I always thought you were pretty stupid, but this caps it. You must be an idiot. A racist, biggoted idiot. Keep your "personal definition" to yourself. The rest of us know what that word means, and the rest of us don't appreciate it as much as you do.

PLLO2A wrote:

> my personal definition of the word "nigger"
> has NOTHING TO DO WITH RACE OR COLOR.

572. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FB5804.39E65A38@flash.net>
Source record: 5021

Better start saving your quarters for a good attorney, Jeff. Running that amp into a dummy load is still transmitting--it just doesn't go very far.

PLLO2A wrote:

> HOLY SHIT!!!
> now i'm shaking in my shoes.
> so now i've got a pile of "new" amps and "used" amps or i've tested all of my
> amps on a dummy load before shipment for my HYPOTHETICAL export business.
> the fcc comes in and finds scratches on the antenna plugs and ASSUMES that i've
> used them???
> I WOULD SUE THE PAINT RIGHT OFF THEIR WALLS FOR SUCH AN ASSUMPTION IF IT WERE
> TO MAKE IT AS FAR AS LEGAL ACTION!!!
> you are the only person that i know of with an SO-239 for a left ear and a
> large 50 ohm resistor plugged into his right ear.
> jeff

573. Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FB5AF5.FB1702A1@flash.net>
Source record: 5022

In an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands are pretty usable.

574. Re: For Sale - NEW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <l2JK3.1812$eM4.157665@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5023

poopfessor, how long is it going to take for you to sell that texas star unit.....bye,.....
bye, bye ,bye.....
bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote in message <7tfj9foqg1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/667V.jpg
>
>Email me for details...
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

575. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <c4JK3.1813$eM4.157920@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5024

yep, no doubt about it.................the boy ain't nuttin but a rinky dink anyway, probably coudn't hear him anyway,.........bye,......bye, bye, bye.....................
Gary Danaher wrote in message <37FB5AF5.FB1702A1@flash.net>...
>In an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any
>sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands
>are pretty usable.
>
>

576. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tfmntkai1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5025

Maybe he IS on the radio? Many people can multitask. It only takes seconds to write a 200 word reply to a thread. How many lulls in radio communication are there in your area? If people have a hard time listening to motormouths then they shouldn't be on the radio as most of the operators I hear are motormouths who never shut up. From the Hams I have seen posting on this group they have the same problem to a greater degree.

Jim
--
****
Jim and Ally forever
****

577. Re: WANT TO BUY HANDHELD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tfmqq$kb0$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5026

bum <goldmanis@my-deja.com> wrote in message >
...

>onsale.com carries GE 3-5980 at $14 (I myself got several at this
>price).
>
>peter

Jesh, it will take $14 worth of NiCads just to power it up!

578. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <H9JK3.1823$eM4.158725@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5027

oh , quit belly aching, if this license is necessary and it may become so, then go get it to keep the blue meanies from buggin ya, while you are riding down the street, talkin on your radio, in your sanctified suburban, besides it would appear that the corrupting influence known as cb radio has invaded the ham radio genre with a vengence, but that's the way it goes. like i said , i didn't invent the rules, ...bye,.....bye, bye, bye.....
PLLO2A wrote in message <19991006000051.06959.00000796@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>>I was at a hamfest yesterday. I saw no less than 12 "CB type" amps for
>>sale. Most were small 2 pill mobiles. What did catch my eye, was a
>>vintage triple power D&A Phantom, a Palomar Skipper 300, and a HEC 500.
>>Reminded me of the glory days....
>>
>>Of course the people that owned them may not have been hams, but the
>>point is that at a hamfest, the only thing that matters is $$$$$$. It
>>doesn't matter who you are or what license you have, as long as your
>>money is green.
>>
>>Dave
>>"Sandbagger"
>>
>that's no lie. if the rf police were to get out to some of these ham fests
and
>walk around with us, if we spot a "cb" amp for sale and the seller were NOT
a
>ham, they would probably run them out on a rail and if they were, they
would
>either excuse the item as only for sale to a 10 meter op or ignore it all
>togeather.
>this is my point when i say that they are so busy pointing fingers at the
dust
>pile in our yard but won't turn around and look at the shit pile in their
own
>yard.
>they won't acknowledge the hams who do out-band cb conversions, scanner /
cell
>mods or mars / cap mods on ham equipment WITHOUT benifit of a permit.
>if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i
>would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations
in
>those ham stations as you would find in cb stations.
>maybe more because most hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face
>contact with, feel that they are above the law in an under-the-table way by
>virtue of their ticket.
>hams generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints

to
>the fcc because of their knoledge of the rules, where and how to use them
and
>their communications comando attitude. in some cases this is a good thing
but
>they also know that in cases such as radio mods, where they arn't actually
>causing interferance, their buddies won't turn them in.
> jeff
>
>

579. Grounding Base station antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: abraxas@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1149-37FB5DC6-13@storefull-221.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5028

I have an old "Ringo " type antenna and installed it without running a ground. Other then the obvious safety reasons will grounding it improve SWR, range , ect? Also I have a mobile 50 watt linear amp. Can I use it with my base with a power supply . Any advice or how to information would be appreciated. Please don't lump me in with the majority of Webtv users , who act like idiots, by flaming me or ignoring my post . Thanks Tom

580. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37FB5DFA.7679@no.net>
Source record: 5029

PLLO2A wrote:

> if the encroacher is in the 28.000-28.100 code portion of the band, what are
> you doing there TALKING to him on voice???
> unless there is a threat to life or property, there is no variation that i know
> of from fcc rules that allow you to use voice on this portion of the band. YOU
> HAVE ALSO BROKEN THE LAW!!!
> if you say that the fcc would look the other way in such a case, it would be
> tantamount to saying that the fcc breaks it's own rules too.
> to get the out-banders off from ham freqs requires a certain protocol. hunt
> them down, find them, turn them in to the fcc.
> in stead you took the law into your own hands, deputy, and in the process broke
> the law yourself by using voice on the code portion of the band. turn in your
> badge!!!
> SHAME, SHAME, SHAME ON YOU!!!
> i hope you had your bb gun in hand this time.
> jeff

I have spoken to engineers at two monintoring stations and the FCC does
not care if you use voice on the cw portion of the band to warn
unlicensed operators.

581. Re: For Sale - NEW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tfu83$1p9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5030

You mean units(plural)... only fifteen left.

In article <l2JK3.1812$eM4.157665@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
> poopfessor, how long is it going to take for you to sell that texas
star
>
unit.....bye,.....
...
> bye, bye ,bye.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

582. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37FB5CF5.6D20@no.net>
Source record: 5031

Pll02a wrote:

> >
> you are compairing apples to oranges.
> hams give their numbers every 10 because of fcc rules and anyone who cares to
> pick up a book can find your phone number.

Hams don't use numbers, they use call signs.

****
* The following ids have spammed me, so here they are for the spam *
* bots to find so they can also share in the joy of being spammed *
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne 4replyemail@usa.net *
* kelly1@mails.ch nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com adv3000@nfmail.com *
* nita@chiswick.globalnet.co.uk celeste2@mini-mail.com *
* hf82937@aol.com nefiizou9@cadsparc6.sx.ac.uk *
* newsletter4@ebz1.com E_Server_NT@kingaroy.big.net.au *
* remove_please68161@popmail.com guild334@yupimail.com *
* pou31@florence.pavilion.net tyss@att.net *
* fuojeiso52@cete.ce.ntu.edu.tw zaney66@bigfoot.com *
* hello45@telkom.net dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net homeloans@iobox.com *
* 3624@earthlink.ne sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* choosewep@eudoramail.com patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
* majamba20@yahoo.com unsubemail@usa.net *
* brnt3@aol.com gtrs11@aol.com *
* johnb@zqznet.net pitboss@hotpop.com *
* prt87@aol.com *
* csoulia@bbnplanet.com f.sponge@pmail.net *
****

583. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006120036.15848.00001317@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 5032

In article <37FB5AF5.FB1702A1@flash.net>, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
writes:

>n an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any
>sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands
>are pretty usable.

That guy's obviously not smart enough to operate a radio. He could probably
figure out how to key the mike, but he'd have a real problem trying to figure
out how to plug the cord into the outlet.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

584. Who has the best prices on new Wilson 1000s and 5000s?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006121145.15848.00001319@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 5033

Going to be doing an install for a friend of mine pretty soon. Who has the best deal on these?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

585. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tfsa2$nf3$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5034

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
>
>That guy's obviously not smart enough to operate a radio. He could
probably
>figure out how to key the mike, but he'd have a real problem trying to
figure
>out how to plug the cord into the outlet.

Do you really think so? Tell us what you really think?

Jim

586. Siltronix VFO info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <iSKK3.6346$Ph7.28545@insync>
Source record: 5035

I've just included a bried Siltronix VFO reference chart to the
website -enjoy!
Woody
http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

587. cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Bennett <gary@googs34.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7tg117$h9b$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 5036

I would like to purchase a second hand cb for my lorry, but i haven't a clue where the best place would be. I know nothing at all about cb radios, i've been told i need a "voltage dropper" ?, "mag mount" ?, and "unit" ?, could some one give me advice on how much i should be looking to pay, and maybe some guidlines on where i can find out some basics in laymens terms.

All help will be appreciated,

Thanks,
Regards, GEEBEE.....(East Midlands)
--
"Religion is regarded by the common people as true,
by the wise as false and by rulers as useful."

588. Kp 11 Meter NetContest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991006132926.05061.00001127@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5037

OK... get ready.

Ladies and Gentlemen.... Load your cannons.

This Sunday:
12:00 - 14:00 GMT Kp465 Doug in England
16:00 - 18:00 GMT Kp2o3 Peter in Florida

NEXT Sunday (10 Oct.) Kp 37 Francis... French Guiana

The Net Frequency will be 27.580 USB.

In the event that 27.580 is not usable, please
check .590 or 570.

Hopefully, good conditions will prevail.

The Net will need your support, so
if at all possible, please try to check in.

Remember, the NET period is 9 consecutive
Sundays, so If you can't attend this Sunday,
you can listen in ANY Sunday until November
28th

For up to the minute information about the Net,
click the line below.
http://www.gate.net/~kp/Pg.Net.Page.htm

Or, simply go to the Kp Web Site.

http://www.gate.net/~kp (click the International Net button)

Please be reminded that QSP check-ins ARE allowed,
however, use of the Internet is NOT allowed. You must
make direct or indirect contact with the controller by
RADIO.

Have a nice day... Hope to hear you soon.

589. Catalog of CB Equipt., Accessories & Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006140455.10380.00000047@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5038

Free catalog of CB equipt., access. & hard to find items. Will e-mail (Word or Wordperfect) or mail via USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

590. Re: Test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FB8F1F.48AB@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5039

Test........

591. HELP: SWR PROBLEM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12025-37FB8D19-7@newsd-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5040

I have two trucks 1 a dodge ram pickup 74' & a ford f150 75" the problem no ground on both the ford has a K40-& COBRA 29 classic the dodge has a 29 WX GTL 102 in.whip both mounted to frame new coax new coil on k40 / new coax on 102 whip still no ground ???????

WHAT IS WRONG ?????? i have gone over every inch but can not find what is causing the problem

thanks in advance

dar

592. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tg4narpc1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5041

If I install a 2000 watt amp inline on my cb that works perfectly fine but throw the microphone in the trash and just use the 2000 watt amp because it has a good preamp and I enjoy listening, is this illegal? This is assuming that there is not a single microphone in the whole house.

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19991006003406.07387.00001152@ngol03.aol.com>...
>In article <19991006001621.06959.00000802@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>(PLLO2A) writes:
>
>>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!
>
>Get some new material. That record became broken a long time ago.
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

593. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006143827.12457.00000076@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 5042

pllo2a@aol.com
(PLLO2A) writes:

>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!

What are you...Johnny Cochran?

594. Re: Grounding Base station antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <UMMK3.15734$48.368032@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 5043

Oh Oh! I think I hear the RF Police coming. Better run for cover!

Hee Hee could resist.

Barry

<abraxas@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:1149-37FB5DC6-13@storefull-221.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have an old "Ringo " type antenna and installed it without running a
> ground. Other then the obvious safety reasons will grounding it improve
> SWR, range , ect? Also I have a mobile 50 watt linear amp. Can I use it
> with my base with a power supply . Any advice or how to information
> would be appreciated. Please don't lump me in with the majority of Webtv
> users , who act like idiots, by flaming me or ignoring my post . Thanks
> Tom
>

595. Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack@jackandsasha.prohosting.com
Message-ID: <7tgah6$bn2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5044

I'm going to purchase a tx-400 amp from my girlfriend's dad.....the problem is I don't know how many amps this amp draws and how many is too many before having to get a higher amperage alternator? Can someone help? I had a palomar 225 in there at one time, and it worked good, but that's a totally different story seeing how it's only about 175 watts and doesn't draw much amperage...
Thanks,
Jack

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

596. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991006152018.11221.00000107@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5045

>If I install a 2000 watt amp inline on my cb that works perfectly fine but
>throw the microphone in the trash and just use the 2000 watt amp because it
>has a good preamp and I enjoy listening, is this illegal? This is assuming
>that there is not a single microphone in the whole house.

if you have a ham liscence with HF privilages(assuming its an HF amp and radio)
than its not illegal.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

597. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX Pelter <kf6qzh@cnmnetwork.com>
Message-ID: <37FBA25F.E505258B@mindless.com>
Source record: 5046

And do you belive everything that the goverment tells you? I am a really good friend with a "local enforcer", that builds AC mobiles in upward of 5 kw's for the local trash talkers.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> Shadow@bigradios.com wrote:
> <<Did it ever occur to you that the FCC has already visited these wonderful
> functions and even joined in the fun?>>
>
> excerpt from NEWSLINE:
> >Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest in North
> >Carolina that the next area of enforcement would be the
> >encroachment of unlicensed individuals into the 10-meter
> >band and a crackdown on illegal RF amplifiers.
>
> Hm. Sounds like two conflicting pieces of info. Does the FCC
> care, or don't they? Let's see. What's a more reliable source
> of information? A public quote (on record) from an FCC employee
> ....or an anonymous post from some illegal cb operator? Gosh,
> I can't make up my mind which one to believe :)

598. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <V3d7fGA94y+3Ew1Z@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 5047

Chas,
>> I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB
>operations, I do
>> enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
>> "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating
>procedure all their own.
>
>You got that right. 9 times out of 10 you can understand a damn word
>that they are saying. Sometimes I think they are talking to themselves
>just to talk to be heard.
I told some of the Ch6 operators at the Chicago keydown that I could
'read their mail' here in the UK when conditions allow.

Unlike any other CH, including 19, when conditions are running and
someone strong keys up on your side the Ch is 'fully quieting'. It's as
if they're sitting in the passenger seat of my mobile having a cup of
coffee.

Like you, there is a language barrier:-)

Phil / UK

599. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <uWvl3KA3Az+3Ewhf@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 5048

You're both wrong!
>>Wrong,the 250 Ameritron used to offer had instructions for doing this
>>and I think the skywalker 1000 is just 2 500s.
>>
>>
>
>Yeah its 2 500`s but not one 500 driving another 500!!!!...They are combined
>together.thats like saying an 8 pill is the same as just running one 4 pill
>into another 4 pill!
The big Skywalker is in fact made up with 2-pill modules. Four of them
to give you the 1200w amp.

If you have a good quality soldering iron, can use it properly and can
read English anyone can build one.

If anyone on the group wants to build an amp and pretty much fully
understand how it works afterwards, then I can recommend getting one of
Lee's kits.

I have no connection, but have had several and still run his 8-pill.

No circuits included, The build manual explains everything. it's his
manual that sells the amp!

Phil / UK

600. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5049

Phil,

There is a way to run two identical
amplifiers simultaneously.....
If you are interested, email me and
I will be glad to talk to you about it!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

601. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4iTK3.6516$Ph7.29525@insync>
Source record: 5100

It does interest some of us.....

You interest none of us, what with your foul subject lines and innane comments.

Have a nice day.

Toll Free

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991006194906.25024.00000001@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> >Super Sport and Bamm-Bamm were all over Channel 6 this morning.
> >
> >...bump, bump, and I'm steppin' out..
>
> And this would interest us in what way?
>
>

602. Re: Grounding Base station antenna? And the answer is here!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DgTK3.6515$Ph7.29413@insync>
Source record: 5101

How nice of you to offer help.

Tom,

The Ringo Ranger should be operated with a ground, as it is a shorted antenna.

It may give you a slight change in bandwith / SWR, but that would also depend on the installation.

It WILL give you better range in that the static level may be reduced by proper grounding, as well as help to kill some bleed problems.

Also, try wrapping 8 to 10 turns of coax in a 12 inch circle immediately below the feedpoint of the antenna..... This will serve to act as an RF choke and help with reducing the common mode currents on the outside of the coax.

As to your linear, an AM radio with a 50 watt amplifier should run fine on a 10 amp power supply.

For an SSB radio, I would use no less than a 15 amp supply.... And a 15 amp supply would be better for the AM only scenario... Just thought I would give you worst case and better case.

Hope this helps.

Toll Free

Barry <x123x1234@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:UMMK3.15734$48.368032@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
> Oh Oh! I think I hear the RF Police coming. Better run for cover!
>
> Hee Hee could resist.
>
> Barry
>
> <abraxas@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:1149-37FB5DC6-13@storefull-221.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > I have an old "Ringo " type antenna and installed it without running a
> > ground. Other then the obvious safety reasons will grounding it improve
> > SWR, range , ect? Also I have a mobile 50 watt linear amp. Can I use it
> > with my base with a power supply . Any advice or how to information
> > would be appreciated. Please don't lump me in with the majority of Webtv
> > users , who act like idiots, by flaming me or ignoring my post . Thanks
> > Tom
> >

>
>

603. What's the big deal? (was: Re: GrantXL MOD Question)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FC0315.7367ED08@netzero.net>
Source record: 5102

I don't know whay so many people are worried about removing TR24 in a Grant/148.

Here's the big secret that (I guess) nobody knows: Start with the mic gain (dynamike on Cobras) set to center slot (that means the slot or dot on the knob points straight up). Then, if you need more or less audio you adjust accordingly. How tough is that?!

Forget the resistors, forget R131, forget the "modulation" kits, just remove TR24 and learn how to CONTROL the mic gain from the radio's front panel. Grants and 148s have been around for over 20 years. In that time, removing TR24 has ALWAYS been the most common mod because it gives control of the mic gain to the operator in ALL modes. In the old days, being an "operator" meant just that; the person knew how to OPERATE a modified radio. That means not running the mic gain wide open when it's not advantageous. Today it seems like the mods have to be idiot proof because today's operators are all idiots.

I'll spell it out again: Remove TR24. Set the mic gain control to center slot (midrange) and adjust as needed based on what you hear on your monitor receiver (you have a monitor receiver don't you?!) or what info you can glean from radio checks given by people you can trust. ALWAYS set the mic gain at least 25% lower when talking on SSB. That little rule is important and probably why the bullshit R131 mod became popular recently. Operators today don't understand that on SSB distortion is amplified. You HAVE to decrease the mic gain by at least a quarter if not a third when you're on SSB compared to when you're on AM. If today's operators understood mic gain there would be no controversy over removing Q24 in Grants and 148 and Q32 in 2950s and high-end Galaxys.
--
Smallengine wrote:
>
> dont remove tr 24 just put a 1.5 resister between the middle leg and the
> board
>
> Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:7t9l8n$pdn@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> In article <7srbs9$44t$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>,
> "Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
>
> >You will find you run into a few other problems when you remove TR24 other
> >than just the difficulty factor of replacing it.
> >Can't give up all the tricks.

> >Train
> >
> Every body wants to be a electronics tech. Huh?

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

604. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FC067B.950BB4EB@netzero.net>
Source record: 5103

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> <<if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i
> would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations in
> those ham stations as you would find in cb stations. maybe more because most
> hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face contact with, feel that they
> are above the law in an under-the-table way by virtue of their ticket. hams
> generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints to the
> fcc>>
>
> What a complete and utterly ridiculous load of dog poop.

I disagree.

> The hams you've had "face to face contact with" must be
> KD6TAS and KD6VXI....

I've had contact with many "fine business" hams that
have their stories to tell (with pictures to prove it)
about their "wild times" when you can gain their
confidence. MUCH MUCH more than legal power levels
on HF bands like 40 meters are the most common. BIG
power on 10, 15, and 20 when contesting is also very
common. How many hams that have earned DXCC and higher
honors have done it legally in the last 10 years? If
you say anything more than 30% you're a fool. 10% is
more like it, and we haven't even touched the iceburg
of antenna violations.

You need to get with the program.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

605. Re: WTB: 100 watt driver amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FC0818.D60CE93F@netzero.net>
Source record: 5104

Ipo Camacho wrote:
>
> Wasn't saying Blue Face amps were piece O crap.

Thank you.

> I was saying if anyone has
> one that is in a "piece O crap" condition (something not worth looking at)
> but still works.

If it still works it's still a non-piece-o-crap
Blue Face. If it works but has been butchered,
then you probably are better off without it.

> You got my email and I'll talk at you later when it comes
> in. 73's Bill...

OK.

> Ipo
--
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <37FA84A7.63207FAE@netzero.net>...
> >Blue Face amps aren't pieces of crap.
> >
> >What you're looking for is some old unbiased thing from the 70's.
> >I have a box full of those. They all need power transistors. I'll
> >sell you one for $20. Put a pair of 455s and a variable pot in it
> >and you'll have your modulator. Add a simple diode-based bias
> >circuit that you can switch in and out for SSB use.
> >--
> >Ipo Camacho wrote:
> >>
> >> Got a piece O' crap blue face laying around that still works? Would you
> >> consider selling it? Looking for a driver for a Dentron MLA-2500. I'm
> >> looking to spend around 40-60 bucks. Please email me if interested in
> >> selling. Thanks for looking.
> >>
> >> Ipo Camacho
> >>
> >> Why do I get the feeling I'm gonna get flamed for this one?
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >

> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

606. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sQTK3.6517$Ph7.29566@insync>
Source record: 5105

Yes, their are ways to open the chassis up...

Don't install the diode... Makes it sound like shit.

I have worked on a couple of those chassis for people on the newsgroup, and they can be made to operate nicely (deadkey 1.5 watts and swing 20+), but the mods are not for the faint of heart.

Toll Free

DrBeltway <nospam@nospam.no> wrote in message news:7tgv8ohbe1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> I got the 959 a while back and read up on mods for it at Pantherco. I did
> the power amp upgrade and it doesn't dim as much with modulation, so that's
> OK, and I did the "hi-power & swing" mod also, but my field strength meter
> shows very little power increase and STILL backswings like it did before the
> mods. Is my FS meter (it's all I have) not the right tool for the job? Can
> anybody help me with how to set a low key and swing up on this radio?
>
> I did see the "heavy swinger" mod which requires putting a 1N4001 diode in
> series with R264. I looked all over that radio and I don't see any R264. If
> anybody knows either the correct resistor to look for or where THIS one is,
> please let me know.
>
> --
> "It says 'Spinach' on the outside of the can, but we all know it's
> Whoop-Ass!"
>
>
>

607. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gRTK3.6518$Ph7.29511@insync>
Source record: 5106

And now multiply that answer by 1.4 to get the efficiency ratings in their,
too.

If your lucky... 60 percent on a transistorized amplifier is good.

Toll Free

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19991006220455.23343.00000089@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> amperage = power / voltage
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

608. 20LF6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <37FC1144.D33BCDF6@arn.net>
Source record: 5107

Transformer melted down in Golden Eagle 750.
I need to know the essential characteristics of this
tube to get a new transformer wound.
My book does not list this tube. Any help?

Larry

609. Re: 20LF6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uLUK3.6519$Ph7.29611@insync>
Source record: 5108

The tube is rated (close) to 500 watts on the anode.

The Golden Eagles used approximately 1100 volts.

Toll Free

Larry <ewing@arn.net> wrote in message news:37FC1144.D33BCDF6@arn.net...
> Transformer melted down in Golden Eagle 750.
> I need to know the essential characteristics of this
> tube to get a new transformer wound.
> My book does not list this tube. Any help?
>
> Larry
>

610. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Henry Hamblin <hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com>
Message-ID: <7th5relsk1@news.mcmsys.com>
Source record: 5109

> One of the biggest rifts between the Amateur and Citizens Band
services is
> that there is an entire subculture within CB that is trying to reinvent RF
> technology and propagation. Much like Orson Well's book, "1984", it
creates a
> garbled communication of "doublespeak"
>

1984 was written by George Orwell.

> I don't think I am superior to ANY one, yourself included. But I
also am
> not about to kowtow to someone who is either blatantly trying to hogwash
> otherwise unknowing persons about basic RF practices, or is himself
unaware and
> is trying to bluff his way through it.
>
> 73
>
> Steve
>
>

611. Re: Radios to look for used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <f0VK3.6524$Ph7.29712@insync>
Source record: 5110

If you find any Tram's buy them. Then if you wish, I will buy them from you.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Viffer <viffer@itis.com> wrote in message
news:7t650v$f2b$1@news.chorus.net...
> My GF is a garage sale hound. She also is an auction junkie. She sees
many
> used CBs for sale. I hate to let this opportunity pass me up. Could
someone
> give me a short list of the more desirable older models that can be easily
> upgraded and modified? I have seen pretty good looking radios go for $2
or
> so at some garage sales.
>
> Jim
>
>
>
>

612. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pPUK3.6520$Ph7.29547@insync>
Source record: 5111

> > > Now, let's say you have an antenna that provides an SWR of 3:1.
> > > At the antenna, you will measure an SWR of 3:1.
> > > At this SWR, the reflected power is 25%.
> >
> > Agreed.
> >
> >
> > >
> > > At the transmission line feed point, the measured reflected
> > > power is 86% of 25% (0.86 x 0.25 = 0.21) or 21%.
> > > 21% reflected power corresponds to an SWR of 2.72:1.
> > > You will measure an SWR of 2.72:1 at the transmission line feedpoint.
> > >
> > > Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?
> >
> > Nope!
>
> Then you agree with me.

Only on a rare occasion.

>
> > > RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
> > > approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.
> >
> > Bullshit. I did try it, with RG-213U.
> >
> > It read the same.
>
> Let's analyze your statement. You tried it with RG-213U so my
> numbers for RG-58 and RG-8 are bullshit.

One of the few things that we agree on.

>
> Hmmm. Let's go back to one of your earlier statements: "If you can't
> mathematically prove your statements, their is something wrong..."

And your point is?

I suggest you get a TDR and find out the correct correlations between coax
length, SWR, reflections and other variables that affect the operation of a
station.

You like to spout off numbers, but so far have prattled only BS.

If you really want to see the losses and reflected losses in a piece of Coax, purchase a TDR.

I have used one in the past, and they prove you wrong.

Have a good one.

Toll Free

613. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_dVK3.6525$Ph7.29677@insync>
Source record: 5112

> > Variations of a SWR reading skew much more than this with different
> > coax lengths on a typical mobile antenna installation. Those "skews"
> > are not attributable to coax losses.
>
> That may be true. I can't speak for your case but I can think of think
> of two possibilities that would exhibit such behavior:
> 1) SWR meter is not calibrated for 50 ohms
> 2) Coax is not rated characteristic impedance

Gee, let's look at more reasons that are real world, come to life more often than not, and would REALLY have an affect on operations...

1. You are using "ends" or terminations (PL-259) on your coax that do not keep a continous impedance path on the circuit....

2. The transformer in the SWR meter is not completely accurate... This is a big problem with people. You can have an SWR meter that reads 50 ohms, but the transformer is not wound correctly, uses the wrong material in the core, or other problems.

3. The diodes in the bridge have not been matched. Seldomely done in MOST commercial designs.

I can go on and on, but I do believe that this proves a point.

>
> Regardless of which case it is, there is no good reason to modify the
> coax length in an attempt to improve the SWR. Under ideal conditions,
> it does nothing. Under other (less than ideal) conditions, the results
> are unpredictable.

Wait... Just a couple posts ago, you stated that they where totally predictable and that you could figure out any length of a specific piece of coax and use it for a transformer.

Which is it.... The rest of us would like to know when you make up your mind.

Toll Free

614. Re: ** RCI 2950 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Nada Persanta <dal3ouna@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37FBAF09.BA2E3E6E@yahoo.com>
Source record: 5113

$150 Sold

Ian Thompson wrote:
>
> RCI 2950 for sale:
> 25 watts
> slider mod
> Northstar Echo mic and stock mic
> extended 10 and 11 meters
>
> $225
>
> Ian
> iant@csn.net

615. WTB: SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Nada Persanta <dal3ouna@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37FBADF7.C3B02ABE@yahoo.com>
Source record: 5114

WTB: SSB Radio, range should between 26 and the border of 28.
Prices shouldnt be over $ 175.00, I will pay shipping.
Please email me back or post a reply here.

Thank You

Nada

616. CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: vathsansri@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tgeedeln1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5150
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Hi,
I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB Transceiver. And
also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a 2-way communication
system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just curious to know if it can
be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped in a car in snow...).

I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so, if I
can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be helpful.

Thanks,
Vathsan.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

617. Re: For Sale - NEW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <U0OK3.2547$eM4.203145@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5151

well i noticed even on ebay , these amps are going for top dollar, i guess someone might as well buy a new one as a used one, however if you are a dealer then so be it, you are as good a source as anyone else.
bye,.............bye, bye ,bye.....................
bgriffey@my-deja.com wrote in message <7tfu83$1p9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>You mean units(plural)... only fifteen left.
>
>In article <l2JK3.1812$eM4.157665@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
> "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>> poopfessor, how long is it going to take for you to sell that texas
>star
>>
>unit.....................................bye,.......................
>...
>> bye, bye ,bye.................
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

618. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <m3OK3.2556$eM4.203226@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5152

yes, it is unless you have a license, i did not invent the rules,
bye....bye, bye ,bye.....
10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tg4narpc1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>If I install a 2000 watt amp inline on my cb that works perfectly fine but
>throw the microphone in the trash and just use the 2000 watt amp because it
>has a good preamp and I enjoy listening, is this illegal? This is assuming
>that there is not a single microphone in the whole house.
>
>
>RFEnforcer wrote in message
><19991006003406.07387.00001152@ngol03.aol.com>...
>>In article <19991006001621.06959.00000802@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>>(PLLO2A) writes:
>>
>>>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!
>>
>>Get some new material. That record became broken a long time ago.
>>
>>
>>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

619. Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <Y$H49gAV86+3Ew0J@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 5153

Hey Toll,

Did I miss a photo?

I went to that site, thanks, but no mention of Mitsubishi.

What connection is there between the two companies.

I've e-mailed them requesting a tech data sheet.

On the site they mention an even meatier unit, 500A @ 28V.

Surely there can be no stopping P. Dahl re-winding the primary of his mobile CH6 transformers to cater for this beast - it'll win the single alternator hands down.

What do you think?

Phil / UK
>400 amps continuous output at 14.4 VDC.
>
>They will do nearly 800 amps full field holding 18 volts.
>
>DC.
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>LORDFKAOS <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991005073252.21217.00000876@ng-fy1.aol.com...
>> Hey Toll, what are these 2 monsters rated @?
>>
>>
>> Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!
>
>

620. RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <r8OK3.63$J47.28551@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 5154

GALAXY DX 2527 BASE STATION W/ASTATIC ECHO MAX 2000, BOTH IN EXCELLENT
CONDTION. $500. E-MAIL BLNKNSHP@AMEL.TDS.NET

621. Big Boys on The Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006162357.16172.00001340@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 5155

Super Sport and Bamm-Bamm were all over Channel 6 this morning.

...bump, bump, and I'm steppin' out...

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

622. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <P6OK3.2566$eM4.203975@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5156

especially when triple zero and prime minister try to get out there and
outdo each other, one has 1000 pound dogs and the other has 38000 pound
homosexual monsters ,well what ever. bye,.......bye, bye
,bye.................
Philip de Cadenet wrote in message ...
>Chas,
>>> I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB
>>operations, I do
>>> enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
>>> "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating
>>procedure all their own.
>>
>>You got that right. 9 times out of 10 you can understand a damn word
>>that they are saying. Sometimes I think they are talking to themselves
>>just to talk to be heard.
>I told some of the Ch6 operators at the Chicago keydown that I could
>'read their mail' here in the UK when conditions allow.
>
>Unlike any other CH, including 19, when conditions are running and
>someone strong keys up on your side the Ch is 'fully quieting'. It's as
>if they're sitting in the passenger seat of my mobile having a cup of
>coffee.
>
>Like you, there is a language barrier:-)
>
>Phil / UK

623. Re: HELP: SWR PROBLEM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FBB176.C0A46452@flash.net>
Source record: 5157

You said that neither truck had a ground, but you didn't explain how you determined this, and what the problem was that required you to check....You must be doing something wrong here, but we need a better explanation. What are the symptoms of your problem, how is the radio mounted to the truck, how is it wired, and how did you determine that there was no ground...

624. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006171032.01816.00001781@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 5158

<<And do you belive everything that the goverment tells you? I am a really good friend with a "local enforcer" that builds AC mobiles in upward of 5 kw's forthe local trash talkers.....>>

Oh yeah, I'm SURE the fella with the Hell's Angels tattoo and the Doberman in his pickup that you met at the local roadhouse is an FCC agent -- just cuz he said he was.

Hee hee.

625. Info on Midland 77-285A?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tuckerfan@minneapolis.crosswinds.net
Message-ID: <37fbac9d.2276472@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5159

I purchased a Midland 77-285A for $20 bucks on clearance @ a store called AutoFun, but don't know anything about it. Does anyone have info on it, or mods. I'd like to extend it's range if its at all possible. Any help is appreciated!
TIA -Chris

626. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FBC2F3.24F8@imt.net>
Source record: 5160

Dizzy wrote:
>
> Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I change
> the position of VRs signed like these?
>
> Thanks
> Rafal 161PT586
ALC is automatic level control for SSB and AMC is automatic modulation
control for AM, dorking with these will probably cause splatter.

627. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0610991621450001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 5161

Surely there can be no stopping P. Dahl re-winding the primary of his
> mobile CH6 transformers to cater for this beast - it'll win the single
> alternator hands down.
>

Who else will step into my class . . .?
Brass

628. Re: HELP: SWR PROBLEM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006171823.15037.00000927@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5162

>
>I have two trucks 1 a dodge ram pickup 74' & a ford f150 75" the
>problem no ground on both the ford has a K40-& COBRA 29 classic the
>dodge has a 29 WX GTL 102 in.whip both mounted to frame new coax new
>coil on k40 / new coax on 102 whip still no ground ???????
>
>
>WHAT IS WRONG ?????? i have gone over every inch but can not find what
>is causing the problem
>
>thanks in advance
>
>dar

at the age of these trucks, especally if you live in the salty winter north,
you may have corroded grounding straps between the body and frame.
they mount the bodys on rubber shock mounts to reduce road noise and install
ground straps usually between the engine block and firewall. your negative
battery ground runs right to the engine which is also mounted on rubber mounts.
if you loose the ground straps, everything in the cab / body of the truck tries
to ground through the rear axle, drive shaft and transmission to the engine
block which is spotty at best due to the oil coating on the rear end gears and
trans. gears. if you replace / clean the ground straps, you'll find that your
lights are brighter, your swr should come down and your dash board radio may
sound better with less static on fringe am stations.
good luck
jeff

629. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006172659.01823.00001618@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 5163

<<<Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard, or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.>>

AA8WL wrote:
>
> I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
> out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
> tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
> plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

There are a lot of hams who make it their business to market amps to CBers on a regular basis for profit.

But I think a majority of hams do not think twice about CBers -- figuring that what happens on 11 meters is none of their business. When these folks sell their old equipment they take a "what I don't see - I can't disapprove of" stance.

There's been a lot of discussion whether this is responsible behavior or not. On the one hand, it's up to the individual buyer to stay within FCC rules. On the other hand, hams may be (unknowingly) contributing to the trash on 11 meters by putting amps into circulation among CBers.

It would be interesting to hear some honest, non-biased and non-flaming opinions on this issue.

630. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006173449.15037.00000932@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5164

>
>In an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any
>sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands
>are pretty usable.
>

no, i'm not bored. quite the contrary i live for this news group. the only
boreing thing about this whole thing is having to ask the same question over
and over again to block heads like you but for you benifit i will ask it one
more time:
WHO IN HELL DO YOU THINK YOU ARE TO TELL ME / US WHAT TO DO / NOT DO ON A BAND
OF FREQUENCYS THAT DON'T EVEN CONCERN YOU AS A HAM OR CB OPERATOR. YOU HAVE
ZERO AUTHORITY TO TELL ANYONE ANYTHING ABOUT LEGALITIES UNLESS YOU WORK FOR THE
FCC, PAY OUR FORFITURES OR ARE SOMEONES MOTHER!!! UNLESS YOU'RE HOLDING BACK
INFORMATION ON ONE OF THESE THREE SUBJECTS, SHUT UP!!!
if you read ALL of those 33 posts, you'll find that MOST of them were in
response to other things that i've written.
are you going to be a hypocrite now and tell me that i shouldn't be here after
we all hashed the "who has the right to be here" subject 2 months ago?
if the high and mighty hams have the right to come here and post spam, off the
subject, responses to others questions and have their noses up our asses, then
i have the right to be a barbed thorn in your / their ass also.
meanwhile, i still haven't heard an answer to the above question.
jeff

631. Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: vathsansri@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tglkejvd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5165
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Hi,
I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB
Transceiver. And also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a
2-way communication system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just
curious to know if it can be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped
in a car in snow...).
I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so,
if I can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be
helpful. But, if you can answer to the point...cool.

Thanks,
Vathsan.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

632. CBer's in Richmond VA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gouldin <gouldin@NOSPAMrichmond.infi.net>
Message-ID: <7tgg7b$59c$1@nw003t.infi.net>
Source record: 5166

Howdy all,
I was just wondering if there are any guys or gals in here from Richmond.
If so, what channels and times do you listen to?
Thanks,
Will
(handle: Willis)

633. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tghaq$dp3$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5167

Now I know they will not allow this in the one alt class.

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
Brass wrote in message ...
>Surely there can be no stopping P. Dahl re-winding the primary of his
>> mobile CH6 transformers to cater for this beast - it'll win the single
>> alternator hands down.
>>
>
>
>Who else will step into my class . . .?
>Brass

634. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tghgb$oe0$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5168

What if I do this to a radio with a blown final output? cb?
10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tg4narpc1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>If I install a 2000 watt amp inline on my cb that works perfectly fine but
>throw the microphone in the trash and just use the 2000 watt amp because it
>has a good preamp and I enjoy listening, is this illegal? This is assuming
>that there is not a single microphone in the whole house.
>
>
>RFEnforcer wrote in message
><19991006003406.07387.00001152@ngol03.aol.com>...
>>In article <19991006001621.06959.00000802@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>>(PLLO2A) writes:
>>
>>>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!
>>
>>Get some new material. That record became broken a long time ago.
>>
>>
>>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

635. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <oQPK3.1232$114.100854@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5169

mR. 1-800 tOLL fREE Long Nosed Suburban, Asstrodome City Madman, i don't see the actual post from 151 to the NG, I am using outlook express not sure if my settings are correct or if that has anything to do with it? so I just replied to it where I saw it posted if figured it would be seen anyway.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:EJvK3.5833$Ph7.27111@insync...
> 10-7,
>
> That's all fine and dandy, but why did you put a reply to Carl under a
post
> to Bill?
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:ZAvK3.980$114.89000@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Carl, You give me much to much credit ! How can someone use your AOL
> screen
> > name and aol account to post in your name unless it is you. If you
think
> I
> > have time to make up names other than what you see me post under 10-7"
> then
> > that is your problem and you are very paranoid. It is obvious after the
> > Bullshit about the wdc break someone is trying to start shit somewhere
> along
> > the line and have it blamed on me. I recieved the same e-mail as
everyone
> > else did If i have had anything to bad say about BB or you or Dan i
will
> > say it to your face. Now as far as building amps we know in this
lifetime
> > you will never build anything better than dave , Instead of worrying
about
> > other peoples money maybe you should not cheat your partner out of any
> money
> > since he is the brains behind the operation. If it wasnt for him you
would
> > still be selling pirate amps. BTw how long has the motorola book been
out?

> > Pretty long time huh. Well then if that is the case you should have been
> > using that design years ago on your own without daves or dans help. If
you
> > want to keep this up let me know but please only reply to anything 10-7
> > write because otherwise you are replying to someone else's bullshit and
> not
> > mine. Have a good day, Tell Dan hello and as far as key on you later I
> > think we are even in that dept 1-1 See ya next year
> >
> >
> > > Xforce151 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to
> me
> > that if
> > > > > some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating
> people
> > out of
> > > > > money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the
need
> to
> > fake
> > > > > someone elses screen name.
> > > > > Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do.
Now
> > how does
> > > > > that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the
world
> > will
> > > > > beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb
> > amps too.
> > > > >
> > > > > the real 151
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > ---
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > ---
> > >
> >
>

636. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37FBD120.3DADEE92@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5170
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

vathsansri@my-deja.com wrote:

> Hi,
> I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB Transceiver. And
> also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a 2-way communication
> system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just curious to know if it can
> be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped in a car in snow...).
>
> I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so, if I
> can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be helpful.
>
> Thanks,
> Vathsan.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Transceiver = Radio
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

637. Re: Grounding Base station antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37FBD1A3.C5566A29@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5171
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

abraxas@webtv.net wrote:

> I have an old "Ringo " type antenna and installed it without running a
> ground. Other then the obvious safety reasons will grounding it improve
> SWR, range , ect? Also I have a mobile 50 watt linear amp. Can I use it
> with my base with a power supply . Any advice or how to information
> would be appreciated. Please don't lump me in with the majority of Webtv
> users , who act like idiots, by flaming me or ignoring my post . Thanks
> Tom

Grounding should not have any important effect on your SWR or range with
this antenna.

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

638. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rMQK3.6488$Ph7.28973@insync>
Source record: 5172

The TX 400 will do just about exactly double what the Palomar 225 did.

You can run that fine on a vehicle with a 30 amp alternator.

Toll Free

<jack@jackandsasha.prohosting.com> wrote in message
news:7tgah6$bn2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I'm going to purchase a tx-400 amp from my girlfriend's dad.....the
> problem is I don't know how many amps this amp draws and how many is too
> many before having to get a higher amperage alternator? Can someone
> help? I had a palomar 225 in there at one time, and it worked good, but
> that's a totally different story seeing how it's only about 175 watts
> and doesn't draw much amperage...
> Thanks,
> Jack
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

639. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FQQK3.6492$Ph7.29313@insync>
Source record: 5173

No shit.

Toll Free

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:D5NK3.8688$L4.696789@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> Hey NJ, I think Toll was AGREEING with you..........read twice - post
once.
>
>
>
>

640. Re: Loudest Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6SQK3.6494$Ph7.29317@insync>
Source record: 5174

Yes, the Johnsons use plate modulation, and yes, you are right about high level modulation producing a better sounding transmitted signal.

Two tubes driving three or four (depends on the model) 6146Bs.

You can also replace the rectifiers in them with solid state ones and get better, cleaner, louder audio (as well as a couple more watts).

Toll Free

Ross Archer <dogbert@mindless.com> wrote in message news:37fac784.98938112@news.earthlink.net...
> On Wed, 29 Sep 1999 17:12:17 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >I agree.
> >
> >Their is something about Johnson's design.
>
> Wonder if they use plate/collector modulation?
> Most references I've read suggest that high-level
> audio modulation of the plate or collector (or drain)
> produces higher cleaner modulation than
> low-level (base, grid, or gate modulation) modulation
> does. Plate modulation sounds great!
>
> -- Ross
>
>
>
> >
> >Heathkit used it in the DX-100. The things that you see on the Heathkit
> >that you like are duplicated on the Johnson Viking transmitters. The
only
> >real differences is that their are some minor cap variations (actually
their
> >are different RC circuits) in the audio chain to give it a slightly
> >different tonal quality (I like the DX-100 audio better), and the DX-100
> >uses 2X6146 for finals, whereas the Johnson has three.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >

> >CrazyBobDJ <crazybobdj@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:19990929172223.01666.00000179@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> >> >The second..... 1954 Heathkit DX-100. It is a two tube version of
the
> >> >above, mounted to a solid copper chassis.
> >> >
> >> >From their, you see CB radios.
> >>
> >> The dx-100 has has a pair of 1625's tubes for the push- pull audio. I
hear
> >alot
> >> of am-only hams running the dx-100 on 3.882 +/- Mhz. I picked one up at
a
> >> hamfest for 50 bucks! It's my loudest radio.(2). buddy
> >x-11b.(3).browning
> >> mk.1 with 6L6 replacing the 6BQ5 and a 2E26 replacing the 5763. (4.)
Tram
> >> titan. (5.) Sonar fs-23. These are radios I have, and I'm preferential
to
> >tube
> >> sets. There are alot of solid state rigs that kick a-- too.
> >
> >
>
>

641. Re: Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@qsl.net
Message-ID: <37fbd91a.612766446@eastcorp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5175

On Tue, 5 Oct 1999 21:05:02 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> The subject says it all.
>
>
>
>
>
>

You do, You can clean it up!

hehehe

-Chuck

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

642. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1UQK3.6497$Ph7.29240@insync>
Source record: 5176

Total price of parts is on the order of 20 dollars. About 5 or so if you know how to wind the combiner and splitter.

Much less expensive than replacing a pair of 250s with a 500.

Toll Free

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991006012113.06959.00000818@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> >He never said he was going to drive one with the other,he said he
> >wanted to connect two amps together!
>
> how in hell would you paralell 2 amps in a economical manner.
> i have seen some set ups where people would have a radio set for high swing,
> run into a dial-a-watt set at 4 watts similar to a modulator then run into a
> much larger amp.
> it was loud enough to hear in the fillings in your teeth for miles. :):):)
> jeff
>

643. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9VQK3.6499$Ph7.29221@insync>
Source record: 5177

Why email you....

A splitter and combiner is no secret!

I explained how to do it a week ago and it was done.

I can also vouch for Phil's technical expertise... . He can do it himself.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com...
> Phil,
>
> There is a way to run two identical
> amplifiers simultaneously.....
> If you are interested, email me and
> I will be glad to talk to you about it!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

644. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0XQK3.6501$Ph7.29324@insync>
Source record: 5178

There is not much to compare.

One runs a 35K amp, the other runs an 8K amp....

You.... The uninformed....

Toll Free

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:P6OK3.2566$eM4.203975@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> especially when triple zero and prime minister try to get out there and
> outdo each other, one has 1000 pound dogs and the other has 38000 pound
> homosexual monsters ,well what ever. bye,.......bye, bye
> ,bye..................
> Philip de Cadenet wrote in message ...
> >Chas,
> >>> I must admit that regardless of my stance against illegal CB
> >>operations, I do
> >>> enjoy an occasional monitoring of Channel 6. These operators are very
> >>> "colorful" (no pun intended), with a language and an operating
> >>procedure all their own.
> >>
> >>You got that right. 9 times out of 10 you can understand a damn word
> >>that they are saying. Sometimes I think they are talking to themselves
> >>just to talk to be heard.
> >I told some of the Ch6 operators at the Chicago keydown that I could
> >'read their mail' here in the UK when conditions allow.
> >
> >Unlike any other CH, including 19, when conditions are running and
> >someone strong keys up on your side the Ch is 'fully quieting'. It's as
> >if they're sitting in the passenger seat of my mobile having a cup of
> >coffee.
> >
> >Like you, there is a language barrier:-)
> >
> >Phil / UK
>
>

645. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <k3RK3.6507$Ph7.29130@insync>
Source record: 5179

Just giving you a hard time....

You trying to say that you heard my little Suburban again?

Hehe

Toll Free

10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
news:oQPK3.1232$114.100854@news3.voicenet.com...
> mR. 1-800 tOLL fREE Long Nosed Suburban, Asstrodome City Madman, i don't
> see the actual post from 151 to the NG, I am using outlook express not
sure
> if my settings are correct or if that has anything to do with it? so I
just
> replied to it where I saw it posted if figured it would be seen anyway.
>
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:EJvK3.5833$Ph7.27111@insync...
> > 10-7,
> >
> > That's all fine and dandy, but why did you put a reply to Carl under a
> post
> > to Bill?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:ZAvK3.980$114.89000@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Carl, You give me much to much credit ! How can someone use your AOL
> > screen
> > > name and aol account to post in your name unless it is you. If you
> think
> > I
> > > have time to make up names other than what you see me post under 10-7"
> > then
> > > that is your problem and you are very paranoid. It is obvious after
the
> > > Bullshit about the wdc break someone is trying to start shit somewhere
> > along

> > > the line and have it blamed on me. I recieved the same e-mail as
> everyone
> > > else did If i have had anything to bad say about BB or you or Dan i
> will
> > > say it to your face. Now as far as building amps we know in this
> lifetime
> > > you will never build anything better than dave , Instead of worrying
> about
> > > other peoples money maybe you should not cheat your partner out of any
> > money
> > > since he is the brains behind the operation. If it wasnt for him you
> would
> > > still be selling pirate amps. BTw how long has the motorola book been
> out?
> > > Pretty long time huh. Well then if that is the case you should have
been
> > > using that design years ago on your own without daves or dans help. If
> you
> > > want to keep this up let me know but please only reply to anything
10-7
> > > write because otherwise you are replying to someone else's bullshit
and
> > not
> > > mine. Have a good day, Tell Dan hello and as far as key on you later
I
> > > think we are even in that dept 1-1 See ya next year
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Xforce151 wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems
to
> > me
> > > that if
> > > > > some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating
> > people
> > > out of
> > > > > money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the
> need
> > to
> > > fake
> > > > > someone elses screen name.
> > > > > Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do.
> Now
> > > how does
> > > > > that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the
> world
> > > will
> > > > > beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for
cb

> > > amps too.
> > > > >
> > > > > the real 151
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > > --
> > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > >
> > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > --
> > > >
> >
> >
>

646. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Y3RK3.6508$Ph7.29174@insync>
Source record: 5180

About 8 grand, with a one year warantee.

Toll Free

LORDFKAOS <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991006073458.14324.00000812@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> <<400 amps continuous output at 14.4 VDC.
>
> They will do nearly 800 amps full field holding 18 volts.
>
> DC.>>
>
>
> I'd like to get 3 of those under my hood!!
> Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!

647. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <I5RK3.6509$Ph7.29248@insync>
Source record: 5181

Why?

It is a single stator alternator, so they cannot NOT allow it!

If they did, I would demand my dollars back and walk off the line, as would others.

Besides, this is a DC output alternator...

Run it in AC sky with a gang of batteries in the back!! ;-)

Toll Free

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7tghaq$dp3$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> Now I know they will not allow this in the one alt class.
>
>
>
> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
> Sure make you choke,
> Da more dat smoke,
> Da more ya broke,
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> Brass wrote in message ...
> >Surely there can be no stopping P. Dahl re-winding the primary of his
> >> mobile CH6 transformers to cater for this beast - it'll win the single
> >> alternator hands down.
> >>
> >
> >
> >Who else will step into my class . . .?
> >Brass
>
>

648. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fbe02e.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 5182

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:o3wK3.5834$Ph7.27101@insync...
> Yawn.
>
> Please see below...
> > > No you won't. You see different SWR readings due to voltage standing
> waves
> > > on the coax... Not due to the losses in coax!
> >
> > Let's paraphrase this statement: "You see different standing waves
> > due to standing waves."
>
>
> No, you see different standing waves due the the fact that the voltage
> levels on the coaxial cable are different in different spots due to a
> mismatch at the other end. This is not because of losses!
>
> >
> > The only reason you get different readings is due to coaxial losses.
>
> Bullshit. Show me one coaxial cable manufacturer (Belden or Andrews,
> please) that would state the same thing.
>
> As a matter of fact, the Bird catalog states something entirely different.
>
> I leave it up to you to do a little investigating.
>
> > The Standing Wave Ratio is, in essense, a measure of the ratio of
> > the reflected power to the forward power.
>
> Exactly! Not a ratio of the forward power to the losses in the coax!
>
> If what you state was true, the following would pan out.
>
> 100 foot run.
>
> 75 ohm antenna (1.5 to 1).
>
> Run 100 feet of RG-8 and take a measurement.
>
> Run 100 feet of RG-58 and take a measurement.

You can't mix 75 / 50 ohm components / equipment and get an accurate reading
/ measurement. For your test results / readings to be correct, you have to

use 50 ohm components with 50 ohm equipment, etc. It's like taking pain pills to hide a syptom instead of correcting the problem. You have to correct the condition to avoid a serious problem down the road.

> Guess what! THE READINGS ARE THE SAME!
>
> Try it.
>
> Your wrong.
>
>
>
> The only way these power
> > levels change is through losses.
>
> Bullshit. The power levels are different because of the fact that the
> reflected power goes through voltage minimas and maximas. If you measure
> VSWR at a point where the current is at a maxima, the SWR will appear to
be
> low.... When in fact it is not.
>
> Try using an RF Ammeter to measure these things.... Or add a 4 foot
section
> of coax to a mismatched feedline.
>
> You will see some different things! And the loss from a 4 foot slice of
> coax is negligible at 27 megs. That is something else that you can find
> from Belden or Andrews!
>
> >
> > > > but it has nothing to do with whether or not the antenna is
reactive.
>
> That statement proves that you know not what you spout!
>
> > >
> > > It sure as hell does! If you are dealing with a nonreactive, 50 ohm
> > > antenna, you will see the same SWR across the feedline, no matter
where
> you
> > > measure it.
> >
> > Now you are adding more conditions to create the perfect case where
> > there are no standing waves.
>
> No, these are called facts. Some people (unlike yourself) deal in them.
>
> Welcome to reality. You can check yourself in at the door.
>
> >

> > You originally said "reactive". How is a a reactive antenna impedance
> > any worse than a non-50 ohm resistive antenna impedance? The answer is
> > that it isn't.
>
> Bullshit. If you have reactance on your feedline (40 ohm Z with +10j),
you
> will see an impedance of 50 ohms. Their is a mismatch, though. However,
> the antenna will radiate its best because it is "resonant".
>
> This is where (at the least), a noise bridge comes in handy!
>
> >
> > > If you have a reactive load, the swr will only be duplicated from the
> > > feedpoint at every multiple of an electric half wavelength away!
> > >
> > > That is a simple law of physics.
> >
> > That is simply not true and you cannot produce any physics to prove it.
> > You are confusing impedance with SWR. The impedance is duplicated
> > every half wavelength. The SWR is constant at all lengths.
>
> I suggest you read the ARRL handbook for the radio amateur, the ARRL
antenna
> handbook, any issue of the ARRL antenna compendiums, the Radio Handbook by
> William Orr or a multitude of simple CB radio books. Not to mention the
> Bird and Coaxial Dynamics literature.
>
> So far, the engineers of the world are against you.... You ready to take
on
> Newton next?
>
> All the texts above support what I say..... Who is backing you up?
>
> >
> > > > A mismatch is a mismatch regardless of whether it is reactive,
> resistive
> > > > or any combination thereof.
>
> Bullshit. A mismatched antenna that is totally resistive is resonant. A
> mismatched antenna that is reactive is NOT resonant. If you don't know
the
> difference between a resonant antenna and one that is not resonant, I
> suggest that you stick to your simple VSWR meters and go no farther than 4
> watts.
>
> > >
> > > Not totally true. You can use a stub of coax to tune out positive
> > > reactance...
> >
> > I don't see how your statement makes any part of my statement "not

totally
> > true".
> >
> > > Harder to tune out negative reactance.... Must use a coil to do so.
> > >
> > > Of course, if you have a 40 ohm antenna with NO reactance, that would
be
> the
> > > hardest to tune out without a network!
> >
> > You can use a coaxial matching transformer to tune out most any
reasonable
> > impedance (e.g. no shorts or opens).
>
> Ahh yes.... Use reactance to tune a resistive load. Simpleton method of
> doing it.
>
> The correct way would be use an "L" network (at the least). You can build
a
> simple LC circuit, right?
>
>
> >
> > I can match a 40 ohm impedance with a quarter wavelength of 44.76 ohm
> coax.
>
> And that is a handy number, isn't it?
>
> > But that is not what we were discussing.
>
> Your right, but while where at it, I thought I would school you some more.
>
> >
> > > There is nothing different about a reactive
> > > > antenna impedance other than the fact that it is by definition a
> mismatch.
> > > >
>
> Yawn... Once again....
>
> > >
> > > Sure their is... A reactive mismatch means that the antenna is not
> resonant
> > > on that particular frequency...
> >
> > Yeah. So what?
> >
> > > A mismatch due to different impedances will indicate that the antenna
is
> > > resonant at a certain frequency, just not resonant with a feedpoint of

> 50
> > > ohms!
> >
> > Again, this means nothing.
>
> And again it proves that you don't know the difference between resonant,
> reactive and SWR!
>
> >
> > > That would be the effect of tuning for maximum field strength, rather
> than
> > > tuning via an SWR meter.
> > >
> > > > Also a mismatched antenna (not 50 ohms) is not a necessary or
> > > > sufficient condition in order for the coax to become part of
> > > > then antenna.
> > >
> > > It sure as hell is!
> > >
> > > Starts playing hell with the currents on the line! That causes
current
> > > mismatches on the outside of the coax (in some cases), which in turn
> cause
> > > the coax to become part of the antenna.
> >
> > It does not. If I terminate a transmission line with a 40 ohm resistor,
> > there are no currents on the outside of the coax.
>
> So you are saying that a Balun is unneccesary?
>
> Or are you saying that if you have an antenna that is 10 ohms, you don't
> need a matching network?
>
> Or are you saying that an antenna that is RESISTIVE 50 ohms, and not
> reactive in the least will not have outside currents...
>
> I agree with the last statement, but that is rarely the case because FEW
> CBers actually use a noise bridge, antenna analyzer or field strength
method
> to tune an antenna. That is where reactance comes into play, and where
> common mode currents start to misbehave.
>
> The current is reflected
> > back down (inside) the coax. A mere mismatch does not cause current to
> > flow on the outside of the coax; there is no correlation.
>
> A mere mismatch doesn't... A reactive load CAN!
>
> (notice the different words there....)
>

> Current on the
> > outside of the coax is caused by other factors like a poor counterpoise
> > or imbalanced antenna currents.
>
> Which a reactive load can present.
>
> >
> > > The other side of the coin is where you use a length of coax to become
> an
> > > impedance transformer.... That is where you use a piece of coax TO BE
A
> > > PART OF THE ANTENNA.
> >
> > I would not consider a coaxial matching transformer to be part of the
> > antenna. It does not radiate or receive any power.
>
>
> Bullshit.
>
> Try to run a piece of coax that you are using for a G5RV down the side of
a
> grounded tower.
>
> You have a tower, right? If so, give that a simple try... It would even
> work with a dipole, as a center fed, horizontal dipole doesn't terminate
in
> 50 ohms... You use a quarter wave transformer to get the feedpoint their.
>
>
>
>
> >
> > Better watch what you say, the CLP will arrest you!
>
>
> I care?
>
>
>
>
> Have a good one.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>

649. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991006194906.25024.00000001@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5183

>Super Sport and Bamm-Bamm were all over Channel 6 this morning.
>
>...bump, bump, and I'm steppin' out..

And this would interest us in what way?

650. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <L2RK3.6506$Ph7.29323@insync>
Source record: 5184

> I've never seen a "legal" galaxy radio with a roger beep in it.

Then you have never seen a 949 or 959. I was surprised as hell when a gentleman in California sent me one.... Out of the box... Labeled on the front panel (along with a variable output power knob... Both functional out of the box), and an FCC ID plate on the back of it.

They only do 40 channels, with the RCI MB8719 chip in them.

Most
> Galaxies are exports. I'd like to see the FCC ID number on any radio
> proporting itself to be "legal" with a roger beep in it.

The 949 and 959.,..... For about the millionth time.

I really think
> the FCC is slipping if they allow things like this

Why? They can be used in a useful manner.... Not that everyone uses them in that manner, but they can be.

. What's next, legal
> radios with built-in echo boards?

Doubtful.... Too many manufacturers of toys would be put out of business! ;-)

>
> The reason why you hear these roger beeps 10 channels away is because he
> same people that think roger beeps are so "cool", also tend to be the
> ones that clip limiters.

That comment, I will agree with. It is most unfortunate, too.

A roger beep will drive the modulation output
> to an almost perfect squarewave, which will splatter like hell, unless
> the limiters are intact.
>
> I'd venture to say that the MAJORITY of operators that use roger beeps
> in my area, do not do it to facilitate communications. They do it
> because THEY THINK it sounds cool. THAT, to me, falls under
> entertainment, or amusement.

Yes, but that is your opinion, and for that one opinion, I can counter that properly used, a roger beep can be useful.

I have used them before, and they do help.... If they didn't, would NASA use them?

> If the tone is uses as defined to signal endo of transmission, on SSB,
> where there is no carrier to signal a station has unkeyed, then yes, I'd
> believe that its use would be legal. Ironically, most SSBers dispise
> noise makers, so they tend to avoid roger beeps.

Don't work much international sub 1 s unit DX do you?

There is no need to use
> an end-of-transmission tone on AM where there is a steady carrier to
> signal when someone ends his transmission.

Don't work much weak signal DX on AM, do you

The use of a roger beep on AM
> is superflouous.

See my comment above. They can be useful their, also.

>
> And this applies to single tones only. The minute you go the "musical"
> note route, you have crossed the line from (Questionable) useful tool to
> entertainment device, and that is CLEARLY illegal.

Agreed.

>
>
> Since legalities have little meaning on CB radio, the fact remains that
> roger beeps are damned annoying to anyone that is not anamored with
> them.

That is your opinion only. Please keep to facts here. Opinions are
like....

Same with echo's. These "noise toys" are nothing more than radio
> billboards advertizing the operator "Look how cool I am, don't you wish
> you were me", and usually the total opposite is the case.

It has also been shown that under weak signal work, an echo, PROPERLY
ADJUSTED can help to bring your signal out of the noise (really, it makes
the other operator strain to hear you... And it isn't true ECHO, but you
set it to be more of a Chorusing effect).

Toll Free

651. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <caRK3.6510$Ph7.29326@insync>
Source record: 5185

Actually, dumbfuck, I don't have a MARS / CAP mod to anything but my HF rig...

The rest of the bands (and I have capabilities from 6 meters on up) are strictly legal and legit, unless needed to open up the RX section.

Thankfully, Alinco usually has a seperate mod for opening up the RX section..

I run power. That is what excites me.

Not frequencies.

Get it right.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991006013348.13588.00000955@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> <<if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i
> would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations in
> those ham stations as you would find in cb stations. maybe more because most
> hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face contact with, feel that they
> are above the law in an under-the-table way by virtue of their ticket. hams
> generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints to the
> fcc>>
>
> What a complete and utterly ridiculous load of dog poop.
>
> The hams you've had "face to face contact with" must be
> KD6TAS and KD6VXI....
>
>
>

652. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991006195142.25024.00000003@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5186

>especially when triple zero and prime minister try to get out there

Is this the same triple zero that lives near the train station in Edison, NJ? I always see his mudduck suburban with "triple mudduck, er.. zero" airbrushed on the side and the two goofy antennas.

653. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991006195248.25024.00000004@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5187

Damn, if you were "agreeing" with me, you sure don't get your message across..
you must have been talking in channel 6-ese.

654. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006195905.20954.00000005@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5188

>Pll02A is bored
>From: "Viffer" <viffer@itis.com>
>Date: Wed, 06 October 1999 10:33 AM EDT
>Message-id: <7tfmntkai1@news.chorus.net>
>
>
>Maybe he IS on the radio? Many people can multitask. It only takes seconds
>to write a 200 word reply to a thread. How many lulls in radio
>communication are there in your area? If people have a hard time listening
>to motormouths then they shouldn't be on the radio as most of the operators
>I hear are motormouths who never shut up. From the Hams I have seen posting
>on this group they have the same problem to a greater degree.
>
>Jim
>--
>************************
>Jim and Ally forever
>**********************

no, i can't multitask but i do thank you for your support. keep reading the
posts and draw your own conclusions as to what's going on here.
jeff

655. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fbe44e.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 5189

I made a dipole once for the heck of it. Hooked it up 4-5' above the ground between 2 fence posts. Used it awhile and then tried putting a 6' X section of chain link fence under it. It worked great. The signal went mostly straight up, I was talking to Australia and Hawaii,etc during the day on ssb 12 watts.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:qEwK3.5840$Ph7.27098@insync...
> Yeah, but it would point it directly up!
>
> That would be the wrong way.
>
>
> I can see it if you where using it for sheilding of the rest of the house.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
> news:37fa960e.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> > The chicken wire acts as a director or reflector
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:9LbK3.5638$Ph7.24951@insync...
> > > Why would you have a ground plane if you made a dipole?
> > >
> > > Just curious?
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net...
> > > > I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the
attic
> > > floor
> > > > for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade dipole
with
> > > 8gage
> > > > bare copper wire.
> > > >
> > > > Mark

> > > >
> > > > "Lugwrench"
> > > > 38-lsb "267" State of Maine!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > > > news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> > > > > Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded
> > > subdivision,
> > > > > but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the
> like.
> > > > > My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic
> [1
> > > > story
> > > > > house, tall attic]?
> > > > >
> > > > > Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
> > > > >
> > > > > Thanks
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > > Scott
> > > > >
> > > > > I was never down with James Dean,
> > > > > but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> > > > > -Kid Rock
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

656. Re: Power

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fbe5d4.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 5190

you the watt pot da
<BILL213@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:1311-37FA6038-13@storefull-105.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> How do yo turn the wattage up on a Cobra 142 GTL?
>

657. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tgqf3$b9p$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5191
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

```
Transmitter + Receiver = transceiver

Jim
```

658. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19397-37FBE44B-90@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5192

Everyone knows amps on 11 meters are illegal. So what? So we have the holier-than-thou schmoes out there trying to convince us that we ought to change our ways. Look, I,ll make it real simple 4 u self appointed cops and monitors or whatever the hell u refer to yourselves as. We know the risks, if we take the chance, most of us are ready to deal with the consequences should the heat come down. I have respect for MOST hams, but I achieve the same results at a fraction of the cost. If I bleed a neighbor, all they have to do is knock on my door. We will work it out. I have been in the same area for quite some years and have no problems. If I am not hurting anyone, why the hell should you care WHAT I do? The bottom line is you shouldn't. Get a life. You guys that bitch about us freebanders and "peaked" radios have way too much time on your hands. I don't need to run anymore than 30 watts where I am located and I talk all over the world......yes.. on the freeband. Nothng pleases me more than one of you cb rambos to come in to my conversation and start preaching about rules. God, I love to squash you suckers.

Gettin' WAY-UP from the sandpile

659. Re: WANTED SCHEMATICS TO A BLACKCAT AMP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sRSK3.6511$Ph7.29490@insync>
Source record: 5193

Damn near the same as a Heathkit SB220.

The major difference is in the bandswitching area.

Dick basically copied the SB220 for his design.

Toll Free

Kc8fwd1 <kc8fwd1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991006201416.22680.00000012@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> Hello I need schematics for a Blackcat JB-2000 if you reply to this
message
> please send replys to kc8fwd@hotmail.com thanx Mike

660. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19397-37FBF40D-93@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5194

Many of us live for long distance DX. IF you have a problem with his mode of operating, tell me what frequency and time you will be on. If this poor kid can get you riled by asking to talk skip(GASP!) I can't wait till you hear me. Pick on someone your own size. I'm ready to key all over your whiny, sniveling ass!

Gettin' WAY-UP from the 'pile

661. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FWSK3.6512$Ph7.29039@insync>
Source record: 5195

No.

Trip, or Triple Zero as he is called is on the west coast.

Doc Adams and M & M also use him as a dummy load.

Toll Free

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19991006195142.25024.00000003@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> >especially when triple zero and prime minister try to get out there
>
> Is this the same triple zero that lives near the train station in Edison,
NJ? I
> always see his mudduck suburban with "triple mudduck, er.. zero"
airbrushed on
> the side and the two goofy antennas.

662. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FBFB54.8FC2B0B8@netzero.net>
Source record: 5196

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands,
> probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds just
> saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way an amp
> is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are intending
> to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...

That's a nice way of looking at it, but it's 180 degrees
from the truth. In truth, the amps were designed SPECIFICALLY
for CB with the LOOPHOLE that they'll also work as wideband
HF ham amps. That loophole was closed in the middle 70's.
Think about it. How many hams in the 70's needed 4 watts
in/100 watts out amplifiers? They were probably selling
at a 1000:1 CBer to ham ratio. It's MONEY that matters.
In the 70's there was money in CB. Companies sprung up
overnight hoping to cash in. CB amps are CB amps. Your
post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

663. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eYSK3.6513$Ph7.29443@insync>
Source record: 5197

> You can't mix 75 / 50 ohm components / equipment and get an accurate reading
> / measurement. For your test results / readings to be correct, you have to
> use 50 ohm components with 50 ohm equipment, etc. It's like taking pain
> pills to hide a syptom instead of correcting the problem. You have to
> correct the condition to avoid a serious problem down the road.

That statement is not entirely true.

You feed a center fed dipole with a transformer made of 75 ohm coax. Take the SWR measurement at the feedpoint of the coax.

The Coax acts as a transformer in this case... As it does if you put any antenna that has a reactive component on the end of the wire....

Toll Free

664. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Austin <slider373@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7tgu67$5vf$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5198

Yes you will still get the correct voltage, but you run a grater chance of inducing noise from some of the electronics in the car. I have a 79-290 and love it by the way. You made a good choice.
Slider #954

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991003234110.10797.00000389@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and plan
> on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will it
> have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that way
> over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want to
> limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I still
> get the correct voltage (13.8)?
>
>
> =-=-=-=-=
> 73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
> NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL
> LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
> =-=-=-=-=

665. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TbTK3.6514$Ph7.29540@insync>
Source record: 5199

Really....

You said...

"Of course they can't all be mighty Uniden radios, now can they? Hmm.. I wonderhow many other radios carry the insides of the mighty Uniden radios but have adifferent name on it... Hmm.. now that I think about it, I believe a few of the "Rat Shack" radios as you put it are the identical radio as some of the
Unidens.. gee, imagine that. I guess they must be pieces of crap too..."

To paraphrase that, you said

"Some radios where sold under the Radio Shack name that where also sold under the Uniden name".

Then, I said,

"The Washington was also sold under a "Rat Shack" name."

Seems like I agreed with you.....

Tell me where this is cryptic?

I boldfaced stated that the Washington chassis was sold under the "Radio Shack" name.....

I guess I miss your point? Either that, or you miss the English language!

Toll Free

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991006195248.25024.00000004@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> Damn, if you were "agreeing" with me, you sure don't get your message across..
> you must have been talking in channel 6-ese.

666. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvokfk56bm120@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5050

leave tr 24 in and remove 131 and on tr 24 put a 1.5 resister in between the middle peg and the board

SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:RmVK3.1910$p4.287182@typhoon3.rdc-detw.rr.com...
Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message news:7th50s$fe6$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with
> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen
> when TR24 is removed?
>
> Thanks
> -RC
Yes but just turn down the mic gain if you have any complaints.
If you don't like that, then you could try to replace tr-24 and then remove r 131

667. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvokn3jmbm116@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5051
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

a cb radio is a 2 way transever for short distences and if any one is in
you range they should here you if they have there radio on and if both sets
of radios are working right and it depends on how goo you radio the better
you can be herd and its mostly to do with the antenna thuo

<vathsansri@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7tglkejvd1@nnrp1.deja.com...
Hi,
I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB
Transceiver. And also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a
2-way communication system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just
curious to know if it can be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped
in a car in snow...).
I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so,
if I can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be
helpful. But, if you can answer to the point...cool.

Thanks,
Vathsan.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

668. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7tho2ilar1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 5052

If you don't like CB get a Ham ticket. It's that simple. I will admit about a year ago I was very close to getting my own ticket. I even learned Smoke Signals...err, Morse Code. I got a receiver and an old 2-meter walkie talkie and I listened. Guess what. They do the same things on the amateur bands as what goes on CB. Don't think for a minute that "Big Strappers" are only on CB. I heard "Ray" (I forgot his callsign) in the NV/CA/AZ area key his station Friday night and, the damn thing had four loud relays on it! What's up with that? A week ago on 2-meters These two fools were fighting because one guy damaged the others equipment by causing it to stay keyed longer than it could handle. Nice. I fact, I thought it was kind of funny. Speaking of funny, 2-meter should be high on the list of things in need of repair. True insanity. This is a job for......THE RF POLICE! (How do all of them change into their spandex in one phone booth at the same time?). Anyway, someone will come along, armed with a callsign and all your personal info (which is posted all over the internet) and theaten the individual some sort of "I'll tell on you" statement. Not exactly what I had in mind. Some of these people would rather whine and cry about the same thing over and over again. The mentality is truly sad when you have to run and tell Mommy when things don't go your way.
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:37FB544D.6B43D120@flash.net...
> Jeff, I'll be happy to tell you. Every CB operator on the band has the
> responsibility for behaving properly and for not deliberately causing
> interference to other stations. Your responsibility is to operate within
the
> rules and laws which regulate CB, whether you agree with them or not,
whether
> you like them or not. Nobody gives a rat's ass if you like it or not. If
you or
> anyone else is to use CB, you are to exercise due diligence to operate
properly.
> CB is already sufficiently congested without high power and noise makers.
If you
> need someone to hold your hand so that you can follow the rules, I have
immense
> pity for you. You never grew up. Your mommy is still holding your hand.
Boo.
>
> Pll02a wrote:
>
> >
> > just who in hell are you to judge my or anyone elses sins here??? this
is the
> > one question that all of the RF police department has NOT been able to

answer
> > yet. they can't because they do NOT have a valid answer that they can
make
> > stick.
> > to them and their ilk, i have just 2 words:
> > GET FUCKED!!!
> > jeff
>

669. New to SSB, looking for contacts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger <liberty@preferred.com>
Message-ID: <37fc72f5_6@news5.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 5053

anybody in 100 mile radius of Bristol Tenn. Drop me a note with details.

------------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
-------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

670. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <28%K3.6537$Ph7.29919@insync>
Source record: 5054

> > > Regardless of which case it is, there is no good reason to modify the
> > > coax length in an attempt to improve the SWR. Under ideal conditions,
> > > it does nothing. Under other (less than ideal) conditions, the
results
> > > are unpredictable.
> >
> > Wait... Just a couple posts ago, you stated that they where totally
> > predictable and that you could figure out any length of a specific piece
of
> > coax and use it for a transformer.
> >
> > Which is it.... The rest of us would like to know when you make up your
> > mind.
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> You're talking about two different items here:
> 1) the desired length of a 50 ohm coax in a mobile installation,
> (short is best, no specific length is required)
> 2) creating a coaxial matching transformer
> (a specific length and non-50 ohm impedance required)
>
> You know the difference but your refusal to acknowledge some realities
> has degenerated your dialog into a search for discrepancies in an
> "apples and oranges" comparison.

No, they are not completely seperate.

If you have a slice of coax that is acting as a transformer, then you never know the true feedpoint impedance.

I HAVE seen cases where you had a reactive load, and a specific length of coax would make it look like their was a true resistive load at the other end...

Tell me how their are two different things.

You are approaching the worthless category. Have a nice day. Since you ahve continued to prove that you don't know what you are talking about, and have no inclination to learn (I do this by real world installations, common knowledge, and simple textbook theory), I refuse to battle with you any longer.

You keep going on in life thinking that the .01 ohm resistance in a piece of coax is going to change your SWR.....

The rest of the broadcast community knows it doesn't!

Toll Free

671. Re: TESTIMONIAL....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22935-37FC8AD5-6@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5055

My I-MAX 2000 works fine. I took it down and put up a Jo Gunn Son of a Gunn and it was nothing compaired to the I-MAX. I took the jo gunn back down and kept using the I-MAX. Much better receive and transmit on the I-MAX. No more jo gunn's for me.

672. Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: frg9600 <frg9600@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ti4ro$84n$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5056

http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm

673. Re: New to SSB, looking for contacts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007085213.24138.00000036@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5057

The first 2 Kp NETS are complete.

The results are posted on the Kp Web Site.

Click below if you are interested.

http://www.gate.net/~kp/Pg.Net.Scores.html

Next Sunday: (10 October)

12:00 - 14:00 GMT = Kp465 Doug - England
16:00 - 18:00 GMT = Kp37 Francis - Fr. Guiana

27.580 USB

8 more Sundays remaining.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

674. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007090423.24138.00000038@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5058

www.irdx.org

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

675. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007091032.24138.00000045@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5059

```
>Subject: Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS
>From: Bill Eitner kd6tas@netzero.net
>Date: Wed, 06 October 1999 09:45 PM EDT
>Message-id: <37FBFB54.8FC2B0B8@netzero.net>
>
>NJMedMan wrote:
>>
>> Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands,
>> probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds
>just
>> saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way an
>amp
>> is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are
>intending
>> to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...
>
> That's a nice way of looking at it, but it's 180 degrees
> from the truth. In truth, the amps were designed SPECIFICALLY
> for CB with the LOOPHOLE that they'll also work as wideband
> HF ham amps. That loophole was closed in the middle 70's.
> Think about it. How many hams in the 70's needed 4 watts
> in/100 watts out amplifiers? They were probably selling
> at a 1000:1 CBer to ham ratio. It's MONEY that matters.
> In the 70's there was money in CB. Companies sprung up
> overnight hoping to cash in. CB amps are CB amps. Your
> post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
>--
>-------------------------------------------------------------------
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>-------------------------------------------------------------------
>
>
>

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
```

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

676. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16057-37FC993D-7@newsd-271.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5060

The 2950 is a good rig. I have four of them and never had any problems with any of them.

677. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0710990841030001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 5061

In article <FWSK3.6512$Ph7.29039@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> No.
>
> Trip, or Triple Zero as he is called is on the west coast.
>
> Doc Adams and M & M also use him as a dummy load.
>
>

Toll, how long do you want to be free . . . LOL

Brass

678. Re: TESTIMONIAL....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Silver <silver@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <MA1L3.69$KV3.250@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 5062

hahahahahaha
you don't fool me.
MIKE (707) skrev i meddelandet ...
>For five years, I ran an Antron 99 with the optional ground-plane kit. It
>was good for approx. 10 miles on A.M. (stock radio) and 30 miles SSB. I
>have since "up graded" to the IMAX-2000 which has given me approx. 17
miles
>on A.M., and 60 miles on SSB. I have talked to Kingston Ontario Canada,
>from Watertown, New York on MANY occaisions. Get out your map. Oh... and
>incidently, my IMAX is EXACTLY 26 feet LOWER than my Antron 99 was. My
IMAX
>is on a 10 foot mast on the roof. My Antron was on a 36 ft. mast on the
>roof.
>
>

679. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Silver <silver@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <GC1L3.70$KV3.272@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 5063

President Lincoln, Uniden 2830 is quite good too.
Scott (Unit 69) skrev i meddelandet
<37FC471D.4594DF65@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>...
>Buy it. You won't be sorry.
>
>User7902 wrote:
>>
>> Thinking about buying A 2950 just wondering if they were any good or
suggest a
>> alternate

680. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <37FCC474.40EC01BA@swbell.net>
Source record: 5064
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

No Kidding?! So, where do I connect my linear on my Pioneer? How do I tune in Q-102 on my trusty Cobra? Is there another channel mod I'm not aware of?? I'm glad there are such helpful people as yourself to help me figure these things out!! Thanks in advance Stanley.

Stanley wrote:

> vathsansri@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > Hi,
> > I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB Transceiver. And
> > also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a 2-way communication
> > system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just curious to know if it can
> > be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped in a car in snow...).
> >
> > I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so, if I
> > can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be helpful.
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Vathsan.
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> Transceiver = Radio
> --
> Stanley
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
> and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
> You can join this list by connecting to:
> http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

681. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37FCB59E.2935B4CA@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5065

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Ranger AR-3500
>
> Freq Coverage: 20-30 mHz (and could have VCO work to go farther)
> Power out 100 watts PEP (up to 150)
> Modes AM, FM, SSB ,CW
> Split freqs capable for repeater offset or DX
>
> As a matter of fact, it does nearly everything my Kenwood does! Except
> selectabel filters and dual VFOs.. (except for the split part)..
>
> Funny.. It was a 300 dollar radio.....
>
> Good deal in my book!
>
> Toll Free
>
> Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:7tbi03tru1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Seeing as how you are a self hating ham hanging out in the CB news group,
> we
> > won't get into your "missing abilities" as stated in your post.
> >
> > Train
> >
> > AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:37F916FB.1785@imt.net...
> > > and a ham wouldnt use that cheap converted CB shit! </
> > >
> > > I know ,I tried and was disapointed by missing
> > > modes,freqs,functions,and abilities.
> >
> >

I found a mod that is supposed to let you talk
between 24 to 35, and listen all the way down to
2 meter. I haven't tried it yet but I'll let you
know.

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F

99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

682. Re: Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bgriffey@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tiha6taj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5066

You know it!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

683. Re: FS RANGE AR 3500 100 WATT MINT COND

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37FCBB97.F050771E@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5067

G coyote1 wrote:
>
> why are you getting rid of it? Would you take 170.00 and you pay shipping?

Don't be cheap.....

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

684. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37FCBDEA.7FF3B533@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5068

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> Hey Jay, long time, no hear. CB is being destroyed by nits who somehow think they
> can do anything on the radio without regard to others. Amplifiers are the biggie
> here, because many of these guys can talk a lot farther than they can hear and as
> a result, they are trashing the channels for everyone else. Never mind that they
> claim otherwise. Chaulk it up to ignorance. My advice to operators is accurate
> and well based. Unlike some folks here, if I don't have some good advice for a
> problem, I try to keep my mouth shut. Wish you and others could do the same. I'm
> glad you are entertained by my words of wisdom to the newbies. At least I provide
> advice to problems. If you did the same, you might have a better reputation.
> Just, please, don't tell new guys it is just OK to buy and use an amp in their
> truck.....it isn't OK.
>
> Jay wrote:
>
> > Hello Gary: Good to see your nit picking unfriendly ways extent to everyone.
> > You sure are spring loaded to whine. This amp the gentleman has advertised, is
> > a collectors item, and not a usable amp.
> >
> > Have you offered any help to all the rec.radio.cb people into the ham radio
> > world?
> >
> > You have probably run a bunch off, I'll bet. Your whining, unfriendly ways,
> > and semi technical correct advice is entertainment, I look forward to your
> > posts.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
It's nice to see that Gary seems to deem Jay in the
same league as "THE BIG BOYS" I rarely see him post on anything
other than antenna subjects or interference or something along those
lines. I don't think I've ever seen any post on "How to get
that big linear" or "Go buy a linear, you'll get out better"
Virtually all his post pertain to antenna situations, and being
that is the most important part of the system, anyway you can
make that perform better is good by me and probably most people.

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F

99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

685. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <W63L3.4629$eM4.362711@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5069

hello broken crankshaft, hello .....bye, bye, bye.....and i will see
you bye.....
Philip de Cadenet wrote in message ...
>Hey Toll,
>
>Did I miss a photo?
>
>I went to that site, thanks, but no mention of Mitsubishi.
>
>What connection is there between the two companies.
>
>I've e-mailed them requesting a tech data sheet.
>
>On the site they mention an even meatier unit, 500A @ 28V.
>
>Surely there can be no stopping P. Dahl re-winding the primary of his
>mobile CH6 transformers to cater for this beast - it'll win the single
>alternator hands down.
>
>What do you think?
>
>Phil / UK
>>400 amps continuous output at 14.4 VDC.
>>
>>They will do nearly 800 amps full field holding 18 volts.
>>
>>DC.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>Toll Free
>>
>>LORDFKAOS <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
>>news:19991005073252.21217.00000876@ng-fy1.aol.com...
>>> Hey Toll, what are these 2 monsters rated @?
>>>
>>>
>>> Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!
>>
>>
>

686. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383L3.4631$eM4.362840@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5070

yes it is, ...bye and that's my roger,,,,.........bye, bye ,bye........
10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tg4narpc1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>If I install a 2000 watt amp inline on my cb that works perfectly fine but
>throw the microphone in the trash and just use the 2000 watt amp because it
>has a good preamp and I enjoy listening, is this illegal? This is assuming
>that there is not a single microphone in the whole house.
>
>
>RFEnforcer wrote in message
><19991006003406.07387.00001152@ngol03.aol.com>...
>>In article <19991006001621.06959.00000802@ng-cc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>>(PLLO2A) writes:
>>
>>>SHOW ME YOUR BADGE OR GET OUT OF TOWN, DEPUTY!!!
>>
>>Get some new material. That record became broken a long time ago.
>>
>>
>>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

687. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37FCC059.23BBF3F4@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5071

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37F89BBC.23A@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >It's not "totally" legal. You admit to having no modulation limiters.
> >That means that the modulation will exceed 100%, so you are illegal.
> >Carrier power is only one facet of technical compliance.
>
> Don't believe me? Why don't you call the FCC? They will tell you that a stock
> SBE Console II of 1976 vintage was very much legal to run at any modulation
> level since this radio was NOT required to be equipped with a modulation
> limiter.
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

What does it matter, you can't sell that radio now, because it
is not type accepted anymore.....

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

688. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7tijk1$v78$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5072

In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
>
> They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
>
> Their is a difference.
>
> Nigga would be equated to a white person calling another white guy a
> "wood"...
>
> Peckerwood is a word that black racist people usually reserve to call
white
> people they don't like, but it is "OK" for a white to call another
white a
> "Wood".
>
> I am not saying that I agree with it, but that is the nature of the
game.
>
> Toll Free

I TRULY COULDN'T HAVE EXPLAINED IT ANY BETTER TOLL!!!
THAT IS THE PLAIN TRUTH!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

689. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FC88C3.7846@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5073

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Really....
>
> You said...
>
> "Of course they can't all be mighty Uniden radios, now can they? Hmm.. I
> wonderhow many other radios carry the insides of the mighty Uniden radios
> but have adifferent name on it... Hmm.. now that I think about it, I believe
> a few of the "Rat Shack" radios as you put it are the identical radio as
> some of the
> Unidens.. gee, imagine that. I guess they must be pieces of crap too..."
>
> To paraphrase that, you said
>
> "Some radios where sold under the Radio Shack name that where also sold
> under the Uniden name".
>
> Then, I said,
>
> "The Washington was also sold under a "Rat Shack" name."
>
> Seems like I agreed with you.....
>
> Tell me where this is cryptic?
>
> I boldfaced stated that the Washington chassis was sold under the "Radio
> Shack" name.....
>
Yep, and the model of that radio was TRC-490. The same basic chassis as
the Uniden MB8719 radios.

Many Radio Shack radios were made by Uniden. I used to get a kick out of
some "radio-know-it-all" giving some guy the dirt about his "crappy"
radio shack radio, while talking on his "wonderful" Cobra. All the while
they were both the exact same radio in a different case. Some people are
so easily swayed by marketing hype.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

690. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FC93C0.3A88@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5074

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > I've never seen a "legal" galaxy radio with a roger beep in it.
>
> Then you have never seen a 949 or 959. I was surprised as hell when a
> gentleman in California sent me one.... Out of the box... Labeled on the
> front panel (along with a variable output power knob... Both functional out
> of the box), and an FCC ID plate on the back of it.

Ok, I'm now one of the informed. Roger beep aside, how does it get FCC
approval with variable wattage? Who's paying off who here?

>
> They only do 40 channels, with the RCI MB8719 chip in them.

But easily convertable with that chip.

> > I'd venture to say that the MAJORITY of operators that use roger beeps
> > in my area, do not do it to facilitate communications. They do it
> > because THEY THINK it sounds cool. THAT, to me, falls under
> > entertainment, or amusement.
>
> Yes, but that is your opinion, and for that one opinion, I can counter that
> properly used, a roger beep can be useful.

Yes, it is my opinion, but an opinion based on accurate observation.
When guys are talking around town, on AM, with > +10 over S9 signals,
there's no "need" for a beep. Therfore they are using it purely for the
"amusement" factor.

>
> I have used them before, and they do help.... If they didn't, would NASA
> use them?
>
> > If the tone is uses as defined to signal endo of transmission, on SSB,
> > where there is no carrier to signal a station has unkeyed, then yes, I'd
> > believe that its use would be legal. Ironically, most SSBers dispise
> > noise makers, so they tend to avoid roger beeps.
>
> Don't work much international sub 1 s unit DX do you?

Nope, I burned out of DX after running it in the late 70's (I did it
once, there's no challange to do it again). Today, I prefer roundtable
conversations with locals that I know. But if you are truly into weak
signal SSB dx, then and only then, is a beep tone justified.

>
> There is no need to use
> > an end-of-transmission tone on AM where there is a steady carrier to
> > signal when someone ends his transmission.
>
> Don't work much weak signal DX on AM, do you?

I have NEVER worked a signal on AM where I can copy their modulation, but be so weak that I can't distinguish when their carrier drops. If I can't "hear" their carrier, I can't hear their modulation either. I don't try to carry on a conversation with someone when I can only hear every other word or so. That is an exercise in frustration. I'll wait until they get closer, or the conditions improve, (or they throw a few more logs on the fire).

> The use of a roger beep on AM
> > is superflouous.
>
> See my comment above. They can be useful their, also.

I'll agree about their usefullness on weak signal SSB, but I don't buy it for AM, for the reasons stated above.

> > Since legalities have little meaning on CB radio, the fact remains that
> > roger beeps are damned annoying to anyone that is not enamored with
> > them.
>
> That is your opinion only. Please keep to facts here. Opinions are
> like....

No, read my statement carefully. It is a statement of fact. If you like roger beeps, then you don't mind hearing them. If you don't like them, then they annoy you. If a little consideration and courtesy were a little more prevelent, then those people that have those beeps would restrict their usage to those (relatively few) times when they could be considered useful.

I have local who runs his roger beep all the time, until he hears me. He knows that I don't like hearing them, so he turns it off for me. While I appreciate his gesture of courtesy toward me, I've never heard anyone else ask for him to turn it on, so why run it at all? If it bothers me (and I'm very frank about what bothers me) it must bother other people, many of whom are not as forthright as I am. They would probably be more toleable if they weren't so darned loud. You try to set a comfortable volume, for people's voices, and the beeps are much louder. I've already woke up my wife late at night because the beeps travel though rooms, even though I had the volume down low.

> Same with echo's. These "noise toys" are nothing more than radio
> > billboards advertizing the operator "Look how cool I am, don't you wish
> > you were me", and usually the total opposite is the case.
>
> It has also been shown that under weak signal work, an echo, PROPERLY

> ADJUSTED can help to bring your signal out of the noise (really, it makes
> the other operator strain to hear you... And it isn't true ECHO, but you
> set it to be more of a Chorusing effect).

A properly adjusted speech compressor will acomplish the same thing,
without making you sound like you're talking in a tunnel. If people were
REALLY concerned about enhancing their copyability, then they wouldn't
run their echos up so high so as to make them harder to understand. No,
I'll stick with my thoughts on their "value" only as a "toy".

Dave
"Sandbagger"

691. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007115450.22064.00000097@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 5075

In article <37FCC059.23BBF3F4@ix.netcom.com>, The Landshark
<lndshark@ix.netcom.com> writes:

>What does it matter, you can't sell that radio now, because it
>is not type accepted anymore.....

What does selling the radio have to do with the topic of this thread?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

692. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FCC0DC.75D2@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5076

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with
> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen
> when TR24 is removed?
>

TR 24 is the common "shunt limiter" for both the AM and SSB circuits.
Removing TR 24 is a bad idea, since it leaves you with no control for
SSB power or AM modulation.

I prefer leaving the limiter in and adjusting the AMC and ALC pots for
optimal modulation without distortion.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

693. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FCC328.6460@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5077

User7902 wrote:
>
> Thinking about buying A 2950 just wondering if they were any good or suggest a
> alternate

THe 2950 is a pretty good choice for a 10 meter-type radio. The latest versions have overcome earlier problems with the microprocessor resets, and short backup battery life. There were also problems with solder joints on the regulators.

That being said, the radio performs well. The receiver sensitivity is very good, and uses varactor tuning to track through the full frequency range. The adjacent channel selectivity is not as good as some other radios, but if you aren't in a major "bleed city" metro area, this may not be a problem. The noise blanker leaves a bit to be desired, and may have been improved in later models. I own an 8 year old version, and it has been fairly reliable. The only time it quit was for the aforementioned cold solder joint problem. A touch of some new solder and it was good as new.

Feature wise, I prefer the 2950 over other 10 meter radios. Performance wise, I prefer a Uniden HR-2510.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

694. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7til91jm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5078

In article <7tanim$a7h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
ja_lopez@my-deja.com wrote:
> In article <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Funny...
> >
> > We can say the same things about your ethnic background?
>
> And what ethnic background might that be? Are you making an assumption
> based solely on my surname? Actually, my family is from Spain. But we
> also happen to be Sephardic Jews. So I guess Spic-Kike will do.
>
> >
> > But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?
> >
> > Their is a difference.... Call a black man a Nigger, and I
seriously
> doubt
> > that you would walk away in the same manner that you walked up...
>
> That depends on your size and fighting skills. Could be he walks away
> in worse shape then when you walked up. It sounds to me that you have
> been taken in by the "Black Physical Superiority" stereotype. Don't be
> afraid of them Toll, they bleed just like you and me.
>
> >
> > Kind of like the difference between a "Vato" and a "Vato"...
>
> I have absolutely no idea what "Vato" means. I am fluent in English
and
> Castilian (Spanish). The term "Vato" has no meaning in either
> language that I'm aware of.
>
> >
> > Border language (and the English raping of the hispanic language)
>
> Correction: That's "Spanish" language, not "Hispanic" language. By
> definition, there is no racial distinction in the term "hispanic". A
> hispanic person may speak Spanish, however, a hispanic person may or
> may not *BE* Spanish (Iberian-European-Caucasian). That is why I
have
> never liked the term "hispanic". It's like inventing a term that
> suggests that Negroes who speak English are Anglo-Saxons.
>

> You continue to confuse race with nationality. A Mexican is a citizen
> of the country of Mexico, not a member of a particular racial group.
As
> a matter of fact, most Mexicans are pure blooded Indian with no
Spanish
> ancestry whatsoever. Those that are Spanish/Indian hybrids are called
> Mestizos.
>
> >
> > Just remember, if you want to be an asshole,
>
> Oh Gee Wiz!!! How can I possibly counter such a well thought out and
> eloquently phrased argument???? I know....I'll invoke the
> undefeatable " I'm rubber you're glue " defense!!!! That'll show
ya!!!!
>
> My point (which you obviously missed) is that if a particular group
of
> individuals finds a particular term offensive, and demands of another
> group to desist from using the term, then the first group must
> expunge the term from it's vocabulary *before* demanding the latter do
> the same. To demand otherwise would be hypocritical and racist in it's
> own right. If they are unwilling to take the first step, then they
> should just *GET OVER IT* and stop getting so incensed over other's
use
> of the term based on the color of the users skin. After all, you don't
> hear people of Spanish heritage or of Jewish heritage calling each
> other "My Spic" or "My Kike" do you?
>
> people can do the same to you,
> > Senor Lopez!
>
> Yes, well...so what! I practice what I preach. Frankly, I don't use
any
> of the above terms. Not because I'm careful not to offend anybody, but
> because they have simply never been part of my vocabulary. As for what
> others say and think about me......I've grown way beyond caring my
> friend.
>
> Hasta la vista (Shalom) baby!!!
> JAL
>
> >
> > <ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:7t7s6fegu1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
> > > >
> > > > They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"

> > > >
> > > > Their is a difference.
> > > >
> > >
> > > Now Now Toll, Let's not confuse lack of verbal skills with
meanings.
> > >
> > > When they say "Gub-mint", they mean Government.
> > >
> > > When they "Fiddy Dolla", they mean fifty dollars.
> > >
> > > When they say "Am-boo-lanz", they mean ambulance.
> > >
> > > When they say "Axe somebody", they mean ask somebody.
> > >
> > > And last but not least, when they say "Niggaz", they mean niggers.
> > >
> > > To suggest otherwise is to engage in politically correct "new-
> speak".
> > >
> > > Sorry Toll, but "fax iz fax" (just a little Ebonics thrown in for
> your
> > > reading pleasure).
> > >
> > > JAL
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >

WOW!!! A PUERTO RICAN JEW!!!! REMINDS ME OF EPSTEIN ON "WELCOME BACK
KOTTER"
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

695. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <37FCC9E5.C39FF25A@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5079

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37FCC059.23BBF3F4@ix.netcom.com>, The Landshark
> <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> writes:
>
> >What does it matter, you can't sell that radio now, because it
> >is not type accepted anymore.....
>
> What does selling the radio have to do with the topic of this thread?
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

Nothing at all, but I thought I
would throw that out........"IT's
ILLEGAL TO SELL" so everyone out
there, if he try's to sell it to
you, don't he's breaking the Law.

THe Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

696. Tandy and the Scan Shack

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: republicamaro@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007123201.27272.00000109@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 5080

Tandy and Scan Shack Update: 07 OCT 99

----------) U P D A T E (------------

Hello all;

To keep the thread to a minimum I have provided an up to the minute update on this whole issue.

As the creator of several scanning related sites, mailing lists and articles I have been sought out by friends, associates and users of my resources. In an effort to provide factual information I contacted Mrs. Angle of Tandy Legal the purported author and sender of the email to the Scan Shack which disclosed the alleged misuse of the word "shack" the provision of "unauthorized modification information"which was viewed by Tandy as a dedicated and major purpose of said site and Tandy Companies possible action should the site remain so named and so oriented.

On Wednesday, October 6, 1999, a call was made to Mrs. Angle and a followup call later made to confirm her receipt of the alleged email sent by her on Tandy's behalf.
Mrs. Angle initially stated that "email could be faked and without it she was unable to comment."

Subsequent calls to Tandy Legal and Media Relations went unreturned Wednesday.

This morning another call was made to Mrs. Angle who immediately stated that Media Relations would provide any further details regarding the matter at hand, regardless of her earlier agreement to provide confirmation or denial of the alleged email and the subject thereof.

The call was transferred to Media Relations where the Manager, Mr. Tony Magollas who was unavailable but would be returning my calls in response to the Scan Shack issue.

In contact with the operator of the operator of the Scan Shack it appears that he believes the email was in fact sent from Tandy and has already taken the site off AOL in expectation of legal action by Tandy, he expressed the sentiment that the work required to remove, update and reinstall the site was in his opinion better than facing the Tandy Company in a legal battle over the semantics of his sites name and content.

As we provide these details we are awaiting comment from the Media Relations Department of Tandy Company in Texas.

When statements are issued from Tandy and confirmed they will be posted to the ScanPB site, newslist and here.

In this time we can only hope that users will contain emotions and await factual information which can then be processed in an appropriate manner.

Please stay tuned for further information and updates.

Thank you,

Bill Ames;

Creator ScanPB
PBScanlist
ScanlistFla

Republica Maro
Soberano Republica
^ W R R E ^ W R R E ^

697. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007123720.27310.00000069@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5081

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: "Henry Hamblin" hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 12:04 AM EDT

>1984 was written by George Orwell.<

I stand corrected...you are quite correct...sorry!

Steve.

698. Last Chance - Going Fast...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tind4$2e1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5082

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=171741848

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

699. MODS FOR NEW UNIDEN GRANT LT.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007125806.29183.00000093@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5083

I just bought one of the new uniden grant lt model radio's..does anybody know were i can find mods for this rig???i havnt opened it yet so im not sure if it is the same board as the old grant (although i suspect not since it has new features) any info/help will be greatly appreciated...thanx 73

ps-what are some opinions on this radio??is it any good?

700. Re: Run with the Big Dogs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007131433.00510.00000076@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5084

modulation is a little weak. try again.
jeff

701. Antenna Ground

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ragarone <ragarone@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <37FCD9A9.A6D6EF26@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5085

I was wondering if anyone else has come across this problem. I have a Wilson 1000 trunk lip mount antenna on my 1998 Ford Crown Victoria. When I hooked up the SWR meter I couldn't get anything better than a 3. I took it to the radio shop and the tech there told me to push on the trunk lid. When I did the SWR when down to where it should be right around 1. I've tried just about everything to get a good ground with this set up but it is really frustrating everytime I hit a bump my ground connection cut out. Has anyone else overcome this obstacle?

Thanks

702. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007132236.00510.00000078@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5086

>
>On 06 Oct 1999 21:34:49 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
>>>
>>>In an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any
>>>sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands
>>>are pretty usable.
>>>
>>
>>no, i'm not bored. quite the contrary i live for this news group. the only
>>boreing thing about this whole thing is having to ask the same question over
>>and over again to block heads like you but for you benifit i will ask it one
>>more time:
>>WHO IN HELL DO YOU THINK YOU ARE TO TELL ME / US WHAT TO DO / NOT DO ON A
>BAND
>>OF FREQUENCYS THAT DON'T EVEN CONCERN YOU AS A HAM OR CB OPERATOR. YOU HAVE
>>ZERO AUTHORITY TO TELL ANYONE ANYTHING ABOUT LEGALITIES UNLESS YOU WORK FOR
>THE
>>FCC, PAY OUR FORFITURES OR ARE SOMEONES MOTHER!!! UNLESS YOU'RE HOLDING BACK
>>INFORMATION ON ONE OF THESE THREE SUBJECTS, SHUT UP!!!
>
>> jeff
>
> Seems someone needs a Prozac....
>
>
it's the rf police, they're delusional in thinking that they can come in here
and tell everyone what to do.
i've asked them over and over again who or what gave them the authority to
order people around and in the past 5 months, i got 1 answer last night.
the e-mailer said society has the right.
i told him he was full of shit and didn't even bother to ask him what society
he lived in. it doesn't sound like any american society to me. i dismissed that
one as being crazier than a shit house rat anyway. he must be if that's the
best that he can scratch out of the bottom of his shit barrel.
jeff

703. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007133621.00510.00000079@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5087

>>no, i'm not bored. quite the contrary i live for this news group.
>
>Yes. It's quite obvious to us that you have no life OUTSIDE this newsgroup!
>
>
i don't need one outside.
in the fla sun there's skin cancer.
i can have all the fun that i could possibly want right here being a nail in
your tire and the rain on your parade.
besides, i look at as an educational experiance. if you and are locking horns
here, SOME ELSE will have the opportunity to get his questions answered without
having his question spammed with your self-important, empty, brainless bullshit
responses. if you don't have the requested answer, bypass the question. if you
don't like out-band or high power issues,feel free to post your views as a new
message so that everyone can ignore them on an equal basis.
jeff

704. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007132801.27315.00000066@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5088

>
>I found a mod that is supposed to let you talk
>between 24 to 35, and listen all the way down to
>2 meter. I haven't tried it yet but I'll let you
>know.

2 meters or 2 megahertzs???
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

705. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-0710991336550001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 5089

In article <28%K3.6537$Ph7.29919@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> If you have a slice of coax that is acting as a transformer, then you never
> know the true feedpoint impedance.

Sure you can. If you know the transmission line parameters, you can
calculate the true feedpoint impedance.

> I HAVE seen cases where you had a reactive load, and a specific length of
> coax would make it look like their was a true resistive load at the other
> end...
>
> Tell me how their are two different things.
>
>
> You are approaching the worthless category. Have a nice day. Since you
> ahve continued to prove that you don't know what you are talking about, and
> have no inclination to learn (I do this by real world installations, common
> knowledge, and simple textbook theory), I refuse to battle with you any
> longer.
>
> You keep going on in life thinking that the .01 ohm resistance in a piece of
> coax is going to change your SWR.....
>
> The rest of the broadcast community knows it doesn't!

I'm looking at the SWR curves versus coax loss in Chapter 16 of the
ARRL Handbook that George referenced. It agrees with what he says.
How do you explain that?

> Toll Free

You're under arrest for propagating myths about coax length and
transmission lines. Report immediately for your paddy-whacks and ridicule.

The Coax Length Police

706. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007133931.00510.00000080@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5090

>
>Yes. It's quite obvious to us that you have no life OUTSIDE this newsgroup!
>
>
oh, BTW, i still haven't got and answer from you yet for the eternal question.
i'll give you credit for one thing though, you are a wonderous dancer. you do
the side step better than bill clinton.
jeff

jeff

707. what is lan.i.????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007134144.27315.00000071@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5091

everyday on every news group i see the post about downloading lani because its free. the site it gives is expired. anybody know what its supposed to do???
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

708. Re: HELP: SWR PROBLEM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14897-37FCD3B9-28@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5092

did you read all of the post

WHAT IS WRONG ?????? i have gone over every inch but can not find what
is causing the problem

i guess not thanks for all the help that was emailed to me my swrs are
1:5 & 1:1
dar

709. ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb9jbl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007141110.21495.00000131@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 5093

Yesterday on my way into work I had the chance to talk to a guy from Italy anyway QRM was real bad and I could not get his adress does anybody here know how I can get his address he was an ALFA TANGO MEMBER. I have checked thier website to no avail so any help would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks!

MUDDUCK 143

710. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007140212.29123.00000090@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5094

>Subject: Re: Pll02A is bored
>From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 01:36 PM EDT

>besides, i look at as an educational experiance.<

Well, while you are getting your on-line education, why don't you invest
in some education on sentence structure and a spell checker?

Or is that too self-important, empty and brainless?

Steve

711. Re: cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Bennett <gary@googs34.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7tins0$7jf$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 5095

Hey, thanks for your help darkside, it's helped a-lot :)

GEEBEE
--
"Religion is regarded by the common people as true,
by the wise as false and by rulers as useful."
Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote in message
news:7tgtkveju1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk...
>
> Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote in message
> news:7tgruh$dn6$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk...
> >
> > Gary Bennett <gary@googs34.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> > news:7tg117$h9b$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk...
> > > I would like to purchase a second hand cb for my lorry, but i haven't
a
> > clue
> > > where the best place would be. I know nothing at all about cb radios,
> i've
> > > been told i need a "voltage dropper" ?, "mag mount" ?, and "unit" ?,
> could
> > > some one give me advice on how much i should be looking to pay, and
> maybe
> > > some guidlines on where i can find out some basics in laymens terms.
> > >
> > > All help will be appreciated,
> > >
> > > Thanks,
> > > Regards, GEEBEE.........(East Midlands)
> > > --
> > > "Religion is regarded by the common people as true,
> > > by the wise as false and by rulers as useful."
> > >
> > >
> >
> > The mag mount is the antenna that is used it is called this because it
has
> a
> > big magnet at the bottom to hold it to the top of the cab.There are
other
> > types e.g. mirror mount, connects to your wing mirror and gutter mount
> these
> > connect to thr guttering on to of the cab there are also a few others
but

> > these are all ihave seen on lorrys
> >
> > The unit is just the cb that you want
> >
> > Im not sure about the voltage dropper but I think it is used to drop the
> > voltage of the battery (I heard they are 21v or 24v or something like
> that)
> > to the 12v that the radio uses to run.
> >
> > hope this helps
> >
> > Dakside
> >
> >
> If you are interested news:uk.rec.radio.cb thay might have the equipment
you
> are looking for or at least point you in the right direction
>
>

712. "Swing" defined... DSB-SC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tit25$6ks$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5096

Amplitude Modulation (AM)
Amplitude Modulation occurs when a voice signal's varying voltage is applied to a carrier frequency. The carrier frequency's amplitude changes in accordance with the modulated voice signal, while the carrier's frequency does not change.

When combined the resultant AM signal consists of the carrier frequency, plus UPPER and LOWER sidebands. This is known as Double Sideband - Amplitude Modulation (DSB-AM), or more commonly referred to as plain AM.

The carrier frequency may be suppressed or transmitted at a relatively low level. This requires that the carrier frequency be generated, or otherwise derived, at the receiving site for demultiplexing. This type of transmission is known as Double Sideband - Suppressed Carrier (DSB-SC).

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

713. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007142455.00510.00000087@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5097

>
>Jeff, I'll be happy to tell you. Every CB operator on the band has the
>responsibility for behaving properly and for not deliberately causing
>interference to other stations. Your responsibility is to operate within the
>rules and laws which regulate CB, whether you agree with them or not, whether
>you like them or not. Nobody gives a rat's ass if you like it or not. If you
>or
>anyone else is to use CB, you are to exercise due diligence to operate
>properly.
>CB is already sufficiently congested without high power and noise makers. If
>you
>need someone to hold your hand so that you can follow the rules, I have
>immense
>pity for you. You never grew up. Your mommy is still holding your hand. Boo.
>
>Pll02a wrote:
>
>>
>> just who in hell are you to judge my or anyone elses sins here??? this is
>the
>> one question that all of the RF police department has NOT been able to
>answer
>> yet. they can't because they do NOT have a valid answer that they can make
>> stick.
>> to them and their ilk, i have just 2 words:
>> GET FUCKED!!!
>> jeff
>
first point, you and rfenforcer really need to get out of preschool and stop
making references to peoples mothers. if mine is holding my hand, it's by long
distance from heaven so if you can't debate 1 on 1, get out of the business.
second point, i don't use or support noise toys or roger beeps. the only radio
that i have with a roger beep is my 2510 which came with it and it stays off so
don't try to hang shit on me to cloud the issue.
third point, i have seen NO laws written for cb, only RULES so get your
mis-information straight before you start to spread it around.
forth point, you and the rf police seem to give a BIG RATS ASS wether we like
the RULES or not or we wouldn't be having this conversation right now, would
we.
so again, get your shit straight.
fifth point, while you're looking at the dust pile in my yard, look over in
rfenforcers yard and recite part 95 to him when you read his post about how he
claimed to have caused interference and damage some time back with a 1976 model
radio which had NO MODULATION LIMIT and claimed it was LEGAL when he swung his

beam right at his neighbors house and cranked up his d104 mic.in return for a complaint that his neighbor confronted him with. he tried to hide behind his cb lic. at the time by saying it was LEGAL because he had a lic. although he was DELIBERATLY causing interference by his own admission. even if the radio wasn't designed with a mod limit, he was still required to keep it under 100%. if he had, he would not have caused said interference. go get a shovel and dump truck and clean up his yard and your brain, (teaspoon for that), before you bitch about my yard.
sixth point, i never said that i condone interference on the cb band. again, you're trying to hang shit on me but it just drops of and back on to your shoes.
you act as though i get on the cb and use no manners or protocol of any kind. your shit is showing again. you've NEVER heard one of my transmissions so your credibility is dying of tounge cancer.
seventh point, as for your exortation about the rules and responsibilities of cb use, i have to concede that you are right. they do exist, BUT you still haven't answered my question yet.
my question to you Gary Danaher is who are YOU and from what authority in the constitution or any other legal document, do you derive the RIGHT to tell me / us what to do / not do with our lives or property???
the only right that you have in this whole matter is to go to the fcc and lodge a complaint against me / us and let them do their job. just be sure that you have suficent evidence though or you may find your self in court for malicious prosecution.
eighth point, as for the boo at the end of your post. the only ones crying here are the rf police and like minded hams. we arn't crying about you and your activities. we are the ones the are holding the crying towels and baby bottles for you. so take a nap, you'll feel better in a few hours.
or did i mis-understand the meaning? was that boo meant to scare me?
the only way that a pussy like you could scare me is if you pulled up to my door with a tank, but then you had better take your best shot. it's the only one that you'll get.
jeff

714. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007144030.00510.00000094@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5098

>If you don't like CB get a Ham ticket.

i didn't like the shit attitudes of the stuck up hams so i started collecting cb's, (54 in all,41 modified). if the rf police arn't careful, i'll find out where they live and sell off my collection for $1.00 each to their neighbors. they are all clean radios but i can fix that. a great sacrifice to me but well worth it.

>This is a job for......THE RF POLICE! (How do all of them change
>into their spandex in one phone booth at the same time?). Anyway,
they don't, the fcc controls telephone service and had made this practice against the rules. and they would NEVER break the coveted rule bible. so that they can be always vigalant, they wear their spandex and panty hose under their tu tu's all of the time always ready to save us from the evil RADIO PHREQ who turns up his output up to an ear-splitting 4.5 watts and his nasty sidekick MIKE who runs 101% modulation, (ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COUNTRY FROM THEIR GUANO FILLED BAT CAVE).
JEFF

715. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007144603.00510.00000097@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5099

>The FCC has no problem with hams making a simple, short announcement which
>states something to the effect of "this frequency is reserved for the
>exclusive
>use of licensed amateur operators" or something of similar content.
>
>
gee, i'll have to see that in the rule book.
if it's not there, then this transmission is still technically against the
rules which means the original statement still stands.
after all we ARE talking about the technicalities of the rule book, arn't we???
or are you just giving up?
jeff

716. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006200405.20954.00000015@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5115

>>n an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any
>>sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands
>>are pretty usable.
>
>That guy's obviously not smart enough to operate a radio. He could probably
>figure out how to key the mike, but he'd have a real problem trying to figure
>out how to plug the cord into the outlet.
>
>
is this the best that you can do to SIDE-STEP the question presented in some of
those 33 posts???
who gave you your badge, deputy, and the authority to run other peoples lives?
show me in any legal document in the U.S.A. that gives you this right and you
will never hear from me again on ANY subject!!!
i'm putting a lot on the line here so are you up to the challange???
DIG DEEP, PUT UP, OR SHUT UP!!!
JEFF

717. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006201035.20954.00000018@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5116

>RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
>>
>>That guy's obviously not smart enough to operate a radio. He could
>probably
>>figure out how to key the mike, but he'd have a real problem trying to
>figure
>>out how to plug the cord into the outlet.
>
>Do you really think so? Tell us what you really think?
>
>Jim
>
if rfenforcer were to write what he really thinks, it would show up as a blank
post.
he can say what he wants about me as in the above post, but it all comes out as
a great big FART.
hey rfenfarter, brush your teeth, your breath is begining to smell like
BULLSHIT because you don't know shit about me. you too are side stepping the
question presented here:
who in hell are you to try to run my life???
my mail box is open 24/7 unlike yours.
i guess that you can't take the heat 1 on 1. never could, never will
jeff

718. WANTED SCHEMATICS TO A BLACKCAT AMP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc8fwd1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006201416.22680.00000012@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5117

Hello I need schematics for a Blackcat JB-2000 if you reply to this message please send replys to kc8fwd@hotmail.com thanx Mike

719. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <37fbebd9.79766306@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 5118

On 06 Oct 1999 21:34:49 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>>
>>In an 8 hour period last night, Pllo2A posted 33 messages. If he had any
>>sense, he would have been on the radio instead. Late at night, the bands
>>are pretty usable.
>>
>
>no, i'm not bored. quite the contrary i live for this news group. the only
>boreing thing about this whole thing is having to ask the same question over
>and over again to block heads like you but for you benifit i will ask it one
>more time:
>WHO IN HELL DO YOU THINK YOU ARE TO TELL ME / US WHAT TO DO / NOT DO ON A BAND
>OF FREQUENCYS THAT DON'T EVEN CONCERN YOU AS A HAM OR CB OPERATOR. YOU HAVE
>ZERO AUTHORITY TO TELL ANYONE ANYTHING ABOUT LEGALITIES UNLESS YOU WORK FOR THE
>FCC, PAY OUR FORFITURES OR ARE SOMEONES MOTHER!!! UNLESS YOU'RE HOLDING BACK
>INFORMATION ON ONE OF THESE THREE SUBJECTS, SHUT UP!!!

> jeff

Seems someone needs a Prozac....

720. Re: cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7tgruh$dn6$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 5119

Gary Bennett <gary@googs34.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:7tg117$h9b$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk...
> I would like to purchase a second hand cb for my lorry, but i haven't a
clue
> where the best place would be. I know nothing at all about cb radios, i've
> been told i need a "voltage dropper" ?, "mag mount" ?, and "unit" ?, could
> some one give me advice on how much i should be looking to pay, and maybe
> some guidlines on where i can find out some basics in laymens terms.
>
> All help will be appreciated,
>
> Thanks,
> Regards, GEEBEE.....(East Midlands)
> --
> "Religion is regarded by the common people as true,
> by the wise as false and by rulers as useful."
>
>

The mag mount is the antenna that is used it is called this because it has a
big magnet at the bottom to hold it to the top of the cab.There are other
types e.g. mirror mount, connects to your wing mirror and gutter mount these
connect to thr guttering on to of the cab there are also a few others but
these are all ihave seen on lorrys

The unit is just the cb that you want

Im not sure about the voltage dropper but I think it is used to drop the
voltage of the battery (I heard they are 21v or 24v or something like that)
to the 12v that the radio uses to run.

hope this helps

Dakside

721. Re: cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7tgtkveju1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 5120

```
Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote in message
news:7tgruh$dn6$1@news4.svr.pol.co.uk...
>
> Gary Bennett <gary@googs34.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:7tg117$h9b$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk...
> > I would like to purchase a second hand cb for my lorry, but i haven't a
> clue
> > where the best place would be. I know nothing at all about cb radios,
i've
> > been told i need a "voltage dropper" ?, "mag mount" ?, and "unit" ?,
could
> > some one give me advice on how much i should be looking to pay, and
maybe
> > some guidlines on where i can find out some basics in laymens terms.
> >
> > All help will be appreciated,
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Regards, GEEBEE.........(East Midlands)
> > --
> > "Religion is regarded by the common people as true,
> > by the wise as false and by rulers as useful."
> >
> >
>
> The mag mount is the antenna that is used it is called this because it has
a
> big magnet at the bottom to hold it to the top of the cab.There are other
> types e.g. mirror mount, connects to your wing mirror and gutter mount
these
> connect to thr guttering on to of the cab there are also a few others but
> these are all ihave seen on lorrys
>
> The unit is just the cb that you want
>
> Im not sure about the voltage dropper but I think it is used to drop the
> voltage of the battery (I heard they are 21v or 24v or something like
that)
> to the 12v that the radio uses to run.
>
> hope this helps
>
> Dakside
>
```

>
If you are interested news:uk.rec.radio.cb thay might have the equipment you
are looking for or at least point you in the right direction

722. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991006220455.23343.00000089@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 5121

```
amperage = power / voltage
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
```

723. 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2rp789@netscape.net
Message-ID: <7th3tltpr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5122

John,

I liked what you had to say, but I want to add some of my thoughts.

>Maybe that way CB will once again be the quiet and peaceful
> >way for nearby neighbors to communicate. If you want to talk all over

Lets face it, the FCC made a fatal mistake of putting
CB in the HF band. To make matters worse, they put it
where the MUF rarely gets below - right on the edge,
perfect for world-wide DX! I am too young to know
why they put it there - but it doesn't take a expert
to know its the worst place it could be.

To the orginal author - do you think taking away amps
will make your radio any quieter? At a sunspot maximum
its possible to inadvertantly talk around the world
with a walkie-talkie putting out a milliwatt!!!!!!

Even if everyone completely obeyed the rules - its still
going to be unbearably noisy when everyone is crammed into 40 channels
and has 4 (!) watts to work with.

> >you too stupid??
>
> Well, I've run a fully LEGAL operation on CB for 24 years (since
> 1975), so the question is irrelevant, but just the same, the answer is
> NO, since just last month I obtained my Technician class amateur radio
> license. My callsign is KC2FNG. And, I agree with you in that the CB
> band, on which I am still active BTW, could use some serious cleaning
> up. However, I'd like for someone to post this FCC announcement or at
> least a URL or something where one can go and read the text of this
> FCC announcement, because I seriously question the FCC's ability (and
> in one instance, its legal authority) to do what your post indicates
> the commission has announced it intends to do.
>
> 73 de John, KNY2VS, KC2FNG
> http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html

I understand most Cbers don't really care too much about
the technical side of radio, but I do. And what's more -

11 meter freeband is more "Amateur" radio than Amateur radio itself!!
Freebanders have developed their own worldwide callsign scheme -
that mostly everyone follows (it was developed by a group called
"ALFA TANGO"). Callsigns are like this

2 RP 789

Where 2 is the country code,
RP is my radio group (or club)
and 789 is my unit number.

Find this in a handbook!! And thousands and thousands of
people follow this! Also, 27.555 USB is known as the
"call frequency" - you call CQ there, and QSY when you
make a contact. You can always find out if 10 meters is
open and being wasted - check 27.555 USB - it always has
action. You would not believe the number of Austrailian
stations on there (43 division, by the way). The whole
division (country) list is available at http://www.alfatango.org/

Next, practically every radio that transmits above 27.405 had
to be hand modified to do so - you don't just call up
radio shack for this! You either have know-how, or know
someone. Even most antennas have to be modified to transmit
out of CB.

I myself, love 11 meters. After listening to 80 meters
at night, say HAM radio is no better or worse.

I used to DX on 11 meters, I do not anymore, I strictly Short
Wave Listen. Someday, I will get my HAM ticket - when
the out-dated CW requirement comes down! To me,
talking on the freeband wasn't immoral! Even
If I had a HAM ticket, I could still cause my neighbor
to hate me - ohhh, at least it would be legal!
Anyway, I knew that my Kenwood TS-430S running
well below the ALC was cleaner than some crappy
Radio Shack model (harmonically).

That's all, to the original author - trying walking over
to your neighbors house, I got DXing to do. :)

73s

Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

724. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0610992252270001@du179044.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5123

In article <Q5wK3.5835$Ph7.27093@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> > I never specified RG-8. You are adding conditions.
> > But I'll make my case anyway with an example:
>
>
> Hey, this is the real world, and we abide by real things.

Exactly.

> If you can't mathematically prove your statements, their is something
> wrong.....

No argument here.

> > Now, let's say you have an antenna that provides an SWR of 3:1.
> > At the antenna, you will measure an SWR of 3:1.
> > At this SWR, the reflected power is 25%.
>
> Agreed.
>
>
> >
> > At the transmission line feed point, the measured reflected
> > power is 86% of 25% (0.86 x 0.25 = 0.21) or 21%.
> > 21% reflected power corresponds to an SWR of 2.72:1.
> > You will measure an SWR of 2.72:1 at the transmission line feedpoint.
> >
> > Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?
>
> Nope!

Then you agree with me.

> > RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
> > approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.
>
> Bullshit. I did try it, with RG-213U.
>
> It read the same.

Let's analyze your statement. You tried it with RG-213U so my
numbers for RG-58 and RG-8 are bullshit.

Hmmm. Let's go back to one of your earlier statements: "If you can't
mathematically prove your statements, their is something wrong..."

> Have a nice day.

Will do.

> Toll Free

725. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0610992258550001@du179044.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5124

In article <IWP6N81eTPGBrC9SHjneQthsg4vI@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 12:38:46 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
> wrote:
>
> >In article <Z3T5Ny1ga+VqlMqu+wXzRce1K3By@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >> On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:40:37 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
> >> wrote:
> >>
> >> >You may see a different SWR reading due to the coaxial losses
> >>
> >> What coax losses are there in 18 feet of rg8? None to speak of.
> >> The different SWR reading Is NOT due to coax losses. Not in
> >> this specific case.
> >
> >I never specified RG-8. You are adding conditions.
> >But I'll make my case anyway with an example:
>
> Snip
> Snip
>
> >Do you believe that 2.72:1 is the same as 3:1?
> >
> >RG-8 has about half the loss of RG-58. It would read
> >approximately 2.86:1 instead of 3:1.
>
> Like i said "None to speak of."

I never said it was a lot. You just can't admit that I'm right.

> Variations of a SWR reading skew much more than this with different
> coax lengths on a typical mobile antenna installation. Those "skews"
> are not attributable to coax losses.

That may be true. I can't speak for your case but I can think of think
of two possibilities that would exhibit such behavior:
1) SWR meter is not calibrated for 50 ohms
2) Coax is not rated characteristic impedance

Regardless of which case it is, there is no good reason to modify the
coax length in an attempt to improve the SWR. Under ideal conditions,
it does nothing. Under other (less than ideal) conditions, the results
are unpredictable.

726. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006232404.07387.00001310@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5125

In article <19991006173449.15037.00000932@ng-fl1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>no, i'm not bored. quite the contrary i live for this news group.

Yes. It's quite obvious to us that you have no life OUTSIDE this newsgroup!

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

727. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7th3r8$2ah$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 5126
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

In article <37FBD120.3DADEE92@bigfoot.com>, Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote:
>Transceiver = Radio

That's not true. The AM/FM radio in a car is not a transceiver.
(Recall the Reflexive Property of Equality: If A=B, then B=A.)
Jeff KH6O

"We can't control you, but you must be controlled if you are
to exist; therefore, control yourselves, or cease to exist."
A government ultimatum to Amateur Radio, 1921.

728. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7th3jc$266$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 5127
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

In article <7tgeedeln1@nnrp1.deja.com>, <vathsansri@my-deja.com> wrote:
> I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB Transceiver. And
>also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a 2-way communication
>system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just curious to know if it can
>be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped in a car in snow...).

Hi Vathsan,
Below are the rules of the CB radio service. It's a bit long, but at least
you'll know the cold, hard facts as provided by the government.

73, Jeff KH6O

Title 47 - Telecommunication
Chapter I - Federal Communications Commission
Part 95 - Personal Radio Services
Subpart D - Rules for CB Service
Revised as of October 1, 1996

Citizens Band (CB) Radio Service

<RULE 1> Description
<RULE 2> Usage of Rules
<RULE 3> Who is Eligible
<RULE 4> Licenses
<RULE 5>Areas Of Legal Operation
<RULE 6>Special Restrictions
<RULE 7>Operating Channels/Frequencies
<RULE 8>Antenna Height
<RULE 9>Equipment
<RULE 10> Power Output
<RULE 11> Linear Amplifiers
<RULE 12> Permitted Communication
<RULE 13> Illegal Communication
<RULE 14> Paying for Actual Use
<RULE 15> Who Is Held Accountable
<RULE 16> Time Limit of Transmissions
<RULE 17> Identification Methods
<RULE 18> Emergency Usage and Assisting Travelers
<RULE 19> Remote Control Operations
<RULE 20> Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB
<RULE 21> Penalties
<RULE 22> Correspondence from FCC
<RULE 23> Notice of Interference
<RULE 24> Service to Transmitters and Antennas

<RULE 25> Modifications to Transmitters
<RULE 26> FCC Inspections
<RULE 27> Keeping Station Records
<RULE 28> Contacting the FCC

Rule 1 - Description

Citizen's Band Radio Service (CB) is a private, two-way, short-distance voice communications service for personal or business activities. The CB Radio Service may also be used for voicepaging.

Rule 2 - Usage of Rules

You must comply with these rules when you operate a station in the CB Service from:
{1} Within or over the territorial limits of places where radio services are regulated by the FCC.
{2} Aboard any vessel or aircraft registered in the United States or
{3} Aboard any unregistered vessel or aircraft owned or operated by a United States citizen or company.

Your CB must comply with Part 95/Subpart E [Technical Rules].

Where the rules use the word "you", "you" means a person operating a CB station. Where the rules use the word "person" the rules are concerned with an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a joint stock company, a trust, a state, territorial or local government unit, or other legal entity. Where the rules use the term "CB station", that means a radio station transmitting in the CB Radio Service.

Rule 3 - Eligibility To Use CB

You are authorized to operate a CB station unless:
{A} You are a foreign government, a representative of a foreign government, or a federal government agency. or
{B} The FCC has issued a cease and desist order to you, and the order is still in effect.

Rule 4 - Licenses

You do not need an individual license to operate a CB station. You are authorized by this rule to operate your CB station in accordance with the rules stated in this Subpart. <*also read Rule 17>

Rule 5 - Areas of Legal Operation

You are authorized to operate your CB station from:
{A} Within or over any area of the world where radio services are regulated by the FCC.
Those areas are:
[1] The 50 United States
[2] The District Of Columbia
[3] Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

[4] Navassa Island
[5] United States Virgin Islands, it's 50 islets and cays
[6] American Samoa
[7] Baker Island
[8] Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands
[9] Guam Island
[10] Howland Island
[11] Jarvis Islad
[12] Johnston Island
[13] Kingman Reef
[14] Midway Islad
[15] Palmyra Island, and it's 50+ islets
[16] Wake Island

{B} Any area of the world, except, within the territorial limits of areas where radio services are regulated by -
[1] An agency of the United States other than the FCC, you are subject to it's rules.
[2] Any foreign government, you are subject to it's rules.

{C} An aircraft or ship, with the permission of the captain, within or over any area of the world where radio services are regulated by the FCC or upon or over international waters. You must operate your CB station according to any applicable treaty to which the United States is a party.

Rule 6 - Special Restrictions

{A} If your CB station is located on premises controlled by the Department of Defense you may be required to comply with additional regulations imposed by the commanding officer of the installation.
{B} If your CB station will be constructed on land of environmental or historical importance (such as a location significant in American history, architecture or culture), you may be required to provide information to comply with Part 1.1305 through 1.1319 of the FCC Rules.

Rule 7 - Operating Channels/Frequencies

Your CB station may transmit only on the following channels/frequencies:

channel frequency(Mhz)
channel frequency(Mhz)
1 26.965
21 27.215
2 26.975
22 27.225
3 26.985
23 27.255
4 27.005
24 27.235

5 27.015
25 27.245
6 27.025
26 27.265
7 27.035
27 27.275
8 27.055
28 27.285
9* 27.065
29 27.295
10 27.075
30 27.305
11 27.085
31 27.315
12 27.105
32 27.325
13 27.115
33 27.335
14 27.125
34 27.345
15 27.135
35 27.355
16 27.155
36 27.365
17 27.165
37 27.375
18 27.175
38 27.385
19 27.185
39 27.395
20 27.205
40 27.405

{B} * Channel 9 may be used ONLY for emergency communications OR for traveler assistance.
{C} You must, at all times and on ALL channels, give priority to emergency communication messages concerning the immediate safety of life or the immediate protection of property.
{D} You may use ANY channel for emergency communications or for traveler assistance.
{E} You must share each channel with other users.
{F} The FCC will not assign any channel for the private or exclusive use of any particular CB station or group of stations.
{G} The FCC will not assign any channel for the private or exclusive use of CB stations transmitting single sideband or AM.

Rule 8 - Antenna Height

{A} "Antenna" means the radiating system (for transmitting, receiving or both) and the structure holding it up (tower, pole or mast). It also means everything else attached to the radiating system and

the structure.
{B} If your antenna is mounted on a hand-held portable unit, none of the following limitations apply;
{C} If your antenna is installed at a fixed location (whether receiving, transmitting or both) it must comply with EITHER one of the following:
[1] The highest point must not be more than 20 feet (6.10 meters) higher than the highest point of the building or tree on which it is mounted; or
[2] The highest point must not be more than 60 feet (18.3 meters) above the ground.
{D} If your CB station is located near an airport, and if your antenna structure is more than 20 feet (6.10 meters) high, you may have to obey additional restrictions. The highest point of your antenna must not exceed 39.37 inches (1 meter) above the airport elevation for every 109.36 yards (100 meters, 1 hectometer) of distance from the nearest point of the nearest airport runway.
Differences in ground elevation between your antenna and the airport runway may complicate this formula. If your CB station is near an airport, you may contact the nearest FCC field office for a worksheet to help you figure the maximum allowable height for your antenna. WARNING: Installation and removal of CB station antennas near powerlines is dangerous. For your safety follow the installation directions included with your antenna.

Rule 9 - Equipment

{A} You must use an FCC type accepted CB transmitter at your CB station. You can identify an FCC type accepted transmitter by the 'type acceptance' label placed on it by the manufacturer. You may examine a list of type-accepted equipment at any FCC Field Office or at FCC Headquarters. Use of a transmitter which is not FCC type-accepted voids your authority to operate the station.
{B} You must not make, or have made, any internal modifications to a type-accepted CB transmitter. <*read Rule 25> Any internal modification to a type-accepted CB transmitter cancels the type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your authority to operate the station.

Rule 10 - Power Output

{A} Your CB station transmitter power output must not exceed the following values under any conditions: AM [Amplitude Modulation] - 4 watts carrier power [CP] SSB [Single Side-Band] - 12 watts peak envelope power [PEP]
{B} If you need more information about the power rule, see Part 95/Subpart E.
{C} Use of a transmitter which has carrier [CP] or peak envelope power [PEP] in excess of that authorized voids your authority to operate the station.

Rule 11 - Linear Amplifiers

{A} You may not attach the following items (power amplifiers) to your type-accepted CB transmitter in any way:
[1] External radio frequency [RF] power amplifiers, also called linear amplifiers, or linears; or
[2] Any other devices which, when used with a radio transmitter as a signal source, are capable of amplifying the signal.
{B} There are no exceptions to this rule and use of a power amplifier voids your authority to operate the station.
{C} The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external [RF] power amplifier if-
[1] It is in your possession or on your premises; and
[2] There is OTHER EVIDENCE that you have operated your CB station with more power than allowed by CB Rule 10.
{D} Paragraph C above in this section does not apply if you hold a license in another radio service (HAM, etc.) which allows you to operate an external RF power amplifier.

Rule 12 - Permitted Communications

{A} You may use your CB station to transmit two-way plain language communications. Two-way plain language communications are communications without codes or coded messages. Operating signals such as "ten codes" (10-4, etc.) are not considered codes or coded messages. You may transmit two-way plain language communications only to other CB stations, to units of your own CB station, or to authorized government stations on CB frequencies about-
[1] Your personal or business activities, or those of members of your immediate family living in your household;
[2] Emergencies;
[3] Traveler assistance;
[4] Civil Defense activities in connection with official tests or drills conducted by, or actual emergencies announced by, the Civil Defense Agency with authority over the area in which your station is located.
{B} You may use your CB station to transmit a TONE SIGNAL only when the signal is used to make contact, or to continue communications (Examples: tone operated squelch, selective calling circuits). If the signal is an audible tone, it must last no longer than 15 seconds at one time. If the signal is a subaudible tone, it may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.
{C} You may use your CB station to transmit one-way communications (messages not intended for two or more CB stations) only for emergency communications, traveler assistance, brief tests (radio checks) or voice paging.

Rule 13 - Illegal Communications

{A} You must NOT use a CB station-
[1] in connection with activity which is against federal, state or

local law;
[2] to transmit obscene, indecent or profane words, language or
meaning;
[3] to interfere intentionally with the communications of another CB
station;
[4] to transmit one-way communications, EXCEPT for emergency
communications, traveler assistance, brief tests (radio
checks) or voice paging;
[5] to advertise or solicit the sale of any goods or services;
[6] to transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any material to
amuse or entertain;
[7] to transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention;
[8] to transmit the word "MAYDAY" or use any other international
distress signal, EXCEPT when your station is located in
a ship, aircraft or other vehicle which is threatened with GRAVE AND
IMMINENT danger and you are requesting
IMMEDIATE assistance.
[9] to communicate with, or ATTEMPT to communicate with, any CB
station more than 155.3 miles (250 kilometers)
away
[10] to advertise a political candidate or political campaign (You may
use your CB radio for the business or organizational
aspects of a campaign, if you follow all other applicable rules);
[11] to communicate with stations in other countries, except stations
in Canada (on General Radio Service).
[12] to transmit a false or deceptive communication.
{B} You must not use a CB station to transmit communications intended for
live or delayed rebroadcast on radio or television.
You may use your CB station to gather news items or to prepare programs.

Rule 14 - Paying for Actual Use

{A} You may not accept direct or indirect payment for transmitting with a CB
station.
{B} You may use a CB station to help you provide a service, and be paid for
that service, as long as you are paid only for the
service and not for the actual use of the CB station.

Rule 15 - Who Is Held Accountable

You are responsible for all communications which are made BY YOU from a CB
station.

Rule 16 - Time Limit of Transmissions

{A} You must limit your CB communications to the minimum practical time.
{B} If you are communicating with another CB station or stations, you, and
the stations communicating with you, must limit each
of your conversations to no more than five (5) continuous minutes.
{C} At the end of your conversation, you, and the stations communicating
with you, must not transmit again for at least one
minute.

Rule 17 - Identification Methods

{A} You need NOT identify your CB communications...
{B} You are ENCOURAGED to identify your CB communications by any of the following means:
[1] Previously assigned FCC CB call sign
[2] K prefix followed by operators initials and residence zip code
[3] Your name; or
[4] Description of your organization including name and any applicable operator unit number
{C} You are encouraged to use a "handle" (nickname) ONLY IN CONJUNCTION WITH the methods of identification listed above in paragraph B of this section.

Rule 18 - Emergency Usage and Assisting Travelers

{A} You must at all times and on all channels, give priority to emergency communications.
{B} When you are directly participating in emergency communications, you do not have to comply with Rule 16 about length of transmissions. You must obey all other rules.
{C} You may use your CB station for communications necessary to assist a traveler to REACH A DESTINATION or to RECEIVE NECESSARY SERVICES. When you are using your CB station to assist a traveler, you do not have to obey Rule 16 about the length of transmissions. You must obey all other rules.

Rule 19 - Remote Control Operations

{A} You MAY NOT operate a CB station transmitter by RADIO remote control.
{B} You MAY operate a CB transmitter by WIRELINE remote control IF you obtain specific approval in writing from the FCC. To obtain FCC approval you must show why you need to operate your station by wireline remote control. Send your request and justification to: FCC, Gettysburg, PA 17325. If you receive FCC approval, you must keep the approval as part of your station records (read Rule 27 on station records).

Rule 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB

{A} You MAY connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if you comply with ALL of the following:
[1] You or someone else must be present at your CB station and MUST-
(i) manually make the connection (the connection cannot be made by remote control);
(ii) supervise the operation of the transmitter during the connection;
(iii) listen to each communication during the connection; and
(iv) stop all communications if there are operations in violation of these rules.
[2] Each communication during the telephone connection must comply with all of these rules.
[3] You must obey any restriction that the telephone company places on

the connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
{B} The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared with any other CB station.
{C} If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use a phone patch device which has been registered with the FCC.

Rule 21 - Penalties ++may not be current penalty information.

{A} If the FCC finds that you have WILLFULLY or REPEATEDLY violated the Communications Act or FCC Rules, you may have to pay as much as $2,000++ for each violation, up to a total of $5,000++.
{B} If the FCC finds that you have violated any section of the Communications Act or FCC Rules, you may be ordered to stop whatever action caused the violation.
{C} If a federal court finds that you have WILLFULLY and KNOWINGLY violated any FCC Rule, you may be fined up to $500++ for each day you committed the violation.
{D} If a federal court finds that you have WILLFULLY and KNOWINGLY violated any provision of the Communications Act, you may be fined up to $10,000++ or may be imprisoned for one year++, or both++.

Rule 22 - Correspondence from FCC

{A} If it appears to the FCC that you have violated the Communications Act or these rules, the FCC may send you a discrepancy notice.
{B} Within the time period stated in the notice, you must answer with:
[1] A complete written statement about the apparent discrepancy;
[2] A complete written statement about any action you have taken to correct the apparent violation and to prevent it from happening again; and
[3] The name of the person operating at the time of the apparent violation.
{C} If the FCC sends you a letter asking you questions about your CB radio station or its operation, you must answer each of the questions with a complete written statement within the time period stated in the letter.
{D} You must not shorten your answer by references to other communications or notices.
{E} You must send your answer to the FCC office which sent you the notice.
{F} You must keep a copy of your answer in your station records.

Rule 23 - Notice of Interference

{A} If the FCC tells you that your CB station is causing interference due to technical reasons, you must follow all instructions in the official FCC notice (This notice may require you to have technical adjustments made to your equipment).
{B} You must comply with any restricted hours of CB station operation which

may be included in the official notice.

Rule 24 - Service to Transmitters and Antennas

{A} You may adjust an antenna to your CB transmitter and you may make radio checks (One-way transmissions for a short
time in order to test the transmitter).
{B} Each internal repair and each internal adjustment to your FCC type-accepted CB transmitter must be made BY or under
the DIRECT SUPERVISION of a person licensed by the FCC as a GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR.
{C} Except as provided in paragraph D below in this section, each internal repair and each internal adjustment of a CB
transmitter in which signals are transmitted must be made using a NONRADIATING antenna (Dummy Load).
{D} Brief test signals (signals not longer than one minute during any five minute period) using a radiating antenna may be
transmitted in order to:
[1] adjust an antenna to a transmitter;
[2] detect or measure radiation of energy other than the intended signal; or
[3] tune a receiver to your CB transmitter.

Rule 25 - Modifications to Transmitters

{A} You must not make or have any one else make any internal modification to your CB transmitter.
{B} Internal modification does NOT include:
[1] Repair, or servicing of a CB station transmitter; or
[2] Changing plug-in modules which were type-accepted as part of your CB transmitter
{C} You must not operate a CB transmitter which has been modified by anyone in any way, including modification to operate
on unauthorized frequencies or with illegal power.

Rule 26 - FCC Inspections

{A} If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB station, you must make your CB station and records
available for inspection.
{B} A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.

Rule 27 - Keeping Station Records

Your station records include the following documents, as applicable:
[1] A copy of each response to an FCC violation notice or an FCC letter.
[2] Each written permission received from the FCC.

Rule 28 - Contacting the FCC

{A} Write to your nearest FCC Field Office to:
[1] Report an interference complaint; or

[2] want to know if the FCC has type-accepted a particular transmitter for CB service.
{B} Write to the FCC if you have questions about the CB Rules: FCC Private Radio Bureau Personal Radio Branch
Washington, DC 20554

729. Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7th50s$fe6$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 5128

While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen when TR24 is removed?

Thanks
-RC

730. Re: Trader Joes CB shop in Youngsville, NC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006235252.20732.00000068@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 5129

>
>I'm trying to track down the address and phone number for Trader Joe's
>CB shop in Youngsville, North Carolina.

(Information has been fowarded by E-Mail).

731. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006235502.20732.00000069@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 5130

>
>Let's take a good look at your "facts" here. Seems that you want to dredge
>up old BS that has already been fought over, and was done with. The most
>recent thing that you brought up was from a year and a half ago!
>
>

Exactly right, TollFree. And did you notice he was right on time with that post? 28 days since the last CB/Ham troll attempt.

QRM

732. RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: user7902@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991006235806.21710.00000089@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5131

Thinking about buying A 2950 just wondering if they were any good or suggest a alternate

733. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007000049.20732.00000071@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 5132
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

>
>I have spoken to engineers at two monintoring stations and the FCC does
>not care if you use voice on the cw portion of the band to warn
>unlicensed operators.
>

Agreed. I called the one in Columbia MD. Same answer. Just keep it short and
simple, and don't engage in arguements over the air.

QRM

734. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007002608.15736.00001384@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 5133

In article <4iTK3.6516$Ph7.29525@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>It does interest some of us.....
>
>You interest none of us, what with your foul subject lines and innane
>comments.

The guy's just jealous that he will never have the money nor the knowledge to
put together a system that equals what is heard on The Bowl.

Illegal? Of course. But as a person who has always been fascinated with the
technical side of radio communications, I cannot help but to be a little
impressed at someone who is able to generate 10,000 watts (or more) of RF power
from a moving vehicle.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

735. Digascan hookup

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007002810.25028.00000120@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5134

Hi , anybody have a book on the digascan hookup to a cobra 148 GTL ? Just has the power cord and two other 2 strand cords so it shouldn't be too hard .Just email me @ clfastback@aol.com . Thanks in advance , Chris

736. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <RmVK3.1910$p4.287182@typhoon3.rdc-detw.rr.com>
Source record: 5135

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7th50s$fe6$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that
with
> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to
happen
> when TR24 is removed?
>
> Thanks
> -RC
Yes but just turn down the mic gain if you have any complaints.
If you don't like that, then you could try to replace tr-24 and then
remove r 131

737. TESTIMONIAL....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <QqVK3.3656$eM4.301634@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5136

For five years, I ran an Antron 99 with the optional ground-plane kit. It was good for approx. 10 miles on A.M. (stock radio) and 30 miles SSB. I have since "up graded" to the IMAX-2000 which has given me approx. 17 miles on A.M., and 60 miles on SSB. I have talked to Kingston Ontario Canada, from Watertown, New York on MANY occaisions. Get out your map. Oh... and incidently, my IMAX is EXACTLY 26 feet LOWER than my Antron 99 was. My IMAX is on a 10 foot mast on the roof. My Antron was on a 36 ft. mast on the roof.

738. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0710990043280001@du179044.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5137

In article <o3wK3.5834$Ph7.27101@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Yawn.

We can tell you've been asleep in class.

> Please see below...
> > > No you won't. You see different SWR readings due to voltage standing
> > > waves on the coax... Not due to the losses in coax!
> >
> > Let's paraphrase this statement: "You see different standing waves
> > due to standing waves."
>
> No, you see different standing waves due the the fact that the voltage
> levels on the coaxial cable are different in different spots due to a
> mismatch at the other end. This is not because of losses!

You're confusing some items here. The mismatch does create standing
waves. What I am saying is that losses along the cable reduce the
magnitude of the standing waves. The SWR actually decreases as the
reflected power becomes attenuated.

> > The only reason you get different readings is due to coaxial losses.
>
> Bullshit. Show me one coaxial cable manufacturer (Belden or Andrews,
> please) that would state the same thing.
>
> As a matter of fact, the Bird catalog states something entirely different.
>
> I leave it up to you to do a little investigating.

OK. Despite the fact that you haven't really given me anything to
support your side, I'll give you something to support mine.
Look in your ARRL Handbook at the end of the chapter (probably 16) on
transmission lines. There is a plot of "SWR at transmitter" versus
"SWR at antenna". Read this and tell me again how line losses do
not affect SWR.

> > The Standing Wave Ratio is, in essense, a measure of the ratio of
> > the reflected power to the forward power.
>
> Exactly! Not a ratio of the forward power to the losses in the coax!

Who said it was a "ratio of the forward power to the losses"? Not me!

> If what you state was true, the following would pan out.
>
> 100 foot run.
>
> 75 ohm antenna (1.5 to 1).
>
> Run 100 feet of RG-8 and take a measurement.
>
> Run 100 feet of RG-58 and take a measurement.
>
> Guess what! THE READINGS ARE THE SAME!
>
> Try it.
>
> Your wrong.

Sorry, you've got it wrong. The readings will not be identical
(however, they may be close). You are calling the ARRL Handbook
a liar. You better contact them and let them know their erroneous ways.

> The only way these power
> > levels change is through losses.
>
> Bullshit. The power levels are different because of the fact that the
> reflected power goes through voltage minimas and maximas. If you measure
> VSWR at a point where the current is at a maxima, the SWR will appear to be
> low.... When in fact it is not.

Absolutely false. If the power level changes, where does the power go
(or come from)? You are forgetting about conservation of energy.
Forward power and reflected power are constant along a coax. The
voltage maxima and minima are created by the sum of these two waves;
they have no effect upon it. Furthermore, voltage maxima and minima
have no effect on the SWR reading.

> Try using an RF Ammeter to measure these things.... Or add a 4 foot section
> of coax to a mismatched feedline.
> You will see some different things!

Been there. Done that. I saw nothing that contradicted what I am saying.

>And the loss from a 4 foot slice of
> coax is negligible at 27 megs. That is something else that you can find
> from Belden or Andrews!

What's your point?

> > > > but it has nothing to do with whether or not the antenna is reactive.
>
> That statement proves that you know not what you spout!

I'm still waiting for you to tell me how.

> > > It sure as hell does! If you are dealing with a nonreactive, 50 ohm
> > > antenna, you will see the same SWR across the feedline, no matter where
> > > you measure it.
> >
> > Now you are adding more conditions to create the perfect case where
> > there are no standing waves.
>
> No, these are called facts. Some people (unlike yourself) deal in them.
>
> Welcome to reality. You can check yourself in at the door.

Hee hee! Look at what you are saying: "a lossy cable will not affect
my 1:1 SWR reading." No shit! But that proves nothing.

> > You originally said "reactive". How is a a reactive antenna impedance
> > any worse than a non-50 ohm resistive antenna impedance? The answer is
> > that it isn't.
>
> Bullshit. If you have reactance on your feedline (40 ohm Z with +10j), you
> will see an impedance of 50 ohms.

What are you talking about? 40 + j10 ohms does not equal 50 +j0 ohms.

Answer this:
Which antenna radiates more power?
Antenna 1 with an impedance of 49 + j11 ohms, or
Antenna 2 with an impedance of 40 + j0 ohms

What is the SWR for each?

I won't keep you in suspense. They both have an SWR of 1.25:1 and
the both radiate the same amount of power. My point is that antenna 1
with the reactive impedance is no better than the resonant antenna 2.

> Their is a mismatch, though. However,
> the antenna will radiate its best because it is "resonant".
>
> This is where (at the least), a noise bridge comes in handy!

I thought there was some correlation with you and noise.

> > > If you have a reactive load, the swr will only be duplicated from the
> > > feedpoint at every multiple of an electric half wavelength away!
> > >
> > > That is a simple law of physics.
> >
> > That is simply not true and you cannot produce any physics to prove it.
> > You are confusing impedance with SWR. The impedance is duplicated
> > every half wavelength. The SWR is constant at all lengths.
>
> I suggest you read the ARRL handbook for the radio amateur, the ARRL antenna
> handbook, any issue of the ARRL antenna compendiums, the Radio Handbook by
> William Orr or a multitude of simple CB radio books. Not to mention the
> Bird and Coaxial Dynamics literature.

>
> So far, the engineers of the world are against you.... You ready to take on
> Newton next?
>
> All the texts above support what I say..... Who is backing you up?

On the contrary, your statements contradict reality and the ARRL Handbook.
All you can give me is a bogus "look at the book." I've told you exactly
where to look in the book.

> > > > A mismatch is a mismatch regardless of whether it is reactive,
> > > > resistive or any combination thereof.
>
> Bullshit. A mismatched antenna that is totally resistive is resonant. A
> mismatched antenna that is reactive is NOT resonant. If you don't know the
> difference between a resonant antenna and one that is not resonant, I
> suggest that you stick to your simple VSWR meters and go no farther than 4
> watts.

It's not a question of what resonance is. It is a question of how, as
you claim, it is inherently better. I've given an example above of how
it is no better than a reactive antenna. Your impossible mission, should
you choose to accept it, is to show how my example is wrong.

> > > Not totally true. You can use a stub of coax to tune out positive
> > > reactance...
> >
> > I don't see how your statement makes any part of my statement "not totally
> > true".
> >
> > > Harder to tune out negative reactance.... Must use a coil to do so.
> > >
> > > Of course, if you have a 40 ohm antenna with NO reactance, that would be
> the
> > > hardest to tune out without a network!
> >
> > You can use a coaxial matching transformer to tune out most any reasonable
> > impedance (e.g. no shorts or opens).
>
> Ahh yes.... Use reactance to tune a resistive load. Simpleton method of
> doing it.
>
> The correct way would be use an "L" network (at the least). You can build a
> simple LC circuit, right?

There is no single correct way; there are multiple ways. A coaxial
matching transformer can be used to match any impedance -- even a
complex impedance. I can match that impedance with one component; you
require two with your "L" network. Who is the simpleton?
Try me. Give me an impedance to match.

> > I can match a 40 ohm impedance with a quarter wavelength of 44.76 ohm
> coax.
>
> And that is a handy number, isn't it?

My point is that it can be done. And I told you how to do it.

> > But that is not what we were discussing.
>
> Your right, but while where at it, I thought I would school you some more.

Hee hee! You're funny! The school of back-assward radio.

> > > There is nothing different about a reactive
> > > > antenna impedance other than the fact that it is by definition a
> mismatch.
> > > >
>
> Yawn... Once again....

I gave the example. Once again more than you did.

> > > Sure their is... A reactive mismatch means that the antenna is not
> resonant
> > > on that particular frequency...
> >
> > Yeah. So what?
> >
> > > A mismatch due to different impedances will indicate that the antenna is
> > > resonant at a certain frequency, just not resonant with a feedpoint of
> 50
> > > ohms!
> >
> > Again, this means nothing.
>
> And again it proves that you don't know the difference between resonant,
> reactive and SWR!

I gave the example.

> > > That would be the effect of tuning for maximum field strength, rather
> than
> > > tuning via an SWR meter.
> > >
> > > > Also a mismatched antenna (not 50 ohms) is not a necessary or
> > > > sufficient condition in order for the coax to become part of
> > > > then antenna.
> > >
> > > It sure as hell is!
> > >
> > > Starts playing hell with the currents on the line! That causes current
> > > mismatches on the outside of the coax (in some cases), which in turn
> > > cause the coax to become part of the antenna.
> >

> > It does not. If I terminate a transmission line with a 40 ohm resistor,
> > there are no currents on the outside of the coax.
>
> So you are saying that a Balun is unneccesary?

Unnecessary for what? Tell me how a 40 ohm terminating resistor makes
current flow on the outside of the coax. That is what you said.

> Or are you saying that if you have an antenna that is 10 ohms, you don't
> need a matching network?

I never said you don't need a matching network. I said current will
not flow on the outside of the coax by virtue of the antenna impedance.
Understand the difference?

> Or are you saying that an antenna that is RESISTIVE 50 ohms, and not
> reactive in the least will not have outside currents...

No, that is what you are saying. I say the antenna impedance does
not determine whether or not currents flow on the outside of the coax;
other factors do. If I feed a horizontal resistive 50 ohm antenna with
an unbalanced transmission line, it will experience currents on the
outside of the coax due to the current imbalance; it has nothing to do
with the impedance.

> I agree with the last statement,

Yes and you are wrong.

> but that is rarely the case because FEW
> CBers actually use a noise bridge, antenna analyzer or field strength method
> to tune an antenna. That is where reactance comes into play, and where
> common mode currents start to misbehave.
>
> The current is reflected
> > back down (inside) the coax. A mere mismatch does not cause current to
> > flow on the outside of the coax; there is no correlation.
>
> A mere mismatch doesn't... A reactive load CAN!
>
> (notice the different words there....)

No. Mismatches include reactive loads (or did you think a reactive
load was a good match?).

> Current on the
> > outside of the coax is caused by other factors like a poor counterpoise
> > or imbalanced antenna currents.
>
> Which a reactive load can present.

No.

> > > The other side of the coin is where you use a length of coax to become
> an
> > > impedance transformer.... That is where you use a piece of coax TO BE A
> > > PART OF THE ANTENNA.
> >
> > I would not consider a coaxial matching transformer to be part of the
> > antenna. It does not radiate or receive any power.
>
> Bullshit.

So you think a coaxial matching transformer *does* radiate power?

> Try to run a piece of coax that you are using for a G5RV down the side of a
> grounded tower.
>
> You have a tower, right? If so, give that a simple try... It would even
> work with a dipole, as a center fed, horizontal dipole doesn't terminate in
> 50 ohms... You use a quarter wave transformer to get the feedpoint their.

Ahh, but you are talking about something different now -- exactly what
I have been saying. You are feeding a balanced antenna with an unbalanced
feedline -- this causes a current imbalance and creates currents on the
outside of the coax. These currents are not caused in any way by the
antenna impedance; they are caused by the current imbalance (the "other
factors").

> > Better watch what you say, the CLP will arrest you!
>
> I care?

You obviously don't care what you say.

739. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0710990057100001@du179044.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5138

In article <pPUK3.6520$Ph7.29547@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> You like to spout off numbers, but so far have prattled only BS.

I use the numbers to make my points. You don't seem to be able
to find any numbers to back your claims.

> If you really want to see the losses and reflected losses in a piece of
> Coax, purchase a TDR.
>
> I have used one in the past, and they prove you wrong.

Talk about BS! <sarcasm>Well, duh! I've used two TDRs, three scalar
network analyzers, four vector network analyzers and a Radio Shack
SWR meter and they all say you're wrong. <sarcasm off>

Sorry, these kinds of arguments just don't cut it.

> Have a good one.

Still doing it.

> Toll Free

740. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0710990124530001@du179044.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5139

In article <_dVK3.6525$Ph7.29677@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> > Regardless of which case it is, there is no good reason to modify the
> > coax length in an attempt to improve the SWR. Under ideal conditions,
> > it does nothing. Under other (less than ideal) conditions, the results
> > are unpredictable.
>
> Wait... Just a couple posts ago, you stated that they where totally
> predictable and that you could figure out any length of a specific piece of
> coax and use it for a transformer.
>
> Which is it.... The rest of us would like to know when you make up your
> mind.
>
> Toll Free

You're talking about two different items here:
1) the desired length of a 50 ohm coax in a mobile installation,
(short is best, no specific length is required)
2) creating a coaxial matching transformer
(a specific length and non-50 ohm impedance required)

You know the difference but your refusal to acknowledge some realities
has degenerated your dialog into a search for discrepancies in an
"apples and oranges" comparison.

741. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007013104.21636.00000096@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5140
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

All biases aside for the moment, I honestly think it all depends
on the crowd you hang with. Boy Scouts tend to hang with
Boy Scouts, and rebels hang with rebels. In my experience,
Boy Scouts are the norm.

<>

Sounds like the Bay Area has its share of rebels. And if
you are drawn to that type, that's what you'll see as "the
majority".

742. Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-0710990203010001@user-2ive8bl.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 5141

There was a discussion recently about the Midland 79-290 CB. I've currently got a Uniden 76XLW and have been wanting to get a radio with SSB *and* Weather reception. The Midland one caught my eye. Its a nice looking radio.

Now, the chatter here says this radio is extremely sensitive to engine noise. How bad is bad? Comparable to the Uniden radio? Is there something I can do to reduce this excessive engine noise reception (besides solving the source of the engine noise, I've been all through that already and the fixes would be exorbitantly expensive)

There was also some sort of modification available that narrows the splatter? Is splatter a problem with the Midland?

Otherwise, I'm in the market for a SSB CB that also receives NOAA weather broadcasts. The Midland's size is attractive too, since I could easily mount it in the dashboard of my small car, instead of hanging like a bomb in the passenger footwell like my Uniden rig.

I see Texas Ranger makes a SSB/NOAA CB. Are those decent radios?

Thanks for any input!

-Skorzy

--
J.S. Rogers "Dr.Skorzy"
(Yes..I really do have a doctorate degree, thank you... :)
skorzy@mindspring.com

743. Re: Cber's to be fined (Yes it's true!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FC3E05.7C41BF57@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5142

Qrm2000 wrote:
>
> >
> >Let's take a good look at your "facts" here. Seems that you want to dredge
> >up old BS that has already been fought over, and was done with. The most
> >recent thing that you brought up was from a year and a half ago!
> >
> >
>
> Exactly right, TollFree. And did you notice he was right on time with that
> post? 28 days since the last CB/Ham troll attempt.
>
> QRM

Right in time for his period.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| REMOVE THE CB POLICE |
| AND THE IDIOTS NOW! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

744. Re: Radios to look for used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FC699C.46A8@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5143

Shadow wrote:
>
> If you find any Tram's buy them. Then if you wish, I will buy them from you.
>
> --
> ttyl
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
> Viffer <viffer@itis.com> wrote in message
> news:7t650v$f2b$1@news.chorus.net...
> > My GF is a garage sale hound. She also is an auction junkie. She sees
> many
> > used CBs for sale. I hate to let this opportunity pass me up. Could
> someone
> > give me a short list of the more desirable older models that can be easily
> > upgraded and modified? I have seen pretty good looking radios go for $2
> or
> > so at some garage sales.
> >
> > Jim
> >
> >
> >
> >
Shadow,

I e-mailed you a while back about a Tram XL mobile 23 channel radio. I
will ship it to you for $20.00 shipped with the original mike. Let me
know I am trying to thin my stuff out. Thanks! Jon.

745. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FC3F24.6092DD19@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5144

PLONK!!!!

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> my personal definition of the word "nigger"
> has NOTHING TO DO WITH RACE OR COLOR.
> if you match my defination of "nigger" your color will NOT be an issue.
> you are a nigger REGARDLESS OF YOUR SKIN TONE IF:
> 1) you think that you, as a human being, are better than me. i will not be a
> hypocrite and say i'm better than you.
> you may know more or less than i do but that doesn't make one better than the
> other.
> 2) you presume to tell me, without authority, what to do with my life or
> personal property. if you do, then i will procede to resist, difie or tell you
> exactly what you can do with your self-ordained authority.
> 3)if you are a holier than thou type, that't automatic. none of us are perfect.
> i chose the word nigger for this because it is a terible word and has been
> mis-used for much too long against one segment of the population of this planet
> and it needed a more balanced, generalized target area to give other races the
> opportunity to feel the "joy" of hearing "HEY NIGGER" directed at them on a
> more deserving, more level playing field.
> jeff

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| CAN YOU SAY PLONK? |
| AS IN COMPLETELY MAULED |
| BY A URBAN SUBURBAN? |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

746. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FC4396.C0B67A07@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5145

Been awhile since I've opened a PC122/TRC465.

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Your exactly opposite.
>
> The AMC controls AM.
>
> The ALC controls SSB..
>
> Turn either one up too high and you make more distortion than useable power
> output.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:37FA8976.D1C8CF68@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> > What radio is it?
> > ALC=Automatic Level Control (for AM)
> > AMC=Automatic Modulation Control (for SSB)
> >
> > Dizzy wrote:
> > >
> > > Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I
> change
> > > the position of VRs signed like these?
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > > Rafal 161PT586
> >
--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| DO YOU HAVE A GOLDEN |
| SCREWDRIVER? YOU MUST |
| OWN MANY BROKEN RADIOS! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__

|___| |___|

747. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FC471D.4594DF65@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5146

Buy it. You won't be sorry.

User7902 wrote:
>
> Thinking about buying A 2950 just wondering if they were any good or suggest a
> alternate

748. Re: WANTED SCHEMATICS TO A BLACKCAT AMP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <rvohsialbm124@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5147

Do you need the 6 meter version with the 6CA7 driver tube or the version without the driver tube?

Mike

Kc8fwd1 wrote in message <19991006201416.22680.00000012@ng-fl1.aol.com>...
>Hello I need schematics for a Blackcat JB-2000 if you reply to this message
>please send replys to kc8fwd@hotmail.com thanx Mike

749. Re: Digascan hookup

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvok7h9qbm172@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5148

hi i have 148 with a didgi scan 400 on it there good but it wont work right until you have the radio wide banded whe i got the digascan put on it you will have to take out the pll chip and if ya dont widband it you will only recive from about 26.505-28.000 and the 400 gos from 25.995-28.000 i dont have a book for them but if ya find one let me know i also have a extra didascan 400 im thinking about puting on a sbe consel 2 you can email me at smallengine@hotmail.com in the next week or 2 ill be taking my 148 out of my truck for some genral work ill see about finding out what has to be done to hook it up i hope you have a freq counter it will take some ajustments and modification to

CLFASTBACK <clfastback@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991007002810.25028.00000120@ng-ca1.aol.com...
Hi , anybody have a book on the digascan hookup to a cobra 148 GTL ? Just has
the power cord and two other 2 strand cords so it shouldn't be too hard .Just
email me @ clfastback@aol.com . Thanks in advance , Chris

750. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvokbsp9bm126@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5149

great radio my freind has run one for years i just bought one too and it is the best radio ive ever owned thre are better more expensive ones like yasu icom but the 295o is a great radio

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:37FC471D.4594DF65@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
Buy it. You won't be sorry.

User7902 wrote:
>
> Thinking about buying A 2950 just wondering if they were any good or suggest a
> alternate

751. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007145659.00510.00000099@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5200

like i just told rfenforcer, i'll have to see that one in the rule book. if it's not there, it's still against the rules and my statement still stands because every rf policeman in this news group is beating us over the head with the technicalities so here's one for you. as far as your engineers statement, i don't doubt what you say because it would be a matter of selective enforcement. it would be too much for them to do their jobs.
if it were alright, why don't the people at these monitoring stations say something to the offenders??? if they were to make their presence known, more people would be wary of being there in the first place.
jeff

>I have spoken to engineers at two monintoring stations and the FCC does
>not care if you use voice on the cw portion of the band to warn
>unlicensed operators.

752. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007145813.00510.00000100@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5201

i've posted 2 identical responces to this on this ng. please see them.
jeff

753. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007150004.00510.00000101@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5202

HEY GARY, YOU HAVE A DANCE PARTNER HERE!!!
HE CAN DO THE SIDE STEP ALMOST AS WELL AS YOU DO!!!
JEFF

754. Re: FS RANGE AR 3500 100 WATT MINT COND

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: gcoyote1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007151030.03721.00000139@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5203

I`m not trying to be cheap, It was a genuine offer.

755. Re: Antenna Ground

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tiqur$9bi$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5204

Run a ground strap from the trunk lid to the car body, do this with the hinge bolts.
Also make sure the set screws under the lip mount are making good connection. Keep in mind that if you add a ground strap it needs to be as short as possible. try running it from the antenna mount to the vehicle body (not the trunk lid) and see if this helps, just keep the strap as short as possible.

ragarone wrote in message <37FCD9A9.A6D6EF26@worldnet.att.net>...
>I was wondering if anyone else has come across this problem. I have a
>Wilson 1000 trunk lip mount antenna on my 1998 Ford Crown Victoria.
>When I hooked up the SWR meter I couldn't get anything better than a 3.
>I took it to the radio shop and the tech there told me to push on the
>trunk lid. When I did the SWR when down to where it should be right
>around 1. I've tried just about everything to get a good ground with
>this set up but it is really frustrating everytime I hit a bump my
>ground connection cut out. Has anyone else overcome this obstacle?
>
>Thanks
>

756. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007150650.29125.00000122@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5205

>
>Yesterday on my way into work I had the chance to talk to a guy from Italy
>anyway QRM was real bad and I could not get his adress does anybody here know
>how I can get his address he was an ALFA TANGO MEMBER. I have checked thier
>website to no avail so any help would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
>Thanks!
>
>MUDDUCK 143
>

i have the 1999 AT diectory. what was his name and AT unit number?
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

757. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tirk8$g08$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5206

You dildo we are not trying to calculate the current draw of a light bulb or
a water heater, there is efficiency factor to add in. go smash something
will a steel driving hammer wozich!!!!
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991006220455.23343.00000089@ng-fh1.aol.com>...
>amperage = power / voltage
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

758. Re: Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tir4fneh1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5207

Does your mama ever show up?
frg9600 wrote in message <7ti4ro$84n$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>...
>http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm
>
>

759. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tirtllrm1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5208

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19991007002608.15736.00001384@ngol04.aol.com>...
>In article <4iTK3.6516$Ph7.29525@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>
>writes:
>
>>It does interest some of us.....
>>
>>You interest none of us, what with your foul subject lines and innane
>>comments.
>
>
>The guy's just jealous that he will never have the money nor the knowledge
to
>put together a system that equals what is heard on The Bowl.
>
>Illegal? Of course. But as a person who has always been fascinated with
the
>technical side of radio communications, I cannot help but to be a little
>impressed at someone who is able to generate 10,000 watts (or more) of RF
power
>from a moving vehicle.

It is amazing and equally exciting Im sure it is just a shame that it
requires you to break a law to do this type of hobby, I wish there was a
stipulation somewhere that allowed the guys that would like to experement
with this large amount of RF the right to do so.
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

760. FS:New and Used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Alan <catdoc@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FCF302.2C8D645B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5209

I have several thing I need to sell.
1-New in the box Uniden Grant XL CB radio $100.00
2-NOS 148 GTL CB radio 1966 vantage in un-opened box made in Malaysia
.$110.00
3-Near mint Palomar 300a amp 2-6LF6 driving 4-6LF6 tubes are
excellent....$300.00
These prices do not include shipping.
Thanks for looking .
Alan

761. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tisnd$bn1$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5210

Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of these amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally would not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from both amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two ferrite beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and you would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some retuning to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple just not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you could learn a lot from Phil.

Jack Thurston wrote in message <37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com>...
>Phil,
>
> There is a way to run two identical
>amplifiers simultaneously.....
> If you are interested, email me and
>I will be glad to talk to you about it!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

762. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007152704.00510.00000109@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5211

>
> First of all, Jeff, I guess it hasn't gotten to you yet that it is
>grossly
>discourteous to reply in all caps unless you are really trying to be
>belligerent.
>
> In which case you are.
>
you are right on that count but at least i do it up front instead of the
underhanded way that the rf police try to do it.
>
> Secondly, in the forgoing matter, it is only incidental that I have a Ham
>license. The fact of the matter is that the material to which I was
>responding
>was technically flawed.
>
>
where?
> One of the biggest rifts between the Amateur and Citizens Band services is
>that there is an entire subculture within CB that is trying to reinvent RF
>technology and propagation. Much like Orson Well's book, "1984", it creates
>a
>garbled communication of "doublespeak"
>
>
what are you talking about?
aside from the freq difference, the rf technology and propagation are almost
identical between 10 and 11 meters as evidenced by the interchangeablity of cb
and ham radios to both services

.>it creates a
>garbled communication of "doublespeak"
it's too bad that cber's got there too late. hams have held the patent on this
one since the 1950's.

> I don't think I am superior to ANY one, yourself included.

boy, talk about double speak!!!!!!!!!!!!
all of the hams of the rf police persuation act as though God only speaks on
ham freqs so don't run that shit on me boy.

> But I also am
>not about to kowtow to someone who is either blatantly trying to hogwash
>otherwise unknowing persons about basic RF practices, or is himself unaware
>and

>is trying to bluff his way through it.
>
>73
>
>Steve

if you and the other rf police would only practice what you preach in this last line, the war would be over and peace and prosperity would reign here for 10,000 years. i have to admit that you have said so eloquently in this last line, what i've been trying to say here for 5 months to all of those clay-footed Gods out there.
seriously, i like it so much that i will repeat it here and print it up to hang on my desk:
> But I also am
>not about to kowtow to someone who is either blatantly trying to hogwash
>otherwise unknowing persons about basic RF practices, or is himself unaware
>and
>is trying to bluff his way through it.

this is the essance of what my point has been all along.
THANK YOU SO MUCH.
jeff

763. Re: Stupid things I've seen on eBay and other online auction sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007153653.00510.00000114@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5212

i could be wrong so pray tell, where is yahoo or the auctioner that you refered to based? he may still be from another country where you may need a lic. to purchace ham equipment.
i will not try to fool you about computers, my knowledge is some what limited in this domaine but it seems that many posts that come out of yahoo as well as other sites that i've seen in yahoo make referencs to the U.K.
more info on this would be an education.
jeff

764. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007152936.00510.00000111@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5213

>
>>1984 was written by George Orwell.<
>
> I stand corrected...you are quite correct...sorry!
>
>Steve.
>
this must be a counterfeit post. i don't think there is a string of dots and
dashes in the morse code dictionary for this phrase.
jeff

765. Re: Packet radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <37fcf9a6$0$2660@reader2.casema.net>
Source record: 5214

Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> schreef in berichtnieuws
37F2CD90.657BF175@bigfoot.com...
> Robert Walling wrote:
>
> > Thank you! I purposely left out nodes because I wanted to
> > keep it simple for people who have never used packet. A
> > packet node, for anyone wishing to know, is just a packet
> > station which usually has good coverage (like someone on a
> > tall hill or mountain). This packet station would act as
> > the main packet station for his area and would have
> > features such as a mailbox where other stations could
> > leave messages for each other. Of course the station
> > would have to be on 24hrs a day to be effective.
>
> What you describe is a digipeater not a node. A node also
> does not have a mailbox. There could be mailboxes on
> different stations or even BBS stations. Although you are
> close enough for CB.
>
> > sip
> >
> > Robert
>
> --
> Stanley
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited
> to share
> and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
> carrier.
> You can join this list by connecting to:
> http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi
>
>
If you are running FBB as a mailbox and use G8BPQ as a driver you have a
node and a mailbox.
And that is running here on CB.

greetings,
Andr&#65533;

URL: http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg/

766. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007154236.00510.00000115@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5215

you, Gary and JJ really must get togeather and start a club. all 3 of you do the side-step better than bill clinton.
and for the record, i spelled prejudiced wrong in the same post. if you're going to kick my ass for something like spelling errors, wait until the bullet holes in your feet heal.
jeff

767. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tj1ufacj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5216

In article <7til91jm1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
brandnew@hotmail.com wrote:
> In article <7tanim$a7h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> ja_lopez@my-deja.com wrote:
> > In article <oXLJ3.5100$Ph7.21862@insync>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > Funny...
> > >
> > > We can say the same things about your ethnic background?
> >
> > And what ethnic background might that be? Are you making an
assumption
> > based solely on my surname? Actually, my family is from Spain. But
we
> > also happen to be Sephardic Jews. So I guess Spic-Kike will do.
> >
> > >
> > > But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?
> > >
> > > Their is a difference.... Call a black man a Nigger, and I
> seriously
> > doubt
> > > that you would walk away in the same manner that you walked up...
> >
> > That depends on your size and fighting skills. Could be he walks
away
> > in worse shape then when you walked up. It sounds to me that you
have
> > been taken in by the "Black Physical Superiority" stereotype. Don't
be
> > afraid of them Toll, they bleed just like you and me.
> >
> > >
> > > Kind of like the difference between a "Vato" and a "Vato"...
> >
> > I have absolutely no idea what "Vato" means. I am fluent in English
> and
> > Castilian (Spanish). The term "Vato" has no meaning in either
> > language that I'm aware of.
> >
> > >
> > > Border language (and the English raping of the hispanic language)
> >
> > Correction: That's "Spanish" language, not "Hispanic" language. By

> > definition, there is no racial distinction in the term "hispanic". A
> > hispanic person may speak Spanish, however, a hispanic person may or
> > may not *BE* Spanish (Iberian-European-Caucasian). That is why I
> have
> > never liked the term "hispanic". It's like inventing a term that
> > suggests that Negroes who speak English are Anglo-Saxons.
> >
> > You continue to confuse race with nationality. A Mexican is a
citizen
> > of the country of Mexico, not a member of a particular racial group.
> As
> > a matter of fact, most Mexicans are pure blooded Indian with no
> Spanish
> > ancestry whatsoever. Those that are Spanish/Indian hybrids are
called
> > Mestizos.
> >
> > >
> > > Just remember, if you want to be an asshole,
> >
> > Oh Gee Wiz!!! How can I possibly counter such a well thought out and
> > eloquently phrased argument???? I know....I'll invoke the
> > undefeatable " I'm rubber you're glue " defense!!!! That'll show
> ya!!!!
> >
> > My point (which you obviously missed) is that if a particular
group
> of
> > individuals finds a particular term offensive, and demands of
another
> > group to desist from using the term, then the first group must
> > expunge the term from it's vocabulary *before* demanding the latter
do
> > the same. To demand otherwise would be hypocritical and racist in
it's
> > own right. If they are unwilling to take the first step, then they
> > should just *GET OVER IT* and stop getting so incensed over other's
> use
> > of the term based on the color of the users skin. After all, you
don't
> > hear people of Spanish heritage or of Jewish heritage calling each
> > other "My Spic" or "My Kike" do you?
> >
> > people can do the same to you,
> > > Senor Lopez!
> >
> > Yes, well...so what! I practice what I preach. Frankly, I don't use
> any
> > of the above terms. Not because I'm careful not to offend anybody,
but

> > because they have simply never been part of my vocabulary. As for
what
> > others say and think about me......I've grown way beyond caring my
> > friend.
> >
> > Hasta la vista (Shalom) baby!!!
> > JAL
> >
> > >
> > > <ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:7t7s6fegu1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <a2AJ3.5093$Ph7.21346@insync>,
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
> > > > >
> > > > > They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
> > > > >
> > > > > Their is a difference.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Now Now Toll, Let's not confuse lack of verbal skills with
> meanings.
> > > >
> > > > When they say "Gub-mint", they mean Government.
> > > >
> > > > When they "Fiddy Dolla", they mean fifty dollars.
> > > >
> > > > When they say "Am-boo-lanz", they mean ambulance.
> > > >
> > > > When they say "Axe somebody", they mean ask somebody.
> > > >
> > > > And last but not least, when they say "Niggaz", they mean
niggers.
> > > >
> > > > To suggest otherwise is to engage in politically correct "new-
> > speak".
> > > >
> > > > Sorry Toll, but "fax iz fax" (just a little Ebonics thrown in
for
> > your
> > > > reading pleasure).
> > > >
> > > > JAL
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >

> WOW!!! A PUERTO RICAN JEW!!!! REMINDS ME OF EPSTEIN ON "WELCOME BACK
> KOTTER"

Hmmmmmmm Yes...Puerto Rico, I'm sure you think it's halfway between
Madrid and Barcelona on the Iberian Penisula. You must either be "Brand
New" to the planet.....or don't get out of the trailer park much.....

JAL

> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

768. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007155755.00510.00000121@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5217

when you're not dancing the side-step with Gary and JJ, you should make pretzels.
between that other "muhfuker" post that you smeared here and the way that you pull my words and sentences out of context and twist them, all that you need is an oven.
don't run your shit on me, BOY!!!
it took me long enough to stop rhooligan2 from lying like that and i had to do it to him and make him look bad in the process just to prove the point.
it's rough sometimes to have to use a water cannon to put out a candle like yours but if it's nessessary, the water bill would be worth it. if you're going to be a liar, at least be a man about it with your own words and not mine. now that you've shot yourself in both feet and blown your dick off, it looks as if you are taking aim at your mouth. if so, don't miss, it would be difficult to contain the vacuum from your head should it be realeased.
jeff
>>i chose the word nigger for this because it is a terible word and has been
>>mis-used for much too long against one segment of the population of this
>>planet
>
>You just want to fan the flames, in other words.

769. Re: Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rachel0775@aol.comm
Message-ID: <19991007161330.03154.00000162@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 5218

Subject: Re: Radio Shack Outrage
From: gdfthr768@aol.com (Gdfthr768)
Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 01:05 PM EDT
Message-id: <19991007130525.03726.00000155@ng-cd1.aol.com>

A number of things I can't figure out...
Why is it so hard for "Ms.Angle" to simply state whether she sent an e-mail or not? Why does it matter to her whether the mail could have been faked? She should be able to remember whether she had to deal with a "ScanShack" website and the use of the term 'shack', shouldn't she? Would SHE somehow be liable if she admitted writing it, or not writing it?
She could save herself and Tandy a lot of headaches if she would admit or deny it with a simple answer to a phone call... wouldn't take her more than three seconds and the "truth" would finally be out, rather than all the speculation and hard hits at Tandy's expense (not that they don't deserve some ridicule for MANY blunders!)...
Why didn't they send ScanShack a real, registered letter by real post if this was so important?
Of course, there's the obvious question of the absurdity of the claim, and the "rights" involved with the term 'shack'. OR 'radio'. Or any of a number of ridiculous and questionable statements put forth by "Ms. Angle" or whomever wrote this mailer to ScanShack.
If it IS from Tandy, screw them, keep the site up, they haven't a case.
If it ISN'T from Tandy, keep the site up anyway, as there is no real threat.
Please check with all your local/state licensing depts', and have an attorney friend call Tandy and Ms Angle... two minutes with any attorney worth his or her salt and Tandy will have to cower away with its tail between its legs... this is one of the most absurd claims I've ever seen! :-)
Mike

770. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007161503.00510.00000128@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5219

>
>Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands,
>probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds
>just
>saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way an amp
>is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are
>intending
>to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...

EXACTLY MY POINT!!! THANK YOU.
the rf police are always hawking the evils of the insidious CB AMP. even when i try to defend their right to use them, i'm wrong.
when the big flap came up a few weeks ago about the fcc allowing local police to enforce regs, i stated that it was stupid because a lic. ham could legally use a modified cobra 148 and a texas star 350 on 10 meters and an un-trained cop at a glance wouldn't know the difference and they still tried to find fault with my logic.
go figure???
jeff

771. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007160745.00510.00000127@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5220

>
>Wow. I always thought you were pretty stupid, but this caps it. You must be
>an
>idiot. A racist, biggoted idiot. Keep your "personal definition" to yourself.
>The
>rest of us know what that word means, and the rest of us don't appreciate it
>as
>much as you do.
>
>PLLO2A wrote:
>
>> my personal definition of the word "nigger"
>> has NOTHING TO DO WITH RACE OR COLOR.
>
you must be fasented by watching a mouse wheel. first you condemn me as a
biggot then you quote my defense:
>> my personal definition of the word "nigger"
>> has NOTHING TO DO WITH RACE OR COLOR.
>
take a valium, relax and get your shit together before you try to tangle with
me, BOY.
>Keep your "personal definition" to yourself. The
>rest of us know what that word means,

by this quote of yours, it seems to me that you prefer the traditional,
biggoted definition.

>Keep your "personal definition" to yourself.
what's the matter, don't you like my color / race neutral definition or did you
find something of yourself in it???
jeff

772. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: zooeygirl@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tj39dbho1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5221
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

This is most interesting, but have you actally turned
on a cb lately and seen just how many people follow
these rules? How bout 0? That's the way it is
around here anyways.

In article <7th3jc$266$1@news.hawaii.edu>,
jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu (Jeffrey Herman) wrote:
> In article <7tgeedeln1@nnrp1.deja.com>, <vathsansri@my-deja.com>
wrote:
> > I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB Transceiver. And
> >also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a 2-way
communication
> >system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just curious to know if it
can
> >be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped in a car in snow...).
>
> Hi Vathsan,
> Below are the rules of the CB radio service. It's a bit long, but at
least
> you'll know the cold, hard facts as provided by the government.
>
> 73, Jeff KH6O
>
>

> Title 47 - Telecommunication
> Chapter I - Federal Communications Commission
> Part 95 - Personal Radio Services
> Subpart D - Rules for CB Service
> Revised as of October 1, 1996
>
> *Citizens Band (CB) Radio Service*
>
> <RULE 1> Description
> <RULE 2> Usage of Rules
> <RULE 3> Who is Eligible
> <RULE 4> Licenses
> <RULE 5>Areas Of Legal Operation
> <RULE 6>Special Restrictions
> <RULE 7>Operating Channels/Frequencies
> <RULE 8>Antenna Height
> <RULE 9>Equipment
> <RULE 10> Power Output

> <RULE 11> Linear Amplifiers
> <RULE 12> Permitted Communication
> <RULE 13> Illegal Communication
> <RULE 14> Paying for Actual Use
> <RULE 15> Who Is Held Accountable
> <RULE 16> Time Limit of Transmissions
> <RULE 17> Identification Methods
> <RULE 18> Emergency Usage and Assisting Travelers
> <RULE 19> Remote Control Operations
> <RULE 20> Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB
> <RULE 21> Penalties
> <RULE 22> Correspondence from FCC
> <RULE 23> Notice of Interference
> <RULE 24> Service to Transmitters and Antennas
> <RULE 25> Modifications to Transmitters
> <RULE 26> FCC Inspections
> <RULE 27> Keeping Station Records
> <RULE 28> Contacting the FCC
>
> Rule 1 - Description
>
> Citizen's Band Radio Service (CB) is a private, two-way,
short-distance
> voice communications service for personal or business
> activities. The CB Radio Service may also be used for voicepaging.
>
> Rule 2 - Usage of Rules
>
> You must comply with these rules when you operate a station in the CB
> Service from:
> {1} Within or over the territorial limits of places where radio
services are
> regulated by the FCC.
> {2} Aboard any vessel or aircraft registered in the United States or
> {3} Aboard any unregistered vessel or aircraft owned or operated by a
United
> States citizen or company.
>
> Your CB must comply with Part 95/Subpart E [Technical Rules].
>
> Where the rules use the word "you", "you" means a person operating a
CB
> station. Where the rules use the word "person" the
> rules are concerned with an individual, a corporation, a partnership,
an
> association, a joint stock company, a trust, a state,
> territorial or local government unit, or other legal entity. Where the
rules
> use the term "CB station", that means a radio station
> transmitting in the CB Radio Service.

>
> Rule 3 - Eligibility To Use CB
>
> You are authorized to operate a CB station unless:
> {A} You are a foreign government, a representative of a foreign
government,
> or a federal government agency. or
> {B} The FCC has issued a cease and desist order to you, and the order
is
> still in effect.
>
> Rule 4 - Licenses
>
> You do not need an individual license to operate a CB station. You are
> authorized by this rule to operate your CB station in
> accordance with the rules stated in this Subpart. <*also read Rule 17>
>
> Rule 5 - Areas of Legal Operation
>
> You are authorized to operate your CB station from:
> {A} Within or over any area of the world where radio services are
regulated
> by the FCC.
> Those areas are:
> [1] The 50 United States
> [2] The District Of Columbia
> [3] Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
> [4] Navassa Island
> [5] United States Virgin Islands, it's 50 islets and cays
> [6] American Samoa
> [7] Baker Island
> [8] Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands
> [9] Guam Island
> [10] Howland Island
> [11] Jarvis Islad
> [12] Johnston Island
> [13] Kingman Reef
> [14] Midway Islad
> [15] Palmyra Island, and it's 50+ islets
> [16] Wake Island
>
> {B} Any area of the world, except, within the territorial limits of
areas
> where radio services are regulated by -
> [1] An agency of the United States other than the FCC, you are
subject
> to it's rules.
> [2] Any foreign government, you are subject to it's rules.
>
> {C} An aircraft or ship, with the permission of the captain, within or

over
> any area of the world where radio services are
> regulated by the FCC or upon or over international waters. You must
operate
> your CB station according to any applicable
> treaty to which the United States is a party.
>
> Rule 6 - Special Restrictions
>
> {A} If your CB station is located on premises controlled by the
Department
> of Defense you may be required to comply with
> additional regulations imposed by the commanding officer of the
> installation.
> {B} If your CB station will be constructed on land of environmental or
> historical importance (such as a location significant in
> American history, architecture or culture), you may be required to
provide
> information to comply with Part 1.1305 through
> 1.1319 of the FCC Rules.
>
> Rule 7 - Operating Channels/Frequencies
>
> Your CB station may transmit only on the following
channels/frequencies:
>
> channel frequency(Mhz)
> channel frequency(Mhz)
> 1 26.965
> 21 27.215
> 2 26.975
> 22 27.225
> 3 26.985
> 23 27.255
> 4 27.005
> 24 27.235
> 5 27.015
> 25 27.245
> 6 27.025
> 26 27.265
> 7 27.035
> 27 27.275
> 8 27.055
> 28 27.285
> 9* 27.065
> 29 27.295
> 10 27.075
> 30 27.305
> 11 27.085
> 31 27.315

> 12 27.105
> 32 27.325
> 13 27.115
> 33 27.335
> 14 27.125
> 34 27.345
> 15 27.135
> 35 27.355
> 16 27.155
> 36 27.365
> 17 27.165
> 37 27.375
> 18 27.175
> 38 27.385
> 19 27.185
> 39 27.395
> 20 27.205
> 40 27.405
>
> {B} * Channel 9 may be used ONLY for emergency communications OR for
> traveler assistance.
> {C} You must, at all times and on ALL channels, give priority to
emergency
> communication messages concerning the immediate
> safety of life or the immediate protection of property.
> {D} You may use ANY channel for emergency communications or for
traveler
> assistance.
> {E} You must share each channel with other users.
> {F} The FCC will not assign any channel for the private or exclusive
use of
> any particular CB station or group of stations.
> {G} The FCC will not assign any channel for the private or exclusive
use of
> CB stations transmitting single sideband or AM.
>
> Rule 8 - Antenna Height
>
> {A} "Antenna" means the radiating system (for transmitting, receiving
or
> both) and the structure holding it up (tower, pole or
> mast). It also means everything else attached to the radiating system
and
> the structure.
> {B} If your antenna is mounted on a hand-held portable unit, none of
the
> following limitations apply;
> {C} If your antenna is installed at a fixed location (whether
receiving,
> transmitting or both) it must comply with EITHER one of

> the following:
> [1] The highest point must not be more than 20 feet (6.10 meters)
> higher than the highest point of the building or tree on
> which it is mounted; or
> [2] The highest point must not be more than 60 feet (18.3 meters)
above
> the ground.
> {D} If your CB station is located near an airport, and if your antenna
> structure is more than 20 feet (6.10 meters) high, you may
> have to obey additional restrictions. The highest point of your
antenna must
> not exceed 39.37 inches (1 meter) above the airport
> elevation for every 109.36 yards (100 meters, 1 hectometer) of
distance from
> the nearest point of the nearest airport runway.
> Differences in ground elevation between your antenna and the airport
runway
> may complicate this formula. If your CB station is
> near an airport, you may contact the nearest FCC field office for a
> worksheet to help you figure the maximum allowable height
> for your antenna. WARNING: Installation and removal of CB station
antennas
> near powerlines is dangerous. For your safety
> follow the installation directions included with your antenna.
>
> Rule 9 - Equipment
>
> {A} You must use an FCC type accepted CB transmitter at your CB
station. You
> can identify an FCC type accepted
> transmitter by the 'type acceptance' label placed on it by the
manufacturer.
> You may examine a list of type-accepted equipment
> at any FCC Field Office or at FCC Headquarters. Use of a transmitter
which
> is not FCC type-accepted voids your authority to
> operate the station.
> {B} You must not make, or have made, any internal modifications to a
> type-accepted CB transmitter. <*read Rule 25> Any
> internal modification to a type-accepted CB transmitter cancels the
> type-acceptance, and use of such a transmitter voids your
> authority to operate the station.
>
> Rule 10 - Power Output
>
> {A} Your CB station transmitter power output must not exceed the
following
> values under any conditions: AM [Amplitude
> Modulation] - 4 watts carrier power [CP] SSB [Single Side-Band] - 12
watts

> peak envelope power [PEP]
> {B} If you need more information about the power rule, see Part
95/Subpart
> E.
> {C} Use of a transmitter which has carrier [CP] or peak envelope power
[PEP]
> in excess of that authorized voids your
> authority to operate the station.
>
> Rule 11 - Linear Amplifiers
>
> {A} You may not attach the following items (power amplifiers) to your
> type-accepted CB transmitter in any way:
> [1] External radio frequency [RF] power amplifiers, also called
linear
> amplifiers, or linears; or
> [2] Any other devices which, when used with a radio transmitter
as a
> signal source, are capable of amplifying the signal.
> {B} There are no exceptions to this rule and use of a power amplifier
voids
> your authority to operate the station.
> {C} The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external [RF]
power
> amplifier if-
> [1] It is in your possession or on your premises; and
> [2] There is OTHER EVIDENCE that you have operated your CB
station with
> more power than allowed by CB Rule 10.
> {D} Paragraph C above in this section does not apply if you hold a
license
> in another radio service (HAM, etc.) which allows
> you to operate an external RF power amplifier.
>
> Rule 12 - Permitted Communications
>
> {A} You may use your CB station to transmit two-way plain language
> communications. Two-way plain language
> communications are communications without codes or coded messages.
Operating
> signals such as "ten codes" (10-4, etc.) are
> not considered codes or coded messages. You may transmit two-way plain
> language communications only to other CB stations,
> to units of your own CB station, or to authorized government stations
on CB
> frequencies about-
> [1] Your personal or business activities, or those of members of
your
> immediate family living in your household;
> [2] Emergencies;

> [3] Traveler assistance;
> [4] Civil Defense activities in connection with official tests or
> drills conducted by, or actual emergencies announced by, the
> Civil Defense Agency with authority over the area in which your
station is
> located.
> {B} You may use your CB station to transmit a TONE SIGNAL only when
the
> signal is used to make contact, or to continue
> communications (Examples: tone operated squelch, selective calling
> circuits). If the signal is an audible tone, it must last no
> longer than 15 seconds at one time. If the signal is a subaudible
tone, it
> may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are
> talking.
> {C} You may use your CB station to transmit one-way communications
(messages
> not intended for two or more CB stations)
> only for emergency communications, traveler assistance, brief tests
(radio
> checks) or voice paging.
>
> Rule 13 - Illegal Communications
>
> {A} You must NOT use a CB station-
> [1] in connection with activity which is against federal, state
or
> local law;
> [2] to transmit obscene, indecent or profane words, language or
> meaning;
> [3] to interfere intentionally with the communications of another
CB
> station;
> [4] to transmit one-way communications, EXCEPT for emergency
> communications, traveler assistance, brief tests (radio
> checks) or voice paging;
> [5] to advertise or solicit the sale of any goods or services;
> [6] to transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any material
to
> amuse or entertain;
> [7] to transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention;
> [8] to transmit the word "MAYDAY" or use any other international
> distress signal, EXCEPT when your station is located in
> a ship, aircraft or other vehicle which is threatened with GRAVE AND
> IMMINENT danger and you are requesting
> IMMEDIATE assistance.
> [9] to communicate with, or ATTEMPT to communicate with, any CB
> station more than 155.3 miles (250 kilometers)
> away
> [10] to advertise a political candidate or political campaign

(You may
> use your CB radio for the business or organizational
> aspects of a campaign, if you follow all other applicable rules);
> [11] to communicate with stations in other countries, except
stations
> in Canada (on General Radio Service).
> [12] to transmit a false or deceptive communication.
> {B} You must not use a CB station to transmit communications intended
for
> live or delayed rebroadcast on radio or television.
> You may use your CB station to gather news items or to prepare
programs.
>
> Rule 14 - Paying for Actual Use
>
> {A} You may not accept direct or indirect payment for transmitting
with a CB
> station.
> {B} You may use a CB station to help you provide a service, and be
paid for
> that service, as long as you are paid only for the
> service and not for the actual use of the CB station.
>
> Rule 15 - Who Is Held Accountable
>
> You are responsible for all communications which are made BY YOU from
a CB
> station.
>
> Rule 16 - Time Limit of Transmissions
>
> {A} You must limit your CB communications to the minimum practical
time.
> {B} If you are communicating with another CB station or stations, you,
and
> the stations communicating with you, must limit each
> of your conversations to no more than five (5) continuous minutes.
> {C} At the end of your conversation, you, and the stations
communicating
> with you, must not transmit again for at least one
> minute.
>
> Rule 17 - Identification Methods
>
> {A} You need NOT identify your CB communications...
> {B} You are ENCOURAGED to identify your CB communications by any of
the
> following means:
> [1] Previously assigned FCC CB call sign
> [2] K prefix followed by operators initials and residence zip

code
> [3] Your name; or
> [4] Description of your organization including name and any
applicable
> operator unit number
> {C} You are encouraged to use a "handle" (nickname) ONLY IN
CONJUNCTION WITH
> the methods of identification listed
> above in paragraph B of this section.
>
> Rule 18 - Emergency Usage and Assisting Travelers
>
> {A} You must at all times and on all channels, give priority to
emergency
> communications.
> {B} When you are directly participating in emergency communications,
you do
> not have to comply with Rule 16 about length of
> transmissions. You must obey all other rules.
> {C} You may use your CB station for communications necessary to assist
a
> traveler to REACH A DESTINATION or to
> RECEIVE NECESSARY SERVICES. When you are using your CB station to
assist a
> traveler, you do not have to obey Rule
> 16 about the length of transmissions. You must obey all other rules.
>
> Rule 19 - Remote Control Operations
>
> {A} You MAY NOT operate a CB station transmitter by RADIO remote
control.
> {B} You MAY operate a CB transmitter by WIRELINE remote control IF you
> obtain specific approval in writing from the
> FCC. To obtain FCC approval you must show why you need to operate your
> station by wireline remote control. Send your
> request and justification to: FCC, Gettysburg, PA 17325. If you
receive FCC
> approval, you must keep the approval as part of
> your station records (read Rule 27 on station records).
>
> Rule 20 - Telephone Patches and Telephony with CB
>
> {A} You MAY connect your CB station transmitter to a telephone if you
comply
> with ALL of the following:
> [1] You or someone else must be present at your CB station and
MUST-
> (i) manually make the connection (the connection cannot be
made by
> remote control);

> (ii) supervise the operation of the transmitter during the
> connection;
> (iii) listen to each communication during the connection; and
> (iv) stop all communications if there are operations in
violation
> of these rules.
> [2] Each communication during the telephone connection must
comply with
> all of these rules.
> [3] You must obey any restriction that the telephone company
places on
> the connection of a CB transmitter to a telephone.
> {B} The CB transmitter you connect to a telephone must not be shared
with
> any other CB station.
> {C} If you connect your CB transmitter to a telephone, you must use a
phone
> patch device which has been registered with the
> FCC.
>
> Rule 21 - Penalties ++may not be current penalty information.
>
> {A} If the FCC finds that you have WILLFULLY or REPEATEDLY violated
the
> Communications Act or FCC Rules, you
> may have to pay as much as $2,000++ for each violation, up to a total
of
> $5,000++.
> {B} If the FCC finds that you have violated any section of the
> Communications Act or FCC Rules, you may be ordered to stop
> whatever action caused the violation.
> {C} If a federal court finds that you have WILLFULLY and KNOWINGLY
violated
> any FCC Rule, you may be fined up to
> $500++ for each day you committed the violation.
> {D} If a federal court finds that you have WILLFULLY and KNOWINGLY
violated
> any provision of the Communications
> Act, you may be fined up to $10,000++ or may be imprisoned for one
year++,
> or both++.
>
> Rule 22 - Correspondence from FCC
>
> {A} If it appears to the FCC that you have violated the Communications
Act
> or these rules, the FCC may send you a
> discrepancy notice.
> {B} Within the time period stated in the notice, you must answer with:
> [1] A complete written statement about the apparent discrepancy;

> [2] A complete written statement about any action you have taken
to
> correct the apparent violation and to prevent it from
> happening again; and
> [3] The name of the person operating at the time of the apparent
> violation.
> {C} If the FCC sends you a letter asking you questions about your CB
radio
> station or its operation, you must answer each of
> the questions with a complete written statement within the time period
> stated in the letter.
> {D} You must not shorten your answer by references to other
communications
> or notices.
> {E} You must send your answer to the FCC office which sent you the
notice.
> {F} You must keep a copy of your answer in your station records.
>
> Rule 23 - Notice of Interference
>
> {A} If the FCC tells you that your CB station is causing interference
due to
> technical reasons, you must follow all instructions in
> the official FCC notice (This notice may require you to have technical
> adjustments made to your equipment).
> {B} You must comply with any restricted hours of CB station operation
which
> may be included in the official notice.
>
> Rule 24 - Service to Transmitters and Antennas
>
> {A} You may adjust an antenna to your CB transmitter and you may make
radio
> checks (One-way transmissions for a short
> time in order to test the transmitter).
> {B} Each internal repair and each internal adjustment to your FCC
> type-accepted CB transmitter must be made BY or under
> the DIRECT SUPERVISION of a person licensed by the FCC as a GENERAL
> RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR.
> {C} Except as provided in paragraph D below in this section, each
internal
> repair and each internal adjustment of a CB
> transmitter in which signals are transmitted must be made using a
> NONRADIATING antenna (Dummy Load).
> {D} Brief test signals (signals not longer than one minute during any
five
> minute period) using a radiating antenna may be
> transmitted in order to:
> [1] adjust an antenna to a transmitter;
> [2] detect or measure radiation of energy other than the intended

> signal; or
> [3] tune a receiver to your CB transmitter.
>
> Rule 25 - Modifications to Transmitters
>
> {A} You must not make or have any one else make any internal
modification to
> your CB transmitter.
> {B} Internal modification does NOT include:
> [1] Repair, or servicing of a CB station transmitter; or
> [2] Changing plug-in modules which were type-accepted as part of
your
> CB transmitter
> {C} You must not operate a CB transmitter which has been modified by
anyone
> in any way, including modification to operate
> on unauthorized frequencies or with illegal power.
>
> Rule 26 - FCC Inspections
>
> {A} If an authorized FCC representative requests to inspect your CB
station,
> you must make your CB station and records
> available for inspection.
> {B} A CB station includes all of the radio equipment you use.
>
> Rule 27 - Keeping Station Records
>
> Your station records include the following documents, as applicable:
> [1] A copy of each response to an FCC violation notice or an FCC
> letter.
> [2] Each written permission received from the FCC.
>
> Rule 28 - Contacting the FCC
>
> {A} Write to your nearest FCC Field Office to:
> [1] Report an interference complaint; or
> [2] want to know if the FCC has type-accepted a particular
transmitter
> for CB service.
> {B} Write to the FCC if you have questions about the CB Rules: FCC
Private
> Radio Bureau Personal Radio Branch
> Washington, DC 20554
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

773. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007162015.00510.00000129@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5222

ok asshole, where in the rules is it written that a LEAGALLY LICENCED HAM can't use a "homebrew" modified cobra 148 and a texas star 350 for example on 10 meters so long as it meets spectral pureity standards??? if that fcc / local police law were to pass and a cop were to see such a setup in your car and confiscated it, there would be a trail of shit and tears from your car to your lawyers office!!!
jeff

774. Re: RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov>
Message-ID: <7tiv7m$d8h@niven.ksc.nasa.gov>
Source record: 5223

Hey man, Can you quit yelling, you're hurting my eyes..

"StoneCold" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote in message
news:r8OK3.63$J47.28551@ratbert.tds.net...
> GALAXY DX 2527 BASE STATION W/ASTATIC ECHO MAX 2000, BOTH IN EXCELLENT
> CONDTION. $500. E-MAIL BLNKNSHP@AMEL.TDS.NET
>
>

775. Re: Will the Real RFEnforcer please stand up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FCFFDD.30A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5224

The Landshark wrote:
>
> RFEnforcer wrote:
> >
> > In article <37FCC059.23BBF3F4@ix.netcom.com>, The Landshark
> > <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> writes:
> >
> > >What does it matter, you can't sell that radio now, because it
> > >is not type accepted anymore.....
> >
> > What does selling the radio have to do with the topic of this thread?
> >
> > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
> Nothing at all, but I thought I
> would throw that out........"IT's
> ILLEGAL TO SELL" so everyone out
> there, if he try's to sell it to
> you, don't he's breaking the Law.
>

Actually, that's not entirely true. It's illegal for a RETAIL outlet to
sell AS NEW an older formally type accepted (But not by today's rules)
radio. But there is nothing illegal for private parties to sell old
radios.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

776. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov>
Message-ID: <7tivf7$dbi@niven.ksc.nasa.gov>
Source record: 5225

Does the reflector help your skip shooting?

Is it connected to the ground, or just laid under there?

Thanks,
Scott

Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
news:37fbe44e.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> I made a dipole once for the heck of it. Hooked it up 4-5' above the
ground
> between 2 fence posts. Used it awhile and then tried putting a 6' X
section
> of chain link fence under it. It worked great. The signal went mostly
> straight up, I was talking to Australia and Hawaii,etc during the day on
ssb
> 12 watts.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:qEwK3.5840$Ph7.27098@insync...
> > Yeah, but it would point it directly up!
> >
> > That would be the wrong way.
> >
> >
> > I can see it if you where using it for sheilding of the rest of the
house.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
> > news:37fa960e.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> > > The chicken wire acts as a director or reflector
> > >
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:9LbK3.5638$Ph7.24951@insync...
> > > > Why would you have a ground plane if you made a dipole?
> > > >
> > > > Just curious?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > Toll Free

> > > >
> > > > Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net...
> > > > > I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the
> attic
> > > > floor
> > > > > for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade dipole
> with
> > > > 8gage
> > > > > bare copper wire.
> > > > >
> > > > > Mark
> > > > >
> > > > > "Lugwrench"
> > > > > 38-lsb "267" State of Maine!
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > > > > news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> > > > > > Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded
> > > subdivision,
> > > > > > but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the
> > like.
> > > > > > My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my
attic
> > [1
> > > > > story
> > > > > > house, tall attic]?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Thanks
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > Scott
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I was never down with James Dean,
> > > > > > but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> > > > > > -Kid Rock
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

>
>

777. Help with a 77-838 Midland

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov>
Message-ID: <7tivmu$dbr@niven.ksc.nasa.gov>
Source record: 5226

I got one for all you Guru's of CB land...
I have a Midland 77-838 and would like to know if and how I can mod it?

Extra channels, more output, anything to give it a little more kick and
maybe a little more...

Anyone out there that can assist?

Scott

778. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007163347.00510.00000134@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5227

>><<if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i
>would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations
>in
>those ham stations as you would find in cb stations. maybe more because most
>hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face contact with, feel that
>they
>are above the law in an under-the-table way by virtue of their ticket. hams
>generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints to the
>fcc>>
>
>What a complete and utterly ridiculous load of dog poop.
>
>The hams you've had "face to face contact with" must be
>KD6TAS and KD6VXI....
>
you pompus, narrow minded, lie-to-yourself, self centered idiot!!!
you MUST be the only ham that you know to believe what you just said.
if i were you and said that, i, in all honesty, would have to have a BULLSHIT
disclaimer tatooed on my forehead and use it for my e-mail id'er.
there is absolutly no defense for your statement!!!.
in the famous words of steppenwolf in their song, tighten up your wig:
your mind is so narrow that it's no suprise
if you fell on a pin, you'd be blind in both eyes.
if you're going to "tighten up your wig", you should really use a torque
wrench. i don't think that it's up to specs right now.
i'll bet if you went to a ham fest that you are unknown at, (all of them, i'm
sure), and passed out an annonomous questionare to all hams in attendance and
slipped in a question about wether or not they had some form of illegal
equipment in their shack, you would be stunned at the answer. try it sometime
you and your opinion will be sorry you did.
jeff

779. Mikes for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: head_gasket@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37fd022d.8745466@news.videotron.com>
Source record: 5228

```
1 Sadelta Echo Master Pro
1 Silver Eagle
both are in very good condition
```

780. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007163834.00510.00000135@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5229

>you say anything more than 30% you're a fool.

i'm sorry, i have to disagree with you on this one.
if rhooligan says ANYTHING AT ALL he's a fool. :):):)
jeff

781. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007164209.00510.00000136@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5230

>Boy Scouts tend to hang with
>Boy Scouts,

yes but even the boy scouts have loosened their requirements lately.
i don't know where you are nor do i care but it looks like you really need to
come out of your shell and take a look around and see the world.
jeff

782. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007164731.00510.00000139@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5231

>
>NJMedMan wrote:
>>
>> Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands,
>> probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds
>just
>> saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way an
>amp
>> is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are
>intending
>> to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...
>
> That's a nice way of looking at it, but it's 180 degrees
> from the truth. In truth, the amps were designed SPECIFICALLY
> for CB with the LOOPHOLE that they'll also work as wideband
> HF ham amps. That loophole was closed in the middle 70's.
> Think about it. How many hams in the 70's needed 4 watts
> in/100 watts out amplifiers? They were probably selling
> at a 1000:1 CBer to ham ratio. It's MONEY that matters.
> In the 70's there was money in CB. Companies sprung up
> overnight hoping to cash in. CB amps are CB amps. Your
> post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
maybe so but the fact remains that hams can and do legally use so-called "cb"
amps on 10 meters and ham freqs below.
if the fcc were to make a regulation with associated penalties that such amps
could not be sold to anyone without presentation of a valid ham lic or
exporters lic. it would, at least slow down distribution of these amps on the
market.
jeff

783. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007165518.00510.00000141@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5232

>PLLO2A wrote in message <19991006000051.06959.00000796@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>>>I was at a hamfest yesterday. I saw no less than 12 "CB type" amps for
>>>sale. Most were small 2 pill mobiles. What did catch my eye, was a
>>>vintage triple power D&A Phantom, a Palomar Skipper 300, and a HEC 500.
>>>Reminded me of the glory days....
>>>
>>>Of course the people that owned them may not have been hams, but the
>>>point is that at a hamfest, the only thing that matters is $$$$$$. It
>>>doesn't matter who you are or what license you have, as long as your
>>>money is green.
>>>
>>>Dave
>>>"Sandbagger"

i don't know if it was intentional or not but if you look at my id on top and the signature on the bottom, you'll see that this was NOT my post. the one below was mine.

>that's no lie. if the rf police were to get out to some of these ham fests
>and
>>walk around with us, if we spot a "cb" amp for sale and the seller were NOT
>a
>>ham, they would probably run them out on a rail and if they were, they
>would
>>either excuse the item as only for sale to a 10 meter op or ignore it all
>>togeather.
>>this is my point when i say that they are so busy pointing fingers at the
>dust
>>pile in our yard but won't turn around and look at the shit pile in their
>own
>>yard.
>>they won't acknowledge the hams who do out-band cb conversions, scanner /
>cell
>>mods or mars / cap mods on ham equipment WITHOUT benifit of a permit.
>>if you were to pull a surprise inspection in every hams house in america, i
>>would bet everything i own that you would find as many equipment violations
>in
>>those ham stations as you would find in cb stations.
>>maybe more because most hams, at least the ones that i've had face to face
>>contact with, feel that they are above the law in an under-the-table way by
>>virtue of their ticket.
>>hams generate, in my estemates 80 or 90% of private interferance complaints
>to
>>the fcc because of their knoledge of the rules, where and how to use them
>and

>>their communications comando attitude. in some cases this is a good thing
>but
>>they also know that in cases such as radio mods, where they arn't actually
>>causing interferance, their buddies won't turn them in.
>> jeff

>oh , quit belly aching, if this license is necessary and it may become so,
>then go get it to keep the blue meanies from buggin ya,

i'm trying to understand what your getting at. do you mean the rf police BLUE BALLS meanies??? if so, i wouldn't get a licence and become like them if my life depended on it!!!
jeff

784. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FD0E5F.2C29@imt.net>
Source record: 5233

forget all the "swing" crap you here,your field-strength meter tells the truth,unless you just like watching the radios meter fly all over the place.

785. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FD0F86.992@imt.net>
Source record: 5234

It depends on what you want to use it for,for 10M the RCI 2950 is a pretty good rig and I have never had one come back.The mirage 2950 has 12 M also but these seem very unreliable with a wide range of problems.Neither is legal as a CB but they work well.

786. Re: HELP: SWR PROBLEM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FD117C.6AC6@imt.net>
Source record: 5235

my swrs are
> 1:5 & 1:1

These #s don't even make sense,better learn how to read your meter.

787. Re: Mikes for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991007171339.22850.00000097@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5236

How much are you selling them for?

Buckaroo "223"

788. Re: TESTIMONIAL....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FD1089.21D2@imt.net>
Source record: 5237

I wonder how they would have compared at the same height with the same feedline on the same day?

789. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: roogie@netmug.org
Message-ID: <roogie-0710991609100001@mkc-165-089.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 5238

In article <SdtK3.13752$48.314680@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>, "Barry"
<x123x1234@yahoo.com> wrote:
> In my Ford Windstar I found the antenna had to be run out the back of the
> car also or the noise was unbearable. I tried a Larson with a mount for
> inbetween the fender and hood and ran the coax through the fire wall. The
> noise was brutal. Second try with a Lil Wil mounted in the middle of the
> roof with the cable running through the car and out a window eliminated most
> of the noise. The radio is Uniden 76. Next vehicle will probably not be a
> Ford due to the noise probs.
>
>
> Barry

I can't believe you are surprised by noise if you run the coax through the
firewall, where like 90% of the cars wires are located. Plus I don't
think it would change much with a different manufacturer.

Roogie

790. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007171541.27521.00000116@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5239

>Trip, or Triple Zero as he is called is on the west coast.

So there's two triple zero's (at least). Imagine that.... this one in NJ has "Triple Zero" on the back of his suburban and "Crap Shooter" on the side...

791. Re: "Swing" defined... DSB-SC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tj2dq$7cp$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5240

Oh shit....here comes the "double sideband" thing again!

Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7tit25$6ks$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Amplitude Modulation (AM)
> Amplitude Modulation occurs when a voice signal's varying voltage is
> applied to a carrier frequency. The carrier frequency's amplitude
> changes in accordance with the modulated voice signal, while the
> carrier's frequency does not change.
>
> When combined the resultant AM signal consists of the carrier
> frequency, plus UPPER and LOWER sidebands. This is known as Double
> Sideband - Amplitude Modulation (DSB-AM), or more commonly referred to
> as plain AM.
>
> The carrier frequency may be suppressed or transmitted at a relatively
> low level. This requires that the carrier frequency be generated, or
> otherwise derived, at the receiving site for demultiplexing. This type
> of transmission is known as Double Sideband - Suppressed Carrier (DSB-
> SC).
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

792. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007171843.27521.00000117@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5241

>Your
> post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.

And I suppose all blacks comit crime, all jews are penny pinching and all whites from the south are rednecks? I mean, you're sterotyping, so let's go for the whole human race. Oh, did I leave out that all islamic people want to blow up america?

793. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991007171912.01765.00000202@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 5242

>
>You can run that fine on a vehicle with a 30 amp alternator.
>

30 amp alternator? What is this in, a Model T Ford?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

794. Re: Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0710991633440001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 5243

We have some on the line this year and expect more next year . . .

I wish more people would go AC so that they (UC) would have some

REAL get to the line stuff

Brass

795. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007172923.27521.00000123@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5244

>The guy's just jealous that he will never have the money nor the knowledge to
>put together a system that equals what is heard on The Bowl.

With some of the stuff I've heard spewing out of channel 6 and the other assorted gazzillion watt channels, The Bowl is a very appropriate name that you boys have given the CB.

>Illegal? Of course. But as a person who has always been fascinated with the
>technical side of radio communications, I cannot help but to be a little
>impressed at someone who is able to generate 10,000 watts (or more) of RF
>power
>from a moving vehicle.

Who needs to do that when I can talk to Europe on 12 watts SSB from the mobile with a Wilson 500? All that extra power just wipes out all the adjactent frequencies so no one else can enjoy themselves.

796. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007173203.27521.00000124@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5245

> If
> you say anything more than 30% you're a fool. 10% is
> more like it, and we haven't even touched the iceburg
> of antenna violations.

Don't ya love guys who throw out percentages and have no basis for it? Well, let me try. I think that 10% of women that are straight really wish they were lesbian, 79% of all factories knowingly polute the air, 55% of all police officers are "on the take", hmm.. any other percents I can make up?

797. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007174212.22251.00000134@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 5246

In article <19991007133621.00510.00000079@ng-fc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>i can have all the fun that i could possibly want right here being a nail in >your tire and the rain on your parade.

Uh huh. Just a minor nuisance to others. That's all you will ever amount to in life.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

798. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007173403.27521.00000125@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5247

>Seems like I agreed with you.....
>
>Tell me where this is cryptic?

It probably came around the point where you said I was an asshole that didn't know anything about the CB radio industry.

If that's agreeing, what's disagreeing?

799. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007173541.27521.00000127@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5248

About the only problem I've had with Radio Shack radios is the price. If you live in an area where Radio Shack is the only "CB" store around, you're pretty much stuck unless you use mail order, but if you have a CB store in your area, you're better off going there and buying the same radio with a different name, cheaper.

800. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991007174432.27304.00000181@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5249

>
>> If
>> you say anything more than 30% you're a fool. 10% is
>> more like it, and we haven't even touched the iceburg
>> of antenna violations.
>
>Don't ya love guys who throw out percentages and have no basis for it? Well,
>let me try. I think that 10% of women that are straight really wish they were
>lesbian, 79% of all factories knowingly polute the air, 55% of all police
>officers are "on the take", hmm.. any other percents I can make up?

yeah. 98% of your post are stupid.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

801. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FD604B.ADB251B0@netzero.net>
Source record: 5300

What you've just wrote has nothing to do with CB amps. It's not a
stereotype--it's a fact. CB amps are CB amps. They can be used by
hams, but they were never aimed at hams.

You're letting this upset you... Relax.
--
NJMedMan wrote:
>
> >Your
> > post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
>
> And I suppose all blacks comit crime, all jews are penny pinching and all
> whites from the south are rednecks? I mean, you're sterotyping, so let's go for
> the whole human race. Oh, did I leave out that all islamic people want to blow
> up america?

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

802. RCI 2950 repair question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quandt@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22935-37FD61B7-106@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5301

I've been trying to figure out what is wrong with an RCI 2950 I looked at yesterday. Everything seems to be fine when it's powered up except the fact that it rapid-fire scans through all channels. It won't accept any commands from the buttons on the front of the radio (i.e MAN, DIM, SHF ect.), but all of the four rotating knob controls work fine.

Did something fry in one of the chips that controls the keypad interface? Does this sound like an easy fix? Expensive? Common problem?

Like I said everything else seems fine. Although, because of the unstoppable scanning, I haven't been able to hear any real conversations...only quick milli-second burts of audio as the radio just keeps right on scanning at high speed. No controls stop the scanning.

Thanks for you help,

Mark

803. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FD6A2C.F1E2BAA2@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5302
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

What's your definition of "short distances"?

Smallengine wrote:

> a cb radio is a 2 way transever for short distences and if any one is in
> you range they should here you if they have there radio on and if both sets
> of radios are working right and it depends on how goo you radio the better
> you can be herd and its mostly to do with the antenna thuo
>
> <vathsansri@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:7tglkejvd1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Hi,
> I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB
> Transceiver. And also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a
> 2-way communication system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just
> curious to know if it can be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped
> in a car in snow...).
> I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so,
> if I can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be
> helpful. But, if you can answer to the point...cool.
>
> Thanks,
> Vathsan.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

804. Re: range on Cobra 25 LTD WX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20352-37FD6791-50@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5303

My Xterminator II will kick a Firestiks
ASS anyday!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

805. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Austin <slider373@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7tjs7a$e4n$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5304

The fuses are most likely under the dash on the left hand side or on the left kick panel. If you have a VOM you could find a fuse block that is hot all the time and hook it up there. That would be much better for this radio.
See ya
Slider

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991007235444.03802.00000285@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> >He's right. You're better off common grounding the negative and
> >running the positive to a source of constant voltage at the fuse
> >panel. Often, there are convenient spade connectors at the fuse
> >panel just waiting for you to connect things to them.
>
> I'm not the best at electrical stuff.. I think I might have to pick up the
> technical manual for my car and check that out. Would these connectors be at
> the fuse box inside the car, or the one under the hood?

806. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FD8A99.7271@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5305

AB7RS,

I can't ignore it, my field strength
meter is swinging too!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

807. Re: "Swing" defined... DSB-SC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FD8B4C.5CD@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5306

Professor and James,

"Well Defined"!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

808. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FD8D55.787E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5307

MUDDUCK,

Thanks, you've given us all quite
a bit to go on....Weren't you able
to at least copy his complete call?
I wouldn't even begin to know how to
"look him up" on the Alfa Tango web
site without it. Maybe you should
consider engaging the services of a
reputable psychic!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

809. Re: "Swing" defined... DSB-SC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FD92DC.7B48@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5308

Professor and James,

Set that radio (am) up to key 0 and
produce any amount of forward power...

Now tune a ssb rig to the same channel
and modulate the am transmitter, the signal
will be unintelligible on am but if you
switch to the upper or lower sidebands you
will hear a pair of mirror image signals
on both and perfectly intelligible as well!

Sounded like fun,

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

810. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <zYkL3.14420$L4.854286@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5309

Hell, then Ill take four.

811. Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: BuenasNoches@mail.com
Message-ID: <37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar>
Source record: 5310

Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
some data?.

I would appreciate any help.

Gino.

812. Cherokee SA-4 HH Antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: russell768@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007174820.29210.00000180@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5350

Hello all. Looking into buying a couple Cherokee SA-4 antennas for my handhelds. Bills 2 Way has them for $19.90 plus S&H. Was wondering if anyone knows of a better price. Appreciate any input you may have. Thanks in advance.
Russ

813. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007175157.10180.00000039@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5351

>From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 05:18 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991007171843.27521.00000117@ng-cn1.aol.com>
>
>>Your
>> post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
>
>And I suppose all blacks comit crime, all jews are penny pinching and all
>whites from the south are rednecks? I mean, you're sterotyping, so let's go
>for
>the whole human race. Oh, did I leave out that all islamic people want to
>blow
>up america?
>
>
what the hell are you talking about???
jeff

814. TRC434

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frank Carson <frcarson@ios.com>
Message-ID: <37FD16E1.F1844093@ios.com>
Source record: 5352

ANyone out there use a Realistic Navaho TRC434 radio? How about it versus the Galaxy DX44V? Thanks!

Frank Carson

815. Will the REAL Tim, 2-LD-082 please stand up!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007175200.27521.00000134@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5353

```
>yeah. 98% of your post are stupid.
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>

Thanks Tim, the Quasi-LD member.

best regards, Andy 2-LD-751 New Jersey USA
```

816. Re: Run with the Big Dogs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007175741.03965.00000255@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5354

BUT STRONG CARRIER

817. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007175910.27521.00000142@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5355

>what the hell are you talking about???

Well, you're generalizing about hams, so why not generalize about the entire population of the planet, shall we? By making blanket statements like you have been, that all hams are doing illegal stuff with their radios, you're discriminating against them because of their interests.

818. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007180612.10180.00000041@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5356

>
>>besides, i look at as an educational experiance.<
>
> Well, while you are getting your on-line education, why don't you invest
>in some education on sentence structure and a spell checker?
>
> Or is that too self-important, empty and brainless?
>
>Steve
>
HEY, JJ,GARY AND RFENFORCER, you have a fourth dance partner to do the sidestep with.
actually, i can spell really well. it's just that i have fun finding and tripping sidesteppers like you and the rest of the rf police who can't focus long enough to answer one simple question.
if you can't answer one question for me, then why do they read and spam others questions with unsolicited, off topic rethoric???
i'll bet you couldn't answer that one either.
get back on the porch, pup.
jeff

819. Re: Pll02A is bored

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007181106.10180.00000044@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5357

>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 05:42 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991007174212.22251.00000134@ngol08.aol.com>
>
>In article <19991007133621.00510.00000079@ng-fc1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>(PLLO2A) writes:
>
>>i can have all the fun that i could possibly want right here being a nail in
>>your tire and the rain on your parade.
>
>Uh huh. Just a minor nuisance to others. That's all you will ever amount to
>in life.
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
maybe so but it brings great joy and pleasure to me to see people like you
squirm and wiggle and dodge one simple question.
BTW, when is the next side-step contest??? i want to watch you and the others
to see who is best but i hope it doesn't conflict with the next key down. i
don't want to miss that either.
jeff

820. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007182134.10180.00000051@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5358

holy shit here we go again. either you didn't read the whole message or you are another one of those assholes who try to pull my words out of context to make it say something else only to have your bullshit splash back in your face. get back on the porch, pup and read my WHOLE post. then come back and at least try to bring an intelegent arguement back with you next time.
jeff
>Important message!
>From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan)
>Date: Wed, 06 October 1999 12:18 AM EDT
>Message-id: <19991006001815.14541.00001224@ng-ci1.aol.com>
>
>>you and your jack-booted good buddies who THINK you can control anybody you
>>want on any freq that you think you control.
>
>What? You mean having 2kw amps and 2 big coil antennas on top of their vans
>brandishing their "mudduck" handle on the side with some fancy airbrush
>picture
>doesn't give them that right? I thought it did. :)

821. writer seeks advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bm672@lafn.org
Message-ID: <37fd174e.15418667@news.lafn.org>
Source record: 5359

Hello, I have been posting the following on all related sites I can find. Thanks to those who have sent info etc.

Thomas

Hello. I am a writer living in Los Angeles who is interested in developing a character who has as his love, scanning the channels and listening to the different dramas that take place in what is a world only known to those who listen. I have no experience whatsoever in scanning, have no idea about the language etc. My father, ironically, was a radio communications man during WWII and one of his hobbies was as a ham operator - no fifteen foot plus antenna, but a great old tube machine that I always enjoyed playing with. I am also someone who has made a living working as a sound editor on films of all types, from small independent to big Hollywood, before I became a writer. Listening has been something I've done all my life and have wanted to have a character in one of my stories be able to show something of what it is to listen. All that said, if anyone has anything they can tell me or wish to start a dialogue, I am curious to learn and be directed in learning about what goes on out there. Thanks for your time and I look forward to talking with and getting advice from some of you.

Regards,

Thomas

822. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007182222.03720.00000190@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5360

RHOOLlGAN2 and your butt buddy's Gary D. and RF get a clue You can call any Ham Radio store or outlet even the manufacture and order a Ham amp one step from full output on 11 meters. Go to www.qrz.com .mod page and boom your on 11 meters with a real good amp and sold to you by a ham operator.Pretty cool! Take care .....~~~~~~~! !~~~~~~~

823. Cobra 2010 GTL FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: head_gasket@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <37fd1a9a.14998983@news.videotron.com>
Source record: 5361

very good condition,it did not have mods
make offers

824. Re: Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%29L3.6718$Ph7.31334@insync>
Source record: 5362

Yeah, been to a few of them, and you should see him dance on Saturday night!!!!
It's great!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message news:robert.piland-0710991633440001@128.158.105.209...
> We have some on the line this year and expect more next year . . .
>
> I wish more people would go AC so that they (UC) would have some
>
> REAL get to the line stuff
>
> Brass

825. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007182547.10180.00000053@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5363

>From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
>Date: Wed, 06 October 1999 09:14 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19397-37FBF40D-93@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
>
>Many of us live for long distance DX. IF you have a problem with his
>mode of operating, tell me what frequency and time you will be on. If
>this poor kid can get you riled by asking to talk skip(GASP!) I can't
>wait till you hear me. Pick on someone your own size. I'm ready to key
>all over your whiny, sniveling ass!
>
>
> Gettin' WAY-UP from the 'pile

hey, neighbor. what's up?
i tried to tell that idiot that the other poster just might be outside the
country / control of out walking, collective concience but he wouldn't listen.
have a happy.
jeff

826. San Diego pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <m79L3.6719$Ph7.31228@insync>
Source record: 5364

I finally got the pictures of the San Diego TJ Border Controllers break put up on the web site.
Thanks to all for being so patient.

http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/dago.htm

Enjoy!!!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

827. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007185549.22840.00000164@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5365

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 03:27 PM EDT

>you are right on that count but at least i do it up front instead of the underhanded way that the rf police try to do it.<

Yep. Nothing like a BLATANTLY obnoxious person as opposed to one who tries to be civilized about it.

>where?<

If you weren't spending so much time being obnoxious and spent a little more time READING some of the posts looking for more than troll-bait, you might have read it. Too late now.

>what are you talking about? aside from the freq difference, the rf technology and propagation are almost identical between 10 and 11 meters as evidenced by the interchangeablity of cb and ham radios to both services<

If it has to be spelled out for you, you are one of those people for whom the phrase "If you are not a part of the solution, you are a part of the problem" was authored.

>it's too bad that cber's got there too late. hams have held the patent on this one since the 1950's.<

Since you bring it up, perhaps you'd be willing to provide us with a "for instance"...?

>boy, talk about double speak!!!!!!!!!!! all of the hams of the rf police persuation act as though God only speaks on ham freqs so don't run that shit on me boy.<

And how does my asserting that I am no better/no worse than any other man/woman equate to my being a mouthpiece for God?

(SNIP)...>so don't run that shit on me boy.<

So you are saying I *AM* better than you, Jeff? Thanks for the complement, but I hardly think so...

> i have to admit that you have said so eloquently in this last line, what i've been trying to say here for 5 months to all of those clay-footed Gods out there.
seriously, i like it so much that i will repeat it here and print it up to hang on my desk:<

Again, thanks for the compliment, but perhaps if you weren't so insistant on cramming your opinions on what's acceptable/not-acceptable as far as responses top posts, others would just fade away?

You make some valid points, but the "yelling" (internet style) and frequent blatant profanities only stereotypes you as one of "those" CBers, as opposed to the rest who try to make it a useful tool or enjoyable hobby.

73

Steve

828. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007185739.22840.00000167@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5366

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 03:29 PM EDT

>this must be a counterfeit post. i don't think there is a string of dots and dashes in the morse code dictionary for this phrase.<

What's counterfit about it, Jeff?

He was right...I was wrong...no big deal.

Steve

829. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7tj8j5$vm@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 5367

If anyone can recognize an attitude its Bill.

Bill Eitner wrote in message <37F97CC9.89B6D73A@netzero.net>...
:That's all crap. You're a person with an attitude problem--
:I merely pointed it out.
:--
:2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
:>
:> >
:> >2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
:> >>
:> >> >I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a message
:> >> >earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
:> >> >for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
:> >> >for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
:> >>
:> >> why is 143 so hard to believe?
:> >
:> > It's not hard to believe.
:> >
:> > Why do you have to have an attitude?
:>
:> i think the person(you) who tells another person here on the board to be
:> prepared to give the info is the one with the attitude. nobody should
have told
:> you just for that one remark.
:> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
:>
:> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
:> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
:>
:> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
:> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
:>
:> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
:> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
:
:
:--
:---
: -=[Bill Eitner]=-
:
:Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
:and The Dark Side:

```
:http://kd6tas.conk.com
:-------------------------------------------------------------------
```

830. Re: Antenna Ground

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tj8nk$pr5$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5368

Try putting a jumper wire across the trunk hinge. There are probably nylon bushings in there that don't allow a good connection leaving only the springs, (can you say an inductive coil?) I had this same problem with my Dodge Neon to a lesser degree. I put a #10AWG jumper with spade connectors and self-tapping screws into the hood frame and the frame of the car that holds up the rear deck. This really helped. Use stranded wire so it can flex with the motion of the hood. I also drilled just a bit of the paint away where the set screws of my K40 trunk lip mount sat and put some dielectric grease there. That really helped.

Jim
--
****
Jim and Ally forever
****
ragarone <ragarone@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:37FCD9A9.A6D6EF26@worldnet.att.net...
>I was wondering if anyone else has come across this problem. I have a
>Wilson 1000 trunk lip mount antenna on my 1998 Ford Crown Victoria.
>When I hooked up the SWR meter I couldn't get anything better than a 3.
>I took it to the radio shop and the tech there told me to push on the
>trunk lid. When I did the SWR when down to where it should be right
>around 1. I've tried just about everything to get a good ground with
>this set up but it is really frustrating everytime I hit a bump my
>ground connection cut out. Has anyone else overcome this obstacle?
>
>Thanks
>

831. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5J9L3.6720$Ph7.31460@insync>
Source record: 5369

O.K., asshole...

See below..
> > Yes, their are ways to open the chassis up...
>
> I asked for help. If you don't want to help me, at least don't patronize
me.
> Why did you bother with a reply?

I am not patronizing you. I simply said that their are ways of opening the
chassis up. If that offends you, I apologize.

>
> > Don't install the diode... Makes it sound like shit.
>
> I appreciate your opinion, but I think I'll try it just the same IF
somebody
> generous enough can help me find R264 or the *correct* point to install
it.
> If it sounds worse than the backswing I already get, I can always reverse
> it, right?

So let's see.... You asked for help, I gave you a bit of help, in
recommending that you NOT install the diode, and the first thing you do is
disagree.

Fuck you.

Next time, if your not going to listen to the help that people give, DON'T
POST A REQUEST FOR HELP!!!

>
> > I have worked on a couple of those chassis for people on the newsgroup,
> and
> > they can be made to operate nicely (deadkey 1.5 watts and swing 20+),
but
> > the mods are not for the faint of heart.
>
> "Faint of heart"? Like I said, why bother with a reply if all you're going
> to do is patronize me and refuse me the help I asked for?

I will be enclosing the modification below.

You could have at
> least posted what you charge to do your mods and spared me this "not for
the
> faint of heart" crap.

I don't do this for a living. How much would I charge? I wouldn't do it for you, so cost is not an issue. You are one of the people (It is easy to spot them on a newsgroup) that insists that they can always get "1 more watt" from that radio, or "Just a little more swing" from that chassis...

See them all the time.... They don't interest me.

I'd appreciate some information

I am enclosing it below.

. If anybody is
> generous enough to help me, my email address is doctorbeltway at hotmail
> dotcom. All I'm looking for is a low key and decent forward swing.

I was going to post the information on what I do to that chassis, as a matter of fact, I typed the entire thing out.

I changed my mind. Your an asshole who is undeserving. Learn yourself. Why should I type it all out so you can disgregard it like the last thing that I told you.

Incidentally, you can get that chassis to swing from 0 to 21 watts with a basic circuit build.... However, it sounds like shit with less than a watt and a half of carrier.

Enjoy your radio.

Toll Free

832. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2K9L3.6721$Ph7.31475@insync>
Source record: 5370

Some early Rice Burners had 35 or 40 amp alternators.

Toll Free

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19991007171912.01765.00000202@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> >
> >You can run that fine on a vehicle with a 30 amp alternator.
> >
>
> 30 amp alternator? What is this in, a Model T Ford?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

833. Re: HELP: SWR PROBLEM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%K9L3.6722$Ph7.31306@insync>
Source record: 5371

Yes, we do read all of your posts.

The stupid signature lines you add make most people not want to reply.

Idiot. This is UseNET... Don't use HTML.

Toll Free

dar kangel <dark_angel00@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:14897-37FCD3B9-28@newsd-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
did you read all of the post

WHAT IS WRONG ?????? i have gone over every inch but can not find what
is causing the problem

i guess not thanks for all the help that was emailed to me my swrs are
1:5 & 1:1
dar

HAMMERS HAMS IT UP CBERS JUST SKIP IT BUT SCANNER GET IT ALL
UTAH CB & SCANNER RADIO
CB AND SCANNER RADIO MESSAGE BOARD
DARKANGEL`S CB SHACK

834. FS: CRANK UP TOWER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Schuckert <mikes@mnic.net>
Message-ID: <37FD2652.4179@mnic.net>
Source record: 5372
Cross-posted to: alt.satellite.tv.forsale,rec.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,sci.electronics.equipment

This is a Wilson 45 ft crankup and tilt over. $425.00 plus frieght.I
suggest pickup only. It's in Minnesota. Email if interested.
It is in very good condition.

835. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: lordfkaos@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007191418.28048.00000352@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5373

<<About 8 grand, with a one year warantee.
>>

A little to rich for my blood right now... I'll just stick with my 3-165's!!!
Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!

836. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kU9L3.6726$Ph7.31345@insync>
Source record: 5374

2 megs...

It doesn't go that far, though....

The VCO quits.

It can be widebanded.

Toll Free

2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.comQWERTY> wrote in message
news:19991007132801.27315.00000066@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> >
> >I found a mod that is supposed to let you talk
> >between 24 to 35, and listen all the way down to
> >2 meter. I haven't tried it yet but I'll let you
> >know.
>
>
>
> 2 meters or 2 megahertzs???
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
>
>
>
>

837. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mP9L3.6723$Ph7.31444@insync>
Source record: 5375

> With some of the stuff I've heard spewing out of channel 6 and the other
> assorted gazzillion watt channels, The Bowl is a very appropriate name
that you
> boys have given the CB.

Yes, it rather reminds me of what I hear on the 2 meter band and the Howard
Stern show...

Wait... No.... Channel 6 uses no profanity.

Guess that counts out TV, 2 meters and radio.

>
> >Illegal? Of course. But as a person who has always been fascinated with
the
> >technical side of radio communications, I cannot help but to be a little
> >impressed at someone who is able to generate 10,000 watts (or more) of RF
> >power
> >from a moving vehicle.
>
> Who needs to do that when I can talk to Europe on 12 watts SSB from the
mobile
> with a Wilson 500?

Who needs to... The people who enjoy playing with the higher power, and the
inherent limitations of a mobile generating that much power.

It is hard to do, and fun to persue.

I can tell you where the kid that was afraid to dissect the frog, too....
Don't try anything new or different. Just sit in the corner and do
everything Clinton tells you.

Good little Comrade.

All that extra power just wipes out all the adjactent
> frequencies so no one else can enjoy themselves.

No, dirty signals do that.

I know of people who run 30 thousand watts (or more) on 75 meters and don't
tear anything up.

Your another idiot that spews off at the mouth about something he knows
little about, hangs out on Channel 29 (with an elitish little clique of
people just like you) who have very little technical expertise but
continuously brag about how good your stations are.

I listened to the same type of idiots for 10 minutes last night on 80 meters... It was disgusting.

Toll Free

>
>

838. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pT9L3.6725$Ph7.31448@insync>
Source record: 5376

Actually, I wasn't even talking about you.

I suggest that you get a basic understanding of the English language to start.

Then, work on your comprehension.

Next, learn UseNET conventions, and see that their was a ">" reply mark on their, implying that it was from another post other than yours.

Lastly, learn that everyone is not out to slam you.

Then, go reread the post I made, where you will see that I was backing you up.

Have a nice day.... Those fumes from Jersey must really be getting bad.

Toll Free

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991007173403.27521.00000125@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> >Seems like I agreed with you.....
> >
> >Tell me where this is cryptic?
>
> It probably came around the point where you said I was an asshole that didn't
> know anything about the CB radio industry.
>
> If that's agreeing, what's disagreeing?

839. Re: ALC, AMC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dR9L3.6724$Ph7.31439@insync>
Source record: 5377

Not a problem.

I still mistake them occasionally!

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:37FC4396.C0B67A07@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> Been awhile since I've opened a PC122/TRC465.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Your exactly opposite.
> >
> > The AMC controls AM.
> >
> > The ALC controls SSB..
> >
> > Turn either one up too high and you make more distortion than useable
power
> > output.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:37FA8976.D1C8CF68@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> > > What radio is it?
> > > ALC=Automatic Level Control (for AM)
> > > AMC=Automatic Modulation Control (for SSB)
> > >
> > > Dizzy wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Does anyone know, what these letters mean, and what will happen if I
> > change
> > > > the position of VRs signed like these?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks
> > > > Rafal 161PT586
> > >
> > --
> > remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
> > posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
> > ---------
> >
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | DO YOU HAVE A GOLDEN |
> | SCREWDRIVER? YOU MUST |
> | OWN MANY BROKEN RADIOS! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|

840. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <n%9L3.6767$Ph7.31398@insync>
Source record: 5378

Bullshit.

I just looked in the ARRL manual as well as the antenna handbook.

No chart existed in either book.

Toll Free

Coax length police <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-0710991336550001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com...
> In article <28%K3.6537$Ph7.29919@insync>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > If you have a slice of coax that is acting as a transformer, then you
never
> > know the true feedpoint impedance.
>
> Sure you can. If you know the transmission line parameters, you can
> calculate the true feedpoint impedance.
>
> > I HAVE seen cases where you had a reactive load, and a specific length
of
> > coax would make it look like their was a true resistive load at the
other
> > end...
> >
> > Tell me how their are two different things.
> >
> >
> > You are approaching the worthless category. Have a nice day. Since you
> > ahve continued to prove that you don't know what you are talking about,
and
> > have no inclination to learn (I do this by real world installations,
common
> > knowledge, and simple textbook theory), I refuse to battle with you any
> > longer.
> >
> > You keep going on in life thinking that the .01 ohm resistance in a
piece of
> > coax is going to change your SWR.....
> >
> > The rest of the broadcast community knows it doesn't!
>
> I'm looking at the SWR curves versus coax loss in Chapter 16 of the
> ARRL Handbook that George referenced. It agrees with what he says.

> How do you explain that?
>
> > Toll Free
>
> You're under arrest for propagating myths about coax length and
> transmission lines. Report immediately for your paddy-whacks and
ridicule.
>
> The Coax Length Police

841. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <S%9L3.6772$Ph7.31448@insync>
Source record: 5379

Until I get that catfish, bone!

Toll Free

Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
news:robert.piland-0710990841030001@128.158.105.209...
> In article <FWSK3.6512$Ph7.29039@insync>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > No.
> >
> > Trip, or Triple Zero as he is called is on the west coast.
> >
> > Doc Adams and M & M also use him as a dummy load.
> >
> >
>
>
> Toll, how long do you want to be free . . . LOL
>
> Brass

842. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007193128.00234.00000195@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5380

woah, back up jack.
you haven't been keeping up with the drama that has been unfolding here over the last 5 or 6 months.
here's a nutshell that i would challange anyone else to claim false:
1) people come here to rec.radio.cb to read, learn, inform, and ask questions.

2) generally, when someone asks a question, they are requesting an answer directly pertaining to said question. ie;
question: how do i put channels in my XYZ radio?
answer: cut here, jump there, change xtal ABC.
seems simple, doesn't it? not here.
if someone asks a question about channels or amplifiers, a portion of the ham community, the ones that i call the rf police or the sheriff and deputy, jump in with spam-like answers as to wether their actions are legal or not. i say spam-like because it has nothing to do with the specific question asked.
if someone were to inquire as to the legalities of such actions, these answers would be perfectly fine.
this portion of the ham community has the attitude that NO ONE who has a ham licence would EVER posess / use a piece of illegally modified equipment.
case in point, rhooligan2 responded to this same post as a "big piece of dog poop".
i rest my case.
they point and bitch at the dust pile in our yard while all the time ignoring the shit pile behind them.
all i'm saying to them is clean your yard first before you bitch about mine because we both have our shit pile but they have their noses up our asses so far that they can't smell their own. they have self-appointed each other the rf police and the guardians of the air waves in bands that, for the most part, don't even concern them. specifically the out-bands above and below cb.
if i choose to go there, that decision is between me and the fcc with no input nessessary from them but they keep side-stepping one simple question.
WHERE DID THEY GET THEIR AUTHORITY TO DICTATE TO ME / US WHAT TO DO WITH OUR LIVES / PROPERTY, (RADIOS).
if i were to follow you everywhere you drive and stop everywhere you stop and everytime you turned around, i told you every little traffic infraction you commited.
you would be asking me the same question. WHO IN HELL ARE YOU AND MIND YOUR OWN BUSINESS.
this is my question to them but thew don't have 2 balls between 5 or 6 of them to muster an answer so the fight goes on.
have a good day.
jeff

>From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 05:59 PM EDT

>Message-id: <19991007175910.27521.00000142@ng-cn1.aol.com>
>
>>what the hell are you talking about???
>
>Well, you're generalizing about hams, so why not generalize about the entire
>population of the planet, shall we? By making blanket statements like you
>have
>been, that all hams are doing illegal stuff with their radios, you're
>discriminating against them because of their interests.
>

843. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <JU9L3.6727$Ph7.31318@insync>
Source record: 5381

He did the same thing to me.

It is called lack of reading comprehension skills.

Toll Free

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991007182134.10180.00000051@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> holy shit here we go again. either you didn't read the whole message or
you are
> another one of those assholes who try to pull my words out of context to
make
> it say something else only to have your bullshit splash back in your face.
> get back on the porch, pup and read my WHOLE post. then come back and at
least
> try to bring an intelegent arguement back with you next time.
> jeff
> >Important message!
> >From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan)
> >Date: Wed, 06 October 1999 12:18 AM EDT
> >Message-id: <19991006001815.14541.00001224@ng-ci1.aol.com>
> >
> >>you and your jack-booted good buddies who THINK you can control anybody
you
> >>want on any freq that you think you control.
> >
> >What? You mean having 2kw amps and 2 big coil antennas on top of their
vans
> >brandishing their "mudduck" handle on the side with some fancy airbrush
> >picture
> >doesn't give them that right? I thought it did. :)
>
>

844. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%_9L3.6763$Ph7.31306@insync>
Source record: 5382

Sorry, I see no such chart.

I am using the 1995 manual, and the transmission lines chapter is chapter 19.

Toll Free

845. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <VaaL3.5341$eM4.436321@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5383

bill , after you gave the midland a good review, you piqued my interest so i
did a search for the midland unit on the web and i plugged in the word
'midland' cb radio on one of the search engines and i found some dealers
listing this unit for about $145.00. now cb city has them for about
$175.00, i think , but i believe he is telling the truth about that
price.....bye,.....bye, bye ,bye.....
CitySlicker wrote in message <7tj8j5$vm@journal.concentric.net>...
>If anyone can recognize an attitude its Bill.
>
>Bill Eitner wrote in message <37F97CC9.89B6D73A@netzero.net>...
>:That's all crap. You're a person with an attitude problem--
>:I merely pointed it out.
>:--
>:2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>:>
>:> >
>:> >2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>:> >>
>:> >> >I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a
message
>:> >> >earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
>:> >> >for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
>:> >> >for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
>:> >>
>:> >> why is 143 so hard to believe?
>:> >
>:> > It's not hard to believe.
>:> >
>:> > Why do you have to have an attitude?
>:>
>:> i think the person(you) who tells another person here on the board to be
>:> prepared to give the info is the one with the attitude. nobody should
>have told
>:> you just for that one remark.
>:> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>:>
>:> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>:> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>:>
>:> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
>:> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>:>
>:> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
>:> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

>:
>:
>:--
>:---
>: -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>:
>:Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>:and The Dark Side:
>:http://kd6tas.conk.com
>:---
>
>

846. Re: Download Ia.n.i.!!! It's free!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007195018.06582.00000271@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5384

DO NOT GOTTO THE SITE!!
I just went there tonight and it once agian does not exist!!!!
I also emailed madQ's postmaster and the domain does not exist!!!

847. Re: what is lan.i.????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007195324.06582.00000274@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5385

Tim, I went over to a diff site where it was supposed to be and it was pulled there also!!! The site was pulled over there cause it violated the rules where it was posted.
I also emailed the domain postmaster and it bounced right on back as not being real!!!

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

848. Re: RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007195747.06582.00000277@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5386

A freindly reminder everyone:
All caps are considered shouting!!!
Also they are can be harder to read and some people wont bother to read a post in all caps so please use lower,
Thanks

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

849. WTD: President 2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <rvqdqkaofc694@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5387

looking for the above model radio....with mods

850. Re: ALAN 9001 Mods?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Henry Hamblin <hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com>
Message-ID: <7tjdu3$578$1@news.mcmsys.com>
Source record: 5388

ALAN 9001 is an Emperor TS5010 with another name on it. I get so sick of companies copying each other's designs. Stick with Ranger or Uniden for a good 10 meter mobile rig. Just my oppinion.

--

73's

Henry Hamblin

Henry Hamblin <hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com> wrote in message news:7t761f$3ss$1@news.mcmsys.com...
> Does anybody know how to modify the ALAN 9001 for 11 meter?
>
> --
>
> 73's
>
>
>
>

851. Re: Antenna Ground

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FD4BB6.690C@imt.net>
Source record: 5389

Wire doesn't work well,you need a bood low inductance path.I use 2'wide copper strap (flashing).

852. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1PbL3.6977$Ph7.31601@insync>
Source record: 5390

Anyone can modify a Galaxy radio and not void the warrantee!

As long as the modification doesn't harm the radio, Galaxy honors any and all warrantees.

And, Galaxy doesn't have any "certification" process.

I think you where fed a line of shit.... Even if your radio does work good.

Toll Free

ICEMAN RRC <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991007203519.03798.00000249@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> I have a 959 that John Mahoney at Panther Electronics did the complete 959
> makeover and it sounds great! It is the cleanest sounding radio I have ever
> heard. John knows his stuff and he only charged me $40 to do all of the 959
> mods.
> Plus, with John doing the mods, you don't void your two year warranty. He is a
> certified Galaxy radio repairman.
> Send it to John and be done with it. I guarantee you will thank me later and
> you will be completely satisfied with the radio's performance.
>
> Iceman

853. Re: WANTED SCHEMATICS TO A BLACKCAT AMP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MPbL3.6986$Ph7.31751@insync>
Source record: 5391

I have a schematic to the SB-220, but it is fairly huge, and I don't have a way to reduce it...

I have the original manual.

Is their anything in particular you need? I can look up a value or something for ya.

Toll Free

Kc8fwd1 <kc8fwd1@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991007205058.28232.00000341@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> can u get a hold of the schematics for the amp u told me about?

854. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PTbL3.7026$Ph7.31632@insync>
Source record: 5392

Blah Blah Blah....

MR.2SC2879 <mwozich@aol.com2879> wrote in message
news:19991007211631.27279.00000364@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> you speak for everybody don't you, then i guess it is safe to say
everybody on
> this ng is a fucking asshole; i can't wait to kick you ass with my mobile
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

855. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PYbL3.7031$Ph7.31692@insync>
Source record: 5393

Yes, they are pricey...

However, one of those alternators would equal the same as three 165s.....

I run 3X165s, though, and that is a good combination... Along with the
stock alternator for the truck...

Toll Free

LORDFKAOS <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991007191418.28048.00000352@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> <<About 8 grand, with a one year warantee.
> >>
>
>
> A little to rich for my blood right now... I'll just stick with my
3-165's!!!
> Ole' NIGHTMARE workin' this M train mobile is on the mail!!!

856. Re: ALAN 9001 Mods?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EXbL3.7030$Ph7.31728@insync>
Source record: 5394

Yes, stick with Ranger...

They copied the President Grant Export and put a computer on the front!

hehe

I agree with what you are saying, though.

Toll Free

Henry Hamblin <hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com> wrote in message
news:7tjdu3$578$1@news.mcmsys.com...
> ALAN 9001 is an Emperor TS5010 with another name on it. I get so sick of
> companies copying each other's designs. Stick with Ranger or Uniden for a
> good 10 meter mobile rig. Just my oppinion.
>
> --
>
> 73's
>
> Henry Hamblin
>
>
>
>
> Henry Hamblin <hammy@NOSPAMmcmsys.com> wrote in message
> news:7t761f$3ss$1@news.mcmsys.com...
> > Does anybody know how to modify the ALAN 9001 for 11 meter?
> >
> > --
> >
> > 73's
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

857. Re: Antenna Ground

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tjjru$h62$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5395

I suggest stripping out a piece of rg-8 coax and flatten the braid to use
for a ground strap, for flexibility.

AB7RS wrote in message <37FD4BB6.690C@imt.net>...
>Wire doesn't work well,you need a bood low inductance path.I use 2'wide
>copper strap (flashing).

858. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tjk4c$od0$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5396

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991007211631.27279.00000364@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>you speak for everybody don't you, then i guess it is safe to say everybody
on
>this ng is a fucking asshole; i can't wait to kick you ass with my mobile
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

You will not bust a grape, you couldn't whip your way out of a wet paper bag
pussy boy!!!

859. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FD5B72.90684295@netzero.net>
Source record: 5397

He's right. You're better off common grounding the negative and
running the positive to a source of constant voltage at the fuse
panel. Often, there are convenient spade connectors at the fuse
panel just waiting for you to connect things to them.
--
Chris Austin wrote:
>
> Yes you will still get the correct voltage, but you run a grater chance of
> inducing noise from some of the electronics in the car. I have a 79-290 and
> love it by the way. You made a good choice.
> Slider #954
>
> NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
> news:19991003234110.10797.00000389@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> > I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and
> plan
> > on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will
> it
> > have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that
> way
> > over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want
> to
> > limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I
> still
> > get the correct voltage (13.8)?
> >
> >
> > =-=-=-=-=
> > 73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man)
> > NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A
> SPECIAL
> > LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> > http://members.tripod.com/ajcogswell/
> > =-=-=-=-=

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

860. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FD5D81.6474648D@netzero.net>
Source record: 5398
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

I say go with the consensus opinion. Most of the posts to this
thread agree that hams do what they want regardless of legalities
just like CBers do. Remember, CBers and hams are PEOPLE. People
will do what people will do. The difference is that hams have
alot more leeway before their operation is illegal. THAT is the
reason why there are more legal ham stations than CB stations.
--
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> < have their stories to tell (with pictures to prove it)
> about their "wild times" when you can gain their
> confidence. MUCH MUCH more than legal power levels
> on HF bands like 40 meters are the most common. BIG
> power on 10, 15, and 20 when contesting is also very
> common. >>
>
> All biases aside for the moment, I honestly think it all depends
> on the crowd you hang with. Boy Scouts tend to hang with
> Boy Scouts, and rebels hang with rebels. In my experience,
> Boy Scouts are the norm.
>
> <>
>
> Sounds like the Bay Area has its share of rebels. And if
> you are drawn to that type, that's what you'll see as "the
> majority".

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

861. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FD5E6F.E40501B0@netzero.net>
Source record: 5399

Handled via e-mail.
--
PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >NJMedMan wrote:
> >>
> >> Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF bands,
> >> probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little minds
> >just
> >> saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way an
> >amp
> >> is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are
> >intending
> >> to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...
> >>
> > That's a nice way of looking at it, but it's 180 degrees
> > from the truth. In truth, the amps were designed SPECIFICALLY
> > for CB with the LOOPHOLE that they'll also work as wideband
> > HF ham amps. That loophole was closed in the middle 70's.
> > Think about it. How many hams in the 70's needed 4 watts
> > in/100 watts out amplifiers? They were probably selling
> > at a 1000:1 CBer to ham ratio. It's MONEY that matters.
> > In the 70's there was money in CB. Companies sprung up
> > overnight hoping to cash in. CB amps are CB amps. Your
> > post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
> >--
> >---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> maybe so but the fact remains that hams can and do legally use so-called "cb"
> amps on 10 meters and ham freqs below.
> if the fcc were to make a regulation with associated penalties that such amps
> could not be sold to anyone without presentation of a valid ham lic or
> exporters lic. it would, at least slow down distribution of these amps on the
> market.
> jeff

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

862. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FDA732.61C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5250

trucker wrote:
>
> Money orders only NO C.O.D. s or personal checks + shiping and
> handling send payment and choice of name and type. I will mail you
> your handle to you same day air
Just what are you selling? Jon.

863. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008011017.10180.00000174@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5251

>Then you have never seen a 949 or 959. I was surprised as hell when a
>gentleman in California sent me one.... Out of the box... Labeled on the
>front panel (along with a variable output power knob... Both functional out
>of the box), and an FCC ID plate on the back of it.

just for laughs, does the power knob allow stock power over 4 watts? i'm not trying to start an arguement. i was just mentioning the fact that many handhelds also have a hi-lo power switch.
jeff

864. TRC 495

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <rvr0ps6ph1s18@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5252
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.ssb,alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.cb

looking for mod information for this base model

865. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FD82E0.1F6D83E5@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5253

Read the Header "CB Handles for 5.00!

Jon Lippert wrote:

> trucker wrote:
> >
> > Money orders only NO C.O.D. s or personal checks + shiping and
> > handling send payment and choice of name and type. I will mail you
> > your handle to you same day air
> Just what are you selling? Jon.

866. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FD88D2.B55E3E0A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5254

Damn! Handles are 2 for a dollar around here!

trucker wrote:
>
> Money orders only NO C.O.D. s or personal checks + shiping and
> handling send payment and choice of name and type. I will mail you
> your handle to you same day air

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| BREAK ONE-NINE! |
| HOW MANY WHEELS ARE |
| ON AN 18-WHEELER? |
+===========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

867. I need help!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <37FDA21F.A9C80240@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 5255

Does anyone know 2 SD 123. His name is Scott. I am really really
in need to find him. If anyone knows him, e-mail me

SUN009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk.

Cheers, 26 MU 791, Matt!!

868. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDAA17.285C904B@netzero.net>
Source record: 5256

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> >He's right. You're better off common grounding the negative and
> >running the positive to a source of constant voltage at the fuse
> >panel. Often, there are convenient spade connectors at the fuse
> >panel just waiting for you to connect things to them.
>
> I'm not the best at electrical stuff.. I think I might have to pick up the
> technical manual for my car and check that out. Would these connectors be at
> the fuse box inside the car, or the one under the hood?

Probably both. The neat thing is that you only need
about a 6 amp source to power the radio under the most
extreme of conditions. Any constant source with a
nearby spade connector is the one you want. If you
have trouble finding that, go to a high-end car stereo
place and pay them to do it for you. The main thing is
to make sure that the radio is always connected to a source
of power so that it will hold its memory.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

869. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDAB94.659239D4@netzero.net>
Source record: 5257

A TX400 (the 400 probably means peak power) means that the average
power is 100. You always assume 20 amps for every 100 average watts.
So, if you're driving that amp properly, any car's electrical
system should be able to handle the draw. On SSB, double the draw.
Even then a regular car's electrical system should handle it.
--
Adrian wrote:
>
> Most linears pull approx 10 amps for every 100w rf power output as a general
> guide for current requirement.
> <jack@jackandsasha.prohosting.com> wrote in message
> news:7tgah6$bn2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I'm going to purchase a tx-400 amp from my girlfriend's dad.....the
> > problem is I don't know how many amps this amp draws and how many is too
> > many before having to get a higher amperage alternator? Can someone
> > help? I had a palomar 225 in there at one time, and it worked good, but
> > that's a totally different story seeing how it's only about 175 watts
> > and doesn't draw much amperage...
> > Thanks,
> > Jack
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

870. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDACC7.583DA316@netzero.net>
Source record: 5258

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> > If
> > you say anything more than 30% you're a fool. 10% is
> > more like it, and we haven't even touched the iceburg
> > of antenna violations.
>
> Don't ya love guys who throw out percentages and have no basis for it?

I stated a basis for it--personal experience.

> Well,
> let me try. I think that 10% of women that are straight really wish they were
> lesbian, 79% of all factories knowingly polute the air, 55% of all police
> officers are "on the take", hmm.. any other percents I can make up?

You're a loser that just can't see your way clear to
believe anything. Enjoy your life as a skeptical cynic.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

871. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDAEA2.1B4EC1C3@netzero.net>
Source record: 5259

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> >What you've just wrote has nothing to do with CB amps. It's not a
> >stereotype--it's a fact. CB amps are CB amps. They can be used by
> >hams, but they were never aimed at hams.
> >
> >You're letting this upset you...
>
> Oh I'm not getting upset. I'm getting a kick out of this. Ham amps are ham
> amps. They can be used my CBers, but they were never aimed at CBers.

We've hit a place where we can agree. Ham amps can be
used by CBers but they generally aren't just like CB
amps can be used by hams but they generally aren't.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

872. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDB01B.23F756A9@netzero.net>
Source record: 5260

Absolutely. That's the whole point. The AM and SSB audio depend
on the mic and the mic gain (dynamike) settings when TR24 is gone.
That gets you the highest possible performance from a Grant/148.
The same goes for TR/Q32 in the RCI/Galaxy radios.
--
Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with
> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen
> when TR24 is removed?
>
> Thanks
> -RC

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

873. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDB23D.6D98415E@netzero.net>
Source record: 5261

Get the 79-290. If reception is that bad (which I doubt it will
be unless you're a total newbie) you'll be very satisfied.
Remember, you can always pull to the side of the road and shut the
engine off. I doubt you'll ever have to do that, but that instantly
negates any negative crap you've heard about the 79-290 receiver
picking up high levels of engine noise. The 79-290 is a great
value.
--
"Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn" wrote:
>
> There was a discussion recently about the Midland 79-290 CB. I've
> currently got a Uniden 76XLW and have been wanting to get a radio with SSB
> *and* Weather reception. The Midland one caught my eye. Its a nice
> looking radio.
>
> Now, the chatter here says this radio is extremely sensitive to engine
> noise. How bad is bad? Comparable to the Uniden radio? Is there something
> I can do to reduce this excessive engine noise reception (besides solving
> the source of the engine noise, I've been all through that already and the
> fixes would be exorbitantly expensive)
>
> There was also some sort of modification available that narrows the
> splatter? Is splatter a problem with the Midland?
>
> Otherwise, I'm in the market for a SSB CB that also receives NOAA weather
> broadcasts. The Midland's size is attractive too, since I could easily
> mount it in the dashboard of my small car, instead of hanging like a bomb
> in the passenger footwell like my Uniden rig.
>
> I see Texas Ranger makes a SSB/NOAA CB. Are those decent radios?
>
> Thanks for any input!
>
> -Skorzy
>
> --
> J.S. Rogers "Dr.Skorzy"
> (Yes..I really do have a doctorate degree, thank you... :)
> skorzy@mindspring.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

874. Re: Anyone use the Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FDB2D4.BA4439F5@netzero.net>
Source record: 5262

There are places that sel them for $143.
--
ice cream man wrote:
>
> bill , after you gave the midland a good review, you piqued my interest so i
> did a search for the midland unit on the web and i plugged in the word
> 'midland' cb radio on one of the search engines and i found some dealers
> listing this unit for about $145.00. now cb city has them for about
> $175.00, i think , but i believe he is telling the truth about that
> price.....bye,.....bye, bye ,bye.................
> CitySlicker wrote in message <7tj8j5$vm@journal.concentric.net>...
> >If anyone can recognize an attitude its Bill.
> >
> >Bill Eitner wrote in message <37F97CC9.89B6D73A@netzero.net>...
> >:That's all crap. You're a person with an attitude problem--
> >:I merely pointed it out.
> >:--
> >:2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
> >:>
> >:> >
> >:> >2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
> >:> >>
> >:> >> >I'd like to know where you can get them for $143. I posted a
> message
> >:> >> >earlier about how good they are and how to modify them. E-mail me
> >:> >> >for details. Of course I'll want you to tell me who's selling them
> >:> >> >for $143. Be prepared to give that info.
> >:> >>
> >:> >> why is 143 so hard to believe?
> >:> >
> >:> > It's not hard to believe.
> >:> >
> >:> > Why do you have to have an attitude?
> >:>
> >:> i think the person(you) who tells another person here on the board to be
> >:> prepared to give the info is the one with the attitude. nobody should
> >have told
> >:> you just for that one remark.
> >:> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> >:>
> >:> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> >:> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
> >:>
> >:> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**

> >:> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
> >:>
> >:> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> >:> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
> >:
> >:
> >:--
> >:--
> >: -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >:
> >:Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >:and The Dark Side:
> >:http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >:--
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

875. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <rvrcui5ah1s32@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5263
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

my definition of short distances is about 1-50 miles

Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:37FD6A2C.F1E2BAA2@bellsouth.net...
What's your definition of "short distances"?

Smallengine wrote:

> a cb radio is a 2 way transever for short distences and if any one is in
> you range they should here you if they have there radio on and if both
sets
> of radios are working right and it depends on how goo you radio the
better
> you can be herd and its mostly to do with the antenna thuo
>
> <vathsansri@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:7tglkejvd1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Hi,
> I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB
> Transceiver. And also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a
> 2-way communication system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just
> curious to know if it can be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped
> in a car in snow...).
> I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so,
> if I can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be
> helpful. But, if you can answer to the point...cool.
>
> Thanks,
> Vathsan.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

876. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7tkcru$3lie$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 5264

I like that name, 10 ohm smoke hehe!!!!! that says it all... But for all the boys and girls who dont know exsplain why those little resistors go up in smoke.....

KRS

10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tisnd$bn1$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of these
>amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally
would
>not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from both
>amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two
ferrite
>beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and you
>would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some retuning
>to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple just
>not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you
could
>learn a lot from Phil.
>
>
>Jack Thurston wrote in message <37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com>...
>>Phil,
>>
>> There is a way to run two identical
>>amplifiers simultaneously.....
>> If you are interested, email me and
>>I will be glad to talk to you about it!
>>
>> Jack
>>
>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>

877. Re: RCI 2950 repair question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quandt@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10920-37FDB3EF-1@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5265

Don't see any solder bridge. I did notice the two power lead coils have had all the "black coating" burnt off of them. The diode across the coils was blown at one time and then replaced (looks like the red and black power cord had been crossed).

Also, the radio doesn't scan out-of-control when it's powered up on a bench power supply. It only locks up in scan mode when used on a vehicle cigarette plug. Currently there's only a 4 amp fuse in the cord. Would that make any difference if the radio is supossed the take a 7.5?

878. Re: what is lan.i.????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <acD9NzgQfcRXPmpxNKfdfAIUpSF1@4ax.com>
Source record: 5266

On 07 Oct 1999 17:41:44 GMT, twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim)
wrote:

>everyday on every news group i see the post about downloading lani because its
>free. the site it gives is expired. anybody know what its supposed to do???
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>

It looks like a spamming violation to me, since the site keeps going
down. I would guess that its some kind of get rich quick sham.

>

879. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <qeskFGA9Hb$3EwJM@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 5267

Hi 10 Ohm,

You guys are putting me up on a pedestal.

I only know a quarter of the Toll's, Dennis', and Bill's on this ng and I've only learned that through working with a close associate on our amp projects, building only a handful of amp's from published designs or kits and of course through much reading.

I consider myself thorough when it comes to research but I will never, ever be a component level design engineer.

I work for myself, but have as friends some switched on Bsc MIEE members who have written several published papers.

After much pushing by myself, a friend Peter has just completed the first prototype of a class-E FET amp which on a relatively low voltage (30v) has already generated 100w of RF with over 90% efficiency. This design is based on work by Raab at the California State University. 250w AM and 700w of CW for under 10 dollars! When the critical tuning has been sorted the class-S AM modulator will be next.

No, you will not find much info on the www, Bill did say he wanted 'leading edge':-)

This work has the potential to stamp on all bi-polar amp's, at far less cost and without all that heavy gauge wire wrapped around the Suburban.
>Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of these
>amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally would
>not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from both
>amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two ferrite
>beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and you
>would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some retuning
>to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple just
>not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you could
>learn a lot from Phil.
I don't dispute that this can work but it would not be my choice! I agree with what you say.

I think there are three camps in the amp world.

Those that are designing and building for the mass market where price and to a large degree big numbers are often quoted far above reality. If IMD figures were quoted well, I leave the rest up to you.

Those that build competition class-C amp's for this end of the market where above standard voltages are often used.

Finally, the competition amp builders that construct their very own comp amp's. Now it's OK if these people have someone fronting their products at shoot outs who have the rest of their system together, power supply, antenna etc. If they are representing themselves in the hope of making money from the sale of their wares after the shoot-out then they are surely going to pull out all the stop's in building the most bad ass amp possible and that includes going the extra mile in spending the time and dollars.
There is no point what so ever in running second place. That does not sell amp's as I witnessed at the Showdown in Motown with 123 and his X-Force units.

Just my 2c, I mean 2p.

Phil / UK

880. FS: Rci 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008064533.21880.00000429@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 5268

Radio covers 26----to 32---- am,fm,ssb. Would give this unit an on the 10 scale for cometics and a 10 for operation. It comes with a stock mic and a power mic,the original bracket, and a pwr cord. I would like 150.00 for it.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

881. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008080956.09944.00000330@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5269

Rat Shack has fuse taps that insert into a blade type fuse socket right alongside an existing fuse, many import cars don't have acc'y. terminals. Find a fuse that is normally hot, generally less noise than from running an unshielded line through an engine compartment full of electronic modules. Have a friend who uses mini-8 coax to the battery and swears that the shielding helps a lot, never tried it myself....for 10 feet or so it might be worth a try, solder and shrink-tube or tape all of the connections, use a proper size ring connector to the battery terminal bolt.

882. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FDDBFA.3833@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5270

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> About the only problem I've had with Radio Shack radios is the price. If you
> live in an area where Radio Shack is the only "CB" store around, you're pretty
> much stuck unless you use mail order, but if you have a CB store in your area,
> you're better off going there and buying the same radio with a different name,
> cheaper.

Agreed. Rat Shack may not represent the best "value" for your dollar.
But as far as performance, they were no worse (or better) than top of
the line brands, like Cobra.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

883. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FDDE10.786D@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5271

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Then you have never seen a 949 or 959. I was surprised as hell when a
> >gentleman in California sent me one.... Out of the box... Labeled on the
> >front panel (along with a variable output power knob... Both functional out
> >of the box), and an FCC ID plate on the back of it.
>
> just for laughs, does the power knob allow stock power over 4 watts? i'm not
> trying to start an arguement. i was just mentioning the fact that many
> handhelds also have a hi-lo power switch.
> jeff

An interesting point. If the power maxed out at no more than 4 watts, then, I suppose, it could be legal. I would then wonder why we've never had such a feature before. A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power from 5 watts, to 100 mW. The idea there was that you could run your radio in the 100 mW position before your license came. The FCC didn't like that much and it disappeared soon after. But other than those radios, and handhelds, I've never seen "legal" CB's with out-of-the-box factory power adjustments before. I just assumed that the FCC didn't allow them for whatever reason.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

884. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <37FDE3FE.1943@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5272

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> woah, back up jack.
> you haven't been keeping up with the drama that has been unfolding here over
> the last 5 or 6 months.
> here's a nutshell that i would challange anyone else to claim false:
> 1) people come here to rec.radio.cb to read, learn, inform, and ask questions.
>
> 2) generally, when someone asks a question, they are requesting an answer
> directly pertaining to said question. ie;
> question: how do i put channels in my XYZ radio?
> answer: cut here, jump there, change xtal ABC.
> seems simple, doesn't it? not here.
> if someone asks a question about channels or amplifiers, a portion of the ham
> community, the ones that i call the rf police or the sheriff and deputy, jump
> in with spam-like answers as to wether their actions are legal or not.

Point of clarification. Not everyone who respects the rules, and
believes in legal operation are all "hams". That's where you make your
mistake by painting everyone with a broad-based brush. You are guilty of
2 generalizations with your statement:

1. All hams are "RF Police"

2. All Cbers are reckless lawbreakers.

> this portion of the ham community has the attitude that NO ONE who has a ham
> licence would EVER posess / use a piece of illegally modified equipment.
> case in point, rhooligan2 responded to this same post as a "big piece of dog
> poop".

There are hams that break rules, as there are CBers that break rules.
The fact that some unnamed ham or CBer is running illegally, does not
deprive another ham or CBer, who IS legal, from pointing out the error
of running illegally to anyone asking for illegal mods. Many times
newbies are not aware that what they ask is illegal. They may not want
to be illegal.

> i rest my case.
> they point and bitch at the dust pile in our yard while all the time ignoring
> the shit pile behind them.
> all i'm saying to them is clean your yard first before you bitch about mine
> because we both have our shit pile but they have their noses up our asses so
> far that they can't smell their own. they have self-appointed each other the rf
> police and the guardians of the air waves in bands that, for the most part,
> don't even concern them. specifically the out-bands above and below cb.

> if i choose to go there, that decision is between me and the fcc with no input
> nessessary from them but they keep side-stepping one simple question.
> WHERE DID THEY GET THEIR AUTHORITY TO DICTATE TO ME / US WHAT TO DO WITH OUR
> LIVES / PROPERTY, (RADIOS).

Again you make the (mistaken) assumption that the only ones identifying
illegal activity are hams. You are bordering on paranoia with statements
that sound as if hams are all out to destroy CB. Most hams couldn't care
less what Cbers do on their own band. The only time hams get on Cbers is
when:
1. They illegally transmit on a ham band.
2. When they run such dirty equipment, that they interfere with the ham
who's trying to work legal ham bands.

Other than that, they simply DON'T CARE.

> if i were to follow you everywhere you drive and stop everywhere you stop and
> everytime you turned around, i told you every little traffic infraction you
> commited.
> you would be asking me the same question. WHO IN HELL ARE YOU AND MIND YOUR OWN
> BUSINESS.

Many people have been in CB radio for years. It is a hobby that has
brought them many hours of enjoyment, and made them many new friends.
Many of these old time CBers are becoming increasingly disturbed by the
"new wave" CBer that has absolutely no respect for ANY rules, or even
the simple actions of common courtesy. The "me first, up yours" attitude
that has taken over society at large as well as the radio. The old
timers are seeing their hobby being destroyed from the inside out, and
in many cases are trying to fight back. If I care about my hobby, it IS
my business, when someone else treats it with disrespect. Since we all
are "the public", we all have a equal share of it, and it everyone's
business. It's not like a private affair that you conduct behind closed
doors. The radio is PUBLIC, so anytime you affect other people, it
becomes their business as well.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

885. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008085555.02417.00000170@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 5273

>Anyone can modify a Galaxy radio and not void the warrantee!
>
>

Nope. If you have gone into the radio and totally f*cked it up my doing some mod that caused some other parts in the radio to go bad, Galaxy will not honor the two year warantee! That is straight out of the mouth of Monika, who I spoke with two weeks ago from Galaxy.
No one in their right mind would expect Galaxy to repair a radio for free that was damaged by someone who tried to modify it.
The mods John Mahoney at Panther Electronics perform will not harm the radio or void the two year warranty.

>And, Galaxy doesn't have any "certification" process.
>
>I think you where fed a line of shit.... Even if your radio does work good.

Panther Electronics is a "authorized" Galaxy repair center. They do repairs for Galaxy all the time.
If your Galaxy radio is still under warranty and you sent it to another cb shop, they would charge you for the repair and if they tried to fix it and damaged something, galaxy would not honor the warranty.
Being that Panther is a authorized Galaxy repair center, they would not charge you for the repair; Galaxy would pay Panther for the repair.
Do some homework, call Galaxy and find out for youself, go figure, and then run your mouth.

886. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FDEC48.2ED9589B@flash.net>
Source record: 5274

Thank you very much.

Dave Hall wrote:

> Many people have been in CB radio for years. It is a hobby that has
> brought them many hours of enjoyment, and made them many new friends.
> Many of these old time CBers are becoming increasingly disturbed by the
> "new wave" CBer that has absolutely no respect for ANY rules, or even
> the simple actions of common courtesy. The "me first, up yours" attitude
> that has taken over society at large as well as the radio. The old
> timers are seeing their hobby being destroyed from the inside out, and
> in many cases are trying to fight back. If I care about my hobby, it IS
> my business, when someone else treats it with disrespect. Since we all
> are "the public", we all have a equal share of it, and it everyone's
> business. It's not like a private affair that you conduct behind closed
> doors. The radio is PUBLIC, so anytime you affect other people, it
> becomes their business as well.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

887. Re: 1998 Escort + CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <u8mL3.22585$48.510362@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 5275

> > In my Ford Windstar I found the antenna had to be run out the back of
the
> > car also or the noise was unbearable. I tried a Larson with a mount for
> > inbetween the fender and hood and ran the coax through the fire wall.
The
> > noise was brutal. Second try with a Lil Wil mounted in the middle of
the
> > roof with the cable running through the car and out a window eliminated
most
> > of the noise. The radio is Uniden 76. Next vehicle will probably not
be a
> > Ford due to the noise probs.
> >
> >
> > Barry
>
> I can't believe you are surprised by noise if you run the coax through the
> firewall, where like 90% of the cars wires are located. Plus I don't
> think it would change much with a different manufacturer.
>
> Roogie

Interesting assumption. Two people I know have Chrysler Mini vans and run a Larson Antenna mounted in between the hood and fender and run the coax through a hole in the firewall and have very little engine noise on their Uniden 66 & 76. So Roogie I don't know what to say to your reply. Can you explain to me how you arrived at assumption?

Barry

888. Re: J Gunn Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37FDC71B.15ED03CA@qnet.com>
Source record: 5276

Hello Mark: What type antenna ya got there? Double check the assembly instructions. Lat me know what type antenna you have? If you are co-phasing the anrennas, it best to get them working one at a time.

Jay in the Mojave

Mark M wrote:
>
> I have built a J Gunn Antenna i can't seem to get the SWR below 3.5 on the
> upper radial can any one help me also I need help with cofasing my antenna.

889. tube man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008095212.29122.00000575@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5277

any one have the tube man email add he is in tallas f la

890. 20l f 6 tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008094933.29122.00000572@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5278

any one know what tube will replace the 20l f 6 please help

891. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37FDCC01.624EACFB@qnet.com>
Source record: 5279

Hello Gary:

Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> Hey Jay, long time, no hear. CB is being destroyed by nits who somehow think they
> can do anything on the radio without regard to others. Amplifiers are the biggie
> here, because many of these guys can talk a lot farther than they can hear and as
> a result, they are trashing the channels for everyone else. Never mind that they
> claim otherwise. Chaulk it up to ignorance.

Now with millions on the air, I can't see it being trashed as you say.
The skip of hundreds and hundred of stations out there cause a terrible
hetrodyne, a few amps won't hert. The problem is that the band is on a
"HF Band"

My advice to operators is accurate
> and well based. Unlike some folks here, if I don't have some good advice for a
> problem, I try to keep my mouth shut. Wish you and others could do the same.

Maybe you sell used cars to, ah?

I'm
> glad you are entertained by my words of wisdom to the newbies. At least I provide
> advice to problems. If you did the same, you might have a better reputation.

I have a great reputation. Guys on the radio say "Hay your Jay in the
Great Mojave Desert, love your postings on the CB news group, and keep
it up"
I reply "Thanks a million"

> Just, please, don't tell new guys it is just OK to buy and use an amp in their
> truck.....it isn't OK.
>

I don't think there going to listen to you, there gonna do what they
want.
You telling them "it isn't OK" is like waving a red lantern at a run
away train. Not real effective, but it may make you feel better. Do you
honestly belive anyones gonna believe you with all your unfriendly,
snotty, and biased posts you have posted here? I don't think so.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... in the Great Mojave Desert, just down the
road ah ways from the fillin station.

> Jay wrote:
>
> > Hello Gary: Good to see your nit picking unfriendly ways extent to everyone.

> > You sure are spring loaded to whine. This amp the gentleman has advertised, is
> > a collectors item, and not a usable amp.
> >
> > Have you offered any help to all the rec.radio.cb people into the ham radio
> > world?
> >
> > You have probably run a bunch off, I'll bet. Your whining, unfriendly ways,
> > and semi technical correct advice is entertainment, I look forward to your
> > posts.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > Gary Danaher wrote:
> >
> > > Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB
> > > amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard,
> > > or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.
> > >
> > > AA8WL wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
> > > > out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
> > > > tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
> > > > plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.

892. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0810990904050001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 5280

In article <S%9L3.6772$Ph7.31448@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Until I get that catfish, bone!
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>

There you go . . . .

OTFLMBAO

Brass

893. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37FDD05F.D633B4E6@qnet.com>
Source record: 5281

Hello LDD7777: Yes thats a great site.

http://qrz.com/mods/

Jay in the Mojave

LDD7777 wrote:
>
> RHOOLlGAN2 and your butt buddy's Gary D. and RF get a clue You can call any Ham
> Radio store or outlet even the manufacture and order a Ham amp one step from
> full output on 11 meters. Go to www.qrz.com .mod page and boom your on 11
> meters with a real good amp and sold to you by a ham operator.Pretty cool! Take
> care ....~~~~~~~! !~~~~~~~

894. my BoomBox

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dualexhaust@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tl321$o5o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5282

Instead of turning OFF my boombox, I just turn the
volume DOWN*. I find it is a lot easier for me.

Question: Will the inner electronics leach away
an appreciatable amount of electricity
as I let the boombox sit for hours unused?
It is powered by six D sized batteries.

* Only when I'm listening to the radio (not the
CD ROM or tape).

Big thanks, Gents.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

895. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23478-37FDFE88-54@newsd-283.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5283

well Dave,to paraphrase one of our
cultural icons, "Your old world is rapidly fading, so you bettert start
swimming or you'll sink like a stone...for the
times-they-are-a-changin'".
You said it yourself, with the reference to new wave cbers. I didn't
implement the changes, they are happening on their own. If it bugs you
and you feel it is your business and you can't roll with it, get out. Or
more simply, turn it off.

Gettin' WAY-UP from the 'pile

896. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008104831.24143.00000501@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5284

>Subject: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00
>From: trucker trucker@wcoil.com
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 08:28

>Money orders only NO C.O.D. s or personal checks + shiping and handling
send payment and choice of name and type. I will mail you your handle to you
same day air<

This has GOT to be the work of Fred Maia, W5YI. He's the same Ham who
sends out solicitations to file "renewals" for persons who's tickets are coming
up for expiration for $5.00.

Of course his solicitations FAIL to mention that the licensee could do it
themselves for 3 minutes of thier time and a first class stamp postage.

There's always a huckster.

Steve

897. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37FDDB94.701A5A7D@qnet.com>
Source record: 5285

Hello Landshark: Thanks for the complement.

Yeah Gary must think of me as a "Big Strap" on the Super Bowl. Well I am not a Big Strap, and don't have the hardware to talk on the Super Bowl. My Dads CB Amp I gave away to a blind guy, up on the Hill years ago.

But I do think of myself as a Big Strap metaly though, then laugh, at myself thinking I must be getting worse with old age.

Listening to Rock & Roll music, in the Great Mojave Desert .... just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

A good friend to Big Bob famous CB'er and flossifier. Big Bob would always say "Its always best to use two twenty or even two twenty one fer them linears"

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Gary Danaher wrote:
> >
> > Hey Jay, long time, no hear. CB is being destroyed by nits who somehow think they
> > can do anything on the radio without regard to others. Amplifiers are the biggie
> > here, because many of these guys can talk a lot farther than they can hear and as
> > a result, they are trashing the channels for everyone else. Never mind that they
> > claim otherwise. Chaulk it up to ignorance. My advice to operators is accurate
> > and well based. Unlike some folks here, if I don't have some good advice for a
> > problem, I try to keep my mouth shut. Wish you and others could do the same. I'm
> > glad you are entertained by my words of wisdom to the newbies. At least I provide
> > advice to problems. If you did the same, you might have a better reputation.
> > Just, please, don't tell new guys it is just OK to buy and use an amp in their
> > truck.....it isn't OK.
> >
> > Jay wrote:
> >
> > > Hello Gary: Good to see your nit picking unfriendly ways extent to everyone.
> > > You sure are spring loaded to whine. This amp the gentleman has advertised, is
> > > a collectors item, and not a usable amp.
> > >
> > > Have you offered any help to all the rec.radio.cb people into the ham radio
> > > world?
> > >
> > > You have probably run a bunch off, I'll bet. Your whining, unfriendly ways,
> > > and semi technical correct advice is entertainment, I look forward to your
> > > posts.
> > >
> > > Jay in the Mojave

> > >
> It's nice to see that Gary seems to deem Jay in the
> same league as "THE BIG BOYS" I rarely see him post on anything
> other than antenna subjects or interference or something along those
> lines. I don't think I've ever seen any post on "How to get
> that big linear" or "Go buy a linear, you'll get out better"
> Virtually all his post pertain to antenna situations, and being
> that is the most important part of the system, anyway you can
> make that perform better is good by me and probably most people.
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> "Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
> either till you've been on a Buell"
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 83 Honda 1100F
> 99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
> July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
> Stephanie Beverly is here

898. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tl1f4$st3$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5286

Which side would you ground the shield to? I would think that you would want to ground the shield at the battery. then ground the radio to the chassis inside the cab for the neg connection.

WRD520 <wrd520@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991008080956.09944.00000330@ng-fg1.aol.com...
>Rat Shack has fuse taps that insert into a blade type fuse socket right
>alongside an existing fuse, many import cars don't have acc'y. terminals. Find
>a fuse that is normally hot, generally less noise than from running an
>unshielded line through an engine compartment full of electronic modules. Have
>a friend who uses mini-8 coax to the battery and swears that the shielding
>helps a lot, never tried it myself....for 10 feet or so it might be worth a
>try, solder and shrink-tube or tape all of the connections, use a proper size
>ring connector to the battery terminal bolt.

899. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008112119.10189.00000192@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5287
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

```
>
Subject: Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS
>From: Bill Eitner
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 11:01 PM EDT
>Message-id: <37FD5E6F.E40501B0@netzero.net>
>
>Handled via e-mail.
>--
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >NJMedMan wrote:
>> >>
>> >> Ever think of the possibility that the amps being sold were for HF
>bands,
>> >> probably for the 10 meter ham band and your conspiracy filled little
>minds
>> >just
>> >> saw them as an opportunity to use them for CB? Just because of the way
>an
>> >amp
>> >> is made it can cover frequencies to include CB doesn't mean they are
>> >intending
>> >> to sell them as such. It's not like you can make a 10 meter only amp...
>> >
>> > That's a nice way of looking at it, but it's 180 degrees
>> > from the truth. In truth, the amps were designed SPECIFICALLY
>> > for CB with the LOOPHOLE that they'll also work as wideband
>> > HF ham amps. That loophole was closed in the middle 70's.
>> > Think about it. How many hams in the 70's needed 4 watts
>> > in/100 watts out amplifiers? They were probably selling
>> > at a 1000:1 CBer to ham ratio. It's MONEY that matters.
>> > In the 70's there was money in CB. Companies sprung up
>> > overnight hoping to cash in. CB amps are CB amps. Your
>> > post represents a nice sentiment--but it's wrong.
>> >--
>> >----------------------------------------------------------------------
>> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>> maybe so but the fact remains that hams can and do legally use so-called
>"cb"
>> amps on 10 meters and ham freqs below.
>> if the fcc were to make a regulation with associated penalties that such
>amps
```

>> could not be sold to anyone without presentation of a valid ham lic or
>> exporters lic. it would, at least slow down distribution of these amps on
>the
>> market.
>> jeff
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>

truce called
jeff

900. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7tl567$po6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5288

In article <7iSI3.3954$Ph7.18130@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> I believe that I covered that before.
>
> The penetrator is a non-grounded antenna.
>
> It will pick up more static in a noisy situation.
>
> The Wilson is a DC Grounded antenna.
>
> It should pick up less static.
>
> The Penetrator is more widebanded.
>
> The Penetrator can handle more power than the Wilson 1000.
>
> Whatever works for you better (Power and bandwidth, or do you require
a
> quiet RX) is the better antenna.
>
> Toll Free
>
THANKS TOLL! I UNDERSTAND THE DIFFERENCE NOW.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

901. Re: LEAVING 10-7 FOR EVER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7tl63n$q8b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5289

In article <19990929194148.08460.00001306@ngol05.aol.com>,
rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
> In article <7stq9q$n93$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>, "Robert
Schroeder"
> <schroeder.r@worldnet.att.net> writes:
>
> >I AM GOING FOR GOOD! I GOT T0000000000 MANY PROBLEMS WITH PEOPLE
CALLING ME
> >BY VOICE & NO ANSWER! I AM TIRED OF ALL THE CUSSING & NEGATIVE E-
MAIL YOU
> >ALL SEND ME. ENJOY YOUR LIVES & HAVE A GREAT YEAR TO COME! I AM 10-7
FOR
> >EVER!!!!!!
>
> Don't let the doorknob hit you...
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
>
NOW ONLY IF WE COULD GET RFENFORCER AND HIS BUTT BUDDIES TO GO AS WELL!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

902. Wanted!- Pride 100 HF Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pinky & The Brain <odin@webspan.net>
Message-ID: <rvs3k5cfh1s83@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5290

Looking for a NEAT & CLEAN Pride 100 HF amplifier. No mods, gaping wounds, or smoking boards!! PLS respond with price & condition. NO JUNK PLEASE!!!!!!!!!!

TNX

Steve

903. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008114856.10189.00000196@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5291

i have called a truce with 2 other hams on your side of the fence and a will attrmpt to do the same here with you because this is getting entirely out of hand.
if you read all of my posts on this subject in the last 5 or 6 months, you will see that the bottom line has NOT really been screw the rules / laws but has been if i / we choose to say screw the rules, you or no one else here have the right to come up on the perverbial high horse and swing a rule book and a brother-bubba-better-than-you attitude at us. my stated point all along has NOT been i'll flaunt the rules. it HAS been, if i choose to flaunt the rules, you, as a human being, have no authority over me to tell me no. you DO however have the right to gather evedence against me to give to the fcc. THEY and THEY ONLY have the authority to change my activities. if you have read ALL of the posts here in that time, there have been hams come on and, in the tradition of a true elmer, try to educate and inform about the legalities of out-band, power operation without benifit of a ram rod.
when this kind of message comes through on an eye to eye, person to person level, you'll see that i didn't go into attack mode.
when someone comes in from behind on their battle horse, screaming the battle cry, "if you ain't ham, you ain't shit", and swinging the rule sword, i make every effort to shoot them right out of the saddle. eye to eye dialog is alot easier to hear as the above mentioned screaming only causes sudden deafness.
i will put down my keyboard on this subject unles attacked again. it is NOT a surender because we still do not agree but i hope we can have a mutual respect for each others views, rights and opinions in the future.
have a good day.
jeff

>
>pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
><<woah, back up jack.
>you haven't been keeping up with the drama that has been unfolding here over
>the last 5 or 6 months.
>here's a nutshell that i would challange anyone else to claim false:
>1) people come here to rec.radio.cb to read, learn, inform, and ask
>questions.
>
>2) generally, when someone asks a question, they are requesting an answer
>directly pertaining to said question. ie;
>question: how do i put channels in my XYZ radio?
>answer: cut here, jump there, change xtal ABC.
>seems simple, doesn't it? not here.
>if someone asks a question about channels or amplifiers, a portion of the ham
>community, the ones that i call the rf police or the sheriff and deputy, jump
>in with spam-like answers as to wether their actions are legal or not. i say

>spam-like because it has nothing to do with the specific question asked.
>if someone were to inquire as to the legalities of such actions, these
>answers
>would be perfectly fine.
>this portion of the ham community has the attitude that NO ONE who has a ham
>licence would EVER posess / use a piece of illegally modified equipment.
>case in point, rhooligan2 responded to this same post as a "big piece of dog
>poop".
>i rest my case.
>they point and bitch at the dust pile in our yard while all the time ignoring
>the shit pile behind them.
>all i'm saying to them is clean your yard first before you bitch about mine
>because we both have our shit pile but they have their noses up our asses so
>far that they can't smell.....>>>> <snip>
>
>Jeff,
>
>What you've proved with your 70-odd posts
>is that you have an AWFUL lot of hate inside you
>- and the energy to propagate it relentlessly.
>
>You're taking this WAY too seriously.
>
>Give it a rest.
>
>

904. Re: FS: Rci 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008120008.13511.00000017@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 5292

That is + shipping sorry about that guys.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

905. Re: LAST POST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008115634.10189.00000198@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5293

try aclivor. :):):)
good luck.
jeff

906. Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008120249.13511.00000019@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 5294

I have every thing I need to stack a set of M103 beams, except the harness. could someone give me some idea as to how to make a co phasing harness for them.
Thanks in advance

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

907. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008120447.23138.00000039@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 5295

In article <19991008104831.24143.00000501@ng-fs1.aol.com>, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) writes:

>
> This has GOT to be the work of Fred Maia, W5YI. He's the same Ham who
>sends out solicitations to file "renewals" for persons who's tickets are
>coming up for expiration for $5.00.

What's wrong with this? The man is simply providing a service. To many, the convenience is worth the $5.

You could make the same argument about "Mailboxes, Etc." being "hucksters." For a fee, they will pack and ship your items for you. You could do it yourself for less, but that's your choice. Again, you pay for the convenience. You have the option.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

908. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008120449.23138.00000040@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 5296

In article <37FDDE10.786D@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>. A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette
>Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power
>from 5 watts, to 100 mW. The idea there was that you could run your
>radio in the 100 mW position before your license came. The FCC didn't
>like that much and it disappeared soon after.

Not sure that would be legal even if the power was kept at 100mW (yeah, right!)
Wasn't there also something in Part 95 which required unlicensed, under 10mW
operations to use antennas that were less than 5 feet in length and/or
self-contained (?)

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

909. HEY RFENFORCER, READ THIS!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008120450.10175.00000177@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5297

either read my response to rhooligan2, RE:WILLIAM A. EITNER KD6TAS, or ask him to forward you a copy as i had also sent it to him. i think it will be of interest to you.
if you wish to respond to me personally, my mail box is open.
jeff

910. HELP... PC-66 problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <7tl614$ref@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 5298

I have a Uniden PC-66a that will not xmit/rec on channels
6,10,16,20,26,30,36 and 40. All other channels are ok. I tested diodes
D21,22,23,24,25 and 26 all ok. I also tested all pull-up resistors and they
were ok as well. I changed the channel selector switch and this did nothing
either. The LD (lock detector) pin on the pll chip (TC9106) goes low on all
the above mentioned freqs. I Don't have a good schematic or truth table for
the radio so I am asking your help in figuring this problem out. Thank you.

911. Re: TRC 495

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Cordova <b4yourtime@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <rEpL3.147$T77.17183@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 5299
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.ssb,alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.cb

there is no mods for this radio. it uses ROM in the pll circuit. I have this radio and it sits in the closet. go get yourself an RCI or Galaxy if you want something to mod....Shovelhead
S.F.Gale <sgale@kingston.net> wrote in message news:rvr0ps6ph1s18@corp.supernews.com...
> looking for mod information for this base model
>
>

912. J Gunn Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark M <MarkM@kvca.com.au>
Message-ID: <T38L3.11417$lE.39445@ozemail.com.au>
Source record: 5311

I have built a J Gunn Antenna i can't seem to get the SWR below 3.5 on the upper radial can any one help me also I need help with cofasing my antenna.

913. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <939342041.392434@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 5312

Most linears pull approx 10 amps for every 100w rf power output as a general guide for current requirement.
<jack@jackandsasha.prohosting.com> wrote in message news:7tgah6$bn2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I'm going to purchase a tx-400 amp from my girlfriend's dad.....the
> problem is I don't know how many amps this amp draws and how many is too
> many before having to get a higher amperage alternator? Can someone
> help? I had a palomar 225 in there at one time, and it worked good, but
> that's a totally different story seeing how it's only about 175 watts
> and doesn't draw much amperage...
> Thanks,
> Jack
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

914. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fd37a3.1175065@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5313

On Thu, 7 Oct 1999 02:11:26 -0700, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com>
wrote:

>Signals...err, Morse Code. I got a receiver and an old 2-meter walkie talkie
>and I listened. Guess what. They do the same things on the amateur bands as
>what goes on CB. Don't think for a minute that "Big Strappers" are only on
>CB. I heard "Ray" (I forgot his callsign) in the NV/CA/AZ area key his

Face it, its going to happen were ever there are people communicating
over a shared channel/frequency. I hear it all the time on 2 meters.
Once people get a conversation started, they don't like to be
interrupted, yet proper radio communication protocol says that other
stations should be allowed to break in and you should accomadate them.
People who ratchet jaw hate when this happens and as soon as someone
makes an off comment about it, wham, an argument and possible feud
ensues...

915. Re: Hi

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fd3bd5.2249233@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5314

On Tue, 5 Oct 1999 17:41:22 +1000, "Andrew Moss" <qantas04@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>Hi, all
>
>I am new to this group
>So what type of CB radio group is this HF radio or UHF ???
>just tell me by Email qantas04@yahoo.com or Just Re: it.

Well, the HF is the hairy freaks club. The UHF is the ultra hairy
freaks club. Neither club can get along because they can't agree upon
the proper amount of hairyness one should have on the scrotum sack to
cause a females chin to be tickled the most...

916. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007203519.03798.00000249@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 5315

I have a 959 that John Mahoney at Panther Electronics did the complete 959 makeover and it sounds great! It is the cleanest sounding radio I have ever heard. John knows his stuff and he only charged me $40 to do all of the 959 mods.
Plus, with John doing the mods, you don't void your two year warranty. He is a certified Galaxy radio repairman.
Send it to John and be done with it. I guarantee you will thank me later and you will be completely satisfied with the radio's performance.

Iceman

917. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007202708.00234.00000222@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5316

>
>>you are right on that count but at least i do it up front instead of the
>underhanded way that the rf police try to do it.<
>
> Yep. Nothing like a BLATANTLY obnoxious person as opposed to one who
>tries to be civilized about it.
>
>
once again, you are correct. if you could go back through all of the posts of
the last 5 or 6 months, perhaps you would think about holding that mirror up
infront of the rf police.

>>where?<
>
> If you weren't spending so much time being obnoxious and spent a little
>more time READING some of the posts looking for more than troll-bait, you
>might
>have read it. Too late now.
>
i still don't catch your drift. please be more specific.

>>what are you talking about? aside from the freq difference, the rf
>technology
>and propagation are almost identical between 10 and 11 meters as evidenced by
>the interchangeablity of cb and ham radios to both services<
>
> If it has to be spelled out for you, you are one of those people for
>whom
>the phrase "If you are not a part of the solution, you are a part of the
>problem" was authored.

we have another side stepper here. even when tring to "spell it out" you made a
left turn at buffalo and compleatly lost track of the subject at hand. go back
to buffalo and get your bearings.

>>it's too bad that cber's got there too late. hams have held the patent on
>this
>one since the 1950's.<
>
> Since you bring it up, perhaps you'd be willing to provide us with a
>"for
>instance"...?
i believe that this was in reference to the double speak thing. it would be
helpful if you quoted all pertaining info.
in reference to the 1950's. i believe it was then that cb was born out of the

ham bands. hams can use all of the codes and seudo-noise toys, (computer modems, packet, fax slow scan, roger beeps, ect.), where cb can use only am,ssb voice.
then if we use an item that makes a noise other than words, you all cry foul. you and your ilk would probably call cheat in a hand of solitare.

>>boy, talk about double speak!!!!!!!!!!! all of the hams of the rf police
>persuation act as though God only speaks on ham freqs so don't run that shit
>on
>me boy.<
>
> And how does my asserting that I am no better/no worse than any other
>man/woman equate to my being a mouthpiece for God?
>
actions speak louder than words. when you and the rf police act as though you were God appointed guardians over the air waves to protect the world against the evils of we out-banders, it speaks volumes about how high you hold yourselves and how low you view us.

>
>(SNIP)...>so don't run that shit on me boy.<
>
> So you are saying I *AM* better than you, Jeff? Thanks for the
>complement, but I hardly think so...
>
you do cart-wheels really well.
i tell you to not run your shit on me and you say that i think that you are better than me???
where did that come from?
as a human being, we are no better than one another which has been my point all along. our views and opinions are what clash violently. how you draw a compliment out of my telling you that you are full of shit is beond my comprehention.

> Again, thanks for the compliment, but perhaps if you weren't so
>insistant
>on cramming your opinions on what's acceptable/not-acceptable as far as
>responses top posts, others would just fade away?
>
again i have to complement you.
all you need to do is substitute "as far as responses top posts" for radio operation/ /practices and you would have another great thought. i'll give you an example:

perhaps if you weren't so insistant
on cramming your opinions on what's acceptable/not-acceptable as far as
radio operation/ /practices, others would just fade away?
does this sound familiar?
this is exactly what the rf police do.
this exactly where the impression comes from that these guys think they have been appointed by God. now do you understand my point???

> You make some valid points, but the "yelling" (internet style) and
>frequent blatant profanities only stereotypes you as one of "those" CBers, as
>opposed to the rest who try to make it a useful tool or enjoyable hobby.
>
>73
>
>Steve
>
on this point we have the perverbial pot calling the kettle black. not so much you personally but the rest of the rf police have, at one time or another have used PROFANITIES aimed at me and even if it isn't in capitals, if i whisper in your ear that you are a "fool, asshole, idiot,jerk, dope, mommy's boy or fuck face", it rings the challenge bell just as loudly as if they used a magaphone. if they are going to show the extent of their potty training in this fashion, then i assumed that this is all that they would understand. some also seem to be a little hard of hearing.
well, enough side-stepping of the problem at hand.
we'll go on to the next question.
it's been fun.
jeff

918. FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: trucker <trucker@wcoil.com>
Message-ID: <7tjds0$el8$0@63.68.71.153>
Source record: 5317

Money orders only NO C.O.D. s or personal checks + shiping and handling send payment and choice of name and type. I will mail you your handle to you same day air

919. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fd3e37.2858846@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5318

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 07:42:55 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>If you're sole purpose on CB is to run on channel 19 or do the keydown
>thing, then a simple Cobra 25 should suffice. If you're into more
>frequencies and other modes, then a 10 meter radio makes sense.
>Especially when you consider that the intial price of the radio is not
>much more than a legal CB, and the cost to have it "done up" by a local

Especially when the reasonable 10 meter radio will do 10 watts AM and
25 watts SSB which is about perfect in my book...

920. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fd4259.3916591@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5319
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

On Wed, 06 Oct 1999 18:45:53 -0400, Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>Transceiver = Radio

Transceiver = 2-Way Radio

921. Re: SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fd3fe5.3288909@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5320

On Tue, 5 Oct 1999 13:55:30 -0500, "Robert Tankersley"
<rtankersley@msn.com> wrote:

>For a non-tech Can you explain SWR and what is ideal setting?

http://www.wilsonantenna.com/swrg.htm

922. Re: WANTED SCHEMATICS TO A BLACKCAT AMP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc8fwd1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007205058.28232.00000341@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5321

can u get a hold of the schematics for the amp u told me about?

923. Re: Amperage Draw???!?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991007211249.27279.00000362@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 5322

geo metro
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

924. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991007211631.27279.00000364@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 5323

you speak for everybody don't you, then i guess it is safe to say everybody on this ng is a fucking asshole; i can't wait to kick you ass with my mobile
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

925. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007212125.22148.00000183@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 5324

In article <19991007185549.22840.00000164@ng-fd1.aol.com>, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) writes:

> You make some valid points, but the "yelling" (internet style) and
>frequent blatant profanities only stereotypes you as one of "those" CBers, as
>opposed to the rest who try to make it a useful tool or enjoyable hobby.

Now he'll tell you to "show me your badge, deputy, or get out of town."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

926. trade ft-101-e yaesu

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: me102566@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007212433.29185.00000303@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5325

trade good working yaesu ft-101-e for a rci-2970, yaesu has 11 meter band, am filter, speach prosescer, 100 watts plus, email if interested

927. trade ft-101e

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: me102566@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007212705.29185.00000308@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5326

want to trade for rci-2970, 2980, galaxy saturn, this yaesu is hf and cb
ready

928. extra channels in a 520xl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard W Smithson <richard.w.smithson@gte.net>
Message-ID: <7TbL3.2560$7p6.31307@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5327

can you put extra channels in a 520 xl.

929. Re: Who has the best prices on new Wilson 1000s and 5000s?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbdxer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007213750.25384.00000178@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 5328

Check out Pat's antennas. I had great sucess with purchasing antennas. Seems to have the lowest price and will beat others.

930. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007220654.10180.00000130@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5329

>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 09:21 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991007212125.22148.00000183@ngol04.aol.com>
>
>In article <19991007185549.22840.00000164@ng-fd1.aol.com>, k4yz@aol.com
>(Steve
>Robeson) writes:
>
>> You make some valid points, but the "yelling" (internet style) and
>>frequent blatant profanities only stereotypes you as one of "those" CBers,
>as
>>opposed to the rest who try to make it a useful tool or enjoyable hobby.
>
>Now he'll tell you to "show me your badge, deputy, or get out of town."
>
absolutely not! that one is reserved for you and you alone, deputy. at least he
is using some form of logic unlike you who only parrots the same old shit lines
and then runs around in circles tripping over your bloody feet.
jeff

931. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007220715.07200.00000157@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 5330

Fuck you, I was just screwing with you. Here's a suggestion. Move your pointer to the bottom left of the screen to the little "start" button. Click it, go to shut down, click on shut down computer. Then go outside and breathe. Poof! Instant non-virtual life! :)

932. Grounding????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bnm4@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tjodeqds1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5331

I am finally moving my discone outside on my roof. The problem is
that lightning has struck my chimney before. My question is: how do I
ground this thing so it doesn't happen again? I'm using the thick coax,
the "13" something.
Is it safe to run the coax down through the wall and then ground it
in the crawl space using a gas discharge unit connected to an 8 foot
copper rod pounded into the ground diagonally? Thanks

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

933. Grounding????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bnm4@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tjof0$qe8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5332

I am finally moving my discone outside on my roof. The problem is
that lightning has struck my chimney before. My question is: how do I
ground this thing so it doesn't happen again? I'm using the thick coax,
the "13" something.
Is it safe to run the coax down through the wall and then ground it
in the crawl space using a gas discharge unit connected to an 8 foot
copper rod pounded into the ground diagonally? Thanks

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

934. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37fd558a.7848318@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5333

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 05:08:24 GMT, Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:

*In article <mCaK3.5635$Ph7.24821@insync>,
* "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
*
*>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
*>
*>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
*>
*>
*>Toll Free
*>
*
*That is actually half true, there are cases that lighning discharges up-ward,
but most discharge
*to ground.
****

actually it is a 1/3 true. Lightning take three paths.

cloud to ground
ground to cloud and
cloud to cloud.

LIghtning is essentialy the breakdown of the atmosphere between two points. One
will be positive and the other negative. Thus the ground can be negative and the
cloud positive. Or vice versa. In either case the pootential difference in
charge exceeds the dielectric strength of the atmosphere and the result is a
discharge. Much the same as exceeding the voltage spec of a capacitor. It goes
bang eventually.

regards
james

****
*>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
*>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
*>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
*>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
*>>
*>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
*>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
*>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
*>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
*>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
*>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip

*>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
*>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
*>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
*>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
*>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
*>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
*>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
*>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
*>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
*>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
*>> >tower instead.
*>> >
*>> >--
*>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
*>It's in the wording.
*>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
*>I.E. The more positivly
*>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
*>>
*>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
*>know that lightning does
*>> not follow a stright line.
*>>
*>>
*>
*>
*
*

935. Re: Grounding Base station antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37fe5788.8358236@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5334

On Wed, 06 Oct 1999 18:45:08 GMT, "Barry" <x123x1234@yahoo.com> wrote:

*Oh Oh! I think I hear the RF Police coming. Better run for cover!
*
*Hee Hee could resist.
*
*Barry
****

cute. I like that response.

regards
james

****
*<abraxas@webtv.net> wrote in message
*news:1149-37FB5DC6-13@storefull-221.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
*> I have an old "Ringo " type antenna and installed it without running a
*> ground. Other then the obvious safety reasons will grounding it improve
*> SWR, range , ect? Also I have a mobile 50 watt linear amp. Can I use it
*> with my base with a power supply . Any advice or how to information
*> would be appreciated. Please don't lump me in with the majority of Webtv
*> users , who act like idiots, by flaming me or ignoring my post . Thanks
*> Tom
*>
*

936. Re: "Swing" defined... DSB-SC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37ff58ce.8684830@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5335

On Thu, 07 Oct 1999 19:41:59 GMT, Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote:

*Amplitude Modulation (AM)
*Amplitude Modulation occurs when a voice signal's varying voltage is
*applied to a carrier frequency. The carrier frequency's amplitude
*changes in accordance with the modulated voice signal, while the
*carrier's frequency does not change.
****

Not only does the carrier power remain constant during modulation, it simply does not change at all during modulation. What does change in amplitude is the frequencies around the carrier during modultation. Try and think of Amplitude Modulation as frequency translation. The audio frequyency of speech can not travel very far. So some means must be provided to move the audio frequencies generated by speech to another frequency that is more easier to transmitt or propogate over long distances. Thus we introduce the carrier. The carrier is the mixing agent that allows the voice audio to be translated up from the range of frequencies that our ears are able to distinguih, to one that is not distiguisable to hearing. The modulator acts like a mixer. Two frequency sources are injected in and three come out. The carrier and the sum and differences between the audio frequency and the carrier. It is this, the translated audio freqency, that is changing in amplitude because the speech that generated it, is changing in amplitude.

regards
james

****
*When combined the resultant AM signal consists of the carrier
*frequency, plus UPPER and LOWER sidebands. This is known as Double
*Sideband - Amplitude Modulation (DSB-AM), or more commonly referred to
*as plain AM.
*
*The carrier frequency may be suppressed or transmitted at a relatively
*low level. This requires that the carrier frequency be generated, or
*otherwise derived, at the receiving site for demultiplexing. This type
*of transmission is known as Double Sideband - Suppressed Carrier (DSB-
*SC).
*
*
*Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
*Before you buy.

937. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <38015d0c.9770447@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5336

Scot and the group:

Power distribution along an antenna that has no reactive loading components is fairly uniform. That is the power at one end is not much differet from the other end. Antennea with reactive loading elements will not have the power distributed over the antenna uniformaly. Since Power is defined as current times voltage and the voltage and current in an antenna are out of phase, from this we can easily see that power is somewhat uniformaly distributed over the length of the antenna. Again this will hold true for antenna with no reactive components inserted in. As for voltage feed or current feed, this will depend on the tuning of the antenna and where the feed point is with respect to lambda or wavelength.

example:

a halfwave antenna fed in the center will see an impedance of about 73 + j26. At the ends the resistive portion of the impednace can be as high as 1800 Ohms. The current at the feed point is much higher than at the ends. Like wise the voltage is very low at the feedpoint and very high at the ends. Since the antenna contains no reactive components, the cureent and voltage distribution is sinusoildal, (sine wave).

Now with antennae that have reactive components, (coils or caps) the current and voltage are no longer sinusoidal. Ther power radiated from the antenna is not uniform. In fact more power is radiated from the feed point along the length of the antenna to the reactive component.

Thus an antenna loaded with a coil in the center will have most of its power radiated from the feed point along the length to the base of the coil. The radiated power from the antenna deminishes linearly from the coil to the end of the antenna.

Now for base loaded antennnae, coil absorbs a portion of the radiated power and dissipates it as heat. The rest is radiated from above the coil and diminshes linearly from the coil to the end. Also the current and voltage in the antenna is no longer purely sinusoidal. The end will also be a voltge maximum. The base will be a current maximum.

For gain of an antenna with respect to a reference, one must know the pattern that the reference antenna produces. The pattern of enregy from the test antenna that exceeds the boundaries of the reference antenna, this is called gain. In antenna gain must always be referenced to a source. Otherwise the gain figure is meaningless. Antennae do not amplify the power delivered to them. They redirect it. To obtain gain, energy from one direction must be taken and redistributed in another direction. You cannot get something from nothing. The directivity of the antenna is a more important factor than the gain.

regards
james

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 01:15:13 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
wrote:

*Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
*
*>Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
*>emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
*>bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
*>tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
*>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
*>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
*>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
*>at the end of the wire.
*
*tnom@mucks.net wrote:
*
* I don't know if anyone posted a power/foot spec. on the KW7. You
*would have to model it. As far as i know the only numbers that came
*from modeling this antenna came from me a couple of years ago.
*I don't recall any models other than the ones i made. I could be
*wrong?
* Anyways the easiest way to show the difference between a
*KW7, and a 102" whip, is to show jpg's of each antennas currents.
*They are attached here.
*
*> [Image] (Firestik.jpg) showing curve moving away from top
*>
*> [Image] (fullquarter.jpg) showing curve tapering off at top
*
*
*Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
*
*The first one is the KW-7, wouldn't that have a better radiation pattern
*then the 1/4 wave whip? Would explain the gain over the 1/4 wave.
*
*I believe the guy modeled a 1/4 wave whip.

938. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991007235329.01314.00000278@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 5337

pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
<<woah, back up jack.
you haven't been keeping up with the drama that has been unfolding here over the last 5 or 6 months.
here's a nutshell that i would challange anyone else to claim false:
1) people come here to rec.radio.cb to read, learn, inform, and ask questions.

2) generally, when someone asks a question, they are requesting an answer directly pertaining to said question. ie;
question: how do i put channels in my XYZ radio?
answer: cut here, jump there, change xtal ABC.
seems simple, doesn't it? not here.
if someone asks a question about channels or amplifiers, a portion of the ham community, the ones that i call the rf police or the sheriff and deputy, jump in with spam-like answers as to wether their actions are legal or not. i say spam-like because it has nothing to do with the specific question asked.
if someone were to inquire as to the legalities of such actions, these answers would be perfectly fine.
this portion of the ham community has the attitude that NO ONE who has a ham licence would EVER posess / use a piece of illegally modified equipment.
case in point, rhooligan2 responded to this same post as a "big piece of dog poop".
i rest my case.
they point and bitch at the dust pile in our yard while all the time ignoring the shit pile behind them.
all i'm saying to them is clean your yard first before you bitch about mine because we both have our shit pile but they have their noses up our asses so far that they can't smell.....>>>> <snip>

Jeff,

What you've proved with your 70-odd posts
is that you have an AWFUL lot of hate inside you
- and the energy to propagate it relentlessly.

You're taking this WAY too seriously.

Give it a rest.

939. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007235444.03802.00000285@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 5338

>He's right. You're better off common grounding the negative and
>running the positive to a source of constant voltage at the fuse
>panel. Often, there are convenient spade connectors at the fuse
>panel just waiting for you to connect things to them.

I'm not the best at electrical stuff.. I think I might have to pick up the technical manual for my car and check that out. Would these connectors be at the fuse box inside the car, or the one under the hood?

940. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991007235850.03802.00000287@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 5339

>What you've just wrote has nothing to do with CB amps. It's not a
>stereotype--it's a fact. CB amps are CB amps. They can be used by
>hams, but they were never aimed at hams.
>
>You're letting this upset you...

Oh I'm not getting upset. I'm getting a kick out of this. Ham amps are ham amps. They can be used my CBers, but they were never aimed at CBers.

941. Re: Grounding????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FD6F47.8AC700A7@flash.net>
Source record: 5340

No good news here. I've seem lightning actually explode a chimney, so given that, the best luck you will have for saving the radio during a storm is to disconnect the antenna. You can use lightning arrestors in-line, ground rods, lightning rods or whatever, but there is no guarantee of keeping the voltage out of the radio. I have a break in the coax with a barrel connector in a nice, rain free location, that I can easily access, and that antenna gets separated when the weather gets bad. Even with this, the voltage can just as easily get back in on the electrical system, so I try to disconnect the radio equipment from the power system as well. Surge supressors don't work for this either. Just cross your fingers and pull those plugs.

bnm4@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> I am finally moving my discone outside on my roof. The problem is
> that lightning has struck my chimney before. My question is: how do I
> ground this thing so it doesn't happen again? I'm using the thick coax,
> the "13" something.
> Is it safe to run the coax down through the wall and then ground it
> in the crawl space using a gas discharge unit connected to an 8 foot
> copper rod pounded into the ground diagonally? Thanks
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

942. Re: RCI 2950 repair question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008001645.29214.00000355@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5341

check for a solder bridge on the scan control pot...73

943. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008002549.29189.00000470@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5342

Your better off going to the battery and will have less noise problems

944. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7tjrh7$4h0$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 5343
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote:
>What's your definition of "short distances"?

>Smallengine wrote:
>> a cb radio is a 2 way transever for short distences and if any one is in

Federal law demands that you know the rules prior to transmitting, Andrew:

Title 47 - Telecommunication
Chapter I - Federal Communications Commission
Part 95 - Personal Radio Services
Subpart D - Rules for CB Service
Revised as of October 1, 1996

Rule 13 - Illegal Communications

{A} You must NOT use a CB station-
[9] to communicate with, or ATTEMPT to communicate with, any CB
station more than 155.3 miles (250 kilometers) away

Jeff KH6O

Private sailing lessons out of the Ala Wai Harbor. Email for appointment.

945. Looking for LOUD LOUD CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: tim583@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tjv2k$um1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5344

I've been reading the post's here. I think that they are great.
I have a need for a REALLY LOUD cb. Who makes the loudest before and
after mods?!!!I read the pc76 from archive is preaty loud!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

946. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008004345.10180.00000165@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5345

i salute your self honesty.
jeff
>
> What's counterfit about it, Jeff?
>
> He was right...I was wrong...no big deal.
>
>Steve

947. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008004756.10180.00000166@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5346

>long range communication, even on 5 watts, ensures that the regulations
>will not be obeyed by everyone.
>
>
for the sake of technicality, it's 4 watts if you are refering to legal output
power.
jeff

948. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008005708.10180.00000170@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5347

>
> Para 95.412(b) You may use your CB station to transmit a tone signal
>only when the signal is used to make contact or to continue communications.
>(Examples of circuites using these signals are tone operated squelch and
>selective calling circuits.) If the signal is an audible tone, it must last
>no longer than 15 seconds at one time. If the signal is a subautible tone,
>it
>may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.
>
> Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
> (6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
> material to amuse or entertain.
> (7) To transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention.
>
>
>
> Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal.
>
>
> 73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
>
>

just for the record, roger beeps, per se, are not music, are not intended to attract attention but to signal the end of a transmission, do not whistle, ammuse, entertain, arn't used in the begining of a transmission, and damn sure don't last anywhere near 15 seconds.
nope, doesn't sound illegal to me.
in the 51 radios in my collection, only one has a roger beep and it's a HAM radio.
you say hams use them on ssb to signal the end of a transmission?
on ssb cb when the skip isn't exactly optimum and we talk 124 miles GROUND WAVE, it could come in handy at 12 watts pep. incidently, the one on my 2510 stays switched off.
jeff

949. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008010139.10180.00000172@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5348

>I'd venture to say that the MAJORITY of operators that use roger beeps
>in my area, do not do it to facilitate communications. They do it
>because THEY THINK it sounds cool. THAT, to me, falls under
>entertainment, or amusement.
>
>
from a legal standpoint i would have to disagree as you would have to prove
intent.
in the real world i would have to agree with everything you say.
jeff

950. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <37FD7B05.B54FFDEF@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5349
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Well, I know the rules. Was just curious what he thought "short distances" were. There was a guy in Panama City who could key up and talk to me any day of the week. Approximately 200 miles!

Jeffrey Herman wrote:

> Andrew Taylor <drewtay@bellsouth.net> wrote:
> >What's your definition of "short distances"?
>
> >Smallengine wrote:
> >> a cb radio is a 2 way transever for short distences and if any one is in
>
> Federal law demands that you know the rules prior to transmitting, Andrew:
>
> ---
> Title 47 - Telecommunication
> Chapter I - Federal Communications Commission
> Part 95 - Personal Radio Services
> Subpart D - Rules for CB Service
> Revised as of October 1, 1996
>
> Rule 13 - Illegal Communications
>
> {A} You must NOT use a CB station-
> [9] to communicate with, or ATTEMPT to communicate with, any CB
> station more than 155.3 miles (250 kilometers) away
> ---
>
> Jeff KH6O
>
> Private sailing lessons out of the Ala Wai Harbor. Email for appointment.

951. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-0810991317580001@user-2ive9a4.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 5400

In article <37FDB23D.6D98415E@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
<kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

> Get the 79-290. If reception is that bad (which I doubt it will
> be unless you're a total newbie) you'll be very satisfied.
> Remember, you can always pull to the side of the road and shut the
> engine off. I doubt you'll ever have to do that, but that instantly
> negates any negative crap you've heard about the 79-290 receiver
> picking up high levels of engine noise. The 79-290 is a great
> value.

Thanks Bill.. I'm probably going to do such.

Are there mods available for it? I have my Uniden "tuned" for full
modulation, I'd like to have that done for the Midland as well, but want
to be sure the CB tech out here has the techsheet just in case.

-Skorzy

--
Dr.Skorzy
skorzy@mindspring.com

952. How to set your drive level...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tlc9bujn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5401

I am asked over and over how to set the drive level into an external amplifier. Let me first say that this is really only a consideration when using the AM (DSB) mode. The
absolute best way I have found... that is 100% accurate to set drive level is so simple... it's elegant! It involves hooking up the set and the amp as they would be normally connected and terminating into a standard (adequate wattage) dummy load. You set the driver level so that when
you are transmitting on AM (DSB) with and without modulation... the DC current through the amplifier stays at the same level. A simple ammeter in the power lead of the amplifier can accomplish this. This automatically ensures that you are putting out the highest dead key possible without audio distortion!

Professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

953. FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie battery life

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: kool999@excite.com
Message-ID: <7tldff$vh7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5402
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.cb

FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie battery
How long do the alkaline batteries last in the brand/model you have?
Does anybody use Nicad rechargable batteries?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

954. FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie, cheap ones any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: kool999@excite.com
Message-ID: <7tldk7vjr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5403
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.cb

FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie, are cheap ones any good?
Of the cheaper brand frs radios, which ones work the best?
Seen them as low as $49 for 2 handsets (single channel).

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

955. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tla9u$7l0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5404

I have the Sams CB-20 March 1969 here .....No such switch in 69
RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19991008120449.23138.00000040@ngol02.aol.com>...
>In article <37FDDE10.786D@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
><nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
>>. A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette
>>Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power
>>from 5 watts, to 100 mW. The idea there was that you could run your
>>radio in the 100 mW position before your license came. The FCC didn't
>>like that much and it disappeared soon after.
>
>Not sure that would be legal even if the power was kept at 100mW (yeah,
right!)
> Wasn't there also something in Part 95 which required unlicensed, under
10mW
>operations to use antennas that were less than 5 feet in length and/or
>self-contained (?)
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

956. Captain Boss CBS Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0810991249030001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 5405

to the tune of boots a walkn'

"These watts are made for talking . . .

Talking is what they do . . .

Better keep a watch on these watts . . .

Cause these watts will be walking over you"

Brass

Daddy enjoyed today's show

even if you let Echo in the BYU . . . in again after Tuesday

957. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FE31DE.1923@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5406

******

You DO NOT want to pull TR24 from this
Grant/148 chassis! You DO NOT want to
pull TR32 from the Ranger/Galaxy radios
either!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

958. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <CBqL3.1935$p4.295148@typhoon3.rdc-detw.rr.com>
Source record: 5407

You will need two ordinary 50 ohm antennas and two 1/4 wave lengths of 70 ohm coaxial cable (this length depends on the velocity factor of the cable; could be 6-8'). I recommend running conventional 50 ohm coax to each antenna first to tune each for the best SWR. Connect one end of each of the 70 ohm coaxes to an antenna. Tie the remaining two ends together. From that point, you can run any length of conventional 50 ohm coax to your radio.

By the way, this co-phasing harness (the two lengths of 70 ohm coax) does not have to be at the antennas. You can run conventional 50 ohm coax down from the antennas and then use this harness to match them to a single 50 ohm feedpoint.

The advantages of a co-phased array is its directivity. It will broadcast perpendicular to an imaginary line connecting the two antennas. It will have some level of rejection along that same line that passes directly through the two antennas.

The disadvantage is the flip-side of the advantage. You'll have more trouble receiving from the side. Generally, this is not a problem for truckers who want their signal to propagate up/down the highway and are not so interested in reception/transmission off to the sides. Furthermore, another minor disadvantage is the fact that more hardware means there is more to go wrong. These systems can take a little more maintenance than a conventional single antenna.

Another disadvantage is that on most cars the separation between the two antennas is less than optimum. If properly spaced, about 1/4 wavelength, the directive gain will be about 2.5 dB. Since they will not be optimally spaced, the gain will be much less. Almost not worth the effort from transmit end. Reception could be an improvement in the directive pattern though.

The spacing determines the directivity/rejection that you get. As you go from 0 to 1/2 wavelength (18 feet), the directivity goes from none to maximum.

Andy <caladan1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991008120249.13511.00000019@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> I have every thing I need to stack a set of M103 beams, except the
harness.
> could someone give me some idea as to how to make a co phasing harness
for
> them.
> Thanks in advance

>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

959. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tlgie$1vr$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5408

> You DO NOT want to pull TR24 from this
> Grant/148 chassis! You DO NOT want to
> pull TR32 from the Ranger/Galaxy radios
> either!
>
> Jack
>

Why not????... that's the only way to get the full potential of the audio section. Yes, you do have to keep your gain under control. That goes without saying...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

960. tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23020-37FE311C-2@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5409

What equipment do I need to start tweeken radios?

961. Re: Rush Limbaugh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008142847.24144.00000649@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5410

Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake up
and do something about it.

I AGREE WITH THAT COMMENT ycthulhu@aol.com
but i still like to listen to Rush even though he does talk and brag about
himself alot

but what this country needs is God back in America again...have you noticed
that sence the 60's when they took prayer out of schools that the youth of
america has gotten worse and worse...back in the 60's you never heard of a
student walking into a school and killing all of his class mates...I tell ya it
is time to wake up and say LETS GET GOD BACK IN AMERICA again...

God Bless each and everyone of you
John

962. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008142910.28857.00000461@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 5411

Thankyou Dave Hall!

<<There are hams that break rules, as there are CBers that break rules. The fact that some unnamed ham or CBer is running illegally, does not deprive another ham or CBer, who IS legal, from pointing out the error of running illegally to anyone asking for illegal mods. Many times newbies are not aware that what they ask is illegal. They may not want to be illegal.

Many people have been in CB radio for years. It is a hobby that has brought them many hours of enjoyment, and made them many new friends. Many of these old time CBers are becoming increasingly disturbed by the "new wave" CBer that has absolutely no respect for ANY rules, or even the simple actions of common courtesy. The "me first, up yours" attitude that has taken over society at large as well as the radio. The old timers are seeing their hobby being destroyed from the inside out, and in many cases are trying to fight back. If I care about my hobby, it IS my business, when someone else treats it with disrespect. Since we all are "the public", we all have a equal share of it, and it everyone's business. It's not like a private affair that you conduct behind closed doors. The radio is PUBLIC, so anytime you affect other people, it becomes their business as well.

Dave
"Sandbagger">>

963. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tldr2$r3h$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5412

I was not trying to put you on a pedestal, I was just impressed by some of the other stuff I have read elsewhere that you have posted, thats all. I would never just tie outputs of a amp together, just saying that you could, I myself like competition, nothing else as far as amps go, I personally dont talk on the CB that much. but when it comes to competition man that stuff is awesome. Some these guys build amps so they can pay the bills, so be it, I just drag racing with antennas, alternators, amps and everything else that goes with it. PURE ADRINALIN!!!!!!!!!!!!

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
Philip de Cadenet wrote in message ...
>Hi 10 Ohm,
>
>You guys are putting me up on a pedestal.
>
>I only know a quarter of the Toll's, Dennis', and Bill's on this ng and
>I've only learned that through working with a close associate on our amp
>projects, building only a handful of amp's from published designs or
>kits and of course through much reading.
>
>I consider myself thorough when it comes to research but I will never,
>ever be a component level design engineer.
>
>I work for myself, but have as friends some switched on Bsc MIEE members
>who have written several published papers.
>
>After much pushing by myself, a friend Peter has just completed the
>first prototype of a class-E FET amp which on a relatively low voltage
>(30v) has already generated 100w of RF with over 90% efficiency. This
>design is based on work by Raab at the California State University. 250w
>AM and 700w of CW for under 10 dollars! When the critical tuning has
>been sorted the class-S AM modulator will be next.
>
>No, you will not find much info on the www, Bill did say he wanted
>'leading edge':-)
>
>This work has the potential to stamp on all bi-polar amp's, at far less
>cost and without all that heavy gauge wire wrapped around the Suburban.
>>Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of these

>>amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally
would
>>not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from both
>>amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two
ferrite
>>beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and you
>>would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some
retuning
>>to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple just
>>not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you
could
>>learn a lot from Phil.
>I don't dispute that this can work but it would not be my choice! I
>agree with what you say.
>
>I think there are three camps in the amp world.
>
>Those that are designing and building for the mass market where price
>and to a large degree big numbers are often quoted far above reality. If
>IMD figures were quoted well, I leave the rest up to you.
>
>Those that build competition class-C amp's for this end of the market
>where above standard voltages are often used.
>
>Finally, the competition amp builders that construct their very own comp
>amp's. Now it's OK if these people have someone fronting their products
>at shoot outs who have the rest of their system together, power supply,
>antenna etc. If they are representing themselves in the hope of making
>money from the sale of their wares after the shoot-out then they are
>surely going to pull out all the stop's in building the most bad ass amp
>possible and that includes going the extra mile in spending the time and
>dollars.
>There is no point what so ever in running second place. That does not
>sell amp's as I witnessed at the Showdown in Motown with 123 and his X-
>Force units.
>
>Just my 2c, I mean 2p.
>
>Phil / UK

964. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tldea$il4$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5413

Are you testing my technical knowledge? or are you really wanting to know why the bias resistors go up in smoke when a transistor goes open or shorts? not trying to be arrogant, just curious. one thing is for sure, when you play, you pay. it doesn't take long to fill a jar with these suckers when you just want more, more, more!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
<7tkcru$3lie$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>I like that name, 10 ohm smoke hehe!!!!! that says it all... But for all
the
>boys and girls who dont know exsplain why those little resistors go up in
>smoke.....
>
>KRS
>
>
>
>10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tisnd$bn1$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of these
>>amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally
>would
>>not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from both
>>amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two
>ferrite
>>beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and you
>>would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some
retuning
>>to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple just
>>not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you
>could
>>learn a lot from Phil.
>>
>>
>>Jack Thurston wrote in message <37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com>...
>>>Phil,
>>>
>>> There is a way to run two identical
>>>amplifiers simultaneously.....

>>> If you are interested, email me and
>>>I will be glad to talk to you about it!
>>>
>>> Jack
>>>
>>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>>
>>
>
>

965. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tli6u$3b4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5414

In article <23020-37FE311C-2@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
radarjammer@webtv.net wrote:
> What equipment do I need to start tweeken radios?
>
>

I think you should be asking the question: Why do I want to tune and tweak anyway? Tuning and tweaking has little or no effect out on the air in the real world. To get any real benefit you have to raise the output power significantly... perhaps at least tripling your power for any tangible increase. This can't be done effectively in my opinion without an external amplifier. My advice... don't tune and tweak, go for modulation enhancing mods and couple to an amp.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

966. Re: D104-M6B Modification...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20863-37FE3283-36@newsd-281.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5415

He said "M6b" there oh brilliant one. It is more than obvious you don't know shit about what you are attempting to spout off about. The M6b is a handheld D-104. Until you get your facts straight, please refrain from showing your ignorance.

Gettin' WAY-UP on the 'pile

967. FS: MaCo CB VFO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <tbrL3.43$HI1.2268@dfw-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 5416
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

I have a MaCo CB VFO for sale. It is V-E-R-Y clean
and it works. Output is in the low 11 MHz range,
and it covers about 300 KHz of bandspread. Runs on
110 VAC only. Has one minor modification: I added
an RCA-type jack on the rear panel for the RF output
in place of the hard-wired piece of microdot coax.
Otherwise, it's exactly as I got it (that does not
guarantee there are no other mods, but I don't see
anything obvious that looks modified). Price $25
plus shipping. Will sell to USA and Canada only.

73,
Dean / K5DH

968. Stinger - Internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008150611.22847.00000392@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5417

New Internal Amp - "Stinger". Rated at 75 watts with easy install instructions.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

969. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27831-37FE3A3A-42@storefull-104.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5418

one Golden screwdrier

970. Re: FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie battery life

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FE457F.DA919C20@flash.net>
Source record: 5419
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.cb

It depends upon how much transmit time you give it, but in casual use you should get a good weekend's outing from them and probably more. You could use rechargable batteries, but be careful of the voltage--a slightly lower voltage could affect the power output/range of the transceiver. You can buy cheap radios or good ones. You aren't talking the difference between a Yugo and a Mercedes here--buy a quality set--Kenwood, Icom, or Motorola. You get what you pay for and the good brands have all the bells and whistles.

kool999@excite.com wrote:

> FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie battery
> How long do the alkaline batteries last in the brand/model you have?
> Does anybody use Nicad rechargable batteries?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

971. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tljk2$ad2$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5420

My Maxon HWC-40 handheld has a 'low-power' switch that lowers the output from 4w to something significantly less to save the batteries in circumstances where range is limited but the battery availability is not. what is the difference? as long as the radio is not x-mitting more than 4 watts then it is not in violation.

Jim

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
>An interesting point. If the power maxed out at no more than 4 watts,
>then, I suppose, it could be legal. I would then wonder why we've never
>had such a feature before. A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette
>Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power
>from 5 watts, to 100 mW. The idea there was that you could run your
>radio in the 100 mW position before your license came. The FCC didn't
>like that much and it disappeared soon after. But other than those
>radios, and handhelds, I've never seen "legal" CB's with out-of-the-box
>factory power adjustments before. I just assumed that the FCC didn't
>allow them for whatever reason.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

972. Re: How to set your drive level...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <VU7+N7mhLVr0XQxv+4+R97YLnAtN@4ax.com>
Source record: 5421

On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 18:14:12 GMT, Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>I am asked over and over how to set the drive level into an external
>amplifier. Let me first say that this is really only a consideration
>when using the AM (DSB) mode.

?????*****AM (DSB)******??????

Are we talking AM {(DSB) suppressed carrier} mode or
AM {(DSB) with carrier} mode?

What do you do with AM [{(SSB) USB} suppressed carrier] mode,
the same thing?

How about AM [{(SSB) LSB} suppressed carrier] mode?

How about AM [{(SSB) LSB} with carrier] mode?

How about dropping the extra bull.

973. HELP Maxon MCB-55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <7tlk82$1hn@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 5422

I need a Schematic/repair manual for a maxon mcb-55. can you help?
buzzards1@idt.net
Leave off the 1 to email me.
thanks

974. further to writer seeks advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bm672@lafn.org
Message-ID: <37fe4bf4.2524404@news.lafn.org>
Source record: 5423

Further to a message I left earlier describing myself as a writer with next to nothing in experience scanning who was looking for advice as to where and how to start gathering info for a character I am developing in a story who scans, an interesting thing has happened. Some of you folks, thanks to all of you who responded, sent me stories of experiences they felt were interesting, and I thought that this was one of the ways I could get a better sense of the different types of folks who "listen" and the similiarites they have at the same time. So, if any of you care to share some of your experiences, I would be grateful.

Regards,

Thomas

975. further to writer seeks advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bm672@lafn.org
Message-ID: <37fe5210.4088221@news.lafn.org>
Source record: 5424

Further to a message I left earlier describing myself as a writer with next to nothing in experience scanning who was looking for advice as to where and how to start gathering info for a character I am developing in a story who scans, an interesting thing has happened. Some of you folks, thanks to all of you who responded, sent me stories of experiences they felt were interesting, and I thought that this was one of the ways I could get a better sense of the different types of folks who "listen" and the similiarites they have at the same time. So, if any of you care to share some of your experiences, I would be grateful.

Regards,

Thomas

976. further to writer seeking advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bm672@lafn.org
Message-ID: <37fe52f8.4320274@news.lafn.org>
Source record: 5425

Further to a message I left earlier describing myself as a writer with next to nothing in experience scanning who was looking for advice as to where and how to start gathering info for a character I am developing in a story who scans, an interesting thing has happened. Some of you folks, thanks to all of you who responded, sent me stories of experiences they felt were interesting, and I thought that this was one of the ways I could get a better sense of the different types of folks who "listen" and the similiarites they have at the same time. So, if any of you care to share some of your experiences, I would be grateful.

Regards,

Thomas

977. Re: How to set your drive level...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991008171156.07209.00000377@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 5426

>From: Professor bgriffey@my-deja.com

>The
>absolute best way I have found... that is 100% accurate to set drive
>level is so simple... it's elegant!

Whats so "simple" about that?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

978. Re: DOES ANYBODY IN GA PUT UP OR RAISE ANTENNA'S ANYMORE FOR PEOPLE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MP000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23301-37FE56F5-41@storefull-243.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5427

this is what i do....so feel free to write.

aka tree climber

979. Thunderbolt 101

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9597-37FE5B21-32@storefull-103.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5428

Can someone tell me what this amp will put out and if its any good?

980. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zftL3.7195$Ph7.33704@insync>
Source record: 5429

This was answered via email.

Toll Free

ICEMAN RRC <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991008085555.02417.00000170@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> >Anyone can modify a Galaxy radio and not void the warrantee!
> >
> >
>
> Nope. If you have gone into the radio and totally f*cked it up my doing
some
> mod that caused some other parts in the radio to go bad, Galaxy will not
honor
> the two year warantee! That is straight out of the mouth of Monika, who I
> spoke with two weeks ago from Galaxy.
> No one in their right mind would expect Galaxy to repair a radio for free
that
> was damaged by someone who tried to modify it.
> The mods John Mahoney at Panther Electronics perform will not harm the
radio or
> void the two year warranty.
>
> >And, Galaxy doesn't have any "certification" process.
> >
> >I think you where fed a line of shit.... Even if your radio does work
good.
>
> Panther Electronics is a "authorized" Galaxy repair center. They do
repairs
> for Galaxy all the time.
> If your Galaxy radio is still under warranty and you sent it to another cb
> shop, they would charge you for the repair and if they tried to fix it and
> damaged something, galaxy would not honor the warranty.
> Being that Panther is a authorized Galaxy repair center, they would not
charge
> you for the repair; Galaxy would pay Panther for the repair.
> Do some homework, call Galaxy and find out for youself, go figure, and
then run
> your mouth.

981. FRS-101 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: AJ <phoenix@eticomm.net>
Message-ID: <37fe63b9_1@news.eticomm.net>
Source record: 5430

Can anyone help me with information on troubleshooting Radio Shack FRS-101 walkie-talkies?
I have several that we use for work that the recievers will not work.
Is this a problem that others have encountered?
Help Please!
AJ

982. Cobra 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pilgrim <pilgrim@mayflower.com>
Message-ID: <7tlokr$kt2$1@node17.cwnet.frontiernet.net>
Source record: 5431

Anyone know where I can get a CB power cord to cigarette plug
for my Cobra 19 Plus?
Thanks.

Pilgrim

983. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008175326.08878.00000630@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 5432

Think you'll like it, have had a couple and they weren't any noisier than 2950's, took a lot less space under the dash, the WX band helped, and good coverage. There are freq. mods, a pretty stout power mod, and modulation mods. If you can live w/o the cute mike, a 575-M6 sounds super on one.

984. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MZtL3.7201$Ph7.33770@insync>
Source record: 5433

Eh Hem....

Those are not bias resistors...

They are their for parasitic suppression.

Toll Free

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7tldea$il4$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Are you testing my technical knowledge? or are you really wanting to know
> why the bias resistors go up in smoke when a transistor goes open or
> shorts? not trying to be arrogant, just curious. one thing is for sure,
when
> you play, you pay. it doesn't take long to fill a jar with these suckers
> when you just want more, more, more!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>
>
>
> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
> Sure make you choke,
> Da more dat smoke,
> Da more ya broke,
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
> <7tkcru$3lie$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
> >I like that name, 10 ohm smoke hehe!!!!! that says it all... But for all
> the
> >boys and girls who dont know exsplain why those little resistors go up in
> >smoke.....
> >
> >KRS
> >
> >
> >
> >10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tisnd$bn1$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >>Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of these
> >>amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally
> >would
> >>not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from
both
> >>amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two

> >ferrite
> >>beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and you
> >>would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some
> retuning
> >>to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple
just
> >>not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you
> >could
> >>learn a lot from Phil.
> >>
> >>
> >>Jack Thurston wrote in message <37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com>...
> >>>Phil,
> >>>
> >>> There is a way to run two identical
> >>>amplifiers simultaneously.....
> >>> If you are interested, email me and
> >>>I will be glad to talk to you about it!
> >>>
> >>> Jack
> >>>
> >>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >>
> >>
> > >
> > >
>
>

985. Re: Thunderbolt 101

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008181503.29831.00000650@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5434

175 watts, its a nice little amp.I had 2 of them and had no problems.This amp is nice and clean on ssb with no delay problems.Makes a great driver for a big box! Take care 1200......

986. Re: Cobra 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FE7279.2281@imt.net>
Source record: 5435

Truck stops often carry them.

987. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <z4uL3.1808$114.125444@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5436

thats how the davemade 2,4,6, 8,12 16 pills were being built they were based on his 2 pill and they are built in 2 pill stages that are then combined .

Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message:
> The big Skywalker is in fact made up with 2-pill modules. Four of them
> to give you the 1200w amp.

988. pirate radio on 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Burns <Bohemian@frn.net>
Message-ID: <Pine.WNT.4.10.9910081811440.-432867@jwarden>
Source record: 5437

If an unnamed individual were to start broadcasting 'round 26.050 would there be a worth while audience? (not that I really care but I'm trying out pine and needed something to post)

989. Re: HELP... PC-66 problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008182310.01321.00000625@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 5438

in some of the radios with the 9106 chip, it has a digital display. does your display read all of the channel numbers compleatly and with equal brightness? if not, a display segment may be shorted which could affect the signal getting to the program pins.
also look for a cold solder joint or solder bridge in the circuitry from the ch. changer to the chip.
it would also be a good idea to check all voltages it the same circuitry, step by step for each pin / channel sw. line.
i don't have an actual truth table for the program pins as one probably doesn't exist. the pins are arranged more as display drivers. the chip is actually controled internally by an internal rom code controled by the external program pins but i do have the internal rom codes which won't help you much and the vco freqs if it helps as follows:
tranmit n code, ch1= 3345--- rec. n code, ch1= 3254
transmit n code, ch40= 3433--- rec n code, ch 40= 3342

transmit vco, ch1= 16.725 mhz--- rec. vco, ch1= 16.270
transmit vco, ch40= 17.165 mhz--- rec. vco, ch40= 16.710 mhz
this chip has a 455 khz shift pin which give the if freq shift on xmit and rec.
rec = 0--- xmit = 1
this is pin 8
i hope this helps.
good luck.
jeff

990. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <37FE6E69.610BDEF6@jorsm.com>
Source record: 5439
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

991. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <rvstm7enh1s16@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5440

>You will need two ordinary 50 ohm antennas and two 1/4 wave
>lengths of 70 ohm coaxial cable (this length depends on the velocity
>factor of the cable; could be 6-8'). I recommend running conventional
>50 ohm coax to each antenna first to tune each for the best SWR.
>Connect one end of each of the 70 ohm coaxes to an antenna. Tie
>the remaining two ends together. From that point, you can run any
>length of conventional 50 ohm coax to your radio.
>

I was under the understanding that you would need 1/2 wavelengths (18
footers) of 70-75 ohm coax going into a tee-connector that is fed into the
main 50-ohm line coming from the transmitter.

>The advantages of a co-phased array is its directivity. It will
>broadcast perpendicular to an imaginary line connecting the two
>antennas. It will have some level of rejection along that same
>line that passes directly through the two antennas.
>

Agreed here...

>The disadvantage is the flip-side of the advantage. You'll have
>more trouble receiving from the side. Generally, this is not a
>problem for truckers who want their signal to propagate up/down the
>highway and are not so interested in reception/transmission off
>to the sides. Furthermore, another minor disadvantage is the fact
>that more hardware means there is more to go wrong. These systems
>can take a little more maintenance than a conventional single
>antenna.
>

Who wants hear off the side of where he/she is talking to?

>Another disadvantage is that on most cars the separation between the
>two antennas is less than optimum. If properly spaced, about 1/4
>wavelength, the directive gain will be about 2.5 dB. Since they will
>not be optimally spaced, the gain will be much less. Almost not worth
>the effort from transmit end. Reception could be an improvement in
>the directive pattern though.
>
>The spacing determines the directivity/rejection that you get.
>As you go from 0 to 1/2 wavelength (18 feet), the directivity
>goes from none to maximum.
>

992. Re: Captain Boss CBS Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jd86@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27118-37FE7681-65@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5441

hey brass, im going to tell captain boss too stop showing out on the
west side. scooby doo long beach aka strong beach ca. is back
out....

993. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991008193051.10950.00000689@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 5442

I have seen the frequency mod displayed 3 times that said all you do is hold down the DW and Channel 9 buttons when turning on the 79-290 to get extra freq's, but I tried it and it doesn't work. I had another person tell me something has to be done inside as well. Any advice?

994. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991008192913.10950.00000688@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 5443

Well, I've got the radio now and I plugged it into the cigarette lighter and no engine noise at all! This is on a 2000 Hyandai Elantra. The downside of this has already been mentioned through - the radio will not retain memory because the rechargable battery won't be able to charge up.

995. Re: Cobra 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008193827.03468.00000749@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 5444

Check Radio Shack also, they might have the one you need

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number

996. Re: HELP... PC-66 problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <7tlve3$3uf@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 5445

Thanks for the response "PLL02A", I went back and checked the display and all the channels light up the same. I also checked for cold solder joints but none were found. Without a schematic I can go no further. Thanks again for your help.

997. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008195350.21794.00000241@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 5446

The question was related to beams. It is for a cophasing harness for a set of stacked M103c Maco beams.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

998. Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008194909.21661.00000250@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 5447

11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and what I'm hearing is very similar to the content of Channel 6.

Has Channel 26 become "The Bowl B-Channel" these days?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

999. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <37fe8add.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 5448

It seemed to strengthen the received signal somewhat. It was just laying on the ground [not connected]. Also tried leaning it against the fence at different angles for the heck of it. QRM was less with the horizontal dipole than it was with the vertical.

I did this for the fun of it and not for the purpose of using it for a serious antenna. I was playing with the idea of making my own beam. You know the boom of a yagi beam is just a supporting structure and not really part of the radiating elements. If you wanted too, you could string extra wire in your attic to form a beam. The reflector [back door] needs to be 5% longer than your dipole. The radiator [Direction of signal] needs to be 5% shorter than your dipole. I would put another radiator [5% shorter than the first] in front of that one to form a 4 element beam.

A good site to learn about antennas is
http://members.tripod.com/~cb_antennas/
If you want some good plans look at Maco's support page. It has owners manuals with measurements and all at
http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco

Chicken wire or chain link fence really isn't a good thing to use. It kinda confuses the antenna because the different lengths of wire act as both radiator and reflector. Have fun!

I don't know if the below was a serious question or not - but anyway there are my two cents worth.

Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
news:7tivf7$dbi@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> Does the reflector help your skip shooting?
>
> Is it connected to the ground, or just laid under there?
>
> Thanks,
> Scott
>
>
> Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
> news:37fbe44e.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> > I made a dipole once for the heck of it. Hooked it up 4-5' above the
> ground
> > between 2 fence posts. Used it awhile and then tried putting a 6' X
> section
> > of chain link fence under it. It worked great. The signal went mostly
> > straight up, I was talking to Australia and Hawaii,etc during the day on
> ssb

> > 12 watts.
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:qEwK3.5840$Ph7.27098@insync...
> > > Yeah, but it would point it directly up!
> > >
> > > That would be the wrong way.
> > >
> > >
> > > I can see it if you where using it for sheilding of the rest of the
> house.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
> > > news:37fa960e.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> > > > The chicken wire acts as a director or reflector
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:9LbK3.5638$Ph7.24951@insync...
> > > > > Why would you have a ground plane if you made a dipole?
> > > > >
> > > > > Just curious?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > > Mark Elliott <markelliott@cybeffex.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8nbK3.468$yP.461540@harpo.ctel.net...
> > > > > > I was once in the same situation, I used chicken wire on the
> > attic
> > > > > > floor
> > > > > > for a groundplane (covered the whole floor) and a homemade
dipole
> > with
> > > > > > 8gage
> > > > > > bare copper wire.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Mark
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Lugwrench"
> > > > > > 38-lsb "267" State of Maine!
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Scott Bowen <scott.m.bowen1@jsc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:7tb5pr$ieq@niven.ksc.nasa.gov...
> > > > > > > Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded

> > > > > subdivision,
> > > > > > > > but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and
the
> > > like.
> > > > > > > > My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my
> attic
> > > [1
> > > > > > story
> > > > > > > house, tall attic]?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my
funding!
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Thanks
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > Scott
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > I was never down with James Dean,
> > > > > > > but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> > > > > > > -Kid Rock
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1000. Swan 1200W repair ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5717-37FE80BC-72@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5449

4-6lq6 grounded grid cathode driven.Can only obtain abt. 50 ma. idle current,should be 180 ma. Plate voltage 950. Tubes tested at 75%.On am 10 in only gets me 25 out! -14 volts bias.Any ideas where the malfunction is at?All help appreciated. 73 Mark

1001. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hammer@USA.com
Message-ID: <37FE5AAD.D711901E@USA.com>
Source record: 5450

Your just the kind of person the fed's are looking for.

KHW3 wrote:

> I was just interested in knowing how many people use converted 10m radio's.It
> seems to me that this topic stir's up some emotion in this group.I would prefer
> if you just e-mail me your answer's. Thanks

1002. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hammer@USA.com
Message-ID: <37FE5A14.ED48A93C@USA.com>
Source record: 5451

Hell yes. Just connect the imput and output coax the same as if your were hooking up to the radio.

Pinball 1 wrote:

> I would like to know if and how I can connect two Texas Star 250HDs together
> for more power.
> I would like to also know why the 250 that I have hooked to 30A a power supply
> in the house runs much hotter than the mobile. Is something wrong, or is this
> normal? Thank you

1003. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hammer@USA.com
Message-ID: <37FE5CE2.7401C9EE@USA.com>
Source record: 5452

Scott, when ya'll moved in there, did you sign the standard home owners agreement with the subdivision? If not tell them to kiss off. Put up a 50 ft tower with a double quad on it.

Scott Bowen wrote:

> Can anyone out there help me out? I live in a antenna banded subdivision,
> but want to setup a 11 meter base for local information and the like.
> My problem is...What is the type of antenna I can hide it my attic [1 story
> house, tall attic]?
>
> Any suggestion? Home brew is more along the lines of my funding!
>
> Thanks
>
> --
> Scott
>
> I was never down with James Dean,
> but I 'll be hangin' tough with my man Jim Beam
> -Kid Rock

1004. Re: Belton hamfest photos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hammer@USA.com
Message-ID: <37FE5C09.62702527@USA.com>
Source record: 5453

Well Hello Woody, I used to live down the road at Harker Heights 35 yrs ago. Sure but the place has changed since then.

I can't remember and hamfests back then.

the very best to you.....

Woody wrote:

> Threw some photo's on the website a few minutes ago of the Belton Texas
> hamfest from this past weekend! Good weather, great time, and sure liked
> browsing the Yaesu table! Didn't see any unmarked white vans or any other
> members of the Uncle Charlie club.
> http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
>
> Belton is the first selection
> Woody

1005. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7tm68e$3a22$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 5454

Thats been known as the "Mini Bowl" for several decades!!!! Wow, aren't we all excited. I think I'll go buy a watermelon!

1006. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FE9D31.B335BCF1@netzero.net>
Source record: 5455

Well said.
--
Dave Hall wrote:

> Many people have been in CB radio for years. It is a hobby that has
> brought them many hours of enjoyment, and made them many new friends.
> Many of these old time CBers are becoming increasingly disturbed by the
> "new wave" CBer that has absolutely no respect for ANY rules, or even
> the simple actions of common courtesy. The "me first, up yours" attitude
> has taken over society at large as well as the radio.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1007. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Tp7+Nx7=Lrlfd42FZxuOBHKyT6vl@4ax.com>
Source record: 5456

Snip

> But, to
>also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for communication
>must be truly disheartening.

Snip

It is disheartening, but. it is nice of you to admit your use of
"ape-like gibberish that passes for communication" on this
newsgroup.

1008. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FE9FC0.6B53A3B2@netzero.net>
Source record: 5457

Professor wrote:
>
> > You DO NOT want to pull TR24 from this
> > Grant/148 chassis! You DO NOT want to
> > pull TR32 from the Ranger/Galaxy radios
> > either!
> >
> > Jack
> >
>
> Why not????... that's the only way to get the full potential of the
> audio section. Yes, you do have to keep your gain under control. That
> goes without saying...

I agree. I've pulled at least a hundred TR24s and
TR32s. Doing so makes a CB no different than older
ham equipment where the modulation percentage is
controlled by the operator through proper adjustment
of the mic gain control.

In fact, I've seen cases where power mics caused the
active device (TR24 or 32) to become leaky which showed
up as a distorted TX audio symptom. So, not only does
removing the active device in the limiter circuit
increase performance, it also increases the radio's
reliability.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1009. Re: pirate radio on 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Jennings <dufus@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <TsxL3.127$Uj3.7135@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 5458

Pine sucks

Matt Burns <Bohemian@frn.net> wrote in message
news:Pine.WNT.4.10.9910081811440.-432867@jwarden...
> If an unnamed individual were to start broadcasting 'round 26.050 would
> there be a worth while audience? (not that I really care but I'm trying
> out pine and needed something to post)
>

1010. Re: Rush Limbaugh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <MvzL3.10301$eM4.692147@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5459

how about 50k watts blow torch station transmitting a simulcast of the rush limbaugh program , on channel 6 , for all of those wonderful democrats to listen to, so the truth shall set them free......bye,,,,.....bye, bye,bye
John Jenkins wrote in message <37fea742.7538456@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On 08 Oct 1999 18:28:47 GMT, preacherky@aol.com (PreacherKy) wrote:
>
>>but what this country needs is God back in America again...have you noticed
>>that sence the 60's when they took prayer out of schools that the youth of
>>america has gotten worse and worse...back in the 60's you never heard of a
>>student walking into a school and killing all of his class mates...I tell ya it
>>is time to wake up and say LETS GET GOD BACK IN AMERICA again...
>
>This is a bunch of crap. The problem with this country is the tax
>burden of the citizen. Mothers can't afford to stay home anymore
>because if both the mother and father don't work, they won't have
>enough money to live. Children are being raised by day cares and
>Nintendos.
>
>Welcome to the new world order.

1011. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEC3CD.1C77E30C@netzero.net>
Source record: 5460

"Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn" wrote:
>
> In article <37FDB23D.6D98415E@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
> <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
>
> > Get the 79-290. If reception is that bad (which I doubt it will
> > be unless you're a total newbie) you'll be very satisfied.
> > Remember, you can always pull to the side of the road and shut the
> > engine off. I doubt you'll ever have to do that, but that instantly
> > negates any negative crap you've heard about the 79-290 receiver
> > picking up high levels of engine noise. The 79-290 is a great
> > value.
>
> Thanks Bill.. I'm probably going to do such.
>
> Are there mods available for it?

Yes, but the tech has to be familiar with them and
have service literature.

> I have my Uniden "tuned" for full
> modulation, I'd like to have that done for the Midland as well, but want
> to be sure the CB tech out here has the techsheet just in case.

That's good thinking. Q33 is the limiter transistor.
It must be removed for full modulation. The 79-290
uses surface mount technology, so there are no part
markings on the board. To find Q33 you have to have
a copy of the specific page out of the service manual
that shows the part numbers for that section of that
half of the main board.

The mod for extra channels is very easy as well as
long as you have the proper instructions and a picture
of what has to be done on the control head board.
Don't be fooled by the misinformation that's on a
few CB mod websites that say all you have to do is
press a couple of buttons while you turn the radio
on to access the extra channels. You have to do a
hardware mod, THEN the button pushing stuff works.

I hope this helps.

> -Skorzy
>
> --

> Dr.Skorzy
> skorzy@mindspring.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1012. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEC4BD.D01354DE@netzero.net>
Source record: 5461

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> I have seen the frequency mod displayed 3 times that said all you do is hold
> down the DW and Channel 9 buttons when turning on the 79-290 to get extra
> freq's, but I tried it and it doesn't work. I had another person tell me
> something has to be done inside as well. Any advice?

Yes, a hardware mod inside the control head has to be
performed. Then the button pushing stuff will work.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1013. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <BszL3.10296$eM4.695546@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5462

me thinkest thou art being kind , especially in the area of education,
bye,,,.....bye, bye , bye.....
Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long
distance
>communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the
>radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally
>distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit.
Some
>ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional
antennas.
>Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX"
>exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into
an
>already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports
and
>signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The
>unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education,
and
>is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity
>their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough. But,
to
>also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for
communication
>must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for
all
>the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
>conversation!

1014. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <etzL3.10297$eM4.682810@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5463

i don't know and i don't care.....bye,,.....bye, bye
,bye.....
RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19991008194909.21661.00000250@ngol05.aol.com>...
>11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and
what
>I'm hearing is very similar to the content of Channel 6.
>
>Has Channel 26 become "The Bowl B-Channel" these days?
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

1015. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FED108.8AC39502@netzero.net>
Source record: 5464

radarjammer@webtv.net wrote:
>
> What equipment do I need to start tweeken radios?
>
>

A copy of Lou Franklin's first book is a must.
It'll fill you in on the rest.

Here's a link: http://www.cbcintl.com/SEG_Book.htm

Have fun.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1016. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FED522.149992FE@netzero.net>
Source record: 5465

Professor wrote:
>
> In article <23020-37FE311C-2@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> radarjammer@webtv.net wrote:
> > What equipment do I need to start tweeken radios?
> >
> >
>
> I think you should be asking the question: Why do I want to tune and
> tweak anyway?

To increase the apparent loudness of the TX audio.

> Tuning and tweaking has little or no effect out on the
> air in the real world.

That's not true. You're mixing up apparent loudness
with average wattage. You should specify which one
you're talking about. I agree that tuning up a radio
does little to increase its average output from a real
world perspective. However, a tune up does have a
noticeable effect on apparent loudness--that's why
tune-ups are so common.

> To get any real benefit you have to raise the
> output power significantly...

AFTER you've performed a simple tune-up to max-out
the radio's modulation (apparent loudness). In many
cases, with CB, part of a "tune-up" is the process
of setting the radio's dead-key output to compensate
for the positive peak gain compression that's inevitable
when the signal is put through a common CB amp. That's
another part of "tweekin" radios that you've overlooked.

> perhaps at least tripling your power for
> any tangible increase. This can't be done effectively in my opinion
> without an external amplifier. My advice... don't tune and tweak, go
> for modulation enhancing mods and couple to an amp.

A simple tune-up is the cheapest and most direct way
to enhance modulation. After that, antenna optimization,
location optimization (if possible) and finally, average
power increases through the use of an external amplifier
should be one's goals.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1017. Re: Stinger - Internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FED89A.6D1891CA@netzero.net>
Source record: 5466

How about some more info. Is it biased for use in SSB radios?
What device is it centered around, an MRF455? What becomes the
heatsink, the speaker side cover? Will it work with 10 meter
and export radios without causing instability problems? Talk
to us--don't drop a half-assed ad and run. You don't even
supply any info on how to get ahold of you if someone is interested.
At this point, your post is just unsubstantiated crap.
--
RTed821836 wrote:
>
> New Internal Amp - "Stinger". Rated at 75 watts with easy install instructions.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1018. Re: HELP... PC-66 problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEDDE0.9BB4911B@netzero.net>
Source record: 5467

Mike Scott wrote:
>
> Thanks for the response "PLL02A", I went back and checked the display and
> all the channels light up the same. I also checked for cold solder joints
> but none were found. Without a schematic I can go no further. Thanks again
> for your help.

Do you have a frequency counter? If so, cut the trace to
the lock detector pin and find out where the radio goes on
the channels where it doesn't work. Also, see if you can
figure out the pattern of failure. In other words, see if
you can figure out what PLL chip pin is common to all the
bad channels and see if you can force its logic up or down
to make the missing channels work. For example, put the
channel selector on channel 5 and see if you can force the
PLL chip to give you channel 6 by changing the logic
(grounding to force low or connecting to the chip supply
pin to force high) on a certain pin. If you can't do that
chances are the PLL chip itself is bad. Another clue is
if you find a programming pin voltage that's neither high
or low with the channel selector in any position. Cut the
trace that connects the channel selector switch to that pin.
If you find that the channel selector is trying to switch
the proper voltages to that pin, you'll know that it's the
chip that's skewing the logic voltage. If you can force
the logic high or low and get the missing channels, you'll
probably find that the voltage to a certain leg of the
channel selector switch is low (somewhere between the
voltage that will change the logic of a programming pin
and ground). Tracing back through the switch circuit
should lead you to the problem.

Good luck.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1019. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FEDF68.3798@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5468

******

Typical Butchers!

Jack

1020. Re: How to set your drive level...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEE0F0.1B45D226@netzero.net>
Source record: 5469

Professor wrote:
>
> I am asked over and over how to set the drive level into an external
> amplifier. Let me first say that this is really only a consideration
> when using the AM (DSB) mode.

You're going to get beat up for including that DSB note.

> The
> absolute best way I have found... that is 100% accurate to set drive
> level is so simple... it's elegant! It involves hooking up the set and
> the amp as they would be normally connected and terminating into a
> standard (adequate wattage) dummy load.

You don't even need a dummy load for the technique that
you describe. It should be common practice to never run
an amp unless the amp-off SWR is 1.5:1 or lower. If the
amp-off SWR is higher than that, you should be concerning
yourself with lowing the SWR rather than how to set the
dead-key drive. When the amp-off SWR (measured at the
output of the amp) is 1.5:1 or lower, the technique you
describe will work regardless of whether it employs an
average reading wattmeter or a DC ammeter.

> You set the driver level so
> that when
> you are transmitting on AM (DSB) with and without modulation... the DC
> current through the amplifier stays at the same level. A simple ammeter
> in the power lead of the amplifier can accomplish this.

So will a simple average-reading wattmeter.

> This
> automatically ensures that you are putting out the highest dead key
> possible without audio distortion!

The technique you describe has been being recommended
for years and years. All you need is some form of
average reading meter be it a DC ammeter or a wattmeter.

> Professor

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1021. Re: Swan 1200W repair ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEE2F5.D74288F9@netzero.net>
Source record: 5470

Mark Roehlke wrote:
>
> 4-6lq6 grounded grid cathode driven.Can only obtain abt. 50 ma. idle
> current,should be 180 ma. Plate voltage 950. Tubes tested at 75%.On am
> 10 in only gets me 25 out! -14 volts bias.Any ideas where the
> malfunction is at?All help appreciated. 73 Mark

The low bias should be a clue. How is the bias applied?
If it's applied at the cathode there could be a leaky
part that's partially grounding out the bias as well as
the input signal. Work on getting the bias back to
normal and you'll probably solve the low output problem
at the same time.

Good luck.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1022. Re: uniden grant/148 audio mod.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEE488.E791EFF2@netzero.net>
Source record: 5471

Yes, Q24 and TR24 are the same.
--
Justin535 wrote:
>
> ive had a few 148's/grant b4 and i have delt with tr-24 in these rigs.my
> question is...I just bought a new grant and in the space of the old tr24 it
> says q24....so these are the same right???thanx..
>
> ps-the rig is new uniden grant lt made in phillipines..same board as older
> grant

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1023. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEE65E.9FF6E8A5@netzero.net>
Source record: 5472

I agree. Go with something that uses a pair of MRF455s or SD1446s.
These days those types of amps are called 225s. I recommend the
Blue Face type. It will say Palomar 225 on the front. The front
(face) will be blue--that's what gives it away. If you can afford
a little more, go with the Blue Face 200 XL (aka 200 XLR). The XL
amps have more features and are nicer than the straight 225s which
are economy model amps.
--
Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <20623-37F73933-186@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>,
> BILL213@webtv.net wrote:
>
> >What would be a good linear to run off of a 20 amp power supply? if its
> >even possible?
> >
>
> I would suggest running about 150 to 200 watts. More preffered 150 or less. It really
depends on
> thee efficiency of the amp. and whether the power supply is 20A continues or 20A surge.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1024. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <HLGL3.1463$Ko.86411@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5473

I cant speak for the present but the following were the *real* manufacturers of Radio Shack products about 15 years ago:

The Ham radio's were made by The Standard Radio Company - Top notch equipment

Most of the CB's were made by Uniden, amoung others - Well, you know

The Coax was manufactured by American Insulated Wire and The Carol Cable Co. - Not as bad as everyone thinks.....for the money.

RS Shortwave radios were made by the Sangean Co. - Again, top notch

Most of their Stereo's were made by Marantz and Pioneer - These names speak for themselves.

The RS TV's were really RCA

Their antennas were made by Channel Master and Antenna Specialists (Really Avanti)

And, finally their stereo speakers were mad by Technics, JVC or Panasonic depending one how high in quality one wanted to purchase.

Radio Shack is just a marketing company that uses it's vast distribution capabilities to market products that otherwise would be considered quality. However, most people think that because a product is bering a RS name, that the product is junk, which is hardly the case.

Last year I bought an Olympus TV Satellite System from RS that was really made by USSB.

If something walks, waddles and quacks like a duck, its a duck.....regardless of its name.

1025. Re: Microphone for digital effects

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <K7HL3.1699$Ko.87484@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5474

It is very simple to route your microphone into an effects processor and then into the radio. Ive done it myself and Ive gotten some pretty interesting sounding modulation using Digital Delays, Reverb, Compression and others.

All you have to do is take the two microphone audio wires, route them into the "Line In" jack of the effects processor, and then from the effects processor "Line Out" jack, go into the radio's microphone audio pins on the mic connector on the front of the radio. The only other thing you'll have to do is connect a switch to the radio's mic connector pins so you can key the radio when you want to speak.

1026. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <jlHL3.1703$Ko.88808@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5475

>The weather reports and
> signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable.

So I guess your QSO's talk about Current Events, Nuclear Disarmament and International Brotherhood eh? I have a great idea! Why dont you hop on your local 2 meter repeater and check into a Skywarn Net so can can report to other "no-lifes" who think they know alot about radios what color the clouds are in your neighborhood. After all, you dont have to know much about radios to work 2 meters anyway.....

>The
> unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education, and
> is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general.

Thats an interesting statistic. Can you please post where you acquired this benign fact?

>I pity
> their neighbors.

Gees, now you sound like Mr. T.....do you wear gold chains?

> The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for all
> the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
> conversation!

Sure, whatever you say. By the way, when did you get your Tech License anyway?

1027. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7to34g$3f2s$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 5476

I say you are ALL right! because its all theory anyways....

KRS

jdaggett@gate.net wrote in message <37fd558a.7848318@news.gate.net>...
>On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 05:08:24 GMT, Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
wrote:
>
>*In article <mCaK3.5635$Ph7.24821@insync>,
>* "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>*
>*>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>*>
>*>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>*>
>*>
>*>Toll Free
>*>
>*
>*That is actually half true, there are cases that lighning discharges
up-ward,
>but most discharge
>*to ground.
>**********
>
>actually it is a 1/3 true. Lightning take three paths.
>
>cloud to ground
>ground to cloud and
>cloud to cloud.
>
>LIghtning is essentialy the breakdown of the atmosphere between two points.
One
>will be positive and the other negative. Thus the ground can be negative
and the
>cloud positive. Or vice versa. In either case the pootential difference in
>charge exceeds the dielectric strength of the atmosphere and the result is
a
>discharge. Much the same as exceeding the voltage spec of a capacitor. It
goes
>bang eventually.
>
>regards
>james
>

>
>**
>*>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>*>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
>*>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
>*>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>*>>
>*>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
>*>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
>*>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
>*>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
>*>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
>*>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
>*>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
>*>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
>*>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
>*>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
>*>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
>*>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
>*>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
>*>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
>*>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
>*>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
>*>> >tower instead.
>*>> >
>*>> >--
>*>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite
correct.
>*>It's in the wording.
>*>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
>*>I.E. The more positivly
>*>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to
follow.
>*>>
>*>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
>*>know that lightning does
>*>> not follow a stright line.
>*>>
>*>>
>*>
>*>
>*
>*
>

1028. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <hpTL3.4137$Ko.164501@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5477

> Come on Wildcat, were did he say he was a ham? The world does not revolve
> around your paranoia of hams.

Like I said in a previous post. If it waddles, walks and quacks like a duck.....its a duck.

1029. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <avTL3.4139$Ko.164999@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5478

> The legendary radio shack coax was made at a radio shack plant that made
> cable for no one else,the catalogs from the '70s are very proud of
> this.Just looking at the braid you could tell it was crap.

In 1982 The Carol Cable Co. in E.Prov, RI manufactured RG-8U for the Tandy Corp.

1030. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: r8500@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008204040.05994.00001009@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 5479

>Subject: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?
>From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>Date: Fri, 08 October 1999 07:49 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991008194909.21661.00000250@ngol05.aol.com>
>
>11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and
>what
>I'm hearing is very similar to the content of Channel 6.
>
>Has Channel 26 become "The Bowl B-Channel" these days?

I'd say that 26 is more like the "The Bowl C-Channel," at least on the West Coast. I hear more big amps and loud radios on channel 11 than on channel 26. In fact, many of the channel 6 "regulars" seem to alternate between 6 and 11, like Mod Squad in Honolulu.

1031. Which Predator antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008205018.13187.00000487@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 5480

I was told by several sources that the PREDATOR antenna is
the best mobile CB antenna on the market today. Can anyone
confirm this? Also, according to pictures that Ive seen, the
predator antennas seem to come in various lengths. Does
anybody know what the height of these antennas are and
is the mast large in diameter? cant tell from the pictures.
thanks in advance for the replies.

1032. You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5481

I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long distance communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit. Some ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional antennas. Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX" exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into an already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports and signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education, and is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough. But, to also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for communication must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for all the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real conversation!

1033. Pro 520

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Moss <qantas04@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37fe9bff@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>
Source record: 5482

Hi, all

I could comone tell me is the Pro-520 a good radio to buy or not ???

Please email me at moss708@hotmail.com

thanks,

1034. Re: FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie battery life

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dolph <dolph5171@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tm9e8jms1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5483
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.cb

In article <7tldff$vh7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
kool999@excite.com wrote:
> FRS (family radio service) walkie talkie battery
> How long do the alkaline batteries last in the brand/model you have?
> Does anybody use Nicad rechargable batteries?

I use Nicad batteries in my Icom 4008As' and get 24+ hours.
Most of this is stand-by, with about 5-10 min. tramsmit total.
They are 650mA Everedys. Nicads should be run down to where the radio
won' work anymore before you recharge them. That way you get the
longest regharge life fron them. I haven't seen any reduction of
transmit power with these batteries, but then again, the Icoms are
strong transmitters and that could be the reason.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1035. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea2d3.6403321@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5484

On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 20:57:17 +0000, Hammer@USA.com wrote:

>Your just the kind of person the fed's are looking for.

Oh yeah. This is much worse than using 500 watts...

1036. Re: my BoomBox

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea5cc.7164252@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5485

On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 15:36:34 GMT, dualexhaust@my-deja.com wrote:

>Instead of turning OFF my boombox, I just turn the
>volume DOWN*. I find it is a lot easier for me.
>
>Question: Will the inner electronics leach away
> an appreciatable amount of electricity
> as I let the boombox sit for hours unused?
> It is powered by six D sized batteries.

Yeah, the same amount as if you had the volume turned up.

1037. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea67a.7339133@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5486

On Fri, 8 Oct 1999 16:02:16 -0700, "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com> wrote:

>Who wants hear off the side of where he/she is talking to?

Well, if there is someone off to the side that you would like to talk,
you won't be able to...

1038. Re: Rush Limbaugh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea742.7538456@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5487

On 08 Oct 1999 18:28:47 GMT, preacherky@aol.com (PreacherKy) wrote:

>but what this country needs is God back in America again...have you noticed
>that sence the 60's when they took prayer out of schools that the youth of
>america has gotten worse and worse...back in the 60's you never heard of a
>student walking into a school and killing all of his class mates...I tell ya it
>is time to wake up and say LETS GET GOD BACK IN AMERICA again...

This is a bunch of crap. The problem with this country is the tax
burden of the citizen. Mothers can't afford to stay home anymore
because if both the mother and father don't work, they won't have
enough money to live. Children are being raised by day cares and
Nintendos.

Welcome to the new world order.

1039. Re: further to writer seeks advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea844.7796603@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5488

On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 20:20:51 GMT, bm672@lafn.org (bm672) wrote:

>one of the ways I could get a better sense of the different types of
>folks who "listen" and the similiarites they have at the same time.
>So, if any of you care to share some of your experiences, I would be
>grateful.

The same reason you watch the news. Just ask any news station, they
all have scanners...

1040. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea8cb.7931719@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5489

On 08 Oct 1999 23:49:09 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and what

I was listening to channel 38 LSB around 5:00pm on 10/6 and the skip
was booming in. I was hearing people from all over the U.S. and
Canada who sounded like they were just around the corner. This was
really amazing because I don't think that I've heard the band that
open before.

1041. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37fea966.8086827@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5490

On 09 Oct 1999 01:02:36 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long distance

I do to since these CB ops DO get out all over the U.S. and Canada and
have great qso's and they do it on much less money than it would cost
if they did it with ham gear.

1042. Re: Discrete Antenna help needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991008223738.23639.00000002@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 5491

Can you construct an antenna that looks like either a TV antenna or a mini-satellite dish?

Seriously, there is a relatively new Congressional ruling that supercedes home owners restrictions and allows you to erect outdoor TV antennas and small (18") satellite dishes. This is federal law and there isn't a damn thing the local Homeowner Nazis can do about it.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1043. Re: pirate radio on 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37feaa82.8371064@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5492

On Fri, 8 Oct 1999 21:14:13 -0500, "David Jennings" <dufus@ev1.net>
wrote:

>Pine sucks

Not in the realm of command line VT100 teminals it doesn't.

1044. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37fe841d.2455861@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5493

On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 20:57:22 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>
>Question to the NG: Someone posted a breakdown of the amount of power
>emitted per foot of antenna, stating that more power comes from the
>bottom of the antenna. If that were the case, wouldn't a fluorescent
>tube light at the bottom easier than the top of the antenna? If the
>voltage peaks at the end of the antenna, more power would be emitted
>from the top, right? I was once zapped by the end of a ground radial
>of an antenna I made (with 3 watts!), so I know the voltage is higher
>at the end of the wire.
>
a magnetic field is generated by current not voltage
current is high at the feed point and low at the end

the top has high voltage but no current so no radiated field

1045. WTB BROWNING MK-3

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: afunradio@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009000341.28344.00000033@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5494

Wanted complete(not working) browning mk-3 for resto project, dont need mic,
no big buck collecter rigs, it doesnt even have to light up !
email cond&price

1046. uniden grant/148 audio mod.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009002226.03114.00000020@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5495

ive had a few 148's/grant b4 and i have delt with tr-24 in these rigs.my question is...I just bought a new grant and in the space of the old tr24 it says q24....so these are the same right???thanx..

ps-the rig is new uniden grant lt made in phillipines..same board as older grant

1047. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37FEC48E.120FF0E4@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5496
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

John Jenkins wrote:

> On 09 Oct 1999 01:02:36 GMT, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:
>
> >I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long distance
>
> I do to since these CB ops DO get out all over the U.S. and Canada and
> have great qso's and they do it on much less money than it would cost
> if they did it with ham gear.

Well this has nothing to do with ham unless you fell for the troll.
By the way I have less than $250.00 in my HF ham station. I would guess that a large number of Cbers have that much or more it theres. So what is the big deal. If you want to talk on the CB and/or Amateur bands you can spend as little or as much as you want. There are jerks on both you have to deal with. The price of equipment is only and excuse. That's my say on this troll line.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1048. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37fe941b.6550135@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5497

On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 03:27:13 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

>Scot and the group:
>
>Power distribution along an antenna that has no reactive loading components is
>fairly uniform. That is the power at one end is not much differet from the other
>end. Antennea with reactive loading elements will not have the power distributed
>over the antenna uniformaly. Since Power is defined as current times voltage and
>the voltage and current in an antenna are out of phase, from this we can easily
>see that power is somewhat uniformaly distributed over the length of the
>antenna. Again this will hold true for antenna with no reactive components
>inserted in. As for voltage feed or current feed, this will depend on the tuning
>of the antenna and where the feed point is with respect to lambda or wavelength.
>
>
>example:
>
radiated power is the point
not the power in the antenna

a magnetic field is generated by current flow
ther is no current at the top of the antenna
so no radiated field

1049. Re: LQQKing 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmh7r$laa@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5498

In article <bDJJ3.1776$9B.117218@news.corecomm.net>,
"Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> Hi all,
> I am looking for a new Texas Star 667V. If anyone knows where I can
>purchase one please contact me.
>
>

I see ya still haven't gotten rid of that pesky little virus.

1050. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmh63$n05@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5499

In article <20623-37F73933-186@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>,
BILL213@webtv.net wrote:

>What would be a good linear to run off of a 20 amp power supply? if its
>even possible?
>

I would suggest running about 150 to 200 watts. More preffered 150 or less. It really depends on
thee efficiency of the amp. and whether the power supply is 20A continues or 20A surge.

1051. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmif3$jv2@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5500

In article <5454-37F77BD7-8@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
KaptainKaos@webtv.net (Andrew Stewart) wrote:

>Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
>the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
>the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
>filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
>and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
>at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
>appreciated.. Skipmaster 725
>

Well it really depends on your budget. I have read all the post and one important datail you
left out was what were you figuring on budget wise for an antenna. If you are not looking on
spending a Bundle of money on a good performing antenna. A maco V5/8 is a way too go, or you
could keep your eyes out for a good used 5/8 wave antenna. If you have the cash to burn a beam
is a better antenna, but does have a few more bad points. Just to list a few. A beam has more
surface area which equals more wind load. It is alot more assembling than a Verticle ground
plane antenna. Thus it could end up being alot more work to install that beam if you have to put
it on a 65-foot tower. Then there is having to get the right rotor and I would definitly look
into using a thrust bearing. This all goes along with having a beam. Unless you set it up to
talk pointing one way and keep it there.

Another over looked point i noticed was what type of coax are you using. That could be part of
your problem with your interference. I would go with RG-213 or better. espcially if you have a
long run of coax to make.

1052. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <z4AL3.7408$Ph7.34291@insync>
Source record: 5501

Dude,
Are trying to kill yourself ie: get yourself killed?
Signing a death warrant like this is not a good idea if you want a life.
oh....but of course, you don't have a life. Just an 8th grade education
huh.
Pity pity....

You have proven that your recieve transistor/crystal (whatever it may be) is
fried and your speaker is blown.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long
distance
> communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the
> radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally
> distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit.
Some
> ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional
antennas.
> Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX"
> exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into
an
> already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports
and
> signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The
> unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education,
and
> is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity
> their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough.
But, to
> also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for
communication
> must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better
for all
> the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
> conversation!

1053. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37fe98fc.7799240@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5502

On Mon, 04 Oct 1999 07:24:03 GMT, Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:

>
>>The center lead and the sheild are DC connected on a wilson.
>>
>>The center lead and the shield are not connected on the Penetrator.
>>
>>The Penetrator is designed to work as a different type of antenna.
>>
>>He gets more noise because of the additional surface area on the Penetrator
>>and the fact that static is not bled off the antenna before it hits the
>>feedline.
you will no hear dc static on a radio
if you do is will sound like a poping noise
becuse it will build up till it ars some place
and you will hear the pop from the rf generated by the arc
>>
>>Toll Free
>>
>>Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com> wrote in message news:EoeI3.72$a9.19209@sandstorm...
>>>
>>> Toll Free wrote:
>>> > The Wilson picks up less static from the engine because it is a DC
>>> grounded
>>> > antenna, not because it has less "gain" than the Penetrator.
>>> >
>>> > The Penetrator will be a little more widebanded due to mechanical and
>>> > electric construction, but the Wilson will have a "quiter" RX due to the
>>> > fact that it is a DC grounded antenna.

yes static is wide banded but the radio only hears the static in
the passband (ie) 27.405mc +-5kc

yes it can bleed off other stuf (ie) 0 to 25mc and 30mc up
but the static it hears is still at 27.405mc +-5kc

so why will it bleed of the static but not the signal (ie)27.405mc +-5kc
that you want to hear

1054. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Galaxy99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16002-37FECA0A-30@storefull-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5503

Next time you see a pressure cooker on a stove with the top rattlng and steaming remember the vision of someone inside trying to yell their way out with a D-104 and I'm 10-4.....hello...come in........

Galaxy99
...never buy a house
with a Homeowner
Association !!!!!!!!!

1055. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmjmf$p5v@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5504

In article <19991003234110.10797.00000389@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:

>I have a question. I have just ordered the Midland 79-290 for my car and plan
>on installing it in the dash board. My question is this: What affect will it
>have if I attach a cigarette plug to the power cord and plug it in that way
>over having it wired directly to my battery? I have a new car and I want to
>limit what I attach to the battery and run through the firewall. Will I still
>get the correct voltage (13.8)?
>
I have two words for ya if you change from the ciggarette lighter plug in method and you go looking for a power wire too tap, or a different path for powering the radio Those two little
words are "Air Bag".

1056. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tmkfb$e48$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5505

Its a figure of speech, what would you call them? I had a feeling that I was
going to get flamed for calling the resistors "bias" resistors, that just
what me and goose call them Toll, it just seems easier.
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Eh Hem....
>
>
>Those are not bias resistors...
>
>They are their for parasitic suppression.
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7tldea$il4$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Are you testing my technical knowledge? or are you really wanting to know
>> why the bias resistors go up in smoke when a transistor goes open or
>> shorts? not trying to be arrogant, just curious. one thing is for sure,
>when
>> you play, you pay. it doesn't take long to fill a jar with these suckers
>> when you just want more, more, more!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
>> Sure make you choke,
>> Da more dat smoke,
>> Da more ya broke,
>> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>>
>> -=PEAKABOO=-
>> superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
>> <7tkcru$3lie$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>> >I like that name, 10 ohm smoke hehe!!!!! that says it all... But for all
>> the
>> >boys and girls who dont know exsplain why those little resistors go up
>in
>> >smoke.....
>> >
>> >KRS

>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tisnd$bn1$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>...
>> >>Technically Jack you can just simply tie the inputs and outputs of
these
>> >>amps together and retune your input and output shunt, now I personally
>> >would
>> >>not do this or suggest doing this but you would still get output from
>both
>> >>amps assuming there is no canalization between the two, But with two
>> >ferrite
>> >>beads, two 100 ohm resistors and a couple of feet of teflon wire and
you
>> >>would basically have a Texas star 400, now this would require some
>> retuning
>> >>to achieve a good match between the two sections, it is fairly simple
>just
>> >>not suggested for the inexperienced, and I would be willing to bet you
>> >could
>> >>learn a lot from Phil.
>> >>
>> >>
>> >>Jack Thurston wrote in message <37FBA21A.74DA@cybertrails.com>...
>> >>>Phil,
>> >>>
>> >>> There is a way to run two identical
>> >>>amplifiers simultaneously.....
>> >>> If you are interested, email me and
>> >>>I will be glad to talk to you about it!
>> >>>
>> >>> Jack
>> >>>
>> >>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

1057. New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Trent Warren <thw@usa.net>
Message-ID: <6AAL3.6645$yg.190346@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 5506

New Midland 79-290 on E-Bay

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=178361400

1058. Re: Important message!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmkl7$fet@dfw-ixnews19.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5507

In article <37F99A52.2795E9EB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>As if we really give a rats ass about talking to a high school punk
>on an illegal frequency who is over 150 miles away and is using an
>illegal mode for his country.
>
>(Ask me if I care, wait, save your breath. And use your other hand
>tonight so it doesn't get jealous.)
>
>
You know there is a name given too people like you. I like to refer too them as shooter. Always
ready to blurt out some asinine comment, without a bit of thought to what you are saying.

Ever thought that Foreign countries don't run the same 26.965-27.405 Mhz band alloted for the CB
Radios.

1059. Re: Cobra 3000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmlaf$rks@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5508

In article <19991004174934.11151.00000667@ng-cq1.aol.com>,
kpredwolf@aol.com (Kpredwolf) wrote:

>i know there going to make a new base station but i dont know what it will be
>called

Whatever it may be as long as they don't look back in the design book of the 2010 for
design
tips.

1060. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmkud$19a@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5509

In article <19991004073923.17156.00000453@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
khw3@aol.com (KHW3) wrote:

>I was just interested in knowing how many people use converted 10m radio's.It
>seems to me that this topic stir's up some emotion in this group.I would prefer
>if you just e-mail me your answer's. Thanks

I stick with my 148 GTL, and PC-122. The 122 is bone stock, and has the good old D104M6. And the
148 has a modified AMC circuit to give my audio a little more audio (No It's not clipped). A
D104SE attached to it and thats all I need.

1061. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmm1u$jfl@dfw-ixnews3.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5510

In article <19991005013220.06925.00000638@ng-cg1.aol.com>,
mobile51@aol.com (Mobile 51) wrote:

>Toll, don't start this... there will be some people who still believe that it
>starts in the clouds and comes down! I love it! Some of them will argue with
>you till the sun comes back up.
><<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>
>
>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>
>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>
>
>Toll Free

With that theory in mind would like to explain that someone can be struck miles away and
not
have a cloud in sight. It is true that there are lightning strikes that are developed with
the
flow of electrical charge and energy that discharge upward.

I also have the question to pose, Does lighting never strike twice in the same place?

>
>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>>
>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the

>> >tower instead.
>> >
>> >--
>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
>It's in the wording.
>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
>I.E. The more positivly
>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
>>
>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
>know that lightning does
>> not follow a stright line.
>>
>>
>

1062. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmm4q$67q@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5511

It is amazing how articles can go off on different tangents, but I am not complaining. I kinda
like it.

1063. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991009021017.25486.00000069@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 5512

>I have two words for ya if you change from the ciggarette lighter plug in
>method and you go
>looking for a power wire too tap, or a different path for powering the radio
>Those two little
>words are "Air Bag".
>

Hehe, I may just wire the radio directly to the battery, if I can find a good opening in the firewall to run the wire through. At first I didn't think the engine noise was bad, but it's about as bad as the 2950 was... I just didn't realize it when I installed it because there was so much QRM on the airwaves. When it quieted down at night and I was talking to the locals, I heard lots of noise.

1064. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tmmd7ovi1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5513

Most of the guys do it for competition purpose, you know keying on one another. 99% of them could make you unhearable, but if you stay off of the bowl you will not have to worry now will you? now carry your would be educated, afraid to post your real name (or call) ass on down the road before someone keys on you duck!!!!!! P.S. go practice the code so you can get a real license. Leave people alone, quit whining about matters that dont pertain to you.
Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long distance
>communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the
>radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally
>distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit. Some
>ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional antennas.
>Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX"
>exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into an
>already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports and
>signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The
>unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education, and
>is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity
>their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough. But, to
>also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for communication
>must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for all
>the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
>conversation!

1065. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmmq5$2il@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5514

In article <19991005235442.04982.00000477@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) wrote:

>>Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get a
>>class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks
>
>Almost everything I have that is mobile is X-Force. They are the best in
>production IMO. I have a 2x4 class B, is crystal clear on SSB.
>
>Wm.
>
>The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

I will honestly say I don't think I have ever seen a True class B amplifier used on CB. If I did
I just Didn't know it.

Most amp designs are class AB, AB-1, or C. I have seen some Single Tube class A amps before. Not
many.

The class B as above mentioned is probably a class AB. I bet, but I could be wrong and that wouldn't the first time nor the last.

1066. Re: Which Predator antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tmn32$g9k$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5515

The shaft is 7/8", they come in various lengths I believe from 9" to 27"
standard and then any link he will custom make.
EliotAssoc wrote in message
<19991008205018.13187.00000487@ng-bh1.aol.com>...
>I was told by several sources that the PREDATOR antenna is
>the best mobile CB antenna on the market today. Can anyone
>confirm this? Also, according to pictures that Ive seen, the
>predator antennas seem to come in various lengths. Does
>anybody know what the height of these antennas are and
>is the mast large in diameter? cant tell from the pictures.
>thanks in advance for the replies.

1067. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmnbr$s9p@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5516

In article <19991007173541.27521.00000127@ng-cn1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:

>About the only problem I've had with Radio Shack radios is the price. If you
>live in an area where Radio Shack is the only "CB" store around, you're pretty
>much stuck unless you use mail order, but if you have a CB store in your area,
>you're better off going there and buying the same radio with a different name,
>cheaper.

Try a Pawn shop.

1068. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmna7$nsu@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5517

In article <37FC88C3.7846@worldlynx.net>,
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Toll Free wrote:
>>
>> Really....
>>
>> You said...
>>
>> "Of course they can't all be mighty Uniden radios, now can they? Hmm.. I
>> wonderhow many other radios carry the insides of the mighty Uniden radios
>> but have adifferent name on it... Hmm.. now that I think about it, I believe
>> a few of the "Rat Shack" radios as you put it are the identical radio as
>> some of the
>> Unidens.. gee, imagine that. I guess they must be pieces of crap too..."
>>
>> To paraphrase that, you said
>>
>> "Some radios where sold under the Radio Shack name that where also sold
>> under the Uniden name".
>>
>> Then, I said,
>>
>> "The Washington was also sold under a "Rat Shack" name."
>>
>> Seems like I agreed with you.....
>>
>> Tell me where this is cryptic?
>>
>> I boldfaced stated that the Washington chassis was sold under the "Radio
>> Shack" name.....
>>

that must have been the Uniden Washington, that was sold under the The Radio Shack name.
Cause I
beleive that the President Washington 858 chassis was sold as....If I do remeber correctly
was
the TRC-458, or 457 which ever the Basa Station one is.

If I am wrong please let me know cause I'll then have the mods all backwards for those
chassis.

>Yep, and the model of that radio was TRC-490. The same basic chassis as
>the Uniden MB8719 radios.
>

>Many Radio Shack radios were made by Uniden. I used to get a kick out of
>some "radio-know-it-all" giving some guy the dirt about his "crappy"
>radio shack radio, while talking on his "wonderful" Cobra. All the while
>they were both the exact same radio in a different case. Some people are
>so easily swayed by marketing hype.......
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

1069. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEE9A0.2E357B49@netzero.net>
Source record: 5518

I agree for the most part.

I say put a rotor in the top section of the tower and use the thrust
bearing. Start with at least a PDL-II, an M-103, or a Moonraker IV
on the top of the tower. I highly recommend being able to switch
between palarizations (vertical and horizontal). Forget the 5/8 wave.
Re-mount the A-99 10 or 20 feet above the peak of the roof as close
to your operating position as possible (to keep the coax run short).
Use the A-99 to talk locally and to see if the band is open (the skip
is running as much as you want). Then, if things are looking the way
you want them to look, switch to the beam and fire up the amp. A beam
antenna and a kilowatt makes CB a piece of cake. In other words,
anyone you hear you'll be able to talk to. In a way, a beam on a
tower and a big amp takes the challenge out of it. You may find that
you get bored quickly because your system will provide "sure thing"
performance.
--
Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <5454-37F77BD7-8@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> KaptainKaos@webtv.net (Andrew Stewart) wrote:
>
> >Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
> >the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
> >the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
> >filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
> >and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
> >at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
> >appreciated.. Skipmaster 725
> >
>
> Well it really depends on your budget. I have read all the post and one important datail
you
> left out was what were you figuring on budget wise for an antenna. If you are not looking
on
> spending a Bundle of money on a good performing antenna. A maco V5/8 is a way too go, or
you
> could keep your eyes out for a good used 5/8 wave antenna. If you have the cash to burn a
beam
> is a better antenna, but does have a few more bad points. Just to list a few. A beam has
more
> surface area which equals more wind load. It is alot more assembling than a Verticle
ground
> plane antenna. Thus it could end up being alot more work to install that beam if you have

to put
> it on a 65-foot tower. Then there is having to get the right rotor and I would definitly look
> into using a thrust bearing. This all goes along with having a beam. Unless you set it up to
> talk pointing one way and keep it there.
>
> Another over looked point i noticed was what type of coax are you using. That could be part of
> your problem with your interference. I would go with RG-213 or better. espcially if you have a
> long run of coax to make.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1070. Re: New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEEB30.A7062112@netzero.net>
Source record: 5519

First bid limit is way too high.
--
Trent Warren wrote:
>
> New Midland 79-290 on E-Bay
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=178361400

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1071. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEECF4.EB620E5B@netzero.net>
Source record: 5520

Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <19991004073923.17156.00000453@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
> khw3@aol.com (KHW3) wrote:
>
> >I was just interested in knowing how many people use converted 10m radio's.It
> >seems to me that this topic stir's up some emotion in this group.I would prefer
> >if you just e-mail me your answer's. Thanks
>
> I stick with my 148 GTL, and PC-122. The 122 is bone stock, and has the good old D104M6.
And the
> 148 has a modified AMC circuit to give my audio a little more audio (No It's not
clipped). A
> D104SE attached to it and thats all I need.

Go all the way and remove TR24--you'll be glad you did.
It's like the radio is designed to work without TR24.
Center slot the mic gain and you'll sound great. To
do so seems perfectly natural on that radio.

The 122 is a little different. It has a ton of built in
mic gain and no mic gain control. So, you have to pre-set
the mic gain with a resistor, or you have to use a mic that
has a gain pot built in to it.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1072. CB Web Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009032435.27605.00000135@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 5521
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Check out Big Mac's CB
Web Site
http://www.angelfire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html

1073. Blecom LS102, Sommerkamp TS788DX freq conversions??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Blank Reg <jack.axl@btinternet.com>
Message-ID: <7tmqmdlli1@neptunium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 5522

Hi all
I have a Belcom LS-102 and a Sommerkamp TS788DX ten meter rigs.
They are both converted to 27Mhz, does anyone know the conversion details so that I may convert them back or figure out a way of keeping both bands working?
Or if you know of any web sites dealing with this I'd appreciate the URL.
Thanks
Reg
direct emails preferred (in case I miss a reply)

1074. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEEE63.EAA3C4E5@netzero.net>
Source record: 5523

I agree that you're very likely to be totally wrong. You mention AB,
AB-1 and C. From that I really don't think you know the difference
between AB1, AB2, B and C as they apply to solid-state amps.

In any case I'll answer the original author. X-Force stuff is good.
Their Class B amps produce no additional distortion on SSB and still
provide you with the maximum possible efficiency.
--
Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <19991005235442.04982.00000477@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) wrote:
>
> >>Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get a
> >>class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks
> >
> >Almost everything I have that is mobile is X-Force. They are the best in
> >production IMO. I have a 2x4 class B, is crystal clear on SSB.
> >
> >Wm.
> >
> >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>
> I will honestly say I don't think I have ever seen a True class B amplifier used on CB.
If I did
> I just Didn't know it.
>
> Most amp designs are class AB, AB-1, or C. I have seen some Single Tube class A amps
before. Not
> many.
>
> The class B as above mentioned is probably a class AB. I bet, but I could be wrong and
that
> wouldn't the first time nor the last.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1075. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FEEF92.425EE57D@netzero.net>
Source record: 5524

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> Typical Butchers!

Typical close-minded, will never learn anything new
attitude.

Keep providing your customers with a DISservice by
blinding yourself into believing you're doing what's
right.

Again, I'm VERY glad I don't know Jack.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1076. Re: FS: Sonar Linear amp BR-21

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmr77$em3@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5525

In article <19991006172659.01823.00001618@ng-da1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

><<<Shame, shame. An extra class ham call, and you are selling your old CB
>amp? You should do the right thing by it and bury it in the back yard,
>or apply enough voltage to it that the smoke comes out.>>
>
>AA8WL wrote:
>>
>> I have a Sonar BR-21 Linear amp for sale. I have no way to check this
>> out so I cannot say if it works or not. Looks good for being an old
>> tube amp. It has two tubes that I can see through the case. Price $ 85
>> plus s/h from 48089 MI Thanks.
>
>There are a lot of hams who make it their business to
>market amps to CBers on a regular basis for profit.
>
>But I think a majority of hams do not think twice about
>CBers -- figuring that what happens on 11 meters is none
>of their business. When these folks sell their old equipment
>they take a "what I don't see - I can't disapprove of" stance.
>
>There's been a lot of discussion whether this is responsible
>behavior or not. On the one hand, it's up to the individual
>buyer to stay within FCC rules. On the other hand, hams
>may be (unknowingly) contributing to the trash on 11 meters
>by putting amps into circulation among CBers.
>
>It would be interesting to hear some honest, non-biased
>and non-flaming opinions on this issue.
>
>
NOTE: the below is not a Flame. It is the Truth.

I will beging "MY" rant Now: CB is the forgotten band. The FCC does not give a rats ass about
the band. Only, and only if it interferes with emergency communications or commercial communications. They are way too busy Play big brother to broadcast band radio, selling chuncks
of radio spectrum to the highest bidder. And sometimes then they still don't give a crap.

Example: there was a local radio station that was doing a remote broadcast from a summertime
function. The area that they were broadcasting from was quite close to the operator. He fired

his amp up and proceded to cause so much intereference that his audio was rebroadcasted through
the Stations equipment and ended having his audio broadcasted across The AM broadcast band. He
has supposedly been reported (supposedly is the operative word) by a half-dozen or so Amature
band operators. Well he's still out there.

There was another individual that was living close to the state patrol office and dispatch. He'd
fire off his amp and cause havoc with there communication system. The even more revolting thing
was he bragged about it over the air when he caught wind that he was interrupting their comm.
systems. Where is he? you ask. Still out there doing the same stupid thing.

I remember when amps where a real under ground thing. People who didn't know how or where to get
them weren't told. And you had to be in people pretty good to get one. When things where like
that people where a little more cautious with how they ran them, or when they ran them. Now
evreybody has one, wants one, or sells one. Nobody cares, not even the FCC.

I can't believe that the FCC with their all their intelligence, can't figure out there is a gold
mine out there of fines just waiting to be written up. Now I believe that their is a time and
place for power, but "EVERY GOD DAMN DAY?" Now I know some are going to post "well now your
contradicting yourself." Well yes, with a reason. There are just TOO MANY DUMBSHITS WITH AMPS
OUT THERE.

I have been on both sides of the fence I had an amp. I bought my first amp. in 1992. A Silver
Eagle 350, for $165. Yes I went through that stomp, squish mantality. Until the novelty wore
off, then I started to learn how to operate it more civilized. I quit using it to squish people,
and used it in cases where people need help or needed info relayed to some one they couldn't get
a hold of. Finally I really stoped using it at all. It sat in the glove box of my car, and only
got used when needed in times of emergency. Then I got the bug again when a friend gota ahold of
a power supply big enough to run it on a base. I got the itch to do some damage on the base I
borrowed it from him one night to raise some hell. Needless to say it had a voltage regulation
problem. First Key down the supply was putting out 14V after i unkeyed the supply voltage jumped
up to around 18V. Next try, poof! those poor little MRF455's gave up there poor little

lives
trying to satisfy Ohms and Watts Laws. I deserved that!

Between 92 and now I have seen many amps. pop up on the radio, with these people that sit out
there and Tune and load, whistle, adjust, and never have any real type of conversation on the
air. All they want to know is if they are hitting you stronger. You tell them yes, but the sound
like a there audio has been put through a blender on puree, and they are bleeding 6 channels up
and down. They have the audacity to sit there and tell you that that is a sign of "Getting Out".

All these power jockey wannabe's, (Power Jockeys pertaining to ppl that run 1KW and up), sit out
there all day striving to get that 1 extra fucking watt, which won't make a hill of beans
difference in their signal. When I got out of my amp. owning and running streak the thing I did
was sell my amp. off to only selected people that (A) did not abuse the frequency or (B) was way
the hell out away from the county I lived In so I didn't have to hear the dumb bastard. Well
needless to say My last amp went out of state.

It's not that I tell you this to say I did it and you shouldn't, but most of these people out
here are adults, start acting like one and be a little more responsible. I honestly don't mind
if a CB'er has a amp. but don't abuse it. Yes it is illegal, and that's the law. But, so is
Fully auto-matic guns. People still have them, and use them.

I just get tired of hereing, HHHHHHHEEEEEELLLLLOOOO, HHHEEELLLOO!, AAAAAAUUUUDDDDDIIIIOOO!, all
evening long. Or those that will try to play channel god and think they are all big and bad
cause they have an amp. And they can screw up your converstion if they don't like you. They
think they should be respected cause they can do this. I thought like that for a while until i
grew up and started acting like an adult. You take the power away from those people and watch
them get the shit stomped on. Buy stock setups.

"What are the two thing that can take forever to gain and seconds too lose.....Respect and
trust"

1077. Re: Whats a roger beep?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmrtq$ose@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5526

In article <7teh68$r2j$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote:

>For CB use its just something to annoy people with.
>pp@righton.net wrote in message <199910060209.WAA18097@cotse.com>...
>whats a roger beep
>
>
On contraire monfrair. A roger beep was designed to let the listening party, which you were communcating with know when you where finished with your transmition. It is especially useful on
sideband even know you'll get your ass chewed for using one when DXing on SSB. I hate when people
get pissed with rodger beep's on sideband. Seeing that most of the time when you establish contact
with another station, be it skip or just a station in the bottom of the radio cause they live in a
RF hole, they tend to transmit when your still talking case sometimes you have paused for a second, or conditions are unstable.

I know for sure that eveyone that has shot skip has ran into that problem.

1078. Re: Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tms63$t8e@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5527

In article <19991007161330.03154.00000162@ng-cj1.aol.com>,
rachel0775@aol.comm (Rachel0775) wrote:

>Subject: Re: Radio Shack Outrage
>From: gdfthr768@aol.com (Gdfthr768)
>Date: Thu, 07 October 1999 01:05 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991007130525.03726.00000155@ng-cd1.aol.com>
>

Well have ya heard about the one of I think it was hasbro or some other toy manufacture trying
to sue a website for having the word clue in it cause the toy manufacture says they have rights
to the name. If I do beleive the courts told the company to take a hike.

>A number of things I can't figure out...
>Why is it so hard for "Ms.Angle" to simply state whether she sent an e-mail or
>not? Why does it matter to her whether the mail could have been faked? She
>should be able to remember whether she had to deal with a "ScanShack" website
>and the use of the term 'shack', shouldn't she? Would SHE somehow be liable if
>she admitted writing it, or not writing it?
>She could save herself and Tandy a lot of headaches if she would admit or deny
>it with a simple answer to a phone call... wouldn't take her more than three
>seconds and the "truth" would finally be out, rather than all the speculation
>and hard hits at Tandy's expense (not that they don't deserve some ridicule for
>MANY blunders!)...
>Why didn't they send ScanShack a real, registered letter by real post if this
>was so important?
>Of course, there's the obvious question of the absurdity of the claim, and the
>"rights" involved with the term 'shack'. OR 'radio'. Or any of a number of
>ridiculous and questionable statements put forth by "Ms. Angle" or whomever
>wrote this mailer to ScanShack.
>If it IS from Tandy, screw them, keep the site up, they haven't a case.
>If it ISN'T from Tandy, keep the site up anyway, as there is no real threat.
>Please check with all your local/state licensing depts', and have an attorney
>friend call Tandy and Ms Angle... two minutes with any attorney worth his or
>her salt and Tandy will have to cower away with its tail between its legs...
>this is one of the most absurd claims I've ever seen! :-)
>Mike
>
>
>

1079. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmtik$62m@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5528

In article <rvokn3jmbm116@corp.supernews.com>,
"Smallengine" <smallengine@ewa.net> wrote:

>a cb radio is a 2 way transever for short distences and if any one is in
>you range they should here you if they have there radio on and if both sets
>of radios are working right and it depends on how goo you radio the better
>you can be herd and its mostly to do with the antenna thuo

Hey what's a transever? He He

Poke to the ribs.

1080. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmv91$peq@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5529

In article <7tj5dq$4vv$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>,
"DrBeltway" <doctorbeltway@hotmail.com> wrote:

>It doesn't matter to me what the radio's meter does as long as I can hit the
>box with a low enough carrier to engage the relay and get the full rated
>output from it without backswinging.
>
You know you sound just like the guy that asked came to my father when we were building boat
houses. He asked for advice cause he had never built one. When he asked a question about some
thing a few seconds into explaining the how and why, the man would quickly reply "well I knew
that", after about Four questions, and four "well I knew that."'s. My father looked the guy in
the eyes and said, "Well if know all that you've asked me, why the hell are you asking me then?"

Sounds to me like the same scinario.

You were given an opinion, Why? because YOU asked for one and know you want to bite his head
off.

Seems to me that YOU came here for some answers, and you get a little fun poked at you. You seem
to be going about it the wrong way. It sounds to me that YOU do not know much about what you are
dealing with in terms of electronics. To me YOU just want someone to hold your hand on how to do
a modification cause your to cheap to take it to a shop. For once I will sit here and dside with
Toll.

I wouldn't give him a god damn bit of info. And I'll say it "DrBeltway, why don't you shell out
a couple 4 to $5000, and take you but down to your local community college and sit in class and
learn the theories behind electronics, and learn how to read a schematic. Also the difference
between a self-biasing circuit, and a voltage divider bias circuit. Then, Just maybe then YOU
won't have to ask some of these questions so YOU won't get pissed off when someone pokes a
little fun at you. Get bent, and hopefully thats what Toll will tell you to do too.

The greatest feeling I had when I first got my ATA in electronics was that now I could have everybody think I was their personal electronics tech. that worked for free.

1081. Re: Swan 1200W repair ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clara Harris <chocolatechip@dvnc.net>
Message-ID: <rvu09tkhh1s45@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5530

If you put about a 200 watt dead key swingin about 500 watts you should get
about 1000 out>>#6
Bill Eitner wrote in message <37FEE2F5.D74288F9@netzero.net>...
>Mark Roehlke wrote:
>>
>> 4-6lq6 grounded grid cathode driven.Can only obtain abt. 50 ma. idle
>> current,should be 180 ma. Plate voltage 950. Tubes tested at 75%.On am
>> 10 in only gets me 25 out! -14 volts bias.Any ideas where the
>> malfunction is at?All help appreciated. 73 Mark
>
> The low bias should be a clue. How is the bias applied?
> If it's applied at the cathode there could be a leaky
> part that's partially grounding out the bias as well as
> the input signal. Work on getting the bias back to
> normal and you'll probably solve the low output problem
> at the same time.
>
> Good luck.
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

1082. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmvsh$6ug@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5531

In article <7tj4njte1@autumn.news.rcn.net>,
"DrBeltway" <nospam@nospam.no> wrote:

>
>Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>news:sQTK3.6517$Ph7.29566@insync...
>> Yes, their are ways to open the chassis up...
>
>I asked for help. If you don't want to help me, at least don't patronize me.
>Why did you bother with a reply?
>
>> Don't install the diode... Makes it sound like shit.
>
>I appreciate your opinion, but I think I'll try it just the same IF somebody
>generous enough can help me find R264 or the *correct* point to install it.
>If it sounds worse than the backswing I already get, I can always reverse
>it, right?
>

Sounds to me like you don't what your doing, and your gruby little dick beaters should be inside
that radio. I'll tell ya where that resistor is, hell I'll show you were it is. When we find it,
i'll shine that resistor up real nice..... SPIN THAT SOM'BITCH SIDEWAYS!..... AND STICK IT UP YOUR CANDY ASS.....

>> I have worked on a couple of those chassis for people on the newsgroup,
>and
>> they can be made to operate nicely (deadkey 1.5 watts and swing 20+), but
>> the mods are not for the faint of heart.
>
>"Faint of heart"? Like I said, why bother with a reply if all you're going
>to do is patronize me and refuse me the help I asked for? You could have at
>least posted what you charge to do your mods and spared me this "not for the
>faint of heart" crap. I'd appreciate some information. If anybody is
>generous enough to help me, my email address is Quackdoctorbeltway at hotmail
>dotcom. All I'm looking for is a low key and decent forward swing.
>
>--
>"To do is to be." - Socrates.
>"To be is to do." - Plato.
>"Do be do be do." - Sinatra.
>
>

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1083. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn01u$89j@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5532

In article <37FCC0DC.75D2@worldlynx.net>,
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>>
>> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with
>> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
>> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen
>> when TR24 is removed?
>>
>
>TR 24 is the common "shunt limiter" for both the AM and SSB circuits.
>Removing TR 24 is a bad idea, since it leaves you with no control for
>SSB power or AM modulation.
>
>I prefer leaving the limiter in and adjusting the AMC and ALC pots for
>optimal modulation without distortion.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

Some radios, believe it or not don't have these pots.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1084. Re: Run with the Big Dogs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tmvul$3rd@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5533

Uh, 10-9 there James.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1085. Re: Rush Limbaugh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn1og$l1i@dfw-ixnews12.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5534

In article <19991008142847.24144.00000649@ng-fs1.aol.com>,
preacherky@aol.com (PreacherKy) wrote:

>Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
>soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake up
>and do something about it.
>
>I AGREE WITH THAT COMMENT ycthulhu@aol.com
>but i still like to listen to Rush even though he does talk and brag about
>himself alot
>
>but what this country needs is God back in America again...have you noticed
>that sence the 60's when they took prayer out of schools that the youth of
>america has gotten worse and worse...back in the 60's you never heard of a
>student walking into a school and killing all of his class mates...I tell ya it
>is time to wake up and say LETS GET GOD BACK IN AMERICA again...
>
>God Bless each and everyone of you
>John

I like leykus 101, better, but thats just my opinion.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1086. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn277$7qe@dfw-ixnews14.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5535

In article <19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com>,
cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:

>I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long distance
>communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the
>radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally
>distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit. Some
>ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional antennas.
>Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX"
>exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into an
>already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports and
>signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The
>unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education, and
>is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity
>their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough. But, to
>also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for communication
>must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for all
>the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
>conversation!

What's BCI?

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1087. Re: Which Predator antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn24d$8mb@dfw-ixnews6.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5536

In article <19991008205018.13187.00000487@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
eliotassoc@aol.com (EliotAssoc) wrote:

>I was told by several sources that the PREDATOR antenna is
>the best mobile CB antenna on the market today. Can anyone
>confirm this? Also, according to pictures that Ive seen, the
>predator antennas seem to come in various lengths. Does
>anybody know what the height of these antennas are and
>is the mast large in diameter? cant tell from the pictures.
>thanks in advance for the replies.

You were probably told an opinion, second was the person telling you a sales man?

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1088. Re: uniden grant/148 audio mod.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn2h1$a8d@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5537

In article <19991009002226.03114.00000020@ng-co1.aol.com>,
justin535@aol.com (Justin535) wrote:

>ive had a few 148's/grant b4 and i have delt with tr-24 in these rigs.my
>question is...I just bought a new grant and in the space of the old tr24 it
>says q24....so these are the same right???thanx..
>
>ps-the rig is new uniden grant lt made in phillipines..same board as older
>grant

Same board huh? Does it have those neat little blue potentiometers? And i can niether deny nor
confirm the TR-to-Q Syndromme.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1089. lots of power, no external amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20342-37FF0B6F-2@newsd-611.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5538

What could I do to my Cobra 142 GTL to get allot of power and modulation on AM without running a linear? Do I need to get bigger coils to handle the power? I want a powerhouse. I don't care if it weighs 100 lbs. when i am done. What does cutting R104 do,what do VR6 and VR7 do? I don't know allot about radios or modifications, but I am really interested in learning so any information will be appreciated.
Mike

1090. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn3bg$452@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5539

In article <19991003160741.15631.00000630@ngol06.aol.com>,
rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>In article <37f79f8b.1982902@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
>Jenkins) writes:
>
>>Since the sun spot cycle is going to allow great DX over the next few
>>years, what is the FCC gonna do about all the latino RF coming in on
>>10 meters? You know that all those countrys in central and south
>>America use 10 meter radios for their taxis, etc...
>
>Many of the poorer regions use CB radios to provide primary communications
>since these areas have no telephone service.
>
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
Many of the commercial industry uses CB for there commercial use, cause they are too cheap
to
buy busniess band equip.

"I will not die untill I have sent EVERY Ace PAving Driver to the wrong
location.....MUUUUHHAHAHHA!!!!

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1091. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn43p$shr@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5540

In article <19991003170119.14306.00000298@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>>
>>>This is major attraction
>>>that ham radio does hot have.
>>
>> Ham radio is VERY friendly. And the idiot ratio is MUCH lower than
>>CB.
>
>in the interest of saving space and time,
>take HOHOHO,HAHAHA and replay it for 10 minutes and then continue reading:
>BULLSHIT!!! those stiff nosed, tight assed hams wouldn't give you the time of
>day unless they could use it to inflate their chest / pride. if you want to see
>friendly, look at the posts that ask a question and then look at who answers it
>and how.

I'll have to agree with that I had help out a friend in need, and there were a lot of other people that owed alot more than time to give a helping hand, but where were these dip sticks no
where to be found. I am Part, and help run a CB club, and let me tell you this. it's only the 10
to 20% that carry the weight.

All the ham'ers, church go'ers, and the "Yeah he'll hook ya up, I know him well" people. Can
kiss my ass. Cause who showed up, rooled up their sleves, and busted out the work. A group of
CB'ers.

>if it's a "cb" question, most hams except the neutral ones are quiet and offer
>NO help. if it's a question of channels, power or other mods, the real assholes
>come out and post a bunch of static and SPAM,(un-solicited) crap unrelated to
>the posters question and mostly in a smart-assed way.
>if you can convince anyone about the "friendlyness" of these hams, i want their
>e-mail address. i have some elevated, waterfront property for sale in brooklyn
>ny.
>it has a strong stone foundation.
> jeff
>
>
Jeff their just a different class of trash, no better than you or I.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1092. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn4q6$4rh@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5541

In article <37fd61b9.6877991@news-server>,
rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:

>On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 11:53:25 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.
>>
>>The Galaxy 959 comes with a beep and variable power... And it carries a
>>type acceptance sticker!
>>
>>
>>Toll Free
>
> Consider, if you will, the following selections from FCC Rules Part
>95, Subpart D.
>
> Para 95.412(b) You may use your CB station to transmit a tone signal
>only when the signal is used to make contact or to continue communications.
>(Examples of circuites using these signals are tone operated squelch and
>selective calling circuits.)

I'll stop right here, Read carefully below to the post. What you posted is for verbatim.

If the signal is an audible tone, it must last
no longer than 15 seconds at one time. If the signal is a subautible tone, it
may be transmitted continuously only as long as you are talking.

Sounds to me as if what you have written is saying a rodger beep is ok to use.

> Para 95.413(a)You must not use a CB station--
> (6) To transmit music, whistling, sound effects or any
> material to amuse or entertain.
> (7) To transmit any sound effect solely to attract attention.
> Sure sounds to me like Roger Beeps are illegal.
>
>
> 73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
>

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1093. Re: Rush Limbaugh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <2RX=N2XPybspD4I+nc8kTftg3WgO@4ax.com>
Source record: 5542

On 08 Oct 1999 18:28:47 GMT, preacherky@aol.com (PreacherKy) wrote:

>Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
>soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake up
>and do something about it.
>
>I AGREE WITH THAT COMMENT ycthulhu@aol.com
>but i still like to listen to Rush even though he does talk and brag about
>himself alot
>
>but what this country needs is God back in America again...have you noticed
>that sence the 60's when they took prayer out of schools that the youth of
>america has gotten worse and worse...back in the 60's you never heard of a
>student walking into a school and killing all of his class mates...I tell ya it
>is time to wake up and say LETS GET GOD BACK IN AMERICA again...
>
>God Bless each and everyone of you
>John

If you didnt notice, God IS in America. Revival is at its strongest
ever and churches are packed. The problem is with bad parenting. Lets
leave it at that.

1094. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn4ud$k3o@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5543

In article <37fe633b.7263361@news-server>,
rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:

>On Sun, 03 Oct 1999 18:29:19 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:
>
>>On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 11:53:25 -0500, "Toll Free"
>><tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>>
>>>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.
>>
>>Why do hams have such a problem with roger beeps on HF when every 2
>>meter repeater around has them?
>
> The tones on 2-meter repeaters are not "roger beeps." The courtesy
>tones are used to allow other operators a chance to get on the repeater. The
>theory of operation is as follows: At the end of a transmission, when the
>repeater detects that a transmission has ended, it will pause for a few
>seconds, giving listening parties a chance to announce their call signs.
>After a few seconds, the repeater issues the courtesy tone, thereby signalling
>the other party in the QSO in progress that it is clear for him/her to
>transmit. Each party of the QSO is expected to not transmit until they have
>heard the courtesy tone.

And can you tell me why I hear a courtesy tone after two gentelmen i heard using a
repeater, for
some strange reason i kept hearing a single tone go "beep". It kept doing this at the end
of
each other transmission. What was that?

> Oh, and the tones generated by 2-meter repeaters are not over
>modulated, do not splatter across several KHz of spectrum, and don't carry on
>like some novelty musical automobile horn.
>
> 73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
>
>==
>"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
>civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
>police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
>Adolph Hitler 1935
>==
>

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1095. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn58i$bl1@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5544

In article <37ff6493.7608121@news-server>,
rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:

>>Nonsense. Once the transmitting station has completed his
>>transmission, the repeater's carrier will drop within a few seconds
>>(the exact time determined by the length of the repeater's "tail").
>>
>>If you aren't capable of determining when the 100-watt FM carrier of
>>that repeater has dropped unless it spoon-feeds you some sort of noise
>>to specifically inform you of that fact, try cleaning the wax out of
>>your ears.
>>
>>I operate 11m CB on AM and SSB as well as simplex and repeater
>>operation on 2m and 70cm. The ONLY time that a courtesy tone serves a
>>useful purpose (out of the above) is on 11m SSB when there IS no
>>carrier in the absence of modulation - such as when the transmitting
>>station pauses between words or sentences.
>
> Nonsense, on HF SSB there is a complete and total absence of tones to
>signal the end of a transmission. HF operators depend on the context and
>normal flow of conversation to determine if a pause has indicated the end of a
>transmission or is simply a pause for thought. Of course, many HF operators
>signal the end of their transmission with some sort of intelligent indicator,
>such as "back to you", or "go ahead" or even their (gasp!) callsign!

Hello ray It's easy to tell the flow of conversation when it's local and quiet. But with all the
static, or being a long distance station call, and people jutting in between. It gets alittle
hard to follow the "Normal Flow" and hear every "intelligent indicator".

73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1096. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn7mi$8gg@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5545

In article <19991006152018.11221.00000107@ng-cl1.aol.com>,
twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim) wrote:

>>If I install a 2000 watt amp inline on my cb that works perfectly fine but
>>throw the microphone in the trash and just use the 2000 watt amp because it
>>has a good preamp and I enjoy listening, is this illegal? This is assuming
>>that there is not a single microphone in the whole house.
>
Thats not what he asked. Just say you don't know.
>
>if you have a ham liscence with HF privilages(assuming its an HF amp and radio)
>than its not illegal.
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
>IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
>HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
>11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
>Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
>http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
>
>
>
>

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1097. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tn8g9$equ@dfw-ixnews5.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5546

In article <37FA28BE.DA8F334C@flash.net>,
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:

>More off-topic racist thoughts from trailer park trash. Take it
>elsewhere.
>
>Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
>> Hey my friend is a Mexirish-chichonky. Figure that one out.

Thats the little joke he came up with, it stands for Mexican, irish, Chicano, honky.

You must be OTW. To take offense to that.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1098. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CTFL3.10862$eM4.737565@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5547

I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not so easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and survivability.

Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
> some data?.

1099. bushwah

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: dualexhaust@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tnda8act1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5548

In article <37fea5cc.7164252@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org wrote:
> On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 15:36:34 GMT, dualexhaust@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >Instead of turning OFF my boombox, I just turn the
> >volume DOWN*. I find it is a lot easier for me.
> >
> >Question: Will the inner electronics leach away
> > an appreciatable amount of electricity
> > as I let the boombox sit for hours unused?
> > It is powered by six D sized batteries.
>
> Yeah, the same amount as if you had the volume turned up.
>
Bushwah. How would the energy be expended to the
level of " the same amount" if the volume was turned
to nil?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1100. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FF31C6.9D12C821@flash.net>
Source record: 5549

broadcast interference

Sharon Sherwood wrote:

> What's BCI?
>
> Donald Sherwood
>
>

1101. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009082125.05673.00000015@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5550

Looks like RFenforcer has more than one aol screen names. 1200.....

1102. Re: William A. Eitner, KD6TAS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tnbm7$nof@dfw-ixnews21.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5551

In article <19991008142910.28857.00000461@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>Thankyou Dave Hall!
>
><<There are hams that break rules, as there are CBers that break rules.
>The fact that some unnamed ham or CBer is running illegally, does not
>deprive another ham or CBer, who IS legal, from pointing out the error
>of running illegally to anyone asking for illegal mods. Many times
>newbies are not aware that what they ask is illegal. They may not want
>to be illegal.
>
>Many people have been in CB radio for years. It is a hobby that has
>brought them many hours of enjoyment, and made them many new friends.
>Many of these old time CBers are becoming increasingly disturbed by the
>"new wave" CBer that has absolutely no respect for ANY rules, or even
>the simple actions of common courtesy. The "me first, up yours" attitude
>that has taken over society at large as well as the radio. The old
>timers are seeing their hobby being destroyed from the inside out, and
>in many cases are trying to fight back. If I care about my hobby, it IS
>my business, when someone else treats it with disrespect. Since we all
>are "the public", we all have a equal share of it, and it everyone's
>business. It's not like a private affair that you conduct behind closed
>doors. The radio is PUBLIC, so anytime you affect other people, it
>becomes their business as well.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger">>

Hell you ain't gotta be an old timer. I've ran a CB for almost 8 years. And the new brood
of
CB'ers, And I bet it may be the same for hams (but I wouldn't know), they act like 16 year
old
brats. Most of them are 30's to 40's I find it rather funny that they used to conduct
delieveries of cookies at 1, 2 o'clock in the morning. The difference was I had to earn my
respect on the radio. They (meaning a group of about a dozen or so all got radios, and all
hooked up with power) thought that with power they should be respected. That went the same
with
a few that went ham, then came back to talk and had this attitude of "well Billy thats not
how
we do it in ham land, it done like this...". I was the whole talking down bit that
imediatly
pissed me off.

Just give Me 6 months of 30 s units of skip static 24-7 and they will leave.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1103. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: maf4441@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009083343.09385.00000038@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5552

```
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| BREAK ONE-NINE! |
| HOW MANY WHEELS ARE |
| ON AN 18-WHEELER? |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|
```

Do we count the 5th wheel?

Moondance

1104. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tncu1$7it@dfw-ixnews19.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5553

In article <37FB544D.6B43D120@flash.net>,
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:

>Jeff, I'll be happy to tell you. Every CB operator on the band has the
>responsibility for behaving properly and for not deliberately causing
>interference to other stations. Your responsibility is to operate within the
>rules and laws which regulate CB, whether you agree with them or not, whether
>you like them or not. Nobody gives a rat's ass if you like it or not. If you or
>anyone else is to use CB, you are to exercise due diligence to operate properly.
>CB is already sufficiently congested without high power and noise makers. If you
>need someone to hold your hand so that you can follow the rules, I have immense
>pity for you. You never grew up. Your mommy is still holding your hand. Boo.

NO. But we don't need medelsome boobs like you standing over our shoulder saying "you can't do
that, No, You can't do that either". Or posting to tell people how illegal. You all want to preach
morals and operating procedeures. Go preach your rights and wrongs to someone that may need it
more, like the mother that killed her baby that was 7 months old and get probation for 2 years.
Then tell me how Fucked up things are.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1105. Microphone for digital effects

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quandt@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2713-37FF2D08-2@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5554

I keep hearing these guys out there with some sort of digital microphone that captures one sound and will play the particular sound in a continuous loop for a long as several minutes or more. Not very considerate to others on the channel (me included).

Now I've always thought the people who were transmitting sound loops were using something like the Echo Max 2000. But even the Echo Max 2000 is only capabile of short bursts of continuous looping of sounds, before the sounds finally fade away.

What gives? Are these people in my area buying electric guitar digital signal processors and hooking them up to their CB's? My electric guitar effects board can digitally maniplate any sound and play it basically forever at whatever volume I select. Some synthesizer keyboards do the same.

Anyone know if new these are CB mikes these people are using?

Thanks,

Mark

1106. Re: Power to the 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tndko$g1a@dfw-ixnews17.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5555

In article <19991009021017.25486.00000069@ng-fk1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) wrote:

>>I have two words for ya if you change from the ciggarette lighter plug in
>>method and you go
>>looking for a power wire too tap, or a different path for powering the radio
>>Those two little
>>words are "Air Bag".
>>
>
>Hehe, I may just wire the radio directly to the battery, if I can find a good
>opening in the firewall to run the wire through. At first I didn't think the
>engine noise was bad, but it's about as bad as the 2950 was... I just didn't
>realize it when I installed it because there was so much QRM on the airwaves.
>When it quieted down at night and I was talking to the locals, I heard lots of
>noise.

I say that as you may mess around underneith the dash of your vehicle, wouldn't want a case
of
pre-deployment of the air bag.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1107. New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ralph <ralphdino@commcity.net>
Message-ID: <37FF3AB6.49B4F3B@commcity.net>
Source record: 5556

Has anyone else come across a new FCC regulation for dealers and repair shops that require them to report the name and verified address of any illegal communications equipment received for repair such as amplifiers, radio that have modifications that let them transmit out of the band they were designed for. I understand that conviction carries a mandatory 60 day jail term, and a $10,000.00 fine if not reporting the they owner of the equipment.

Ralph

1108. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009090000.05672.00000015@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5557

BS,Troll post!

1109. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <37FF3C5A.CD542B85@flash.net>
Source record: 5558

Donald,
First you need to get your own email address so it doesn't look like your wife or mother is as stupid as you appear to be.

Next lose the vulgar tag line. It puts you in a class by yourself. You might not want to be in that class, but on the other hand, we know exactly where you are coming from and how seriously to take your comments.

Thanks for sharing that news release about the stupid mother killing her baby. Goes right in there with the mother who put her newborn in the microwave, but neither has anything to do with radio, so please post it to another group.

Finally, for idiots such as yourself who have been operating for years and trashing the frequencies for others, I'm sure everyone here is most grateful. God forbid anyone should tell you to your face that you have bad breath either. Don't want to offend you, even if you are offending the rest of the CB community.

You need to start reading the alt.sex.something group. You might fit in better over there.

Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
>

> NO. But we don't need medelsome boobs like you standing over our shoulder saying "you can't do
> that, No, You can't do that either". Or posting to tell people how illegal. You all want to preach
> morals and operating procedeures. Go preach your rights and wrongs to someone that may need it
> more, like the mother that killed her baby that was 7 months old and get probation for 2 years.
> Then tell me how Fucked up things are.
>
> Donald Sherwood
>
> "Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"
>
> Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.
>
> DickHead No. 2
>

1110. Pride Electronics,???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: loggia <loggia@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <mhHL3.7914$iN6.131837@news2.mia>
Source record: 5559

I just bought a linear,Pride 100,Alot of the words are wore off the front of the helper and I am really not sure what I have,This is all I know, Pride Electronics(pride 100),80-10-mtp,model p-100. I need to know if this a high drive and how much power I can throw to the helper?I have rci 2950 to a K-40! Keith Loggia in the upstate of SC

1111. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tnfl4$3uj@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5560

In article <37FEEE63.EAA3C4E5@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

>I agree that you're very likely to be totally wrong. You mention AB,
>AB-1 and C. From that I really don't think you know the difference
>between AB1, AB2, B and C as they apply to solid-state amps.
>
>In any case I'll answer the original author. X-Force stuff is good.
>Their Class B amps produce no additional distortion on SSB and still
>provide you with the maximum possible efficiency.
>--

I will try to use the short version here cause itend to get wordy and long, and go off on tangents.

Well as I know it Class A the output current, We will call Io flows for the entire cycle of the
360 Degrees of the input signal.

Class B The Io flows for approximately one-half of the input waveform. However two stages can be
used to provide opposite half-cycles of the signal in the output.

I carefully re read what I wrote I see where I could be wrong on the class B part. Mayby thats
cause I look at car stereo (My other hobbie) amps., and the RF amps under the same microscope.

See I'm used to having the pre-amp, and voltage amplifiers driving into two common collector
trans. One for the Pos slope and one for the neg. Thats what I was going on for class AB.

Class C the current flows for less than one half of the input cycle. Typically operation is 120
degress of the Io during the pos half-cycle of the input. The result is produced by doubling the
class B bias and using 2x as much signal drive.

And Class D is a class I don't even want to get into. I'll save that one for RAC.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1112. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tnfsv$kvs@dfw-ixnews16.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5561

In article <HLGL3.1463$Ko.86411@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>,
"Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>I cant speak for the present but the following were the *real* manufacturers
>of Radio Shack products about 15 years ago:
>
>The Ham radio's were made by The Standard Radio Company - Top notch
>equipment
>
>Most of the CB's were made by Uniden, amoung others - Well, you know
>
>The Coax was manufactured by American Insulated Wire and The Carol Cable
>Co. - Not as bad as everyone thinks.....for the money.

I had some coax, that was labled T.R.C. and it was shit coax. But I do believe they are
getting
it from possible belden.

>
>RS Shortwave radios were made by the Sangean Co. - Again, top notch
>
>Most of their Stereo's were made by Marantz and Pioneer - These names speak
>for themselves.
>
>The RS TV's were really RCA
>
>Their antennas were made by Channel Master and Antenna Specialists (Really
>Avanti) And Shakespear.
>
>And, finally their stereo speakers were mad by Technics, JVC or Panasonic
>depending one how high in quality one wanted to purchase.
>
>Radio Shack is just a marketing company that uses it's vast distribution
>capabilities to market products that otherwise would be considered quality.
>However, most people think that because a product is bering a RS name, that
>the product is junk, which is hardly the case.
>
>Last year I bought an Olympus TV Satellite System from RS that was really
>made by USSB.
>
>If something walks, waddles and quacks like a duck, its a
>duck.....regardless of its name.
>
>
>

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1113. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tngam$46j@dfw-ixnews10.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5562

In article <4ssK3.253$Av5.21063@news.corecomm.net>,
"Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> Why is it when one of my family members turns on the Nintendo 64 I get
>interference on my CB? I get about 7 s units of noise on the meter. The CB
>is not in the same room as the system. What would cause this to happen?
>
>

Hey if you have do have the happy99.exe go to this site.

http://search.nai.com/mediasearch/cgi
bin/mediasearch.exe?0=0&1=0&3=0&4=happy99&5=compact&6=10&45=0&46=1&7=0&7=8&7=10&search=SEA
RCH

Just cut and paste.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1114. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7tngvo$bfq@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5563

In article <37FF31C6.9D12C821@flash.net>,
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote:

>broadcast interference
>
>Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
>> What's BCI?
>>
>> Donald Sherwood
>>
>>

Thanks I just never seen BCI. I've seen TVI, RFI, EMI, ESI, ESD, and all other acronyms. Well ya see something new every day.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

1115. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37FF3870.2C44@no.net>
Source record: 5564

>
> >The
> > unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education,
> and
> > is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general.

That's giving the average cber too much credit, its more like a fifth
grade education.

1116. FS: Astron 12amp Pwr Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Thom j." <n2rif1@home.com>
Message-ID: <HPHL3.8740$9j6.45902@news.rdc1.pa.home.com>
Source record: 5565
Cross-posted to: nj.forsale,pa.forsale,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Forsale: Astron 12amp {15amp surge} power supply hardly
used. New $80 price $50/bo sorry cant ship pickup only. If
you really want shipping; Add $10 In Continental US Only.
If Interested Please Call: (609)386-9382.
Cheers Thom j. de N2RIF -73
--
Email: n2rif1@home.com Or just remove "< no_spam. >"
when you hit ur reply button..

1117. info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clara Harris <chocolatechip@dvnc.net>
Message-ID: <rvujqtdch1s62@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5566

Does anyone know where i can get information on the gizsmochie not sure if it spelled correctly, needs some hubs an some instructions>>>>>>>>>>>>>
Jim

1118. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <Pk==NzSX5wSWglsWVPGMutGkYH0Q@4ax.com>
Source record: 5567

just tell him ho to do it.. It's a full Wave antenna just take 11808/F(Mhz)
and that is the length of the antenna and then divide that by 2 and make a
full wave antenna for CB Band.

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not so
>easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
>survivability.
>
>Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
>news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
>> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
>> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
>> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
>> some data?.
>
>

1119. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <m0==N7djVUkjC6h2TAVKz5FvR5xx@4ax.com>
Source record: 5568

Also a moonraker Beam is not a Rhombic antenna.. It's not FULL wave.

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not so
>easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
>survivability.
>
>Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
>news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
>> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
>> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
>> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
>> some data?.
>
>

1120. Re: uniden grant/148 audio mod.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009103115.05370.00000042@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5569

yes it has the same design pots as the 2950 (blue and white plastic)

1121. Re: info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009104038.15617.00000053@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 5570

Try R and R Communication in delaware.
They have them in their catalog, and they might be able to help
http://www.rrcom.com
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

1122. Uniden Grant channel mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009105108.05373.00000048@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5571

just bought new grant with mb8719 chip,i have searched the internet on this channel mod and it seems evryone had a different mod..so my question is does anybody know what would be the best approach to open the freqs up on this rig or know a good website with helpful reliable info???......all help greatly appreciated....thanx alot 73

1123. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FF5DD5.54A9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5572

******

The only one not learning anything
new IS YOU! Idiots tuning radios have
been ripping these parts out of this
radio since the mid 70's. This is
something OLD.
"You Don't Know Jack"

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1124. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tnni7ejm1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5573

Looks to me like Jack "don't know Jack" about this radio. The Grant XL in
it's current form has not been around "that" long. The original Grant was an
"858" board radio. I'd like to see Jack take an 858 board Grant and do the
same mods to a new one.
If you want to misinform people, this is not the forum to do it in......YUO
WILL BE CALLED ON YOUR SCREW UPS JACK ! ! ! ! !
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37FF5DD5.54A9@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> The only one not learning anything
> new IS YOU! Idiots tuning radios have
> been ripping these parts out of this
> radio since the mid 70's. This is
> something OLD.
> "You Don't Know Jack"
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1125. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37ff5ae3.230502@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5574

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 01:13:46 GMT, n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt (N9WOS) wrote:

*On Fri, 08 Oct 1999 03:27:13 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
*
*>Scot and the group:
*>
*>Power distribution along an antenna that has no reactive loading components is
*>fairly uniform. That is the power at one end is not much differet from the
other
*>end. Antennea with reactive loading elements will not have the power
distributed
*>over the antenna uniformaly. Since Power is defined as current times voltage
and
*>the voltage and current in an antenna are out of phase, from this we can
easily
*>see that power is somewhat uniformaly distributed over the length of the
*>antenna. Again this will hold true for antenna with no reactive components
*>inserted in. As for voltage feed or current feed, this will depend on the
tuning
*>of the antenna and where the feed point is with respect to lambda or
wavelength.
*>
*>
*>example:
*>
*radiated power is the point
*not the power in the antenna
*
*a magnetic field is generated by current flow
*ther is no current at the top of the antenna
*so no radiated field
****

Yes the magnetic field is a minimum at the ends of a half wave antenna. The electric fields are not. Then your response most likely forgot about the electric field. That is radiated also. An antenna radiated both an electric and magnetic field. The TEM radio wave that propogates thru the air is comprised of both a magnetic and an electric fields. That is why it is called a TEM wave, Transverse Electro-Magnetic wave. Power density and direction of the wave is described by the Poynting Vector which is the cross product of the electric field and the magnetic field.

The radiated power density from an antnenna is determined by the antenna's pattern function. This, when multiplied by the far field phasors for both the elctric field and the magnetic field, will determine the radiated power density

and in what directions. For a half wave dipole the pattern function is somewhat simple:

[cos((PI/2*cos(theta))/sin(theta)]

By this funnction it becomes quite obvious that at the ends of a halfwave dipole the radiation pattern equals zero. This is why there is little energy radiated directly off the ends and most of the energy is radiated perpendicular to the antenna.

regards
james

1126. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37FF653D.2BAE2C1E@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5575
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Wildcat wrote:

> >The weather reports and
> > signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable.
>
> So I guess your QSO's talk about Current Events, Nuclear Disarmament and
> International Brotherhood eh? I have a great idea! Why dont you hop on your
> local 2 meter repeater and check into a Skywarn Net so can can report to
> other "no-lifes" who think they know alot about radios what color the clouds
> are in your neighborhood. After all, you dont have to know much about radios
> to work 2 meters anyway.......
>

Come on Wildcat, were did he say he was a ham? The world does not revolve
around your paranoia of hams. Besides the Skywarn Nets are sponsored by the NWS
so they must be of some use. They sure helped out in Floyd.
BTW I don't belong to the ARRL, Skywarn, etc., just enjoy the radio hobby be it
CB, SWL, Scanner, or ham. Yes I do have other hobbies also.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1127. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FF6676.50AB@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5576

Gino,

You have NEW mail in your box!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1128. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <bMJL3.1865$114.135068@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5577

True channel 26 is the "Rose Bowl" not quite the Super Bowl.
radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7tm68e$3a22$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Thats been known as the "Mini Bowl" for several decades!!!! Wow, aren't we
> all excited. I think I'll go buy a watermelon!
>
>
>
>

1129. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FF69B6.228C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5578

******

The 148gtl has! And it's the
same radio! "choo choo"....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1130. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <sTJL3.1866$114.135025@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5579

Bill, did you jump on the x force wagon because of #12's input or his
designing of the bias circuit.
And is class "B" as efficient as class "C" For AM use.

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37FEEE63.EAA3C4E5@netzero.net...
> I agree that you're very likely to be totally wrong. You mention AB,
> AB-1 and C. From that I really don't think you know the difference
> between AB1, AB2, B and C as they apply to solid-state amps.
>
> In any case I'll answer the original author. X-Force stuff is good.
> Their Class B amps produce no additional distortion on SSB and still
> provide you with the maximum possible efficiency.
> --
> Sharon Sherwood wrote:
> >
> > In article <19991005235442.04982.00000477@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> > warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) wrote:
> >
> > >>Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get
a
> > >>class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks
> > >
> > >Almost everything I have that is mobile is X-Force. They are the best
in
> > >production IMO. I have a 2x4 class B, is crystal clear on SSB.
> > >
> > >Wm.
> > >
> > >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
> >
> > I will honestly say I don't think I have ever seen a True class B
amplifier used on CB. If I did
> > I just Didn't know it.
> >
> > Most amp designs are class AB, AB-1, or C. I have seen some Single Tube
class A amps before. Not
> > many.
> >
> > The class B as above mentioned is probably a class AB. I bet, but I
could be wrong and that
> > wouldn't the first time nor the last.
>
>

> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

1131. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <K%JL3.1867$114.133202@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5580

You are going to need equal lengths of 75 ohm coax a 1/4 wave each if I am not mistaken out of each beam to make a matching section which then can be terminated into your 50 ohm coax of any length into your shack. You will end up with a Phased Array.

Andy <caladan1@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991008195350.21794.00000241@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> The question was related to beams. It is for a cophasing harness for a set of
> stacked M103c Maco beams.
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

1132. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991009122445.05380.00000081@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5581

>
>MUDDUCK,
>
> Thanks, you've given us all quite
>a bit to go on....Weren't you able
>to at least copy his complete call?
> I wouldn't even begin to know how to
>"look him up" on the Alfa Tango web
>site without it. Maybe you should
>consider engaging the services of a
>reputable psychic!
>
> Jack
>

he did copy the call and his operator name. if you knew about the AT group yourself jack then you would know they will never post private info about operators on there web site. that could jepordize some peoples safety in other countries. ive sent him the full info he needed along with the guys Po box. best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1133. HR-2510 Speaker Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lifesafer@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <37ff63aa.9494998@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5582

Does anyone have the wiring schematic for rear speaker jack on the HR-2510.

Thanx

1134. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FF6D71.6D6A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5583

******

If you want to misinform people, this is not the forum to do it
in......YUO
WILL BE CALLED ON YOUR SCREW UPS JACK ! ! ! ! ! (Does this mean that
you will
be leaving now?) "choo choo"

The Grant XL in it's "current
form" has been around since the mid
70's. It was called the 148gtl....

I just have one question....Who is
going to call YOU on YOUR SCREW UPS?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1135. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FF6E06.26BF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5584

Tim,

Sorry....security thing slipped my
mind there for a minute.....Thanks..

Jack

1136. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991009123324.05380.00000087@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5585

>I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not so
>easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
>survivability.
>

professor, consider that the guy is in argentina. i'm sure the things we have
here arent so easily avalaible down there and if they are i bet there quite
expensive.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1137. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <37FF7093.5643@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5586

******

Yeah, but the most expensive item
on the list is real estate!

Jack

1138. Re: Swan 1200W repair ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19028-37FF683C-21@storefull-167.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5587

Thanks Bill,The bias is applied to grid 2 from the 12V xformer through a 10 ohm resistor,through rectifier and on to g2.Should I be looking for a leaky cap that is grounding out my input somewhat ?Is -14V about right for bias on g2 tnx Mark

1139. Need Opinion on Cobra CB FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ryan <rvkeller@iupui.edu>
Message-ID: <37FF72FC.C97667EE@iupui.edu>
Source record: 5588

I just found out that Cobra has redesigned some of their CBs with NightWatch. I have seen pics and now I want one of these. The radio I am looking for is the 29WXNWST. I found one on Bills2Way internet site for around $129.00. This is the lowest price I have seen so far. 1st question I have is does anyone know of anyplace selling this radio cheaper? The 2nd question I have is that I want to sell my 29WX-ST. I have seen some of the 25's going for around $70 on EBay. My radio was purchased in Nov. or Dec. of last year. I need to know what a fair value on the radio is. It is basically in near mint condition. I saw near mint because it is used and I have no box for it. I do have the manul and everything that comes with it. So what should I ask for it? I don't want to go no less than $70. Does anyone want to buy it? Or should I take my chances with E-Bay? Thanks, ryan

1140. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tns3vgjl1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5589

Your post referred to the "grant XL" as CLEARLY stated in the subject
header. The Grant XL started life as a 858 board radio and this was the
topic of discussion. Something tells me I'm not the guy you really want to
get into it with as far as radio mods go Bubba!!!!
Train
Train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37FF69B6.228C@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> The 148gtl has! And it's the
> same radio! "choo choo"....
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1141. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tnsg4qnh1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5590

Usually Bill Eitner,Sean ,Or Dennis......they're not here much so that leaves the new improved,take no prisoners Bill. it sure as hell won't be you.....You're underqualified ! ! ! !
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:37FF6D71.6D6A@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>

> I just have one question....Who is
> going to call YOU on YOUR SCREW UPS?
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1142. 2950f/s or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cubanrider@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009131151.10018.00000083@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5591

i have a 2950 with speach proscessor installed f/s or trade for mob amp 175.00 also a 3900 turboz with proscessor also 185.00 and a older 148 gtl with channs and dialawatt 100.00 all work done by rr comm in deleware thanks to all who read if interested email direct thanks chris in the atl

1143. writer's correction

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: bm672@lafn.org
Message-ID: <37ff7a6e.3770867@news.lafn.org>
Source record: 5592

Folks,

I am the writer who has been posting a notice about research I am doing. I did not know that it is illegal for someone to tell what is heard when scanning. (I told you I was finding my way around!) Someone emailed explaining this. Sorry, I didn't intend to put anyone

in a compromising position.

Regards,

Thomas

1144. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FF7D56.14A4695C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5593

Before we get too far off the question, <:, a 1/2 dipole was not the antenna in question. The original description was about a 1/4 wave whip. Also, how does all of this explain why it's easier to light a fluorescent tube at the top rather than the bottom of the antenna? The antenna I use is a KW-7. A 4 watt tube taped to the top lights everytime, barefoot! I have also seen the light lite at the ends of a dipole.

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

<extra stuff removed>

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| SAVE BANDWIDTH! |
| SNIP THE EXCESS STUFF |
| AND RF POLICE NOW! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

1145. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <kaLL3.144$UG5.13359@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5594

A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
It certainly is a stacked rhombic...

Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
news:m0==N7djVUkjC6h2TAVKz5FvR5xx@4ax.com...
> Also a moonraker Beam is not a Rhombic antenna.. It's not FULL wave.
>
> On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
>
> >I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not
so
> >easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
> >survivability.
> >
> >Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
> >news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
> >> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
> >> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
> >> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
> >> some data?.
> >
> >
>

1146. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FF7EB1.2B3198F4@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5595

After your last blast, I shouldn't answer you...

A single blast of lightening consists of several strikes through
the same path. It happens so fast you see it as one strike.

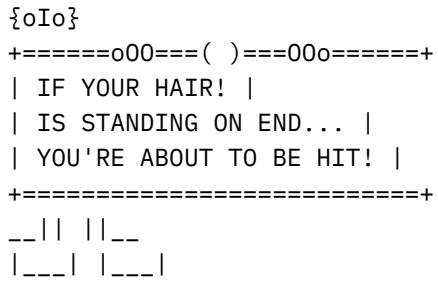
Sharon Sherwood wrote:

>
> With that theory in mind would like to explain that someone can be struck miles away and
not
> have a cloud in sight. It is true that there are lightning strikes that are developed
with the
> flow of electrical charge and energy that discharge upward.
>
> I also have the question to pose, Does lighting never strike twice in the same place?
>
> >
> >Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> >news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> >> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,

> >> >
> >> >--
> >> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite correct.
> >It's in the wording.
> >> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
> >I.E. The more positivly
> >> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to follow.
> >>
> >> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
> >know that lightning does
> >> not follow a stright line.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//


{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| IF YOUR HAIR! |
| IS STANDING ON END... |
| YOU'RE ABOUT TO BE HIT! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

1147. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ff82a7.1769958@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5596

On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 02:37:06 GMT, rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:

> The tones on 2-meter repeaters are not "roger beeps." The courtesy
>tones are used to allow other operators a chance to get on the repeater. The

Courtesy shmertousy, its still a roger beep.

>theory of operation is as follows: At the end of a transmission, when the

No theory behind it at all. It just signals the end of one parties
transmission. Makes it easier to communicate. Just ask the
astronouts....

1148. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ff8384.1990372@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5597

On Wed, 06 Oct 1999 08:04:00 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>I've never seen a "legal" galaxy radio with a roger beep in it. Most
>Galaxies are exports. I'd like to see the FCC ID number on any radio
>proporting itself to be "legal" with a roger beep in it. I really think
>the FCC is slipping if they allow things like this. What's next, legal
>radios with built-in echo boards?

You really don't know what you are talking about if you think that
roger beeps are illegal...

1149. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ff85a8.2538963@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5598

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 06:42:43 GMT, Sharon Sherwood
<Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:

> Try a Pawn shop.

Then he'd pay more than new for a used piece. How pawn shops sell any
of the stuff for the prices they have marked, I'll never know...

1150. Re: Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ff8725.2919153@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5599

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 08:04:58 GMT, Sharon Sherwood
<Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:

>Well have ya heard about the one of I think it was hasbro or some other toy manufacture
> trying to sue a website for having the word clue in it cause the toy manufacture says
> they have rights to the name. If I do beleive the courts told the company to take a hike.

What about McDonalds suing the real McDonald clan in Scotland for
using their own name!!! Talk about corporate facism...

1151. Re: Microphone for digital effects

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <37ff8a89.3787023@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5600

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 07:54:48 -0400 (EDT), Quandt@webtv.net (Mark Quandt) wrote:

>Anyone know if new these are CB mikes these people are using?

Yes they are. Their sampling mics.

1152. Re: New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991009145047.16865.00000162@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5601

How much was the first bid? Brand new they are $143 at JCRE online. I saw one site trying to sell one for $260! Walmart online tries to get $230 for one!

1153. Mad Dog 5150 !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7to410$6al$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 5602

Just wanted to say that if you are subscribed to this newsgroup, You really impressed me today with your setup !
Hope I got your number right ,
Tinker
Int. Misfit 173

1154. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009151416.23971.00000084@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 5603

In article <19991009082125.05673.00000015@ng-fc1.aol.com>, ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777) writes:

>Looks like RFenforcer has more than one aol screen names.

Enlighten us. What are the other ones?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1155. "THE SUPERBOWL" on Channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009151416.23971.00000085@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 5604

Lotsa loud signals today, even with the whip antenna COLLAPSED on my SW portable. "Jack Johnson" is on top of the pile *again.* How many watts is this guy running, anyway?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1156. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FF9B39.6EBA@imt.net>
Source record: 5605

The legendary radio shack coax was made at a radio shack plant that made cable for no one else,the catalogs from the '70s are very proud of this.Just looking at the braid you could tell it was crap.

1157. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FF9BE9.7291@imt.net>
Source record: 5606

AMEN! running a TH6DXX

1158. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <37FF9F24.7BE2@imt.net>
Source record: 5607

>
> I do to since these CB ops DO get out all over the U.S. and Canada and
> have great qso's and they do it on much less money than it would cost
> if they did it with ham gear.

Thats the stupidest thing I've heard,since when does ham gear cost
more? The wire to build a 10 element vertical Yagi(or any other 10M
antenna)is cheaper than building one for 11M.
Some of the low power rigs are cheaper than a 148GTL.Sure you CAN
spend more but the quality and performance is there,the best CB stuff
isn't all that great,wish it was.
Actually it's easier to talk all over the world on 10 than on 11
because it isn't so crowded ,the ops are usually a little more
polite,there are many good reflectors,the forieghn ops speak english,the
forieghn ops run the same freqs we do.

1159. Help trc-57 mods please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <luker@total.net>
Message-ID: <vZML3.37220$Hb3.291830@news.total.net>
Source record: 5608

Hi I have a trc-57 it is a 23 ch am/ssb base but it has a very strange pll system to it so if anyone out there has the mod for the freqs could you please reply thank you..

later Brian
luker@total.net

1160. Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991009161312.17342.00000185@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 5609

I have a wierd situation I was hoping someone here might be able to help with. I'm using a Midland 79-290 radio with a Big Foot 1/4 wave antenna. When I transmit with the radio on AM, I don't get a full scale, it goes up to about S8. When I hooked up the SWR meter to the radio, it went to full scale when I keyed up. Any idea why this might happen? Does the lower reading on the scale when I don't have the SWR meter hooked up indicate a problem? With the meter hooked up, I show less than a 1.5 SWR with power on AM around 4 watts. I had a Wilson 500 hooked up to it and I got a full scale with that antenna, but when I tested it, I got an SWR of 3.0, so I obviously have to go with the Big Foot antenna.

1161. Re: 2950f/s or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Hopkins <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <37FFA15B.E154372E@earthlink.net>
Source record: 5610

Do You still have the 148 gtl ?
Please tell Me more about it, working condition, ect.....

Thanks
C.T.

CUBANRIDER wrote:

> i have a 2950 with speach proscessor installed f/s or trade for mob amp 175.00
> also a 3900 turboz with proscessor also 185.00 and a older 148 gtl with
> channs and dialawatt 100.00 all work done by rr comm in deleware thanks to all
> who read if interested email direct thanks chris in the atl

1162. Re: "THE SUPERBOWL" on Channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991009162117.05088.00000183@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5611

>
>Lotsa loud signals today, even with the whip antenna COLLAPSED on my SW
>portable. "Jack Johnson" is on top of the pile *again.* How many watts is
>this guy running, anyway?

why??? you gonna try and tell on him?

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1163. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991009162306.05088.00000185@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5612

>>Looks like RFenforcer has more than one aol screen names.
>
>
>Enlighten us. What are the other ones?

i think rfenforcer is really cb king!!!

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1164. Re: Which Predator antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009163028.06470.00000202@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5613

hey man, i have 2 10-k's cophased on my van. oh yea they blast, just make sure your coil is above your cab, they do custom make them u know, no doubt about it, see ya

1165. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <FINL3.921$UG5.41569@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5614

The meter will deflect differently depending on the match presented to the transmitter. This is very normal...

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991009161312.17342.00000185@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> I have a wierd situation I was hoping someone here might be able to help with.
> I'm using a Midland 79-290 radio with a Big Foot 1/4 wave antenna. When I
> transmit with the radio on AM, I don't get a full scale, it goes up to about
> S8. When I hooked up the SWR meter to the radio, it went to full scale when I
> keyed up. Any idea why this might happen? Does the lower reading on the scale
> when I don't have the SWR meter hooked up indicate a problem? With the meter
> hooked up, I show less than a 1.5 SWR with power on AM around 4 watts. I had a
> Wilson 500 hooked up to it and I got a full scale with that antenna, but when I
> tested it, I got an SWR of 3.0, so I obviously have to go with the Big Foot
> antenna.

1166. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009164700.06470.00000212@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5615

i sure like my 2950.....got all the channels....got the beep....scan.... all
that crap.
good upgrade.....only problem is there is no meter......just those damn bars.
i like mine better than those junky ol' galaxys
i dont think youll be dissapointed..see ya

1167. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <37FFAC79.E2CDE0CD@qnet.com>
Source record: 5616

Hello Professor: Did you really say that? Can you explain that to us?

Jay in the Mojave

Professor wrote:

> A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
> It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
>
> Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
> news:m0==N7djVUkjC6h2TAVKz5FvR5xx@4ax.com...
> > Also a moonraker Beam is not a Rhombic antenna.. It's not FULL wave.
> >
> > On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> >
> > >I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not
> so
> > >easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
> > >survivability.
> > >
> > >Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
> > >news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
> > >> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
> > >> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
> > >> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
> > >> some data?.
> > >
> > >
> >

1168. Re: Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009165752.06470.00000214@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5617

hello, come in

1169. FS: Emperor 3010 ssb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: GDC <gcaf@gte.net>
Message-ID: <36B46A5F.E04FE7BB@gte.net>
Source record: 5618

I have a Emperor 3010 ssb radio it recieves 10 meters and cb freq. as well. The radio is in good shape I am asking 125.00 and I ship. Please email gcaf@gte.net if intrested.

Thanks
Gary

1170. Re: FCC regulations on interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009170652.06470.00000219@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5619

go tell your neighbor to buy a filter.....and you can buy some little square rf chokes at radio shack that go on your electric appliance that is being interferred with......very easy to use!!!
dont get him in trouble.....thats not nice

1171. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009171604.06470.00000226@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5620

i ran a 200 off of my 10amp i used to have, no problem..... im back out.....

1172. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22385-37FFA69D-46@newsd-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5621

Thanks to all who posted information in answer to my question...Really, I would like to get a good omni antenna...Left a message on Jo Gunns answering machine with no return call..What do you think on their Son of a Gun base antenna...Also, I do run 213 coax, it is a 100 foot run. Skipmaster 725

1173. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <9kOL3.409$iA1.22908@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 5622

You better look again!
http://users.neca.com/cummings/rhombic.html
nice to see you back.

Steve.

Professor wrote in message ...
>A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
>It certainly is a stacked rhombic...

1174. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009174446.06470.00000244@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5623

ground, ground, ground, ground your box, ground your antennas, ground your brain ground, ground.....everywhere you can

1175. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991009174451.16861.00000226@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5624

>The meter will deflect differently depending on the match presented to the
>transmitter. This is very normal...
>

So then the fact that the meter on the radio doesn't go to full scale when I
transmit without the meter is ok? I'm not experiencing reduced performance?

1176. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991009175329.03703.00000265@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5625

>From: hempheart@cs.com (Hempheart)
>i ran a 200 off of my 10amp i used to have, no problem..... im back
>out..........
>

Yes...but was it putting out 200?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1177. Re: My experience with Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009181856.06470.00000251@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5626

i hate copper, i buy from one of their suppliers,, rf limited......they ship to me overnite for free!!!! plus you get good tech help, not just some kid answering the phone

1178. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991009183006.10957.00000258@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 5627

another ham who takes it up the ass and is pissed because he is chaffed
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1179. Re: Need Opinion on Cobra CB FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <eF8#8TqE$GA.291@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 5628

Ryan;

I looked at the ne nw 29. The face is nice. You need to know that they
removed the rf gain in order to use that knob as the dimmer for the face.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Ryan wrote in message <37FF72FC.C97667EE@iupui.edu>...
>I just found out that Cobra has redesigned some of their CBs with
>NightWatch. I have seen pics and now I want one of these. The radio I
>am looking for is the 29WXNWST. I found one on Bills2Way internet site
>for around $129.00. This is the lowest price I have seen so far. 1st
>question I have is does anyone know of anyplace selling this radio
>cheaper? The 2nd question I have is that I want to sell my 29WX-ST. I
>have seen some of the 25's going for around $70 on EBay. My radio was
>purchased in Nov. or Dec. of last year. I need to know what a fair
>value on the radio is. It is basically in near mint condition. I saw
>near mint because it is used and I have no box for it. I do have the
>manul and everything that comes with it. So what should I ask for it?
>I don't want to go no less than $70. Does anyone want to buy it? Or
>should I take my chances with E-Bay? Thanks, ryan
>

1180. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991009182645.10957.00000257@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 5629

200-180/ 13.8 = 14.5a
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1181. Re: Microphone for digital effects

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hempheart@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991009182810.06470.00000254@ng-ci1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 5630

they are called turbo mikes from rf limited

1182. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37FFC2A3.1A47C4D7@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5631

```
MAF4441 wrote:
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> aka Weed Whacker Mobile
> \\|//
> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | BREAK ONE-NINE! |
> | HOW MANY WHEELS ARE |
> | ON AN 18-WHEELER? |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|
>
> Do we count the 5th wheel?
>
> Moondance

And don't forget to count the spare!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing
---------

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| HOW MUCH DIESEL |
| DO I HAFTA' BUY TO |
| GET A FREE SHOWER?! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|
```

1183. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc8fwd1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009182939.08492.00000259@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5632

i would like to know how to build a rhombic for amatuer and 11 meter could you send me info on how to build them or redirect me to a website that does thanx
mike
please respond to this address not my aol thanx

kc8fwd@hotmail.com

1184. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <37FFCCC1.50CA18E3@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5633
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

"MR.2SC2879" wrote:

> another ham who takes it up the ass and is pissed because he is chaffed
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

Still trying to figure what this thread has to do with hams? Maybe I missed
something in the original post.

--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1185. Re: Swan 1200W repair ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFCE76.B9C918AE@netzero.net>
Source record: 5634

Mark Roehlke wrote:
>
> Thanks Bill,The bias is applied to grid 2 from the 12V xformer through a
> 10 ohm resistor,through rectifier and on to g2.

Okay.

> Should I be looking for a
> leaky cap that is grounding out my input somewhat ?

That's a possibility. Scope the input signal path
to make sure the input signal isn't being attenuated
too much on it's way to the cathodes. You say the
tubes tested 75%; is that on a gain (transconductance)
test or an emission test? Sweep tubes will show good
on an emission test even when their gain is low.
Check the input (beteween radio and amp) SWR to make
sure the amp's input circuit is fairly resonant with
respect to the radio.

> Is -14V about right
> for bias on g2

No, it should be lower than that. As the grid goes
negative the bias decreases. To increase the resting
plate current the grid has to be made more positive
with respect to the cathode. On the other hand, if
the tubes are flat, the bias voltage could be correct
but there's just not enough emission to cause the
proper amount of resting plate current. I'd feel alot
better if you could provide transconductance figures
for those tubes. As I remember, that amp originally
used 8950s just like the 700-CX transceiver used in it's
TX output stage. I may be wrong, as it would be alot
of work for nothing to change from duodecar sockets to
novar sockets. In any case, you should expect at least
10 dB from that amp. That means 100 out for 10 in. So,
either the input signal is being attenuated, the output
is out of resonance (if that were the case you'd probably
notice the excess plate dissipation right away), or
something is effecting the amp's ability to produce
an adequate gain. You need to be able to explore all
of those possibilities.

> tnx Mark

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1186. WTB Avanti Saturn av 190 base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <TcQL3.969$Z7.26903@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5635

WANTED;
Avanti Saturn 190 base antenna good cond, reasonable

1187. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alternators - was Class-A, B & C)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <CfQL3.1874$114.138505@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5636

Toll, they would not allow it at most breaks , Mulehead who runs a dave 1 alt 3000 mobile ran one of the Leece Neville 300 ampers I beleive the one that is used on locomotives in Augusta, and a few other breaks he whipped ass and they said no more . Most consider 1 alt to be a leece neville 250 or smaller. People are afraid of the unknown

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:I5RK3.6509$Ph7.29248@insync...
> Why?
>
> It is a single stator alternator, so they cannot NOT allow it!
>
> If they did, I would demand my dollars back and walk off the line, as would
> others.
>
>
> Besides, this is a DC output alternator...
>
> Run it in AC sky with a gang of batteries in the back!! ;-)
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:7tghaq$dp3$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Now I know they will not allow this in the one alt class.
> >
> >
> >
> > Dat 10 ohm smoke,
> > Sure make you choke,
> > Da more dat smoke,
> > Da more ya broke,
> > Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
> >
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > Brass wrote in message ...
> > >Surely there can be no stopping P. Dahl re-winding the primary of his
> > >> mobile CH6 transformers to cater for this beast - it'll win the single
> > >> alternator hands down.

> > >>
> > >
> > >
> > >Who else will step into my class . . .?
> > >Brass
> >
> >
>
>

1188. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Pimentel <pimentem@salve.edu>
Message-ID: <7toj77ech1@ffx2nh5.news.uu.net>
Source record: 5637

Look dude... If your gonna blow up on us please do it in another newsgroup... All CBers are equal in my eyes. Im 15 and people think im wierd that i like CBs but i dont let it get to me. Just back off. If we want to ask about a check on weather we wanna know if we should be prepaired for the weather in the next state like put chains on the tires if its going to get worse. Another thing is if you just baught a new splatter stick you want to see if it was worth the investment when you baught it. Your checking to see if you baught a piece of crap or a quality antenna. now that i have said my peace on you... you might want to crawl back into that hole that you came out of and realize that us "UNREGISTERED" CBers will always be here to piss you off...

Thank you!

Mobile Unit 125 and a half goin on the 10-7
Good hunting!!
BEEP BEEP

1189. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <JsQL3.1666$UG5.55170@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5638

Yes, the 2950 is a good all around performer...

Hempheart <hempheart@cs.com> wrote in message
news:19991009164700.06470.00000212@ng-ci1.news.cs.com...
> i sure like my 2950.....got all the channels....got the beep....scan....
all
> that crap.
> good upgrade.....only problem is there is no meter......just those damn
bars.
> i like mine better than those junky ol' galaxys
> i dont think youll be dissapointed..see ya

1190. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFD3BE.89DD1CC5@netzero.net>
Source record: 5639

Jack Thurston wrote:

> The only one not learning anything
> new IS YOU!

That's not true. Participating here and having an open mind
is proof of that.

> Idiots tuning radios have
> been ripping these parts out of this
> radio since the mid 70's.

Because you don't agree with the method you call
the people who apply it idiots. However, just
telling people not to do something isn't enough.
Put your experience where your mouth is. Tell
us why it's the wrong thing to do and what is
the more appropriate thing to do.

> This is
> something OLD.

That just backs up the fact that it's not a bad thing
to do. If it were such a bad thing it still wouldn't
be so commonly done.

> "You Don't Know Jack"

I'm certainly glad I don't know you.

In my opinion, you're just another puke that can't
get past the word "illegal." The problem is that
you're a tech and you do your customers a disservice
by purposely limiting the performance of their radios
because of your belief system. I'm sure you take in
tune up jobs too. I've seen guys like you. You take
the customer's money, set the carrier wattage at 4,
the AMC at 100% modulation, the ALC at 12 watts PEP,
and give the radio back to the customer saying that
it's doing "all it can," "all it should" or some other
crap to that effect. It bothers you when other techs
remove limiter transistors, but lying to and short-
changing your customers when it comes to their radio's
performance doesn't bother you.

Think about it.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1191. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <AEQL3.1680$UG5.69467@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5640

Yes I did. Rhombics come in various sizes. The moonraker in my book is a rohmbic array. See http://users.neca.com/cummings/rhombic.html for some interesting info.

Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:37FFAC79.E2CDE0CD@qnet.com...
> Hello Professor: Did you really say that? Can you explain that to us?
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
> > It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
> >
> > Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
> > news:m0==N7djVUkjC6h2TAVKz5FvR5xx@4ax.com...
> > > Also a moonraker Beam is not a Rhombic antenna.. It's not FULL wave.
> > >
> > > On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
wrote:
> > >
> > > >I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's
not
> > so
> > > > >easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance
and
> > > > >survivability.
> > > > >
> > > > >Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
> > > > >news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
> > > > >> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
> > > > >> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for
11m
> > > > >> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or
just
> > > > >> some data?.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> >
> >
>

1192. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CGQL3.1682$UG5.69255@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5641

Rhombics can have great size variations. The one shown out there huge but have the same shape as a moonraker element. If a moonraker is not a rhombic... then what would you classify it as?

Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net> wrote in message news:9kOL3.409$iA1.22908@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> You better look again!
> http://users.neca.com/cummings/rhombic.html
> nice to see you back.
>
> Steve.
>
> Professor wrote in message ...
> >A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
> >It certainly is a stacked rhombic...

1193. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <jJQL3.1685$UG5.70115@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5642

SWR is always the concern with performance. Don't try to select an antenna that puts the meter in a certain spot you think is right... make the antenna match right and then look at where the meter falls. If you don't like the meter position, merely adjust the meter deflection inside the set with the potentiometer.

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991009174451.16861.00000226@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> >The meter will deflect differently depending on the match presented to the
> >transmitter. This is very normal...
> >
>
> So then the fact that the meter on the radio doesn't go to full scale when I
> transmit without the meter is ok? I'm not experiencing reduced performance?

1194. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <Kdf=N19XRygV7Hoy87KU1U4nKAP9@4ax.com>
Source record: 5643

Do you even know what a rhombic antenna is? it is a FULL Wave antenna. Moon raker is far from being Full wave even stacked. you take the horizontal and vertical driven element and see if there as long as the formula that I give you is. I bet it is not.

Rhombic = 11808 / F(Mhz) = total length.

11808 / 27.205 = 434.403 feet.. No way would you have a moonraker stacked at even 200 feet.

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 12:48:03 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
>It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
>
>

1195. Re: My experience with Copper Electronics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ZKQL3.1687$UG5.70271@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5644

Ditto...

Hempheart <hempheart@cs.com> wrote in message
news:19991009181856.06470.00000251@ng-ci1.news.cs.com...
> i hate copper, i buy from one of their suppliers

1196. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <LPQL3.1703$UG5.66846@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5645

My opinion is that a moonraker has full wave elements for 11 meters.
Roughly 9' on each side of each element...
Maybe stacked is the wrong word... implying several complete antennas...
maybe a four element rhombic array would be a better term for a moonraker.

Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
news:Kdf=N19XRygV7Hoy87KU1U4nKAP9@4ax.com...
> Do you even know what a rhombic antenna is? it is a FULL Wave antenna.
Moon
> raker is far from being Full wave even stacked. you take the horizontal
and
> vertical driven element and see if there as long as the formula that I
give
> you is. I bet it is not.
>
> Rhombic = 11808 / F(Mhz) = total length.
>
> 11808 / 27.205 = 434.403 feet.. No way would you have a moonraker stacked
at
> even 200 feet.
>
> On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 12:48:03 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
>
> >A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
> >It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
> >
> >
>

1197. Re: lots of power, no external amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFD8F3.79518746@netzero.net>
Source record: 5646

radarjammer@webtv.net wrote:
>
> What could I do to my Cobra 142 GTL to get allot of power and modulation
> on AM without running a linear?

Nothing.

> Do I need to get bigger coils to handle
> the power? I want a powerhouse. I don't care if it weighs 100 lbs.
> when
> i am done.

Then why are you against running an amp?

Amplifiers are designed to deal with the extra heat and
DC input power required to produce "powerhouse" levels
of output power--radios alone are not.

A simple tune-up and a $100 amp will blow away ANY mod
that ANYONE could do to that radio at ANY price simply
because the radio is limited by how much DC input power
and heat it can deal with. Look at the radios that
make 100 watts--they have linear amplifiers either
hanging out the back or hanging off the bottom AND they
don't perform as well as an equivalent separate radio/amp
combo.

Just suck it up and face the fact that if you really
want a "powerhouse" you'll HAVE to use an amp.

> What does cutting R104 do,what do VR6 and VR7 do? I don't
> know allot about radios or modifications, but I am really interested in
> learning so any information will be appreciated.

Bypass the modulation limiter (remove TR32), set the carrier
(dead-key) wattage at 2 (that's what VR6 does, VR7 sets the
SSB output power), peak L36 for maximum MODULATED output power,
and buy an amp.

> Mike
>
>

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1198. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <Kdr=N2CqUIIXtCMxsrK=MFpp=hNj@4ax.com>
Source record: 5647

go to this site and teach yourself a little bit about Rhombic antennas

http://users.neca.com/cummings/rhombic.html

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 12:48:03 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
>It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
>
>
>Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
>news:m0==N7djVUkjC6h2TAVKz5FvR5xx@4ax.com...
>> Also a moonraker Beam is not a Rhombic antenna.. It's not FULL wave.
>>
>> On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
>>
>> >I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not
>so
>> >easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
>> >survivability.
>> >
>> >Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
>> >news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
>> >> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
>> >> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
>> >> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
>> >> some data?.
>> >
>> >
>>
>

1199. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37ffabf6.111003@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5648

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 15:35:36 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

>
>Yes the magnetic field is a minimum at the ends of a half wave antenna. The
>electric fields are not. Then your response most likely forgot about the
>electric field. That is radiated also. An antenna radiated both an electric and
>magnetic field. The TEM radio wave that propogates thru the air is comprised of
>both a magnetic and an electric fields. That is why it is called a TEM wave,
>Transverse Electro-Magnetic wave. Power density and direction of the wave is
>described by the Poynting Vector which is the cross product of the electric
>field and the magnetic field.
the electrostatic field requires the associated magnetic wave to propagate
with out the magnetic field the electrostatic field will decrease at a high rate
with increase in distance

normally becoming negligible about 1 to 2 miles from the antenna
>
>The radiated power density from an antnenna is determined by the antenna's
>pattern function. This, when multiplied by the far field phasors for both the
>elctric field and the magnetic field, will determine the radiated power density
>and in what directions. For a half wave dipole the pattern function is somewhat
>simple:
Yes but that is a complicated way of puting it
If you take two points along the antenna.
at right angles to the plane of the antenna
the fields will add
the grater the angle the phase differece will increase
and the instantaneous field level will go down
along the plane of the antenna the phases will cancel

>
>[cos((PI/2*cos(theta))/sin(theta)]
>
that is the formula for a half wave dipole in free space
this has nothing to do with the amount of power radiated
at points along the antenna
it deals with the direction the power is radiated
>By this funnction it becomes quite obvious that at the ends of a halfwave dipole
>the radiation pattern equals zero. This is why there is little energy radiated
>directly off the ends and most of the energy is radiated perpendicular to the
>antenna.
Yes that is correct

I am talking about at what point the power is radiated along the antenna
not the place it will go

>
>
>regards
>james
>
thanks for taking the time to post

1200. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <37ffac2d.165928@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5649

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 17:39:12 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>Before we get too far off the question, <:, a 1/2 dipole was not
>the antenna in question. The original description was about a 1/4
>wave whip. Also, how does all of this explain why it's easier to
>light a fluorescent tube at the top rather than the bottom of the
>antenna? The antenna I use is a KW-7. A 4 watt tube taped to the
>top lights everytime, barefoot! I have also seen the light lite
>at the ends of a dipole.
>
the florescent tube is in a high voltige field
it is like a tesla coil but it has a 100+ volts at 27Mc or so
not a Mv or so at 100kc

at the top the voltage will ionize the gas in the tube
at the bottom it is only 15 to 20 volts which will not ionize the gas

it don't nead to contact it the capacitive affects will couple the
required voltage to do the job

1201. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <tuL=N26bLduNrXfv5JMtqfLo2rMH@4ax.com>
Source record: 5650

9' = 108" which are quarter wave elements not FULL WAVE elements. your
thinking of the Diamond at the end of the moonraker which is used for Stopping
or rejecting back door interference not for transmitting. A Rhombic is mount
Parallel to the ground at about 90 to 150 feet.

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 19:13:34 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>My opinion is that a moonraker has full wave elements for 11 meters.
>Roughly 9' on each side of each element...
>Maybe stacked is the wrong word... implying several complete antennas...
>maybe a four element rhombic array would be a better term for a moonraker.
>
>Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
>news:Kdf=N19XRygV7Hoy87KU1U4nKAP9@4ax.com...
>> Do you even know what a rhombic antenna is? it is a FULL Wave antenna.
>Moon
>> raker is far from being Full wave even stacked. you take the horizontal
>and
>> vertical driven element and see if there as long as the formula that I
>give
>> you is. I bet it is not.
>>
>> Rhombic = 11808 / F(Mhz) = total length.
>>
>> 11808 / 27.205 = 434.403 feet.. No way would you have a moonraker stacked
>at
>> even 200 feet.
>>
>> On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 12:48:03 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
>>
>> >A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
>> >It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
>> >
>> >
>>
>

1202. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFE528.663772AB@netzero.net>
Source record: 5651

10-7 wrote:
>
> Bill, did you jump on the x force wagon because of #12's input or his
> designing of the bias circuit.

Yes. I also had a hand in designing that bias circuit because
Dennis and I were both doing alot of bias circuit experimentation
back when the X-Force bias design was on the drawing board. We
pooled the info that was the result of our research. The result
is fantastic but expensive in CB amp terms. Fully regulated with
proper temperature tracking is all you could hope for and it's
there in the X-Force product.

Also, I have a ton of respect for Dennis. He's good with this
CB amp stuff. I have to admit that Dave may be even better, but
I have to go with who and what I know. Dennis has been here and
earned my respect. I have tons of pictures and anecdotal reports
that say the X-Force product is top-drawer. I've never corresponded
with Dave, and no one I know uses his product. What can/should I
do? I stay neutral with respect to Dave--that's all I can do.

If you look back, I've tried to be neutral all along. I'm on the
west coast; I don't see the high-end stuff that's prevalent in the
mid-west, south and east. Out here it's Pirate and Skullcracka;
which, in my opinion, are both substandard compared to Dave Made
and X-Force. I'm finally starting to form opinions as to the
highest end stuff, but I have to (for the time being) give the
nod to X-Force based on personal experience. On the other hand,
if you look at my posts, you'll find that I usually mention both
as though they're equals. Alot of that is based on what you've
said in the past about X-Force starting out as a Dave Made clone.
I choose to believe that and figure that everytime someone says
something good about the X-Force product he's also complimenting
the Dave Made product.

The best I can do is to say that either is a good choice but that
I have a more direct connection to X-Force so my posts may tend to
lean in that direction.

> And is class "B" as efficient as class "C" For AM use.

Not as efficient, but it provides extra gain that could be
helpful in certain applications.

On SSB, Class B bias is the most efficient class of
operation when no audible distortion is a requirement.

You have to remember that solid-state CB amps that have
no positive DC bias applied are not true Class C amps.
They are just on the Class C side of Class B. That's
why they produce a distorted but useable signal on SSB.
A true Class C RF amp using bipolar transistors has to
have a NEGATIVE DC bias applied to the bases of the
transistors. That's never the case with CB amps.
--
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37FEEE63.EAA3C4E5@netzero.net...
> > I agree that you're very likely to be totally wrong. You mention AB,
> > AB-1 and C. From that I really don't think you know the difference
> > between AB1, AB2, B and C as they apply to solid-state amps.
> >
> > In any case I'll answer the original author. X-Force stuff is good.
> > Their Class B amps produce no additional distortion on SSB and still
> > provide you with the maximum possible efficiency.
> > --
> > Sharon Sherwood wrote:
> > >
> > > In article <19991005235442.04982.00000477@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> > > warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) wrote:
> > >
> > > >>Just wanted to know if these amps are any good ? how about if you get
> a
> > > >>class "B" how will it sound on SSB. Thanks
> > > >
> > > >Almost everything I have that is mobile is X-Force. They are the best
> in
> > > >production IMO. I have a 2x4 class B, is crystal clear on SSB.
> > > >
> > > >Wm.
> > > >
> > > >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
> > >
> > > I will honestly say I don't think I have ever seen a True class B
> amplifier used on CB. If I did
> > > I just Didn't know it.
> > >
> > > Most amp designs are class AB, AB-1, or C. I have seen some Single Tube
> class A amps before. Not
> > > many.
> > >
> > > The class B as above mentioned is probably a class AB. I bet, but I
> could be wrong and that
> > > wouldn't the first time nor the last.
> >
> >
> > --
> > --

> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ----------

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1203. Re: Uniden Grant channel mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFE833.2D1FB560@netzero.net>
Source record: 5652

There are several approaches to the 8719 channel mod. That's probably
why you saw so many. Since you're a newbie, you should go with the
easiest and most common mod. The easiest mod is to set up two switches;
they can be front panel switches that you isolate, or they can be
switches
that you add on. In any case, one switch should be set up to ground pin
10, and the other should be set up to connect pins 11 and 12 together.
That's all there is to it. The coverage (with a few gaps) will be
26.815
(15 channels below channel 1) to 28.045 (64 channels above channel 40).
After you've done the mod, don't go nuts with the high channels. The
radio is only designed to cover the original 40. When you go outside
that range the performance drops off. You can use all 15 lower
channels,
but I wouldn't venture above 27.805 unless you're talking to someone
locally that has a strong signal.

Good luck and have fun.
--
Jayedie11 wrote:
>
> just bought new grant with mb8719 chip,i have searched the internet on this
> channel mod and it seems evryone had a different mod..so my question is does
> anybody know what would be the best approach to open the freqs up on this rig
> or know a good website with helpful reliable info???......all help greatly
> appreciated....thanx alot 73

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1204. WTD: Good Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <rvvqfl5ih1s30@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5653
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.cb.skip,pl.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb

high end wilson antenna for a President 2510

1205. Re: New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFEC26.EFF91D8C@netzero.net>
Source record: 5654

$110. No one has bid on it yet because of that. If the guy
was smart he'd of set the reserve at $110 and the starting bid
at zero or $5. He shot himself in the foot in that he doesn't
know proper auction strategy. The idea is to start the bidding
low. Then, hopefully, you'll get 2 or 3 guys trying to outbid
each other in order to "claim the prize." I've seen that strategy
work to the seller's advantage time after time. For example, if
you manage to get 2 or 3 guys going at it, you can end up getting
2 or 3 times the reserve (the least you expected to get) easily.
On the other hand, I've watched decent deals (like this 79-290)
die on the vine (never get a first bid) because the seller set
the first (minimum) bid too high. The mistake is that the seller
is setting the minimum bid and the reserve at the same price. The
reserve is unknown to the bidders, but the minimum bid is not. It's
common sense; set the reserve at the lowest price you'll accept,
and set the minimum bid low to generate interest in your item. If
the reserve is not met you're not obligated to sell the item. What
could be easier? The problem is that alot of the users of E-Bay
(and probably every other auction site) just don't understand basic
auction strategy.
--
NJMedMan wrote:
>
> How much was the first bid? Brand new they are $143 at JCRE online. I saw one
> site trying to sell one for $260! Walmart online tries to get $230 for one!

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1206. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFED78.AC1BA82E@netzero.net>
Source record: 5655

Substitute a dummy load for the antenna and note what the radio's
meter says. When you hook an antenna to the radio you should see
the same thing when the antenna is tuned correctly.
--
NJMedMan wrote:
>
> I have a wierd situation I was hoping someone here might be able to help with.
> I'm using a Midland 79-290 radio with a Big Foot 1/4 wave antenna. When I
> transmit with the radio on AM, I don't get a full scale, it goes up to about
> S8. When I hooked up the SWR meter to the radio, it went to full scale when I
> keyed up. Any idea why this might happen? Does the lower reading on the scale
> when I don't have the SWR meter hooked up indicate a problem? With the meter
> hooked up, I show less than a 1.5 SWR with power on AM around 4 watts. I had a
> Wilson 500 hooked up to it and I got a full scale with that antenna, but when I
> tested it, I got an SWR of 3.0, so I obviously have to go with the Big Foot
> antenna.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1207. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFEF1D.52C3DDEB@netzero.net>
Source record: 5656

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> >The meter will deflect differently depending on the match presented to the
> >transmitter. This is very normal...
> >
>
> So then the fact that the meter on the radio doesn't go to full scale when I
> transmit without the meter is ok?

Probably; based on what you said the SWR was with the
1/4 wave.

> I'm not experiencing reduced performance?

That's another good indicator that everything is okay.

Again, a way to be sure is to sub in a dummy load and
see what the radio's meter does. In my experience,
the meter shouldn't read full scale unless the SWR
is high. Normally, the reading will be two-thirds
to three-quarters and will increase when you modulate
steadily (whistle, hum or hold the first syllable of
a word like "audio").

Check it out and see what you come up with.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1208. Re: New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7toqpm$9hs$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5657

you have to pay ebay even if the item does not sell. that is why people
don't set the minimum bid too low.

--
****
Jim and Ally forever
****
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37FFEC26.EFF91D8C@netzero.net...
>$110. No one has bid on it yet because of that. If the guy
>was smart he'd of set the reserve at $110 and the starting bid
>at zero or $5. He shot himself in the foot in that he doesn't
>know proper auction strategy. The idea is to start the bidding
>low. Then, hopefully, you'll get 2 or 3 guys trying to outbid
>each other in order to "claim the prize." I've seen that strategy
>work to the seller's advantage time after time. For example, if
>you manage to get 2 or 3 guys going at it, you can end up getting
>2 or 3 times the reserve (the least you expected to get) easily.
>On the other hand, I've watched decent deals (like this 79-290)
>die on the vine (never get a first bid) because the seller set
>the first (minimum) bid too high. The mistake is that the seller
>is setting the minimum bid and the reserve at the same price. The
>reserve is unknown to the bidders, but the minimum bid is not. It's
>common sense; set the reserve at the lowest price you'll accept,
>and set the minimum bid low to generate interest in your item. If
>the reserve is not met you're not obligated to sell the item. What
>could be easier? The problem is that alot of the users of E-Bay
>(and probably every other auction site) just don't understand basic
>auction strategy.

1209. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFF22A.B40052E4@netzero.net>
Source record: 5658

Fortunately, power supplies work in average power while CB amps are commonly rated in peak power.

So, a 10 amp at 14 volt regulated supply can provide 140 average watts. CB amps are about 50% efficient, so a 140 average watt power supply can run a 70 average watt amp. So, a CB amp that's called a 225 but only peaks at 180 will only hold a 60 watt average on most of today's high-end wattmeters (like Bird and Coaxial Dynamics). So, in reality, if you're not overdriving the amp with dead-key input, a good 10 amp supply will run a 225 on AM.

On SSB it's a different story. The rule of thumb is to double the AM current draw when considering SSB use. That means our 225 requires a good 20 amp supply if the owner expects to successfully use the amp to it's full potential on SSB.

That completes today's lesson in Amplifiers 101. This material WILL be on the final exam. ;-P
--
"MR.2SC2879" wrote:
>
> 200-180/ 13.8 = 14.5a
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1210. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <37FFF3B0.419ADC3@netzero.net>
Source record: 5659

A mediocre beam beats a great omni. Run both. Put a conservative
beam (2 to 4 elements) on the tower, and the A-99 on the house.
It's a no-brainer. You're wasting the tower by only using it
to support an omni.
--
THE KAPTAIN wrote:
>
> Thanks to all who posted information in answer to my question...Really,
> I would like to get a good omni antenna...Left a message on Jo Gunns
> answering machine with no return call..What do you think on their Son of
> a Gun base antenna...Also, I do run 213 coax, it is a 100 foot run.
> Skipmaster 725

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1211. kudos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7totk7lie1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 5660

I would like to thank Bill Eitner and Toll Free and others among you on this newsgroup who take the time to help others on here. These guys put up with alot of shit from the ham radio elitists with all the legalities and shit but it is appreciated.

Once again thanks and don't stop!!!

```
____ __ __
/ ___ / ___ |
\___ \___ \
___ ) |__ ) |
|____ /__ __/
```

1212. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <%dTL3.1913$114.140487@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5661

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37FFE528.663772AB@netzero.net....
>
> Yes. I also had a hand in designing that bias circuit because
> Dennis and I were both doing alot of bias circuit experimentation.

Yes I remember some post the 2 of you discussing this

>
> Also, I have a ton of respect for Dennis. He's good with this
> CB amp stuff. I have to admit that Dave may be even better, but
> I have to go with who and what I know. Dennis has been here and
> earned my respect.

They both are very brilliant and we couldnt go wrong listening to either of
them.

> I stay neutral with respect to Dave--that's all I can do. If you look
back, I've tried to be neutral all along.

---
thats fair enough, and i would agree you have been.

Alot of that is based on what you've
> said in the past about X-Force starting out as a Dave Made clone.

---
and they still are from the ones i have seen first hand, not counting the
base amps

> I choose to believe that and figure that everytime someone says
> something good about the X-Force product he's also complimenting
> the Dave Made product.

I would also agree, since they are almost the same I think they both are
good as well.

>
> The best I can do is to say that either is a good choice.

---
agreed

> I have a more direct connection to X-Force so my posts may tend to
> lean in that direction.

I can understand that.

> On SSB, Class B bias is the most efficient class of
> operation when no audible distortion is a requirement.
> You have to remember that solid-state CB amps that have
> no positive DC bias applied are not true Class C amps.
> They are just on the Class C side of Class B. That's
> why they produce a distorted but useable signal on SSB.
> A true Class C RF amp using bipolar transistors has to
> have a NEGATIVE DC bias applied to the bases of the
> transistors. That's never the case with CB amps

I agree . Thanks for the reply Bill.

1213. Re: Stinger - Internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7tovpr$8nh$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 5662

I would not recommend this thing to anyone because I had one in a Cobra 25 and sometimes it was ok and others it freaked out the radio so bad that it sounded like shit. Deadkeyed 20 and swung to 70 on a good day. Just buy an external amp and don't waste your time!!!

RTed821836 <rted821836@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991008150611.22847.00000392@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> New Internal Amp - "Stinger". Rated at 75 watts with easy install instructions.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics

1214. Re: RCI/Mirage 2950? Any Good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38000B06.3AC0C9A0@netzero.net>
Source record: 5663

Professor wrote:
>
> Yes, the 2950 is a good all around performer...

I agree. The meter totally, totally sucks, and
the receiver has a high noise floor, but other than
that it's a top performer in that class.
--
> Hempheart <hempheart@cs.com> wrote in message
> news:19991009164700.06470.00000212@ng-ci1.news.cs.com...
> > i sure like my 2950.....got all the channels....got the beep....scan....
> all
> > that crap.
> > good upgrade.....only problem is there is no meter......just those damn
> bars.
> > i like mine better than those junky ol' galaxys
> > i dont think youll be dissapointed..see ya

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1215. Re: Rush Limbaugh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7tp26j$s6c$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 5664

what does this have to do with CB radio?

cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:2RX=N2XPybspD4I+nc8kTftg3WgO@4ax.com...
> On 08 Oct 1999 18:28:47 GMT, preacherky@aol.com (PreacherKy) wrote:
>
> >Whites are quickly being overrun, and will
> >soon be a persecuted minority in their own land if they don't wake up
> >and do something about it.
> >
> >I AGREE WITH THAT COMMENT ycthulhu@aol.com
> >but i still like to listen to Rush even though he does talk and brag
about
> >himself alot
> >
> >but what this country needs is God back in America again...have you
noticed
> >that sence the 60's when they took prayer out of schools that the youth
of
> >america has gotten worse and worse...back in the 60's you never heard of
a
> >student walking into a school and killing all of his class mates...I tell
ya it
> >is time to wake up and say LETS GET GOD BACK IN AMERICA again...
> >
> >God Bless each and everyone of you
> >John
>
>
> If you didnt notice, God IS in America. Revival is at its strongest
> ever and churches are packed. The problem is with bad parenting. Lets
> leave it at that.

1216. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38000E19.A4018E07@netzero.net>
Source record: 5665

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> Thank you everyone for your help.

You're welcome.

> I feel more confident that my radio is up to
> par. Now I just have to find a tech that can do the freq mod,

The freq mod is super easy for the tech with the info.
The job is to find him. If all else fails, send me the
control head and $15. I'll do the mod and send the
control head back.

> open the
> clairifier

The coarse clarifier control is already opened.
It's opened from the factory. Just don't tell
anybody. ;-)

> and turn down the watts (if needed) to drive my amp.

If all else fails, I can do that for you too.
Remember that Q33 has to be removed too (for
max modulation in all modes). It's especially
important when the dead-key is set to a low value.

I do the whole mess for $40 including some
broadband tuning that I'm not mentioning here.

If all else fails, I can do your radio for $50.
That's $40 plus $10 for return (conus) shipping.

If you become interested my e-mail address is good.

Good luck and 73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1217. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18913-38000858-10@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5666

KNOW YOUR ROLE

1218. Re: AM/SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3800185C.6018@imt.net>
Source record: 5667

Uniden Grant XL.

1219. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <38001381.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 5668

If you go with a set of stacked threes you can use a longer mast pipe and put both the omni and the beams on the same tower. It works like a charm.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:37FFF3B0.419ADC3@netzero.net...
> A mediocre beam beats a great omni. Run both. Put a conservative
> beam (2 to 4 elements) on the tower, and the A-99 on the house.
> It's a no-brainer. You're wasting the tower by only using it
> to support an omni.
> --
> THE KAPTAIN wrote:
> >
> > Thanks to all who posted information in answer to my question...Really,
> > I would like to get a good omni antenna...Left a message on Jo Gunns
> > answering machine with no return call..What do you think on their Son of
> > a Gun base antenna...Also, I do run 213 coax, it is a 100 foot run.
> > Skipmaster 725
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

1220. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380018F5.48EE@imt.net>
Source record: 5669

Were all of your 2950s Rangers?I have sold a lot with good results but the Mirage 2950s I have sold have been such a headache that I won't deal them any more.

1221. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3800138B.C0593219@netzero.net>
Source record: 5670

10-7 wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37FFE528.663772AB@netzero.net....
> >
> > Yes. I also had a hand in designing that bias circuit because
> > Dennis and I were both doing alot of bias circuit experimentation.
> ----------
> Yes I remember some post the 2 of you discussing this

Most of our technical dialog was via e-mail.

> > Also, I have a ton of respect for Dennis. He's good with this
> > CB amp stuff. I have to admit that Dave may be even better, but
> > I have to go with who and what I know. Dennis has been here and
> > earned my respect.
> ----------
> ----------
> They both are very brilliant and we couldnt go wrong listening to either of
> them.

I agree. Unfortunately, the only one I've been able to listen
to is Dennis. I'd like to learn from both. In fact, what I'd
really like to do is set up situations where I could pit one
against the other. Each one of those battles would undoubtedly
expand the envelope of CB amp technology for all of us.

> > I stay neutral with respect to Dave--that's all I can do. If you look
> back, I've tried to be neutral all along.
> ----------
> ----------
> thats fair enough, and i would agree you have been.

Thanks. I realize that I'm farting around in an area where I
really don't belong due to where I live. It would be really
easy for people to tell me I don't know what I'm talking about
and I'd very likely have to agree. I try to answer questions
without stepping on toes--but I can't always do that to everyone's
satisfaction.

> Alot of that is based on what you've
> > said in the past about X-Force starting out as a Dave Made clone.
> ----------
> ----------
> and they still are from the ones i have seen first hand, not counting the
> base amps

There you go. I agree. The base amps are the ones that are
heavily influenced by Dennis. What's interesting to note is
that the mobiles are beginning to go in the Dennis direction
too. In a year or two X-Force and Dave Made will very likely
be different enough to be honestly considered to be separate
entities. At that point we'll be back to using competition
results as the only measure of which one is better.

Thanks for the reply Bill.

You're more than welcome.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1222. Re: New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3800179B.1B8894F0@netzero.net>
Source record: 5671

Viffer wrote:
>
> you have to pay ebay even if the item does not sell. that is why people
> don't set the minimum bid too low.

The amount that you have to pay E-Bay is nothing--and they'll let you post the same item again if it doesn't sell for free. Think about it. E-Bay sets the rules. They set up the reserve and minimum bid systems. They pretty much lead you to the strategy that I laid out. Look at say a dozen successful auctions and tell me what the common threads were throughout those auctions. I guarantee that you'll notice a low minimum bid, a well written explanation of the item and terms, and at least one decent picture of the item. What I've just laid out is as close to a formula for success as you can get.

Because of the reserve system that E-Bay uses, there's no reason whatsoever to set the minimum bid at any more than $5. If the reserve is not met, you're not obligated to sell the item. It's that simple. The reserve is not disclosed to the bidders; therefore, they don't know whether they might be getting a killer deal or not. That's the trick. Use the hidden variable to your advantage.

Also, what makes you think setting a high minimum bid will guarantee that the item will sell? It's just as likely that a high minimum bid will prevent anyone from bidding on the item. In fact, that how it usually goes. People bid when they think they can score a killer deal. A high minimum bid guarantees them that they won't score a killer deal.

I hope this helps.
> --
> **********
> Jim and Ally forever
> **********
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:37FFEC26.EFF91D8C@netzero.net...
> >$110. No one has bid on it yet because of that. If the guy
> >was smart he'd of set the reserve at $110 and the starting bid
> >at zero or $5. He shot himself in the foot in that he doesn't
> >know proper auction strategy. The idea is to start the bidding
> >low. Then, hopefully, you'll get 2 or 3 guys trying to outbid
> >each other in order to "claim the prize." I've seen that strategy
> >work to the seller's advantage time after time. For example, if

> >you manage to get 2 or 3 guys going at it, you can end up getting
> >2 or 3 times the reserve (the least you expected to get) easily.
> >On the other hand, I've watched decent deals (like this 79-290)
> >die on the vine (never get a first bid) because the seller set
> >the first (minimum) bid too high. The mistake is that the seller
> >is setting the minimum bid and the reserve at the same price. The
> >reserve is unknown to the bidders, but the minimum bid is not. It's
> >common sense; set the reserve at the lowest price you'll accept,
> >and set the minimum bid low to generate interest in your item. If
> >the reserve is not met you're not obligated to sell the item. What
> >could be easier? The problem is that alot of the users of E-Bay
> >(and probably every other auction site) just don't understand basic
> >auction strategy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1223. Re: kudos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <380017E3.346E35E6@netzero.net>
Source record: 5672

Thank you for your vote of confidence.
--
131 wrote:
>
> I would like to thank Bill Eitner and Toll Free and others among you on this
> newsgroup who take the time to help others on here. These guys put up with
> alot of shit from the ham radio elitists with all the legalities and shit
> but it is appreciated.
>
> Once again thanks and don't stop!!!
>
> ____ __ __
> / ___ / ___ |
> ___ ___ \
> ___) |__) |
> |____ /__ __/

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1224. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38001956.F07D778A@netzero.net>
Source record: 5673

You just got a bad one. In general they aren't that bad. All mass
produced 10 meter rigs have to meet production cost guidelines;
therefore, none of them are 100% bulletproof. I've said it before
and I'll say it again, ALL serious CBers need to have backup equip-
ment. A backup radio, a backup mic, and a backup antenna are required
these days due to the corners the manufacturers have to cut to meet
production cost guidelines.
--
Syngen Hawk wrote:
>
> I was just curious if anyone had heard any other reports about shoddy
> quality in 2950's in the past couple of years. I have a 2950 that was
> bought in the last couple of years, and it had more cold solder joints
> and loose connections than I could count. I spent 3 hours repairing the
> board. Now the damn power connector on the radio came loose and shorted
> out inside the radio. Now I cant get it to power up without it blowing a
> fuse. Should I give up on rangers now or what?
>
> Raggman
> '

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1225. AM/SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Moss <qantas04@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37ffded4@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>
Source record: 5674

Hi,

I would like to know what a good radio is to buy for AM/SSB which can
transmitt a long way and Recive good.
Please Email me back at qantas04@yahoo.com

Thanks,

1226. SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew Moss <qantas04@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <37ffdeed@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>
Source record: 5675

Hi, all

What is SSB ???
Please tell me at qantas04@yahoo.com

Thanks,

1227. Re: SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009212655.22856.00000134@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 5676

In article <37ffdeed@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>, "Andrew Moss"
<qantas04@yahoo.com> writes:

>Hi, all
>
>What is SSB ???
>Please tell me at qantas04@yahoo.com

Obviously, this isn't THE Andy Moss from FIDONET days!

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1228. Re: FS. L@@K -----CB Handles Your Choice $5.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009212656.22856.00000135@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 5677

In article <37FFC2A3.1A47C4D7@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> writes:

> {oIo}
> +======oOO===( )===OOo======+
> | HOW MUCH DIESEL |
> | DO I HAFTA' BUY TO |
> | GET A FREE SHOWER?! |
> +==========================+
> __|| ||__
> |___| |___|
>

Truck drivers don't take showers.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1229. Re: Microphone for digital effects

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009213315.05766.00000326@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 5678

>they are called turbo mikes from rf limited
>

The turbo mike will NOT do continuous sound loops, nor is there a "sampling" mike. There is a device that will record up to 20 sec., and that could repeat over and over, other than that it would be as Wildcat said which would be musical effects equipment.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1230. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009213422.05673.00000209@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5679

i have seen some radio, antenna combinations give strange readings.
if the swr was high, it seemed as though the higher swr reading would "draw"
more power from the radio hense a higher meter reading. the lower swr would
result in a lower meter reading. a different brand of radio on the same high
swr antenna setting would result in a lower power output.
i'm not sure what processes were at work there but this was my observation.
the only thing that i can think of would be some high swr protection circuit
inside the radio which do exist.
good luck
jeff

1231. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <37ffe578.35710823@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5680

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 06:46:46 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

*I think you'd be better off just buying a Moonraker(rhombic)... it's not so
*easy building an antenna like this that will have good performance and
*survivability.
*
*Gino <BuenasNoches@mail.com> wrote in message
*news:37fcd03b.824572@news.impsat.com.ar...
*> Hi everyone, I'm from Argentina (please excuse my bad english) and
*> I'm about to construct a Rhombic antena. My idea is to run it for 11m
*> band transmission. Does enyone have any experience about this, or just
*> some data?.
*
****

A Moonraker is a yagi and not a rhombic antenna.

Gino:

1) how much property do you have?
2) where do you wish the main lobe to point.
3) Do you have access to large wattage no inductive resistors in th evlaue of
300 to 2000 Ohms?

for a terminated rhombic the terminating resistance will be 300 to 800 Ohms. The
actual termination resistance will depend on the characteristic impedance of the
antenna itself. Depending on the tilt angle the length of each leg of the
rhombus will vary. For a tilt angle of 60 degrees the optimum length of each leg
is 2 wavelengths. Thus you will need to have about 144 feet or 88 meters of
wire.

for a unterminated rhombic, the length of wire on each leg should be resonant
lengths. Unterminated rhombics take more care in tuning than the terminated
variety. Also it is good to get the whole structure at least 1 wavelength above
ground.

regards
james

1232. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3801eb5f.37221824@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5681

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 20:04:59 -0400, Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote:

*Do you even know what a rhombic antenna is? it is a FULL Wave antenna. Moon
*raker is far from being Full wave even stacked. you take the horizontal and
*vertical driven element and see if there as long as the formula that I give
*you is. I bet it is not.
*
*Rhombic = 11808 / F(Mhz) = total length.
*
*11808 / 27.205 = 434.403 feet.. No way would you have a moonraker stacked at
*even 200 feet.
*
*On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 12:48:03 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
*
*>A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
*>It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
*>
*>
****

In fact the rhombic is longer than a full wavelength. In order to get a decent gain and directivity out of a rhombic the leg length should be 4 to 5 wavelengths per leg. At 11 meters you are looking at 166 to 200 meters of wire to make up the antenna.

regards
james

1233. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3800eb32.37177026@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5682

On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 19:03:49 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

*Rhombics can have great size variations. The one shown out there huge but
*have the same shape as a moonraker element. If a moonraker is not a
*rhombic... then what would you classify it as?
*
*
*Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net> wrote in message
*news:9kOL3.409$iA1.22908@typhoon01.swbell.net...
*> You better look again!
*> http://users.neca.com/cummings/rhombic.html
*> nice to see you back.
*>
*> Steve.
*>
*> Professor wrote in message ...
*> >A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
*> >It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
*
****

a yagi with a wire loop reflector.

regards
james

1234. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3802ec0c.37394550@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5683

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 17:39:12 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
wrote:

*Before we get too far off the question, <:, a 1/2 dipole was not
*the antenna in question. The original description was about a 1/4
*wave whip. Also, how does all of this explain why it's easier to
*light a fluorescent tube at the top rather than the bottom of the
*antenna? The antenna I use is a KW-7. A 4 watt tube taped to the
*top lights everytime, barefoot! I have also seen the light lite
*at the ends of a dipole.
*
*jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
*
*<extra stuff removed>
****

simple. a 1/4 wave antenna is nothing more than a 1/2 wavlength antenna cut in
half. Fed at the same point that a 1/2 wave antenna would be, the impedance at
the rfeed point is about half that of the center fed dipole. The end of a 1/4
wavelength antenna will also be a voltage maximum like that of a 1/2 center fed
dipole. Thus the center fed dipole and a 1/4 wavelongth vertical will have high
voltage at the opposite end from the end. Since it is the elcetric field at the
end of the antenna that will excite the gas in a flouresent tube, a 1/4 wave
vertical and a center fed dipole will both ligth up a flourescent tube.

regards
james

1235. TEST, DO NOT READ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009214147.05153.00000324@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5684

ZZZ

1236. Re: TEST, DO NOT READ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009214557.22856.00000142@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 5685

In article <19991009214147.05153.00000324@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>ZZZ

1237. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991009215428.05766.00000330@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 5686

>Really,I would like to get a good omni antenna...Left a message on Jo Gunns
>answering machine with no return call.. What do you think on their Son of a
Gun base antenna...Also, I do run 213 coax, it is a 100 foot run<

1. I think the Jo Gunn verticals are a waste of money. The Maco V58 is a better antenna (so I've heard) for less $. The Imax 2000 IS a better antenna, for I have one and have previously wasted $ on a Jo Gunn. I modified my Imax and put a modified Maco GPK on it.
2. I have usually in the past used Belden 9913. I made the mistake of changing to RG213 once, (much increased RFI/TVI), went back to 9913, would also recommend the few extra cents per ft. and get the Times Microwave LMR400.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1238. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3804f2af.39094476@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5687

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 20:57:14 GMT, n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt (N9WOS) wrote:

*On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 15:35:36 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
*
*>
*>Yes the magnetic field is a minimum at the ends of a half wave antenna. The
*>electric fields are not. Then your response most likely forgot about the
*>electric field. That is radiated also. An antenna radiated both an electric
and
*>magnetic field. The TEM radio wave that propogates thru the air is comprised
of
*>both a magnetic and an electric fields. That is why it is called a TEM wave,
*>Transverse Electro-Magnetic wave. Power density and direction of the wave is
*>described by the Poynting Vector which is the cross product of the electric
*>field and the magnetic field.
*the electrostatic field requires the associated magnetic wave to propagate
*with out the magnetic field the electrostatic field will decrease at a high
rate
*with increase in distance
****

In the case of energy being radiated off an antenna we no longer have staic conditions. The electirc field produced off of an antenna is directly related to the current flowing through that antenna. You must also take into consideration that in antennae with no rective copmponents, The current is a sinusoidal waveform. It does not matter if it is a 1/2 wavlength dipole or a 1/4 wavelength vertical. The current and voltage in the antenna is sinusoidal. The energy being radiated from the antena is radiated from the whole antenna not matter how it is constructed. The current is flowing thru the whole antenna. It never flows thru just a part of it. Durin one cycle the current at the feed will be a maximum at 0 and at 180 degrees. At 90 and 270 degrees the current will be a minimum. The voltage at the feed will be out of phase by 90 degrees. Thus at the end of the antenna, when the current is minimum, the voltage will be maximum. at other time the voltge will be a minimum and the current will be a maximum.

Try and see this example.

Sound is reproduced when say a guitar string is plucked. The wave produced off the string is controled by the length and the whole string is vibrating. So is the same for RF. Like the giutar string, the RF energy radiated uses the whole antenna.

Now reactive components alter the current distribution within the antenna. Current will still flow thruogh the whole antenna. It no longer will be a sine or cosine function. The reactive component sees to that. A load coil will not stop an antenna from radiating above it. It will affect the pattern function.

Thus the pattern off the antenna is distorted from that with no reactive components.

Yes the plane wave that radiates off of it needs both the elcetric and the magnetic fields. Poynting's vector requires both. The definition of a plane wave needs both.

The energy in the plane wave is alternating back and forth between the magnetic and the electric field as it propogates. That propogation is either throuogh ground waves or sky waves.

****
*normally becoming negligible about 1 to 2 miles from the antenna
*>
*>The radiated power density from an antnenna is determined by the antenna's
*>pattern function. This, when multiplied by the far field phasors for both the
*>elctric field and the magnetic field, will determine the radiated power density
*>and in what directions. For a half wave dipole the pattern function is somewhat
*>simple:
*Yes but that is a complicated way of puting it
*If you take two points along the antenna.
*at right angles to the plane of the antenna
*the fields will add
*the grater the angle the phase differece will increase
*and the instantaneous field level will go down
*along the plane of the antenna the phases will cancel
****

It may seem commplicated but it is true. And really not that complicated once you visualize it.

****
*>
*>[cos((PI/2*cos(theta))/sin(theta)]
*>
*that is the formula for a half wave dipole in free space
*this has nothing to do with the amount of power radiated
*at points along the antenna
*it deals with the direction the power is radiated
****

Yes this is true. It shows how energy is radiated off of a given antenna. This concept holds true for all antennae. It helps to describe the power density around the antennae.

****

*>By this funnction it becomes quite obvious that at the ends of a halfwave dipole
*>the radiation pattern equals zero. This is why there is little energy radiated
*>directly off the ends and most of the energy is radiated perpendicular to the

*>antenna.
*Yes that is correct
****

thanks. I knew I had to get something right.

****
*I am talking about at what point the power is radiated along the antenna
*not the place it will go
*>
*>
*>regards
*>james
*>
*thanks for taking the time to post
****

I think that I have answered that now. In a nutshell the whole antenna radiates.

regards
james

1239. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3805f872.40569091@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5688

On Fri, 8 Oct 1999 02:24:01 -0700, <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote:

*I say you are ALL right! because its all theory anyways....
*
*KRS
****

No it is not. It is fact.

regrds
james

****
*
*
*jdaggett@gate.net wrote in message <37fd558a.7848318@news.gate.net>...
*>On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 05:08:24 GMT, Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
*wrote:
*>
*>*In article <mCaK3.5635$Ph7.24821@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
>>
>>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
>>
>>
>>Toll Free
>>
>
*>*That is actually half true, there are cases that lighning discharges
*up-ward,
*>but most discharge
*>*to ground.
*>**********
*>
*>actually it is a 1/3 true. Lightning take three paths.
*>
*>cloud to ground
*>ground to cloud and
*>cloud to cloud.
*>
*>LIghtning is essentialy the breakdown of the atmosphere between two points.
*One
*>will be positive and the other negative. Thus the ground can be negative

*and the
*>cloud positive. Or vice versa. In either case the pootential difference in
*>charge exceeds the dielectric strength of the atmosphere and the result is
*a
*>discharge. Much the same as exceeding the voltage spec of a capacitor. It
*goes
*>bang eventually.
*>
*>regards
*>james
*>
*>
*>***
>>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
>>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
>>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
>>>
>>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
>>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
>>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
>>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
>>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
>>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
>>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
>>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
>>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
>>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
>>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
>>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
>>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
>>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
>>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
>>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
>>> >tower instead.
>>> >
>>> >--
>>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite
*correct.
>>It's in the wording.
>>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to ground.
>>I.E. The more positivly
>>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to
*follow.
>>>
>>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we all
>>know that lightning does
>>> not follow a stright line.
>>>
>>>

>>
>>
>
>
*>
*

1240. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <939522804.740997@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 5689

A good quality ext power supplied meter will normally show true readings and keep inline impedance constant. A cheaper meter will change impedance and tx meter circuit characteristic's. Put the swr meter at the antenna connection and see if you get the same results. I think you will not get the same differences.Hence meter quality?
"NJMedMan" <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991009161312.17342.00000185@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> I have a wierd situation I was hoping someone here might be able to help with.
> I'm using a Midland 79-290 radio with a Big Foot 1/4 wave antenna. When I
> transmit with the radio on AM, I don't get a full scale, it goes up to about
> S8. When I hooked up the SWR meter to the radio, it went to full scale when I
> keyed up. Any idea why this might happen? Does the lower reading on the scale
> when I don't have the SWR meter hooked up indicate a problem? With the meter
> hooked up, I show less than a 1.5 SWR with power on AM around 4 watts. I had a
> Wilson 500 hooked up to it and I got a full scale with that antenna, but when I
> tested it, I got an SWR of 3.0, so I obviously have to go with the Big Foot
> antenna.

1241. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <merryprankster@cwcon.net>
Message-ID: <bCTL3.311$Lh.21709@news1-hme0>
Source record: 5690

You Should Stop This Nonsense,,,, Now.
Before You Are Too Numb,,,,
To Realise It's Not Good.
BUT.... Some times,,,
You have to stick up for your self.
It's A Bloody Mess Is It Not ?
I expect the only way to solve these problems,,,
Is To,,,, Thrash it out in this theatre ????

1242. 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Syngen Hawk <Raggman@home.com>
Message-ID: <3800044B.AB8F0829@home.com>
Source record: 5691

I was just curious if anyone had heard any other reports about shoddy quality in 2950's in the past couple of years. I have a 2950 that was bought in the last couple of years, and it had more cold solder joints and loose connections than I could count. I spent 3 hours repairing the board. Now the damn power connector on the radio came loose and shorted out inside the radio. Now I cant get it to power up without it blowing a fuse. Should I give up on rangers now or what?

Raggman
'

1243. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991009232358.16246.00000388@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5692

Thank you everyone for your help. I feel more confident that my radio is up to par. Now I just have to find a tech that can do the freq mod, open the clairifier and turn down the watts (if needed) to drive my amp.

1244. Re: kudos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010003342.04270.00000331@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5693

ill second that!!! thanx guys

1245. PRO640e AMC Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27466-380014F5-11@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5694

I've turned the AMC pot (VR5,) to increase modulation on AM but it doesn't scream like my peaked Cobra 25 or TRC-485. I noticed that there is a mod for the Cobra 146 in which you clip resistor Q29 for the AMC. On my 640 Q29 is next to the AMC (VR5.) Will this mod work on my radio also? Thanks in advance.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1246. WTB TURNER MIC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: afunradio@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010010305.27937.00000336@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5695

Wanted, turner expander-500, desk mic, email condition&price

1247. capital letters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010010415.07085.00000378@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 5696

YOU ARE A JACKASS IF YOU THINK I AM SHOUTING OR YOU CAN'T READ THIS. GET A LIFE

1248. looking for a stock 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010011810.10138.00000412@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 5697

I have a call for a stock 2990 at a reasonalble price .

Let me know ....oldmantube@aol.com

1249. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Squeeze The Weeze <none@anytime.now>
Message-ID: <a2WL3.889$mR1.164701@news1.epix.net>
Source record: 5698

..... Remove Brain.....

1250. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <01XL3.620$iA1.58129@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 5699

jdaggett@gate.net wrote in message <3800eb32.37177026@news.gate.net>...
>On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 19:03:49 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
>
>*Rhombics can have great size variations. The one shown out there huge but
>*have the same shape as a moonraker element. If a moonraker is not a
>*rhombic... then what would you classify it as?
>*
>*
>*Steve Hanis <hanis@swbell.net> wrote in message
>*news:9kOL3.409$iA1.22908@typhoon01.swbell.net...
>*> You better look again!
>*> http://users.neca.com/cummings/rhombic.html
>*> nice to see you back.
>*>
>*> Steve.
>*>
>*> Professor wrote in message ...
>*> >A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
>*> >It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
>*
>**********
>
>a yagi with a wire loop reflector.
>
>regards
>james

Yep. That's what I would call it.
Steve.

1251. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3800506B.2D31@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5700

******

Yeah Bill, and you have dreams
about someday knowing what you're talking about!
Guys like you have been butchering
radios like this for over 30 years! Guys
like me (and there are damn few) spend our
days explaining to our customers why
guys like you do things like this to
their radio equipment! Remember, I'm
the "no parts in, no parts out guy"! You
have the figures all wrong! I'm the guy
who uses peak reading measuring equipment
to measure the power output of am and
ssb transmitters! (stupid me) I'm the
guy who can get 30 watts ssb and 25 watts
am out of a 148gtl/Grant XL without
destroying the amc/alc circuitry! Somewhere
down the line you got this idea that if
you can't do it then it can't be done! And
you're the one with the open mind?
Just because everyone does something
the wrong way doesn't mean it's the
right way to do it! That's the kind
of abstract thinking that i've learned
to expect from you!
Obviously you haven't been paying
any attention to any of my previous
posts here so what's this bs about
participation? And I have never used
the word illegal on this ng! You can't
have any participation with someone
who can't remember what someone else
posted! If you don't know me then how
can you make the statement that you've
"seen guys like me"? You're so full
of self contradictions that you don't
know whether you're coming or going!
What is apparent to me as well as
others here in this ng is that you
think yourself to be some kind of
authority figure when it comes to
communications. My question is, if
you're so damn sharp, why aren't you

in some ham newsgroup instead of
hanging out here peddling your wares?
Is it because by comparison, you
pale in the presence of your peers?
Go into to one of the ham newsgroups
and try to convince some of those
guys to disable the alc circuits in
their expensive amateur transceivers
and amplifiers. See how many of them
follow your advice! Or maybe you have
tried that only to have them laugh you
out of the ng and that's what you're
doing here! I would simply put this
to you....that maybe you think more
highly of yourself than you ought to!
That maybe you find yourself talking
up to fellow amateurs, and finding less
resistance talking down to cber's is
somewhat more to your liking because
it affords you some illusional "perch
of authority"!
Your answer is to broaden those
signals, increase the splatter, damn
those thd products and full speed ahead.
This is the old way and it's been
going on for far too long! The time
is long overdue........it's time to
realize that we don't have any consideration
for our fellow operators when we operate
"trashy" equipment such as this within
the narrow spectrum which is cb radio!
I may be a lot of things, but closed
minded is not one of them!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1252. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380053C3.2DB6@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 5701

******

Looks like someone failed geometry!

The root word is "rhomboid"
rhomboid \Rhom"boid\ (r[o^]m"boid), n. [Gr. ??? rhomboidal; ??? rhomb
+ e'i^dos shape: cf. F.
rhombo["i]de.] (Geom.) An oblique-angled parallelogram like a rhomb,
but having only the opposite
sides equal, the length and with being different.

1. (Geom.) An equilateral
parallelogram, or quadrilateral figure whose sides are equal and the
opposite sides parallel. The angles
may be unequal, two being obtuse and two acute, as in the cut, or the
angles may be equal, in which
case it is usually called a square.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1253. Re: kudos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tpq58jol1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5702

If you size it up we are only trying to have fun, its not like we are robbing a bank or harming these certain CB cops kids, or breaking into there house. Simply put just good clean fun, thats all. most of the guys who try to police illegal cb use are probably trying to fit an image that they think comes with the ham radio hobby, I have a lot of friends that hold their amateur license and they do not act like this, they are more concerned with real life values, not something that makes about as much sense as "who didn't come to a complete stop at the stop sign in front of the school today?" even though they were only driving 10 miles an hour. man give me a break man, they had just as much fun when they talked across the world on their cb radio, me personally, I think that they are all very bored, enjoy bosting to their friends about how screwed up the cb is, anyway I agree that it is cool that these guys try to help, and I will continue to try and help, even if the cb cops disagree!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
131 wrote in message <7totk7lie1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>I would like to thank Bill Eitner and Toll Free and others among you on this
>newsgroup who take the time to help others on here. These guys put up with
>alot of shit from the ham radio elitists with all the legalities and shit
>but it is appreciated.
>
>Once again thanks and don't stop!!!
>
>
>
> ____ __ __
> / ___ / ___ |
> ___ ___ \
> ___) |__) |
> |____ /__ __/
>
>
>
>

1254. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tpqmv$4a4$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5703

>Look in your ARRL Handbook at the end of the chapter (probably 16)

George this really shows how sure you are.

1255. I'M looking for mods for my Cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Edens <bobedens@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <uf_L3.8600$ne1.43389@news1.atl>
Source record: 5704

I am looking for Mods for the Cobra 18WXST or is there a Cobra radio so close that its mods will work....
Advice on the best antenna to mount on the roof of a Cherokee (can't go much over 2 feet) would be wonderful.
I am replacing the existing equipment which is very poor.

1256. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <nq%L3.2475$UG5.161227@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5705

I stand corrected...

<jdaggett@gate.net> wrote in message news:37ffe578.35710823@news.gate.net...
> A Moonraker is a yagi and not a rhombic antenna.

1257. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <7t%L3.2476$UG5.161511@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5706

The different readings come from the different amount of reflections on the line caused by the conjugate match.

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991009213422.05673.00000209@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> i have seen some radio, antenna combinations give strange readings.
> if the swr was high, it seemed as though the higher swr reading would "draw"
> more power from the radio hense a higher meter reading. the lower swr would
> result in a lower meter reading. a different brand of radio on the same high
> swr antenna setting would result in a lower power output.
> i'm not sure what processes were at work there but this was my observation.
> the only thing that i can think of would be some high swr protection circuit
> inside the radio which do exist.
> good luck
> jeff
>

1258. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uu%L3.2477$UG5.160974@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5707

Thanks...

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:380053C3.2DB6@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Looks like someone failed geometry!
>
> The root word is "rhomboid"
> rhomboid \Rhom"boid\ (r[o^]m"boid), n. [Gr. ??? rhomboidal; ??? rhomb
> + e'i^dos shape: cf. F.
> rhombo["i]de.] (Geom.) An oblique-angled parallelogram like a rhomb,
> but having only the opposite
> sides equal, the length and with being different.
>
>
>
> 1. (Geom.) An equilateral
> parallelogram, or quadrilateral figure whose sides are equal and the
> opposite sides parallel. The angles
> may be unequal, two being obtuse and two acute, as in the cut, or the
> angles may be equal, in which
> case it is usually called a square.
>
>
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1259. radio equipment for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <ue0M3.420$Xx.144395@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 5708

galaxy dx 2527 base station converted to 11 meter meter has not been modified beyond that. excellent condition, and an astatic echo max 2000 also in excellent condition. $500 plus shipping for both. e-mail blnknshp@amel.tds.net .

1260. Re: HR-2510 Speaker Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <iG0M3.2547$UG5.170715@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5709

connect external speaker wires to pins 1 & 2. Pin 1 is the upper LEFT pin
as you face the radio. Pin 2 is the upper center.
Lifesafer wrote in message <37ff63aa.9494998@news.earthlink.net>...
>Does anyone have the wiring schematic for rear speaker jack on the
>HR-2510.
>
>Thanx
>
>

1261. The Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010095724.27218.00000343@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 5710

Good morning friends and welcome to another episode of "The Bowl". This morning on the bowl, we heard several folks complaining about high income taxes. Boy were they worked up! Of course, these folks have never actually paid income tax, since that would neccessitate having had been employed at some point. We know they are not employed since they seem to be on CB radio 24 hours a day. These CB Sociologists, let's call them, rant and piss and moan about government, although admittedly they don't vote! Let's see now...they don't work, don't vote, and spend all their time bitching on "the bowl." They collect government subsidies, yet seem to have plenty of dough for the latest Taiwanese splashbox, echovomit microphone with rogergeek, Texas Spur amplifier (transmits on all forty!), and I-Spaz antenny.Oh... I forgot to mention these folks are white. Irrelevant you say? Not at all friends; these are not the self styled, disenfranchised, people of color. Nor are they refugees from some far-flung war worn land. Nor are they disabled in any way. No friends... these are typical, low-life, uneducated, unwashed, white trash CB RADIO OPERATORS. Exactly like some of you reading this message. The good word from here is...GET A LIFE YOU LOSERS! Stop smoking those Marlboros and eating Wendy's at the Microphone all day. Use your welfare checks to better yourselves, or better yet, get a job! We now have the lowest unemployment rate in 30 years. You have no excuse anymore! Show some respect for yourselves and read a damn book. Do something, but for God's sake; get off your dead ass and get off the bowl. It's killing the last vestiges of brain cells you ever had. And the scary part is...they don't grow back!

1262. FA: MESSENGER CB RADIO (vintage)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010103012.03688.00000429@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5711

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=178704581

1263. Re: The Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tq94qdbt1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5712

His unintended autobiographic social statement.....Go figure !
Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991010095724.27218.00000343@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> Good morning friends and welcome to another episode of "The Bowl". This
morning
> on the bowl, we heard several folks complaining about high income taxes.
Boy
> were they worked up! Of course, these folks have never actually paid
income
> tax, since that would neccessitate having had been employed at some point.
We
> know they are not employed since they seem to be on CB radio 24 hours a
day.
> These CB Sociologists, let's call them, rant and piss and moan about
> government, although admittedly they don't vote! Let's see now...they
don't
> work, don't vote, and spend all their time bitching on "the bowl." They
collect
> government subsidies, yet seem to have plenty of dough for the latest
Taiwanese
> splashbox, echovomit microphone with rogergeek, Texas Spur amplifier
(transmits
> on all forty!), and I-Spaz antenny.Oh... I forgot to mention these folks
are
> white. Irrelevant you say? Not at all friends; these are not the self
styled,
> disenfranchised, people of color. Nor are they refugees from some
far-flung war
> worn land. Nor are they disabled in any way. No friends... these are
typical,
> low-life, uneducated, unwashed, white trash CB RADIO OPERATORS. Exactly
like
> some of you reading this message. The good word from here is...GET A LIFE
YOU
> LOSERS! Stop smoking those Marlboros and eating Wendy's at the Microphone
all
> day. Use your welfare checks to better yourselves, or better yet, get a
job! We
> now have the lowest unemployment rate in 30 years. You have no excuse
anymore!
> Show some respect for yourselves and read a damn book. Do something, but
for
> God's sake; get off your dead ass and get off the bowl. It's killing the
last

> vestiges of brain cells you ever had. And the scary part is...they don't
grow
> back!

1264. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3801a70e.2122272@news.gate.net>
Source record: 5713

On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 00:07:12 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

*I agree for the most part.
*
*I say put a rotor in the top section of the tower and use the thrust
*bearing. Start with at least a PDL-II, an M-103, or a Moonraker IV
*on the top of the tower. I highly recommend being able to switch
*between palarizations (vertical and horizontal). Forget the 5/8 wave.
*Re-mount the A-99 10 or 20 feet above the peak of the roof as close
*to your operating position as possible (to keep the coax run short).
*Use the A-99 to talk locally and to see if the band is open (the skip
*is running as much as you want). Then, if things are looking the way
*you want them to look, switch to the beam and fire up the amp. A beam
*antenna and a kilowatt makes CB a piece of cake. In other words,
*anyone you hear you'll be able to talk to. In a way, a beam on a
*tower and a big amp takes the challenge out of it. You may find that
*you get bored quickly because your system will provide "sure thing"
*performance.
****

Bill:

sounds like the 20 M amatuer band. He with the biggest beam and amp rules!

regards

james

**********************8

*--
*Sharon Sherwood wrote:
*>
*> In article <5454-37F77BD7-8@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
*> KaptainKaos@webtv.net (Andrew Stewart) wrote:
*>
*> >Hello...I have a A-99 on top of a 65' custom made tower,(it came with
*> >the house, wider at bottom and narrow at top), I am not too happy with
*> >the antenna performance, much TVI too, even with a MFJ low-pass
*> >filter...I'd like to put up another antenna that would help more on TVI
*> >and talk skip better too...I also purchased a base amp , tube type rated
*> >at 1KW...So this would be a consideration also...Any help would be
*> >appreciated.. Skipmaster 725
*> >
*>
*> Well it really depends on your budget. I have read all the post and one

important datail you
*> left out was what were you figuring on budget wise for an antenna. If you are not looking on
*> spending a Bundle of money on a good performing antenna. A maco V5/8 is a way too go, or you
*> could keep your eyes out for a good used 5/8 wave antenna. If you have the cash to burn a beam
*> is a better antenna, but does have a few more bad points. Just to list a few. A beam has more
*> surface area which equals more wind load. It is alot more assembling than a Verticle ground
*> plane antenna. Thus it could end up being alot more work to install that beam if you have to put
*> it on a 65-foot tower. Then there is having to get the right rotor and I would definitly look
*> into using a thrust bearing. This all goes along with having a beam. Unless you set it up to
*> talk pointing one way and keep it there.
*>
*> Another over looked point i noticed was what type of coax are you using. That could be part of
*> your problem with your interference. I would go with RG-213 or better. espcially if you have a
*> long run of coax to make.

1265. Re: New 79-290 on E-Bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tq97q$70b$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5714

Check e-bay policies again. E-bay now charges for reserve auctions. It's not a lot depending on the price of what you are selling but it does add up if you are selling a lot of different things. My Fianc&#65533; and myself do a lot of selling on e-bay and believe me the charges can add up over a few months.

```
Jim
--
************************
Jim and Ally forever
************************
```

1266. Re: Best Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010110516.03865.00000565@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5715

>sounds like the 20 M amatuer band. He with the biggest beam and amp rules!
>
>regards
>
>james

nothing wrong with that rule!!!!
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1267. Re: capital letters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7tq9lm$7a5$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5716

It's just polite to use lower case letters when on the internet. Upper case is for increased emphasis or 'yelling.' As long as you continue to use upper case letters when you try and converse anywhere on the internet people will continue to ask you to 'lower your voice.' Either you can fight it, resorting to more and more abusive and loud speech, or you can just hit that little button on the left side of your keyboard (caps lock) and join the rest of the community speaking in a level tone and not YELLING!

Jim

--
****
Jim and Ally forever
****
Myway625 <myway625@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991010010415.07085.00000378@ng-fv1.aol.com...
>YOU ARE A JACKASS IF YOU THINK I AM SHOUTING OR YOU CAN'T READ THIS. GET A
LIFE

1268. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Wl2M3.1932$114.145745@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5717

If thats the case so does the Laser 500, the pdl 2 , Shooting Star
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:LPQL3.1703$UG5.66846@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> My opinion is that a moonraker has full wave elements for 11 meters.
> Roughly 9' on each side of each element...
> Maybe stacked is the wrong word... implying several complete antennas...
> maybe a four element rhombic array would be a better term for a moonraker.
>
> Brad Kellison <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
> news:Kdf=N19XRygV7Hoy87KU1U4nKAP9@4ax.com...
> > Do you even know what a rhombic antenna is? it is a FULL Wave antenna.
> Moon
> > raker is far from being Full wave even stacked. you take the horizontal
> and
> > vertical driven element and see if there as long as the formula that I
> give
> > you is. I bet it is not.
> >
> > Rhombic = 11808 / F(Mhz) = total length.
> >
> > 11808 / 27.205 = 434.403 feet.. No way would you have a moonraker
stacked
> at
> > even 200 feet.
> >
> > On Sat, 9 Oct 1999 12:48:03 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
wrote:
> >
> > >A moonraker antenna is not a rhombic??? You better look again!
> > >It certainly is a stacked rhombic...
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

1269. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1010991144410001@du179009.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5718

In article <7tpqmv$4a4$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>, "10 OHM SMOKE"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

> >Look in your ARRL Handbook at the end of the chapter (probably 16)
>
> George this really shows how sure you are.

I'm sure but the book changes every year. It could be a different
chapter in your book if you have a different year. I'm looking at
the 1989 ARRL Handbook. Page 16-14. Go see for yourself.

1270. Re: capital letters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3800BB4A.704E@imt.net>
Source record: 5719

But you ARE shouting!

1271. Kp Net Now on 27 580

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010115531.03865.00000573@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5720

net controller is francis Kp37 from french guiana south america. good luck making the contact and good luck in the contest. for more info go to http://www.gate.net/~kp and click the international net button.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1272. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3800BC5D.330D@imt.net>
Source record: 5721

A Moonraker may have a rhombus shape but it is not the type of antenna people are refering to when they talk about a rhombic antenna.That would be like saying that a carp skeleton at the end of your feedline is a fisfbone antenna and maybe in your mind it is but it is not what people are talking about when they mention a fishbone antenna.

1273. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1010991200280001@du179009.eph.ptd.net>
Source record: 5722

In article <warnergt-1010991144410001@du179009.eph.ptd.net>,
warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner) wrote:

> In article <7tpqmv$4a4$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>, "10 OHM SMOKE"
> <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:
>
> > >Look in your ARRL Handbook at the end of the chapter (probably 16)
> >
> > George this really shows how sure you are.
>
> I'm sure but the book changes every year. It could be a different
> chapter in your book if you have a different year. I'm looking at
> the 1989 ARRL Handbook. Page 16-14. Go see for yourself.

By the way, it is also in the 1987 manual on page 16-14. It is figure 24.
It is probably reasonable to assume that it is in the 1988 manual as well.

Even if your ARRL manual does not have the graph, it would surprise me
if it didn't have some text regarding the effect of line loss on the
VSWR measurement at the input of the transmission line. Let me quote
what the 1987 book says:

"The VSWR as measured at the input or transmitter end of the line will be
less [than at the load], depending on th eline attenuation. It is not
alway convenient to measure VSWR directly at the antenna. By using the
graph shown in Fig. 24, however, you can obtain the VSWR at the load by
measuring it at the input to the transmission line and using the known
(or estimated) loss of the transmission line.

"For example, if the VSWR at the transmitter endo of a line is measured
as 3 to 1 and the line is known to have a total attenuation (under
matched conditions) of 1 dB, the VSWR at the load end of the line will
be 4.4 to 1."

Satisfied?

By the way, this directly contradicts Toll Free' claims.
Toll Free said:
> No you won't. You see different SWR readings due to voltage standing
> waves on the coax... Not due to the losses in coax!

Whom do you believe? ...the ARRL or Toll Free?

1274. Re: capital letters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rT2M3.27077$48.627733@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 5723

Myway625 <myway625@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991010010415.07085.00000378@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> YOU ARE A JACKASS IF YOU THINK I AM SHOUTING OR YOU CAN'T READ THIS. GET A
LIFE

I guess this person hasn't been on the internet too long. A month or so
from now the real jackass will become obvious to this person

Barry

1275. Re: Stinger - Internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010123444.08492.00000465@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5724

>
>How about some more info. Is it biased for use in SSB radios?
>What device is it centered around, an MRF455? What becomes the
>heatsink, the speaker side cover? Will it work with 10 meter
>and export radios without causing instability problems? Talk
>to us--don't drop a half-assed ad and run. You don't even
>supply any info on how to get ahold of you if someone is interested.
>At this point, your post is just unsubstantiated crap.
>--
>RTed821836 wrote:
>>
>> New Internal Amp - "Stinger". Rated at 75 watts with easy install
>instructions.
>> Ralph
>> D&R Electronics
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---
>

The stinger 100 was never biased for ssb. It also had 1 MRF 455. It had a preamp and on/off also. This board never worked very well as the RF circulating thru the radio developed oscillation and major shielding had to be used. Average output was about 55 watts PEP. Also this unit was made by the same folks that made the Elite Black Face Units.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1276. Re: SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3800c0c5.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 5725

SSB = Serious Sex Before marriage!!
RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991009212655.22856.00000134@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <37ffdeed@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>, "Andrew Moss"
> <qantas04@yahoo.com> writes:
>
> >Hi, all
> >
> >What is SSB ???
> >Please tell me at qantas04@yahoo.com
>
>
> Obviously, this isn't THE Andy Moss from FIDONET days!
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

1277. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010125035.05158.00000646@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5726

>
>Has anyone else come across a new FCC regulation for dealers
>and repair shops that require them to report the name and
>verified address of any illegal communications equipment
>received for repair such as amplifiers, radio that have
>modifications that let them transmit out of the band they
>were designed for. I understand that conviction carries a
>mandatory 60 day jail term, and a $10,000.00 fine if not
>reporting the they owner of the equipment.
>
>Ralph

no and i don't think you have either. this, i'm guessing, is why you posted
this as a question.
since the fcc removed the requirement of a license to repair cb radios, this
would effectively remove the shop from the fcc's control unless he did the
mods. it's not the shop's responsibility to play rf cop.
how would he "verify" the address, go follow the radio owner home? not my job.
i heard about 10 years ago that if you sent a president 2510 back to uniden for
repair that had the cb mods, they would turn you in voluntarally.
jeff

1278. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010125940.05158.00000649@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5727

why, when it still applies.

1279. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <6MQAOE1uMrx8CA6l2c4jq=azSzR1@4ax.com>
Source record: 5728

O
snip

>Yes. Changing the length of the coax does not affect the SWR.
>It is a fact.

True, but changing the line length (tuned line) can do the same thing
as a line flattener or a transmatch. It can change the SWR reading.
This is a real indication of the load the transmitter sees.

1280. Re: TEST, DO NOT READ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tqh6tpnp1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5729

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991009214557.22856.00000142@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <19991009214147.05153.00000324@ng-fm1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
> (PLLO2A) writes:
>
> >ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZexcuse
me,
> >i'm sleeping. :):):)
>
> Good. Hopefully, it will be a long, deep sleep and will keep your moronic
> ramblings off here for quite some time.

The pot calling the kettle black??????

Train

>
>
>
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

1281. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010131411.03852.00000633@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5730

>
>Whom do you believe? ...the ARRL or Toll Free?

considereing the way the arrl members represents themselfs on this news group,
i'll have to go with toll!!!

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1282. Re: Wilson vs. Penetrator (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <38009939.4773861@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5731

>In the case of energy being radiated off an antenna we no longer have staic
>conditions. The electirc field produced off of an antenna is directly related to
>the current flowing through that antenna. You must also take into consideration
>that in antennae with no rective copmponents, The current is a sinusoidal
>waveform. It does not matter if it is a 1/2 wavlength dipole or a 1/4 wavelength
>vertical. The current and voltage in the antenna is sinusoidal. The energy being
>radiated from the antena is radiated from the whole antenna not matter how it is
>constructed. The current is flowing thru the whole antenna. It never flows thru
>just a part of it. Durin one cycle the current at the feed will be a maximum at
>0 and at 180 degrees.

yes

> At 90 and 270 degrees the current will be a minimum. The
>voltage at the feed will be out of phase by 90 degrees. Thus at the end of the
>antenna, when the current is minimum, the voltage will be maximum. at other time
>the voltge will be a minimum and the current will be a maximum.

at 0 and 180 degrees
the feed point current and voltage is at maximum the current
at the end of the antenna will be zero and voltage will be minimum

at 90 and 270 degrees the feed point current and voltage is minimum
at the end of the antenna the current is zero and voltage is maximum
at that instant the current going to the end and the current coming back
is the same value and 180 degrees out of phase so you have
no induced current flow

at 0 and 180 the current going out of the feed point and coming back
i in phase so you have maximum induced current flow with that current
flow you have voltage drop and therby power used or radiated

you nead voltage and current to get power
at 90 and 270 you have high voltage but zero induced current
at 0 and 180 you have maximum current and the voltage drop
the comes with the radiatinon reseistance that is when you
get maximum radiated power

some books state that the antenna radiates electrostatic waves
and some state it radiates magnetic waves
some say it radiates both
to this day it is all theory
they have not even ben able to disprove ether
what a person thinks just depends on what school you come from

if someone states that this is the way the antenna radiates and
every other idea is wrong that just means they think it has ben

proven and noting has

(point) is light a wave or a particle

73,s

1283. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010131437.05158.00000658@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5732

>>
>>>. A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette
>>>Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power
>>>from 5 watts, to 100 mW. The idea there was that you could run your
>>>radio in the 100 mW position before your license came. The FCC didn't
>>>like that much and it disappeared soon after.
>>
>>Not sure that would be legal even if the power was kept at 100mW (yeah,
>right!)
>> Wasn't there also something in Part 95 which required unlicensed, under
>10mW
>>operations to use antennas that were less than 5 feet in length and/or
>>self-contained (?)
>>
>>
>>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
i don't have a date for it but i had such a comsat and it DID have a 100 mw
switch stock. the law back then was 100 mw with an antenna less than 5 feet
long. i suspect that the switch was there for the lowest power nessessary for
close in comms.
a 100 mw walkie talkie will talk 1 mile on a 1/2 ground plane. i know, i've
tried it as an experiment.
jeff

1284. Re: I'M looking for mods for my Cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3800CB88.AC2075C2@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5733

Maybe your existing equipment is poor because your antenna is
too short. Anything you put on a 2 foot antenna will suck.

I don't care for base loaded magnet mounts, but it might be the
best choice for you because you can take it off to go in tight
places.

I don't think there are any mods for that radio. Nothing at
http://spike.forfree.at/~skinner/ or
http://www.angelfire.com/ks/cbmods/
for that radio.

Bob Edens wrote:
>
> I am looking for Mods for the Cobra 18WXST or is there a Cobra radio so
> close that its mods will work....
> Advice on the best antenna to mount on the roof of a Cherokee (can't go much
> over 2 feet) would be wonderful.
> I am replacing the existing equipment which is very poor.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| CAN YOU HEAR ME? |
| I'VE GOT MY PHASED ARRAY |
| OF COATHANGERS ON YOU! |
+==========================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

1285. Re: Thunderbolt 101

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19991010132928.06135.00000381@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5734

>From: BILL213

>Can someone tell me what this amp will put out and if its any good?

I had a Thunderbolt 101 back in the early 90's, for the buck it's one of the best amps around, extremely clean, well made and not a single problem.

Most of the time I ran 4W AM which gave me 70-75W out, SSB 12W with 125-150 out.

The amp uses two 6LQ6's which can be hard to find locally so if you purchase the amp make sure to have a pair of replacements just in case.

^^

Web Design Services - http://northpalm.net
Networking, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

1286. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010133551.05158.00000671@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5735

>From: cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo)
>Date: Fri, 08 October 1999 09:02 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com>
>
>I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long
>distance
>communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the
>radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally
>distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit. Some
>ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional antennas.
>Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX"
>exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into an
>already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports and
>signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The
>unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education, and
>is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity
>their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough. But,
>to
>also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for communication
>must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for
>all
>the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
>conversation!

thank you for getting down from your high horse and sitting on your throne and
giving us those words of wisdom.
for the people who DO do the things that you say, it is too bad, isn't it.
for the rest of us who have gone beyond the 8th grade but go on to the
out-bands, talk skip inteligently, use somewhat higher power but make great
effort to keep our equipment clean, and really do use manners ie; ask for
breaks, don't step on others, keep our beams off from a targeted path to others
antennas. how can you draw such conclusions about everyone in the country who
keys a mic. on these frequencys? either you have an extreamly sensitive radio
and antenna system or you hunt butterflys with buckshot. it seems that you are
a bit narrow minded and might want to scan some more channelsbefore makeing
such broad, all-encompassing, blanket statements.
this is what drove me to the out-bands. less noise, bull, and better company.
jeff

1287. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010134449.05158.00000676@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5736

>
> What's BCI?
>
>
big colon inside???
jeff

1288. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010134905.05158.00000677@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5737

>
>Trust me... no one will listen to you. I support legal CB operation and
>have forever..... Past attempts to educate the CB crowd have failed.
>It is best to read the good information here and ignore the rest. All
>any attempts to stir the pot will cause more harm than good. It is best
>not to criticise or condemn.
>--
>John L. Wilkerson Jr.

spoken like a true statesman. i have found this to be very true.
thanks,
jeff

1289. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010135230.05158.00000680@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5738

where did you get your information from?
was it the same third grade class that you and your parrents were in that
year???
jeff

1290. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7tqmt3$e1o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5739

Far be it from me to argue with a Merry Prankster!!!

NL#5 x Haze + 4:20 = Enlightenment

Ciao,
JAL

In article <bCTL3.311$Lh.21709@news1-hme0>,
"Bob" <merryprankster@cwcon.net> wrote:
> You Should Stop This Nonsense,,,, Now.
> Before You Are Too Numb,,,,
> To Realise It's Not Good.
> BUT.... Some times,,,
> You have to stick up for your self.
> It's A Bloody Mess Is It Not ?
> I expect the only way to solve these problems,,,
> Is To,,,, Thrash it out in this theatre ????
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1291. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010135754.05158.00000684@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5740

just a suggestion.
when i was in the great war, (the past 6 months), if i were to make reference to hams who didn't agree with our opinions, i would use the terms, hams and other like minded people. this way it would be broad enough to cover thge non-hams too.
good luck,
jeff

1292. HR-2510 Power Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Mike <simirocks@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <3800D1BF.5088@earthlink.net>
Source record: 5741

I need to "tune down" my Uniden 2510 to accomodate the 75 watt kicker that it is currently overdriving. I was told that VR-103 is for AM and that VR-108 is for SSB. Is this true? I opened up the rig and couldn't find VR-108. Am I blind?

I was also told to tune the am down to 5 watts and SSB to 10 watt swings. Does that sound right? Any tips would be appreciated.

Big Mike

1293. Turner Super-SideKick Value?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Mike <simirocks@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <3800D0CF.6FE2@earthlink.net>
Source record: 5742

Is this microphone from the seventies worth any real cash? I'd be willing to trade for a decent footwarmer! Let me know...

Big Mike

1294. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010140205.03852.00000659@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5743

>>
>> What's BCI?
>>
>>
>big colon inside???
> jeff

broadcast interference
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1295. Re: Strange readings on 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: crwdog <crwdog@mail.apcnet.com>
Message-ID: <3800d70c.0@news>
Source record: 5744

Doc 4 in Fayettevill NC is the best I have seen to tweak all radios, he is just off I-95 and sometimes listens to channel 14. If he aint on someone of the local crowd will tell ya how to get hold of him.

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991009232358.16246.00000388@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> Thank you everyone for your help. I feel more confident that my radio is up to
> par. Now I just have to find a tech that can do the freq mod, open the
> clairifier and turn down the watts (if needed) to drive my amp.

1296. Re: whiny ham cant stand it!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tqkm3$hp6$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5745

Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991010095724.27218.00000343@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>Good morning friends (We are not your friend, yousir are a stuck up
asshole)
>complaining SNIP (Kind of like you crybaby, your just jelous because you
tried for half an hour before finaly deciding that you could'nt "get your
name called")

>rant and piss and moan (More of what you are doing)

>GET A LIFE YOU LOSERS! (maybe you should try this yourself jelous one!)
>Show some respect for yourselves and read a damn book. (Try this one too)

All words from your mouth asswipe, go study the code so you can get a real
license!

1297. Toll,

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <Ho+PoaALtNA4EwrF@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 5746

You said buses and coaches use those v. big alternators.

Well, after searching deja etc it came up with yet another American
based ng called:

misc.transport.urban-transit

Maybe you can find a bus or coach breakers yard (no pun intended)

and find a couple of those alternators.

I've done my bit, now it's your turn:-)

Phil / UK

1298. Re: HR-2510 Power Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <se5M3.3081$UG5.219834@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5747

HR2510:
Modulation: VR-114
A.M. Power: VR-103
S.S.B. Power: VR-104

On A.M., have the radio DEAD-KEY 2-3 watts. With 100% modulation, you should see a "swing" of about 10-15 watts. Also, adjust the SSB for a P.E.P of about 12 watts.

MIKE (707)
Big Mike wrote in message <3800D1BF.5088@earthlink.net>...
>I need to "tune down" my Uniden 2510 to accomodate the 75 watt kicker
>that it is currently overdriving. I was told that VR-103 is for AM and
>that VR-108 is for SSB. Is this true? I opened up the rig and couldn't
>find VR-108. Am I blind?
>
>I was also told to tune the am down to 5 watts and SSB to 10 watt
>swings. Does that sound right? Any tips would be appreciated.
>
>Big Mike
>

1299. Mirage 2950 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrevo@mailexcite.com
Message-ID: <3800E19D.851744DD@mailexcite.com>
Source record: 5748

I have a Mirage 2950,in very good condition,never been mobile. It comes with the Mirage Echo mic,orignal box,and manual.It has had a few mods:

1)24-30 Mhz
2)Selectivity improved by adding crystal in IF line
3)AM detector diodes replaced with Schottky barrier diodes
4)Agc improvement mod
5)Replacement of IF amp transistors with higher gain/lower noise transistors
6)8 pole 2nd If crystal filter added in place of 4 pole
7)super swing mod
8)am AF transistor replaced with better transisitor

This radio peforms quite well. No problems with it at all.
$275 shipped

1300. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: konstans@geocites.com
Message-ID: <1Mv+N2XHbTZRiHsNkEqZl6toiPLb@4ax.com>
Source record: 5749

On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 15:44:01 GMT, JJ <jj@no.net> wrote:

>CBKING wrote:
>
>>
>> I guess another reason is because some HAM OPERATORS are upset that the FCC
>> took it away from them.
>
>I dare say that 90% of the hams today don't even know that 11 meters was
>once a ham band and the 10% that do know could not care less that it no
>longer is.

There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's
know that 11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the
OT's will never let us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in
the first place. and yes we care and kinda wish the specturm came from
somewhere else because then we would not have listen to or read about
the "good old days" when it was a ham band
>
>**********
>* the following ids have spammed me, *
>* here they are for the spam bots so *
>* they may also share in the joy of *
>* being spammed. *
>* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne *
>* nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
>* trewq@liquidinformation.com *
>* dave@maloney.com *
>* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net *
>* 3624@earthlink.ne *
>* sales@advancedmachine.com *
>* kdhf84l@msn.com *
>* mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
>* patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
>* frankjr@iquest.com *
>* abe42@worldnet.att.net *
>* ab12715@aol.com *
>* art1234@ureach.com *
>* bb8874@ausi.com *
>* pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
>* djy5kq@snowcrest.net *
>* sueclark@ecompare.com *
>* sugar33@worldnet.att.net *
>* t5h7j4@gte.net *
>* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com *

>* sushi27@iname.com *
>* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net *
>* aies@aies.net *
>* testcom@tin.it *
>* af4k@earthlink.net *
>* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
>* fraudinfo@psinet.com *
>* ju7676767@surfree.com *
>* cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
>* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com *
>* 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
>* jccheezum@uspis.gov *
>**********

1301. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10-3800DC1C-16@newsd-283.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5900

Too bad ignorance isn't painful. Your feeble attempt at any intellect on your behalf was formidably and immediately nullified by your self professed lack of knowledge on a subject that you haven't the slightest clue. I don't splatter the spectrum with a gazillion watts and I communicate globally(that means worldwide, genius) on practically a daily basis. Directionals? I hav 60 bucks in a Maco 5/8 wave, another 200 in my "illegal-as-shit" Galaxy and rarely go above 12 whiskey out on the side of the freeband. This is a challenge to you. I will wager I have many more VERIFIABLE(I.E.QSO cards) worldwide DX contacts than you. I have 48 countries this year alone and conditions hold sometimes over an hour. Yes, I have the smoke entering my 220 line, but seldomly use it, usually only to take out the ignorant rambos like yourself. Once you make a post that is maliciously aimed at different views than your own and full of erroneous information, it is more than obvious to all but the most sheltered of individuals that you have self-purportedly destroyed any credibility that you may or may not possess. Therefore, any postings you may attempt in the future will be accepted as pure hyperbole on the part of an individual that is obviously obscured to his lack of knowledge of said subject that he attempts to profess so eloquently but fails miserably at any rationale level of dialogue. Thanks for informing all of us low-level education cbers that you have absoluely no credibility in whatever propaganda or innuendo that you attempt to espouse.

Gettin' WAY-UP from the 'pile

1302. Heathkit HA-10 1KW Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tqpi5$750$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5901
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179082837

Thanks for looking.
Blueglow

1303. Black Cat - Wawasee JB12 Near Mint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tqplbddk1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5902
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179125958

Thanks for looking.
Blueglow

1304. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <3800EC15.D09D4E7D@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5903
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

PLLO2A wrote:

> >
> >Has anyone else come across a new FCC regulation for dealers
> >and repair shops that require them to report the name and
> >verified address of any illegal communications equipment
> >received for repair such as amplifiers, radio that have
> >modifications that let them transmit out of the band they
> >were designed for. I understand that conviction carries a
> >mandatory 60 day jail term, and a $10,000.00 fine if not
> >reporting the they owner of the equipment.
> >
> >Ralph
>
> no and i don't think you have either. this, i'm guessing, is why you posted
> this as a question.
> since the fcc removed the requirement of a license to repair cb radios, this
> would effectively remove the shop from the fcc's control unless he did the
> mods. it's not the shop's responsibility to play rf cop.
> how would he "verify" the address, go follow the radio owner home? not my job.
> i heard about 10 years ago that if you sent a president 2510 back to uniden for
> repair that had the cb mods, they would turn you in voluntarally.
> jeff

The shop I work at refuses to work on any illegal equipment, because of the fines and charges that could result from the working on such equipment. I don't know of a requirement to turn anyone in, but would not be surprised with all the new regulation if there was one. Since we don't work on that type of equipment it would not effect us. As far as verifying an address that is no problem, that we do everyday. If it is credit card or check the bank can do it. Ever heard of a drivers license?
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1305. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010154442.03852.00000689@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5904

>
>Too bad ignorance isn't painful. Your feeble attempt at any intellect on
>your behalf was formidably and immediately nullified by your self
>professed lack of knowledge on a subject that you haven't the slightest
>clue. I don't splatter the spectrum with a gazillion watts and I
>communicate globally(that means worldwide, genius) on practically a
>daily basis. Directionals? I hav 60 bucks in a Maco 5/8 wave, another
>200 in my "illegal-as-shit" Galaxy and rarely go above 12 whiskey out on
>the side of the freeband. This is a challenge to you. I will wager I
>have many more VERIFIABLE(I.E.QSO cards) worldwide DX contacts than you.
>I have 48 countries this year alone and conditions hold sometimes over
>an hour. Yes, I have the smoke entering my 220 line, but seldomly use
>it, usually only to take out the ignorant rambos like yourself. Once you
>make a post that is maliciously aimed at different views than your own
>and full of erroneous information, it is more than obvious to all but
>the most sheltered of individuals that you have self-purportedly
>destroyed any credibility that you may or may not possess. Therefore,
>any postings you may attempt in the future will be accepted as pure
>hyperbole on the part of an individual that is obviously obscured to his
>lack of knowledge of said subject that he attempts to profess so
>eloquently but fails miserably at any rationale level of dialogue.
>Thanks for informing all of us low-level education cbers that you have
>absoluely no credibility in whatever propaganda or innuendo that you
>attempt to espouse.
>
>
>
> Gettin' WAY-UP from the 'pile

i'll make that wager. i havent qsl'ed in years but i have 112 countries
confirmed direct with post marks as proof. how many do you have total? we wont
count any cards from qsl managers because there not provable but if we were my
total would be even higher. let me know. 73 tim 2-IR-082
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1306. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <3800EDFA.FF4F2EEB@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5905
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

konstans@geocites.com wrote:

> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 15:44:01 GMT, JJ <jj@no.net> wrote:
>
> >CBKING wrote:
> >
> >>
> >> I guess another reason is because some HAM OPERATORS are upset that the FCC
> >> took it away from them.
> >
> >I dare say that 90% of the hams today don't even know that 11 meters was
> >once a ham band and the 10% that do know could not care less that it no
> >longer is.
>
> There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's
> know that 11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the
> OT's will never let us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in
> the first place. and yes we care and kinda wish the specturm came from
> somewhere else because then we would not have listen to or read about
> the "good old days" when it was a ham band

I would like to correct you. The band was never taken away from hams. It was turned into a band that had to be shared with non hams. Hams could and still can use 11 meters, as many do. They are just limited to 4 watts if they want to go by the regulations, as some do.

Most of the ones that yell the loudest you will fine were once CBers only and then got the ham ticket. Besides most of the ones that can remember 11 meters as a ham only band will soon be gone.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1307. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010161414.01852.00000550@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 5906

> There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's
> know that 11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the
> OT's will never let us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in
> the first place. and yes we care and kinda wish the specturm came from
> somewhere else because then we would not have listen to or read about
> the "good old days" when it was a ham band

I believe the ham magazines (QST, CQ, etc) attempted to stir the pot
and get hams dander up by printing some rabble-rousing articles
about "losing 11 meters" back in the 50's, but it never quite caught
on as an issue.

"We can't control you, but you must be controlled if you are
to exist; therefore, control yourselves, or cease to exist."
- A government ultimatum to Amateur Radio, 1921.

1308. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37CECCBB.CE8@no.net>
Source record: 5907

konstans@geocites.com wrote:

>
> There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's
> know that 11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the
> OT's will never let us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in
> the first place. and yes we care and kinda wish the specturm came from
> somewhere else because then we would not have listen to or read about
> the "good old days" when it was a ham band

Having been licensed since 1961 I dare say I could count on both hands,
and have fingers left over, the number of times I have heard other OT
(or any other) hams mention the 11 meter band once being a ham band, or
caring that amateur radio lost it. And I still say most new hams do not
know it was once a ham band.

1309. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010164146.01852.00000568@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 5908

<<A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power from 5 watts, to 100 mW>>

I can verify that. My Lafayette HB-200 (1964) came with a 5W-100mW switch that was advertised with the advice to "Use the full 5W input with your FCC CB license...or switch to 100 mW and enjoy Part 15 license-free hobby comunications"!

1310. Re: Turner Super-SideKick Value?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.comLIFE
Message-ID: <19991010170158.01848.00000617@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 5909

>From: Big Mike

>Is this microphone from the seventies worth any real cash? I'd be
>willing to trade for a decent footwarmer! Let me know...

I recently saw a Super-Sidekick new in box being offered for $40. at a hamfest,
not sure if that's any help.

^^

Web Design Services - http://northpalm.net
Networking, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting

1311. Re: Need Opinion on Cobra CB FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <#rNi4H2E$GA.242@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 5910

Actually it is the deltatune that is removed on this radio. On the ne nw 25
it is the rf gain that is removed.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Robert Tankersley wrote in message ...
>Ryan;
>
>I looked at the ne nw 29. The face is nice. You need to know that they
>removed the rf gain in order to use that knob as the dimmer for the face.
>
>--
>Robert Tankersley
>rtankersley@msn.com
>Ryan wrote in message <37FF72FC.C97667EE@iupui.edu>...
>>I just found out that Cobra has redesigned some of their CBs with
>>NightWatch. I have seen pics and now I want one of these. The radio I
>>am lo

1312. Uniden Radios - Dynamic Squelch Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <eggS5H2E$GA.242@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 5911

Can some one explain the DSC on the Uniden (68ltw, 76ltw, etc). Is this a preset squelch or does it use some intelligence?

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com

1313. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38010920.3E78@imt.net>
Source record: 5912

make great
> effort to keep our equipment clean, and really do use manners ie; ask for
> jeff

The same manners you use on the NG?

1314. Re: Thunderbolt 101

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <fC7M3.478$Zv3.20464087@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 5913

What is the 101 worth?

Craig Matthews <craig328@aol.comLIFE> wrote in message
news:19991010132928.06135.00000381@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> >From: BILL213
>
> >Can someone tell me what this amp will put out and if its any good?
>
> I had a Thunderbolt 101 back in the early 90's, for the buck it's one of the
> best amps around, extremely clean, well made and not a single problem.
>
> Most of the time I ran 4W AM which gave me 70-75W out, SSB 12W with 125-150
> out.
>
> The amp uses two 6LQ6's which can be hard to find locally so if you purchase
> the amp make sure to have a pair of replacements just in case.
>
>
> ^^
> Web Design Services - http://northpalm.net
> Networking, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
>

1315. FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <iH7M3.2139$Z7.69625@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5914
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

<*>

FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement

The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous enforcement on 10 meter issues next year. Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News concerning this and other enforcement issues.

"There are really two areas we need to really crank up on next year. One is the incursion into 10 meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth. And also the sales of illegal equipment on the Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."

Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from Detroit warned several vendors about potential violations relating to the advertising or merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter CB radio operation.

(FCC, ARRL)

<*>

http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt

1316. Re: Uniden Radios - Dynamic Squelch Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010173719.04269.00000818@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5915

i just bought one last week and it is really hyped up by uniden but it basically seems like a pre-set squelch to me,i dont even use it....maybe im wrong but its not all that big of a difference,real nice rig tho

1317. Uniden PC 244 no RX on AM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: THEKING316@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9420-380103FD-4@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5916

I have a PC244 AM/SSB, it has TX and RX on USB and LSB and TX's on AM
but will not RX on AM. It is a great radio and I wuld love to fix the
problem , can anyone help me
thank you No
Ears AM

It's good to be King

IDAZIT FUR NOW

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Lookingforlonglost

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Insearchofmenof

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Lookingforoldarmy

1318. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: konstans@geocites.com
Message-ID: <7QsBOKRcSxVfYY27tiYTOM7pUAOA@4ax.com>
Source record: 5917

On Sun, 10 Oct 1999 15:50:18 -0400, Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>konstans@geocites.com wrote:
>
>> On Fri, 17 Sep 1999 15:44:01 GMT, JJ <jj@no.net> wrote:
>>

>> There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's
>> know that 11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the
>> OT's will never let us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in
>> the first place. and yes we care and kinda wish the specturm came from
>> somewhere else because then we would not have listen to or read about
>> the "good old days" when it was a ham band
>
>I would like to correct you. The band was never taken away from hams. It was
>turned into a band that had to be shared with non hams. Hams could and still can
>use 11 meters, as many do. They are just limited to 4 watts if they want to go by
>the regulations, as some do.

ON that point I will acept correction, adding the the correction that
as I understand the matter the limit is 4 am and 12 ssb

>
>Most of the ones that yell the loudest you will fine were once CBers only and then
>got the ham ticket. Besides most of the ones that can remember 11 meters as a ham
>only band will soon be gone.

I suspect they may indeed be gone which does not stop some of
the people you mention and others from getting rude about it

1319. FS SBE Trinidad Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <38013C61.3213@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5918

I have this radio and wonder if anyone would like to buy it. It is complete and in good working order. Shows its age but doesn't look bad at all. Needs a good cleaning. Make me an offer shipped to your door CONUS. This is a 23 channel AM base radio. Thanks for the read. Jon.

1320. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <38011B8E.B6242B4@mindless.com>
Source record: 5919

Actualy 11 is the west coast agitation station, not the bowl

R8500 wrote:

> >Subject: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?
> >From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
> >Date: Fri, 08 October 1999 07:49 PM EDT
> >Message-id: <19991008194909.21661.00000250@ngol05.aol.com>
> >
> >11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and
> >what
> >I'm hearing is very similar to the content of Channel 6.
> >
> >Has Channel 26 become "The Bowl B-Channel" these days?
>
> I'd say that 26 is more like the "The Bowl C-Channel," at least on the West
> Coast. I hear more big amps and loud radios on channel 11 than on channel 26.
> In fact, many of the channel 6 "regulars" seem to alternate between 6 and 11,
> like Mod Squad in Honolulu.

1321. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <38011E59.E481E47E@mindless.com>
Source record: 5920

I have been a HAM and a CBer for several years and I enjoy radios in general, I would have to agree that HAM gear is cleaner thats whay I use a Yaesu FT-757 GX-II most of the time along with my Browning, but I have found that skip on the CB is crouded, and DX on the HAM bands is boring, I find triple nickels to be a good compromise.

AB7RS wrote:

> >
> > I do to since these CB ops DO get out all over the U.S. and Canada and
> > have great qso's and they do it on much less money than it would cost
> > if they did it with ham gear.
>
> Thats the stupidest thing I've heard,since when does ham gear cost
> more? The wire to build a 10 element vertical Yagi(or any other 10M
> antenna)is cheaper than building one for 11M.
> Some of the low power rigs are cheaper than a 148GTL.Sure you CAN
> spend more but the quality and performance is there,the best CB stuff
> isn't all that great,wish it was.
> Actually it's easier to talk all over the world on 10 than on 11
> because it isn't so crowded ,the ops are usually a little more
> polite,there are many good reflectors,the forieghn ops speak english,the
> forieghn ops run the same freqs we do.

1322. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010185954.02796.00000623@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5921

actually 26.815 is the alternate station for the big boys on the bowl. this is where most go to local talk when the conditions are strong (not that many are into local talking). its always interesting to hear guys talk down the road with 10 or more kw's.

>
>Actualy 11 is the west coast agitation station, not the bowl
>
>R8500 wrote:
>
>> >Subject: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?
>> >From: rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer)
>> >Date: Fri, 08 October 1999 07:49 PM EDT
>> >Message-id: <19991008194909.21661.00000250@ngol05.aol.com>
>> >
>> >11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and
>> >what
>> >I'm hearing is very similar to the content of Channel 6.
>> >
>> >Has Channel 26 become "The Bowl B-Channel" these days?
>>
>> I'd say that 26 is more like the "The Bowl C-Channel," at least on the West
>> Coast. I hear more big amps and loud radios on channel 11 than on channel
>26.
>> In fact, many of the channel 6 "regulars" seem to alternate between 6 and
>11,
>> like Mod Squad in Honolulu.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1323. PDC-256 & UNIDEN GRANT XL/148 Question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010191100.04271.00000680@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5922

i used to have a cobra 148 with my PDC-256 mounted and installed inside the rig,anyhow i sold the rig and kept the counter...but my problem is that i forget were exactly the wires were connected..i know the area in wich on the board it was soldered but i cant remember exaclty.....any help appreciated greatly,thank you and 73

1324. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <380121B3.2911AF15@mindless.com>
Source record: 5923

I have heard of that one and the one about the police being able to arest you/take away your equipment if you illeagle, but no one cares or folows them.

Ralph wrote:

> Has anyone else come across a new FCC regulation for dealers
> and repair shops that require them to report the name and
> verified address of any illegal communications equipment
> received for repair such as amplifiers, radio that have
> modifications that let them transmit out of the band they
> were designed for. I understand that conviction carries a
> mandatory 60 day jail term, and a $10,000.00 fine if not
> reporting the they owner of the equipment.
>
> Ralph

1325. Ranger 2960F

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16739-380117EB-35@storefull-103.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5924

I seen one of these today at my local cb shop, nice looking radio. does anyone know how it performs. i heard 50 watts AM 150 ON SSB.

1326. WTB Train ampz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <38012690.41E78C0C@mindless.com>
Source record: 5925

I am looking for Train ampz, 2driving 8, 5pill, or 12pill, I can't get ahold of the company as there phone and e-mail don't work. Are they still in buisness?

1327. Re: WTB BROWNING MKIV CB RADIO..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <380126DE.FB1E57AD@mindless.com>
Source record: 5926

I have a MK-III

Steve KC5TJT wrote:

> This is for an OLD FRIEND.. MUST BE NICE!!
>
> thanks
>
> Steve
>
> KC5TJT@ionet.net

1328. Re: WTB BROWNING MKIV CB RADIO..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <380126EB.D24A7F7C@mindless.com>
Source record: 5927

I have a MK-III for sale.

Steve KC5TJT wrote:

> This is for an OLD FRIEND.. MUST BE NICE!!
>
> thanks
>
> Steve
>
> KC5TJT@ionet.net

1329. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: KE4SZG@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23475-38011ACB-82@newsd-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5928

The illegal usage will continue.
I do not reasonabilly believe that that there is an end in sight.
Amateur operators do have self policing...yet have no legislative powers
over others.
The only thing that may be of benifit to curtail illegal use...is when
they (the illegal) becomes tired of their toys.
I do remember the days when the most powerful station was the one who
had invested in a good antenna setup.
KE4SZG

1330. Re: COBRA CA-75 AND MAXON HAND HELD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trbhi$575$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5929

If the Cobra is "brand new in the box"....how do you know it "sounds great"
???????

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.compoothead> wrote in message
news:19991010200911.08486.00000582@ng-co1.aol.com...
> I'M SELLING A COBRA CA-75 POWER MIC. IT USES A 9VOLT BATTERY(NOT INCLUDED)
THIS
> MIC IS BRAND NEW IN THE BOX. SOUNDS GREAT!!!!.......ALSO I'M SELLING A
MAXON
> HAND HELD. DOES NOT COME WITH A POWER CORD. HAS A RUBBER DUCKY ANTENNA.
PUTS
> OUT ABOUT 7 SWING WATTS. PLEASE EMAIL ME AT CBBOY@AOL.COM IF YOU HAVE ANY
> QUESTIONS.
>
> COBRA CA-75- $20 PLUS SHIPPING
> MAXON HAND HELD- $25 PLUS SHIPPING
>
> I'M SELLING THEM SEPARATE THANKS BUCKAROO "223"

1331. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7trbo8$7vh$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 5930

BLAH, BLAH, BLAH !
And who Gives A Rat's Ass ?

Greg Dean wrote in message ...
><*>
>
>FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
>
>The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
>Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
>enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
>Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
>in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
>would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
>into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
>RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
>from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
>the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
>concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>
>
>"There are really two areas we need to really crank
>up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
>meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
>And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
>Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
>need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
>
>
>Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
>illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
>at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
>at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
>Detroit warned several vendors about potential
>violations relating to the advertising or
>merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
>CB radio operation.
>
>(FCC, ARRL)
>
><*>
>
>http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt
>

>
>

1332. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trbsatii1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5931

And i remember being a child in the 60's playing with all the "exerimental" stuff my grandfather (W2EJT.....sk) had built for the government (amps that took up the whole friggin basement wall) in the 30's-50's. Don't even go to the place where you are going to tell us that HAM's were going for the best antenna setup and not for power. You got to be blowing it out yer ass if you think anyone is buying that crapola.

William Walcher <KE4SZG@webtv.net> wrote in message news:23475-38011ACB-82@newsd-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
The illegal usage will continue.
I do not reasonabilly believe that that there is an end in sight.
Amateur operators do have self policing...yet have no legislative powers over others.
The only thing that may be of benifit to curtail illegal use...is when they (the illegal) becomes tired of their toys.
I do remember the days when the most powerful station was the one who had invested in a good antenna setup.
KE4SZG

K
E
4
S
Z
G

Keep Amateur Radio Alive!!!

KE4SZG de Bill
but...

many pepole call me ....RADIO JUNKIE.....
addicted to radio since 1959!

Go To My Page

1333. FA Texas Star Mod V + Face Plate

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trdvg$bu8$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5932

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179423455

1334. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Butch Magee <butchkay@netdoor.com>
Message-ID: <38014A84.59DFE2C1@netdoor.com>
Source record: 5933
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.

Butch Magee, KF5DE

Greg Dean wrote:

> <*>
>
> FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
>
> The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
> Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
> enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
> Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
> in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
> would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
> into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
> RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
> from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
> the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
> concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>
> "There are really two areas we need to really crank
> up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
> meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
> And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
> Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
> need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
>
> Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
> illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
> at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
> at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
> Detroit warned several vendors about potential
> violations relating to the advertising or
> merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
> CB radio operation.
>
> (FCC, ARRL)
>
> <*>
>
> http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt

1335. Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <#iaC$e4E$GA.235@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 5934

I need info on the best mobile antenna that is short enough to enter a garage. Maybe 36" or so.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com

1336. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <380140E3.D13D9F16@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5935
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

Chas wrote:

> Sure. Turn over all of the customers names and then start looking for a
> new job. I don't see that happening soon.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

I don't think it would hurt business that much. In fact our shop has a 4 week back log just doing legal work, as do most real radio shops. I'm not talking about the shops that that have warranties on the work they do that aren't enforceable. There is more than enough work for real technicians that.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1337. Free Sonar FS-23 (almost)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin <kpevin@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <YhcM3.7483$1a1.364111@elnws01>
Source record: 5936

This FS-23 was given to me and I have no use for it at all. It is 100% complete and in decent shape except for a hole drilled in the side for a toggle switch that was hooked to nothing. Very dusty on the inside - been sitting in a basement for 20 years. It does not work, tubes light and sound out of the speaker but no signals with an antenna hooked up. It also hums with the vol down so I assume a cap(s) is dried out. I didnt even try to transmit or figure out whats wrong... Whoever wants it figure like 8-15.00 to ship it or you are more then welcome to pick it up in the Chicago area. Save this fine old piece of CB history from the dumpster. photos at:

http://www.interlync.com/gold1/sonar.html

73,
Kevin
KB9UPV

BTW, if I see this same radio on eBay after its given away - I'll I'll I'll, ummm, never mind.

1338. Re: CB PARTY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trk5afui1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5937

There is a keydown this weekend, do it on the higher channels. I say this
because you always have these parties on a different channel every time,
most keydowns are held on the lower channels.
Buckaroo223 wrote in message
<19991010200256.08486.00000579@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>I'm having a cb party, channel 2 AM , this coming saturday at 10pm eastern
>standard time. BE THERE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> Buckaroo "223"

1339. Re: CB PARTY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trk72$1up$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5938

Im sorry I thought you said 10 am, nevermind.
Buckaroo223 wrote in message
<19991010200256.08486.00000579@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>I'm having a cb party, channel 2 AM , this coming saturday at 10pm eastern
>standard time. BE THERE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> Buckaroo "223"

1340. Re: Turner Super-SideKick Value?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry <ewing@arn.net>
Message-ID: <38015552.39AE7C89@arn.net>
Source record: 5939

Big Mike wrote:

> Is this microphone from the seventies worth any real cash? I'd be
> willing to trade for a decent footwarmer! Let me know...
>
> Big Mike

There is one on ebay for $32.50. Ebay sells stuff for more money
than you can get on the newsgroup. I have one. They don't seem
to be rare because I see so many for sale. Good luck on the
footwarmer.

Little Larry

1341. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trki2$2r3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5940
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth, man that doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man why dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves
Doug Smith wrote in message <38018C0B.75296394@bellsouth.net>...
>Butch Magee wrote:
>> The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
>> as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
>
>Dunno that I saw anything misleading about Greg's post.. and where I
>come from, it's indeed newsworthy..
>
>I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
>Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
>my next trip up north...
>--
>Doug Smith W9WI
>Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
>http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi
>

1342. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Edward L. Dowdy" <eldowdy@net66.com>
Message-ID: <1DcM3.5729$Ko.272475@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 5941
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Yeah right..

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7trki2$2r3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth, man that
> doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man why
> dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves
> Doug Smith wrote in message <38018C0B.75296394@bellsouth.net>...
> >Butch Magee wrote:
> >> The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
> >> as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
> >
> >Dunno that I saw anything misleading about Greg's post.. and where I
> >come from, it's indeed newsworthy..
> >
> >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
> >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
> >my next trip up north...
> >--
> >Doug Smith W9WI
> >Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
> >http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi
> >
>
>

1343. Re: Cherokee SA-4 HH Antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2872-38014F81-83@storefull-117.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5942

Palco Electronics, $14.95 each.

1344. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <38015A16.F7124044@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5943
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:

> >
> >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
> >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
> >my next trip up north...
>
> thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because you
> dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to feed
> his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad. hope your
> happy when your tax money will be paying his unemployment and welfare when he
> is out of work. have a little respect for fellow humans(regardless of what
> radio service).
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>

Guess you could say the same thing about anyone selling illegal stuff. Drug dealers
only sell to junkies so whats the big deal?
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1345. WTD: Ext Amp Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <s02mqga0h1s6@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5944
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.cb.skip,pl.rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.cb

I have a realistic TRC 495 Base and i want to ad an external amplifier....any advice on what is the best...Model where it can be had, how much, and any experience you have had with this sort of thing

1346. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <380161ab.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 5945
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

IMHO, those who narc to the feds like that are lower than the anal drippings from a freshly fucked faggot. To all those who may have been offended by my language (excluding Mr. Narcy) I appologize.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Doug Smith <w9wi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:38018C0B.75296394@bellsouth.net...
> Butch Magee wrote:
> > The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
> > as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
>
> Dunno that I saw anything misleading about Greg's post.. and where I
> come from, it's indeed newsworthy..
>
> I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
> Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
> my next trip up north...
> --
> Doug Smith W9WI
> Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
> http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi
>

1347. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7trnpqeku1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5946

Plain and simple.....WHAT A FUCKING ASSHOLE ! ! ! ! ! !

Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:38015A16.F7124044@bigfoot.com...
> 2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> > >
> > >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near
Terre
> > >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
> > >my next trip up north...
> >
> > thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because
you
> > dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money
to feed
> > his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad. hope
your
> > happy when your tax money will be paying his unemployment and welfare
when he
> > is out of work. have a little respect for fellow humans(regardless of
what
> > radio service).
> > best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> >
>
> Guess you could say the same thing about anyone selling illegal stuff.
Drug dealers
> only sell to junkies so whats the big deal?
> --
> Stanley
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
> and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
> You can join this list by connecting to:
> http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi
>
>

1348. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net>
Message-ID: <380163e0.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 5947

There's a BIG difference. Drug dealers tend to kill people.
No one is likely to die from an illegal CB amp.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Stanley <so@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:38015A16.F7124044@bigfoot.com...
> 2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> > >
> > >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on
Hwy. 41 near Terre
> > >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out
of business by
> > >my next trip up north...
> >
> > thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is
destroyed because you
> > dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend
him some money to feed
> > his wife and kids too since you want him out of
bussiness so bad. hope your
> > happy when your tax money will be paying his
unemployment and welfare when he
> > is out of work. have a little respect for fellow
humans(regardless of what
> > radio service).
> > best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
> >
>
> Guess you could say the same thing about anyone selling
illegal stuff. Drug dealers
> only sell to junkies so whats the big deal?
> --
> Stanley
> NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
> KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn
>
> Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are
invited to share
> and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft
carrier.

> You can join this list by connecting to:
> http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi
>
>

1349. PRESIDENT MADISON

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25616-38015B12-97@newsd-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5948

Can anyone tell me about this base? I just bought one at an estate sale..No owners books, but radio and speaker are a 9 out of 10.
Skipmaster 725

1350. Re: Swan 1200W repair ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3801098e@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 5949

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:37FFCE76.B9C918AE@netzero.net...

I might be talking out of my hat here but...I seem to recall that amp used about +90 (or more) volts on the screens. If your screen grids are not grounded then I suspect they did use a hi + voltage on them and that's what is missing. You find where that voltage went and the amp will probably work.

Since it's been many years since I've even seen one of those I very well could be wrong. Good luck and I welcome anyone to refresh my memory of this amp if I am wrong.
BobC

1351. Wanted: Manual/schematic for Raytheon TWR-2 CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <WTkM3.51$HI1.2461@dfw-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 5750
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

A friend gave me an old Raytheon Ray-Tel TWR-2 CB radio this past weekend. It's in decent shape, but doesn't work (the tube filaments light up, but that's it). Since I work for Raytheon, I thought it might be fun to try to restore it to working condition, just for grins. So... does anyone have any information on that model? Owner's manual? Service manual? Sams Photofacts? Anything of interest?

73,
Dean / K5DH

1352. 25.870 fm ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011085107.11994.00000021@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5751

how many people have ever heard the fm relay link of the am station in florida that uses this freq??? i always use it for a beacon to let me know when the band opens in that direction. ive heard before its running 50 watts out but it must be on a huge tower because it hits me strong.

1353. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011084910.11994.00000020@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5752

>
>On 08 Oct 1999 23:49:09 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
>
>>11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and
>what
>
>I was listening to channel 38 LSB around 5:00pm on 10/6 and the skip
>was booming in. I was hearing people from all over the U.S. and
>Canada who sounded like they were just around the corner. This was
>really amazing because I don't think that I've heard the band that
>open before.
>

you have obviously never paid any attention then. since your a big ham(or at least have that mentality) then you should know that 11 meters is one of the best bands there are for dx during the high sunspot times like now. listen on 27.555 usb in the mornings and youll hear nothing but europeans sounding like there around the corned or down the road. in the afternoons youll hear some africa and mostly south america until the evening comes and the pacific starts to roll in. its just our luck as freebanders that were smack in the middle of the two best ham bands and the propagation acts accordingly.

1354. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stanley <so@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <3801E0C6.37BD098F@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 5753
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: so.vcf

NJMedMan wrote:

> >Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal enterprises?
> >
> >(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)
>
> Who gets hurt when someone sells an amp for use on the 11 meter band? No one.
> (Ok, so maybe you set off a car alarm or two as you drive down the road talking
> with your amp on, oh well! :))
>
> Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're comparing
> apples and oranges.

Could it be that the 12 year old is only following the eample set by the parent in
picking and choosing what laws the want to keep? No just comparing laws to laws.
--
Stanley
NAS Grosse Ile Web Site: http://bigfoot.com/~so
KC4DPC Beacon List Site: http://jump.to/bcn

Naval Air Station Grosse Ile mailing list. All are invited to share
and learn about the history of the unsinkable aircraft carrier.
You can join this list by connecting to:
http://www.onelist.com/subscribe/nasgi

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1355. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3801E6E0.1B9FE373@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 5754

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> No one is likely to die from an illegal CB amp.
>

Not unless they take the center conductor and place it in their mouth
and put the shield up their ass and key up or maybe it fell off the
shelf and hit them on their head!

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{oIo}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| BUY AN AMP! |
| SO ALL THE HAM'ER'S |
| CAN GIVE YOU GRIEF! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

1356. Rxed 3 new qsls of 3 new countries for me(dx on 11 metres)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Valentin 30IR976 <radiotito@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3801EE49.7AFAC7F7@yahoo.com>
Source record: 5755

Today in the box I found 3 new divisions:

141SD103 St.Pierre et Miquelon
186SD101 Djibouti
283BRC/DX St.Kitts & Nevis

These 3 qsls are now in my web!!!

http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

--
73 de Valentin 30IR976

web 30IR976: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

web personal: http://get.to/zamora

1357. Re: Twister - Internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tsuj6$un8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5756

In article <19991011082322.05011.00000018@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
rted821836@aol.com (RTed821836) wrote:
> New Internal Amp - "Twister". Rated at 75 watts with easy install
instructions.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics
>

How do they get the heat away from the transistor?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1358. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <37CFC7B3.52D3@no.net>
Source record: 5757

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> >Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal enterprises?
> >
> >(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)
>
> Who gets hurt when someone sells an amp for use on the 11 meter band? No one.
> (Ok, so maybe you set off a car alarm or two as you drive down the road talking
> with your amp on, oh well! :))
>
> Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're comparing
> apples and oranges.

Illegal is illegal is illegal no matter how you slice it.

1359. Re: radio equipment for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28025-3801E8AA-18@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5758

Does this radio come with the orignal cabinet or is it a cardboard
cutout ? Or how about this , Does it come with the original speaker ?
Please remember to specify to others what you sell.....

1360. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <psmM3.204$tZ4.6799@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5759
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

: The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
: as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
:
: Butch Magee, KF5DE

This was from last weeks NewsLine, so it is recent.

And it is illegal to manufacture a 10 metre amp. Hams may
modify an existing amp for personal usage however. But
no manufacturer will be able to get one type accepted. Ham
transceivers are allowed to be type accepted in the 10 metre
band for higher power.

: > <*>
: >
: > FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
: >
: > The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
: > Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
: > enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
: > Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
: > in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
: > would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
: > into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
: > RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
: > from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
: > the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
: > concerning this and other enforcement issues.
: >
: > "There are really two areas we need to really crank
: > up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
: > meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
: > And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
: > Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
: > need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
: >
: > Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
: > illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
: > at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
: > at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
: > Detroit warned several vendors about potential
: > violations relating to the advertising or
: > merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
: > CB radio operation.

: >
: > (FCC, ARRL)
: >
: > <*>
: >
: > http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt
:

1361. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <twmM3.215$tZ4.5715@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5760
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote (in Rec.Radio.CB)...
: BLAH, BLAH, BLAH !
: And who Gives A Rat's Ass ?

You will. The FCC is back.

: ><*>
: >
: >FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
: >
: >The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
: >Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
: >enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
: >Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
: >in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
: >would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
: >into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
: >RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
: >from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
: >the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
: >concerning this and other enforcement issues.
: >
: >
: >"There are really two areas we need to really crank
: >up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
: >meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
: >And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
: >Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
: >need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
: >
: >
: >Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
: >illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
: >at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
: >at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
: >Detroit warned several vendors about potential
: >violations relating to the advertising or
: >merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
: >CB radio operation.
: >
: >(FCC, ARRL)
: >
: ><*>
: >

: >http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt
: >
: >
: >
:
:

1362. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <tymM3.218$tZ4.7012@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5761
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Doug Smith <w9wi@bellsouth.net> wrote ...
: > The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
: > as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
:
: Dunno that I saw anything misleading about Greg's post.. and where I
: come from, it's indeed newsworthy..
:
: I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
: Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
: my next trip up north...

There is a big CB modification operation in Plainfield IN as well.
And at the Lowell truckstop.

: --
: Doug Smith W9WI
: Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
: http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi
:

1363. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <RAmM3.223$tZ4.6842@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5762
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote ...
: By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth, man that
: doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man why
: dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves

Because we Hams are charged by the FCC to do self policing.
We even have our own investigators called Official Observers (OO).

: >> The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
: >> as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
: >
: >Dunno that I saw anything misleading about Greg's post.. and where I
: >come from, it's indeed newsworthy..
: >
: >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
: >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
: >my next trip up north...
: >--
: >Doug Smith W9WI
: >Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
: >http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi
: >
:
:

1364. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <rGmM3.230$tZ4.7592@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5763
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...

: > By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth, man that
: > doesn't sound too safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man
>why
: dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves
:
: True, CB amps can't be compared to drugs, murder, or even DWI.
: There are a lot more critical problems in the world, and CB is
: very low on the priority list of any enforcement agency (as
: it probably should be).

CB is now a high priority to the FCC. It is called "fixing the
broken window" type of enforcement. The theory is that if
you let a window stay broken then it will lead to other types
of crime as people see that no one cares. The mayor of
NYC uses this tactic. He goes after small street crimes
like jumping the turnstyle in the subways.

Stop the small crimes and you will no breed bigger criminals.

: But it's SAD to see a "looters mentality" prevail in what was once
: a GREAT hobby. (i.e., during the LA riots, people who looted the
: abandoned stores did no one any "objective harm". The stores
: were insured...the cops looked the other way..."everybody"
: was looting....chances of getting busted were slim, etc.)
:
: What's wrong with breaking laws -- especially when it "harms
: no one"? I can only speak for myself, and personally, I would not
: want to be the kind of person "who only obeys laws when the cops
: are watching". To me, that kind of person is untrustworthy and
: sleazy.
:
: Now some may want to label the above opinion as characteristic
: of an "RF cop mentality", but if you do, you're really missing
: the point.
:
: I don't support anyone going around "turning people in".
: Vigilantism is not the answer, and neither is ham vs cb
: trashing and bashing.

Hams have an obligation to be self policing. No other
hobby has that obligation.

: I make no claim to be morally superior, but I sincerely believe
: that a "looters mentality" contributes to a lesser quality of
: life -- for everyone. It can be argued that the politicians are
: responsible for our problems, but I don't buy that. I think we
: are each responsible our actions, how effect others, and
: how our actions ultimately affect the whole of society.

Small crimes breeds people who do bigger crimes.

1365. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <hMmM3.234$tZ4.7749@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5764
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
: >Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal
enterprises?
: >
: >(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)
:
: Who gets hurt when someone sells an amp for use on the 11 meter band? No
one.
: (Ok, so maybe you set off a car alarm or two as you drive down the road
talking
: with your amp on, oh well! :))
:
: Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're
comparing
: apples and oranges.

The mayor of NYC went after small crime like turnstyle jumping
in the subways. Not only did they arrest a number of people on
outstanding warrents and for having illegal weapons, it decreased
crime in general. If we care enough to enforce the small laws then
we care enough to clean up the messes that breed crime. And
small crimes, that hurt no one, breeds criminals.

1366. Re: FS SBE Trinidad Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991011104944.10916.00000066@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 5765

.5cents
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1367. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <pImM3.231$tZ4.7688@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5766
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.comQWERTY> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
: >
: >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
: >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
: >my next trip up north...
:
:
:
: thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because
you
: dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to
feed
: his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad. hope
your
: happy when your tax money will be paying his unemployment and welfare when
he
: is out of work. have a little respect for fellow humans(regardless of what
: radio service).
: best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

Illegal is illegal. Putting drug dealers out of business also
causes unemployment.

: IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
: HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
:
: 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
: http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
:
: Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
: http://www.wwdx.com/cluster
:
:
:
:

1368. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801CD88.370F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5767

Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <37FC88C3.7846@worldlynx.net>,
> Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >Toll Free wrote:
> >>
> >> Really....
> >>
> >> You said...
> >>
> >> "Of course they can't all be mighty Uniden radios, now can they? Hmm.. I
> >> wonderhow many other radios carry the insides of the mighty Uniden radios
> >> but have adifferent name on it... Hmm.. now that I think about it, I believe
> >> a few of the "Rat Shack" radios as you put it are the identical radio as
> >> some of the
> >> Unidens.. gee, imagine that. I guess they must be pieces of crap too..."
> >>
> >> To paraphrase that, you said
> >>
> >> "Some radios where sold under the Radio Shack name that where also sold
> >> under the Uniden name".
> >>
> >> Then, I said,
> >>
> >> "The Washington was also sold under a "Rat Shack" name."
> >>
> >> Seems like I agreed with you.....
> >>
> >> Tell me where this is cryptic?
> >>
> >> I boldfaced stated that the Washington chassis was sold under the "Radio
> >> Shack" name.....
> >>
>
> that must have been the Uniden Washington, that was sold under the The Radio Shack name.
Cause I
> beleive that the President Washington 858 chassis was sold as....If I do remeber
correctly was
> the TRC-458, or 457 which ever the Basa Station one is.

The "Washington" base went through 2 "phases". The early one, that did
not have the channel 9 switch, was based on the UPD-858 chassis, and was
functionally equivilent to the TRC-457 and 458. The later Washington

(with the channel 9 switch) was the later MB-8719 chassis, and was functionally equivilent to the "newer" TRC-490 (Which also had a channel 9 switch).

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1369. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801CE8D.5148@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5768

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <37FDDE10.786D@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >. A long time ago (1965) when my Lafayette
> >Comstat 25 was made, there was a switch on the back that dropped power
> >from 5 watts, to 100 mW. The idea there was that you could run your
> >radio in the 100 mW position before your license came. The FCC didn't
> >like that much and it disappeared soon after.
>
> Not sure that would be legal even if the power was kept at 100mW (yeah, right!)
> Wasn't there also something in Part 95 which required unlicensed, under 10mW
> operations to use antennas that were less than 5 feet in length and/or
> self-contained (?)

You're absolutely correct, and that was most likely the reason why the
"100mW switch" on the Lafayette radios didn't fly in the eyes of the
FCC. The Comstat 25 also had 25 channels, which disappeared along with
the 100 mW switch, when the "new and improved" 25a hit the market.

I remember when I ran mine in the 100 mW position, coupled to the high
gain antenna, I could talk about 5 miles or more. I could never do that
with a 100 mW walkie talkie.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1370. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801CF12.3ECC@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5769

Joe wrote:
>
> I have the Sams CB-20 March 1969 here .....No such switch in 69

The Comstat 25 never made the Sams books. You most likely have the 25A
or 25B. Neither of which had the 100 mW switch.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1371. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801D0F0.4FE7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5770

Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>
> In article <37fe633b.7263361@news-server>,
> rsirois@stny.lrun.com (Ray) wrote:
>
> >On Sun, 03 Oct 1999 18:29:19 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:
> >
> >>On Sun, 3 Oct 1999 11:53:25 -0500, "Toll Free"
> >><tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >>
> >>>Roger beeps are not illegal... Much to my surprise.
> >>
> >>Why do hams have such a problem with roger beeps on HF when every 2
> >>meter repeater around has them?
> >
> > The tones on 2-meter repeaters are not "roger beeps." The courtesy
> >tones are used to allow other operators a chance to get on the repeater. The
> >theory of operation is as follows: At the end of a transmission, when the
> >repeater detects that a transmission has ended, it will pause for a few
> >seconds, giving listening parties a chance to announce their call signs.
> >After a few seconds, the repeater issues the courtesy tone, thereby signalling
> >the other party in the QSO in progress that it is clear for him/her to
> >transmit. Each party of the QSO is expected to not transmit until they have
> >heard the courtesy tone.
>
> And can you tell me why I hear a courtesy tone after two gentelmen i heard using a
repeater, for
> some strange reason i kept hearing a single tone go "beep". It kept doing this at the end
of
> each other transmission. What was that?
>
Those were courtesy tones. Since a repeater has a "hang time" before the
carrier drops, the tones are used to signal that one of the transmitting
parties has stopped, and that the timeout counter has reset. Courtesy
tones can also convey information. The pitch of the tone may be
different if it detects the proper PL tone for accessing the repeater.
On large repeater systems with multiple inputs, the tone duration,
amount, or pitch can signal which input the signal came through on.

Dave

"sandbagger"

1372. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801D26B.2510@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5771

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Wed, 06 Oct 1999 08:04:00 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >I've never seen a "legal" galaxy radio with a roger beep in it. Most
> >Galaxies are exports. I'd like to see the FCC ID number on any radio
> >proporting itself to be "legal" with a roger beep in it. I really think
> >the FCC is slipping if they allow things like this. What's next, legal
> >radios with built-in echo boards?
>
> You really don't know what you are talking about if you think that
> roger beeps are illegal...

The "roger beep" itself may not be illegal, PROVIDING, that it's sole purpose is to be used in weak signal work, to facilitate communications.

The problem is that the rules also state that no noise shall be used who's sole purpose is to amuse or entertain. Considering that the vast majority of people, who use roger beeps consistently, are not using them to facilitate weak signal communications, they are therefore using them for amusement and that act is illegal.

Look at it this way. A legal CB radio is not illegal. But if you use it to jam another person's QSO, then you are USING it illegally. The same applies to roger beeps. The beep isn't illegal, but how it is used, in the majority of cases, is.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1373. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801D66F.BD1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5772

Train wrote:
>
> And i remember being a child in the 60's playing with all the "exerimental"
> stuff my grandfather (W2EJT.....sk) had built for the government (amps that
> took up the whole friggin basement wall) in the 30's-50's. Don't even go to
> the place where you are going to tell us that HAM's were going for the best
> antenna setup and not for power. You got to be blowing it out yer ass if you
> think anyone is buying that crapola.
>

Hams (especially years ago) had much more respect for the rules, and usually will not break them. There is much more leeway for creativity with antenna setups, than power. Once you reach the legal limit, thats all she wrote, (unless you advocate breaking the rules). Antennas, were much more open to creativity. The guys that managed to put more of their power into the air were the ones with big signals.

There are many hams that pride themseleves in running QRP- less than 10 watts and working the world.

There is no challenge in running power. Any idiot with a fat wallet can run power. The true challenge is to work the weak ones with low power. That is when you know your DX skills are fine tuned. Efficient antennas help out alot here as well.

I do not know many hams that run "big" power. Most run HF with just rig power (100 watts). Some opt for the killowatt, just to get over the noise on 75 meters, but many do not. I know that there are a few "big gun" contesters that I'm sure are more than a little tempted to bump up the power a bit when they're working pileups. But they're in the minority around here. Most people can't afford, or can't justify spending, the money for big amps. In the grand scheme of things 1 KW is only 10 db above 100 watts, and with a more efficient antenna, the difference is less. Also many hams do not run big power because of TVI problems with neighbors. Most hams at least TRY to keep the peace.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1374. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801E9F9.65CD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5773

radarjammer@webtv.net wrote:
>
> What equipment do I need to start tweeken radios?
>
>

1st and foremost, a comprehensive understanding of radio fundamentals, theory, and applications. Without that background, you're basically poking in the dark, and doing things, but not knowing why. There are many books out, that will tell you to "Turn XYZ pot, and peak ABC coil for max power", but don't really explain WHY this happens, or the consequences. You can also fry something, and without good troubleshooting skills, you will not be able to track down and make effective repairs (Which can be embarrasing when you try to explain to someone why their new $300 radio is no longer working when all they wanted was a "peak job").

You also need good test equipment. A GOOD power meter, a scope (For that all-important modulation), and I prefer a spectrum analyzer just to see the dirt that starts coming out due to unstable mods. A set of non-conductive plastic alignment tools for making adjustments. A good regulated bench power supply that is capable of handling the "big" rigs, is also a must have.

I also prefer to have schematic diagrams for the radios that I work on, but this won't be necesary for simple peak jobs.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1375. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801EAF6.2A50@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5774

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > > You DO NOT want to pull TR24 from this
> > > Grant/148 chassis! You DO NOT want to
> > > pull TR32 from the Ranger/Galaxy radios
> > > either!
> > >
> > > Jack
> > >
> >
> > Why not????... that's the only way to get the full potential of the
> > audio section. Yes, you do have to keep your gain under control. That
> > goes without saying...
>
> I agree. I've pulled at least a hundred TR24s and
> TR32s. Doing so makes a CB no different than older
> ham equipment where the modulation percentage is
> controlled by the operator through proper adjustment
> of the mic gain control.

Unfortunately, in order to keep peak modulation from exceeding 100%, the
average level tends to run much lower than if the limiter were active
and acting like a "speech compressor".

>
> In fact, I've seen cases where power mics caused the
> active device (TR24 or 32) to become leaky which showed
> up as a distorted TX audio symptom. So, not only does
> removing the active device in the limiter circuit
> increase performance, it also increases the radio's
> reliability.

And I've repaired more than enough radios where the operator ran too
much mike gain with a power mic, and without the limiter there to take
the hit, the audio chip fried. Those audio chips do not like being
almost constantly driven into squarewave distortion, and it does shorten
their useful life.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1376. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3801F619.2DD1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5775

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> > The only one not learning anything
> > new IS YOU!
>
> That's not true. Participating here and having an open mind
> is proof of that.

Nothing wrong with having an open mind. But preaching and promoting a service which does not significantly improve a radio's performance, adds to adjacent channel interference, has the potential to increase RFI, and can shorten the radio's life is not IMHO a good thing.

>
> > Idiots tuning radios have
> > been ripping these parts out of this
> > radio since the mid 70's.
>
> Because you don't agree with the method you call
> the people who apply it idiots. However, just
> telling people not to do something isn't enough.
> Put your experience where your mouth is. Tell
> us why it's the wrong thing to do and what is
> the more appropriate thing to do.

Removing a limiter allows an excess of 100% modulation. Why is this bad? for one thing, while you may get marginally "louder", your signal has also become broader, and is spreading over adjacent channels, which interferes with other people. Unless you enjoy being self-centered and rude to other people, this should not be a condition to strive for. In addition, people with the limiters removed start to become "rough" or "fuzzy" around the edges when they have it cranked up. The reason again is that the modulation waveform is now starting to look like a square wave. Squarewaves are not conducive to clean audio. If the limiter were allowed to function, and set for 100%, you can raise your mike gain, without fear of becoming distorted. You may hear the cat fart in the next room, but when you talk, it will be clear.

I have done numerous range tests between radios that I have adjusted. One with a limiter set at 100%, and the other with no limiter and the mike gain set to not exceed 100% on MOST peaks. The radio with the limiter is perceived as louder in this setup simply because of the higher average modulation. If the "limiterless" radio was then adjusted

to a higher gain setting to match the other radios average modulation, the peak modulation sounded harsher, and the radio would be splattering adjacent channels. There is no significant increase in range either. If I can just make 20 miles with the radio with the limiter, kicking the limiter out makes no appreciable improvement on the received end. A grasser is a grasser, overmodulated or not. This is radio fact, not CB hype.

> > > This is
> > > something OLD.
> >
> > That just backs up the fact that it's not a bad thing
> > to do. If it were such a bad thing it still wouldn't
> > be so commonly done.
> >
It's common because the great majority of CBers do not understand what they are doing, or don't care, or are just plain oblivious to the wishes of other people, and are easily swayed by fast talking "seemingly" knowlegable techs out for a fast "peak and tweek" buck. When I was young, inexperienced, and "knew-it-all", I used to yank limiters left and right. Afterall, I thought, louder was better. Then I grew up, and learned a little, and actually got to own the proper test equipment. I also learned to appreciate a good, clean sounding signal, and how much easier and more enjoyable it was to listen to than an overloud, obnoixious, distorted one. The plain truth is that a great many CBers cannot be trusted with the responsibility to run a radio with no limiters, since the "more is better" instict always seems to take over and they end up overmodulated. Then when you try to tell them about it, they tell YOU that your radio must be junk, because "big bubba" in east japip, hears them just fine.

> > > "You Don't Know Jack"
> >
> > I'm certainly glad I don't know you.
> >
> > In my opinion, you're just another puke that can't
> > get past the word "illegal." The problem is that
> > you're a tech and you do your customers a disservice
> > by purposely limiting the performance of their radios
> > because of your belief system. I'm sure you take in
> > tune up jobs too. I've seen guys like you. You take
> > the customer's money, set the carrier wattage at 4,
> > the AMC at 100% modulation, the ALC at 12 watts PEP,
> > and give the radio back to the customer saying that
> > it's doing "all it can," "all it should" or some other
> > crap to that effect. It bothers you when other techs
> > remove limiter transistors, but lying to and short-
> > changing your customers when it comes to their radio's
> > performance doesn't bother you.

Legality is not the point here. It's about readibility, good manners, and radio longevity. I don't consider it a disservice when I put back the limiters and properly set them up, and then hear comments on just how good the radio now sounds. I've converted alot of people just by letting them experience the difference first hand. You don't realize it until it stares you in the face. How many times do you have to make mr "loud and proud" repeat himself because you didn't catch every word, or certain words that he seems to slur. heck he's loud enough, why can't I understand him? Then you hear him with a properly set up radio, and listen as his words just leap out distinct and clear. So tell me, who's doing the disservice?

Besides, I've made enough money repairing radios that were butchered by the "loud-and-proud" crew. Many, many blown audio chips and final transistors. Funny, the radios seem to last once I set them up properly.

And it bothers me to see people adding to the general noise level that is, what has become of CB radio.

>
> Think about it.

My words exactly.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1377. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: NoDXius Icanworkius Rex <nodxius_icanwork@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tt270$1nk$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5776
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

In article <psmM3.204$tZ4.6799@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>,
"Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:

> Ham transceivers are allowed to be type accepted in the
> 10 metre band for higher power.

That statement is just flatassed wrong. There is no "type
acceptance" of HF Amateur transceivers.

73, Carpe Diem

--
DXing from the edge of the Trench

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1378. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: NoDXius Icanworkius Rex <nodxius_icanwork@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tt2v3$2e3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5777
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

In article <7trki2$2r3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>,
"10 OHM SMOKE" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

> By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth,
> man that doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know
> who did this. man why dont you guys let the authorities do
> their jobs by themselves

Oh, whimper, whimper, whimper some more man. If this lame-assed
law-breaking summabitch is worried about food out of his kids
mouth, he should get into a legal line of work. Kinda hard
feeding your kids from a jail cell.

Grow up!

73, Carpe Diem

--
DXing from the edge of the Trench

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1379. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011113621.11036.00000084@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5778

i hope the next time you speed down the highway your boss happens to see you and fire you on the spot. after all illegal is illegal and nobody wants a criminal working for them.

>Illegal is illegal. Putting drug dealers out of business also
>causes unemployment.

1380. ATTENTION CB SHOPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Worthington <shooter1@ont.com>
Message-ID: <38021094.9968B96A@ont.com>
Source record: 5779

ATTENTION CB SHOPS!

Hi, My name is Bob Worthington. I am an account rep for LESCO Distributing. We are a wholesale distributor that specializes in CB radios and accessories, as well as other mobile electronics and home electronics. We have four warehouses, one in Dallas, (where I am) one

in
Granger, Indiana, and two in Florida, Miami and Orange City, giving me the
ability to ship from whichever warehouse is best based on product availability and shipping time. We have over 10 million
dollars in inventory and have been in business for 15 years. Some of our
product lines include Galaxy, Connex, Superstar, Northstar, Cherokee,

Cobra, Uniden, Wilson, Solarcon, Hustler, Turner Road King, Astatic, Francis, Firestik, Workman, Bandit, Vanco, Valor, Midland, and Everhardt.
We sell wholesale only, so I require a copy of your Tax Certificate and a
signed resale form to set up your account. Our prices will surprise you,
especially if you have been buying form some of those so-called "distributors" on the net. I have been in the CB business a long time, so I
know my stuff. If you want to start buying right, call me. My job is helping you make money. Call 1-800-527-2939, 8:30am to 5:00 pm Mon thru
Fri. ask for Bob. Our website is www.lescodistributing.com. We have an on-line price list you can access once you set up an account. Thanks!

1381. Re: Rxed 3 new qsls of 3 new countries for me(dx on 11 metres)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011115017.11036.00000094@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5780

>
>Today in the box I found 3 new divisions:
>
>141SD103 St.Pierre et Miquelon
>186SD101 Djibouti
>283BRC/DX St.Kitts & Nevis
>
>These 3 qsls are now in my web!!!
>
>http://www.geocities.com/titoradio
>
>--
>73 de Valentin 30IR976
>
>web 30IR976: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio
>
>web personal: http://get.to/zamora

hi valentin!!! glad you have 3 new countries!!! hope all is well in spain. 73
tim 2-IR-082 http://www.irdx.org

1382. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011114852.11036.00000092@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5781

>
>Illegal is illegal is illegal no matter how you slice it.

thats correct, but thats why we have a system of different charges. after all a kid stealing candy doesnt go to prison even though its just as illegal as somebody dealing drugs. you guys trying to make something big out of it are the same people who want to inprison pot smokers.

1383. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marshall <gatoremt@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <%KnM3.52$_X5.1412@news4.mia>
Source record: 5782
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

I do not see a problem with this. I at one time was one of the one running around with an amp for 11 meters. I think if we as ham operaters pushed amateur radio a little more and let people know they dont have to take the code test then maybe there would not be that big of problem. But on the flip side it is to easy to buy a cheap CB radio and amp verses buying a VHF/UHF radio. I dont think there will ever be a good answer though.
Marshall
Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote in message
news:hMmM3.234$tZ4.7749@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
>
> NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
> : >Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal
> enterprises?
> : >
> : >(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)
> :
> : Who gets hurt when someone sells an amp for use on the 11 meter band? No
> one.
> : (Ok, so maybe you set off a car alarm or two as you drive down the road
> talking
> : with your amp on, oh well! :))
> :
> : Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're
> comparing
> : apples and oranges.
>
> The mayor of NYC went after small crime like turnstyle jumping
> in the subways. Not only did they arrest a number of people on
> outstanding warrents and for having illegal weapons, it decreased
> crime in general. If we care enough to enforce the small laws then
> we care enough to clean up the messes that breed crime. And
> small crimes, that hurt no one, breeds criminals.
>
>
>
>
>

1384. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011115213.11036.00000095@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5783

>Because we Hams are charged by the FCC to do self policing.
>We even have our own investigators called Official Observers (OO).

then go investigate 80 and 75 meters or 20 in the day and stop worrying about
cb if you dont like it so much.

1385. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Trent Warren <thw@usa.net>
Message-ID: <5QnM3.499$RH.11677@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 5784

Next time I see you doing 56 MPH in a 55 MPH zone I'll be sure to call the police department and get the authorities involved... why don't we all just mind our own business. (unless of course we need to report a rape or shooting) We should have enough common sense to know the difference between what is serious and what is just pissing *US* off.

--
Trent Warren
Atlanta, GA

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991011003417.22858.00000328@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <19991011001936.16865.00000846@ng-fa1.aol.com>,
> njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) writes:
>
> >Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're
> >comparing apples and oranges.
>
> No. I'm comparing those engaged in illegal commerce to those engaged in
> illegal commerce.
>
>
>
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

1386. Freq. Counter & other stuff (FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011121021.11596.00000054@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5785

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in.
please take a look...

CB/Ham Radio Frequency Counter PC-6
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179716748

CB/Ham Radio 3 position Coaxial Switch
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179719900

CB Radio Schematic/Servicing Manual Vol. 5
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179722877

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

1387. F.S. EMPEROR TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 9Z <rkkuenzi@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <38020994$0$79678@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 5786

I HAVE A LIKE NEW EMPEROR TS-5010 FOR SALE.WORK'S PERFECT USED AS BASE
NEVER MOBILE.26.500 TO 29.700 MHZ ALL MODE'S. CHECKED BY PROFESSIONAL
TECHNICIAN.$210 SHIPPED. BOB

1388. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38021A29.13C1@imt.net>
Source record: 5787
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

'bout time!

1389. Re: Antenna coils, 1 or 2?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3801f573.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 5788

Your all kinda right - lightening does take many paths. (usually the shortest, straightest path to ground). Its too powerful to complete a turn in a nice orderly fashion, some current will, but not much. The worst lightening is the positively charged, that's the stuff that starts fires, toasts your equipment, etc. Most of the lightening you see is nothing more than static cling. Its all negative and positively charged ions interacting alot like people do (some you like - some rub you the wrong way). Electric theory is interesting, some argue that electricity travels from + to -. but in a flash light (for example) it travels from - to +. Both are true.

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7to34g$3f2s$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> I say you are ALL right! because its all theory anyways....
>
> KRS
>
>
>
> jdaggett@gate.net wrote in message <37fd558a.7848318@news.gate.net>...
> >On Tue, 05 Oct 1999 05:08:24 GMT, Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
> wrote:
> >
> >*In article <mCaK3.5635$Ph7.24821@insync>,
> >* "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >*
> >*>Actually, lightening does not take ANY path to ground.
> >*>
> >*>Lightening starts at the ground and goes up!
> >*>
> >*>
> >*>Toll Free
> >*>
> >*
> >*That is actually half true, there are cases that lighning discharges
> up-ward,
> >but most discharge
> >*to ground.
> >**********
> >
> >actually it is a 1/3 true. Lightning take three paths.
> >
> >cloud to ground
> >ground to cloud and
> >cloud to cloud.

> >
> >LIghtning is essentialy the breakdown of the atmosphere between two
points.
> One
> >will be positive and the other negative. Thus the ground can be negative
> and the
> >cloud positive. Or vice versa. In either case the pootential difference
in
> >charge exceeds the dielectric strength of the atmosphere and the result
is
> a
> >discharge. Much the same as exceeding the voltage spec of a capacitor. It
> goes
> >bang eventually.
> >
> >regards
> >james
> >
> >
> >**
> >*>Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> >*>news:7t9lm5$pk1@dfw-ixnews7.ix.netcom.com...
> >*>> In article <37f1b012.0@monster.zebra.net>,
> >*>> "Green Dragon" <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote:
> >*>>
> >*>> >I'm not so sure the coax in a glass jar is a
> >*>> >complete hoax. A couple of weeks ago I was at a
> >*>> >neighbors house when a thunderstorm came thru. We
> >*>> >were on his front porch and I saw lightning hit my
> >*>> >tower. I had my coax in a glass jar and that is
> >*>> >the only reason I can think of why my radio equip
> >*>> >wasn't toasted. If you think about it it's kinda
> >*>> >logical. Lightning will normally take the
> >*>> >shortest path to ground. If the coax is attached
> >*>> >to the radio then there is a path to ground thru
> >*>> >antenna to coax to radio then out thru the power
> >*>> >cord. If the coax is in a glass jar there is no
> >*>> >path to ground thru the coax reducing the
> >*>> >likelyhood of lightning coming in thru the coax
> >*>> >cable. Instead, assuming the tower is well
> >*>> >grounded, the lightning will tend to run down the
> >*>> >tower instead.
> >*>> >
> >*>> >--
> >*>> Actually the theory of lightning which you present is not quite
> correct.
> >*>It's in the wording.
> >*>> Lightning take the path to ground with the least resistance to
ground.
> >*>I.E. The more positivly

> >*>> ionized air paticles That makes the pathway for the discharge to
> follow.
> >*>>
> >*>> Shortet path would be a straight line and the highest point. And we
all
> >*>know that lightning does
> >*>> not follow a stright line.
> >*>>
> >*>>
> >*>
> >*>
> >*
> >*
> >
>
>

1390. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38021BA4.4E3B@imt.net>
Source record: 5789
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

10 OHM SMOKE wrote:
> doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man why
> dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves
>

Here in Montana we try to take care of problems BEFORE the authorities
get a chance to run them thru a system that is too easy on
burglars,rapists,illegals on 10M,pedophiles,etc.Vigilantyism is alive
and well.

1391. none

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19991011.170125.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 5790

Carp,

ALL Amateur Radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers
that are sold commercially MUST be FCC Type accepted. Surly
you've seen pre-release advertisements for new rigs that
state "pending FCC Type Acceptance." (I waited six months
for my Yaesu Quatra amp "pending FCC type acceptance," I
got tired of waiting and bought an ETO amp instead.) That's
why there are no external RF amplifiers (linears) sold in
the United States that have 12 or 10 meters on them. They
can't pass FCC Type acceptance if they do. Most companies
will give you the parts or information to make them work on
12 and 10 meters if you prove you have a valid ham license.
Every one of my commercially built rigs have an FCC type
acceptance plate or sticker on them somewhere. Some are on
the back, or bottom of the rig and some are inside but all
of them have FCC type acceptance.

It is true that a ham rig doesn't have to be type accepted
for a ham to use it but for commercial sale it must be type
accepted.

Kevin, WB5RUE

NoDXius Icanworkius Rex <nodxius_icanwork@my-deja.com> writes:

>In article <psmM3.204$tZ4.6799@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>,
> "Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:
>
>> Ham transceivers are allowed to be type accepted in the
>> 10 metre band for higher power.
>
>That statement is just flatassed wrong. There is no "type
>acceptance" of HF Amateur transceivers.
>
>73, Carpe Diem
>
>--
>DXing from the edge of the Trench

1392. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38021D5D.3D5B@imt.net>
Source record: 5791

>
> thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because you
> dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to feed
> his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad. hope your
> happy when your tax money will be paying his unemployment and welfare when he
> is out of work. have a little respect for fellow humans(regardless of what
> radio service).
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>

Hard to respect such a person who endangers his own families welfare
and others by his illegal acts,regardless of what radio service,I would
actually be LESS forgiving if this individual was a licensed amateur and
he may well be.....some more of us should follow the gentlemans lead
who is trying to help the authorities.

1393. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011131703.09812.00000108@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5792

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Sun, 10 October 1999 04:14 PM EDT

>I believe the ham magazines (QST, CQ, etc) attempted to stir the pot and get hams dander up by printing some rabble-rousing articles about "losing 11 meters" back in the 50's, but it never quite caught on as an issue.<

A similar episode occured in the late 70's when a previously and ever-since unknown preson named Cooper made a suggestion that part of the Amateur 220Mhz band be given to a new "Class E" CB.

The author was ficticious as was the "threat" to 220MHz. But the FCC *HAS* recently added new Part 95 service in the 219MHz spectrum. I am not sure what the limitations on it's use or licensure will be, but it will not be a "license free" service like Class D is now.

Keep your eyes open, folks!

Steve

(for info go to FCC's homepage, www.fcc.gov)

1394. FS\FT Realistic DX-394 Receiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <38021E27.77A3@arnprior.com>
Source record: 5793

mint condition, original box, manual. Would trade for good working
10\11 meter radio or 150.00 US

Thanks, Jeff

1395. home page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E.D" <ed3@club-internet.fr>
Message-ID: <7tt6pq$26a$1@front7m.grolier.fr>
Source record: 5794

visit my home page
--
CPI 090 ERIC
ed3@club-internet.fr
http://perso.club-internet.fr/ed3/

1396. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38021e58.911645@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5795

On 11 Oct 1999 03:06:30 GMT, twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim)
wrote:

>in some countires where the AT group and other 11 meter groups have members it
>is highly illegal to use 27 megs. in iran, iraq and a few other countries it
>can even lead to the death penalty(they consider it spy activities). most
>european countries have very active radio police as well. were fortunate here
>in the usa to have a lazy government.
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

Their not lazy, their just observing you from satellites.

1397. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38021e91.968272@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5796

On Fri, 8 Oct 1999 12:59:56 -0500 (CDT), radarjammer@webtv.net wrote:

>What equipment do I need to start tweeken radios?

A hammer?

1398. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38021e08.830960@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 5797

On Mon, 11 Oct 1999 09:49:42 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>And I've repaired more than enough radios where the operator ran too
>much mike gain with a power mic, and without the limiter there to take
>the hit, the audio chip fried. Those audio chips do not like being
>almost constantly driven into squarewave distortion, and it does shorten
>their useful life.

Can a power mic hurt a radio that does not have the limiter clipped?

1399. FS Uniden Washington

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: radioman48@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011134002.15264.00000173@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5798

For Sale: Uniden Washington Base with mods. $150 OBO plus shipping. Im in So Cal. Reply direct to email.

1400. This Morning on the Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011133725.13272.00000111@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 5799

This one goes under the heading: TYPICAL CB MENTALITY

I heard some people arguing over the use of channel 31. One guy said he had been on the air since 1961 and had been using 31 the whole time. The other guy said the channel was hardly ever in use, so he and his friend were gonna talk for a few minutes. The first guy then proceeded to whistle, make fart noises, and play country music over the first two guys who wanted to use the channel. Even though the other guy did not want to make a call, had no one to talk to and had not been using the channel, he still thought he had the right to "hold the frequency" for his own use, because he and his buddies "always talked on 31."

1401. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tr9t0$qp8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5800
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

In article <iH7M3.2139$Z7.69625@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>,
"Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:
> <*>
>
> FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
>
> The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
> Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
> enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
> Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
> in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
> would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
> into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
> RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
> from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
> the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
> concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>
> "There are really two areas we need to really crank
> up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
> meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
> And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
> Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
> need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
>
> Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
> illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
> at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
> at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
> Detroit warned several vendors about potential
> violations relating to the advertising or
> merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
> CB radio operation.

A little behind times there. This was posted a few weeks ago.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1402. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7tra39qqf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5801

In article <37FF3AB6.49B4F3B@commcity.net>,
Ralph <ralphdino@commcity.net> wrote:
> Has anyone else come across a new FCC regulation for dealers
> and repair shops that require them to report the name and
> verified address of any illegal communications equipment
> received for repair such as amplifiers, radio that have
> modifications that let them transmit out of the band they
> were designed for. I understand that conviction carries a
> mandatory 60 day jail term, and a $10,000.00 fine if not
> reporting the they owner of the equipment.
>
> Ralph

Sure. Turn over all of the customers names and then start looking for a
new job. I don't see that happening soon.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1403. WTB BROWNING MKIV CB RADIO..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve KC5TJT <kc5tjt@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <7tr73d$ju8$1@ionews.ionet.net>
Source record: 5802

This is for an OLD FRIEND.. MUST BE NICE!!

thanks

Steve

KC5TJT@ionet.net

1404. Re: FS SBE Trinidad Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991010200019.08486.00000575@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5803

$10?

1405. CB PARTY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991010200256.08486.00000579@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5804

I'm having a cb party, channel 2 AM , this coming saturday at 10pm eastern standard time. BE THERE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Buckaroo "223"

1406. COBRA CA-75 AND MAXON HAND HELD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991010200911.08486.00000582@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5805

I'M SELLING A COBRA CA-75 POWER MIC. IT USES A 9VOLT BATTERY(NOT INCLUDED) THIS MIC IS BRAND NEW IN THE BOX. SOUNDS GREAT!!!!.....ALSO I'M SELLING A MAXON HAND HELD. DOES NOT COME WITH A POWER CORD. HAS A RUBBER DUCKY ANTENNA. PUTS OUT ABOUT 7 SWING WATTS. PLEASE EMAIL ME AT CBBOY@AOL.COM IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.

COBRA CA-75- $20 PLUS SHIPPING
MAXON HAND HELD- $25 PLUS SHIPPING

I'M SELLING THEM SEPARATE THANKS BUCKAROO "223"

1407. Re: CB PARTY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7trb3b$577@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 5806

In article <19991010200256.08486.00000579@ng-co1.aol.com>,
cbboy@aol.compoothead (Buckaroo223) wrote:
>I'm having a cb party, channel 2 AM , this coming saturday at 10pm eastern
>standard time. BE THERE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> Buckaroo "223"
>

Are drinks on the house? Have your sexiest waitress ready
with a tray of dry gin Martinis for me, I'll be the one who
gets there "fashionably early..."

1408. Re: COBRA CA-75 AND MAXON HAND HELD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010213129.27936.00000607@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5807

you took the words right off my keyboard. i was fixing to ask the same thing.

>
>If the Cobra is "brand new in the box"....how do you know it "sounds great"
>???????
>
>
>Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.compoothead> wrote in message
>news:19991010200911.08486.00000582@ng-co1.aol.com...
>> I'M SELLING A COBRA CA-75 POWER MIC. IT USES A 9VOLT BATTERY(NOT INCLUDED)
>THIS
>> MIC IS BRAND NEW IN THE BOX. SOUNDS GREAT!!!!.......ALSO I'M SELLING A
>MAXON
>> HAND HELD. DOES NOT COME WITH A POWER CORD. HAS A RUBBER DUCKY ANTENNA.
>PUTS
>> OUT ABOUT 7 SWING WATTS. PLEASE EMAIL ME AT CBBOY@AOL.COM IF YOU HAVE ANY
>> QUESTIONS.
>>
>> COBRA CA-75- $20 PLUS SHIPPING
>> MAXON HAND HELD- $25 PLUS SHIPPING
>>
>> I'M SELLING THEM SEPARATE THANKS BUCKAROO "223"

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1409. Can I drive a Texas Star 667V WITH A MOD V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: eliotassoc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010214548.16087.00000827@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 5808

CAN SOMEBODY TELL ME...CAN I DRIVE A TEXAS STAR
667V AMP WITH EITHER THE TEXAS STAR MOD V OR
ANOTHER AMP? TYPICALLY, WHAT DOES THE TEXAS
STAR 667V PUT OUT IN BIRD WATTS RUNNING STOCK
VS. USING A KICKER. THANKS.

1410. Re: Can I drive a Texas Star 667V WITH A MOD V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010215435.27928.00000658@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5809

>
>CAN SOMEBODY TELL ME...CAN I DRIVE A TEXAS STAR
>667V AMP WITH EITHER THE TEXAS STAR MOD V OR
>ANOTHER AMP? TYPICALLY, WHAT DOES THE TEXAS
>STAR 667V PUT OUT IN BIRD WATTS RUNNING STOCK
>VS. USING A KICKER. THANKS

the 667 already has a driver amp built in. hence the 1 driving 4 setup.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1411. Re: Can I drive a Texas Star 667V WITH A MOD V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010215826.26571.00000968@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 5810

>
>CAN SOMEBODY TELL ME...CAN I DRIVE A TEXAS STAR
>667V AMP WITH EITHER THE TEXAS STAR MOD V OR
>ANOTHER AMP?

If you want it to work more than 5 minutes you shouldn'tYou can get a 500 and drive it with a mod V. It works better than a 667. Or you can get a dx1600 and drive it with the mod V

1412. WTB Avanti astrobeam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <olbM3.2474$Z7.82204@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5811

WANTED:
Avanti astrobeam antenna ,good cond, reasonable

1413. cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991010221434.14003.00000688@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 5812

does anyone know where there r mods for this radio? any help is appreciated.

1414. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010221524.19979.00000845@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 5813

<<...you would know they will never post private info about operators on there web site. that could jepordize some people's safety in other countries>>

Why would their "safety" be in jeopardy?

1415. Re: The Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Charles U. Farley" <charles_u_farley@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7trl5n$29d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5814

"Train" wrote:

> His unintended autobiographic social statement.......Go figure !

ROTFLMAO! You hit the nail on the head there, Train! Just another prime example of "BOZO BIN" material...

> Cbradeeo wrote:

>> Good morning friends and welcome to another episode of <SNIP>

Typical,low-life, uneducated, unwashed, white trash pissing and moaning deleted to conserve bandwidth

Charles U Farley
--
"People see me - I'm a challenge to your balance.
I'm over your heads - How I confound you, and
astound you."
Natalie Merchant

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1416. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Smith <w9wi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <38018C0B.75296394@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 5815
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Butch Magee wrote:
> The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
> as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.

Dunno that I saw anything misleading about Greg's post.. and where I
come from, it's indeed newsworthy..

I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
my next trip up north...
--
Doug Smith W9WI
Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi

1417. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010222208.05966.00000274@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5816

In article <19991010194622.27219.00000507@ng-fu1.aol.com>, mailfrmpa@aol.com (MailfrmPA) writes:

>So, will they get serrious enough to visit eBay on occassion to check all the >amps being offered there?

eBay really talks out of both sides of their mouth as far as their prohibitions against "illegal equipment" are concerned.

They do not allow the listing of scanners which have been modified or are ABLE to be modified for cellular phone reception, even though possession and sales between individuals of these radios is completely legal. Yet, they allow linear amplifiers to be listed and sold openly in the "CB" section of their forum. Items which are most certainly illegal for both possession by and sale to unlicensed (CB) operators.

What's wrong with this picture?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1418. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010230630.27932.00000589@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5817

>><<...you would know they will never post private info about
>operators on there web site. that could jepordize some
>people's safety in other countries>>
>
>Why would their "safety" be in jeopardy?

in some countires where the AT group and other 11 meter groups have members it is highly illegal to use 27 megs. in iran, iraq and a few other countries it can even lead to the death penalty(they consider it spy activities). most european countries have very active radio police as well. were fortunate here in the usa to have a lazy government.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1419. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010230859.27932.00000592@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5818

>
>I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
>Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
>my next trip up north...

thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because you dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to feed his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad. hope your happy when your tax money will be paying his unemployment and welfare when he is out of work. have a little respect for fellow humans(regardless of what radio service).
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1420. Re: WTD: Ext Amp Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991010234006.03853.00000847@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5819

>I have a realistic TRC 495 Base and i want to ad an external
>amplifier....any advice on what is the best...Model where it can be had, how
>much, and any experience you have had with this sort of thing

get a blue face 225 that bills always talking about and use it to drive a
ameritron al-1500. youll get a good 2500 watts out very clean and not pushing
for every last watt.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1421. Re: WTB Avanti Saturn av 190 base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991010235036.13101.00000805@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 5820

>WANTED;
>Avanti Saturn 190 base antenna good cond, reasonable
>

I know where 2 are , one is new in box , and other is out of box . Make an offer and I'll take it to the person and see what they say .

OMT

1422. Re: CB PARTY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011000957.16865.00000841@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5821

Does it really matter? After all, on Ch 2 AM, you're only gonna get locals anyway, and if there's an RFI-down, er.. keydown, it won't affect it unless it's within a couple miles anyway...

Wouldn't it make more sense to have a "CB Party" - also commonly refered to as a "net" - on SSB instead of AM?

1423. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011001432.23969.00000360@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 5822

In article <19991010230859.27932.00000592@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim) writes:

>thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because you
>dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to
>feed his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad.

Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal enterprises?
(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1424. Re: CB PARTY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991011001933.03853.00000864@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5823

>
>Does it really matter? After all, on Ch 2 AM, you're only gonna get locals
>anyway, and if there's an RFI-down, er.. keydown, it won't affect it unless
>it's within a couple miles anyway...
>
>Wouldn't it make more sense to have a "CB Party" - also commonly refered to
>as
>a "net" - on SSB instead of AM?

i doubt they were talking about the cb party effecting the keydown more like the keydown effecting the cb party. if you people really want a schedule to meet other cb'ers check out the Kp net on sunday mornings. theres only gonna be 7 more so hurry.

****

Details

The Net frequency is 27.580 USB, ... (.570 or .590 with QRM).

The Net will run for 9 consecutive Sundays beginning 3 October at 12 Noon GMT, and ending on 28 November.

Purpose

The purpose of a NET is to have fun, study 11 meter propagation, and see who can follow a precise schedule. Are you a REAL Dx Man ??

General Information

The KP NET costs nothing to participate. No QSL's to send, no money to spend at the post office or on QSL cards. It is open to all callers regardless of which group you belong.

Every Sunday, there will be 2 Net locations

One in Europe, and one in the Western Hemisphere (North or South America, or West Indies). Each Net controller will be present on the frequency for 2 hours. The European controller begins at exactly 12:00 GMT, and closes the Net at 14:00 GMT. The controller in North America begins at 16:00 GMT, and closes at 18:00. The locations of the controllers will be posted on this site approximately 5 days in advance of the Net. Click the "Net Controllers" button to see who will control the next Nets.

How To Participate

It's very simple. Be present on the Net frequency at the correct time. When you hear the controller, just call him, and wait until you are confirmed. He will

return a progressive number to confirm the contact. This progressive number serves as a contact "confirmation", and is not a progressive number for sending QSL. It is for your records only. Again, there is NO QSL to send. If you don't have conditions directly to the Net controller, then try to "QSP" your call via another station that HAS CONDITIONS. QSP check-ins are permitted. If you have no conditions at all…… Hey… .That's radio.

Scoring

One point for each progressive number you receive. There are a possible 16 points for this Net period. The operator with the most points is the overall winner. The operator who has the most points for their country is the country winner (minimum of 3 points). The operator who has the most points for their continent (or area) is the area winner (minimum of 3 points).

Prizes

You can win 6 Million Dollars by playing the Florida Lottery. We would love to offer a cash prize but unfortunately, Knight Patrol is not as rich as the State of Florida. However, for this Net period, certificates of appreciation will be awarded to the winners, second place and third place participants in the following categories.
Overall winner, Area winner (North America, Europe, Pacific etc), and Country Winner. For more details, click "Current Scores" then "Last Net".

KP Net History

The KP Group was the first Group to organize International Nets on the 11 Meter Band. Our first net was conducted in 1988. In the spring of 1994, there were over 3,000 check-ins made during an 8 week net period, running 4 Nets each Sunday. (Europe, East USA, West USA, and Australia). The most check-ins received in a single Net was 199 recorded by Peter Kp 2o3. Former Net winners include Kp 6o9 Anthony, and Kp 213 Roy in Trinidad and Tobago, Kp 9o4 Marino in Florida, and a big surprise in the last Net (Fall 1997).... 30AT401 Mr. Christian from Spain.

Tips and Tricks

1. Don't miss the first few Nets. If you do, it will be very hard to catch the others. Always try to maintain a perfect score from the beginning. This way, if you Should have one day of bad conditions, you will not be too far behind.

2. Use of the Internet is allowed to locate the net, and contact friends who may have conditions to the controller when you do not. Be reminded that you must make RADIO CONTACT (directly or indirectly) with the controller to be awarded one point for your check-in. QSP check-ins ARE allowed.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1425. 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011001936.16865.00000846@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5824

>Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal enterprises?
>
>(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)

Who gets hurt when someone sells an amp for use on the 11 meter band? No one.
(Ok, so maybe you set off a car alarm or two as you drive down the road talking
with your amp on, oh well! :))

Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're comparing
apples and oranges.

1426. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Leland C. Scott" <no-spam@junk-mail.net>
Message-ID: <7trovb$ha4@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 5825
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Green Dragon <grndrgn@zebra.net> wrote in message
news:380161ab.0@monster.zebra.net...
> IMHO, those who narc to the feds like that are lower than
> the anal drippings from a freshly fucked faggot. To all
> those who may have been offended by my language (excluding
> Mr. Narcy) I appologize.

Apparently, the only one who got offended is you, as demonstrated by your colorful choice of language and descriptive prose of homosexual activity. Would care to share with the news group how you became so intimately familiar with the subject? Possibly from one-on-one experience? 8-))

--
73,

Leland C. Scott
KC8LDO

ARRL member
NCI member

"You ask what Morse Code is good for? I'll tell you. Morse Code is used exclusively by Electronics Based life forms to communicate amongst themselves using advanced Organic Digital Signal Processors, running state of the art Artificial Intelligence Software, to perform the highly complex transmit encryption, receive decryption and error correction functions."

1427. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991011002300.03853.00000870@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5826

>In article <19991010230859.27932.00000592@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
>twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim) writes:
>
>>thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because you
>>dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to
>>feed his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad.
>
>Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal enterprises?
>
>(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)

just because there all illegal doesnt make them on the same level. are you more worried about your kids getting some dope in school or somebody on the street pushing amps to them(like they would even know what a amp is). what would they say? "the first amp is on me! see if you like how it makes you feel when you key up and if you do come get the next one from me" not hardly. you guys trying to compare amp dealers or makers to other types of criminals is a joke. you know that wont fly around here.
best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1428. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011003044.16865.00000852@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5827

I wish I could see more law abiding citizens like the ones on this newsgroup.

Just the other day I was walking down the street, about to cross at a crosswalk and I saw the most horrendous thing - a jaywalker! Well, I gave this jaywalker a piece of my mind. He ignored me so I ran to the nearest police station and reported him. After all, this sort of crime can't go unpunished because it is, after all, a crime. I of course have never jaywalked because I am a law abiding citizen. I'm studying real hard so I can get my driver's license too. That way I can drive across the street and I'll never have to use a crosswalk again.

1429. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011003417.22858.00000328@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 5828

In article <19991011001936.16865.00000846@ng-fa1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) writes:

>Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're
>comparing apples and oranges.

No. I'm comparing those engaged in illegal commerce to those engaged in
illegal commerce.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1430. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011003728.16867.00000917@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5829

>No. I'm comparing those engaged in illegal commerce to those engaged in
>illegal commerce.

See my post about jaywalking. Maybe you'll get my point.

1431. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave VanHorn <dvanhorn@cedar.net>
Message-ID: <i0eM3.19566$Od.74282@news.rdc1.il.home.com>
Source record: 5830
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7trki2$2r3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth, man that
> doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man why
> dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves

Sad.. Very sad.

1432. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave VanHorn <dvanhorn@cedar.net>
Message-ID: <o1eM3.19567$Od.74183@news.rdc1.il.home.com>
Source record: 5831
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

> I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
> Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
> my next trip up north...

Good job! Some of us appreciate enforcement.
KC6ETE, President MAARC

1433. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: twoir082@aol.comQWERTY
Message-ID: <19991011005053.03855.00000865@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 5832

>I wish I could see more law abiding citizens like the ones on this newsgroup.
>
>Just the other day I was walking down the street, about to cross at a
>crosswalk
>and I saw the most horrendous thing - a jaywalker! Well, I gave this
>jaywalker
>a piece of my mind. He ignored me so I ran to the nearest police station and
>reported him. After all, this sort of crime can't go unpunished because it
>is,
>after all, a crime. I of course have never jaywalked because I am a law
>abiding
>citizen. I'm studying real hard so I can get my driver's license too. That
>way
>I can drive across the street and I'll never have to use a crosswalk again.
>
>

very funny andy!!! i like that one.

best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA

IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01

11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm

Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1434. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011005414.16867.00000922@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5833

>very funny andy!!! i like that one.

In my line of work, I've found that the simplest of explanations tends to have the most effect. ;)

1435. C.B. Radio Web Page Clip Art

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul <kg0zz@qni.com>
Message-ID: <JleM3.783$SU1.82526@news1.primary.net>
Source record: 5834

Hi All,

Just thought that I would let you know that I have now updated the ham radio (and C.B.) clip art site. I have added a couple of more images that I hope you will be pleased with and have also updated the clip art and midi file links. I will be adding more soon. :)

73
P. "Dave" KG0ZZ (aka Mad Mule)
Zed Zed's Clip Art
http://www.qni.com/~kg0zz/amateur_radio/clipart.htm

1436. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011020207.06316.00000858@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 5835

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7trki2$2r3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> By doing this you may be taking food out of their kids mouth, man that
> doesn't sound too safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man >why
dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves

True, CB amps can't be compared to drugs, murder, or even DWI.
There are a lot more critical problems in the world, and CB is
very low on the priority list of any enforcement agency (as
it probably should be).

But it's SAD to see a "looters mentality" prevail in what was once
a GREAT hobby. (i.e., during the LA riots, people who looted the
abandoned stores did no one any "objective harm". The stores
were insured...the cops looked the other way..."everybody"
was looting....chances of getting busted were slim, etc.)

What's wrong with breaking laws -- especially when it "harms
no one"? I can only speak for myself, and personally, I would not
want to be the kind of person "who only obeys laws when the cops
are watching". To me, that kind of person is untrustworthy and
sleazy.

Now some may want to label the above opinion as characteristic
of an "RF cop mentality", but if you do, you're really missing
the point.

I don't support anyone going around "turning people in".
Vigilantism is not the answer, and neither is ham vs cb
trashing and bashing.

I make no claim to be morally superior, but I sincerely believe
that a "looters mentality" contributes to a lesser quality of
life -- for everyone. It can be argued that the politicians are
responsible for our problems, but I don't buy that. I think we
are each responsible our actions, how effect others, and
how our actions ultimately affect the whole of society.

1437. Re: Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tempola Music Rolls <tempola@i1.net>
Message-ID: <xUfM3.1$kV2.54225@news1.i1.net>
Source record: 5836

Humm..........

That page reads like a spy thriller.....I think this dude has been watching too many "Get Smart" Reruns.

Andy
>
>

1438. Re: Free Sonar FS-23 (almost) GONE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin <kpevin@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <mUfM3.7490$1a1.364765@elnws01>
Source record: 5837

Its been spoken for,

Thanks

1439. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7ts1t1$7c9$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 5838
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Butch, could you point out where you interpreted amateur use of
"amps are forbidden on 10" in the news release? I don't see any
mention of amateurs in the bulletin.
73, Jeff KH6O

In article <38014A84.59DFE2C1@netdoor.com>,
Butch Magee <butchkay@netdoor.com> wrote:
>The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
>as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
>
>Butch Magee, KF5DE
>
>Greg Dean wrote:
>
>> <*>
>>
>> FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
>>
>> The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
>> Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
>> enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
>> Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
>> in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
>> would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
>> into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
>> RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
>> from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
>> the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
>> concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>>
>> "There are really two areas we need to really crank
>> up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
>> meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
>> And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
>> Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
>> need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
>>
>> Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
>> illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
>> at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
>> at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
>> Detroit warned several vendors about potential
>> violations relating to the advertising or

>> merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
>> CB radio operation.
>>
>> (FCC, ARRL)
>>
>> <*>
>>
>> http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt
>

1440. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7ts9ht$q5p$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 5839

Another crybaby!
Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991008210236.29828.00000719@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> I get a huge kick out of all the Cbers that "attempt" to carry on long
distance
> communications with their "pumped up" stations. First of all; most of the
> radios sound like garbage. The solid state (trash) amplifiers are totally
> distorted. The D-104 mic's are likewise overdriven and sound like shit.
Some
> ops are smarter than others and understand the value of directional
antennas.
> Most attempt to "get out" with their Antron's and I-max 2000's. The "DX"
> exchanges (mostly one hop, stateside stuff), carried out by screaming into
an
> already amplified mic., last a pathetic few minutes. The weather reports
and
> signal checks..."How many pounds am I giving you" are laughable. The
> unfortunate truth is that the average CBer has an eighth grade education,
and
> is full of half-truths and cockeyed beliefs about Radio in general. I pity
> their neighbors. Having to put up with TVI, BCI and RFI is bad enough.
But, to
> also have to put up with the ape-like gibberish that passes for
communication
> must be truly disheartening. The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better
for all
> the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
> conversation!

1441. Re: New FCC requirment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7ts9uv$q7b$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 5840

Ralph?! Who's Ralph? This is the second dumbest thing I've read today.
Ralph <ralphdino@commcity.net> wrote in message
news:37FF3AB6.49B4F3B@commcity.net...
> Has anyone else come across a new FCC regulation for dealers
> and repair shops that require them to report the name and
> verified address of any illegal communications equipment
> received for repair such as amplifiers, radio that have
> modifications that let them transmit out of the band they
> were designed for. I understand that conviction carries a
> mandatory 60 day jail term, and a $10,000.00 fine if not
> reporting the they owner of the equipment.
>
> Ralph
>

1442. Re: The Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7tsa6l$q8b$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 5841

Damn! You've got it bad! Maybe you should see a doctor.
Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991010095724.27218.00000343@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> Good morning friends and welcome to another episode of "The Bowl". This
morning
> on the bowl, we heard several folks complaining about high income taxes.
Boy
> were they worked up! Of course, these folks have never actually paid
income
> tax, since that would neccessitate having had been employed at some point.
We
> know they are not employed since they seem to be on CB radio 24 hours a
day.
> These CB Sociologists, let's call them, rant and piss and moan about
> government, although admittedly they don't vote! Let's see now...they
don't
> work, don't vote, and spend all their time bitching on "the bowl." They
collect
> government subsidies, yet seem to have plenty of dough for the latest
Taiwanese
> splashbox, echovomit microphone with rogergeek, Texas Spur amplifier
(transmits
> on all forty!), and I-Spaz antenny.Oh... I forgot to mention these folks
are
> white. Irrelevant you say? Not at all friends; these are not the self
styled,
> disenfranchised, people of color. Nor are they refugees from some
far-flung war
> worn land. Nor are they disabled in any way. No friends... these are
typical,
> low-life, uneducated, unwashed, white trash CB RADIO OPERATORS. Exactly
like
> some of you reading this message. The good word from here is...GET A LIFE
YOU
> LOSERS! Stop smoking those Marlboros and eating Wendy's at the Microphone
all
> day. Use your welfare checks to better yourselves, or better yet, get a
job! We
> now have the lowest unemployment rate in 30 years. You have no excuse
anymore!
> Show some respect for yourselves and read a damn book. Do something, but
for
> God's sake; get off your dead ass and get off the bowl. It's killing the
last

> vestiges of brain cells you ever had. And the scary part is...they don't
grow
> back!

1443. is the pro520xl good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Griffo <Grifffo@ansonic.com.au>
Message-ID: <3801bf5f@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>
Source record: 5842

is it
email Grifffo@ansonic.com.au

1444. president dish antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011065016.07178.00000005@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5843

im thinking about geting one and am curious about the power handling ability of this antenna , the spec's show a 100 watt limit , if sombody has put more in it how did it handle it and what was the longevity of it , how well did it preform. any help would be appreaciated

1445. pro510xl or pro520xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Griffo <Grifffo@ansonic.com.au>
Message-ID: <3801c369@westvic3.ansonic.com.au>
Source record: 5844

could anybody help me out
wich ones better
Grifffo@ansonic.com.au

1446. FA: MESSENGER 223 (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011073416.16684.00000012@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 5845

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=178704581

1447. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <3801CD41.5E2E4CE7@flash.net>
Source record: 5846

Ah, so the point is--you are permitted to set the standard regarding the degree of misbehavior permitted? If you leave a bar drunk and drive home without killing anyone, it must have been alright.

NJMedMan wrote:
>
> >No. I'm comparing those engaged in illegal commerce to those engaged in
> >illegal commerce.
>
> See my post about jaywalking. Maybe you'll get my point.

1448. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <3801CE2F.E687FEC9@flash.net>
Source record: 5847

I hope the drunk is in jail too, along with your 12 year old son's heroin dealer. You're doing it again. If you do something, it is OK; if someone else does something, it is bad.

2-IR-082 Tim wrote:
>
> >
> >I forwarded to the C&I Bureau directions to a shop on Hwy. 41 near Terre
> >Haute that's advertising "CB Amps"... hope they're out of business by
> >my next trip up north...
>
> thats a great attitude. you hope a mans lively hood is destroyed because you
> dont like cb amps. i'm sure youll be kind enough to lend him some money to feed
> his wife and kids too since you want him out of bussiness so bad. hope your
> happy when your tax money will be paying his unemployment and welfare when he
> is out of work. have a little respect for fellow humans(regardless of what
> radio service).
> best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>
> IRDX GROUP OFFICIAL SITE:
> HTTP://HOME.WXS.NL/~19IR01
>
> 11 Meter Dx News **Updated Daily**
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/dxnews~1.htm
>
> Live 11 Meter Dx Cluster
> http://www.wwdx.com/cluster

1449. FS: RCI 1970/HP Scope/Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Harris <kc2bcg@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7tsl1q$2dc$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5848
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a RCI 2970 for sale that has super mod, processor, talk back, mic, and mobile bracket. It's in good condition.
ASKING $350

Hewlett-Packard Model 180A Mainframe Scope with Model 1801A Vertical Amp, 1820A Time Base , Manuals and a Tektronics 10 : 1 probe. Very good condition~!

ASKING $150

Davemade Model M200 broadband amp that covers 3-30 MHz is in good condition.

ASKING $225

I will cover shipping to the lower 48 States. Shipment completed upon receipt of Postal Money Order. Serious inquiries only please!

--
73,
George

1450. Twister - Internal Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011082322.05011.00000018@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5849

New Internal Amp - "Twister". Rated at 75 watts with easy install instructions.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

1451. Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011134206.09812.00000127@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5850

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>Date: Sun, 10 October 1999 04:24 PM EDT

Oh joy...he's gonna mess up ANOTHER USENET NG!

>konstans@geocites.com wrote:

>There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's know that 11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the OT's will never let us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in the first place. and yes we care and kinda wish the specturm came from somewhere else because then we would not have listen to or read about the "good old days" when it was a ham band<<

Mark...you try to lie and weasel your way through the Amateur NG's, and that didn't work...so NOW you are going to come here and lie to THESE people too?

Mark does his level best in other Amateur Radio related NG's to do anything to denigriate ANY other Amatuer that doesn't believe that he should be granted an immediate waiver of all Morse Code tests...And his previous "comments" on the Citizen's Radio Service are just as uncomplimentary.

A run down of Mark's "credentials"

Claims to be a "drafted" officer in the United States Army Reserve, but they won't let him "resign". This is very peculiar since Mark is openly gay/bisexual, and openly solicits sexual encounters for same on the Internet.

He originally tried to tell me (a retired Marine Corps enlisted man) that he was a "lieutenant colonel" to try and get me to stop challenging his posts on RRAP, then when confronted with the fact that DOD doesn't know him, he changed that to "just" a lieutenant, and he is serving under an AKA since he's on the lam from an abusive ex-wife.

Mark also claims that trying to master the 5WPM morse code for the slowest of HF Amateur licenses is "torture", yet he ALSO solicits "DOMME/SUBMISSIVE" encounters, with him being the submissive...guess he LIKES torture?

He COULD get a medical waiver for his alleged dyslexia and other neurological deficits, but he keeps ignoring the pleadings of a dozen others to go to a NEUROLOGIST...Mark for some reason believes his ALLERGIST should give him the waiver, but the good Doc won't do it...wonder why...?!?! (This from a person who purports to have a 246 IQ...guess that doesn't include the ability to take a hint!)

Claimed only a few months ago to have a Bachelor's in Chemical Warfare...NOW states he has a MASTER'S in "History of the Law"

That Mark would insist that the "newcomers" to Amatuer or CB radio know that 11 meters was once an amateur allocation is just another attempt by him to stir an empty pot. He just likes to hear the ladel banging inside the pot!

Sorry Mark! Caught Ya! You lie in the other NG...you lie in here!...WHEN WILL IT STOP?!?!

Steve Robeson

1452. FS DX394

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: radioman48@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011134408.15264.00000175@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5851

For Sale RS DX394, Mint condition, with manual $175 plus shipping from So cal.
Reply direct to email.

1453. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: andy <acorbin@roanoke.infi.net>
Message-ID: <38024B15.16AD@roanoke.infi.net>
Source record: 5852
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

NoDXius Icanworkius Rex wrote:
>
> In article <psmM3.204$tZ4.6799@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>,
> "Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:
>
> > Ham transceivers are allowed to be type accepted in the
> > 10 metre band for higher power.
>
> That statement is just flatassed wrong. There is no "type
> acceptance" of HF Amateur transceivers.
>
Huh???? Why is it when I look on the back of my IC-756 it has "FCC ID:
AFJ IC-756". How come I had to wait to order one because "it had not
been type accepted yet"???

Andy
WD4KDN

1454. Re: tune and peak

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2101-380218A4-28@newsd-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5853

Thanks for answering my questions. Not wanting to shoot in the dark just yet, but would someday like to try my hand at radio repair and alignment. I don't want to stick my hands in anyones radio yet, but i've got a few radios to practice on.Thanks again for any help provided
Mike

1455. Re: Anybody know about a Uniden "Trucker" CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <380226CC.DA6F2E16@mindless.com>
Source record: 5854

The Uniden Trucker is also known as the PTC-104, the only mod you are going to fine is to use an Expo expander kit A for 118 chanels, it should do 4w swinging 15w with a D-104.

dirk wrote:

> My friend acquired a Uniden Trucker cb, no other model number, just
> "Trucker". It is an am only radio, and its most distinctive feature
> is that it has 2 meters on the face, one for TX/RX strength and one
> for SWR measurements and mod percent (accurate? Who knows?). Anyway,
> does anybody know where I can get more info about this radio (is it a
> precursor to a recent model? When were they made? etc.) Any info
> would be great.
>
> Thanks
>
> dirk

1456. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <rzpM3.466$tZ4.14266@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5855
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Zero Eighty Two <zeroeightytwo@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...

: >Because we Hams are charged by the FCC to do self policing.
: >We even have our own investigators called Official Observers (OO).
:
:
:
: then go investigate 80 and 75 meters or 20 in the day and stop worrying
about
: cb if you dont like it so much.

CBers are transmitting in our bands therefore it is our
problem. Moreover, we are trying to clean up all the
radio mess across the spectrum.

The real problem is that too many Americans are assholes
that need a good spanking.

1457. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <XDpM3.475$tZ4.17781@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5856
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Trent Warren <thw@usa.net> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
:
: Next time I see you doing 56 MPH in a 55 MPH zone I'll be sure to call the
: police department and get the authorities involved... why don't we all
just
: mind our own business. (unless of course we need to report a rape or
: shooting) We should have enough common sense to know the difference
between
: what is serious and what is just pissing *US* off.
: --
: Trent Warren
: Atlanta, GA

That is how we got into this mess in the first place. Too many
Americans are just assholes. They feel that they can do anything,
anytime they want. The problem is that little violations of the laws
leads to disrespect of law in general.

: >
: > >Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child? You're
: > >comparing apples and oranges.
: >
: > No. I'm comparing those engaged in illegal commerce to those engaged in
: > illegal commerce.
: >
: >
: >
: >
: >
: > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain
all
: > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
: >
:
:

1458. Re: Free to a good home

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <38022826.BE785CB6@mindless.com>
Source record: 5857

He said SSB receiver, to the best of my knowledge listening is not illegal, accept in CA.

Tim wrote:

> >do you US people still use AM?
> >Well, if you do, does anyone have a use for an OLD sharp CB rig. it's got
> >the plate still on it and passes FCC regs and everything. I know nothing
> >about CB and I was given this by a friend. I just want to get rid of it
> >asap. It's not possible to use it leagally in the UK and I'm NOT a
> >lawbreaker! So, it's free or if you have an OLD HF rx with SSB I'll gladly
> >swap it.
> >Thanks and I don't want any money for it. USA ONLY please.
>
> thats a strange post. he says he wants to get rid of the radio because he's not
> a law breaker but yet he wants to trade it for a ssb rig, in the uk ssb modes
> are not allowed. maybe this guy thinks were all dumb on this side of the pond
> or something.

1459. Re: Free Sonar FS-23 (almost) GONE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011135947.09812.00000143@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 5858

>Subject: Re: Free Sonar FS-23 (almost) GONE
>From: "Kevin" kpevin@mediaone.net
>Date: Mon, 11 October 1999 03:02 AM EDT

Kevin,

If you come up with another one, or a Sonar Model "G", PLEASE let me know!
I am vaeryanxious to add one of each to my station collection!

Anyone else with one, please keep me in mind, too.

73

Steve Robeson, K4YZ
Dunlap, TN

1460. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <4IpM3.478$tZ4.16747@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5859
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Zero Eighty Two <zeroeightytwo@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...

: i hope the next time you speed down the highway your boss happens to see
you
: and fire you on the spot. after all illegal is illegal and nobody wants a
: criminal working for them.

Since I work for the government, what I do on my own time is
strictly regulated anyway. A traffic ticket, even for not wearing
a seat belt, will wind up on my boss' desk.

It is the same for me as I am also in the military reserves. My area
(intel) has very high standards for civilian conduct.

: >Illegal is illegal. Putting drug dealers out of business also
: >causes unemployment.
:
:

1461. FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: NoDXius Icanworkius Rex <nodxius_icanwork@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7ttdkgatp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 5860
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

In article <19991011.170125.wb5rue@stic.net>,
<wb5rue@stic.net> wrote:

> ALL Amateur Radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers
> that are sold commercially MUST be FCC Type accepted.

I'll repeat what I said to the other mistaken fella. There is
NO FCC requirement for Type Acceptance of any commercially
sold Amateur Radio equipment. Period. Not even for amplifiers.
(That'll raise some eyebrows!)

Here's the deal --

External RF Amplifiers -- These must be *certified* (key word =
certified) in accordance with Part 97 (97.315 and 97.317).
This was largely written to shut down mfrs of 11-meter capable
amps. It is NOT type acceptance.

Everything else -- most other amateur rigs get caught up in other
non-Part-97 *certification* requirements related to Part 15
emissions due to internal processors, non-reception of cellular
phone frequencies, etc., etc. A lot of other equipment is
subject to similar certification -- your PC, your radio/alarm-clock,
your walkman, and your wifes microwave oven. Again, none of these
have anything to do with type acceptance.

Type acceptance is a wholenudder animal, and no amateur radio
equipment is subject to type acceptance.

CB equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
15 certification).
GMRS equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
15 certification).
FRS equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
15 certification).

Amateur radio is NOT subject to type acceptance.

73, Carpe Diem

--
DXing from the edge of the Trench

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1462. QSL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gate Keeper <thegatebbs@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <38022e39-thegatebbs@wwivbbs.org>
Source record: 5861

Anyone out here want to swap QSL cards?

[*>---<*]
[*> ORIGIN: The Gate BBS (704)/538-5116 Belwood, North Carolina, USA <*]
[*> http://www.angelfire.com/nc/TheGateBBS <*]
[*> http://www.angelfire.com/nc/WWIV <*]
[*>---<*]

1463. Re: QSL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <380232DC.3BAB1D4D@mindless.com>
Source record: 5862

shure, why not.

Gate Keeper wrote:

> Anyone out here want to swap QSL cards?
>
> [*>---<*]
> [*> ORIGIN: The Gate BBS (704)/538-5116 Belwood, North Carolina, USA <*]
> [*> http://www.angelfire.com/nc/TheGateBBS <*]
> [*> http://www.angelfire.com/nc/WWIV <*]
> [*>---<*]

1464. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Twstedhead@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4057-38022863-43@newsd-282.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5863

First off, let me state that the challenge was made to cbradeeo@aol.com. Not you. Unless you and he are one of the same and change handles around consistently, if the case proves the latter, I understand your attempts at camaflouge. However, in part, to assist you in your quest of the Holy Grail, let me factfully state that it is easier to name the countries I don't posess. In respect that you may be a ham who has no problem with my freebanding(You don't bother me, I don't bother you, I'm ok, you're ok, we're all ok) you may ascertain from this posting that I am not implying in any way that I get out better or am better than said ham in question. Once again however, the idiot that juxtaposed his nonsense at post, if you are he/she, I have you buried. And if you really believe what was posted by this Rambo-type, we have nothing more to discuss. If you are a true gentleman/woman, my box is always open for intelligent dialogue pertaining to my DX conquests.

Gettin' WAY-UP from the 'pile

1465. Re: QSL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991011145504.11046.00000253@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5864

>Anyone out here want to swap QSL cards?

i always thought qsl cards were for prooving contacts on the radio. are we doing it for internet too now?

1466. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <WEqM3.28917$48.719290@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 5865
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

> CBers are transmitting in our bands therefore it is our
> problem. Moreover, we are trying to clean up all the
> radio mess across the spectrum.
>
> The real problem is that too many Americans are assholes
> that need a good spanking.

Fruit. Any particular segment of the american population you prefer to
spank?

1467. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991011150418.11046.00000265@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5866

>CBers are transmitting in our bands therefore it is our
>problem. Moreover, we are trying to clean up all the
>radio mess across the spectrum.
>
>The real problem is that too many Americans are assholes
>that need a good spanking.

1 the bands are not yours. it is allocated to you by the itu. they giveth and they taketh away.

2 you are nobody. you have no powers and no rights to clean up anything except whats yours. and nothing is yours except the equipment you use, not the freqs you use it on.

3 i bet you would love to give all those truckers using amps a wipping. sounds like thats right up your alley.

1468. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ttd2h$53f$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5867
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

dumb laws breed disrespect for all laws and cause common citizens to become criminals.

Jim

>
>Small crimes breeds people who do bigger crimes.
>
>
>
>

1469. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151432.09161.00000097@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5868

In article <rzpM3.466$tZ4.14266@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, "Greg Dean"
<N9NWO@AMSAT.org> writes:

>The real problem is that too many Americans are assholes
>that need a good spanking.

No. The real problem is that we have raised an entire generation who has no respect for the law. The "It's okay as long as I don't get caught" mentality prevails. Just another example how we're sinking ever lower as a society.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1470. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151433.09161.00000098@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5869

In article <38021BA4.4E3B@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:

>Here in Montana we try to take care of problems BEFORE the authorities
>get a chance to run them thru a system that is too easy on
>burglars,rapists,illegals on 10M,pedophiles,etc.Vigilantyism is alive
>and well.

Your neighbors in Wyoming think the same way. Hang 'em high :-)

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1471. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151434.09161.00000099@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5870

In article <psmM3.204$tZ4.6799@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, "Greg Dean"
<N9NWO@AMSAT.org> writes:

>And it is illegal to manufacture a 10 metre amp. Hams may
>modify an existing amp for personal usage however. But
>no manufacturer will be able to get one type accepted. Ham
>transceivers are allowed to be type accepted in the 10 metre
>band for higher power.

Yeah. Isn't that nice? A licensed ham cannot purchase a high-quality AMATEUR amplifier for use on 10 meters. Why? "Because CB'ers might use them." Yet he can go to any truck stop and select from a full line of Texas Star, Palomar, etc., CB amps which work nicely on 10 meters.

What a joke!

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1472. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151434.09161.00000100@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5871

In article <3801E6E0.1B9FE373@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> writes:

>Green Dragon wrote:
>>
>> No one is likely to die from an illegal CB amp.
>>
>
>Not unless they take the center conductor and place it in their mouth
>and put the shield up their ass and key up or maybe it fell off the
>shelf and hit them on their head!

We could only be so fortunate.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1473. Re: This Morning on the Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151435.09161.00000101@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5872

In article <19991011133725.13272.00000111@ng-ci1.aol.com>, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) writes:

>I heard some people arguing over the use of channel 31. One guy said he had >been on the air since 1961 and had been using 31 the whole time. The other >guy said the channel was hardly ever in use, so he and his friend were gonna talk
>for a few minutes. The first guy then proceeded to whistle, make fart noises, >and play country music over the first two guys who wanted to use the channel. >Even though the other guy did not want to make a call, had no one to talk to >and had not been using the channel, he still thought he had the right to >"hold the frequency" for his own use, because he and his buddies "always talked >on 31."

Are you sure this was CB? Sounds to me like 3950Khz during the Liberty Net.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1474. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151436.09161.00000102@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5873

In article <3801D66F.BD1@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>Hams (especially years ago) had much more respect for the rules, and
>usually will not break them. There is much more leeway for creativity
>with antenna setups, than power. Once you reach the legal limit, thats
>all she wrote, (unless you advocate breaking the rules).

Unless you're a certain ham in Hickory, NC with an 8KW amplifier.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1475. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011151437.09161.00000103@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5874

In article <3801CE8D.5148@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>You're absolutely correct, and that was most likely the reason why the
>"100mW switch" on the Lafayette radios didn't fly in the eyes of the
>FCC. The Comstat 25 also had 25 channels, which disappeared along with
>the 100 mW switch, when the "new and improved" 25a hit the market.

I'm guessing the two extra frequencies were 27.235 and 27.245 (?) The old
"22A" and "22B."

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1476. Re: This Morning on the Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s04e6h37h1s8@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5875

I don't see the use in this post. If CB radio is open for use for whatever, the two guys could one... "pump their shit up" with use of GOD's gift to CB (amps), two... move to a different channel, or three... 10-21. Less confrontation, less hassles.

There will always be a local radio BOSS (more like self-proclaimed). CB or not. American ego you might say whereever you go. Same in Hawaii, same in California and same in Florida. These are the places I've been in the past year and a half and thats what goes on. I've listened on 2 meter and 440mhz around my end and the same goes on up there too. Its inevitable I guess.

My 2 pennies...

137

Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991011133725.13272.00000111@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>This one goes under the heading: TYPICAL CB MENTALITY
>
>I heard some people arguing over the use of channel 31. One guy said he had
>been on the air since 1961 and had been using 31 the whole time. The other
guy
>said the channel was hardly ever in use, so he and his friend were gonna
talk
>for a few minutes. The first guy then proceeded to whistle, make fart
noises,
>and play country music over the first two guys who wanted to use the
channel.
>Even though the other guy did not want to make a call, had no one to talk
to
>and had not been using the channel, he still thought he had the right to
"hold
>the frequency" for his own use, because he and his buddies "always talked
on
>31."

1477. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991011153237.11046.00000288@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5876

>
>First off, let me state that the challenge was made to cbradeeo@aol.com.
>Not you. Unless you and he are one of the same and change handles around
>consistently, if the case proves the latter, I understand your attempts
>at camaflouge. However, in part, to assist you in your quest of the Holy
>Grail, let me factfully state that it is easier to name the countries I
>don't posess. In respect that you may be a ham who has no problem with
>my freebanding(You don't bother me, I don't bother you, I'm ok, you're
>ok, we're all ok) you may ascertain from this posting that I am not
>implying in any way that I get out better or am better than said ham in
>question. Once again however, the idiot that juxtaposed his nonsense at
>post, if you are he/she, I have you buried. And if you really believe
>what was posted by this Rambo-type, we have nothing more to discuss. If
>you are a true gentleman/woman, my box is always open for intelligent
>dialogue pertaining to my DX conquests.

dx conquest???

do you climb some high mountain to talk on your radio? if not then theres no conquest involved, no matter where you talk too.

your challenge to cbradeoo is a joke. he's a retard and you know it. a person is only as good as the oponet he picks in things like this.

FYI i am not cbradeeo. my only names i post under are timbonebo@aol.com, twoir082@aol.com, and ZeroEightyTwo@aol.com. dont confuse me with anybody else, especially cbradeeo.

holy grail??? didnt you read where i said i dont even qsl anymore??? thats a old part of the hobby for me and is usually a fascination of the newbies.

i am not a ham and never will be. all 112 of my confirmed countires(not counting any from qsl managers) were made right on 11 meters.

whos an idiot? your the one making a mouth full of assumptions.

73 tim 2-IR-082 http://www.irdx.org

1478. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ns5n <ns5n@mweb.co.za>
Message-ID: <38023C50.240938F5@mweb.co.za>
Source record: 5877
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Export models are marketed with 10m amplifier capability fully functional.

J...

Greg Dean wrote:

> : The info is a bit late for being "newsworthy", and you make it to read
> : as if amps are forbidden on 10,....not true.
> :
> : Butch Magee, KF5DE
>
> This was from last weeks NewsLine, so it is recent.
>
> And it is illegal to manufacture a 10 metre amp. Hams may
> modify an existing amp for personal usage however. But
> no manufacturer will be able to get one type accepted. Ham
> transceivers are allowed to be type accepted in the 10 metre
> band for higher power.
>
> : > <*>
> : >
> : > FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
> : >
> : > The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
> : > Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
> : > enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
> : > Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
> : > in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
> : > would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
> : > into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
> : > RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
> : > from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
> : > the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
> : > concerning this and other enforcement issues.
> : >
> : > "There are really two areas we need to really crank
> : > up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
> : > meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
> : > And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
> : > Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
> : > need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
> : >
> : > Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
> : > illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May

> : > at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
> : > at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
> : > Detroit warned several vendors about potential
> : > violations relating to the advertising or
> : > merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
> : > CB radio operation.
> : >
> : > (FCC, ARRL)
> : >
> : > <*>
> : >
> : > http://www.arnewsline.org/newsline_archives/cbbs1154.txt
> :

--
Pursuant to US Code, Title 47, Chapter 5, Subchapter II, '227, any and all
unsolicited commercial E-mail sent to this address
is subject to a download and archival fee in the amount of $500
US. E-mailing denotes acceptance of these terms.

1479. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ttfd7$67t$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5878
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Typical Rule worship attitude. I bet he doesn't even see anything wrong with his boss (big brother) poking his nose into his private affairs. It's a good thing our Founding Fathers are dead because they would be giving us a sound thrashing for destroying the country they created with their own blood sweat and tears....

Jim

Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote in message news:4IpM3.478$tZ4.16747@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
>
>Zero Eighty Two <zeroeightytwo@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
>
>: i hope the next time you speed down the highway your boss happens to see
>you
>: and fire you on the spot. after all illegal is illegal and nobody wants a
>: criminal working for them.
>
>Since I work for the government, what I do on my own time is
>strictly regulated anyway. A traffic ticket, even for not wearing
>a seat belt, will wind up on my boss' desk.
>
>It is the same for me as I am also in the military reserves. My area
>(intel) has very high standards for civilian conduct.

1480. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s04g2fkh1s11@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 5879

If the audio limiter circuit has been disengaged, there would be no use for a power mic on the GrantXL/Cobra 148GTL. Tech's should either find out the mic application the operator will use and modify the radio to its applicable use or advise the operator to not use a power mic for use with a wide open rig. I've seen guys walk into a CB shop, have the tech modify the radio because he wants to be LOUD, and walk out the door. No questions asked. I would ask the tech first on what should I use and then go from there. But... thats just me.

137

Dave Hall wrote in message <3801EAF6.2A50@worldlynx.net>...
>Bill Eitner wrote:
>>
>> Professor wrote:
>> >
>> > > You DO NOT want to pull TR24 from this
>> > > Grant/148 chassis! You DO NOT want to
>> > > pull TR32 from the Ranger/Galaxy radios
>> > > either!
>> > >
>> > > Jack
>> > >
>> >
>> > Why not????... that's the only way to get the full potential of the
>> > audio section. Yes, you do have to keep your gain under control. That
>> > goes without saying...
>>
>> I agree. I've pulled at least a hundred TR24s and
>> TR32s. Doing so makes a CB no different than older
>> ham equipment where the modulation percentage is
>> controlled by the operator through proper adjustment
>> of the mic gain control.
>
>Unfortunately, in order to keep peak modulation from exceeding 100%, the
>average level tends to run much lower than if the limiter were active
>and acting like a "speech compressor".
>
>
>>
>> In fact, I've seen cases where power mics caused the
>> active device (TR24 or 32) to become leaky which showed
>> up as a distorted TX audio symptom. So, not only does
>> removing the active device in the limiter circuit
>> increase performance, it also increases the radio's

>> reliability.
>
>And I've repaired more than enough radios where the operator ran too
>much mike gain with a power mic, and without the limiter there to take
>the hit, the audio chip fried. Those audio chips do not like being
>almost constantly driven into squarewave distortion, and it does shorten
>their useful life.
>
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

1481. Re: ALFA TANGO DX CLUB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ttg3e$6m8$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 5880

A lot of Americans just don't realize how BAD it can get in other countries. They look at the minor gun and drug problems we have and say, 'this is bad, this is hell.' They would blow their resistors if they saw what went on in the rest of the world's sewers. We must be doing something right some of the time because our problems are minor compared to most of the rest of the world. US agents operating within our borders rarely come to a house (or a village) and kill everyone inside and leave like a thief in the night.

Jim

2-IR-082 Tim <twoir082@aol.comQWERTY> wrote in message news:19991010230630.27932.00000589@ng-fd1.aol.com...

>in some countires where the AT group and other 11 meter groups have members it
>is highly illegal to use 27 megs. in iran, iraq and a few other countries it
>can even lead to the death penalty(they consider it spy activities). most
>european countries have very active radio police as well. were fortunate here
>in the usa to have a lazy government.
>best regards, Tim 2-IR-082 Texas USA
>

1482. Re: pro510xl or pro520xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <pUMCOFnQKHHkvxatkcauYgvYGcPo@4ax.com>
Source record: 5881

On Mon, 11 Oct 1999 21:04:49 +1000, "Griffo" <Grifffo@ansonic.com.au>
wrote:

>could anybody help me out
>wich ones better

I would personally go for the uniden grant or pc122xl. these are a bit
pricier, but they are better sounding. If you want a good working
budget radio, I hear the pc66xl is a great radio for the price and
good deals can be found on the internet.

1483. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary - KJ6Q <davison7@gte.net>
Message-ID: <HFrM3.1135$tZ4.23478@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 5882
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

AMEN to the response below!

Take care of the *small* offenses/offenders, and MANY of the LARGER
ones will also disappear!

Gary - KJ6Q
--
"Blaming guns for Columbine is like blaming
spoons for Rosie O'Donnell being fat."

Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote in message
news:hMmM3.234$tZ4.7749@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
>
> NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
> : >Do you feel the same sympathy for those engaged in other illegal
> enterprises?
> : >
> : >(Drug dealers, pimps, hit-men, etc.)
> :
> : Who gets hurt when someone sells an amp for use on the 11 meter
band? No
> one.
> : (Ok, so maybe you set off a car alarm or two as you drive down the
road
> talking
> : with your amp on, oh well! :))
> :
> : Who gets hurt when a pusher sells crack to a 12 yr old child?
You're
> comparing
> : apples and oranges.
>
> The mayor of NYC went after small crime like turnstyle jumping
> in the subways. Not only did they arrest a number of people on
> outstanding warrents and for having illegal weapons, it decreased
> crime in general. If we care enough to enforce the small laws then
> we care enough to clean up the messes that breed crime. And
> small crimes, that hurt no one, breeds criminals.
>
>
>
>
>

1484. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38024638.3DAD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5883

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <3801CE8D.5148@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >You're absolutely correct, and that was most likely the reason why the
> >"100mW switch" on the Lafayette radios didn't fly in the eyes of the
> >FCC. The Comstat 25 also had 25 channels, which disappeared along with
> >the 100 mW switch, when the "new and improved" 25a hit the market.
>
> I'm guessing the two extra frequencies were 27.235 and 27.245 (?) The old
> "22A" and "22B."
>

Yep. That'd be them. The selector actually had a red letter "A" and "B"
after channel 23 to signify the channels. Lafayette's earliest HB-525
mobile rig also had the "A" and "B" switch.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1485. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380246FC.626B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 5884

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 11 Oct 1999 09:49:42 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >And I've repaired more than enough radios where the operator ran too
> >much mike gain with a power mic, and without the limiter there to take
> >the hit, the audio chip fried. Those audio chips do not like being
> >almost constantly driven into squarewave distortion, and it does shorten
> >their useful life.
>
> Can a power mic hurt a radio that does not have the limiter clipped?

Normally no. The limiter will keep the audio at a "safe" level. Bill
reports that he's seen a few radios where the limiter transistor has
actually been damaged by excessive mike level. I've never seen that, but
I suppose that it can happen.

If you keep the power mic set to a level that just gives you the
modulation that works, and don't go above it, you should be fine.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1486. Radios, etc., FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011164811.24958.00000143@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 5885

Galaxy DX77 AM/FM/SSB 10/11M "export" mobile, factory echo, beep and so on, working 100%. cosmetics 80% (has ext. spkr mounted to bottom cover from being used in an overhead mount and some normal scuffs on the sides, all lettering, etc., good.) Stock mike, sorry no book. $160

Cobra 29LTD Classic (older unit, no new junk), new HD final, audio and power peaked, sounds clean with stock mike. Cosmetics OK, shows some wear from use, some lettering wear on the volume/squelch area, really nice running radio for only $55

Sears Road Talker 40 mobile, AM only, BIG mobile would make great base rig or bench radio, looks good, works, hears and sounds great, can be modified for channels but is stock now, $35

D104, amplified, black base and head, grip and push to talk bars, not wired. $40

Turner Super Sidekick, base mike, shows wear. $25.

buyer pays shipping/ins. ppd. MO only, sorry no COD's, email replies please.

1487. Real World Electronics...gone??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe Kasunich <jkasunich@compunetix.com>
Message-ID: <B4sM3.40$0e2.4849723@speed.city-net.com>
Source record: 5886

Tried calling real world electronics in Chicago and found their phone was disconnected. Have they gone out of business?

Anyone know how to get in contact with Sean?

1488. BUCKAROO'S HOME PAGE!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991011170218.05006.00000052@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 5887

Check it out. This is what I use when I talk on the cb radio!!! Click the blue.
Add a 100 watt kicker!!!!

Http://hometown.aol.com/cbboy/myhomepage/index.html

1489. I FEEL BAD :-(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CBKING <cbking@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7ttji7$6v0$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5888

About what I did to this group. Toll Free & others are right about me & I WAS 100000 WRONG! See I am half German (on my fathers side) & therefor stick to rules more then most. I am truly sorry & ask for everyone's forgiveness. I was going to put a I AM SORRY WEB SITE to all, but deiced to do it personally to all on here, I am back on here if you all want me too & I will leave if you want me too. I am sorry but I am not going to cuss!

--
This is CB KING / USCB-32 = KBDA-7796 10-10
(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My 10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
http://home.att.net/~cbking/

1490. Re: ATTENTION CB SHOPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991011172101.18150.00000214@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 5889

>Subject: ATTENTION CB SHOPS
>From: Robert Worthington shooter1@ont.com

>. We have
>an on-line price list you can access once you set up an account

How about having an on line price list so we can see if its worth opening an account

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1491. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011172733.07172.00000304@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 5890

>Ah, so the point is--you are permitted to set the standard regarding the
>degree of misbehavior permitted? If you leave a bar drunk and drive home
>without killing anyone, it must have been alright.

Not at all.

1492. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991011173028.12084.00000165@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 5891

You self rightous amateur's make me laugh.Not only do you cross post to stir the pot but you don't have a clue.Like i have said before, if you want a nice big output amp for cb just call any ham store or manufacture you don't need a ticket.Go to the ham site www.qrz.com and its ready to rock and roll on all bands.All thanxs to are ham friends.And if you want to convert any ham radio that can be found there too.Take care and have fun.

1493. Advised mods for President Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ttlgh$325$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 5892

I think I may get a President Lincoln soon and was wondering what mods are advisable to do on this radio? or what mods should I NOT do?

Also, is the Chipswitch useful if I'm primarily going to stick to 11 meters? and 10 if I decide to get into amateur?

Last thing, what kind of RF output should I expect from a well-modded radio?

Thanks,
-RC

1494. Re: I FEEL BAD :-(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991011180252.15268.00000174@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5893

it was nice without you.

>About what I did to this group. Toll Free & others are right about me & I
>WAS 100000 WRONG! See I am half German (on my fathers side) & therefor stick
>to rules more then most. I am truly sorry & ask for everyone's forgiveness.
>I was going to put a I AM SORRY WEB SITE to all, but deiced to do it
>personally to all on here, I am back on here if you all want me too & I will
>leave if you want me too. I am sorry but I am not going to cuss!
>

1495. Re: Advised mods for President Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991011180513.15268.00000176@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 5894

>
>I think I may get a President Lincoln soon and was wondering what mods
>are advisable to do on this radio? or what mods should I NOT do?
>
>Also, is the Chipswitch useful if I'm primarily going to stick to 11
>meters? and 10 if I decide to get into amateur?
>
>Last thing, what kind of RF output should I expect from a
>well-modded radio?
>
>Thanks,
>-RC
>

if its modded well they wont try to squeze every last watt out. the chipswitch is great for dx'ers and sidebanders but not if you just talk am on the same channel everyday. they do 8 watts am and 25 watts sideband all day without getting warm or stressing anything. 73 tim 2-IR-082 http://irdx.org

1496. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991011180650.11996.00000309@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5895

>The mayor of NYC went after small crime like turnstyle jumping
>in the subways. Not only did they arrest a number of people on
>outstanding warrents and for having illegal weapons, it decreased
>crime in general. If we care enough to enforce the small laws then
>we care enough to clean up the messes that breed crime. And
>small crimes, that hurt no one, breeds criminals.
>

Oh yes, and we all know how those using amps on 11 meters are really hardened
criminals. They all pack heat and do drugs, don't they?

1497. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ttnbs$3fr$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5896

Enough of the "I do it better than you" bullshit. Different people take different roads and all meet in the same place. After 20 years of working on them, I've seen things people have paid to have done to a radio that served NO use what so ever and I've seen mods done where I just sat back and went......DAMN ! ! ! What this who thread will come down to is that there are as many ways to tune a radio as there are people doing it! Set the radio for the installation and what the user requests........You're not being paid for your beliefs or opinions unless asked. If you won't do the work the customer wants and do it the way he or she wants it done, then send said customer to a shop that will do it the way he would want it done in the first place rather than generating ill will toward you or the other tech. In areas where there is competition for service work I see all these users AND techs badmouthing each and the final result is they (the customers) will travel a little further down the road to yet a different shop and not have to deal with all the in-fighting between shops.

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:3801F619.2DD1@worldlynx.net...
> Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > > The only one not learning anything
> > > new IS YOU!
> >
> > That's not true. Participating here and having an open mind
> > is proof of that.
>
> Nothing wrong with having an open mind. But preaching and promoting a
> service which does not significantly improve a radio's performance, adds
> to adjacent channel interference, has the potential to increase RFI, and
> can shorten the radio's life is not IMHO a good thing.
>
> >
> > > Idiots tuning radios have
> > > been ripping these parts out of this
> > > radio since the mid 70's.
> >
> > Because you don't agree with the method you call
> > the people who apply it idiots. However, just
> > telling people not to do something isn't enough.
> > Put your experience where your mouth is. Tell
> > us why it's the wrong thing to do and what is
> > the more appropriate thing to do.

>
> Removing a limiter allows an excess of 100% modulation. Why is this bad?
> for one thing, while you may get marginally "louder", your signal has
> also become broader, and is spreading over adjacent channels, which
> interferes with other people. Unless you enjoy being self-centered and
> rude to other people, this should not be a condition to strive for. In
> addition, people with the limiters removed start to become "rough" or
> "fuzzy" around the edges when they have it cranked up. The reason again
> is that the modulation waveform is now starting to look like a square
> wave. Squarewaves are not conducive to clean audio. If the limiter were
> allowed to function, and set for 100%, you can raise your mike gain,
> without fear of becoming distorted. You may hear the cat fart in the
> next room, but when you talk, it will be clear.
>
> I have done numerous range tests between radios that I have adjusted.
> One with a limiter set at 100%, and the other with no limiter and the
> mike gain set to not exceed 100% on MOST peaks. The radio with the
> limiter is perceived as louder in this setup simply because of the
> higher average modulation. If the "limiterless" radio was then adjusted
> to a higher gain setting to match the other radios average modulation,
> the peak modulation sounded harsher, and the radio would be splattering
> adjacent channels. There is no significant increase in range either. If
> I can just make 20 miles with the radio with the limiter, kicking the
> limiter out makes no appreciable improvement on the received end. A
> grasser is a grasser, overmodulated or not. This is radio fact, not CB
> hype.
>
> >
> > > This is
> > > something OLD.
> >
> > That just backs up the fact that it's not a bad thing
> > to do. If it were such a bad thing it still wouldn't
> > be so commonly done.
> >
> It's common because the great majority of CBers do not understand what
> they are doing, or don't care, or are just plain oblivious to the wishes
> of other people, and are easily swayed by fast talking "seemingly"
> knowlegable techs out for a fast "peak and tweek" buck. When I was
> young, inexperienced, and "knew-it-all", I used to yank limiters left
> and right. Afterall, I thought, louder was better. Then I grew up, and
> learned a little, and actually got to own the proper test equipment. I
> also learned to appreciate a good, clean sounding signal, and how much
> easier and more enjoyable it was to listen to than an overloud,
> obnoixious, distorted one. The plain truth is that a great many CBers
> cannot be trusted with the responsibility to run a radio with no
> limiters, since the "more is better" instict always seems to take over
> and they end up overmodulated. Then when you try to tell them about it,
> they tell YOU that your radio must be junk, because "big bubba" in east
> japip, hears them just fine.

>
>
> > > "You Don't Know Jack"
> >
> > I'm certainly glad I don't know you.
> >
> > In my opinion, you're just another puke that can't
> > get past the word "illegal." The problem is that
> > you're a tech and you do your customers a disservice
> > by purposely limiting the performance of their radios
> > because of your belief system. I'm sure you take in
> > tune up jobs too. I've seen guys like you. You take
> > the customer's money, set the carrier wattage at 4,
> > the AMC at 100% modulation, the ALC at 12 watts PEP,
> > and give the radio back to the customer saying that
> > it's doing "all it can," "all it should" or some other
> > crap to that effect. It bothers you when other techs
> > remove limiter transistors, but lying to and short-
> > changing your customers when it comes to their radio's
> > performance doesn't bother you.
>
> Legality is not the point here. It's about readibility, good manners,
> and radio longevity. I don't consider it a disservice when I put back
> the limiters and properly set them up, and then hear comments on just
> how good the radio now sounds. I've converted alot of people just by
> letting them experience the difference first hand. You don't realize it
> until it stares you in the face. How many times do you have to make mr
> "loud and proud" repeat himself because you didn't catch every word, or
> certain words that he seems to slur. heck he's loud enough, why can't I
> understand him? Then you hear him with a properly set up radio, and
> listen as his words just leap out distinct and clear. So tell me, who's
> doing the disservice?
>
> Besides, I've made enough money repairing radios that were butchered by
> the "loud-and-proud" crew. Many, many blown audio chips and final
> transistors. Funny, the radios seem to last once I set them up properly.
>
> And it bothers me to see people adding to the general noise level that
> is, what has become of CB radio.
>
> >
> > Think about it.
>
> My words exactly.
>
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

1498. Re: COBRA CA-75 AND MAXON HAND HELD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991011181242.11048.00000235@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5897

Because I took it out and check it, before I sold it.

Buckaroo "223"

1499. Re: This Morning on the Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2fng@my.shack
Message-ID: <38064ee9.18495709@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 5898

On Mon, 11 Oct 1999 12:27:02 -0700, "Mr. 137" <ac137@iwvisp.com>
wrote:

>There will always be a local radio BOSS (more like self-proclaimed). CB or
>not. American ego you might say whereever you go. Same in Hawaii, same in
>California and same in Florida. These are the places I've been in the past
>year and a half and thats what goes on. I've listened on 2 meter and 440mhz
>around my end and the same goes on up there too. Its inevitable I guess.

I have been listening to 2 meters since 1974, and I have never, ever,
EVER, not even once, heard anyone playing music on any frequency in
the band. My reception area covers the better part of six counties in
upstate New York.
73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS

1500. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2fng@the.mic.gov
Message-ID: <380c577f.20694571@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 5899
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Sun, 10 Oct 1999 21:38:22 GMT, "Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:

><*>
>
>FCC to step up 10 meter enforcement
>
>The FCC's Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
>Hollingsworth says hams can expect more rigorous
>enforcement on 10 meter issues next year.
>Hollingsworth told visitors to the Shelby Hamfest
>in North Carolina that the next area of enforcement
>would be the encroachment of unlicensed individuals
>into the 10 meter band and a crackdown on illegal
>RF amplifiers. His announcement drew loud applause
>from the Shelby crowd. Hollingsworth elaborated on
>the comments in a recent interview ARRL Audio News
>concerning this and other enforcement issues.
>
>
>"There are really two areas we need to really crank
>up on next year. One is the incursion into 10
>meters by unlicensed operators, CBers and so forth.
>And also the sales of illegal equipment on the
>Internet and at hamfests and so forth. We really
>need to crank up enforcement in those two areas."
>
>
>Hollingsworth told the crowd that he'd spotted more
>illegal equipment at Shelby that he'd seen last May
>at the Dayton Hamvention. You may remember that
>at the Hamvention, FCC Field Office personnel from
>Detroit warned several vendors about potential
>violations relating to the advertising or
>merchandising of RF amplifiers capable of 11 meter
>CB radio operation.

Good news bears repeating. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS

1501. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141159.10825.00000085@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5950

I hate to add to this hail of fire , but I have read so of your comments and
your a stupid cunt. I guess that is all that is needed . Thanks for shopping at
Walmart.
O by the way you disrespecting the ladies be it shadow or others will not be
tolorated by a dick sucking queen like you. I tell ya its like this If you
called my
girl a bitch id beat your fucking ass from hear to the next goddam parish. Far
as women doing oral well goddam who gives a shit. I mean are you one of those
types that is jealous that toll free is getting a blow job from time to time
and
you secrety want TOll Free all to yourself. I have sat for o about 3 hours or
so reading this stuff catching up to the new asshole and have not seen
professor say one dam thing so I guess you take the cake.Hell maybe you are
professor.
I would not doubt it.

mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) writes:

>is that how many pills you pop after you sell your food stamps; stupied scum
>fuck

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1502. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141200.10825.00000086@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5951

Tru dat ..Me growing up around New Orleans and going to a school where there was only 14 whitepeople I dont really see color as a basis for anything , but out
of respect of my breathren of either side of the invisable line that I have been
granted to cross either way, you say terms litely.Though everybody is my nigga. Though my meaning has no race applied nor do blacks .Its some blacks use it to have a reason to fight . Its some whites who use it as a term to attack some people in the black culture. In all reality I am a true motherfucking G and I keep
rolling , Then again I can talk ellegant and not that way. In life there is a place
for everything. Infact As every culture knows there is a boundary we all know its there and yes there are racists from all sides .I dont condone racist actions on either side. Usually a person is racist beocuse of a few things . 1 the surroundings
he lived in , Being his/her mother or father having something done to them and telling them that other cultures are bad or they had something done to them like being beatup or there mother raped buy a certain culrute so they hold it against the whole culture. In life there are NIggers of all cultures be it white , black , hispanic etc .
Though its all ok I guess. I mean people will be people .Anyway though I would add onto Tolls message there. Maybe the candy asses of all cultures would just not gie a dam. By the way TOLL man I have quickbooks 2000 but the dam thing is messed up.Its seems to not have the right serial number. Ack thats Intuit for you..
Dumbasses.:P~~ wink

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
>
>They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
>
>Their is a difference.
>
>Nigga would be equated to a white person calling another white guy a
>"wood"...
>
>Peckerwood is a word that black racist people usually reserve to call white
>people they don't like, but it is "OK" for a white to call another white a
>"Wood".
>
>
>I am not saying that I agree with it, but that is the nature of the game.

>

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1503. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141200.10825.00000087@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5952

WHOOP WHOOP dam yo..snickers all my niggas and vatos get along.
Seems like some more than others , but i got to say yo see thoe phillioen or whatever dam ...make me sweet ..maybe its the blackhair..hhehehe
Yall got to love brunettes of all cultures . O and my girl is Italian go figure.
unf ..

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Funny...
>
>
>We can say the same things about your ethnic background?
>
>But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?
>
>Their is a difference.... Call a black man a Nigger, and I seriously doubt
>that you would walk away in the same manner that you walked up...
>
>Call him "Your Nigga", and if he likes you, you would be a good friend.
>
>Kind of like the difference between a "Vato" and a "Vato"...
>
>Border language (and the English raping of the hispanic language) makes a
>Vato someone who is your friend..... On par with a Nigga...
>
>However, call a self respecting Mexican a Vato, and it would be along the
>same lines as calling a black man a Nigger.
>
>Neither one is a very good term to know.
>
>
>Just remember, if you want to be an asshole, people can do the same to you,
>Senor Lopez!
>
>
>Toll Free

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12

Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1504. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141201.10825.00000088@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5953

Not to pounce on you just to throw in a little humar about what my culture has done.
MY culture me being white well mostly I am part Indian , It has over the time called black people people of color .When if you punch the hell of out a white man heis all black and blue.YOu punch a black guy ant shit happening.So hell I squeeze
on your neck and you turn red.YOu squeeze on a black persons face and he is still black .So who is the real people of color.Just thought Id throw that in to make people think.:P

rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) writes:

>>But, rec.radio.cb is not a place for a showdown on racism, is it?
>
>No, it's not. In fact, one of the reasons I enjoy the radio hobby so much is
>because it is one of very few activities today where the race of the
>participants is not a factor. Let's keep it that way.
>
>By the way, my previous followup on this subject was intended solely as
>humor.
>Nothing derogatory was intended or implied. Just an observation of what I
>hear
>being spoken around my neighborhood by those of color.

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1505. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141201.10825.00000089@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5954

Hmm I have jewish friends I call them kike all the time.Joking they dont really give a
dam.Just as you should not aswell.

ja_lopez@my-deja.com writes:

>And what ethnic background might that be? Are you making an assumption
>based solely on my surname? Actually, my family is from Spain. But we
>also happen to be Sephardic Jews. So I guess Spic-Kike will do.
>

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1506. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141202.10825.00000090@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5955

part mexican irish defantly not as tan becouse her irsh background but she is brunette .He or she ..Prob a female though.. brunettes drool ..anyway ...
:p~

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> writes:

>Hey my friend is a Mexirish-chichonky. Figure that one out.

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1507. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141202.10825.00000091@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5956

Shut the fuck up and go to HotSprings.Then your x ass will shut up and 10-7
will
too.I like 10-7 and I know very little about you only that you partly stole "
daves design " if there is even a design.How someone can build amps and even
make money is kinda funnny.I mean doing it for a living hell I dont know.I am
just a
Cisco man. Networking is a key to reality .Various points meet many.

, xforce151@aol.com (Xforce151) writes:

>HHHHHmmmmmm......there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to me that
>if
>some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating people out
>of
>money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the need to fake
>someone elses screen name.
>Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do. Now how
>does
>that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the world will
>beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb amps
>too.
>
>
>the real 151

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1508. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141203.10825.00000092@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5957

Question. why do you still ahve dialups on the network?
.Hey did yall fix those exploits on your network ?Hmm
I would scan but Fbi is getting a little pissed.O by the way have you any idea
on the newest beowulf kernal.Ive been down so long I have not been near a
computer in forever .

robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) writes:

>On a StarGun mobile . . .
>
>Go Dose
>
>Brass

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1509. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141203.10825.00000093@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5958

I understand them fine , but technically IM part brother so maybe that is why.

rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) writes:

>it's funny to listen to, though. These guys have some impressive equipment
>and
>they obviously enjoy what they're doing. Even though we often can't
>understand
>them.

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1510. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141204.10825.00000094@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5959

Sup my uk brother.Language barrier ..When you said coffee id think you would say tea.Friend of mine by the name of hybrid is a funny chap.Just get him to say
HTTP://WWW. each letter on its own .Phillip I think you know what I mean hehehe.

Philip de Cadenet <BigMobile@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> writes:

>Unlike any other CH, including 19, when conditions are running and
>someone strong keys up on your side the Ch is 'fully quieting'. It's as
>if they're sitting in the passenger seat of my mobile having a cup of
>coffee.
>
>Like you, there is a language barrier:-)
>
>Phil / UK

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1511. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141204.10825.00000095@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5960

DOc ADAMS ..aka 648 ..aka witchdoctor ?
Tell me it ant so..hahaha ..

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>No.
>
>Trip, or Triple Zero as he is called is on the west coast.
>
>Doc Adams and M & M also use him as a dummy load.

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1512. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141204.10825.00000096@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5961

Last I heard crap shooter died ...

njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) writes:

>So there's two triple zero's (at least). Imagine that.... this one in NJ has
>"Triple Zero" on the back of his suburban and "Crap Shooter" on the side...

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1513. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141205.10825.00000097@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5962

Anyone who says they are a trained as a field officer would know
that many people live various lives.There is so much going on behind the
scenes.
One of my best dam freinds is a phone person to be sweet about it .Toll you
will
appreciate that :P~ and he also works for the FBI.Now the world is a complex
place. It has many levels.

rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

>Oh yeah, I'm SURE the fella with the Hell's Angels tattoo
>and the Doberman in his pickup that you met at the local
>roadhouse is an FCC agent -- just cuz he said he was.
>
>Hee hee.

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo
|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1514. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: painki6669@aol.communion
Message-ID: <19991012141206.10825.00000098@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 5963

Bill not to be mean or nothing but she burnt your butt yo.She came back with a great reply. Well I have to tell you. Not to sound sexes , but Lots of women have no idea even what the collector is . Its all good. Knowing is half the battle
though everybody fighting over what is teh best amp is a waste of time.Still the
smae ole bull time over time

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> writes:

>I will try to use the short version here cause itend to get wordy and long,
>and go off on
>tangents.
>
>Well as I know it Class A the output current, We will call Io flows for the
>entire cycle of the
>360 Degrees of the input signal.
>
>Class B The Io flows for approximately one-half of the input waveform.
>However two stages can be
>used to provide opposite half-cycles of the signal in the output.
>
>I carefully re read what I wrote I see where I could be wrong on the class B
>part. Mayby thats
>cause I look at car stereo (My other hobbie) amps., and the RF amps under the
>same microscope.
>
>See I'm used to having the pre-amp, and voltage amplifiers driving into two
>common collector
>trans. One for the Pos slope and one for the neg. Thats what I was going on
>for class AB.
>
>Class C the current flows for less than one half of the input cycle.
>Typically operation is 120
>degress of the Io during the pos half-cycle of the input. The result is
>produced by doubling the
>class B bias and using 2x as much signal drive.
>
>And Class D is a class I don't even want to get into. I'll save that one for
>RAC.
>

||||||
(o o)
oOOo-(_)-oOOo

|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
Bump IT LIST:
Icecoldnyc
Dennis#12
Sean
TollFree/Shadow
Bills2way
Bill Eitner
Brass
Mobil51
Palerider
McTurner
Tra1n
IPO
Cookie
Tnom
Andy

1515. President McKinley CB alignment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7tvt6g$kc2$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5964

A friend I got hold of a President McKinley SSB CB set and it's a mess.

I have two questions...

I want to undo the clarified mod to get the thing aligned and working. It's just too sensitive to use the way it is. I don't have schematics or service manual. I know about the resistor and diode, and I'll put them back. I want to get the thing working first, THEN go in and 'unlock' the clarifier by changing to a regulated feed, not try to make it slide 6Kz.

My friend ordered the book from Thomas Publishing, volume 2, as that was the only reference found. But it's useless. It turns out that AFTER getting the book, you find out that the tuneup for the McKinley is listed as being in Volume 1, and variable adjustments are in volume 4. It had info on how to hack the PLL with two toggle switches and on how to convert the clarifier (with no examples or descriptions on the stock condition). Totally useless for what we needed.

Question #1:
So, where does the clarifier originally hook too? Whoever did the mod did clean work unhooking it, and without ever seeing another stock unit, I have no idea where the wires go.

And I want to do a general alignment. It's so far off frequency it's ridiculous.

Question #2:
Does anyone have the alignment order and test points for the PLL?

And if anyone could scan and email me a section of the schematic with the PLL it would be GREATLY appreaciated!!

Mike

1516. uPD-858 PLL SSB CB set

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7tvt6h$kc2$2@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5965

I have an SSB CB set that is exhibiting the 'buzzing relay' problem.

I was about to tear into it, but just this morning was told it's a known common problem in SSB radios with the Uniden uPD858 chassis.

Anyone shed some light on this?

Mike

1517. Re: Grant XL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <C2LM3.2129$p4.317086@typhoon3.rdc-detw.rr.com>
Source record: 5966

Toadster <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message
news:3802be13.0@news.sac.bfp.net...
> Could you experts out there Please tell me:
>
> 1) Where is TR24?
Put radio on table with speaker side facing up, control nobs facing you.
Remove the cover and looking down at the radio, both R-131 and TR-24 are
in the lower right corner section of the radio. A magnifying glass
really help see those numbers.

> 2) Would simply removing it make the radio perform better?
It does make the audio louder, and with the AM carrier set right it will
"swing" better, but there is the trade off with poorer sounding audio on
sideband.

> 3) Would removing R131 and using an Astatic 636L make for a good
sounding
> radio?
This would be the best choice. Removing R-131 will give you the "swing"
you looking for and will not effect the SSB audio. I have a Cobra 148-f
with an Astatic "Road Devel" mic. I have the AM carrier (VR-10) all the
way down and have R-131 removed. Gives me about a 2 watt "dead key" and
peaks around 15 watts with a whistle or 10 - 12 watt with normal talk.
With the boot on low, I see peaks between 30 and 50 watts. I keep the
Dynamike on the radio at about the "11 oclock" position and the mic
about a quarter way up fron the "off" position.
>
> Thanx in advance.
Your Welcome
>
>

1518. FS: Royce AM / SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE M." <PROAUDIO99@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7tvuk2$37f4$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 5967

FS: Royce AM / SSB model # I-640 Base station......Asking $ 100.00 +
Shipping
Mike
814-868-0866
814-450-7979-cell
800-509-2050-beep
anytime........Thanks

1519. Looking for C51 on Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <7tvu87fua1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 5968

Can someone help me find C51, Q19 and R69 on the Midland 79-290?? I don't have the schematic and I need to be pointed in the right direction. Any help would be much appreciated.

Thanks,
Dale.

1520. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991012143318.00447.00000044@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5969

>Steve,
>
> It was the Hams prime hf
>dx band!
>
> Jack

now its our prime dx band and its still going strong!!! 73 tim
http://www.irdx.org

1521. Re: I FEEL BAD :-(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991012144440.00447.00000048@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5970

>
>Whats your SSB number for DX? We run 40 USB down here in Houston Tx. I
>thought I might give you a holler sometime when the DX is rolling in.
>I go buy 712 to DX and David to the locals.
>

call for 082 tim down here in galveston county sometime on 38 lsb or 27 555
73 tim 2-IR-082

1522. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <38035126.2224846@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 5971

>>>
>>I do not think it will come to that
>>all thow they might git a NAL for 3000$ to 7000$
>>if you do not allow them to inspect the station
>>and if you do then you can bypass the fine
>>by giving them the rig and amp
>>which is the preferred path you only lose 500$ to 1000$ max
>>unless you have one of the big amp,s
>
>oh, trust me it WOULD come to that. maybe not in yours or my life time but does
>the phrase: "give em' an inch and they'll take a mile" ring a bell?
>the federal incom tax and the federal excise tax on tires were instituted to
>finance world wars which, the last time i checked my calander, hasen't happened
>in about 55 years or so.
>they just repealed the the tire tax in the 80's. do we see a patern starting
>here???
>you also made reference to forfeiture of 18 wheelers. will it come to that or
>not?
> jeff
>
no i did not
i mean rig as in radio not 18 wheelers

1523. Re: 29 LTD CLASSIC MOD KIT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7tvvrb$m5c$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 5972

The talk back is usually done in one of two places in the radio, most likely it was done on the solder side of the board back by the pa jack, it will be a resistor soldered on to the board between the center conductor and board ground at the pa jack, it should be noticeable, try taking it loose and see if your talkback goes away, if so just add a switch where you have removed one side of the resistor, to the resistor and heat shrink it and go to board ground somewhere. or ground it where it was already grounded.
As far as mod kit or swing kit you can do this yourself fairly simple. In the back left hand side of the radio by the small aluminum heat sink where the final power transistor is located you will find a jumper labeled (JP36) remove this and in its place put a 220 microfarad electrolytic capacitor one leg in each hole where the jumper was, now take a resistor (75 to 150 ohm) and place it across the back side of the board to each of the legs of the capacitor you have added, a little solder and make sure it is not going to touch the case of the radio and your in business, changing resistor value will change where your deadkey will be set, also this resistor needs to be a minimum of a 1/2 watt.
Good luck

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
radarjammer@webtv.net wrote in message
<2275-38028C94-40@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
I have a cobra 29 LTD that I want to put a mod kit in. It's been tuned and peaked, it's also had talkback added. I would like to put a switch on the talkback, but I don't know how. I have herd that a mod kit is not always a good thing. Is this true? How hard is it to install a mod kit and add a switch to the talkback? Should it be left to a professional? I would like to do it my self for experience, but not if I might mess up my radio Thanks for taking the time to read my post.
Please respond. Mike

1524. Re: Use of PA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <380387B9.91FCF583@mindless.com>
Source record: 5973

Well I don't know where you live but out here in CA PA are not alowed nad you can get a ticket for disturbing the piece, or something like that, so I just don't use it around the cops, and it works just fine.

Viffer wrote:

> Does anyone here us the PA function on their radios? I do and was wondering
> if anyone else does. My fianci¿½ gets a real kick out of talking to people
> and surprising them sometimes when we go by and taking a picture of them
> with the digital camera with goofy looks on their faces. My newly acquired
> PC-122XL allows variable output of the PA circuit via the volume control and
> even monitors the CB if you are outside the vehicle. Has anyone ever run
> into problems with the law with local noise ordinances or rules about using
> PA systems from a private vehicle?
>
> Jim

1525. Type Acceptance (was:Re: FCC to crack down ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7u00r8$7md$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 5974
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com> wrote:
>type acceptance, if not "Type Acceptance".
> It is still a fact.

Challenge: Point out where, in Title 47 CFR Part 97, it is mentioned
that amateur radio transceivers must meet type acceptance.

(All you will find are limits set on spectral purity. Ours is the
only radio service in which operators are entrusted to have the
technical competence in which to abide by the stated regulations;
this privilege of trust is due to the amateur's self-policing nature.
We either abide or lose our license.)

73, Jeff KH6O

1526. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <38038AD9.67179019@flash.net>
Source record: 5975

Haaaaa. Twenty meters has always been the most useful band. Twenty meters and down. Even during the bottom of the solar cycle, 20 and down work very well. Seventeen meters and up are much more subject to solar activity and MUF. There are many times that 20 is useful and 15 isn't. Twelve meters becomes iffy most of the time, and 10 meters even more so. I can look at my log book and see how MANY contacts I made between 1988 and 1993, and how FEW were made from 93 to 98. No, eleven meters was never of much use at all for any dx--at least for the amateur community.

Jack Thurston wrote:

> Steve,
>
> It was the Hams prime hf
> dx band!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1527. Re: Type Acceptance (was:Re: FCC to crack down ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Kelley <jwkelley@uci.edu>
Message-ID: <3803972E.4D38E259@uci.edu>
Source record: 5976
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Jeffrey Herman wrote:

> Challenge: Point out where, in Title 47 CFR Part 97, it is mentioned
> that amateur radio transceivers must meet type acceptance.

This is exactly right. Somebody else mentioned FCC conformance, or certification. That is also correct. Some local, county, and state agencies require electrical equipment to have UL and FCC certication (where applicable) if it to be sold new through retail outlets. Manufacturers are anxious for their products to conform to these regulations. One issue involved in certification now seems to be whether the equipment is easily modifyable to receive 800 MHz cellullar or not. Amplifiers must not be easily modifyable to operate on the 11 meter band.

73, jim

1528. Re: Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <38039906.A45F449A@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 5977

Hi,

If you want, you can use the Wilson Trunk Lip Mount and order the 36"
Short Load Antenna (SLA) in place of the 62" whip that comes with it.
We sell this combination quite a bit. The SLA can also be used with the
Wilson Mag Mounts as well. In other words the SLA can be used in place
of any 62" wilson antenna.

Tony

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 11 Oct 1999 20:37:45 -0500, "Robert Tankersley"
> <rtankersley@msn.com> wrote:
>
> >John;
> >
> >Thanks for recommendation. This is a magnet mount? Can it be mounted to the
> >trunk lip?
>
> Its a mag mount.

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

1529. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012162301.01331.00000220@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5978

>Subject: Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***
>From: Jack Thurston fire228@cybertrails.com
>Date: Tue, 12 October 1999 12:12 PM EDT

> It was the Hams prime hf dx band!<

Jack, I don't know where you are getting your info, but that's just not true.

Until then, the HF allocations were 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters.

20 meters was and still is the most productive HF band for most reliable communications. 15 can be just as good when the sunspots are fairly stable, but it's subject to rapid fading.

17 meters is now experiencing great popularity since it's got basically the same propagation as 20 meters, but isn't nearly as populated.

40 is a good night time band if you can either squeeze in between the SWBC stations on phone or use CW on the bottom. 30 meters, like 17 for SSB, is getting more use for CW DX as it is not nearly as crowded as 40. Also, the mandatory lower power for all classes (max 250 watts) keeps the QRM low.

There's no question that 11 could be used for DX...it's just that there wasn't as nearly as many stations on it, foreign OR domestic. And 10 meters is a great band when it's open.

But by NO stretch of the imagination was 11 meters EVER a "prime" HF allocation for Amateur Radio.

73

Steve

1530. Radio Shack FRS 101 Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: AJ <phoenix@eticomm.net>
Message-ID: <380396f7_1@news.eticomm.net>
Source record: 5979

Can anyone help me with troubleshooting reciever problems with FRS 101s? We have about 20 of these radios that are a couple years old and about 5 of them have lost their recieve even though they transmit well. Is this a common problem?

What is the plug-in board for? Are there diagrams and/or troubleshooting guides available?

Any info would help.
AJ

1531. Converting roger beep in DX radios to a fart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charger <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <3803B4DC.E311810A@tyler.net>
Source record: 5980

I have heard that there is a diagram of how to do this floating around out there somewhere, but the only one that I have see is just to change the tone of the beep.

Can someone help point me in the right direction.

Thanks

Dean

1532. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <f4NM3.352$X57.33183@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 5981

PAIN, it's so nice to have you back where you belong. I see your still the same old ignoramus you were when you left. Keep up the good job you're doing enhancing the News Group with all your smut. Why is it that there was no crap like this posted till you got back? I do commend you on your knowledge of profanity. Just to let you know there are other ways to express yourself.

PAINKI6669 wrote in message
<19991012141159.10825.00000085@ngol03.aol.com>...
>I hate to add to this hail of fire , but I have read so of your comments
and
>your a stupid cunt. I guess that is all that is needed . Thanks for
shopping at
>Walmart.
>O by the way you disrespecting the ladies be it shadow or others will not
be
>tolorated by a dick sucking queen like you. I tell ya its like this If you
>called my
>girl a bitch id beat your fucking ass from hear to the next goddam parish.
Far
>as women doing oral well goddam who gives a shit. I mean are you one of
those
>types that is jealous that toll free is getting a blow job from time to
time
>and
>you secrety want TOll Free all to yourself. I have sat for o about 3 hours
or
>so reading this stuff catching up to the new asshole and have not seen
>professor say one dam thing so I guess you take the cake.Hell maybe you are
>professor.
>I would not doubt it.
>
>
>
>mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) writes:
>
>>is that how many pills you pop after you sell your food stamps; stupied
scum
>>fuck
>
>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>|___|___|___|___|___| ���) P���K奈R

>Bump IT LIST:
>Icecoldnyc
>Dennis#12
>Sean
>TollFree/Shadow
>Bills2way
>Bill Eitner
>Brass
>Mobil51
>Palerider
>McTurner
>Tra1n
>IPO
>Cookie
>Tnom
>Andy

1533. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <M4NM3.354$X57.33085@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 5982

I rest my case...

PAINKI6669 wrote in message
<19991012141202.10825.00000091@ngol03.aol.com>...
>Shut the fuck up and go to HotSprings.Then your x ass will shut up and 10-7
>will
>too.I like 10-7 and I know very little about you only that you partly stole
"
>daves design " if there is even a design.How someone can build amps and
even
>make money is kinda funnny.I mean doing it for a living hell I dont know.I
am
>just a
>Cisco man. Networking is a key to reality .Various points meet many.
>
>, xforce151@aol.com (Xforce151) writes:
>
>>HHHHHmmmmmm.....there seems to be an imposter among us. It seems to me
that
>>if
>>some people spent more time building better amps and not cheating people
out
>>of
>>money, they wouldn't be so damn bitter and desperate to feel the need to
fake
>>someone elses screen name.
>>Oh well, I guess some folks just have to do what they have to do. Now how
>>does
>>that saying go again??...."if you build a better mouse trap, the world
will
>>beat a path to your door".... I think the same thing might go for cb amps
>>too.
>>
>>
>>the real 151
>
>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>|___|___|___|___|___| ���) P���K衾R
>Bump IT LIST:
>Icecoldnyc

>Dennis#12
>Sean
>TollFree/Shadow
>Bills2way
>Bill Eitner
>Brass
>Mobil51
>Palerider
>McTurner
>Tra1n
>IPO
>Cookie
>Tnom
>Andy

1534. Re: lots of power, no external amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pmunsel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012170232.00459.00000091@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 5983

WHy not just use a MEGA gain antenna? It would be legal, and not run hot. Also, does not require a higher utility bil...
Hippie
Central Texas...

1535. Shogun 40ch. FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tony Perez <tony@tperez.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7u082gjv2@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 5984

Urgently need channel switch adder IC type M53247 for this set.
Does anyone know where I may be able to get it from?
Any info. appreciated.

1536. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com>
Message-ID: <3803A57C.636C4008@interwrx.com>
Source record: 5985
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

No,
but the rooftop antenna installation is what first attracts anyones attention.

I get griped at by the neighbors for creating interference, the local
neighborhood association has been trying to force me into removing
the installation entirely (I was here before they were). and it seems as
though
everytime there is a problem that is radiop related, I also get that knock on
the door
asking what I am doing? etc.

There are 2 hams that live close by and theres a 25 KW am transmitter located
in
a field just east of my location (910 KFYI).

So, I don't see why I have to put up with all the bitching. I meet all FCC
requirements
here (even had the fcc come in and do an inspection to determine where the
problem was).

This is why I get any attention at all from the neighborhood, I have a very
visible setup.

Hawke

"A. Jones" wrote:

> Hawke wrote
> >Secondly, I am not a ham, but I have to put up with comments from non-hams
> >and cb'ers about my SWL Installation..
>
> How do they get to see your installation? Do you invite them in?

--

=NOTICE TO BULK E-MAILERS PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE BULK E-MAILING THIS ADDRESS=
Pursuant to US Code, Title 47, Chapter 5, Subchapter II, p.227, any and all
non-solicited commercial E-mail sent to this address is subject to a
download and archival fee in the amount of $500 US. Anyone who sends
unsolicited commercial e-mail to this account will be charged a $500
proofreading fee. Consider this official notification. Failure to abide
by this will result in legal action.
For a complete summary of this Legislation see

http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d105:SN01618:@@@D

http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/47/227.html

1537. Re: test please actively debate

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quandt@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1063-38039C78-13@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 5986

[No readable article body recovered]

1538. FA: Realistic Trc-490 Base with Dosy Test Center and D-104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Griffin <jgriffin1@mmcable.com>
Message-ID: <wJNM3.5665$OH2.62452@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 5987

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179146622

1539. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <QeOM3.2891$114.176009@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 5988

He doesnt have to make his radio equipement available unless he is a licensed ham, interfering on ham freq is the key here. When people are on the radio they are creating far less havoc than if they were on the street. yes, they yell scream cuss, fight, whistle, deadkeys, play music. but this is a release of sorts for some a way to blow off some steam you might say, i know the asshle are gonna say yeah but its illegal, and so is jerking off in the closet but ya know what you still do it. The other cheek needs to be turned on occasion for the far greater effect that can happen by busting all these cbers and manufacturers, do you not think a lot of money is passed around because of the stupid cb band better think again. Peoples mortgages are being paid there property taxes are being paid and money is being circulated around from all this, call mcm,westgate, rf parts , mouser, ask them how they would like there gross profits cut because joe tune up artist is no longer in business and doesnt buy anything from them any longer. as far as CBers Keep em off the ham bands and let them play on 11 meters its like being put in a big cage and have at each other, at least you know where everyone is.

John Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message

> for Forfeiture to the tune of about $20,000 - as he just did in July
> to Florida freebander William Flippo for willful operation of an
> unlicensed radio station on 28.375 MHz, willful or malicious
> interference with amateur radio communications, and failure to make
> his radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC
> representative.

1540. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry Chalcroft <barryc@gstworld.net>
Message-ID: <3803AF08.8CDE752B@gstworld.net>
Source record: 5989
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Greg Dean wrote:

> If push comes to shove, the "adults" in our society will demand
> discipline. That could mean people losing their homes, 18 wheelers,
> and other property over illegal equipment. Just like the drug war.

Forfeiture. Now that's a great idea. That's like giving government enforcement officials (police, DEA,
SBI, FBI, FCC, etc.) a blank check. Since forfeiture falls under civil law it's not "not guilty until proven
innocent" but "preponderance of the evidence". Many people have had items (cars, houses, money)
seized by the government who were NOT guilty yet could not afford the civil trial to get it back.
Unless you have been in a cave for the last 10 years you couldn't help but hear the many horror stories
told by honest innocent working folks who got tagged beacuse they had too much cash or a kid who sold
a narc a joint. The bad guys can afford to lose stuff to forfeiture.

I have heard Texas drug enforcement officials "shopping" for vehicles to stop. No lie. I heard and watched
them stop and detain 2 Hispanic young men who just "fit the profile" (not many Hispanic folk in Texas...hi. hi.).
They had $600 in cash and a new truck. The undercover officers had followed them from Austin and had the
local police dept. stop them and call the dogs out.

The officers then spent the next hour talking on their radios about how their boss would like a new truck, and
how the cash would make a nice addition to their training ("entertainment") fund. Well the 2 men had the
money by legit means (receipt from selling some tires and rims)), they were searched (twice) and basically
hassled just to "maybe turn something up" (direct quote). After they let the men go I continued to listen
to the officers while they headed back to Austin, "shopping" for a new SUV. They actually pulled into a
gas station and scoped out one guy who they were sure "fit the profile" (was ethnic and had a nice ride)
but they decided not to hassle him after he turned out to be a local deputy. I really wish they had called the
locals on him.

BTW, The Chief of police in this Texas town drove a nice caddy thanks to a hapless pot smuggler who
stopped in the wrong rest stop. Having that nice car available for the Chief was definitely a crime deterrent.
Wonder what he drives now...

Forfeiture. BAD IDEA. Unless you live in a police state...

CUL,
-barryc

--
Barry D. Chalcroft / N5NWI

Nobody told me there'd be days like these...
Nobody told me there'd be days like these...
Strange days indeed...
Most peculiar 'moma...
Roll...
-John Lennon

1541. Re: Shogun 40ch. FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991012180703.01327.00000257@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5990

>Urgently need channel switch adder IC type M53247 for this set.
>Does anyone know where I may be able to get it from?
>Any info. appreciated

i think youll have much more luck posting in the uk newsgroup. this one is mostly americans and that rig isnt over here. 73 tim 2-IR-082
http://www.irdx.org
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1542. .

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991012181204.01327.00000259@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 5991

.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1543. It really never stops does it.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charger <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <3803D1EA.BDC01145@tyler.net>
Source record: 5992

Upon posting my message about looking for the conversion for a roger beep, I got this message below.

****
if you really want this then the only direction i can say is to direct a

gun at
your head and use it. its crap like that messing up the band not amps.

From Super Side Bander
****

I, like a lot of technicians/shop owners out there provide a service for a lot of people. There are always things that we do that we don't agree with or would not do to our own radio equipment, but when someone asks you to do this or that you provide them with this service.
Whether it be toy installs, super mods, echo's, there is always someone that is not going to approve of it.
My point is this however, why would someone take the time to complain to me if they were not so narrow minded, if they were to fall face first on a needle, it would put out both of their eyes.

Happy CB'ing Ya'll From Texas!

Bt The Way, I still need the diagram to convert the roger beep to a fart in the DX Radios. Please email me if you can help.

Thanks

Charger

1544. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012183955.22163.00000156@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 5993

Ok, first of all, if the FCC does decide for this to happen, how in the heck are they going to go to every dang cb'er in the uS and take there cb's from them

1545. Can someone help me with my galaxy 73?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012184621.22163.00000159@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 5994

Can someone help me on finding a good $100 amplifier for a galaxy 73v on a
Antron 99
NO TUBE LINEARS

1546. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991012185213.05671.00000332@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 5995

>Subject: Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!
>From: painki6669@aol.communion (PAINKI6669)

>I mean doing it for a living hell I dont know.I am
>just a
>Cisco man.

A Crisco man?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1547. any 430s owners out there

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <3803BF40.77E@arnprior.com>
Source record: 5996

Looking for someone who has a ts430 with out of band transmit mod? I've received info from many folks but would like to hear from someone who owns one. Yeah I know its not hampropriate for this mod on this radio, so please keep your "legal" comments to yourself. It would seem that there are 2 very different mods listed to enable this radio out of band transmit and I want to hear from someone who actually owns one or has done the mod on the 430 specifically. I would like to thank all those who offered me their info on this, and if I have no luck finding someone out there with this radio or hands on for the 430 I'll probably flip a coin on the mods I've been given.

Thanks in advance.

Jeff

1548. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3803C557.6F8@imt.net>
Source record: 5997

PLLO2A wrote: you PROUDLY admit to playing judge, jury and
> exacutioner in your little rambo style vigalantism.
> you should get off the fence and be a real example for all of us.
> are you going to take the law into your own hands in an illegal fashion?
> or are you going to assist the proper authorities in doing their job like the
> fine, upstanding law-abiding citizens that you and your ilk are trying to make
> us into?
> what's it going to be, boy???
> jeff
BOTH!
> >Here in Montana we try to take care of problems BEFORE the authorities
> >get a chance to run them thru a system that is too easy on
> >burglars,rapists,illegals on 10M,pedophiles,etc.Vigilantyism is alive
> >and well.

1549. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3803C41A.6676@imt.net>
Source record: 5998

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> On Sun, 10 Oct 1999 10:18:37 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
> *A Moonraker may have a rhombus shape but it is not the type of antenna
> *people are refering to when they talk about a rhombic antenna.That would
> *be like saying that a carp skeleton at the end of your feedline is a
> *fisfbone antenna and maybe in your mind it is but it is not what people
> *are talking about when they mention a fishbone antenna.
> **********
>
> Amazing that someone out there knows what a fishbone antenna is. If one has a
> lot of space it can be an impressive looking antenna.
>
> regards
> james
10 acres here,I'm thinking about it for 160M [:)

1550. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <3803B096.722E@no.net>
Source record: 5999

10-7 wrote:
>
> He doesnt have to make his radio equipement available unless he is a
> licensed ham, interfering on ham freq is the key here.

Beg your pardon, when you use a cb, even though you are not licensed,
you are still bound by FCC regulations and you must make your equipment
available for inspection.

1551. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3803C5FB.14B1@imt.net>
Source record: 6100

PLLO2A wrote:
while everyone was concentrating on the cb amp problem and sending out
possies
> to intercept the illegal shipments of kilo, (watts), of this scourge to society
> we could have had hours of family entertainment on the 6:00 news about all of
> the lives lost in a possible plane crash.
> those are the criminals to watch out for, NOT the reasonably high power
> operators.
> jeff

I'll watch out for both.

1552. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3803C6FC.3121@imt.net>
Source record: 6101

10 OHM SMOKE wrote:
>
> AB7RS wrote in message <38021D5D.3D5B@imt.net>...
> >some more of us should follow the gentlemans lead
> >who is trying to help the authorities.
>
> Now honestly do you think all the CB amps will disappear? Why dont you do
> something more promising, like drive around your neighbor hood and try and
> spot the drug dealers and turn them in. If you had to make a choice of
> whether to let a guy deal drugs in your neighbor hood or bleed on your TV
> for a couple of hours late on Saturday because he was running a 500 watt amp
> on his base CB which choice would you make, now answer the question with an
> answer that truly answers it, not one that suits your needs.

OK,I would rather have him bleed on my TV (I don't own one but I am
trying to be rational).There are no known drug dealers around here and
no burglaries because we have made them a priority.
People selling and using amps think its OK and people selling and
using crack usually think thats OK.

1553. Re: Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net>
Message-ID: <DLcDONyBo87vcvRz9MeMgfznk=b+@4ax.com>
Source record: 6102

Hi Tony,

Do you know if any of the Wilson Trucker or the Silver Load
Fiberglass antennas will work with a magnetic mount? Center loaded whip
is supposed to be better than base loaded is the reason I am asking.

Thanks,

Duane

On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 16:24:38 -0400, palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote:

>Hi,
>
>If you want, you can use the Wilson Trunk Lip Mount and order the 36"
>Short Load Antenna (SLA) in place of the 62" whip that comes with it.
>We sell this combination quite a bit. The SLA can also be used with the
>Wilson Mag Mounts as well. In other words the SLA can be used in place
>of any 62" wilson antenna.

1554. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Peter A. Neenan" <Pneenan@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7u0g72$5f9@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6103

How does one know which handle to pick for a name? Could I just start calling myself _______ if I chose, or is there some sort of directory of names already in use?

Thanks,

PN

1555. Re: Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991012193428.26436.00000140@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6104

FARTHEAD "302"

1556. Re: uPD-858 PLL SSB CB set

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <939766384.777329@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 6105

Replace tantulum capacitor (small blue one) near finals with .25uF
electrolytic type-check polarity when fitting.
"Mike Yetsko" <joe@user.com> wrote in message
news:7tvt6h$kc2$2@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> I have an SSB CB set that is exhibiting the 'buzzing relay' problem.
>
> I was about to tear into it, but just this morning was told it's a known
> common problem in SSB radios with the Uniden uPD858 chassis.
>
> Anyone shed some light on this?
>
> Mike
>
>
>
>

1557. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <wg2a@frontiernet.net>
Message-ID: <3803C954.55A@frontiernet.net>
Source record: 6106
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Just a simple call to the FCC would eliminate so much of this. Come
on guys. Daves absolutely right!
Chuck WG2A

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Redwing wrote:
> >
> > Bill Sohl wrote:
> >
> > > On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 00:01:30 GMT, "Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:
> > >
> > > >: > ALL Amateur Radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers
> > > >: > that are sold commercially MUST be FCC Type accepted.
> > > >:
> > > >: I'll repeat what I said to the other mistaken fella. There is
> > > >: NO FCC requirement for Type Acceptance of any commercially
> > > >: sold Amateur Radio equipment. Period. Not even for amplifiers.
> > > >: (That'll raise some eyebrows!)
> > > >:
> > > >: Here's the deal --
> > > >:
> > > >: External RF Amplifiers -- These must be *certified* (key word =
> > > >: certified) in accordance with Part 97 (97.315 and 97.317).
> > > >: This was largely written to shut down mfrs of 11-meter capable
> > > >: amps. It is NOT type acceptance.
> > > >:
> > > >: Everything else -- most other amateur rigs get caught up in other
> > > >: non-Part-97 *certification* requirements related to Part 15
> > > >: emissions due to internal processors, non-reception of cellular
> > > >: phone frequencies, etc., etc. A lot of other equipment is
> > > >: subject to similar certification -- your PC, your radio/alarm-clock,
> > > >: your walkman, and your wifes microwave oven. Again, none of these
> > > >: have anything to do with type acceptance.
> > > >:
> > > >: Type acceptance is a wholenudder animal, and no amateur radio
> > > >: equipment is subject to type acceptance.
> > > >:
> > > >: CB equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
> > > >: 15 certification).
> > > >: GMRS equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
> > > >: 15 certification).
> > > >: FRS equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part

> > > >: 15 certification).
> > > >:
> > > >: Amateur radio is NOT subject to type acceptance.
> > > >
> > > >The FCC still approves all commercially made Ham transceivers
> > > >before they are offered for sale.
> > >
> > > But that is NOT type acceptance approval.
> > >
> > > Cheers,
> > > Bill K2UNK
> >
> > Bill <billsohl@planet.net>
> > WHy do you cross post when it only shows your like of knowledge of the
> > subject to hams and CBers alike. I called several amateur stores today
> > HRO, AES, R&L, Micigan Radio and Communication Headquarters all said that
> > amateur radios had to be type excepted by the FCC before they could be sold
> > legally. This said I must conclude you ether don't know what you are
> > talking about, knowingly telling what you know is untrue or the the rest of
> > the professionals in amateur radio know nothing and you know it all. I can
> > only conclude that by your amateur license class you don't know it all, so
> > I'll believe those that know more than you.
> >
> And I'll counter that most likely the $6 a hour flunkies that work at
> these store don't know the difference between "FCC approval" and "FCC
> type acceptance" either. There IS a BIG difference. ALL radios must be
> "FCC approved" for compliance to part 15 emissions requirements, but
> only radios manufactured for certain radio services need to be type
> accepted. The Amateur radio service in NOT one of them.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

1558. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3803CA2D.2104@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6107

JJ,

Yeah, and how old are you?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1559. Re: Help me choose a CB radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <k%PM3.21188$w8.484572@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 6108

I don't see what is wrong with the Uniden PC122XL at: http://www.copper.com
For $79.
If anybody knows any problems or concerns with this model, please tell me
now before I buy it.

Thanks.

Anthony Koo <Anthony_Koo@uml.edu> wrote in message
news:9KyM3.316$1r3.183@testbox...
> I have done some searching in the internet.
> But, still confused.
> What is the difference?
> I just want to use it for fun. I am thinking below 100$.
> What could be the best choice?
> Please help me.
>
> Uniden, Cobra, Maxon, etc...
> and do I realy need a weather radio?
>
> Thanks...
>
>

1560. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <38039b48.949213@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6109

On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 23:14:59 GMT, JJ <jj@no.net> wrote:

>10-7 wrote:
>>
>> He doesnt have to make his radio equipement available unless he is a
>> licensed ham, interfering on ham freq is the key here.
>
>Beg your pardon, when you use a cb, even though you are not licensed,
>you are still bound by FCC regulations and you must make your equipment
>available for inspection.

everyone that transmits rf must make your equipment available for inspection

CB,HAM,FRS,GMRS,AM BRODCAST,FM BRODCAST,POLICE,FIRE,AMBULACE
ALL PART 15 DEVICES,CORDLESS PHONE,RC,WALKYTALKYS,
MICROWAVES LINKS,PAGING TRANSMITTERS,CELL PHONE
AND OTHER STUF

If you do not you may will be hit with a NAL

Why you say part 15 devices must be available for inspection
becuse ther could be someone with a old radio that is generating
noise around 150mc or so and wiping out police and ambulance coms
with in a 1 to 2 mile radieus with out that rule then she or he could go on using it

and do not say it can't happen well ther has ben a few cases in which that happened

1561. FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3803D47F.D3B22466@pacbell.net>
Source record: 6110

To all those that think the FCC cares,

I have sent in 5 complaints about a local person that Dead keys and blocks a city, and now hes not dead keying hes retransmitting scanner police signals and jams the air waves more. He use 2 radios some how and when we all change channels, within a matter of a few minutes hes blocking a new one.

After some very stupid comments from the FCC I was informed by a person there that there were not enough employees any more to chase down offenders and that that 11 meter band was not a priority.

Thats why it isn't licensed any longer.

Well after that comment I sent back another note to the fcc with MY license number and now they choose to ignore the complaints. I have had all in my area send an email to the fcc to the person I was contacted by, and now all we get is retured email.

So tell me this DO YOU THINK THEY CARE !!!!!

1562. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u0l7b$om6$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6111

Quit crying and start buying
People like you make most people glad there is government apathy ! !

PS....they found a cure for apathy once.....nobody paid any attention!

Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:3803D47F.D3B22466@pacbell.net...
To all those that think the FCC cares,
I have sent in 5 complaints about a local person that Dead keys and blocks a city, and now hes not dead keying hes retransmitting scanner police signals and jams the air waves more. He use 2 radios some how and when we all change channels, within a matter of a few minutes hes blocking a new one.
After some very stupid comments from the FCC I was informed by a person there that there were not enough employees any more to chase down offenders and that that 11 meter band was not a priority.
Thats why it isn't licensed any longer.
Well after that comment I sent back another note to the fcc with MY license number and now they choose to ignore the complaints. I have had all in my area send an email to the fcc to the person I was contacted by, and now all we get is retured email.

So tell me this DO YOU THINK THEY CARE !!!!!

1563. rotor ring gear needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlspas <pj45314@navix.net>
Message-ID: <38040379.142@navix.net>
Source record: 6112

have a rotor can't tell what kind but ring gear seems to be pot metal or something of that sort and the casting number on it is 50313. need one of these as mine has broken. thanks jerry

1564. Re: Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <3803DAA6.F273E269@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 6113

Duane,

The Wilson Fiberglass antennas will definitely work with a mag mount, however caution should be used in the size selection of the magnet. I would not go over 2' or 3' with a five inch magnet. Any size over that should be used with at least a triple mag mount.

Tony

Duane Deen wrote:
>
> Hi Tony,
>
> Do you know if any of the Wilson Trucker or the Silver Load
> Fiberglass antennas will work with a magnetic mount? Center loaded whip
> is supposed to be better than base loaded is the reason I am asking.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Duane
>
> On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 16:24:38 -0400, palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote:
>
> >Hi,
> >
> >If you want, you can use the Wilson Trunk Lip Mount and order the 36"
> >Short Load Antenna (SLA) in place of the 62" whip that comes with it.
> >We sell this combination quite a bit. The SLA can also be used with the
> >Wilson Mag Mounts as well. In other words the SLA can be used in place
> >of any 62" wilson antenna.

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

1565. EMPEROR TS 5010 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 9Z <rkkuenzi@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <3803dda0$0$79676@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 6114

I HAVE A MINT EMPEROR TS 5010 FOR SALE 26.500 TO 30.0+ MHZ FOR SALE OR TRADE.LOOKING FOR YAESU,KENWOOD,TRAM OR WHAT HAVE YOU.MAKE OFFER. BOB

1566. Re: Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3803de4d.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 6115

There really isn't any such database or anything like that. If you have a handle in mind, just listen around in your area for a little while and if you don't hear anyone using it you're probably safe. Don't be surprised or upset if you find out that some venerable old timer that passed away had that handle and the folks in your area don't like it being used out of respect. Kinda like a sports players retired numbers.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Peter A. Neenan <Pneenan@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:7u0g72$5f9@dfw-ixnews9.ix.netcom.com...
> How does one know which handle to pick for a name? Could I just start
> calling myself _______ if I chose, or is there some sort of directory of
> names already in use?
>
> Thanks,
>
> PN
>
>

1567. Mods for Radio Shack TRC-482

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <3803DFB8.619BBB9@mindless.com>
Source record: 6116

I am looking for any info or mods for this radio, preferably audio,
chanel, and modulation mods.

ThanX
da MAnX

1568. Mods for Radio Shack TRC-482

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <3803DFC1.3FAFDA0F@mindless.com>
Source record: 6117

I am looking for any info or mods for this radio, preferably audio,
chanel, and modulation mods.

ThanX
da ManX

1569. Re: DC break

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <okRM3.11935$UG5.678894@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6118

oh ok , what is he , a.....snitch,.....bye,.....bye, bye
,bye.....
PAINKI6669 wrote in message
<19991012141205.10825.00000097@ngol03.aol.com>...
>Anyone who says they are a trained as a field officer would know
>that many people live various lives.There is so much going on behind the
>scenes.
>One of my best dam freinds is a phone person to be sweet about it .Toll you
>will
>appreciate that :P~ and he also works for the FBI.Now the world is a
complex
>place. It has many levels.
>
> rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:
>
>>Oh yeah, I'm SURE the fella with the Hell's Angels tattoo
>>and the Doberman in his pickup that you met at the local
>>roadhouse is an FCC agent -- just cuz he said he was.
>>
>>Hee hee.
>
>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>|___|___|___|___|___| ���) P���K釆R
>Bump IT LIST:
>Icecoldnyc
>Dennis#12
>Sean
>TollFree/Shadow
>Bills2way
>Bill Eitner
>Brass
>Mobil51
>Palerider
>McTurner
>Tra1n
>IPO
>Cookie
>Tnom
>Andy

1570. Re: Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <ehKy1yRF$GA.257@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6119

Tony;

Are you saying that I could get the Wilson 1000 with a trunk lip mount and
use the sla instead of the whip that comes with the 1000?

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote in message
<38039906.A45F449A@palcoelectronics.com>...
>Hi,
>
>If you want, you can use the Wilson Trunk Lip Mount and order the 36"
>Short Load Antenna (SLA) in place of the 62" whip that comes with it.
>We sell this combination quite a bit. The SLA can also be used with the
>Wilson Mag Mounts as well. In other words the SLA can be used in place
>of any 62" wilson antenna.
>

1571. PAIN-MAN!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ULRM3.8183$Ph7.41328@insync>
Source record: 6120

Hey dude!!!!
Been a long time!
It's good to hear you out and about!

If you noticed, this piece of wanna-be-what-to-do wish he had 2879's too,
did not reply to my request to say his trash to my face. He does not have
the guts to do it.
Imagine if he did try to say that to my face!!!!! That would be the funniest
thing anyone would ever see.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

PAINKI6669 <painki6669@aol.communion> wrote in message
news:19991012141159.10825.00000085@ngol03.aol.com...
> I hate to add to this hail of fire , but I have read so of your comments
and
> your a stupid cunt. I guess that is all that is needed . Thanks for
shopping at
> Walmart.
> O by the way you disrespecting the ladies be it shadow or others will not
be
> tolorated by a dick sucking queen like you. I tell ya its like this If you
> called my
> girl a bitch id beat your fucking ass from hear to the next goddam parish.
Far
> as women doing oral well goddam who gives a shit. I mean are you one of
those
> types that is jealous that toll free is getting a blow job from time to
time
> and
> you secrety want TOll Free all to yourself. I have sat for o about 3 hours
or
> so reading this stuff catching up to the new asshole and have not seen
> professor say one dam thing so I guess you take the cake.Hell maybe you
are
> professor.
> I would not doubt it.
>
>
>
> mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) writes:

>
> >is that how many pills you pop after you sell your food stamps; stupied
scum
> >fuck
>
>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
> |___|___|___|___|___| ���) P����K죣R
> Bump IT LIST:
> Icecoldnyc
> Dennis#12
> Sean
> TollFree/Shadow
> Bills2way
> Bill Eitner
> Brass
> Mobil51
> Palerider
> McTurner
> Tra1n
> IPO
> Cookie
> Tnom
> Andy

1572. Re: Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <O#4952RF$GA.310@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6121

Tony

Could you do the same with a K40 mount and an"SLA"

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Robert Tankersley wrote in message ...
>Tony;
>
>Are you saying that I could get the Wilson 1000 with a trunk lip mount and
>use the sla instead of the whip that comes with the 1000?
>
>--
>Robert Tankersley
>rtankersley@msn.com
>palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote in message
><38039906.A45F449A@palcoelectronics.com>...
>>Hi,
>>
>>If you want, you can use the Wilson Trunk Lip Mount and order the 36"
>>Short Load Antenna (SLA) in place of the 62" whip that comes with it.
>>We sell this combination quite a bit. The SLA can also be used with the
>>Wilson Mag Mounts as well. In other words the SLA can be used in place
>>of any 62" wilson antenna.
>>
>
>

1573. WANTED: Cherokee AH27

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RAFman <rafman2@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <3803D71C.1F296F20@earthlink.net>
Source record: 6122
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

Looking for a Cherokee AH27 mini CB HT. If you have one, please let me know its condition, modifications & asking price.

Thank you,

Chris

1574. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <9YRM3.2911$114.180318@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6123
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

First hand experience moron. the only reason your a swl'er is because you cant pass the test. Your statement doesnt make sense, your not a ham ,but you have to put up with comments from non hams and cbers .Who cares go cry to someone else about your stupid problems .

Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com> wrote in message
> Oh?
> based on what facts?

> Secondly, I am not a ham, but I have to put up with comments from non-hams
> and cb'ers about my SWL Installation.. so, I have come to this opinion: if
> you
> don't like it, do something about it! otherwise, shut up!

1575. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7268-3803E743-20@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6124

Gunsmoke wrote;

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Nice post Gunsmoke. Easy to read and soft on the eyes.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1576. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <uXRM3.616$X57.44813@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6125

This is a picture of a snowstorm not a post...
^o^)(Dennis Lassetter wrote in message
<7268-3803E743-20@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Gunsmoke wrote;

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Nice post Gunsmoke. Easy to read and soft on the eyes.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1577. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Charles T. Johnston" <ctj92@cableone.net>
Message-ID: <z=ADOHbmKO6NI4evMP1r8IMKcnYG@4ax.com>
Source record: 6126

Friend,
If the FCC or any other government agency feels like entering YOUR
HOME they sure a shell will do so. They also are under no obligation
to knock first. They may very well crash the front door in. What do
you think they have those battering rams for? They sure do NOT need
your permission or anyone else to enter. Better just step back......

PS
10KW from a mobile is ridiculous. Who are you trying to bullshit?

On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 22:32:33 -0400, "10-7" <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote:

>
>You guys are dead wrong , I have seen firsthand and was in the vehicle at
>the time the FCC rolled up on a guy in Phila running 10kw out of his mobile,
>they knew he was transmiting since they got many calls of him creating
>interference from sitting in the same spot daily, but they could not see
>any radios mounted when they looked in, no microphones, no amplifiers, just
>the antenna on the suburban they asked to look inside and were turned down,
>knowing they didnt have any evidance of a radio they stood there with there
>Johnson's firmly in hand So you tell me who has to make there station
>available. A licensed Ham must, since when you take that test you have no
>choice you are now on record as a amatuer station and must make your
>station available. So what you are saying I must let the FCC in my house to
>check out my cordless phone. I don't think so.
>
>
>
> N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message
>> >Beg your pardon, when you use a cb, even though you are not licensed,
>> >you are still bound by FCC regulations and you must make your equipment
>> >available for inspection.
>>
>> everyone that transmits rf must make your equipment available for
>inspection
>>
>> CB,HAM,FRS,GMRS,AM BRODCAST,FM BRODCAST,POLICE,FIRE,AMBULACE
>> ALL PART 15 DEVICES,CORDLESS PHONE,RC,WALKYTALKYS,
>> MICROWAVES LINKS,PAGING TRANSMITTERS,CELL PHONE
>> AND OTHER STUF
>>
>> If you do not you may will be hit with a NAL
>>
>> Why you say part 15 devices must be available for inspection
>> becuse ther could be someone with a old radio that is generating

>> noise around 150mc or so and wiping out police and ambulance coms
>> with in a 1 to 2 mile radieus with out that rule then she or he could go
>on using it
>>
>> and do not say it can't happen well ther has ben a few cases in which that
>happened

Charles T Johnston
ctj92@cableone.net
Charles' Ham Radio Page
www.cableone.net/ctj92

1578. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <gbSM3.2912$114.180747@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6127

You guys are dead wrong , I have seen firsthand and was in the vehicle at the time the FCC rolled up on a guy in Phila running 10kw out of his mobile, they knew he was transmiting since they got many calls of him creating interference from sitting in the same spot daily, but they could not see any radios mounted when they looked in, no microphones, no amplifiers, just the antenna on the suburban they asked to look inside and were turned down, knowing they didnt have any evidance of a radio they stood there with there Johnson's firmly in hand So you tell me who has to make there station available. A licensed Ham must, since when you take that test you have no choice you are now on record as a amatuer station and must make your station available. So what you are saying I must let the FCC in my house to check out my cordless phone. I don't think so.

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message
> >Beg your pardon, when you use a cb, even though you are not licensed,
> >you are still bound by FCC regulations and you must make your equipment
> >available for inspection.
>
> everyone that transmits rf must make your equipment available for inspection
>
> CB,HAM,FRS,GMRS,AM BRODCAST,FM BRODCAST,POLICE,FIRE,AMBULACE
> ALL PART 15 DEVICES,CORDLESS PHONE,RC,WALKYTALKYS,
> MICROWAVES LINKS,PAGING TRANSMITTERS,CELL PHONE
> AND OTHER STUF
>
> If you do not you may will be hit with a NAL
>
> Why you say part 15 devices must be available for inspection
> becuse ther could be someone with a old radio that is generating
> noise around 150mc or so and wiping out police and ambulance coms
> with in a 1 to 2 mile radieus with out that rule then she or he could go on using it
>
> and do not say it can't happen well ther has ben a few cases in which that happened

1579. Re: Help me choose a CB radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "[Tomcat]" <tgeer@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <3803F17C.181EC0EC@mediaone.net>
Source record: 6128

The PC122 is a good all-around performer a probably the best SSB value you will find.
BTW: $79 is a VERY good price for that unit.

[Tomcat]

Richard Camarata wrote:

> I don't see what is wrong with the Uniden PC122XL at: http://www.copper.com
> For $79.
> If anybody knows any problems or concerns with this model, please tell me
> now before I buy it.
>
> Thanks.

1580. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick Tannehill <rickw7rt@firstinter.net>
Message-ID: <3803F280.79C2@firstinter.net>
Source record: 6129
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Chas wrote:
>
> Just a simple call to the FCC would eliminate so much of this. Come
> on guys. Daves absolutely right!
> Chuck WG2A

Indeed! If type acceptance were needed, then we couldn't put any of
our personal home brew transmitters or amplifiers on the air at all,
since I don't know of any hams willing to spend the time and money to
have their equipment put through type acceptance testing.

Rick T.
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > Redwing wrote:
> > >
> > > Bill Sohl wrote:
> > >
> > > > On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 00:01:30 GMT, "Greg Dean" <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >: > ALL Amateur Radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers
> > > > >: > that are sold commercially MUST be FCC Type accepted.
> > > > >:
> > > > >: I'll repeat what I said to the other mistaken fella. There is
> > > > >: NO FCC requirement for Type Acceptance of any commercially
> > > > >: sold Amateur Radio equipment. Period. Not even for amplifiers.
> > > > >: (That'll raise some eyebrows!)
> > > > >:
> > > > >: Here's the deal --
> > > > >:
> > > > >: External RF Amplifiers -- These must be *certified* (key word =
> > > > >: certified) in accordance with Part 97 (97.315 and 97.317).
> > > > >: This was largely written to shut down mfrs of 11-meter capable
> > > > >: amps. It is NOT type acceptance.
> > > > >:
> > > > >: Everything else -- most other amateur rigs get caught up in other
> > > > >: non-Part-97 *certification* requirements related to Part 15
> > > > >: emissions due to internal processors, non-reception of cellular
> > > > >: phone frequencies, etc., etc. A lot of other equipment is
> > > > >: subject to similar certification -- your PC, your radio/alarm-clock,
> > > > >: your walkman, and your wifes microwave oven. Again, none of these
> > > > >: have anything to do with type acceptance.
> > > > >:

> > > > >: Type acceptance is a wholenudder animal, and no amateur radio
> > > > >: equipment is subject to type acceptance.
> > > > >:
> > > > >: CB equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
> > > > >: 15 certification).
> > > > >: GMRS equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
> > > > >: 15 certification).
> > > > >: FRS equipment is subject to type acceptance (in addition to Part
> > > > >: 15 certification).
> > > > >:
> > > > >: Amateur radio is NOT subject to type acceptance.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >The FCC still approves all commercially made Ham transceivers
> > > > > >before they are offered for sale.
> > > > > >
> > > > > But that is NOT type acceptance approval.
> > > > > >
> > > > > Cheers,
> > > > > Bill K2UNK
> > > > >
> > > > Bill <billsohl@planet.net>
> > > > WHy do you cross post when it only shows your like of knowledge of the
> > > > subject to hams and CBers alike. I called several amateur stores today
> > > > HRO, AES, R&L, Micigan Radio and Communication Headquarters all said that
> > > > amateur radios had to be type excepted by the FCC before they could be sold
> > > > legally. This said I must conclude you ether don't know what you are
> > > > talking about, knowingly telling what you know is untrue or the the rest of
> > > > the professionals in amateur radio know nothing and you know it all. I can
> > > > only conclude that by your amateur license class you don't know it all, so
> > > > I'll believe those that know more than you.
> > > >
> > And I'll counter that most likely the $6 a hour flunkies that work at
> > these store don't know the difference between "FCC approval" and "FCC
> > type acceptance" either. There IS a BIG difference. ALL radios must be
> > "FCC approved" for compliance to part 15 emissions requirements, but
> > only radios manufactured for certain radio services need to be type
> > accepted. The Amateur radio service in NOT one of them.
> >
> > Dave
> > "Sandbagger"

1581. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick Tannehill <rickw7rt@firstinter.net>
Message-ID: <3803F2DF.6E54@firstinter.net>
Source record: 6130
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

```
Dick Carroll wrote:
>
> Bill Sohl wrote:
> >
> > On 12 Oct 1999 03:17:11 GMT, Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com> wrote:
> >
> > >Bill Sohl wrote:
> > >>
> > > >
> > >> >The FCC still approves all commercially made Ham transceivers
> > >> >before they are offered for sale.
> > >>
> > >> But that is NOT type acceptance approval.
> > >>
> > >> Cheers,
> > >> Bill K2UNK
> > > >
> > > > So go ahead and split your usual hairs and pick your usual
> > >nits, Slick. Each new commercially built piece of amateur
> > >radio transmiter apparatus must *topday* be approved, as a
> > >unique type, by FCC before it can be sold BY FCC REGULATION.
> > >THAT *is* indeed type acceptance, for each subsequent copy
> > >of that model does not have to be individually approved. It
> > >was not always so, just as it was not always illegal to
> > >commercially produce amateur amplifiers which work on 10
> > >meters.
> >
> > What else can I expect from you Dick? You ignore
> > reality in your comments above. You wish to expand
> > "type accepatnce" to mean something it isn't.
> >
> > > It was not stated that amateur gear is required to meet the
> > >exact same type acceptance as commercially used equipment.
> > >That would be pointless since all of the standards are not
> > >the same. But it is nontheless type acceptance. Its A Fact.
> >
> > Type acceptance has very specific requirements for
> > each and every different service that type acceptance
> > equipment in called for by the FCC rules. Please show us
> > where in Part 97 there is any mention of type acceptance.
> >
>
> And what else can we expect from YOU, Slick??? Spin, spin,
```

> spin.
>
> The fact that type acceptance for amateur radio equipment
> does not meet the exact same criteria for "Type Acceptance"
> in the commercial radio services does NOT mean that it is
> not type acceptance. DE FACTO that is exactly what it is.
> When the advertising said that the Yaesu FT100 transciever
> was not yet available for sale because it had not been
> "approved" for sale by the FCC, what it was saying is that
> it had not yet been tested and had not yet met FCC's
> emissions purity standards. In short, it was not yet type
> accepted. When the sample model passed those tests, all
> FT100 radios would be legally approved for sale. THAT is
> type acceptance, if not "Type Acceptance".
> It is still a fact.

By definition, IT IS NOT type acceptance, otherwise all those transmitters you've built over the years are illegal. Right!

Rick T.

1582. What CB and antenna should dad get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RetroMan <jberenyi@tacisp.com>
Message-ID: <7u0sabire1@k2.vii.com>
Source record: 6131

My dad needs a cb and antenna for his mini van. He doesn't want a lot of knobs. He's a no frills kind of guy. All you gurus please help me out. By the way he wants an antenna that can work great and still get in the city parking garages. Thanks in advance. Please email me and the group.

John

In a world of compromise some men don't...http://www.taclatch.com

1583. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ben Coleman <nj8j@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <bybelazvaqfcevatpbz.fjitpi1.pminews@nntp.mindspring.com>
Source record: 6132
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 22:16:26 -0400, 10-7 wrote:

>the only reason your a swl'er is because you cant pass the test.

Of all the Bulverisms (see the C.S. Lewis collection "God in the Dock", part III, chapter 1 for an explanation) I've read online, this is one of the silliest. Exactly how did you come up with this "insight" into Hawke's motivations? Do you have a gift of telepathy you haven't told us about? Have you commissioned PIs to investigate his life? Out of all the miriad reasons why a person might be an swler, but not a ham, is there any valid reason you can give why you picked out this one?

>Your statement doesnt make sense, your not a ham ,but
>you have to put up with comments from non hams and cbers.

It made perfect sense to me. He has no transmitters, but does have a quite visable antenna system. Because of the visable antenna system, his neighbors tend to blame him for every little glitch on their TVs, radios, and phones, despite the fact that he's not operating a transmitter. This is a problem any ham should empathize with.

Ben
--
Ben Coleman NJ8J | The attempt to legislatively
Internet: nj8j@mindspring.com | micromanage equality results, at
http://oloryn.home.mindspring.com/ | best, in equal misery for all.

1584. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3803c1cf.4024244@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6133

On Tue, 12 Oct 1999 22:32:33 -0400, "10-7" <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote:

>
>You guys are dead wrong , I have seen firsthand and was in the vehicle at
>the time the FCC rolled up on a guy in Phila running 10kw out of his mobile,
>they knew he was transmiting since they got many calls of him creating
>interference from sitting in the same spot daily, but they could not see
>any radios mounted when they looked in, no microphones, no amplifiers, just
>the antenna on the suburban they asked to look inside and were turned down,
>knowing they didnt have any evidance of a radio they stood there with there
>Johnson's firmly in hand
yes that is correct
if they did't have time to zero in on the transmiter they have no evidance he is
runing a station
and if they can not see a radio they can't inspect a station that don't exist
if they did zero the vehicle out or did see a mic or any other thing
He would have ben hit with a NAL
He was very lucky
>So you tell me who has to make there station
>available. A licensed Ham must, since when you take that test you have no
>choice you are now on record as a amatuer station and must make your
>station available.
yes that is correct but is that really a bad thing
> So what you are saying I must let the FCC in my house to
>check out my cordless phone. I don't think so.
if they see you using it out side
then ther is no question that you use a cordless phone
then they have a right to inspect the rf device that you have
or if they track down a signal to yor house then they have a
right to inspect the device radiating the rf if you do not
you will be hit with a NAL

1585. local radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <redneck@switchboard.net>
Message-ID: <3803FA76.126E@switchboard.net>
Source record: 6134

When are you usually on the radio? I might not be making the trip down there, boubt that though, I can usually talk where I want to.

I listen to (27.385 and 27.555 LSB) quite a bit, along with my group channel 27.405 USB quite a bit.

Do you talk to the local group here on 38lsb? 202(EW), Rebel-215, Janet, Cindy and all them? They are north of me, so if they can make it to you so can I.

73's

712 David
(Diesel Man)

1586. Help-- Antenna and speed...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Winn Tran <ddtran@technologist.com>
Message-ID: <AUSM3.1306$b84.203408@ptah.visi.com>
Source record: 6135

My wife and I both ride motorcycles with Uniden Pro538w CBs and antennas mounted at the rear side. Transmission and reception are both good and clear at rest and around city speeds. But once we're on the freeways, it sounds like we're on different planets.

(1). Use "no groundplane" antennas from RadioShack, which are about 2.5' tall-- with SWR readings under 1.5:1 on both CBs, for all channels. These antennas supposedly don't require a groundplane. When I looked at the base of the antenna, I also found that the shielding of the coax is not grounded as usual at the mounting location. But SWRs were good.

(2). Due to poor performance at speeds, I installed "regular" antennas with shield of the coax grounded onto the motorcycles. These antennas stand about six feet, also from RShack. SWR readings on these antennas shoot off the meter on all channels (passed the 3-mark.)

** For the antennas in (2), I used the same cables which originally came with the antennas for (1)-- except, I grounded the shielding (braided) conductors. I have not tested (2) on the freeways, since SWRs are so bad.

Please advise.

Thanks,

Winn.

1587. trc-483

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger Escobar <rrescobarsr@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7u0ula$m9k$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6136

Does anyone know any mods for the trc-483?

Thanx

1588. Re: Help me choose a CB radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7u0upa$k2b$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6137

Bob's 2 way has it for $84 and only charged me $10 for shipping and not your firstborn like copper will.

Jim

[Tomcat] <tgeer@mediaone.net> wrote in message news:3803F17C.181EC0EC@mediaone.net...
>The PC122 is a good all-around performer a probably the best SSB value you will
>find.
>BTW: $79 is a VERY good price for that unit.
>
>[Tomcat]
>
>
>Richard Camarata wrote:
>
>> I don't see what is wrong with the Uniden PC122XL at:
http://www.copper.com
>> For $79.
>> If anybody knows any problems or concerns with this model, please tell me
>> now before I buy it.
>>
>> Thanks.
>
>
>

1589. DAK 10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Holly A Nagy <hanjgl@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <380402A4.20BBD946@earthlink.net>
Source record: 6138

I am looking for a DAK 10, working or not.

1590. Re: Mods for Radio Shack TRC-482

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7u11sa$7l2$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6139

Modulation
- Cut D208

AM Power
- L305, L306

ManX wrote in message <3803DFC1.3FAFDA0F@mindless.com>...
>I am looking for any info or mods for this radio, preferably audio,
>chanel, and modulation mods.
>
>ThanX
>da ManX
>

1591. Re: FS: President HR-2510 10,11, and 12 meter tranceiver.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ManX <manx@mindless.com>
Message-ID: <38040CA7.F55C293D@mindless.com>
Source record: 6140
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

Whats wrong with it?

> HR-2510 mobile/base transceiver with optional Chipswitch and Channel Guard
> filter installed. Has AM, FM, CW, SSB. Stock mic, Mobile mounting bracket.
> Chipswitch and radio manuals. $195
>
> Buyer pays shipping.

1592. Re: 29 LTD CLASSIC MOD KIT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7u125euqh1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6141

Good screen name.... considering I would recommend a 1 watt resistor incase this person likes to throw dead keys at any time without "smoking" his resistor.

10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tvvrb$m5c$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>The talk back is usually done in one of two places in the radio, most likely
>it was done on the solder side of the board back by the pa jack, it will be
>a resistor soldered on to the board between the center conductor and board
>ground at the pa jack, it should be noticeable, try taking it loose and see
>if your talkback goes away, if so just add a switch where you have removed
>one side of the resistor, to the resistor and heat shrink it and go to board
>ground somewhere. or ground it where it was already grounded.
>As far as mod kit or swing kit you can do this yourself fairly simple. In
>the back left hand side of the radio by the small aluminum heat sink where
>the final power transistor is located you will find a jumper labeled (JP36)
>remove this and in its place put a 220 microfarad electrolytic capacitor one
>leg in each hole where the jumper was, now take a resistor (75 to 150 ohm)
>and place it across the back side of the board to each of the legs of the
>capacitor you have added, a little solder and make sure it is not going to
>touch the case of the radio and your in business, changing resistor value
>will change where your deadkey will be set, also this resistor needs to be a
>minimum of a 1/2 watt.
> Good luck
>
>
>
> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
> Sure make you choke,
> Da more dat smoke,
> Da more ya broke,
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>radarjammer@webtv.net wrote in message
><2275-38028C94-40@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
>I have a cobra 29 LTD that I want to put a mod kit in. It's been tuned
>and peaked, it's also had talkback added. I would like to put a switch
>on the talkback, but I don't know how. I have herd that a mod kit is
>not always a good thing. Is this true? How hard is it to install a mod
>kit and add a switch to the talkback? Should it be left to a

>professional? I would like to do it my self for experience, but not if I
>might mess up my radio Thanks for taking the time to read my post.
>Please respond. Mike
>
>
>
>
>

1593. Re: Grant XL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7u128mfln1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6142

Should we count yours?

Mr. 137 wrote in message ...
>Toadster wrote in message <3802be13.0@news.sac.bfp.net>...
>>Could you experts out there Please tell me:
>>
>>1) Where is TR24?
>>2) Would simply removing it make the radio perform better?
>>3) Would removing R131 and using an Astatic 636L make for a good sounding
>>radio?
>>
>>Thanx in advance.
>>
>>
>
>Oh boy. I can't wait to see the post's that'll stack up on this one...
>
>137
>
>

1594. Re: PAIN KILLAH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38040D71.4BD178B8@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6143

Worthless babble deleted.............

"MR.2SC2879" wrote:

> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

It's good to have you back PAIN>>>>>>>>>

We need somebody to help keep these morons in
check..

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

1595. Re: This Morning on the Bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7u12h4$kh1$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6144

Actually should be as follows:

This one goes under the heading: TYPICAL JACKASS POST

Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991011133725.13272.00000111@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>This one goes under the heading: TYPICAL CB MENTALITY

^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
So all "CBers" have this mentality?

>
>I heard some people arguing over the use of channel 31. One guy said he had
>been on the air since 1961 and had been using 31 the whole time. The other
guy
>said the channel was hardly ever in use, so he and his friend were gonna
talk
>for a few minutes. The first guy then proceeded to whistle, make fart
noises,
>and play country music over the first two guys who wanted to use the
channel.
>Even though the other guy did not want to make a call, had no one to talk
to
>and had not been using the channel, he still thought he had the right to
"hold
>the frequency" for his own use, because he and his buddies "always talked
on
>31."

1596. Re: I'M looking for mods for my Cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7u12vn$m5$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6145

This is just an assumption. Though, if I understand your post correctly, I would say you do not have much knowledge of VSWR or propagation in itself. Therefore, I would not recommend you do ANY of the modifications that people may list to you.

Bob Edens wrote in message ...
>I am looking for Mods for the Cobra 18WXST or is there a Cobra radio so
>close that its mods will work....
>Advice on the best antenna to mount on the roof of a Cherokee (can't go
much
>over 2 feet) would be wonderful.
>I am replacing the existing equipment which is very poor.
>
>

1597. Re: PAIN KILLAH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7u13bj$rq7$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6146

Man you just made me activate my news filter!
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991012235710.29243.00000339@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE IN A CAR WRECK HUH,,,, WELL I AM VERY PISSED OFF
THAT
>THE LUCKY MOTHER FUCKER THAT HIT YOU DIDN'T KILL YOU AND ANYBODY ELSE THAT
WAS
>IN THE CAR. I AM SURPRISED THAT SINCE YOU ARE BLACK THAT YOU GOT FAIR
TREATMENT
>IN THE HOSPITAL?? I DON'T THINK IT WAS A FLAW YOU PROBABLY TOOK IT UP THE
ASS
>BY TROLL FUCK FOR PROPER FUNDS TO PICK UP THE BILL SINCE YOUR HMO THOUGHT
YOU
>MIGHT AS WELL JUST DIE BECAUSE YOU AIDS WAS IN FULL BORE??
>GUESS WHAT PAIN FUCKA I HOPE YOU DIE IN ANOTHER WRECK AND I HOPE YOUR MOM
GETS
>RAPED AND SKULL FUCKED WHILE YOU ARE DEAD YOU FUCKING COCK SUCKER PIECE OF
>WORTHLESS FUCK
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1598. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7u18jg$591$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 6147

Wow, almost six hours and no meaningless babble from the RF crybabies!
Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net> wrote in message news:3803D47F.D3B22466@pacbell.net...
To all those that think the FCC cares,
I have sent in 5 complaints about a local person that Dead keys and blocks a city, and now hes not dead keying hes retransmitting scanner police signals and jams the air waves more. He use 2 radios some how and when we all change channels, within a matter of a few minutes hes blocking a new one.

After some very stupid comments from the FCC I was informed by a person there that there were not enough employees any more to chase down offenders and that that 11 meter band was not a priority.

Thats why it isn't licensed any longer.

Well after that comment I sent back another note to the fcc with MY license number and now they choose to ignore the complaints. I have had all in my area send an email to the fcc to the person I was contacted by, and now all we get is retured email.

So tell me this DO YOU THINK THEY CARE !!!!!

1599. CB Frequency Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7u3355fob1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 6148

```
freqency=ch#
26.965===01
26.975===02
26.985===03
26.995===03A,(radio control freq only)
27.005===04
27.015===05
27.025===06
27.035===07
27.045===07A"""""""""""""""""""""""""""
27.055===08
27.065===09
27.075===10
27.085===11
27.095===11A"""""""""""""""""""""""""""
27.105===12
27.115===13
27.125===14
27.135===15
27.145===15A"""""""""""""""""""""""""""
27.155===16
27.165===17
27.175===18
27.185===19
27.195===19A"""""""""""""""""""""""""""
27.205===20
27.215===21
27.225===22
27.255===23
27.235===24 NOT (formerly 22A)
27.245===25 A (formerly 22B)
27.265===26 MISTAKE
27.275===27
27.285===28
27.295===29
27.305===30
27.315===31
27.325===32
27.335===33
27.345===34
27.355===35
27.365===36
27.375===37
27.385===38
```

27.395===39
27.405===40

1600. WTD : Yaesu FT 101-ZD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip Van Steenbergen <philip.van.steenbergen@pandora.be>
Message-ID: <38048BA0.F94E0056@pandora.be>
Source record: 6000

Looking to buy a Yaesu FT 101-ZD radio (with CB frequencies) in good condition. Preferably from someone in Europe, because it needs to run on 220 Volts. All info can be mailed to philip.van.steenbergen@pandora.be

1601. Kenwood TS-450SAT $625.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: richcom@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <38048c31.90766164@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6001

Kenwood TS-450SAT LOOKS IN NEW SHAPE!! Has built in tuner. AllMode HF
Rig Receives and transmits out of band. Real Nice Shape!! Also
comes with the
power cord/manual. No mic

625.00 shipped
Reply Email Rich

1602. CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013094731.03783.00000365@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 6002

October 13, 1999: Today marks a new era of enforcement of FCC regulations. The Compliance and Information Bureau (CIB) formally received its funding and its Congressional mandate to ENFORCE the law. A new arm of the FCC, called simply, The Bureau is retasking many of its field engineers even as I write this. Their new job will be to monitor compliance and enforce FCC regulations in all services including the Citizens Radio Service (CB Radio). It seems the years of ABUSE by some would be "high power" CB operators, and so called "Freebanders" using non type accepted equipment, has finally goaded Congress into action. The new bill regarding local police control of CB radio is expected to pass in the House this year. With local police control and real money being funneled into CB enforcement; we will soon be hearing a quieter and more polite CB band. "Freebanding" will be a thing of the past in this country, as will noisemakers, dirty linear amplifiers, foul language, idiot beeps, and lots of the stupidity we hear every day (much of it right here on this NG). All illegal ops should take heed. Change your ways now, or pay later! For the other 75%, the thoughtful and legal ops; Keep Up the Good Work!

1603. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ccox@uhc.com.chopped-ham-filtre.invalid
Message-ID: <7u232e$2em4$1@pike.uhc.com>
Source record: 6003
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

I feel I *must* step in here. In my books, an SWL is every bit as much a ham as someone with a license that says they can transmit, and that is the traditional view too - not some modern-day liberal definition.

In rec.radio.amateur.equipment 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote:
: First hand experience moron. the only reason your a swl'er is because you
: cant pass the test. Your statement doesnt make sense, your not a ham ,but
: you have to put up with comments from non hams and cbers .Who cares go cry
: to someone else about your stupid problems .

--
Chris Cox, N0UK/G4JEC NIC Handle: CC345
UNITEDhealthcare Corp., MN10-W116, UNIX Services & Consulting
6300 Olson Memorial Highway, Golden Valley, MN 55427
email: ccox@uhc.com (work) chrisc@chris.org (home)

LINUX - aka Microsoft Windows/NT - The Final Service Pack
1.79x10E12 furlongs per fortnight - it's not just a good idea, it's the Law!

1604. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <3804802E.7CF8@no.net>
Source record: 6004
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

ccox@uhc.com.chopped-ham-filtre.invalid wrote:
>
> I feel I *must* step in here. In my books, an SWL is every bit as much a
> ham as someone with a license that says they can transmit, and that is the
> traditional view too - not some modern-day liberal definition.

The traditional view has always been that a ham is someone who holds an
amateur radio operators license. I have never heard of an swl'er being
referred to as a ham. And that is not ment to put the swl'er down in any
way.

1605. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7u235m$efp@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 6005

Another highly educated CBer contributing to the demise of the hobby. Clean up your language or you will be reported to your ISP.

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message <19991012234010.29243.00000333@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
:well if you had a bitch i would definately
:call her a dirty smelly worthless cunt hole piece of shit but since you are gay
:i cannot but what i can say it that you take it up the ass by big black
:mudducks and drink their cum like as if it was water. and as far as troll fuck
:getting head by women i don't think his cum guzzling bitch ass mom counts.
:<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1606. Need schematic and info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7u247b$p2q$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6006

A little while ago, I posted a request for info on the McKinley.
Specifically, schematic or PLL allignment instructions.

I've since found that there a number of radios that might share
the same chassis, since the mod information I've been able to
find on the internet all list the same part numbers and references.

So, with that in mind, I'll make the request again, but also list
any of the units that will give me a clue to what I need.

They are:

Uniden (President) Washington
President McKinley
President P400
Cobra 140GTL
Cobra 142GTL

Again, what I would like is a schematic 'section' that shows the PLL.

What I need at least is an alignment procedure for the PLL.

And if someone can tell me what the original clarifier hookup was.

Mike

1607. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013102631.24000.00000469@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6007

>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>From: konstans@geo.com
>Date: Wed, 13 October 1999 05:20 AM EDT

>A pitty that modern ham seem to have this spirt all together at that is the way it seems<

S-P-E-L-L-C-H-E-C-K-E-R ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !

Use some of that 248 IQ you lay claim to, Mark!

Find some second grader in your neighborhood to help you construct a sentence, too.

1608. Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013105257.24000.00000480@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6008

>Subject: Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!
>From: konstans@geo.com
>Date: Wed, 13 October 1999 02:58 AM EDT

>Indeed He does. He sent two years relentously attacking in Usenet, email.<

There is two years of trying to save Mark the humiliation of discussing
his poor grammar, childish spelling, and grandiose claims in an open forum, but
as he says, he like to be whipped.

And he like to be whipped by Marines.

Too happy to oblige, Perverted One.

>there is evidence that someone called the cops in my town trying to find my
address (may or may have been Stevem there are several OT in Policy with way
too much time on thier hand, somebody may have trying to spook me in to taking
his death threat more
seriously)<

Yeah...death threat...right....

>It is interesting tough how much He claims to know vs how much he does<

I know you are a liar. That's a matter of public record...nothing I had
to dream up...you did it all on your own, Mark.

1609. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013105304.27367.00000023@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6009

In article <19991013094731.03783.00000365@ng-fv1.aol.com>, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) writes:

> The new bill regarding local police control of CB radio is expected to pass in
>the House this year. With local police control and real money being funneled into
>CB enforcement; we will soon be hearing a quieter and more polite CB band.

I am probably the most pro-enforcement individual you will find in this newsgroup or elsewhere. But I am strongly opposed to these proposals which will give enforcement powers to local law enforcement agencies.

Most police officers and sheriff's deputies do not possess the necessary level of knowledge to enforce laws pertaining to personal communications. How many cops on the beat, for example, can tell the difference between a CB and a UHF commercial transceiver? When a neighbor complains of interference on her TV from "that CBer over there with the antenna", how is Officer Friendly supposed to know the difference between an A-99 and a 2 meter vertical? Or, what if that same A-99 is being used on 10 meters by a licensed ham? When a routine traffic stop reveals an RCI-2950 and a Texas Star amplifier, how is the cop supposed to know if it's illegal CB gear or being used legitimately on 10?

Do you see how this could conceivably cause more problems than it solves? To those of you who say "if you're a ham, they have no authority over you and you have nothing to worry about", consider this: you're usually guilty until proven innocent when it comes to matters such as this. If you are operating legally and the police confiscate your radio equipment, it is YOU who incurs the hassle and expense of going to court in order to reclaim your property.

Hams who think this is a great idea to eradicate illegal CBers better think again. Do we really want to let this genie out of the bottle?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1610. Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013104627.24000.00000473@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6010

>Subject: Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!
>From: konstans@geo.com
>Date: Wed, 13 October 1999 02:55 AM EDT

>What comments are those. can recall making coments whereby I accept for the purposes of disccus an unflatering remark about CB and go on for there, I guess the idea of an IF.. Then .. statement is beyond your mental horizion<

Unflattering remark? YOUR assertion was it was akin to a birth defect, Mark. I'd say that was a bit beyond "unflattering".

>Indeed it is the refuseal to accept that resignation that is the reason I used the phrase drafeted in the first as you should know by now, you have sent two harassing me on this subject<

And you have insulted anyone and everyone (except Len Anderson, who is menatally ill anyway) who was a vet. And I haven't harrassed you about anything. I have asked you to stop lying and to stop insulting and humiliating yourself and American vets.

You won't, because you get off on insulting people. You are doing it here by trying to insult the folks of RRCB's intelligence by bringing your whining and flailings to another NG where you hope being a pest is acceptable. Well, it not anymore acceptable here than it is elsewhere.

>Do mention that you threnten to kill me in the preceeding post. and that you have had explained to you that the exustance of legal aias etc is not a crime, I not on the lam I simply don't want to return to being harassed by said absive exwife, I guess I have you indeed, unless you are.. no that would be paranoid<

Yeah...right....I would risk prison to threaten the life of a twit like you.

>Gee Steve but you can't understand I want to tortured by a gorgoues Female not a code key.<

No...your ads are seeking men. Some women, but you make a point of seeking men to urinate on you...Now THAT I would travel to Illinois for. And drink a case of rot-gut beer on the way up there!

>Excuse me another Stevie distortion The Doc is willing it the ARS that is not, The ARS allows waivers of 13wpm morse not 5wpm morse<

It's NOT the "ARS" that's holding you up, blockhead...It's the FCC and your refusal to go to a physician who specializes in the correct discipline of Medicine for neurological and learning disorders.

>Never claimed a BA in Chemical warfare. I claim a Masters in History, based on my work in the History of Law. If you are going to call me lieing at least get straight what you say I am lieing about<

Yes you did. Said it was your degree that got you railroaded into this Army commission that you can't get out of.

LIE LIE LIE LIE LIE LIE ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !

>No I don't lie, You insist that you and only have right to decide how I may think or express myself and call it lieing when it fails to suit your way of thinking<

MY WAY OF THINKING is to NOT misrepresent myself to people who have the contacts and resources to prove me wrong.

You are NOT an Officer.

You do NOT have a degree in "Chemical Warfare" (there is no such thing, even in the Armed Forces acadamey's)

You do NOT have a degree in the law, history thereof or otherwise.

You were NOT drafted, nor are you being held to any kind of involuntary servitude in the Armed Forces.

And lastly, you are NOT worth the trip to Illinois, even to pee on you!
So GET A LIFE!

1611. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013105304.27367.00000024@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6011

In article <380459E8.34D6107F@interwrx.com>, Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com>
writes:

>There you go making assumptions.
>what makes you *THINK* i didn't pass any test?
>Also, you have no real clue who I am. I COULD be a ham,
>or i COULD BE a CB'er. Problem is, you just can't tell
>in here , now can't you?

He is both a ham and a CBer. On 2 meters, he's known as N7ZZT.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1612. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013105304.27367.00000025@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6012

In article <7u175n$be6$10@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) writes:

>Unfortunately, VHF equipment was very expensive in the late 50s. The FCC
>wanted the radios to be affordable - so had no choice but to use an HF
>band segment. As 11 meters was not being used by the Hams - 10 meters
>is generally better - it was the logical choice.

40+ years later, there are STILL hams whining about how 11 meters was "taken" from them and converted to CB use.

GET OVER IT!

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1613. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Pe1N3.807$X57.60923@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6013

Hey CitySlicker, You ever wonder how these jerks make it through life..

CitySlicker wrote in message <7u235m$efp@journal.concentric.net>...
>Another highly educated CBer contributing to the demise of the hobby.
Clean
>up your language or you will be reported to your ISP.
>
>MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
><19991012234010.29243.00000333@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>:well if you had a bitch i would definately
>:call her a dirty smelly worthless cunt hole piece of shit but since you
are
>gay
>:i cannot but what i can say it that you take it up the ass by big black
>:mudducks and drink their cum like as if it was water. and as far as troll
>fuck
>:getting head by women i don't think his cum guzzling bitch ass mom counts.
>:<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

1614. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3804A05E.8B643B85@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6014

Cbradeeo wrote:
>
> October 13, 1999: Today marks a new era of enforcement of FCC regulations. The
> Compliance and Information Bureau (CIB) formally received its funding and its
> Congressional mandate to ENFORCE the law. A new arm of the FCC, called simply,
> The Bureau is retasking many of its field engineers even as I write this.
> Their new job will be to monitor compliance and enforce FCC regulations in all
> services including the Citizens Radio Service (CB Radio). For the other 75%, the
> thoughtful and legal ops; Keep Up the Good Work!

Nice Troll.....

Go die.....

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

1615. FS: Johnson Messenger 130A CB Radio Telephone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldgear@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013111245.02580.00000324@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 6015

This radio is a CB that is made and operates like a mobil radio telephone. It is 23 Channel AM only. The Audio is switchable from the speaker to the telephone handset. It receives and transmits OK, but is dusty and needs cleaning. Make me a cash or trade offer for Radio or computer eq.
Thanks

1616. Re: PAIN KILLAH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Ih1N3.809$X57.60907@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6016

I wonder if his IP permits this....

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991012235710.29243.00000339@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE IN A CAR WRECK HUH,,,, WELL I AM VERY PISSED OFF
THAT
>THE LUCKY MOTHER FUCKER THAT HIT YOU DIDN'T KILL YOU AND ANYBODY ELSE THAT
WAS
>IN THE CAR. I AM SURPRISED THAT SINCE YOU ARE BLACK THAT YOU GOT FAIR
TREATMENT
>IN THE HOSPITAL?? I DON'T THINK IT WAS A FLAW YOU PROBABLY TOOK IT UP THE
ASS
>BY TROLL FUCK FOR PROPER FUNDS TO PICK UP THE BILL SINCE YOUR HMO THOUGHT
YOU
>MIGHT AS WELL JUST DIE BECAUSE YOU AIDS WAS IN FULL BORE??
>GUESS WHAT PAIN FUCKA I HOPE YOU DIE IN ANOTHER WRECK AND I HOPE YOUR MOM
GETS
>RAPED AND SKULL FUCKED WHILE YOU ARE DEAD YOU FUCKING COCK SUCKER PIECE OF
>WORTHLESS FUCK
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1617. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Dd1N3.805$X57.60902@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6017

Did your mommy teach you this ??

MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991012234010.29243.00000333@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>well if you had a bitch i would definately
>call her a dirty smelly worthless cunt hole piece of shit but since you are
gay
>i cannot but what i can say it that you take it up the ass by big black
>mudducks and drink their cum like as if it was water. and as far as troll
fuck
>getting head by women i don't think his cum guzzling bitch ass mom counts.
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1618. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <om1N3.12888$UG5.771218@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6018

well that sure sounds pretty, but if i want , i shall operate my illegal equipment the way i see fit. now as far as cussing and operating out of band, tell it to the hand bud, i haven't done that in years, also why don't you go to the ham radio ng and tell them to quit using illegal power on 11 meters, seems to me a lot of people are going to be caught up in this and some of them will most certainly be hams, just a thought.....bye,.....bye,bye,bye.....
Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991013094731.03783.00000365@ng-fv1.aol.com>...
>October 13, 1999: Today marks a new era of enforcement of FCC regulations. The
>Compliance and Information Bureau (CIB) formally received its funding and its
>Congressional mandate to ENFORCE the law. A new arm of the FCC, called simply,
>The Bureau is retasking many of its field engineers even as I write this.
>Their new job will be to monitor compliance and enforce FCC regulations in all
>services including the Citizens Radio Service (CB Radio). It seems the years of
>ABUSE by some would be "high power" CB operators, and so called "Freebanders"
>using non type accepted equipment, has finally goaded Congress into action. The
>new bill regarding local police control of CB radio is expected to pass in the
>House this year. With local police control and real money being funneled into
>CB enforcement; we will soon be hearing a quieter and more polite CB band.
>"Freebanding" will be a thing of the past in this country, as will noisemakers,
>dirty linear amplifiers, foul language, idiot beeps, and lots of the stupidity
>we hear every day (much of it right here on this NG). All illegal ops should
>take heed. Change your ways now, or pay later! For the other 75%, the
>thoughtful and legal ops; Keep Up the Good Work!

1619. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3804A493.557DC569@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6019
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Greg Dean wrote:
>
> : > Hams have an obligation to be self policing. No other
> : > hobby has that obligation.
> : >
> : >
> : > Small crimes breeds people who do bigger crimes.
> :
> : Good go police the Ham bands, But don't come
> : down 11 meters and whine about it.............
> :
> : The Landshark
>
> Except you folks are operating in our bands. Thus
> you are fair game.
>
> :
> : P.S. Oh by the way..... Joe..... Remove the
> : goo around you're chin.... It's not dignified.
> : --
> : "Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
> : either till you've been on a Buell"
> : 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> : 83 Honda 1100F
> : 99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
> : July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
> : Stephanie Beverly is here

Well sorry to say, but you are being way to
general. I'm lucky if once a year I go above
27.405 or below 26.965. So your statement that
"I'm fair game" is Bullshit!!! I had my "Ticket"
once and I'll tell you, it practically was the
same as listening to channel 17 around here.
That's why I said you should enforce yourselves
before you come down to whine on the 11 meter band.

Oh by the..... Small minds, breeds narrow views.....

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

1620. FS Or Trade: HTX-202

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldgear@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013112635.11883.00000004@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 6020

HTX-202: Radio Shack 2 Meter HT. Works good. Slightly chipped where the battery slides in, but does not affect operation. No nicad, but I will include the AA Battery pack with the unit. $80 Or trade for a good scanner with the 800 MHZ band.

Thanks

1621. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7u29k2$b08@dfw-ixnews12.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6021

Uhh, what does this have to do with us "reigning in?"

Will we reign like mighty Kings and Queens indoors with
base stations?

Will we reign at having sex while talking on the CB
(get it, "reigning in!") ?

1622. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "The artist formerly known as \"Wildcat\"" <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <KY1N3.416$0G2.49637@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6022

Sure man, whatever you say. Ill tell you what, when the CIB shows up at my front door, Ill refer them to the MIB (Men In Black).

PS: The word is spelled RIEGNED.....If you going to attempt to enforce the law, you should first understand how to spell the words associated with the law.

1623. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7u2ee0$67$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6023

The government can't even control themselves. How do you expect them to do anything about this. I do see them doing something about the stations that are completely out of control with power and causing problems with the TV's, but as for a simple traffic stop and seeing the radio sitting there, I don't think a thing will happen because the cop won't have a clue what he is looking at.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1624. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991013114912.24006.00000586@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6024

>PS
>10KW from a mobile is ridiculous. Who are you trying to bullshit?

10 KW from a mobile is nothing but a driver for some other mobiles. better look
at toll's page. http://www.bigradios.com

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1625. Re: I need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7u29gm$e82@dfw-ixnews15.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6025

In article <38043722.13554704@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>,
Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote:
>Why do we have BEAMS??. What do they do differant
>than a norman vertical antenna? I might be intrested in a beam
>if there is anyone selling one? But first, could anyone please
>tell me what the differance is between a vertical antenna
>and as BEAM?
>
>
> Thanks
>
> Matt!!!!!!!
>

Matt,

Back in the days of Norman conquerors, CB radio
was "primitive" at best. 2 channel, 100mW handhelds
were common, nobody worried about antennas. The famous
Norman Vertical Antenna that you are talking about was
recently found by archaeologists and is the only known
specimen like it. It was probably never used until
CBs became more diverse, circa 1640 A.D.

1626. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "The artist formerly known as \"Wildcat\"" <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <E02N3.419$0G2.50741@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6026

The secret to a pawn shop John is that the owners know full well that most of their customers are not mobile people and most likely don't have any options to buy the product anywhere else. Its kinda like a food market in a poor neighborhood. The owner of the market knows full well that the customer's that use food stamps aren't going to take a bus 1 mile down the road to save 30 cents on a pound of butter, therefore they can gouge the price.

1627. Re: FS: President HR-2510 10,11, and 12 meter tranceiver.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7u2en5hb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6027
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

In article <38040CA7.F55C293D@mindless.com>,
manx@mindless.com wrote:
> Whats wrong with it?

You must have been looking at CB City prices to come up with that one.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1628. Need help with burned out cobra

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013121323.00533.00000660@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6028

i have a burned out cobra and i was wondering is it possible to change the finals with a walkie talkie i just need the cobra for family road trips so it only matters if it gives off about 5 watts

1629. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <38049F4F.67FA@no.net>
Source record: 6029

RFEnforcer wrote:

>
> 40+ years later, there are STILL hams whining about how 11 meters was "taken"
> from them and converted to CB use.
>
> GET OVER IT!
>

Please be specific, just which hams have you heard lately whining about loosing 11 meters? I have been licensed since 1961 and could count on my two hands and have fingers left over the number of hams I ever heard say anything about 11 meters being taken away, and that would have been years ago. Hams could not care less about loosing a few kilocycles from 26.960 to 27.230 when they have 28.0 to 29.7 at 10 meters?

1630. F.S. Talkback Modules

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013120632.00435.00000557@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 6030

New Ultimate Talkback Modules. On board Audio Amplifier with Volume On/Off control. All Mode Operation - AM/FM/SSB.
$25 ea. + shipping
Ralph
D&R Electronics

1631. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013123714.00829.00000323@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 6031

Sorry Wildcat. The word is Reign. Put riegn in your spell checker and watch in horror as you realize once again that you are a bonafide idiot. As to the legitimate fear expressed by RFENFORCER that Hams will be victimized by the new law, simply produce a copy of a valid FCC license and they will let you go on your way. For my part, a little inconvenience is worth the long overdue enforcement of the law. Also; for those that speculate I am a Ham, let me assure you; I'm not. I simply enjoy conversing on the CB band, in a quiet, friendly, legal manner.

1632. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7u2cbc$s9k$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6032

Values of Resistors and capacitors????? R1- R7, C1 - C5? What kind of antennas would I need? how located on the vehicle? and how does the Coax connect to this circuit?

Jim

YOU THINK THEY CARE !!!!!

1633. Re: pro510xl or pro520xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013125643.28723.00000585@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6033

if you need to pick between the 510 and 520 xl's,i would say go for the 510 if price is a factor,no major difference,520 has rf gain and 510 doesnt..my 2 cents....73's

1634. Re: cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013125840.28723.00000586@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6034

try http://homepages.ihug.co.nz/~defpom

1635. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013124837.27367.00000035@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6035

In article <E02N3.419$0G2.50741@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>, "The artist formerly known as \"Wildcat\"" <wildcat@tp.net> writes:

>the
>customer's that use food stamps aren't going to take a bus 1 mile down the
>road to save 30 cents on a pound of butter, therefore they can gouge the
>price.

Dey jus sell der foo stamms fo thirdee cents on da dolluh an use da money fo Newports and fordee ouncers.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1636. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013124837.27367.00000036@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6036

In article <19991013123714.00829.00000323@ng-ce1.aol.com>, cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) writes:

>As to the legitimate fear expressed by RFENFORCER that Hams will be victimized >by the new law, simply produce a copy of a valid FCC license and they will let you >go on your way.

Not necessarily true. Given the ridiculous amount of laws on the books today, there's no way to assure a police officer will know about and/or understand the ham exemption.

Consider the similar situation of mobile scanner laws. In most states, licensed amateurs are exempt from such anti-monitoring laws. Whether the presiding officer is aware of this (and decides to accept the exemption) is anyone's guess. I personally know licensed amateurs who have had their mobile scanners CONFISCATED by overzealous and/or uninformed law enforcement personnel.

Sure, they can go to court and get their equipment back. But this requires THE INNOCENT AMATEUR to incur the expense and inconvenience of taking time off of work and possibly hiring an attorney. Not to mention being denied the rightful use of his property during the period of confiscation and possible damage to said equipment while it is being "held" by the police.

Same thing will happen here. It's not a good idea.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1637. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3804BACB.1758@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6037

Dwight and Lina,

I use both of these radios on a daily basis!
The receiver in the 148gtl is vastly superior
to the receiver in the 2950, so what downgrade?
The transmitter in the 2950 produces more
power than the transmitter in the 148, so who
cares? There are ways around that. I use the
2950 in a sparsely populated area where maximum
receiver selectivity is not an absolute necessity
because there is not a large amount of traffic!
The 2950 receiver front end would never "cut the
mustard" in the middle of a truck stop with 400 trucks
and god knows how many of them using the band at
any given time! This is where the receiver in the
148gtl outperforms the receiver in the 2950, or just
about any other export radio for that matter. The
fewer channels that are covered by the receiver, the
better the receivers ability to reject interference
from signals on adjacent channels. As far as the
receiver is concerned, going from the 2950 to a
148gtl will be an "upgrade" every time!

Jack

The receivers in export radios, by virtue of
the fact that they cover such a wide range of
frequencies, requires a lowering of the "Q" in the
inductors of the receiver front end to achieve
the bandwidth required and makes them a poor choice
if receiver selectivity and immunity to adjacent
channel interference is a major concern!
If the manufacturers of this equipment wanted to
make a major contribution to diminishing the
"logjam" in the 11 meter band, they would produce
a transceiver that takes advantage of 3 or 4 stages
of conversion instead of the tired "dual conversion"
front end so proliferate in all equipment that is
currently on the market, type accepted or otherwise!
This is one of the primary reasons that savvy
operators operate amateur equipment in the citizens
band service, so that they might take advantage of
state of the art receivers with "tight" receiver
front ends which provide a large measure of relief
from "bleedover" and other forms of adjacent channel

interference! Imagine having a station operating one channel away from you at a distance of a mile or so and not hearing any splatter on your frequency! Not much attention is given to this, the most important half of the transceiver, the "receiver".....

1638. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7u2da9$ds8$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 6038
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>No, that is NOT "type Acceptance", that is "Part 15 compliance". You are
>still confusing 2 sets of completely different requirements.

Example: The tag on the back of my marine band transceiver reads:

"F.C.C. DATA RAYTHEON RAY-53 Type Accepted and Receiver Certified
for F.C.C. Rules Part 2, 15, and 83."

Jeff KH6O

1639. If you want make packet-radio via internet try this...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Georges Laval <glav@net2000.ch>
Message-ID: <7u2dqk$a6u$1@news.swissonline.ch>
Source record: 6039

This is my BBS -cb working on 27.235 Mhz QTH JN36KX
try this..
telnet://62.2.78.38

73 de HEI600
http://glav.isuisse.com

1640. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3804C64F.A9721D6F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6040

RFEnforcer wrote:

> Consider the similar situation of mobile scanner laws. In most states,
> licensed amateurs are exempt from such anti-monitoring laws. Whether the
> presiding officer is aware of this (and decides to accept the exemption) is
> anyone's guess. I personally know licensed amateurs who have had their mobile
> scanners CONFISCATED by overzealous and/or uninformed law enforcement
> personnel.
>
> Sure, they can go to court and get their equipment back. But this requires THE
> INNOCENT AMATEUR to incur the expense and inconvenience of taking time off of
> work and possibly hiring an attorney. Not to mention being denied the rightful
> use of his property during the period of confiscation and possible damage to
> said equipment while it is being "held" by the police.
>
> Same thing will happen here. It's not a good idea.
>

I would think Mr. "liners are illegal" would love this shit.
You are always whining about how "Linears are illegal" and free banders
should be caught and fined. WHAT A FUCKING HYPOCRITE!!!!!!!
Now that laws are being passed that could effect YOU, whether or
not you are doing anything wrong, you start whining. You come on
this newsgroup several months back PREACHING part 95. of the F.C.C.
and posting statements every time someone asked "About my linear"
or "how do I mod my 148" and your classic response "It's illegal
see part 95." or "It's against federal law to mod that, and big fines
and or jail" Now that they are going to pass laws that will screw you
too, you start this whining..... Go fuck yourself, you live
with what's been created, whether you like it or not, but stop
being such a hypocrite and whiner.
I hate dirt bags like you and your Butt brother Joe, I would
thoroughly enjoy just keep this going for a long time.....

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

1641. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991013143527.26444.00000525@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6041

hi jack. you said something there that i try to explain to people all day. the 2950 is a good and usefull radio it just sucks in the recieve department. where i live (right by three freeways) it isnt worth the money. i would opt for a 2510 more than the 148 simply because its more coverage but still a very capable radio.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1642. Re: Its about time!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14374-3804CDA6-2@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6042

Maybe now I can have a decent conversation without having a rude person running a big 500 million watt amp and a wide open echo mic cut in. It will be nice to take the "heater" out of the car too.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1643. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3804D466.54BA@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6043

Tim,

Funny you should mention that. I
have found that the 2510 performs
fairly well in this department! The
148gtl and the 2510 are the 2 radios
that grace my bench at the shop, for
these very reasons! I have added an
if notch bandpass tuning circuit to
the 2510's receiver and I find
that in conjunction with the noise blanker
the receiver provides excellent
performance. (This replaces the swr cal
control on the front panel and the cal
control is preset with another variable
potentiometer so that the swr function
still operates). Thus, the stock
appearance of the front panel/face is
preserved.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1644. Re: ATTENTION CB SHOPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1310991356510001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 6044

In article <38021094.9968B96A@ont.com>, Robert Worthington
<shooter1@ont.com> wrote:

> ATTENTION CB SHOPS!
>
> Hi, My name is Bob Worthington. I am an account rep for LESCO
> Distributing. We are a wholesale distributor that specializes in CB
> radios and accessories, as well as other mobile electronics and home
> electronics. We have four warehouses, one in Dallas, (where I am) one
>
> in
> Granger, Indiana, and two in Florida, Miami and Orange City, giving
> me the
> ability to ship from whichever warehouse is best based on product
> availability and shipping time. We have over 10 million
> dollars in inventory and have been in business for 15 years. Some of
> our
> product lines include Galaxy, Connex, Superstar, Northstar, Cherokee,
>
> Cobra, Uniden, Wilson, Solarcon, Hustler, Turner Road King, Astatic,
> Francis, Firestik, Workman, Bandit, Vanco, Valor, Midland, and
> Everhardt.
> We sell wholesale only, so I require a copy of your Tax Certificate
> and a
> signed resale form to set up your account. Our prices will surprise
> you,
> especially if you have been buying form some of those so-called
> "distributors" on the net. I have been in the CB business a long
> time, so I
> know my stuff. If you want to start buying right, call me. My job is
> helping you make money. Call 1-800-527-2939, 8:30am to 5:00 pm Mon
> thru
> Fri. ask for Bob. Our website is www.lescodistributing.com. We have
> an on-line price list you can access once you set up an account. Thanks!

Bob,

Look around and ask some of the org. CoCo team and ask them why they never
posted to this group . . .

ask Tommy I heard he is back

Brass

1645. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonesy <jonesy@rmi.nospam.net>
Message-ID: <8K4N3.53$tA1.846@den-news1.rmi.net>
Source record: 6045
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Please, God, let this thread die!

1646. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3804d80c.3645185@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6046

On Wed, 13 Oct 1999 11:52:39 -0400, "The artist formerly known as
\"Wildcat\"" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Sure man, whatever you say. Ill tell you what, when the CIB shows up at my
>front door, Ill refer them to the MIB (Men In Black).

At which point you will be slapped with a Notice Of Apparent Liability
for failing to make your station available for inspection by an
authorized FCC representative. Start saving up your $20,000.

>PS: The word is spelled RIEGNED.............If you going to attempt to
>enforce the law, you should first understand how to spell the words
>associated with the law.

There is no word in the English language spelled r-i-e-g-n-e-d. If
you're going to be a spelling cop, better get yourself a spell
checker.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1647. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3805d8c3.3827236@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6047

On 13 Oct 1999 16:48:37 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:

>Not necessarily true. Given the ridiculous amount of laws on the books today,
>there's no way to assure a police officer will know about and/or understand the
>ham exemption

It is not a ham exemption. It is an exemption for ANY kind of FCC
station license. That could be a ham license, a GMRS license, a marine
radio license, etc. The type of license does not matter, the point is
that stations licensed by the FCC will not fall under the scope of
this law, only unlicensed stations.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1648. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <3804DA33.D0918149@flash.net>
Source record: 6048

Oh my God, I just love this stuff. You are BOTH wrong. Using 'reign' instead of 'rein' is a common error with an uncommonly used word, but 'RIEGNED' ??? Give us all a break. You know what they say?? "People who think they know it all are particularly irritating to those of us who do."

The artist formerly known as \"Wildcat\" wrote:

> Sure man, whatever you say. Ill tell you what, when the CIB shows up at my
> front door, Ill refer them to the MIB (Men In Black).
>
> PS: The word is spelled RIEGNED.....If you going to attempt to
> enforce the law, you should first understand how to spell the words
> associated with the law.

1649. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Diana Moon Glompers <w2dne@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7u2rvu$av7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6049
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

In article <8K4N3.53$tA1.846@den-news1.rmi.net>,
Jonesy <jonesy@rmi.nospam.net> wrote:
>
>
> Please, God, let this thread die!
>

OK, I will.

DIE you summabitch, DIE!
****

There, that oughta take care of it.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1650. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <U%4N3.2074$0G2.64413@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6050

Sorry Wildcat. The word is Reign. Put riegn in your spell checker and watch in
> horror as you realize once again that you are a bonafide idiot.

Sorry Oh fool of the airwaves but the word RIEGN (pronounced reen) is a legal term, the definition of which is to have a person at ones will by virtue of a legally binding contract. I really dont expect the "Fisher Price" spell checker in your computer to be capable of advanced English.

Maybe when you grow up, Ill send you a complimentary copy of Blacks Law Dictionary, that way you can attempt to impress people at parties with your superfluous vocabulary.

1651. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Fe5N3.2083$0G2.66732@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6051

> >Sure man, whatever you say. Ill tell you what, when the CIB shows up at
my
> >front door, Ill refer them to the MIB (Men In Black).
>
> At which point you will be slapped with a Notice Of Apparent Liability
> for failing to make your station available for inspection by an
> authorized FCC representative. Start saving up your $20,000.

John, there is no such thing as an ENFORCEABLE $20,000 fine from the FCC for refusing to provide entry into ones domicile. I dont who told you you could be fined for not letting the FCC in your house but its apparent you've bought it hook, line and sinker. The ONLY time you can be fined for such an act is when a judge has ordered entry into a house by virtue of a standing search warrant and the occupant of the house refuses to acquiese. This IS the only time a monetary fine can be LEGALLY issued. You, like many other Hams think the FCC has these broad powers that allow them to trample on ones Constitutional rights, which could be the farther from the truth. Pick up a book instead of believing what everyone else is saying.

> There is no word in the English language spelled r-i-e-g-n-e-d. If
> you're going to be a spelling cop, better get yourself a spell
> checker.

You and Mr. CBRadeeo should get together and start a club.....because you both rely on your computers to do your thinking for you.

1652. Alan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3805091C.C237DC82@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6052

I have seen a radio called Alan for sale, are they any good?

1653. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013154150.00358.00000710@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 6053

Perhaps he meant "rained in", as in "staying indoors due to inclement weather".

1654. Re: X-FORCE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <xo5N3.709$E_1.30962@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6054

i for one am glad that painkiller is back. we as a collective body , need
his intuitive insight and his satiric wit.....bye,.....bye,bye
,bye.....
Brass wrote in message ...
>Painnnnnnnnnnnnn
>
>Kissie Kissie
>
>
>Brass
>
>
>> ||||||
>> (o o)
>> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>> |___|___|___|___|___| ���) P���K쥜R
>> Bump IT LIST:
>> Icecoldnyc
>> Dennis#12
>> Sean
>> TollFree/Shadow
>> Bills2way
>> Bill Eitner
>> Brass
>> Mobil51
>> Palerider
>> McTurner
>> Tra1n
>> IPO
>> Cookie
>> Tnom
>> Andy

1655. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013155059.00358.00000713@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 6055

<<< I hate dirt bags like you and your Butt brother Joe, I would thoroughly enjoy just keep this going for a long time.....>>>

Since you have included derogatory comments to me in several of your posts, you clearly seem to crave my attention.

I regret that I won't be able to accomodate your needs at this time.

I do, however feel bad for the family of such a person that is so filled with hate that he is compelled to post obscenites and taunts to others over the internet.

Get help.

-J

1656. Amp Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <s09oa0lnbhk28@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6056

anyone know where i can find the above

1657. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Dt5N3.772$E_1.31673@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6057

i agree, i have had both and thou art correct oh wise
jack.......bye,....bye,bye,bye..............ps. i think the 2950 was an
abvious ploy by the manufacturer to get around the rules and sell these
radios to unlicensed individuals. and i believe that mainly because of their
wide banded tendencies and the ease with which these radios can be modified.
i think the older 2950s were better than the new ones and that goes for the
cobras as well. just my two cents worth, ice cream man out and going to the
truck to sell goodies to the neighborhood children so i will have enough
money to buy me some radio equipment.........................icm
out..........
Jack Thurston wrote in message <3804BACB.1758@cybertrails.com>...
>Dwight and Lina,
>
> I use both of these radios on a daily basis!
>The receiver in the 148gtl is vastly superior
>to the receiver in the 2950, so what downgrade?
> The transmitter in the 2950 produces more
>power than the transmitter in the 148, so who
>cares? There are ways around that. I use the
>2950 in a sparsely populated area where maximum
>receiver selectivity is not an absolute necessity
>because there is not a large amount of traffic!
> The 2950 receiver front end would never "cut the
>mustard" in the middle of a truck stop with 400 trucks
>and god knows how many of them using the band at
>any given time! This is where the receiver in the
>148gtl outperforms the receiver in the 2950, or just
>about any other export radio for that matter. The
>fewer channels that are covered by the receiver, the
>better the receivers ability to reject interference
>from signals on adjacent channels. As far as the
>receiver is concerned, going from the 2950 to a
>148gtl will be an "upgrade" every time!
>
> Jack
>
> The receivers in export radios, by virtue of
> the fact that they cover such a wide range of
>frequencies, requires a lowering of the "Q" in the
>inductors of the receiver front end to achieve
>the bandwidth required and makes them a poor choice
>if receiver selectivity and immunity to adjacent
>channel interference is a major concern!
> If the manufacturers of this equipment wanted to

>make a major contribution to diminishing the
>"logjam" in the 11 meter band, they would produce
>a transceiver that takes advantage of 3 or 4 stages
>of conversion instead of the tired "dual conversion"
>front end so proliferate in all equipment that is
>currently on the market, type accepted or otherwise!
> This is one of the primary reasons that savvy
>operators operate amateur equipment in the citizens
>band service, so that they might take advantage of
>state of the art receivers with "tight" receiver
>front ends which provide a large measure of relief
>from "bleedover" and other forms of adjacent channel
>interference! Imagine having a station operating one
>channel away from you at a distance of a mile or so
>and not hearing any splatter on your frequency! Not
>much attention is given to this, the most important
>half of the transceiver, the "receiver".....

1658. Re: **Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <bz5N3.850$E_1.32462@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6058

nope the secret to pawn shop ownership is knowing full well that you have to deal with less than honorable people , at least most of the time. also good location for this type of business is necessary. you have to be close to both your potential customers and potential sellers of shall we say, 'hot merchandise'. and finally , you must be willing to bend the rules as far as they will bend and cover your ass with paper , as far as the laws of your state necessitate. all this and not having any scrupples about it as far as morality and ethics and well i think you are set.....just my two cents worth, icm , the artist formally known as pinhead, back quiet and hiding in the bushes , from those mean old gooserider keydown boys,ooooooooooooohhhhhhhhhhhh, they be buggin.....icm out.....
The artist formerly known as "Wildcat" wrote in message ...
>The secret to a pawn shop John is that the owners know full well that most
>of their customers are not mobile people and most likely don't have any
>options to buy the product anywhere else. Its kinda like a food market in a
>poor neighborhood. The owner of the market knows full well that the
>customer's that use food stamps aren't going to take a bus 1 mile down the
>road to save 30 cents on a pound of butter, therefore they can gouge the
>price.
>
>
>
>

1659. Re: PAIN KILLAH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: frnkburnz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013161224.27660.00001372@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 6059

>Subject: Re: PAIN KILLAH
>From: "Gunsmoke" rwilliams@megsinet.net
>Date: Wed, 13 October 1999 11:21 AM EDT
>Message-id: <Ih1N3.809$X57.60907@news.corecomm.net>
>
>I wonder if his IP permits this....

No way . . . this dude's potty mouth posts are a blatant violation of the AOL TOS agreement. I suggest forwarding "Mr. 2879's" posts to abuse@aol.com . . . he'll be thrown off of AOL when enough complaints are received.
>
>MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
><19991012235710.29243.00000339@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>>YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE IN A CAR WRECK HUH,,,, WELL I AM VERY PISSED OFF
>THAT
>>THE LUCKY MOTHER FUCKER THAT HIT YOU DIDN'T KILL YOU AND ANYBODY ELSE THAT
>WAS
>>IN THE CAR. I AM SURPRISED THAT SINCE YOU ARE BLACK THAT YOU GOT FAIR
>TREATMENT
>>IN THE HOSPITAL?? I DON'T THINK IT WAS A FLAW YOU PROBABLY TOOK IT UP THE
>ASS
>>BY TROLL FUCK FOR PROPER FUNDS TO PICK UP THE BILL SINCE YOUR HMO THOUGHT
>YOU
>>MIGHT AS WELL JUST DIE BECAUSE YOU AIDS WAS IN FULL BORE??
>>GUESS WHAT PAIN FUCKA I HOPE YOU DIE IN ANOTHER WRECK AND I HOPE YOUR MOM
>GETS
>>RAPED AND SKULL FUCKED WHILE YOU ARE DEAD YOU FUCKING COCK SUCKER PIECE OF
>>WORTHLESS FUCK
>><<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>>

"Where's all the RADIO CRYBABIES?"
"I wanna hear 'em TALK TOUGH!"

1660. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804ECB0.2196@imt.net>
Source record: 6060

Charles T. Johnston wrote:
>
> Friend,
> If the FCC or any other government agency feels like entering YOUR
> HOME they sure a shell will do so. They also are under no obligation
> to knock first. They may very well crash the front door in. What do
> you think they have those battering rams for? They sure do NOT need
> your permission or anyone else to enter. Better just step back......
>
> PS
> 10KW from a mobile is ridiculous. Who are you trying to bullshit?

I'm on your side but 10KW+ from a mobile is not bull manure,check out
the bigradios webpage.

1661. Need info on the Galaxy 959

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s09pd08abhk70@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6061

Did any have any experience with the Galaxy 959? Do you know the channel mods for it and will they show up on the freq. counter correctly or will you have to flick switches and all other stuff?

1662. Re: any 430s owners out there

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804EE61.66D1@imt.net>
Source record: 6062

I own a TS430S and it works great on SSB,it had the MARS-CAP mod when I got it so I can't help but there are also other mods for the noise blanker and such on QRZ.I look forward to seeing what others say,but whichever mod Kenwood recommends is the one I would do.

1663. COBRA POWER MIC AND MAXON

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.compoothead
Message-ID: <19991013161955.01319.00000577@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 6063

I'M SELLING THESE TWO ITEMS, THEY BOTH WORK GREAT. THE MIC IS BRAND NEW AND THE MAXON HAND HELD IS TWO YEARS OLD.PLEASE EMAIL AT CBBOY@AOL.COM FOR ANY QUESTIONS....

I WILL SELL SEPARATE, OR ALL TOGETHER...

BUCKAROO "223"

1664. FS: Heathkit radios....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE M." <PROAUDIO99@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7u2pia$1j6e$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 6064

FS: Heathkit MT-1 "Cheyenne" (2) & Heathkit MR-1 "Comanche" (1)
Plus (one) HP-13 DC-PSU. & (one) HP-20 Utility PSU.
Let me know.......Thanks
Mike
814-868-0866
814-450-7979-cell

1665. Re: ATTENTION CB SHOPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u2q64$5vk$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6065

You mean CoCo like as in down on the sandpile??
Never heard of them!

Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
news:robert.piland-13109913565100001@128.158.105.209...
> In article <38021094.9968B96A@ont.com>, Robert Worthington
> <shooter1@ont.com> wrote:
>
> > ATTENTION CB SHOPS!
> >
> > Hi, My name is Bob Worthington. I am an account rep for LESCO
> > Distributing. We are a wholesale distributor that specializes in CB
> > radios and accessories, as well as other mobile electronics and home
> > electronics. We have four warehouses, one in Dallas, (where I am) one
> >
> > in
> > Granger, Indiana, and two in Florida, Miami and Orange City, giving
> > me the
> > ability to ship from whichever warehouse is best based on product
> > availability and shipping time. We have over 10 million
> > dollars in inventory and have been in business for 15 years. Some of
> > our
> > product lines include Galaxy, Connex, Superstar, Northstar, Cherokee,
> >
> > Cobra, Uniden, Wilson, Solarcon, Hustler, Turner Road King, Astatic,
> > Francis, Firestik, Workman, Bandit, Vanco, Valor, Midland, and
> > Everhardt.
> > We sell wholesale only, so I require a copy of your Tax Certificate
> > and a
> > signed resale form to set up your account. Our prices will surprise
> > you,
> > especially if you have been buying form some of those so-called
> > "distributors" on the net. I have been in the CB business a long
> > time, so I
> > know my stuff. If you want to start buying right, call me. My job is
> > helping you make money. Call 1-800-527-2939, 8:30am to 5:00 pm Mon
> > thru
> > Fri. ask for Bob. Our website is www.lescodistributing.com. We have
> > an on-line price list you can access once you set up an account. Thanks!
>
>
> Bob,
>
> Look around and ask some of the org. CoCo team and ask them why they never

> posted to this group . . .
>
> ask Tommy I heard he is back
>
> Brass

1666. Re: Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804EEEE.4722@imt.net>
Source record: 6066

I would try very hard to find something unique,there are too many
catmans and rubberducks and wayyy too many CB kings.
Mine was Llama Papa,I raise Llamas.

1667. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3804E84F.570C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6067
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Jeffrey Herman wrote:
>
> Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
> >No, that is NOT "type Acceptance", that is "Part 15 compliance". You are
> >still confusing 2 sets of completely different requirements.
>
> Example: The tag on the back of my marine band transceiver reads:
>
> "F.C.C. DATA RAYTHEON RAY-53 Type Accepted and Receiver Certified
> for F.C.C. Rules Part 2, 15, and 83."
>
Exactly! The marine radio service requires type accepted equipment that
adheres to the technical requirements of Part 83.

The same would be found in the aviation, land mobile, FRS, GMRS,
citizens Band, and other commerical services. But NOT Amateur Radio.

You will never see a tag on a ham radio that says "Type accepted for
technical requirements of Part 97"

You WILL see a tag that says "FCC approved" or "Complies with FCC Part
15" or something similar.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1668. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3804EA73.2DEB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6068

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> In article <19991013094731.03783.00000365@ng-fv1.aol.com>, cbradeeo@aol.com
> (Cbradeeo) writes:
>
> > The new bill regarding local police control of CB radio is expected to pass
> in
> >the House this year. With local police control and real money being funneled
> into
> >CB enforcement; we will soon be hearing a quieter and more polite CB band.
>
> I am probably the most pro-enforcement individual you will find in this
> newsgroup or elsewhere. But I am strongly opposed to these proposals which
> will give enforcement powers to local law enforcement agencies.
>
> Most police officers and sheriff's deputies do not possess the necessary level
> of knowledge to enforce laws pertaining to personal communications. How many
> cops on the beat, for example, can tell the difference between a CB and a UHF
> commercial transceiver? When a neighbor complains of interference on her TV
> from "that CBer over there with the antenna", how is Officer Friendly supposed
> to know the difference between an A-99 and a 2 meter vertical? Or, what if
> that same A-99 is being used on 10 meters by a licensed ham? When a routine
> traffic stop reveals an RCI-2950 and a Texas Star amplifier, how is the cop
> supposed to know if it's illegal CB gear or being used legitimately on 10?
>
> Do you see how this could conceivably cause more problems than it solves? To
> those of you who say "if you're a ham, they have no authority over you and you
> have nothing to worry about", consider this: you're usually guilty until proven
> innocent when it comes to matters such as this. If you are operating legally
> and the police confiscate your radio equipment, it is YOU who incurs the hassle
> and expense of going to court in order to reclaim your property.
>
> Hams who think this is a great idea to eradicate illegal CBers better think
> again. Do we really want to let this genie out of the bottle?
>

I agree 100%. I've been saying this ever since the "local Enforcement"
idea first reared its ugly head. We've had discussions about this on the
band. One of our locals is a cop and even he agrees that most cops
wouldn't know a mike cord from a coax connector.

Most of these "bills" have language in there exempting hams, and other
licensed radio ops, and presumably flashing your license to "officer
Friendly" should be all that's necessary to get him to back down. But I
wouldn't trust it.

Give the money to the FCC and let THEM do what they do best.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1669. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3804EBB5.7260@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6069

ice cream man wrote:
>
> well that sure sounds pretty, but if i want , i shall operate my illegal
> equipment the way i see fit. now as far as cussing and operating out of
> band, tell it to the hand bud, i haven't done that in years, also why don't
> you go to the ham radio ng and tell them to quit using illegal power on 11
> meters, seems to me a lot of people are going to be caught up in this and
> some of them will most certainly be hams, just a
> thought.

Well, ya runs your stuff, and ya takes yer chances...

If some of these "power stations" are hams, then they deserve to get
busted as well. Thos who make the most noise will attract the most
attention.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1670. Cb chat now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013162532.02935.00000745@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 6070

who ever is on now goto cbradio.com and join the chat i wana talk about cb radio

1671. Re: rotor ring gear needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804F205.296B@imt.net>
Source record: 6071

jlspas wrote:
>
> have a rotor can't tell what kind but ring gear seems to be pot metal or
> something of that sort and the casting number on it is 50313. need one
> of these as mine has broken. thanks jerry
check the rotor doctor webpage.

1672. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u2qigril1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6072

Fuck them and fuck you too you self hating pile-0-shit. How is it that you involve yourself with cb radio and this news group but you have nothing but contempt for either?
I can hear the squeaking from you sitting there under you flat slimy rock saying....."they're gonna get theirs now!"
Are you one of those poor little kids that got the shit beat out of them in school twice a week whether you needed it or not just because you were such an abortion from a buttfuck???

Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991013094731.03783.00000365@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> October 13, 1999: Today marks a new era of enforcement of FCC regulations. The
> Compliance and Information Bureau (CIB) formally received its funding and its
> Congressional mandate to ENFORCE the law. A new arm of the FCC, called simply,
> The Bureau is retasking many of its field engineers even as I write this.
> Their new job will be to monitor compliance and enforce FCC regulations in all
> services including the Citizens Radio Service (CB Radio). It seems the years of
> ABUSE by some would be "high power" CB operators, and so called "Freebanders"
> using non type accepted equipment, has finally goaded Congress into action. The
> new bill regarding local police control of CB radio is expected to pass in the
> House this year. With local police control and real money being funneled into
> CB enforcement; we will soon be hearing a quieter and more polite CB band.
> "Freebanding" will be a thing of the past in this country, as will noisemakers,
> dirty linear amplifiers, foul language, idiot beeps, and lots of the stupidity
> we hear every day (much of it right here on this NG). All illegal ops should
> take heed. Change your ways now, or pay later! For the other 75%, the
> thoughtful and legal ops; Keep Up the Good Work!

1673. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804F051.6ECF@imt.net>
Source record: 6073

Ken Waters wrote:
>> So tell me thisï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ DO YOU THINK THEY CAREï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ !!!!!

They would care plenty if he were on other freqs,CBers bothering CBers
is what CB is all about...unfortunatly.

1674. Re: Alan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u2pvsrer1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6074

Alan is a company owned by C.T.E.
C.T.E. also owns Midland, Sadelta , and a host of others.
Train
David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
news:3805091C.C237DC82@infoblvd.net...
> I have seen a radio called Alan for sale, are they any good?
>

1675. Re: Cb chat now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u2q25$9m$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6075

Screw cbraio.com........it's a fucking car stereo joint!
Beedman007 <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991013162532.02935.00000745@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> who ever is on now goto cbradio.com and join the chat i wana talk about cb
> radio

1676. Re: Amp Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <7u2qmg$f1n$3@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 6076

: S.F.Gale <sgale@kingston.net> wrote:
: anyone know where i can find the above

Yes, ARRL Handbooks

skipp

1677. EMPEROR TS 5010 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 9Z <rkkuenzi@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <3804ed99$0$79679@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 6077

I HAVE A EMPEROR TS-5010 FOR SALE, LOOK'S AND WORK'S LIKE NEW.$160
SHIPPED.PLEASE E MAIL DIRECT TO ME.DO NOT POST ON NEW'S GROUP. BOB

1678. Re: I need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804F36A.636B@imt.net>
Source record: 6078

Beams concentrate the power or gain for much further communications
and to help reduce noise from other stations ,etc.A good 4 element yagi
could have 9.5 DBI compared to the popular A-99 verticals puny 0-3 DBI,a
difference of about an "S" unit! and bigger beams do even more.

1679. Re: Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: palco@palcoelectronics.com
Message-ID: <3804F0DE.D681AD98@palcoelectronics.com>
Source record: 6079

Robert,

Yes you can use the SLA 36" whip in place of the 62" whip that comes
with the Wilson 1000 Trunk Lip Mount Antenna, that is the design
intent. Lets say you are favoring us, or any other company for that
matter with the order, ask for the Wilson 1000 Trunk Lip Antenna with
the SLA whip in place of the regular 62" whip. You would just pay the
difference of the whip.(approximately $3.00)

As to your next post:

Tony

Could you do the same with a K40 mount and an"SLA"?

I would not suggest that unless you want to experiment. The Wilson SLA
was designed to replace a 62" whip
whereas the K40 whip is 57".

Tony

Robert Tankersley wrote:
>
> Tony;
>
> Are you saying that I could get the Wilson 1000 with a trunk lip mount and
> use the sla instead of the whip that comes with the 1000?
>
> --
> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com
> palco@palcoelectronics.com wrote in message
> <38039906.A45F449A@palcoelectronics.com>...
> >Hi,
> >
> >If you want, you can use the Wilson Trunk Lip Mount and order the 36"
> >Short Load Antenna (SLA) in place of the 62" whip that comes with it.
> >We sell this combination quite a bit. The SLA can also be used with the
> >Wilson Mag Mounts as well. In other words the SLA can be used in place
> >of any 62" wilson antenna.
> >

--
Palco Electronics, Inc.
Discount prices on CB radios, accessories, and more!
"Always a Whale of a Deal!"
www.palcoelectronics.com

1680. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3804F541.4618@imt.net>
Source record: 6080

> This is one of the primary reasons that savvy
> operators operate amateur equipment in the citizens
> band service,

What does savvy stand for..stupid and very very young? illegal is what
they are.

1681. Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013170115.26439.00000703@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6081

>Subject: Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!
>From: bspang@big-foot.net (Bill)
>Date: Wed, 13 October 1999 01:33 PM EDT

>About that subject: Who pays Trolls and where would one go to apply for such a position?<

Interesting. However, in the context that I intended (I should have perhaps said something to this effect...) Mark is like a volunteer fireman or paramedic.

He does not receive compensation (that I know of) for his trolling, but he certainly attacks it witht the zeal of a professional.

Too bad he doesn't apply that energy to something CONSTRUCTIVE!

73

Steve

1682. The Bowl Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013173315.00823.00000437@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 6082

It's hard to believe there are so many radio users that react with hostility when it comes to giving up their ILLEGAL activities. I won't dignify them with the title CBers. These radio users hurl epithets, whine, piss, and moan. They accuse, wheedle, justify, (and even make up false legal terms). These wannabe "big guns" and "freebanders" are nothing but the equivalent of litterbugs and stop sign runners. They have shit in the sandbox. They have brought dishonor to an honorable hobby. They have caused us to come under undue legal scrutiny. They have made it difficult for us to enjoy our hobby, by causing an unknowing public to paint us all with the wide brush of disfavor. Because of these inbred degenerates, all Cbers are thought to be of their ilk. As I stated, however, it amazes me that they would so vigorously defend the indefensible! We want our illegal amps. We want our "extra" channels. We want our potty mouthed antics to go on as always. We want our dumb-assed (attention seeking) roger beeps. They are like 2 year olds, who, when caught with an entire bag of cookies, sob hysterically when Mommy takes them away! Grow up and obey the LAW, or get out of our hobby! Yes OUR hobby. You forfeit your privilege to operate when you disobey laws created by a Democratically elected government. If you don't like the law, write letters and campaign to change it...but, I'm shouting down a well again...most of you are too lazy to get jobs, forget about actually registering to vote...

1683. Re: Alan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3805270D.C42700C1@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6083

are tese radios easy to peak and convert?

Train wrote:

> Alan is a company owned by C.T.E.
> C.T.E. also owns Midland, Sadelta , and a host of others.
> Train
> David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
> news:3805091C.C237DC82@infoblvd.net...
> > I have seen a radio called Alan for sale, are they any good?
> >

1684. Re: lots of power, no external amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8348-3804F936-1@newsd-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6084

What is a mega gain antenna? How much do they cost, whats better about the mega gain antenna? Please explain.

1685. Re: Alan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u2uesghh1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6085

What would I know about radio mods?
hehehehheee
Train

David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
news:3805270D.C42700C1@infoblvd.net...
> are tese radios easy to peak and convert?
>
> Train wrote:
>
> > Alan is a company owned by C.T.E.
> > C.T.E. also owns Midland, Sadelta , and a host of others.
> > Train
> > David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
> > news:3805091C.C237DC82@infoblvd.net...
> > > I have seen a radio called Alan for sale, are they any good?
> > >
>

1686. Re: DOES ANYBODY IN GA PUT UP OR RAISE ANTENNA'S ANYMORE FOR PEOPLE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013174817.29775.00000758@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 6086

I DOOOOO

BUCKAROO "223"

1687. For Sale: Texas Star 667V Linear Amp....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: radioland22@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013180133.14376.00000621@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 6087

Practically new Linear Amp for sale. Texas Star 667V in MINT
CONDITION. Listed on EBay:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=181112777

1688. Re: The Bowl Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013180336.19154.00000765@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6088

Now that sounds like a cry baby amateur trying to stir the Pot.I hope you cross posted this to rec.radio.amateur.policy.This is how these trolls get everybody involved.Oh by the way cbradeeo (just another screen name) can i borrow your sand bucket and shovel i want to build another sand castle in my sand box? Take care good buddy........1200

1689. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8I7N3.15$SF5.966@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6089

Now how could you tell he was a cber?
CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net> wrote in message
news:7u235m$efp@journal.concentric.net...
> Another highly educated CBer contributing to the demise of the hobby.
Clean
> up your language or you will be reported to your ISP.
>
> MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
> <19991012234010.29243.00000333@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
> :well if you had a bitch i would definately
> :call her a dirty smelly worthless cunt hole piece of shit but since you
are
> gay
> :i cannot but what i can say it that you take it up the ass by big black
> :mudducks and drink their cum like as if it was water. and as far as troll
> fuck
> :getting head by women i don't think his cum guzzling bitch ass mom
counts.
> :<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
>

1690. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <iC7N3.18$SF5.1401@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6090
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com> wrote in message
> Oh?
> based on what facts?
==========
see below num nuts

>
> I hate to say it, but a fair number of the CB crowd here in Arizona
> are NOT HAMS!
> I should know, I have a neighbor up the street that insist on running
> 5 KW out of his house on 27 MHz when I am trying to watch the channel
> 5 news!
==========
Have you seen his watt meter?

In doing a little research, I have discovered that, in fact, only
> about
> 30 or so hams ever bother with the CB band locally, and perhaps only
> about 10 of those attract any attention to themselves with high power and
> potty mouths.. Considering that most of this group of hams hangs out
> on a simplex frequency smack in the middle of the 2 meter band, we know
who
> the trouble makers are.
==========
So 30 hams are active on CB and 10 of them run high power and use foul
language in your area that you personaly know about that is 33-1/3% of the
hams in your area breaking the rules How many would you consider alot?
These results are based on your facts not mine. So to answer your question
based on your
> Hawke
>
> 10-7 wrote:
>
> > Well they won't have far to look since lots of amatuers are the same
ones
> > running the big watts on CB band.

1691. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ZD7N3.19$SF5.1217@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6091
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

My assumptions are only from what you have posted , you said you were not a ham in your previous post, this lead me to believe you did not pass the test either and if that statement is not true you are now a liar as well as a swler. You don't know what you are yourself you said you were a swler nothing more. Shut up now before i tear you a new arse.

Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com> wrote in message
> There you go making assumptions.
> what makes you *THINK* i didn't pass any test?
> Also, you have no real clue who I am. I COULD be a ham,
> or i COULD BE a CB'er. Problem is, you just can't tell
> in here , now can't you?
>
> Funny thing about assuming: makes an ASS out of yoU and ME.
>
> Hawke

1692. Antenna on a Jeep HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7u30oc$8e0$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 6092

I am debating on what type of antenna to put on my Jepp. It has a soft top
so I don't have any where on the roof to mount it. I am thinking of a 102"
whip off the back bumper. This is about the only option that I can really
think of. I have a mag mount on the front fender right now and about 2 miles
is the reach for it and I want further than that.
Thanks A Million,
Tinker

1693. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <aI7N3.21$SF5.1471@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6093
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

The reason for this is many Hams are mad that the FCC is targeting the Amatuer Band and not the cb band so they cry about the amps and freebanders etc, when in reality many hams are CBers in hiding and are also contributing to the mess.

Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote in message news:jCUM3.817$uI3.48857@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
> : You act like its a new law that you can't use a kicker with a CB, its
> always
> : been illegal, but no one cares!!
> :
>
> What is new is that the FCC has announced, as reported by the
> Amateur Radio NewsLine, it will start cracking down on illegal
> amps, those who modify CBs to work out of band (outlaws) and
> those who operate such equipment.
>
> : > LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
> : > : You self rightous amateur's make me laugh.Not only do you cross post
> to
> : > stir
> : > : the pot but you don't have a clue.Like i have said before, if you
want
> a
> : > nice
> : > : big output amp for cb just call any ham store or manufacture you
don't
> : > need a
> : > : ticket.Go to the ham site www.qrz.com and its ready to rock and roll
> on
> : > all
> : > : bands.All thanxs to are ham friends.And if you want to convert any
ham
> : > radio
> : > : that can be found there too.Take care and have fun.
> : >
> : > And if you read the article from NewsLine, the FCC is going
> : > after those who use such equipment. And hams will help the
> : > FCC track such users down.
> :
>
>

1694. Grant PC999

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dizzy <dizzy@freenet.pl>
Message-ID: <UO7N3.7320$%3.127190@news.tpnet.pl>
Source record: 6094

Does anyone know, how to make louder modulation in this transciever?

Dizzy

1695. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <qQ7N3.23$SF5.1345@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6095

Charles bring your bird meter and a 10 kw slug along with a fist full of money I will show you 10 kw from a mobile rather easily of course this is into a dummy load.
I guess of you never heard or seen any 3 phase alternators into a step up transformer producing 8-10 kw plate volts. But your right who am I bullshitting . Have a good one

Charles T. Johnston <ctj92@cableone.net> wrote in message

> PS: 10KW from a mobile is ridiculous. Who are you trying to bullshit?

1696. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ZT7N3.25$SF5.1481@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6096

Bill 3db is the differance from unintelligable conversation to one that can be made

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message news:7u1572$be6$9@bashir.peak.org...
> SwTempo (swtempo@yahoo.com) wrote:
> :
> : The advantages of a co-phased array is its directivity. It will
> : broadcast perpendicular to an imaginary line connecting the two
> : antennas. It will have some level of rejection along that same
> : line that passes directly through the two antennas.
>
> It doesn't gain you that much. By stacking (co-phasing) two identical
> antennas, you only gain 3 dB gain - at the maximum. The rejection
> improvement off the sides is only - 3 dB, at the best.
>
> This generally makes little difference in perceived volume - although
> it will make your S-meter read higher.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1697. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <sV7N3.26$SF5.1503@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6097

There is a Crapshooter located in North Jersey

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19991007171541.27521.00000116@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> >Trip, or Triple Zero as he is called is on the west coast.
>
> So there's two triple zero's (at least). Imagine that.... this one in NJ
has
> "Triple Zero" on the back of his suburban and "Crap Shooter" on the
side...

1698. Cobra 29LTD FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013185040.12609.00000848@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 6098

Nice old series (not new junk) LTD, new HD final, mod and power upgrades, shows some wear from normal use but no holes, noise toys, or channels, just loud, clean audio with stock mike. $65 shipped to your door, ppd. MO only, email replies please.

1699. FS: Cobra 45WX talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u32djsbu1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6099

New in the box used 2 times with standard battery pack and duck antenna
$50 Plus Shipping from Long Island

1700. WTB HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: n3xbu@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991012203249.05655.00000358@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 6149

Anyone have a 2510 FS? Needs to be in excellent shape.

Thanks
Please reply direct by removing nospam from my address...

Thanks,

Brian

1701. Re: Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012203939.01330.00000345@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 6150

JUST PICK SOMTHING THAT YOU DESCRIBES ONE OF YOUR TRAITS OR SOMTHING TO DO WITH YOUR CHARACTER,JOB,HOBBIES,ETC...

PS-sorry just realized caps are on

1702. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012205553.00424.00000289@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 6151

>"We can't control you, but you must be controlled if you are
>to exist; therefore, control yourselves, or cease to exist."
>- A government ultimatum to Amateur Radio, 1921.

<<sounds more like hitler or stalin cir. 1938.
jeff>>

The world was a different place in 1921. You might be
interested to read a book called "200 meters and down".
by Clinton DeSoto.

The early "hams" had a bit in common with unlicensed
freebanders of today. They were totally unlicensed (as
the FCC did not yet exist) and unregulated, and except
for their common bond as radio hobbyists, they were
not yet organized. But with the sudden growth of
broadcasting and the resulting scramble for frequencies, the
only way "amateurs" could survive federal prosecution (and
extinction) was to band together and fight for a legitimate
share of the radio spectrum. To gain this, they agreed to
a licensing requirement and to be persoanlly accountable under a
set of rules and regulations administered by the precursor
to the FCC. One of the ways they convinced the US gvernment
not to do away with them was to prove that their "hobby" was
crucial to advancing the state of the radio art, and also would
be utilized as a valuable public service in times of disaster,
among other things. It's a fascinating story, well worth reading.

1703. Info on TRC 432 Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard W Smithson <richard.w.smithson@gte.net>
Message-ID: <1uQM3.626$ul3.34509@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6152

I have a TRC 132 and am looking for any info like Mods., extra channles and the such. Any help would be great.
Thanx,
ICEMAN

1704. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991012210638.22158.00000217@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 6153

>Subject: You...The uninformed
>From: cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo)

> The sooner the Bowl is flushed; the better for all
>the good guys, e.g. the legal operators, who value friendliness and real
>conversation!

Sounds like a mud duck who`s getting walked all over

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1705. schematic for TX800 amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991012221752.27658.00000726@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 6154

Anyone got a schematic of this rare gem? I need one to correct some minor problems. If anyone has one I would appreciate if they could scan and email me a copy, even if it's in pieces, I can put it back together. Also need a number to obtain a power switch for this unit. The RF goes thru the main power switch, so I need the original three pole unit. Someone told me that Texas Star was the original builder of these? Toll, anyone know?

1706. Re: EMPEROR TS 5010 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: timbonebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <19991012223527.00721.00000383@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6155

>I HAVE A MINT EMPEROR TS 5010 FOR SALE 26.500 TO 30.0+ MHZ FOR SALE OR
>TRADE.LOOKING FOR YAESU,KENWOOD,TRAM OR WHAT HAVE YOU.MAKE OFFER. BOB

150

1707. Re: fuck 32pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991012234010.29243.00000333@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 6156

well if you had a bitch i would definately
call her a dirty smelly worthless cunt hole piece of shit but since you are gay
i cannot but what i can say it that you take it up the ass by big black
mudducks and drink their cum like as if it was water. and as far as troll fuck
getting head by women i don't think his cum guzzling bitch ass mom counts.
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1708. Re: the best deal i've ever seen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991012234355.29243.00000335@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 6157

do you pull out of troll fucks ass or do you blooooooooooow it all over his niggeR FACE

<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1709. PAIN KILLAH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991012235710.29243.00000339@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 6158

YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE IN A CAR WRECK HUH,,,, WELL I AM VERY PISSED OFF THAT
THE LUCKY MOTHER FUCKER THAT HIT YOU DIDN'T KILL YOU AND ANYBODY ELSE THAT WAS
IN THE CAR. I AM SURPRISED THAT SINCE YOU ARE BLACK THAT YOU GOT FAIR TREATMENT
IN THE HOSPITAL?? I DON'T THINK IT WAS A FLAW YOU PROBABLY TOOK IT UP THE ASS
BY TROLL FUCK FOR PROPER FUNDS TO PICK UP THE BILL SINCE YOUR HMO THOUGHT YOU
MIGHT AS WELL JUST DIE BECAUSE YOU AIDS WAS IN FULL BORE??
GUESS WHAT PAIN FUCKA I HOPE YOU DIE IN ANOTHER WRECK AND I HOPE YOUR MOM GETS
RAPED AND SKULL FUCKED WHILE YOU ARE DEAD YOU FUCKING COCK SUCKER PIECE OF
WORTHLESS FUCK
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1710. Re: 102" whip coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u0vkk$be6$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6159

2-IR-082 Tim (twoir082@aol.comQWERTY) wrote:
: >
: >Whom do you believe? ...the ARRL or Toll Free?
:
: considereing the way the arrl members represents themselfs on this news group,
: i'll have to go with toll!!!

The Radio Amateur's Handbook is correct. I think Toll Free is talking about the ideal case, where the coax attenuation is negligible. If that is the case, then VSWR does not affect the coax loss significantly.

Amateur's used to make good use of this characteristic by running open wire feedlines - which are close to being lossless. The would use an "antenna tuner" between the transmitter and the feedline. The antenna might be such a mismatch that it caused a 10:1 VSWR on the feeline, but that did not matter.

This thread started out with someone claiming that you could change the VSWR by varying the length of coax. This is not true. What is true is that you can change the input impedance to the coax by varying the length.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1711. Re: CBer's to be fined

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u10f8$be6$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6160

John Jenkins (explorer@voyager.org) wrote:
:
: No theory behind it at all. It just signals the end of one parties
: transmission. Makes it easier to communicate. Just ask the
: astronouts....

It was used by the astronauts primarily on moon missions. The reason
for this was the LONG propogation delay time. With over one second
delay from transmission to reception - that would mean a lot of lost
time over a period of thousands of transmissions during a day.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1712. Re: Galaxy 959 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ramrod <Ramrod@lords.com>
Message-ID: <38040F96.3F42C2A3@lords.com>
Source record: 6161

This might kill your argument

http://www.galaxyradios.com/warranty.html

Unfortunately, there are no off-site "Factory Authorized" Galaxy service
centers, and although we are more than happy to repair your radio at
our facility,

ICEMAN RRC wrote:

> >Anyone can modify a Galaxy radio and not void the warrantee!
> >
> >
>
> Nope. If you have gone into the radio and totally f*cked it up my doing some
> mod that caused some other parts in the radio to go bad, Galaxy will not honor
> the two year warantee! That is straight out of the mouth of Monika, who I
> spoke with two weeks ago from Galaxy.
> No one in their right mind would expect Galaxy to repair a radio for free that
> was damaged by someone who tried to modify it.
> The mods John Mahoney at Panther Electronics perform will not harm the radio or
> void the two year warranty.
>
> >And, Galaxy doesn't have any "certification" process.
> >
> >I think you where fed a line of shit.... Even if your radio does work good.
>
> Panther Electronics is a "authorized" Galaxy repair center. They do repairs
> for Galaxy all the time.
> If your Galaxy radio is still under warranty and you sent it to another cb
> shop, they would charge you for the repair and if they tried to fix it and
> damaged something, galaxy would not honor the warranty.
> Being that Panther is a authorized Galaxy repair center, they would not charge
> you for the repair; Galaxy would pay Panther for the repair.
> Do some homework, call Galaxy and find out for youself, go figure, and then run
> your mouth.

1713. Re: Rhombic antena design for 11m.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u12m4$be6$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6162

Professor (bgriffey@kwom.com) wrote:
: Rhombics can have great size variations. The one shown out there huge but
: have the same shape as a moonraker element. If a moonraker is not a
: rhombic... then what would you classify it as?

I would classify it a "cubical quad". A rhombic has its main radiation lobe or lobes (depending on the termination) in the plane of the wire, not at right angles to it.

A rhombic will not have directors or reflectors.

Rhombics also tend to be at least 1 wavelength on a side - which would make the total loop length greater than 4 wavelengths.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1714. Re: Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u13rd$be6$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6163

John Jenkins (explorer@voyager.org) wrote:
:
: >Well have ya heard about the one of I think it was hasbro or some other toy manufacture
: > trying to sue a website for having the word clue in it cause the toy manufacture says
: > they have rights to the name. If I do beleive the courts told the company to take a
hike.
:
: What about McDonalds suing the real McDonald clan in Scotland for
: using their own name!!! Talk about corporate facism...

That sounds like a myth to me.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1715. Re: 29 LTD CLASSIC MOD KIT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7u13r3pcn1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6164

Welcome back dude.

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-
Hank Aaron wrote in message <7u125euqh1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Good screen name.... considering I would recommend a 1 watt resistor
incase
>this person likes to throw dead keys at any time without "smoking" his
>resistor.
>
>
>10 OHM SMOKE wrote in message <7tvvrb$m5c$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>The talk back is usually done in one of two places in the radio, most
>likely
>>it was done on the solder side of the board back by the pa jack, it will
be
>>a resistor soldered on to the board between the center conductor and board
>>ground at the pa jack, it should be noticeable, try taking it loose and
see
>>if your talkback goes away, if so just add a switch where you have removed
>>one side of the resistor, to the resistor and heat shrink it and go to
>board
>>ground somewhere. or ground it where it was already grounded.
>>As far as mod kit or swing kit you can do this yourself fairly simple. In
>>the back left hand side of the radio by the small aluminum heat sink where
>>the final power transistor is located you will find a jumper labeled
(JP36)
>>remove this and in its place put a 220 microfarad electrolytic capacitor
>one
>>leg in each hole where the jumper was, now take a resistor (75 to 150 ohm)
>>and place it across the back side of the board to each of the legs of the
>>capacitor you have added, a little solder and make sure it is not going to
>>touch the case of the radio and your in business, changing resistor value
>>will change where your deadkey will be set, also this resistor needs to be
>a
>>minimum of a 1/2 watt.
>> Good luck
>>
>>
>>

>> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
>> Sure make you choke,
>> Da more dat smoke,
>> Da more ya broke,
>> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>>
>> -=PEAKABOO=-
>>radarjammer@webtv.net wrote in message
>><2275-38028C94-40@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
>>I have a cobra 29 LTD that I want to put a mod kit in. It's been tuned
>>and peaked, it's also had talkback added. I would like to put a switch
>>on the talkback, but I don't know how. I have herd that a mod kit is
>>not always a good thing. Is this true? How hard is it to install a mod
>>kit and add a switch to the talkback? Should it be left to a
>>professional? I would like to do it my self for experience, but not if I
>>might mess up my radio Thanks for taking the time to read my post.
>>Please respond. Mike
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

1716. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <jCUM3.817$ul3.48857@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6165
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

: You act like its a new law that you can't use a kicker with a CB, its
always
: been illegal, but no one cares!!
:

What is new is that the FCC has announced, as reported by the
Amateur Radio NewsLine, it will start cracking down on illegal
amps, those who modify CBs to work out of band (outlaws) and
those who operate such equipment.

: > LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
: > : You self rightous amateur's make me laugh.Not only do you cross post
to
: > stir
: > : the pot but you don't have a clue.Like i have said before, if you want
a
: > nice
: > : big output amp for cb just call any ham store or manufacture you don't
: > need a
: > : ticket.Go to the ham site www.qrz.com and its ready to rock and roll
on
: > all
: > : bands.All thanxs to are ham friends.And if you want to convert any ham
: > radio
: > : that can be found there too.Take care and have fun.
: >
: > And if you read the article from NewsLine, the FCC is going
: > after those who use such equipment. And hams will help the
: > FCC track such users down.
:

1717. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <fFUM3.821$ul3.50217@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6166
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7tuehb$2tm$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
: Maybe on your side of the fence, but on the other side of the fence
hanging
: a few asshole would solve some of our problems also, now tell me how it
: truly affects you that some one on channel 19 runs a couple hundred watts?

Because he is breaking the law. Because he is anti-social
and will not submit to the will of his fellow countrymen.

: >RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB
: >: >Here in Montana we try to take care of problems BEFORE the authorities
: >: >get a chance to run them thru a system that is too easy on
: >: >burglars,rapists,illegals on 10M,pedophiles,etc.Vigilantyism is alive
: >: >and well.
: >:
: >: Your neighbors in Wyoming think the same way. Hang 'em high :-)
: >
: >I didn't want to say it, but hanging a few "outlaws" would
: >help solve the problems.
: >
: >
: >
: >
:
:

1718. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <fuUM3.585$Jc.275@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 6167

The FCC has issued a form for alternative enforcement options. Since they don't have the manpower they have released the proper papers to allow bounty hunter to enforce FCC rules. Anyone can do it, and it works best in groups. The hardest part is finding the signal. From there go to the local hardware store and pick up some nice sharp compact cable cutters, and some bolt cutters. If you really think it justifies it, if this guy has done nothing at all nice, and the entire city agrees and sticks together---CUT HIS COAX AND ANTENNA. (NO FLAMES) What would you do?

Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net> wrote in message news:3803D47F.D3B22466@pacbell.net...
To all those that think the FCC cares,
I have sent in 5 complaints about a local person that Dead keys and blocks a city, and now hes not dead keying hes retransmitting scanner police signals and jams the air waves more. He use 2 radios some how and when we all change channels, within a matter of a few minutes hes blocking a new one.
After some very stupid comments from the FCC I was informed by a person there that there were not enough employees any more to chase down offenders and that that 11 meter band was not a priority.
Thats why it isn't licensed any longer.
Well after that comment I sent back another note to the fcc with MY license number and now they choose to ignore the complaints. I have had all in my area send an email to the fcc to the person I was contacted by, and now all we get is retured email.

So tell me this DO YOU THINK THEY CARE !!!!!

1719. Re: Who are you hearing on "The Bowl" today?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u14dn$6on$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6168

Yeah Crapshooter passed on man, good competition, man I miss keying with
him!

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

PAINKI6669 wrote in message
<19991012141204.10825.00000096@ngol03.aol.com>...
>Last I heard crap shooter died ...
>
> njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) writes:
>
>>So there's two triple zero's (at least). Imagine that.... this one in NJ
has
>>"Triple Zero" on the back of his suburban and "Crap Shooter" on the
side...
>
>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>|___|___|___|___|___| ���) P���K癸R
>Bump IT LIST:
>Icecoldnyc
>Dennis#12
>Sean
>TollFree/Shadow
>Bills2way
>Bill Eitner
>Brass
>Mobil51
>Palerider
>McTurner
>Tra1n
>IPO
>Cookie
>Tnom
>Andy

1720. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <BDUM3.818$uI3.50604@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6169
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

```
: > Hams have an obligation to be self policing. No other
: > hobby has that obligation.
: >
: >
: > Small crimes breeds people who do bigger crimes.
:
: Good go police the Ham bands, But don't come
: down 11 meters and whine about it..............
:
: The Landshark

Except you folks are operating in our bands. Thus
you are fair game.

:
: P.S. Oh by the way...... Joe......... Remove the
: goo around you're chin.... It's not dignified.
: --
: "Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
: either till you've been on a Buell"
: 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
: 83 Honda 1100F
: 99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
: July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
: Stephanie Beverly is here
```

1721. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <ZIUM3.822$ul3.49532@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6170
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

MaryW4ME <maryw4me@aol.com> wrote ...
: In a post on the type acceptance of amateur radios in the U. S. there was
a
: reference to an "FCC Number." The FCC number IS the type acceptance
number of
: that radio. All you have to do is call the FCC and feed them the number
off
: the radio ID plate and the FCC will tell you what radio you have and when
the
: original type exceptance was issued. I am a retired commercial radio
service
: technician. I have dealt with the type acceptance for over 25 years
making
: sure that the customers radios are legal from the standpoint of type
: acceptance. A good example is the Motorola Motrac/Motran, GE Mastr Pro,
and
: the GE Prog Line. They are all over 25 years old and the type acceptance
has
: been pulled by the FCC. Per the Communications Act of 1934 from which the
FCC
: Rules and Regs derive MANDATES type acceptance and licensing of all
: transmitters in the U. S. I made mention of the FCC ID number on the
radio
: model or id plate. The type number is there by law. Amps for 6 and 10
meters
: can be built with the approval of the FCC..... They too get an FCC number.
: Marilyn Hartley W4ME.

The guys might be right. Our equipment may only be
type approved rather than type accepted. It is based
on our technical expertise compaired to other services.

1722. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <hPUM3.826$ul3.51139@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6171
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

W1RFI <w1rfi@aol.com> wrote
: >>A lot of other equipment is subject to similar certification -- your PC,
: >>your radio/alarm-clock, your walkman, and your wifes microwave oven.
:
: PCs and peripherals can be Certificated or can be manufactured and sold
under a
: "Declaration of Conformity." The radio/alarm clock, walkman and microwave
oven
: are "Verified" under Part 15, not Certificated. "Verified" means that the
: manufacturer is required to test them to ensure that they comply with Part
15
: limits. That's it; no FCC involvement at all. Most of the devices
regulated by
: Part 15 are "Verified."
:
:
: 73,
: Ed Hare, W1RFI

Ed, as you are with the ARRL, you do have a certain expertise
that we respect.

: >>The FCC still approves all commercially made Ham transceivers
: >>before they are offered for sale.
:
: Not really; If memory serves, HF amps and equipment that contains scanning
: receivers is subject to Certification. Under Certification, the
manufacturer
: sends information and test results about the equipment to the FCC and they
: issue an FCC ID # from there.
:
: Other ham gear is subject only to the requirements of Part 97, with no FCC
: involvement at all.
:
: 73,
: Ed Hare, W1RFI

Is it certification or approval? And why does it take
so long for a new piece of equipment to get said
approval before it can be sold?

1723. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <6LUM3.823$ul3.50927@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6172
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

MaryW4ME <maryw4me@aol.com> wrote ...
: While I agree with you on the truck stops and cb amps, Henry Radio builds
and
: sells 10 meter amps for hams. All you have to do is fax them a copy of
your
: ham ticket showing the proper class. Punish the hams because of the
cb'ers.
: Typical stupid governmet thinking. :-(Marilyn Hartley W4ME.

It is called nannyism. Punish everyone instead of
going after those causing the problems. The problem
is that demoralizes everyone because everyone says
why bother being better, it doesn't pay.

1724. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u14rd$be6$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6173
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Andrew Taylor (drewtay@bellsouth.net) wrote:
: What's your definition of "short distances"?

Anything under about 15,000 miles.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1725. Re: Co phasing harness

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u1572$be6$9@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6174

SwTempo (swtempo@yahoo.com) wrote:
:
: The advantages of a co-phased array is its directivity. It will
: broadcast perpendicular to an imaginary line connecting the two
: antennas. It will have some level of rejection along that same
: line that passes directly through the two antennas.

It doesn't gain you that much. By stacking (co-phasing) two identical antennas, you only gain 3 dB gain - at the maximum. The rejection improvement off the sides is only - 3 dB, at the best.

This generally makes little difference in perceived volume - although it will make your S-meter read higher.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1726. Antenna for GE handheld 5980

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: bum <goldmanis@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7u1ako$5cu$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6175

hi all!

I got a few of those GE 5980 handhelds quite cheap (about $15 incl. s&h at OnSale), and the range of these units suck. We tried it out in the city and got barely 300m. Now, after reading posts in this newsgroup, I assume the main culprit is bad antenna. As I don't want to invest more in antenna than in the unit itself, the question is: can i make my own antenna that can be either attached instead of stock one, or mounted on a car roof with some cabling? I'm new to radio scene, and don't know alot about all this stuff. I believe I have to use coax cable (what kind?) to connect to the antenna, what is the wiring at the antenna end? Maybe I can even use a coax cable itself as antenna?

Thanks,
Peter

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1727. Can you believe!...Well, shit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38041D7C.2308A2C2@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6176

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> John Jenkins (explorer@voyager.org) wrote:
> :
> : >Well have ya heard about the one of I think it was hasbro or some other toy manufacture
> : > trying to sue a website for having the word clue in it cause the toy manufacture says
> : > they have rights to the name. If I do beleive the courts told the company to take a hike.
> :
> : What about McDonalds suing the real McDonald clan in Scotland for
> : using their own name!!! Talk about corporate facism...
>
> That sounds like a myth to me.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

May even be an urban legend. Check out:
http://www.urbanlegends.com/ for more.

--
remove "-NOSPAM-" to reply by e-mail
posts to the newsgroup do NOT need e-mailing

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
aka Weed Whacker Mobile
\\|//
{@-@}
+======oOO===( )===OOo======+
| GOOD THING I'M |
| NOT BEING SUED FOR |
| USING THIS WEB ART! |
+============================+
__|| ||__
|___| |___|

1728. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u175n$be6$10@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6177

JJ (jj@no.net) wrote:
: LCC wrote:
: >
: > The fact that the FCC obviously erred in locating the CB
: > > band where it did, does not excuse the widespread use of illegal power
: > > amplifiers on that band, does not excuse the use of equipment modified
: > > for out-of-band operation, and does not excuse deliberate interference
: > > with other stations.
: > >
: >
: > Wait a minute, where else could CB have been allocated when the service was
: > created?
:
: There was lots of vhf-uhf space available which is where it should have
: been, or better yet, never allocated.

Unfortunately, VHF equipment was very expensive in the late 50s. The FCC
wanted the radios to be affordable - so had no choice but to use an HF
band segment. As 11 meters was not being used by the Hams - 10 meters
is generally better - it was the logical choice.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1729. Re: 11 Meter is true ***Amateur Radio***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7u17f0$be6$11@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6178

John Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS (kny2vs@buffnet.net) wrote:

: it did accomplish this, but at the cost of reallocating what was at
: the time a very popular amateur radio DX band to the CRS and thus
: alienating hams of that time from the CRS from the word go.

Bull! Hams were not using 11 meters. Why should they, when 10 meters
was better for DX - and was a larger band segment?

If Hams had been commonly using the band, the FCC would never have
reassigned it.

: Furthermore, placing the service here insured that propagation
: characteristics at 27 Mhz would guarantee the eventual problems that
: we now see on the band with respect to signals from thousands of miles
: away booming in on all 40 channels.

Agreed. For some reason, the FCC did not feel this would be a problem.
I suspect that they never thought it would become as popular as it did.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1730. Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: konstans@geo.com
Message-ID: <fCoEOPcQtfofnngdLqmTGtH8yBmx@4ax.com>
Source record: 6179

On 11 Oct 1999 17:42:06 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:

>>Subject: Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!
>>Date: Sun, 10 October 1999 04:24 PM EDT
>
>Oh joy...he's gonna mess up ANOTHER USENET NG!
>
>>konstans@geocites.com wrote:
>
> >There as a lincensed ham I do have to correct you most NCT's know that
>11 used to a ham band. Why do we know because enough of the OT's will never let
>us forget it and somehow blame US for losing it in the first place. and yes we
>care and kinda wish the specturm came from somewhere else because then we would
>not have listen to or read about the "good old days" when it was a ham band<<
>
> Mark...you try to lie and weasel your way through the Amateur NG's, and
>that didn't work...so NOW you are going to come here and lie to THESE people
>too?
>
> Mark does his level best in other Amateur Radio related NG's to do
>anything to denigriate ANY other Amatuer that doesn't believe that he should be
>granted an immediate waiver of all Morse Code tests...And his previous
>"comments" on the Citizen's Radio Service are just as uncomplimentary.

What comments are those. can recall making coments whereby I
accept for the purposes of disccus an unflatering remark about CB and
go on for there, I guess the idea of an IF.. Then .. statement is
beyond your mental horizion

>
> A run down of Mark's "credentials"
>
> Claims to be a "drafted" officer in the United States Army Reserve, but
>they won't let him "resign". This is very peculiar since Mark is openly

Indeed it is the refuseal to accept that resignation that is
the reason I used the phrase drafeted in the first as you should know
by now, you have sent two harassing me on this subject

>gay/bisexual, and openly solicits sexual encounters for same on the Internet.

And your point is
>
> He originally tried to tell me (a retired Marine Corps enlisted man) that
>he was a "lieutenant colonel" to try and get me to stop challenging his posts
>on RRAP, then when confronted with the fact that DOD doesn't know him, he

>changed that to "just" a lieutenant, and he is serving under an AKA since he's
>on the lam from an abusive ex-wife.

Do mention that you threnten to kill me in the preceeding
post. and that you have had explained to you that the exustance of
legal aias etc is not a crime, I not on the lam I simply don't want to
return to being harassed by said absive exwife, I guess I have you
indeed, unless you are.. no that would be paranoid

>
> Mark also claims that trying to master the 5WPM morse code for the slowest
>of HF Amateur licenses is "torture", yet he ALSO solicits "DOMME/SUBMISSIVE"
>encounters, with him being the submissive...guess he LIKES torture?

Gee Steve but you can't understand I want to tortured by a
gorgoues Female not a code key.

>
> He COULD get a medical waiver for his alleged dyslexia and other

Now you are not even quote the regs right

>neurological deficits, but he keeps ignoring the pleadings of a dozen others to
>go to a NEUROLOGIST...Mark for some reason believes his ALLERGIST should give
>him the waiver, but the good Doc won't do it...wonder why...?!?! (This from a

Excuse me another Stevie distortion The Doc is willing it the
ARS that is not, The ARS allows waivers of 13wpm morse not 5wpm morse

>person who purports to have a 246 IQ...guess that doesn't include the ability
>to take a hint!)
>
> Claimed only a few months ago to have a Bachelor's in Chemical
>Warfare...NOW states he has a MASTER'S in "History of the Law"

Never claimed a BA in Chemical warfare. I claim a Masters in
History, based on my work in the History of Law. If you are going to
call me lieing at least get straight what you say I am lieing about
>
> That Mark would insist that the "newcomers" to Amatuer or CB radio know
>that 11 meters was once an amateur allocation is just another attempt by him to
>stir an empty pot. He just likes to hear the ladel banging inside the pot!
>
> Sorry Mark! Caught Ya! You lie in the other NG...you lie in here!...WHEN
>WILL IT STOP?!?!

No I don't lie, You insist that you and only have right to
decide how I may think or express myself and call it lieing when it
fails to suit your way of thinking

>
>Steve Robeson
>

1731. Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: konstans@geo.com
Message-ID: <CS0EOPaELEus0P6reYDajvmnRjW+@4ax.com>
Source record: 6180

On Mon, 11 Oct 1999 18:42:19 -0500, "Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com>
wrote:

>Steve,
> You have waaaaayyy tooo much time on your hands to know so much about this
>guy !

Indeed He does. He sent two years relentously attacking in Usenet,
email. there is evidence that someone called the cops in my town
trying to find my address (may or may have been Stevem there are
several OT in Policy with way too much time on thier hand, somebody
may have trying to spook me in to taking his death threat more
seriously)

It is interesting tough how much He claims to know vs how much
he does

1732. Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: konstans@geo.com
Message-ID: <ui0EOKp+223xuYaMdOFg=uAW9iGx@4ax.com>
Source record: 6181

On 12 Oct 1999 09:46:58 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:

>>Subject: Re: Warning! Professional TROLL!
>>From: "Train" cbmods@mindspring.com
>>Date: Mon, 11 October 1999 07:42 PM EDT
>
>>Steve,
>>You have waaaaayyy tooo much time on your hands to know so much about this guy
>!<
>
> I wish I could tell you it was all my doing, but it was not. When Mark
>started in on the "I am an Officer and you had better not cross me" stuff, one
>of the other participants did some "DejaNews" research on him.
>
> That's when the info on his personal proclivities came to light.
>
> And when he started to but on me about being an "officer" (as if I
>believed such crap), I called the Defense Personnel Management Agency, who put
>me in touch with some Department of the Army folks who verified that Mark-us
>Maximus is nothing of the sort.

Indeed you have too much time on your hands, of course you
gave the DoD the worng name and the wrong city so of course you did
find me, but then
>
> It took all of 30 minutes on the phone to prove him a phoney.

You don't even know the meaning of the word Proof

>
> But as you can see, he LIKES to be humiliated. I only fulfill his
>fantasies!

No Steve in your resarch You missed the fact I like women to
do so Men I perfer to dominate but then you will no doubt claim that
is lie too and that you know the condiction of mY mind etc.

BTW how does a Pro Troll get paid.

>
>73
>
>Steve

Indeed Steve I must thank you for the welcome to this group,
seeing what they seem to think of you being attacked by you should be
a good in

>
>
>

1733. I need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <38043722.13554704@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 6182

Why do we have BEAMS??. What do they do differant
than a norman vertical antenna? I might be intrested in a beam
if there is anyone selling one? But first, could anyone please
tell me what the differance is between a vertical antenna
and as BEAM?

Thanks

Matt!!!!!!!

1734. Re: 29 LTD CLASSIC MOD KIT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7817-38044471-5@newsd-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6183

Hey 10 OHM SMOKE. Your information will be very helpful to me. Both of the mods you posted seem to be pretty simple. I have not done them yet but will soon. Thanks for responding.

1735. Re: HAM [SOME] ARE MESSING IT UP FOR CBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: konstans@geo.com
Message-ID: <GykEOBc1=4s1cr=mFb9IG=TvV01T@4ax.com>
Source record: 6184

On 13 Oct 1999 00:55:53 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>
>>"We can't control you, but you must be controlled if you are
>>to exist; therefore, control yourselves, or cease to exist."
>>- A government ultimatum to Amateur Radio, 1921.
>
><<sounds more like hitler or stalin cir. 1938.
> jeff>>
>
>The world was a different place in 1921. You might be
>interested to read a book called "200 meters and down".
>by Clinton DeSoto.
>
>The early "hams" had a bit in common with unlicensed
>freebanders of today. They were totally unlicensed (as
>the FCC did not yet exist) and unregulated, and except
>for their common bond as radio hobbyists, they were
>not yet organized. But with the sudden growth of
>broadcasting and the resulting scramble for frequencies, the
>only way "amateurs" could survive federal prosecution (and
>extinction) was to band together and fight for a legitimate
>share of the radio spectrum. To gain this, they agreed to
>a licensing requirement and to be persoanlly accountable under a
>set of rules and regulations administered by the precursor
>to the FCC. One of the ways they convinced the US gvernment
>not to do away with them was to prove that their "hobby" was
>crucial to advancing the state of the radio art, and also would
>be utilized as a valuable public service in times of disaster,
>among other things. It's a fascinating story, well worth reading.

A pitty that modern ham seem to have this spirt all together
at that is the way it seems
>
>

1736. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hawkwynd <hawkwynd@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7u1m8i$do0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6185

I am getting a similar problem, only it's not buzzing, but a constant 5-7lbs of radio 'noise'. I lower my RF gain on my 2510, but then I cannot hear signals that well. All signals seem to be buried by this noise. I notice that when I put the 2510 in my van and drive away from the house, the signal level of the noise decreases.

Called the Elec. co, who checked thier lines near my house to rule out bad wires - all ok there. Down the road there is a large transformer on a pole, but when I drive closer to it, the signal meter level still lowers as I move away from my home.

All computers off - all major appliances off, still getting the noise levels.

Anything I can do to 'filter' this? Could it be that my antenna is too close to the power lines (35-40 ft.)?

SWR matches out within specs. Transmitts fine, radio checks as far as 40 miles away have confirmed good Tx. Just this noise is making RX nearly impossible on weaker signals.

HELP!

Thanks in advance

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1737. Re: lots of power, no external amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: radarjammer@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2306-38044C78-1@newsd-611.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6186

Thanks for the response. I understand what you mean about the amp but,
if you would not mind please explain the mods a little more in detail.
Thanks for your help.

1738. Re: Help me choose a CB radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: FyrCracker@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25121-38044CB0-1@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6187

http://www.bills2way.com

$84.88 new
$73.88 factory refurbished

1739. Noise reduction on base station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hawkwynd5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991013060243.05661.00000522@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 6188

I have a Uniden 2510, which since I moved to my new home, I notice I get alot of static noise to the tune of about 7lbs on some days. I lower the RF gain, but lose faint signals then. Antenna is an Antron 99, and the SWR match is perfect (nearly).

What can I do to reduce this noise level? Moving the antenna is an option, as it is about 30 feet from some power lines that I think could be the problem. Called the electric co, but they report nothing foul with the lines.

Still, I'm getting this interference, and would like to resolve this.

Thanks

1740. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com>
Message-ID: <380459E8.34D6107F@interwrx.com>
Source record: 6189
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

There you go making assumptions.
what makes you *THINK* i didn't pass any test?
Also, you have no real clue who I am. I COULD be a ham,
or i COULD BE a CB'er. Problem is, you just can't tell
in here , now can't you?

Funny thing about assuming: makes an ASS out of yoU and ME.

Hawke

10-7 wrote:

> First hand experience moron. the only reason your a swl'er is because you
> cant pass the test. Your statement doesnt make sense, your not a ham ,but
> you have to put up with comments from non hams and cbers .Who cares go cry
> to someone else about your stupid problems .
>

--

=NOTICE TO BULK E-MAILERS PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE BULK E-MAILING THIS ADDRESS=
Pursuant to US Code, Title 47, Chapter 5, Subchapter II, p.227, any and all
non-solicited commercial E-mail sent to this address is subject to a
download and archival fee in the amount of $500 US. Anyone who sends
unsolicited commercial e-mail to this account will be charged a $500
proofreading fee. Consider this official notification. Failure to abide
by this will result in legal action.
For a complete summary of this Legislation see

http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/bdquery/z?d105:SN01618:@@@D

http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/47/227.html

1741. Re: president dish antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkfromva@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013063147.00513.00000772@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 6190

I am not so concerned with the power capability of this antenna.....but does it work? I live in a townhouse community that will only allow an outside antenna of less than 1 meter in size. I have seen this antenna for sale on the web, but NO feedback from any owners.

Good or bad share your knowledge about this antenna.

thanks,

BK

>im thinking about geting one and am curious about the power handling ability
>of
>this antenna , the spec's show a 100 watt limit , if sombody has put more in
>it
>how did it handle it and what was the longevity of it , how well did it
>preform. any help would be appreaciated
>
>
>
>
>
>

1742. Re: rotor ring gear needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013063616.16803.00000464@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 6191

Jerry,
These guys may be able to help you out.
http://www.rotordoc.com
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

1743. Re: Help-- Antenna and speed...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013081554.00926.00000065@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 6192

i ran a 5ft firestik on a 86 cavlacade with an cobra 25 it worked really well can't say what was used for coax just a chunk banging around from the big truck can say little bikes and radios don't mix well (no ground plane) as far as freeway noise could be charging system makeing things sound weird again don't know what your riding but most bikes the charging system does even come on till 3000 rpm

1744. Re: Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991013082017.00926.00000066@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 6193

go to wal-mart they got handles in hardware dept. find one that fits just you

1745. Re: Strange buzzing noise.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <38047B6C.8C8D7952@flash.net>
Source record: 6194

Are you sure it is your house? If you live in a residential neighborhood, it might be a neighbor's house, but pull the main breaker on the house and see if the noise goes away. if it does, you know the problem IS in your house. Start turning breakers back on one at a time until the noise returns, and then check that circuit for the trouble maker. Beware of things like door bell transformers.

Hawkwynd wrote:

> I am getting a similar problem, only it's not buzzing, but a constant 5-
> 7lbs of radio 'noise'. I lower my RF gain on my 2510, but then I cannot
> hear signals that well. All signals seem to be buried by this noise. I
> notice that when I put the 2510 in my van and drive away from the
> house, the signal level of the noise decreases.
>
> Called the Elec. co, who checked thier lines near my house to rule out
> bad wires - all ok there. Down the road there is a large transformer on
> a pole, but when I drive closer to it, the signal meter level still
> lowers as I move away from my home.
>
> All computers off - all major appliances off, still getting the noise
> levels.
>
> Anything I can do to 'filter' this? Could it be that my antenna is too
> close to the power lines (35-40 ft.)?
>
> SWR matches out within specs. Transmitts fine, radio checks as far as
> 40 miles away have confirmed good Tx. Just this noise is making RX
> nearly impossible on weaker signals.
>
> HELP!
>
> Thanks in advance
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1746. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380476F5.6964@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6195
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Dick Carroll wrote:
>
> Bill Sohl wrote:
> >
> > On 12 Oct 1999 03:17:11 GMT, Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com> wrote:
> >
> > >Bill Sohl wrote:
> > >>
> > > >
> > >> >The FCC still approves all commercially made Ham transceivers
> > >> >before they are offered for sale.
> > >>
> > >> But that is NOT type acceptance approval.
> > >>
> > >> Cheers,
> > >> Bill K2UNK
> > > >
> > > > So go ahead and split your usual hairs and pick your usual
> > >nits, Slick. Each new commercially built piece of amateur
> > >radio transmiter apparatus must *topday* be approved, as a
> > >unique type, by FCC before it can be sold BY FCC REGULATION.
> > >THAT *is* indeed type acceptance, for each subsequent copy
> > >of that model does not have to be individually approved. It
> > >was not always so, just as it was not always illegal to
> > >commercially produce amateur amplifiers which work on 10
> > >meters.
> >
> > What else can I expect from you Dick? You ignore
> > reality in your comments above. You wish to expand
> > "type accepatnce" to mean something it isn't.
> >
> > > It was not stated that amateur gear is required to meet the
> > >exact same type acceptance as commercially used equipment.
> > >That would be pointless since all of the standards are not
> > >the same. But it is nontheless type acceptance. Its A Fact.
> >
> > Type acceptance has very specific requirements for
> > each and every different service that type acceptance
> > equipment in called for by the FCC rules. Please show us
> > where in Part 97 there is any mention of type acceptance.
> >
>
> And what else can we expect from YOU, Slick??? Spin, spin,

> spin.
>
> The fact that type acceptance for amateur radio equipment
> does not meet the exact same criteria for "Type Acceptance"
> in the commercial radio services does NOT mean that it is
> not type acceptance. DE FACTO that is exactly what it is.
> When the advertising said that the Yaesu FT100 transciever
> was not yet available for sale because it had not been
> "approved" for sale by the FCC, what it was saying is that
> it had not yet been tested and had not yet met FCC's
> emissions purity standards. In short, it was not yet type
> accepted. When the sample model passed those tests, all
> FT100 radios would be legally approved for sale. THAT is
> type acceptance, if not "Type Acceptance".
> It is still a fact.

No, that is NOT "type Acceptance", that is "Part 15 compliance". You are still confusing 2 sets of completely different requirements.

Part 15 compliance among other things, makes sure that an electronic device does not emit an out of band signal strong enough to interfere with users of other services, as well as sets standards for spectral purity.

Type acceptance is an ADDITIONAL set of requirements that are specific to the radio service that the equipment is to be used on. In the case of CB radio, things like 40 channels, modulation control, power output etc. This is specific to the CB service. In order to be type accepted for CB, you can't, for example, have a radio with VFO frequency control, it has to be channelized and PLL controlled.

None of this applies to the Amatuer radio service. Hams are allowed to use VFO's because the HAM is responsible to know where the band edges are. The ham is allowed to adjust his power because he is supposed to know the limits and is responsible enough to adhere to the rules.

It is this technical competance, that allows the ARS to not require type accepted equipment.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1747. Re: FS: Royce AM / SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3804794C.77B6@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6196

MIKE M. wrote:
>
> FS: Royce AM / SSB model # I-640 Base station......Asking $ 100.00 +
> Shipping
>

The 1-640 was a 23 channel radio. $100 is kind of steep for something
that obsolete. Nice radio in its day, but I've seen them go at hamfests
for $30.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1748. Re: FS: President HR-2510 10,11, and 12 meter tranceiver.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <38047A12.77824FAE@kalnet.net>
Source record: 6197
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

where is the gold in it

ManX wrote:

> Whats wrong with it?
>
> > HR-2510 mobile/base transceiver with optional Chipswitch and Channel Guard
> > filter installed. Has AM, FM, CW, SSB. Stock mic, Mobile mounting bracket.
> > Chipswitch and radio manuals. $195
> >
> > Buyer pays shipping.

1749. FS Uniden HR2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Dropp <ddropp@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <38047c94$0$11271@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 6198

For Sale a Uniden HR2600 all mode radio that covers the 10, 11 and 12 meter bands and has 30 memory channels plus the cb band. I have upgraded the microprosser with the Chipswitch micro. and for details you can visit their web site at www. chipswitch.com . The radio is mint never mobil output is 10 watts AM & FM and 25 watts SSB comes complete with mic, mobil bracket, box and manuals.If you have any questions feel free to e-mail. 230.00 plus shipping

1750. FS:FOR HUNTERS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <2C%M3.18$Hg7.699@client>
Source record: 6199
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 40.00 plus shipping.

A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
ah549@chebucto.ns.ca

1751. Re: FCC Enforcement for CBers is a joke, always has been, always will.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <380740e0.1621880@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6200
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Fri, 15 Oct 1999 08:01:06 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> OK, now...for the numbskull who keeps on ranting that the FCC makes
>> rules not laws and therefore they have no authority to enforce those
>> regulations:
>
>I believe that would be the HAM with a call of N9WOS, because he apparently
>doesnt understand the difference between the two.
>
>> Section 303(n) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, (Act)
>> gives the Federal Communications Commission the "authority to inspect
>> all radio installations associated with stations required to be
>> licensed by any Act, or which the Commission by rule has authorized to
>> operate without a license under section 307(e)(1), or which are
>> subject to the provisions of any Act, treaty, or convention binding on
>> the United States . . ." 47 U.S.C. 303(n)

i am in error
i forgot that was an "act" or law
that is what i get for not reading every word
but the rules themselves are not law but they are backed up
by laws
like a speed limit is not a law but it is backed up by law
they did not say "i hereby state the speed limit from nashville
to bloomington will be 45"
they stated what ever speed limit they post will be enforceable by law

1752. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991015143244.28838.00000315@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 6201

In article <3806AAE2.ACE38C09@interwrx.com>, Hawke <proudhawk@interwrx.com>
writes:

>In fact, one elderly gentleman sued the offending party for
>interfering with his pace maker

Are you sure it wasn't you? You seem to be the one who enjoys making threats
of frivolous lawsuits.

> Anyone who sends
>unsolicited commercial e-mail to this account will be charged a $500
>proofreading fee. Consider this official notification. Failure to abide
>by this will result in legal action.

See what I mean?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1753. FS: Kenwood TS-440SAT and Heathkit Warrior Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe K7JOE <K7JOE@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <38077184.312C439A@yahoo.com>
Source record: 6202

Hi,
I have a Kenwood TS-440SAT 10M serial number, very good cosmetic and electrical condition, with VCO mods done in California. Built in antenna tuner. Covers 0.3-30 Mhz continuous TX/RX. With hand mic, power cable, owners manual, and radio. $600 + shipping

I also have a Heathkit Warrior Kilowatt linear amplifier. Uses 4x 811A tubes. Output power
is between 500 and 700 watts. Covers 10/11/15/20/40/75/80 meter bands. Also works on 12/17/30 meter bands. Can be modified for 6 meter band too. Very nice. It's heavy -- so probably needs to go by fedex or UPS. $400+ shipping.

Will sell the package for $900. I'm a non-smoker so you wont get a radio that smells like an ashtray or has nicotine stains all over it.

Email if interested.
thanks,
Joe
Swap page; http://www.papadads.com

1754. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1510991333220001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 6203

Stargun Boppers on the longnose . . .

55
Crow

as well as Freddie Made loops

Laser "600" H/V on the tower

and a Stargun 20KW Ground plane

Brass

1755. Re: FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
Message-ID: <38077529.C0B39FDC@mesquiteisd.org>
Source record: 6204

Wildcat wrote:

> http://www.fcc.gov/cib/Orders/farlow.html

This is an FCC "Fortfeiture Notice" and not a court case, nor does it
demonstrate that the defendant actually paid the fine.

You are right. It isn't a court case. It isn't a court case because it didn't go to court. It didn't have to. The FCC has statutory authority to fine the operator. The operator can appeal, but what would be his appeal? The rule states that if you don't open your station to inspection, you have violated the rule and are subject to fine--period. So, what is to argue? If the guy should actually get an attorney to take it to a court to argue, he is going to lose. There is no way that he can explain away what he did. If he doesn't pay the fine, it gets sent over to the IRS and they begin to have their way with the violator by collecting a little for the rest of his life. The jerk will pay the fine, one way or another.

Look at the bottom
footnotes (No payment verification). Any government agency can fine anybody
for anything.

What an idiot!

1756. Re: Schematics wanted for Cobra 2000GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <s0et9dnbr0152@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6205

If you need your entire frequency counter module rebuilt drop me an e-mail
for details........
Thanks,
Mike
galaxy1@zoomnet.net

Dr. Know wrote in message <7u4ps9$m5f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>Hello group,
>
>I'm in need of schematics for the cobra 2000 gtl. I 'm trying to
>troubleshoot
>the freq. counter section and am having trouble identifying the large
>TO220
>packaged transistor labeled 5P4M that resides in that area.
>
>Thanks,
>Rick Unit 550 VA
>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

1757. Re: is the pro520xl good

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14287-38078039-59@storefull-115.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6206

Yes, it is a good basic radio.

1758. regular or CB speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7u8009$f17$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6207

I'd like to use an external speaker with my radio. Do I need to use a CB
8 ohm speaker or can I just use my stereo speakers?

Thanks,
-Robert

1759. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991015155008.16792.00000050@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 6208

Dave amps do not suck they are just fine. The only problem here is service and selection.

It's rough in the amp building industry. especially when you can provide the customer with a great product. If you know the laws of "supply and demand" then you know whati am talking about. But when you see a decrease in the demand for the product you yourself are producing then you need to examine where you went wrong.

No need for bickering and nitpicking over who did this and who did that who cpied this who improved that. Just concetrate on your incoming, standing and outgoing orders. Especially the orders that have already left and have been delivered. That is the most important part of the business is the service after the sale.

So keep it real.
827 White Cloud Chicago
Dont go playin on the tracks if you can't see the train a comin' because the cloud is rollin on.
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

1760. Re: HAMS really believe that FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <nCLN3.7507$0G2.274456@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6209

> You are right. It isn't a court case. It isn't a court case because it
didn't
> go to court. It didn't have to. The FCC has statutory authority to fine
the
> operator. The operator can appeal, but what would be his appeal?

His appeal is based on a violation of search and siezure rights. In America, niether the FCC nor Almighty God can demand their way into anyones domilcile without a warrant. How many times do I have to type this?.....You guys are arguing about one of the most basic principles of an individuals constitutional rights. Ill say it again, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 1st, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW 2nd. Civil rights always supercede administrative statutes.....My God, take your HAM hat off for a second and think about it.

>The rule
> states that if you don't open your station to inspection, you have
violated the
> rule and are subject to fine--period.

Gary, you are not paying attention. We are not talking about being fined for refusing an inspection, we are talking about being fined for refusing an "Immediate" (on the spot) inspection. There is a huge difference between the two. The FCC clearly has the right to inspect a station however they do NOT have the right to enter anyones home to do so. The FCC inspection law as it is currently written will NOT hold water if anyone ever held their feet to the fire.....The biggest problem with this discussion is that most of you guys think that the Part 95 and Part 97 rules are the Holy Grail.

>So, what is to argue? If the guy should
> actually get an attorney to take it to a court to argue, he is going to
lose.

Lose what, his Ham license? Or be forced to pay a fine if he's a non-ham? I dont think either (as long as he's not a moron). Let me ask you something Gary, when you are fined for something do you blindly take out your checkbook and pay or do you research the validity of the fine? If a cop told you that he caught you doing 10mph over that speed limit on his radar gun, do you put all of your faith in that electronic device to substantiate your guilt?

> ------------------------
> What an idiot!
>

Ive been called that by experts, and you're no expert.

1761. Re: Help..News Group Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <JosHOKUEKF7jMR42qKgxq9rXvvEA@4ax.com>
Source record: 6210

On Thu, 14 Oct 1999 14:50:13 -0400, KE4ATS <grassa@magicnet.net>
wrote:

>I know for a fact someone out there can answer my question. When I
>download the newsgroup and all the messages come on the screen they USED
>to be BOLD and as you read them they go to regular font...NOW when I
>download them they are in regular font and as you read them they go to
>BOLD...What did I hit? I tried to "mark" them but the new messages are
>still in regular font....HeLp...

looks like you better not be screwing around on newsgroups at work(the
boss might catch ya)

Hmmmm..... looks like netscape on a HP-UX machine running
Xwindows. Check your preferences in your edit menu. You should be able
to change the font there.

1762. Re: Is this a scam?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8YsHOCbYV0vIsRGAoGuzOC2s7Pfk@4ax.com>
Source record: 6211

On 15 Oct 99 04:44:04 GMT, Kimi wrote:

>Is this real?
>Making 5.2 millions from 4 online business?
>Look at his bank statements!
>
>http://www.marketingtips.com/t.cgi/33435
>http://www.marketingtips.com/sr/t.x/33435

It looks more like spam. DONT go here. its a trick to try to get
around spamming regulations

1763. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <G2MN3.7545$0G2.274959@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6212

> Wildcat will never be able to understand that, it dosen't have any
> vulgar words in it.

Sure JJ, whatever you say. Actually, I keep my language at the grade school level for people like yourself. After reading a few of your posts, its painfully apparent that those SRA elocution aptitude tests never paid off in your school system eh?

1764. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Q8MN3.7547$0G2.277154@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6213

Its apparent that Mr. Hightower doesn't know how to read. Maybe its a lack of education that's holding him back. Lets look at what he's now posting:

> I think Mr. Wildcat gets off on thinking his opinions are actual fact. He
> needs to spend more time researching his facts before he posts them as
such to
> the newsgroup. The following is an excerpt from an FCC publication Mr
Wildcat.
> If you have trouble with any of the words, please ask someone will
explain
> them to you.
>
> Q: Why must operators of radio frequency devices allow the FCC to inspect
their
> equipment?
>
> A: The Commission must ascertain essential facts pertaining to the
operation of
> a station which may be vital to the resolution of
> a number of questions, including interference problems involving public
safety.
> For this reason, the FCC must be able to check
> all covered equipment that have the potential to emit radio frequencies.
> Section 303(n) of the Communications Act gives the
> FCC this authority.

OK, Ill buy this one.

>
> Q: What happens if I do not allow the FCC agent to inspect my equipment?
>
> A: Failure to allow inspection forecloses the opportunity to resolve the
> problem. Thus, refusal to allow inspection is a serious
> challenge to the Commission's authority to inspect radio stations and is a
> violation of the Rules. Such a refusal may lead to
> revocation of a license, maximum monetary forfeiture, or other Commission
> sanctions.

This is where YOU really should learn the English language. Where in this statement does it say you will ACTUALLY be fined? I am reading the word "May", as in "may be fined". Mr. Hightower, did you ever hear of a law that did not have the penalty clearly written. There is no such thing as the word "MAY" is U.S. lawbooks. A person either breaks the law and faces a predetermined minimum punishment, or there is no punishment. What is the predetermined minimum punishment here? Is it $5.00 or $460,000? In your

state, if you murder a person, is it completely up to the judge to determine the punishment for 1st degree murder or is there a minimum penalty in years? Cant you read?

If you could interpolate this Rule, which I realize how hard it must be for you, you would see that the actual penalty for breaking this rule is the foreclosing of further negotiations to resolve the fine with the FCC. It does not foreclose any right to argue your position in front of ANY legal body or panel. Like the many other Hams that have swooped into this newsgroup, you like to mentally add things between the lines of rules which are clearly written, thus allowing you all to make these far fetched assumptions.

1765. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <FeMN3.7006$E_1.363935@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6214

hey 827. is the xforce company incorporated , and if so are they listed on
the nasdaq. it would be nice if some of us day traders could get in on some
of the action , 10-4???????.....icm out.....
Xforce 827 wrote in message
<19991015155008.16792.00000050@ng-fr1.aol.com>...
>Dave amps do not suck they are just fine. The only problem here is service
and
>selection.
>
>It's rough in the amp building industry. especially when you can provide
the
>customer with a great product. If you know the laws of "supply and demand"
then
>you know whati am talking about. But when you see a decrease in the demand
for
>the product you yourself are producing then you need to examine where you
went
>wrong.
>
>No need for bickering and nitpicking over who did this and who did that who
>cpied this who improved that. Just concetrate on your incoming, standing
and
>outgoing orders. Especially the orders that have already left and have been
>delivered. That is the most important part of the business is the service
after
>the sale.
>
>So keep it real.
> 827 White Cloud Chicago
>Dont go playin on the tracks if you can't see the train a comin' because
the
>cloud is rollin on.
>X Force, the service and selection is always better!
>

1766. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: train@cbmods.com
Message-ID: <7u896r$8t2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6215

Most ISP's would also check out the source. You might also think again before posting a fake handle on the net.....there is no such thing as anonymous with wonderful things like spamcop out there that can easily track a thread back to it's source....YOU TOO ARE A FUCKING IDIOT AND DON'T UNDERSTAND THE INTELLECT YOU ARE MESSING WITH. Gosh.....If i got biited by Mindspring that would leave only about 50 ISP's that I could sign up with.....Just keep in mind.....Even weasles like you can't hide behind your keyboard!

In article <380ceeb5.6405031@news3.buffnet.net>,
warning@yourisp.com wrote:
> On Wed, 13 Oct 1999 15:36:17 -0500, "Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Fuck them and fuck you too you self hating pile-0-shit. How is it that you
> >involve yourself with cb radio and this news group but you have nothing but
> >contempt for either?
> >I can hear the squeaking from you sitting there under you flat slimy rock
> >saying....."they're gonna get theirs now!"
> >Are you one of those poor little kids that got the shit beat out of them in
> >school twice a week whether you needed it or not just because you were such
> >an abortion from a buttfuck???
>
> A copy of your oscentiy-laden personal attack on another subscriber to
> this NG has been forwarded to abuse-news@mindpsring.com with the
> header information intact along with a complaint about your violation
> of the Acceptable Use Policy posted on MindSpring's web site.
>
> This action will be repeated each time that your behavior in the
> manner above is repeated, until such time as either you clean up your
> act or your access to post in this NG is removed by MindSpring.
>
> I hereby encourage other subscribers to rec.radio.cb to also complain
> to MindSpring as well as to the ISP of anyone else who behaves
> themselves in this manner. This is supposed to be a technical
> newsgroup, and is read by persons of all ages and from various walks
> of life. Obscenities and personal attacks on other users, does not
> belong in this newsgroup.
>

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1767. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <IQMN3.314$zX5.5327@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6216
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

If thats the word you like to use Outlaw that is fine, but again shows how off the shelf some of the FCC laws really are, a law enforcement officer that goes around catching rapist,drug dealers ,mobsters,scam artist, murderers, child pornographers , pedophiles, these are the real criminals that need attention not someone talking on a cb radio with 1000 watts, I guess if you ever drive over the speed limit which I am sure you do /done I guess we'll call you a Outlaw driver

Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org> wrote in message
news:P_vN3.1436$Ba1.32000@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
>
> 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in Rec.Radio.CB...
> : Actually I left out many small boring details, the gentleman who owned
the
> : vehicle is in the law enforcement business, but the way the radio was
> hidden
> : in a custom mount and the back windows limo tinted and a curtain across
> the
> : backseat area where the equipment was there was not anything that could
> make
> : you think it was a cb station. Therefore he didnt have to permit access.
>
> I am surprised at the number of law enforcement members
> who are outlaw CBers. But it is quite a number.
>
>
> : RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> : news:19991013234536.11883.00000327@ng-da1.aol.com...
> : > : I have seen firsthand and was in the vehicle at
> : > : the time the FCC rolled up on a guy in Phila running 10kw out of his
> : mobile,
> : > : they knew he was transmiting since they got many calls of him
creating
> : > : interference from sitting in the same spot daily, but they could not
> see
> : > : any radios mounted when they looked in, no microphones, no
> : amplifiers,just
> : > : the antenna on the suburban they asked to look inside and were
turned
> : down,
> : > : knowing they didnt have any evidance of a radio they stood there
with
> : there

> : > : Johnson's firmly in hand:
> : >
> : > My guess is that this story is somewhat, uh...."embellished".
> :
>
>

1768. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <RSMN3.315$zX5.5356@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6217

Yes I am wondering myself how many people he has actually charged $500 . Hmm
lets find out

RFEnforcer <rfenforcer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991015143244.28838.00000315@ngol01.aol.com...
> In article <3806AAE2.ACE38C09@interwrx.com>, Hawke
<proudhawk@interwrx.com>
> writes:
>
> >In fact, one elderly gentleman sued the offending party for
> >interfering with his pace maker
>
> Are you sure it wasn't you? You seem to be the one who enjoys making
threats
> of frivolous lawsuits.
>
>
> > Anyone who sends
> >unsolicited commercial e-mail to this account will be charged a $500
> >proofreading fee. Consider this official notification. Failure to abide
> >by this will result in legal action.
>
> See what I mean?
>
>
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

1769. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7u865kkis1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6218

That would be George Carlin.....one of my early heroes!
DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:7u6cq2$5ov$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> Gary Danaher wrote in message <380536B9.B51ADCDD@flash.net>...
> >And you are the guy who claims to know it all in the CB world? Given
> >your demeanor here, why would anyone take anything you have to say
> >seriously? Educated, civilized people use decent language or don't speak
> >at all. The more you talk, the deeper is the hole you dig
>
>
> Bullshit, you dont or cant judge someone's intelligence by the language
that
> they use, I mean hell look at George Carlen, And Gary why should we think
> you are REAL smart? because you memorized the questions on your amateur
> exam?
>
>

1770. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7ua57f$e0f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6219

In article <19991013094731.03783.00000365@ng-fv1.aol.com>,
cbradeeo@aol.com (Cbradeeo) wrote:
> October 13, 1999: Today marks a new era of enforcement of FCC
regulations. The
> Compliance and Information Bureau (CIB) formally received its funding
and its
> Congressional mandate to ENFORCE the law. A new arm of the FCC,
called simply,
> The Bureau is retasking many of its field engineers even as I write
this.
> Their new job will be to monitor compliance and enforce FCC
regulations in all
> services including the Citizens Radio Service (CB Radio). It seems
the years of
> ABUSE by some would be "high power" CB operators, and so
called "Freebanders"
> using non type accepted equipment, has finally goaded Congress into
action. The
> new bill regarding local police control of CB radio is expected to
pass in the
> House this year. With local police control and real money being
funneled into
> CB enforcement; we will soon be hearing a quieter and more polite CB
band.
> "Freebanding" will be a thing of the past in this country, as will
noisemakers,
> dirty linear amplifiers, foul language, idiot beeps, and lots of the
stupidity
> we hear every day (much of it right here on this NG). All illegal ops
should
> take heed. Change your ways now, or pay later! For the other 75%, the
> thoughtful and legal ops; Keep Up the Good Work!
>
AWWW PLEASE STOP BLOWING SMOKE UP MY ASS!!!!
ARE THEY GOING TO STOP THE ILLEGAL FLOW OF DRUGS IN THIS COUNTRY AS
WELL???? PERHAPS AS YOU SAY THE COPS WILL ASSIST IN THIS MATTER!!
ANOTHER ASSHOLE CB COP BITES THE FUCKING DUST!!!!!!
PLONK!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1771. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7ua5sdecf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6220

In article <7u2qigril1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> Fuck them and fuck you too you self hating pile-0-shit. How is it
that you
> involve yourself with cb radio and this news group but you have
nothing but
> contempt for either?
> I can hear the squeaking from you sitting there under you flat slimy
rock
> saying....."they're gonna get theirs now!"
> Are you one of those poor little kids that got the shit beat out of
them in
> school twice a week whether you needed it or not just because you
were such
> an abortion from a buttfuck???
>
TRAIN,
I SIMPLY COULDN'T HAVE SAID THIS ANY BETTER!!!
THIS GUY IS THE KID THAT ALWAYS GOT HIS ASS BEAT AND WAS NEVER ASKED TO
PLAY BALL WITH!!!!!!!!
I LIKE THAT ABORTION FROM A BUTTFUCK LINE TOO!!!!!!
HAHAHAHAHA!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1772. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7ua7vefpc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6221

In article <robert.piland-1510991333220001@128.158.105.209>,
robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) wrote:
> Stargun Boppers on the longnose . . .
>
> 55
> Crow
>
> as well as Freddie Made loops
>
> Laser "600" H/V on the tower
>
> and a Stargun 20KW Ground plane
>
> Brass
>
BRASS WHAT IS THE REFLECTION ON YOUR STARGUNN BOPPER???
IS IT HARD TO TUNE??? I WANT TO CONTACT TROY AND TRY ONE. ICECOLDNYC
TOLD ME ABOUT THEM AND I WOULD LIKE YOUR OPINION.
THANKS,

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1773. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7uab19hll1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6222

In article <19991012141200.10825.00000086@ngol03.aol.com>,
painki6669@aol.communion (PAINKI6669) wrote:
> Tru dat ..Me growing up around New Orleans and going to a school
where there
> was only 14 whitepeople I dont really see color as a basis for
anything , but
> out
> of respect of my breathren of either side of the invisable line that
I have
> been
> granted to cross either way, you say terms litely.Though everybody is
my nigga.
> Though my meaning has no race applied nor do blacks .Its some blacks
use it
> to have a reason to fight . Its some whites who use it as a term to
attack some
> people in the black culture. In all reality I am a true motherfucking
G and I
> keep
> rolling , Then again I can talk ellegant and not that way. In life
there is a
> place
> for everything. Infact As every culture knows there is a boundary we
all know
> its there and yes there are racists from all sides .I dont condone
racist
> actions on either side. Usually a person is racist beocuse of a few
things . 1
> the surroundings
> he lived in , Being his/her mother or father having something done to
them and
> telling them that other cultures are bad or they had something done
to them
> like being beatup or there mother raped buy a certain culrute so they
hold it
> against the whole culture. In life there are NIggers of all cultures
be it
> white , black , hispanic etc .
> Though its all ok I guess. I mean people will be people .Anyway
though I would
> add onto Tolls message there. Maybe the candy asses of all cultures
would just
> not gie a dam. By the way TOLL man I have quickbooks 2000 but the dam
thing is

> messed up.Its seems to not have the right serial number. Ack thats
Intuit for
> you..
> Dumbasses.:P~~ wink
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:
>
> >Black people do not use the word NIGGER.
> >
> >They use a butchered version..... "Nigga"
> >
> >Their is a difference.
> >
> >Nigga would be equated to a white person calling another white guy a
> >"wood"...
> >
> >Peckerwood is a word that black racist people usually reserve to
call white
> >people they don't like, but it is "OK" for a white to call another
white a
> >"Wood".
> >
> >
> >I am not saying that I agree with it, but that is the nature of the
game.
> >

YO PAIN WHAT HAPPENED TO ICECOLD? I HAVEN'T SEEN HIM ON THIS GROUP FOR
AWHILE! SINCE YOU GUYS ARE IN CONTACT TELL HIM I SAID WHAT UP!

>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
> |___|___|___|___|___| ���) P���K衼R
> Bump IT LIST:
> Icecoldnyc
> Dennis#12
> Sean
> TollFree/Shadow
> Bills2way
> Bill Eitner
> Brass
> Mobil51
> Palerider
> McTurner
> Tra1n
> IPO
> Cookie
> Tnom

> Andy
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1774. Re: CB RADIO MAGZINE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7udcrapdf1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6223

You gonna provide the webspace??

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:380a1a83.5302294@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 17 Oct 1999 05:23:33 GMT, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) wrote:
>
> >Actually, it was 1996. I have all the issues of this surprisingly
well-written
> >magazine. Unfortunately, it was cancelled after only a few months due to
poor
> >sales and general lack-of-interest.
>
> So scan the pages and put them on a website.

1775. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <380A6037.84B0FFED@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6224

im surprised you're not one of those AOL pukes that lives in their chat rooms talking to the"real people".....hahaha

Mike Hopkins wrote:

> Hello All
>
> I think that the way CB is being used in today's world Sucks big time.
> All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
> What a bunch of LOSERS !!
> I will be vary happy to sell My Station and use the Cash to buy Computer
> Equipment.
> At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
> not there to only
> try to cause problems.
> I will keep My mobile Rigs to use as Car to Car Communications.
> The rest will be sold !
> SO GOOD BY TO ALL THE PUNKS, DICKHEADS AND TWEEKERS THAT LIVE IN MY AREA
> !
> YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE !!
>
> C.T. Flame away, this will only show My point
> !

1776. Re: Re; 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <380A3965.DBF30190@qnet.com>
Source record: 6225

Hello Randall161: Thats nice. Why don't you come back here when they clean up all the ham bands? Got a lot of time on your hands huh!

Jay in the Mojave

randall161@webtv.net wrote:

> FOR COMPLAINTS ABOUT AMATEUR RADIO
> The FCC today announced that it has adopted new, improved procedures for
> persons to use the internet to file amateur radio service complaints
> with the FCC. Effective immediately, amateur radio service complaints
> should be sent by electronic mail to the following internet address:
> fccham@fcc.gov Alternatively, complaints can also be mailed to:
> Compliance & Information Bureau ATTN: Amateur Radio Complaints
> 1270 Fairfield Road
> Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325
> At the same time, the FCC said that effective immediately, it is
> discontinuing the telephone number designated for amateur radio
> complaints, 202-418-1184, and will rely exclusively on the internet
> system, with the mail back-up. Complaints that have already been made by
> telephone prior to this notice will be acted upon, and persons who have
> left messages on the Amateur Complaint line number will receive return
> calls by Commission staff. However, in the future, that number will not
> be available for complaints. - FCC -

1777. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A393D.33D8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6226

AB7RS,

Show me ONE manufacturer who quotes
line losses in coaxial feedline relative
to antenna system standing wave ratio!

You won't find any, because feedline
loss in and of itself is NOT a function
of SWR.........

Good luck....
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1778. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380A57B7.EA@imt.net>
Source record: 6227

More likly to harm ICs than transistors but touch something else first
to lose the charge.

1779. Shithouse (Wildcat) Poet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbradeeo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017185509.06719.00000150@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 6228

Dear
Wildcat.....
.....
This is best played to the tune of any stupid ass rap
beat.....
You ain't no friggin' poet, and now we ALL know it. The whitesnake is your God (yeah; we know you blow it), got no eddication and man you surely show it!

----------TollFree's your boy, your little sex-toy, you act like a man, but we know it's just a ploy. Ain't nuttin' but a wussy, a fuzzy little pussy, a stone-cold, kitty kat,
taut-i-taw-a-putty-tat.----------
---------- Try to shoot the DX, get some power out...when Grandma there out-talks you, all you do is pout...You talked about some Amateurs, tried to give 'em a black eye; why not just take your hand from outta TollFree's fly??---------- You really want to get out, you want to talk some skip? Talk to Africa, Zimbabwe or Canada you
dip!---------- Gotta learn your code, gotta pound that key, cuz nothin in this great big world is gonna come for free...except that little welfare check, but THAT you get from me!
C-YA Mud Duck, Now BYE!

1780. FS:NEW GRANT XL and COBRA 148

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Alan <catdoc@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <380A539C.470DEB28@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 6229

I have a brand new in the un-opened box a Grant XL SSB CB radio $100.00
plus the shipping . I also have a NOS made in Malaysia Cobra 148 GTL SSB
CB radio still in the un-opened box for $110.00 plus the shipping.
Thanks for looking.
Alan.

1781. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380A56C8.425B@imt.net>
Source record: 6230

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> AB7RS,
>
> SWR deals with the antennas ability
> to absorb the energy delivered to it
> from the source (transmitter) and feedline
> loss has to do with the ability of the cable
> medium to deliver the energy developed by
> the transmitter TO the antenna without any
> DISSIPATION! One has NOTHING to do with
> the other! Therefore, if:
>
> TX PWR = 4 WATTS
> FEEDLINE LOSS = 3.0 DB.
> POWER TO LOAD = 2 WATTS
>
> If:
>
> SWR = 1:1 = 0% reflected power
>
> Then:
>
> POWER RADIATED BY ANTENNA = 2 WATTS
>
> If:
>
> SWR = 1.5:1 = 4% reflected power
>
> Then:
>
> POWER RADIATED BY ANTENNA =
> 2 WATTS - 4 % = 1.92 WATTS
>
> If:
>
> SWR = 3:1 = 25% reflected power
>
> Then:
>
> POWER RADIATED BY ANTENNA =
> 2 WATTS - 25% = 1.5 WATTS
>
> Get it yet?

>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
quoted line losses are at a perfect 1:1 SWR,the loss goes up
drastically from there,especially with coax and that is one reason so
many people use ladder line.

1782. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <380A5800.78FD9969@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 6231

Can I use non-matched, matched pairs, or must I use matched quads as replacement pills to fix my error? Also what will the performance be like compaired to each other? As for cars... my dead pontiac blew the trans I drove it for aslong as I could but It was not dependible and and wasn't worth fixing to much rust in and the engine needs work. my mothers tourus is on the 3rd trans and needs another, my F250 is rusting rather well also it needs a front end rebuild and a new ?computer? the fuel pumps don't turn on unless you jump the positive lead on the battery to the ECC relay socket, a friends ford probe has a bad engine he had the heads replaced now 15000 miles later the same problem. I used to be a diehard bieliver American automobiles (I am still to a point) but I havent had a lot of luck, nothing would make me happier then driving to school and work in my big 4x4 F-250 but I don't have the time or the money to fix them nor the money to pay for the gas... I drive well over 150 miles a day to work and school and for the money this was the best deal.

p.s. My dream truck is a late 40's early 50's full bodied dodge power wagon... imho you can't get more American than that.

Dave or Debby wrote:

> Johnny:
> NEVER put anything under a magnet mount thicker than glad wrap or saran
> wrap! Your felt was a "pill killer." You need a $400 "pill checker" to see
> if they all are bad. They probably are. I wonder WHY your local shop
> closed? Sounds like not too many in your area listened to Alan Jackson's
> "The Little Man" before they ordered from their Louisville Corp. BIG man!
> Actually they licence preachers there too. I guess I will have to tell them
> WHY they'll get a 7.0 earthquake, which won't be caused by a 667v ! Stay
> with American Made cars instead of Jap cars!!!! (My Pontiac has 330k
> miles on it, '89). Remember Pearl Harbor!!!
> Dave!!!!!!!
>
> aardvark wrote in message <380983AC.EBA61187@JnUaNcK.net>...
> >I've had this boomer for a while about 2 years I had it in my pontiac
> >and it worked great. bought a honda put the wilson 1000 on the roof and
> >installed the rest of the system just like the in the pontiac except
> >that I put a piece of felt under the magmount of the antenna this I
> >suppose caused problems with the ground plane? capacitance? I don't know
> >however it made my swr skyrocket and when I transmitted I heard my voice
> >coming from the amp and would not stop keying then it smoked... alot. I
> >suspect it came from one of the windings(transformer?). now it does
> >nothing. how do I check the pills to see if there open or shorted? also
> >if the windings are bad where can I get wire (is this special wire?) and
> >if I need new pills must i use matched quads, matched pairs or can I use
> >non matched pills? what else should I check? and can someone email me

> >the schematics for this amp or a trouble shooting map?
> >any and all help is appreciated
> >
> >john (aka aardvark)
> >
> >p.s. I'm obviously not a tech. The shop which i went to closed... shame,
> >he did great work at an honest price, now I have to fix my own mistakes.
> >

1783. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A5236.435A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6232

AB7RS,

People who use ladder line usually
have a load impedance that they're
trying to match somewhere in the area
of 300 - 450, maybe even 600 ohms....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1784. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A57DA.2E94@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6233

AB7RS, Tracey

I fail to see how this is going
to help the individual asking the
original question since the antenna
that he referred to is designed to
use 50 ohm coaxial cable, unless you
happen to know where we can get some
50 ohm ladder line?

The question is rhetorical.....
We are talking about coaxial
type cable here, right?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1785. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <hEsO3.12813$E_1.728602@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6234

dave , you are a great american.....,.....icm out.....
Dave or Debby wrote in message <380a4501@news.planetc.com>...
>Johnny:
>NEVER put anything under a magnet mount thicker than glad wrap or saran
>wrap! Your felt was a "pill killer." You need a $400 "pill checker" to
see
>if they all are bad. They probably are. I wonder WHY your local shop
>closed? Sounds like not too many in your area listened to Alan Jackson's
>"The Little Man" before they ordered from their Louisville Corp. BIG man!
>Actually they licence preachers there too. I guess I will have to tell
them
>WHY they'll get a 7.0 earthquake, which won't be caused by a 667v ! Stay
>with American Made cars instead of Jap cars!!!! (My Pontiac has 330k
>miles on it, '89). Remember Pearl Harbor!!!
>Dave!!!!!!!
>
>aardvark wrote in message <380983AC.EBA61187@JnUaNcK.net>...
>>I've had this boomer for a while about 2 years I had it in my pontiac
>>and it worked great. bought a honda put the wilson 1000 on the roof and
>>installed the rest of the system just like the in the pontiac except
>>that I put a piece of felt under the magmount of the antenna this I
>>suppose caused problems with the ground plane? capacitance? I don't know
>>however it made my swr skyrocket and when I transmitted I heard my voice
>>coming from the amp and would not stop keying then it smoked... alot. I
>>suspect it came from one of the windings(transformer?). now it does
>>nothing. how do I check the pills to see if there open or shorted? also
>>if the windings are bad where can I get wire (is this special wire?) and
>>if I need new pills must i use matched quads, matched pairs or can I use
>>non matched pills? what else should I check? and can someone email me
>>the schematics for this amp or a trouble shooting map?
>>any and all help is appreciated
>>
>>john (aka aardvark)
>>
>>p.s. I'm obviously not a tech. The shop which i went to closed... shame,
>>he did great work at an honest price, now I have to fix my own mistakes.
>>
>
>

1786. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A589A.5754@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6235

******

Let's stick to the subject and
do the math!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1787. Re: CB RADIO MAGZINE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <FEsO3.12814$E_1.728636@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6236

he doesn't ,.....icm out.....
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991017173539.13449.00000118@ng-cb1.aol.com>...
>cbmods wrote:
><<Stupid ass.....He actually was a writer them.
>I've known John for years.
>Train>>
>
>Guess you have no sense of humor (or grammar) eh, Train?

1788. Re: Shithouse (Wildcat) Poet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Gland <"Big Gland"@aol.com>
Message-ID: <jVsO3.489$zX5.16200@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6237

That really sucked don't quit your day job.

Cbradeeo <cbradeeo@aol.com> wrote in message ...
> Dear
Wildcat.....
> .....
> This is best played to the tune of any stupid ass rap
> beat.....
> You ain't no friggin' poet, and now we ALL know it. The whitesnake is your
God
> (yeah; we know you blow it), got no eddication and man you surely show it!
> -----
> ----------TollFree's your boy, your little sex-toy, you act
like a
> man, but we know it's just a ploy. Ain't nuttin' but a wussy, a fuzzy
little
> pussy, a stone-cold, kitty kat,
> taut-i-taw-a-putty-tat.----------
> ---------- Try to shoot the DX, get some power out...when Grandma
> there out-talks you, all you do is pout...You talked about some Amateurs,
tried
> to give 'em a black eye; why not just take your hand from outta TollFree's
> fly??---------- You really want to get out, you want to talk
some
> skip? Talk to Africa, Zimbabwe or Canada you
> dip!---------- Gotta
learn
> your code, gotta pound that key, cuz nothin in this great big world is
gonna
> come for free...except that little welfare check, but THAT you get from
me!
> C-YA Mud Duck, Now BYE!

1789. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Gland <"Big Gland"@aol.com>
Message-ID: <jYsO3.490$zX5.17148@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6238

rg 213 would be great for a hf Station at about .36 to .45 per ft.

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7ubc22bfd1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> I'm about to make a 100ft coax run to my antenna. I'm considering using a
> JBC 100 ft cable (Gray Belden 8X 95% shielded, with Amphenol soldered
> connectors). Is this good enough to minimize feedline loss?
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

1790. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991017194408.07625.00000142@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 6239

>Subject: CB today Sucks !!
>From: Mike Hopkins mikeandjoy@earthlink.net

>All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
>What a bunch of LOSERS !!

>At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
>not there to only
>try to cause problems.

LOL!!!!.....This must be your first day on the net!!!!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1791. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22558-380A5321-46@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6240

Thats why I only talk side band!!!!!!! On SSB you can have conversations with people that are actually intelligent.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1792. setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlspas <pj45314@navix.net>
Message-ID: <380A8939.2DF1@navix.net>
Source record: 6241

am running around 200ft of belden 213 coax from a jo-gunn 3 x 3 star.have followed the instructions to set swr. instructions say to tune on ground with radial at least 1 ft. off the ground. my radials are about 6 ft off the ground. it says to use a wooden mast, i did that. have moved the metal stap up and down but don't seem to be getting any results. must admit the highest reading i have had is 1.7. i'm suppose to go approximately 20 channels down from my mid point and set swr flat, then when i put it on the tower they are suppose to be flat at my mid point. so far i am having terrible luck on the ground, could someone advise. moving the metal strap changes thing very minimal if any at all, thanks jerry.

1793. Re: RCI 2990DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991017195523.19838.00000148@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 6242

>quote:"what is the difference in the non dx model vs the new one labeled dx?
Is it
>already modified? and did they fix...."
NO, It's only a 10 & 12M Xmit out of the box, but it will receive 11M
without a mod. The main difference is just that, The 12M xmit/rcv & 11 recv
"out of the box"

1794. Some more ICECOLD Jokes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991017195640.01599.00000080@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6243

>Back in the time of the Samurai there was a powerful emperor who needed a
>new
>Head Samurai, so he sent out a declaration throughout the country, stating
>that he was looking for one. One day, three applicants showed up: a
>Japanese
>Samurai, a Chinese Samurai and a Jewish Samurai.
>
>The emperor asked the Japanese Samurai to come in and demonstrate why he
>should be Head Samurai.
>
>The Japanese Samurai opened a match box and out pops a little fly. Whoosh
>goes his sword and the fly drops dead on the ground in 2 pieces.
>The emperor exclaimed: "Very impressive!"
>
>The emperor then asked the Chinese Samurai to come in and demonstrate.
>
>The Chinese Samurai also opened a match box and out pops a fly. Whoosh
>whoosh
>goes his sword. The fly drops dead on the ground in four pieces.
>The emperor exclaimed, "Oh My! Extraordinary!"
>
>The emperor then had the Jewish Samurai demonstrate why he should be the
>head
>Samurai.
>
>The Jewish Samurai also opened a match box and out pops a fly. He flashed
>his
>sword about: Whooooooooossshhh -Whooooooooossshhh-Whooooooooossshhh-
>Whooooooooossshhh!!
>Besides some dust settling after this display, the fly was still alive and
>buzzing around.
>
>The emperor, obviously disappointed, asks: "After all of that, why is the
>fly
>not dead?"
>The Jewish Samurai smiled, "If you look closely, you'll see that the fly
>has
>been circumcised!"
>
>+++
>
>A woman was having a passionate affair with an inspector from
>a pest-control company. One afternoon they were carrying on in
>the bedroom together when her husband arrived home unexpectedly.

>"Quick," said the woman to her lover, "into the closet!"
>She bundled him in the closet, without a stitch of clothing.
>
>The husband, however, became suspicious, and after a search of the bedroom
>discovered the man in the closet. "Who are you?, the husband asked.
>The exterminator replied, "I'm an inspector from Bugs-B-Gone," said the
>exterminator. I'm investigating a complaint about an infestation of
>moths".
>
>"And where are your clothes?" asked the husband.
>The man looked down at himself and said, "Those little bastards!!"
>
>++
>
>A Mafia Godfather, accompanied by his attorney, arrived at a meeting with
>his
>former accountant.
>The Godfather asks the accountant, "Where's the 3 million bucks you
>embezzled
>from me?"
>In response, the accountant pointed at his ears & mouth, gesturing that he
>couldn't hear or speak.
>
>The attorney interrupts and says, "Sir, this man is a deaf/mute and cannot
>understand you, but I happen to know sign language. I'll interpret for
>you."
>
>The Godfather says, "Well ask him where my damm money is!"
>Using sign language, the attorney asks the accountant, "Where is the
>Godfather's 3 million dollars"?
>The accountant signs back, "I don't know what you are talking about."
>The attorney explains to the Godfather, "He doesn't know what you're
>talking
>about."
>
>The Godfather pulls out a 9 millimeter pistol, puts it to the accountant's
>head and says, "Ask him again!"
>The attorney signs, "He wants his money!!"
>The accountant signs back, "OK! OK! The money is hidden in a brown
>suitcase
>behind the shed in my backyard!"
>
>The Godfather asks the attorney, "Well, what'd he say?"
>The attorney explains, "He says Go to hell, and you don't have the guts to
>pull the trigger!"
>
>++
>
> A man stopped at a florist shop after work to pick up roses for his wife.
>As the clerk was putting the finishing touches on the bouquet, another man

>burst through the door, breathlessly requesting a dozen red roses. "I'm
>sorry," the clerk said. "This gentleman just ordered our last bunch."
>
> The desperate customer turned to the other man and begged, "May I please
>have those roses?"
>
>"Well, ummm, What's the emergency?", the first man asked, "Did you forget
>your wedding anniversary or something?"
>"Oohh, much worse!", the second man confided, "I crashed the hard drive on
>my
>wife's computer!"
>
>++
>
>My blonde secretary came to work the other day, crying her eyes out. I
>asked
>what was wrong and she told me her mother died. I told her she doesn't
>need to come to work, and to just go home and take care of things. But she
>replied "Oh, I need to work, to keep my mind off of this."
>Well then a couple hours later, I hear this loud wailing come from her
>office so I went in there and it's her, crying again! I ask, "What's the
>problem"?
>She tells me, "This is SUCH a horrible day! I just spoke to my sister, and
>HER mother died too!!!"
>
>++
>
>Bumper Sticker's seen around the world!
>
>~ If that phone was up your butt, maybe you'd drive better!
>~ Impotence is nature's way of saying "No Hard Feelings".
>~ If you can read this, I've lost my trailer.
>~ Horn broken, Watch for finger.
>~ Who lit the fuse on your tampon?
>~ I Have The Body Of A God....Buddha.
>~ So Many Pedestrians - So Little Time
>~ Cleverly Disguised As A Responsible Adult
>~ If We Quit Voting, will they all go away?
>~ Honk If Anything Falls Off
>~ I Haven't Lost My Mind, It's Backed Up On Disk Somewhere
>~ (Seen on the back of a biker's vest): If you can read this, the bitch
>fell
>off.
>~ (Seen on the underside of a jeep): If you can read this, please call
>9-1-1.
>~ (Reported to be seen at a restaurant): GUYS: No shirt, no service.
>LADIES:
> No shirt, no charge!
>~ CAUTION: Driver legally blonde!
>~ Don't be sexist. Broads hate that

>~ Heart Attacks are God's Revenge For Eating His Animal Friends
>~ Money Isn't Everything, But it Sure Keeps the Kids In Touch!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1795. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <380a6074_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6244

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
news:7ubphq$b73$5@bashir.peak.org...
> Hightower03 (hightower03@aol.com) wrote:
> : On Thu, 14 Oct 1999 21:45:40 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>
wrote:
> :
> : Are you going to answer the question Wildcat, do you think that
the FCC needs a
> : warrant?
>
> Yes, they do. Otherwise, all they can do is request that they be
allowed to
> examine the station. Of course, if you refuse, you may lose your
license - or
> they may get a warrant and return.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

I've read most of the posts about the FCC's ability/inability to enter w/o a search warrant and the question comes to mind...Are there that many of you out there making such a pain in the ass of yourselves to the cable companies, public safety and neighbors in general that you even need to worry about this question??
In my limited past knowledge of the FCC's actions, I recall they generally bring a Marshall and/or local cops with them who most likely will be carrying a warrant to search the premises for radio gear. I also recall the warrant needs to be read carefully by the intended searchee because these warrants are sometimes not overly specific and could lead to other problems should something else be noticed.
One other thing I know comes to mind and that is the primary operator of the station needs to be there during the search unless someone in the household foolishly lets them in when the primary op isn't there. Also the Feds can only show up during normal hours...unless you happen to be operating at 3 am. This then is considered normal because the station is in use.
Personally, if I were running that much power to be noticed I would move my heavy equipment to a different room and remote control it or maybe have a second legit station setup elsewhere to show anyone that surprises you.
Of course this would be a moot point in some cases because the FCC will probably already have a good idea of how much you're

running by the time they get to your door.
I guess the only real answer to keeping the Feds off your case is (1) don't do anything illegal or (2) if you must do it illegally, don't create problems in the "hood" so you won't be noticeable.

1796. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A6566.2D7C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6245

Jerry,

First of all, I don't know what you're
using to measure swr, but make sure that you are
using the least amount of power necessary to
provide meter calibration for the swr meter and
no more.
I believe that the jo-gunn 3x3 star is a "beam"
antenna. (correct me if I am wrong here) Set the
beam "on its back", pointing straigt up into the
air in an area that is clear of all metal objects
for at least 37 feet in all directions. At 200
feet of RG213 the loss will be in the area of
approximately 1.5 db., with a good quality cable
design, but let's forget all of this for the
moment. After implementing all of the above
criteria, retake your measurements and let me
know what happens.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1797. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <380a63b9_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6246

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7udbtn$c6b$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> Whenever the humidity gets low, I get this annoying problem with
static
> electricity. Whenever I go to the radio to turn it on or change
channel,
> etc. after having walked around the apartment, a relatively
intense
> discharge occurs from my fingers to the radio. Besides really
stinging,
> I'm afraid it might harm the transistors inside the radio.
Currently it's
> not grounded (as I have no convenient source being on the third
floor of
> an apartment complex). Any suggestions would be appreciated...
>
> -RC

Well you could spray some downy liquid on your carpets and this
should reduce or eliminate the static on your body. If this doesn't
sound good than you can hit a local industrial electronics place for
some commercial carpet/tile floor anti static liquids and these will
work too.Just a bit more expensive.

1798. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A6648.7AC5@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6247

******

Damn "H" key!

Jack

1799. CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380a69c2@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6248

I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some IDIOT was being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A driver saw the danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead, and could NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an idiot uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident happened & the driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the BEAR that HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could hear him warn others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too. They ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer at the Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave

1800. Re: How to set your drive level...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7udpqt$5as$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6249

We did not see you in Lubbock.
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991017124136.05858.00000018@ng-ce1.aol.com>...
>SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
>WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
>RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
>!!!

1801. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380a6a17@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6400

You mean Damage my Brain, right?
Dave!

Programbo5 wrote in message
<19991017194408.07625.00000142@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>>Subject: CB today Sucks !!
>>From: Mike Hopkins mikeandjoy@earthlink.net
>
>>All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
>>What a bunch of LOSERS !!
>
>>At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
>>not there to only
>>try to cause problems.
>
>LOL!!!!.....This must be your first day on the net!!!!
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1802. palomar 500 elite question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s0kqv95tr0117@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6401

HI, HOW MANY WATTS SHOULD YOU GET OUT OF THIS AMP, IAM DRIVING IT WITH WITH 4-6 WATTS DRIVE. AND GETTING OUT ABOUT 300 WATTS, DOES THAT SEEM RIGHT, I WAS TOLD IT SHOULD PUT OUT 500 WATTS . THAT MY RADIO DOES NOT PUT OUT ENOUGH WATTS. THANK YOU ..

1803. Re: 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380a6c95@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6402

What does this have to do with CB, other than similar dirty mouths are on CB too? You Hambo's go back to your Hambo News Groop, cause we don't want to know of your Amateur band filth, since there is enough of it that seeped into 27 MegaCycles from your Hambo freqs. nearby (2 meter) !!!!
Dave!!!!!

Brandon wrote in message ...
>I am in san diego...
>Not sure of the repeater calls since I dont listen to them often
>
>These two are in LA i think:
>
>145.460 (always has someone jamming it and people cussing) and 147.435 (hear
>cussing on it sometimes, i think they have a website also www.435.org)
>
>And the san diego one that used to have XXX stuff on it was: 448.975 but i
>havent heard much on it lately.... There was another one in the 440 band but
>i am aware of the freq
>
>
>
>

1804. WTB Stock Cobra 148 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14368-380A60CB-45@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6403

I am looking to purchase a stock 148 gtl. I want one in good condition that has no modifications. I prefer an older one if possible. Thanks for looking at this post. Please Email me if you or someone you know has one for sale. Thanks Chippy

1805. Good CB base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Thomas Rodriguez <thomasr@rocketmail.com>
Message-ID: <380A7080.EF58D749@rocketmail.com>
Source record: 6404

Do any of you guys have any recommendations on a
good base antenna for a handheld CB radio?
I use a 120 to 12vDC converter so I can use
my Midland ProSport XL CB as a base unit.
Right now, I just use a large(30 in) "rubber duck"
antenna which says that it will increase range by 50%!
Unfortunately, that's not the way it works.
Thanks in advance for any help.

Thomas

1806. Re: Re; 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: randall161@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13546-380A67A6-96@newsd-623.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6405

So you want to be an asshole.. Go for it jay

1807. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <380A72F2.4BF9@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 6406

Bob C. wrote:
>
> Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
> news:7ubphq$b73$5@bashir.peak.org...
> > Hightower03 (hightower03@aol.com) wrote:
> > : On Thu, 14 Oct 1999 21:45:40 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>
> wrote:
> > :
> > : Are you going to answer the question Wildcat, do you think that
> the FCC needs a
> > : warrant?
> >
> > Yes, they do. Otherwise, all they can do is request that they be
> allowed to
> > examine the station. Of course, if you refuse, you may lose your
> license - or
> > they may get a warrant and return.
> >
> > --
> > Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
> >
>
> I've read most of the posts about the FCC's ability/inability to
> enter w/o a search warrant and the question comes to mind...Are
> there that many of you out there making such a pain in the ass of
> yourselves to the cable companies, public safety and neighbors in
> general that you even need to worry about this question??
> In my limited past knowledge of the FCC's actions, I recall they
> generally bring a Marshall and/or local cops with them who most
> likely will be carrying a warrant to search the premises for radio
> gear. I also recall the warrant needs to be read carefully by the
> intended searchee because these warrants are sometimes not overly
> specific and could lead to other problems should something else be
> noticed.
> One other thing I know comes to mind and that is the primary
> operator of the station needs to be there during the search unless
> someone in the household foolishly lets them in when the primary op
> isn't there. Also the Feds can only show up during normal
> hours...unless you happen to be operating at 3 am. This then is
> considered normal because the station is in use.
> Personally, if I were running that much power to be noticed I
> would move my heavy equipment to a different room and remote control
> it or maybe have a second legit station setup elsewhere to show
> anyone that surprises you.

> Of course this would be a moot point in some cases because the
> FCC will probably already have a good idea of how much you're
> running by the time they get to your door.
> I guess the only real answer to keeping the Feds off your case
> is (1) don't do anything illegal or (2) if you must do it
> illegally, don't create problems in the "hood" so you won't be
> noticeable.
Bro, you couldn't have said better. I have been inspected (Ham Station) that the CATV (Cable Co) suspected of causing problems (2 Meters and Channel 18 (HBO) are one and the same) so the Cable Folks called the FCC to do an inspection for interference I was causing (The Cable TV Co just knew I had a radio). The FCC guy came to my house with several of the Cable People and indentified himself by showing me his credentials. I knew what the game was at that point since I have had some complaints about "messing up" HBO with my radios. The Fcc Guy had me make a contact on 2 meters and ran a spectrum anlysis on my signal and asked my what power I was running (5watts) and he asked me to use my highest power setting which is 50 watts. He looked over my license, made a phone call and then told me my equipment was within legal tolerance (Something I already knew). At that time I showed the FCC Inspector the Channel 18 birdie leaking off at 145.250MHz ant which time he inspected the Cable Co and found thier cables in my "Hood" to be leaking too much signal into freespace. After traveling around with Mr. FCC and showing him the points of ingress and egress for signal leakage, he proceeded back to my house where he summoned the "Chief" Cable Guy and told him of his findings. Mr. Cable Guy acted stupid and wanted a recheck, at that point Mr. FCC told him to get his supervisor here at which time Mr. "Chief" Cable Guy balked until the Mr. FCC told him the he was going to order the system shutdown due to leakage in the Aircraft and Amateur Bands. The Owner of the Cable system was over there in about 5 minutes out of his office. Mr. Owner started to argue until Mr. FCC stated in no uncertain terms he wanted this fixed immediately. Mr. Owner balked until Mr. FCC stated he calling the Districr Engineer.
Mr. Engineer stated over the speaker phone to NAL the Cable Co for the Amount of $1,500.00 and give them 3 days to repair the problem. After the 3 days, Mr. Fcc showed up again and asked if I could hear a 145.250MHz birdie and I demonstrated what was present at that time, only a low signal. I transmitted on HF and 2 meters and was not heard on the cable system.

The cable system tried everywhichway to place the blame on me and when the FCC guy verified it was their problem, Cable was not happy since it cost them over $20,000 to put in new cable, repair fittings and ground the system.

Moral of the Story:
Try to stay legal because the cable and phone Cos. don't know anything about radios and will let someone else take the blame for their problem. You never know. I had some idea this inspection would have happened since the Cable Co thought an FCC isnpection would be to their advantage (the cable co just knew it was an "illegal" radio) to force an

inspection. Since then I have become chummy with my FCC to learn what makes them tick, what makes them happy and how to avoid problems.

LESSON LEARNED: Don't mess up in your "HOOD" because if the complaint factor reaches critical mass (lots of neighbors and an occasional politician) the FCC will be goaded into action. (Never goad 3 letter federal agencies into action, they tend to over react)

Martin N5PZJ (NUMBER FIVE-POPPING ZIPPERS JULIETTE?)

1808. LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Russo <mrusso@hoflink.com>
Message-ID: <380A76B3.108DACAB@hoflink.com>
Source record: 6407
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

Hello to all.
I'm looking for this little tunable FM transmitter (87-108 MHz)that
was made in the late 1960's by Kinematix, model number "IMP II".
It's 3 x 1-1/8 x 2-3/4 in size.
It's black and has a slide power switch on the front.
A microphone could also be plugged into the top. It was tuned
with a plastic tuning tool. This gem is in the 1967 Lafayette
Radio catalog for $39.95.
Does anyone out there have one of these at the bottom of a draw?
If so, and if it's in working order I'd like to buy it from you.
Let me know how much you want for it.
Please e-mail me direct at: mrusso@hoflink.com
THANKS, Mark N2FLF

Always Available through Technology..... UNLESS SOMETHING BREAKS!!

1809. Re: 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <380A76FF.7538@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 6408

Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> What does this have to do with CB, other than similar dirty mouths are on CB
> too? You Hambo's go back to your Hambo News Groop, cause we don't want to
> know of your Amateur band filth, since there is enough of it that seeped
> into 27 MegaCycles from your Hambo freqs. nearby (2 meter) !!!!
> Dave!!!!!
>
> Brandon wrote in message ...
> >I am in san diego...
> >Not sure of the repeater calls since I dont listen to them often
> >
> >These two are in LA i think:
> >
> >145.460 (always has someone jamming it and people cussing) and 147.435
> (hear
> >cussing on it sometimes, i think they have a website also www.435.org)
> >
> >And the san diego one that used to have XXX stuff on it was: 448.975 but i
> >havent heard much on it lately.... There was another one in the 440 band
> but
> >i am aware of the freq
> >
> >
> >
> >
As a CB user, I am also a HAMBO and when I am traveling, I hate to
explain to my children what a lot lizard refers to!! I hold a CDL and
was raised in a truck. I remeber when CB was good, clean and useful.

1810. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <380A77C7.5B06@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 6409

Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some IDIOT was
> being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A driver saw the
> danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead, and could
> NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an idiot
> uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident happened & the
> driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the BEAR that
> HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could hear him warn
> others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too. They
> ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer at the
> Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave
Dave,
We need HB 2346 now to combat such foolishness, Mr. Bear hands are tied.
lets remove the idiots, wherever they are.
73 de Martin

1811. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7udvei$39b$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6410

Cold water pipe!
Robert Joshua Chen wrote in message <7udbtn$c6b$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>...
>Whenever the humidity gets low, I get this annoying problem with static
>electricity. Whenever I go to the radio to turn it on or change channel,
>etc. after having walked around the apartment, a relatively intense
>discharge occurs from my fingers to the radio. Besides really stinging,
>I'm afraid it might harm the transistors inside the radio. Currently it's
>not grounded (as I have no convenient source being on the third floor of
>an apartment complex). Any suggestions would be appreciated...
>
>-RC

1812. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7udvgfodh1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6411

Ground to the electrical service main grounding electrode. you can't beat that

Jim

1813. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ue085nbq1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6412

The question as to determine where the problem is occurring would be answered after he grounds the station, because if it is static from the carpet he will still get a zing when he touches the rig, assuming the electrical panel is properly bonded to earth ground, as it "should" be then you can go to the ground screw of an electrical outlet to see if the static or electrical charge is coming from the rig or from you rubbing your feet on the carpet, Me personally I would try to go either to the earth with either a 6' minimum ground rod or determine whether or not the water pipes in the building are PVC or copper, you can check to see when the building was built and then check local codes to see if they allowed PVC in the building for plumbing, If the building is really old then you can safely assume that the building was plumbed in galvanized pipe, but just check with the city codes and go from there.
Good luck
-=PEAKABOO=-

Gary Danaher wrote in message <380A79CE.B3061BCE@flash.net>...
>This helps the static electricity, but it doesn't address the need to
>properly ground. Groundin gto the cold water pipe would beat nothing if
>the water pipe actually gets out beyond the building some distance, but
>they often connect to plastic and don't work well. Any chance of
>dropping a stealth wire out the window to the ground??
>
>"Bob C." wrote:
>>
>> Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
>> news:7udbtn$c6b$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
>> > Whenever the humidity gets low, I get this annoying problem with
>> static
>> > electricity. Whenever I go to the radio to turn it on or change
>> channel,
>> > etc. after having walked around the apartment, a relatively
>> intense
>> > discharge occurs from my fingers to the radio. Besides really
>> stinging,
>> > I'm afraid it might harm the transistors inside the radio.
>> Currently it's
>> > not grounded (as I have no convenient source being on the third
>> floor of
>> > an apartment complex). Any suggestions would be appreciated...
>> >
>> > -RC
>>
>> Well you could spray some downy liquid on your carpets and this

>> should reduce or eliminate the static on your body. If this doesn't
>> sound good than you can hit a local industrial electronics place for
>> some commercial carpet/tile floor anti static liquids and these will
>> work too.Just a bit more expensive.

1814. Re: Shithouse (Wildcat) Poet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ue0f2$eq6$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6413

Big Gland > wrote in message ...
>That really sucked don't quit your day job.
Big Time sucked!!!!!!!!!!!!

1815. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ue10jkeb1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6414

Dave or Debby wrote in message <380a4501@news.planetc.com>...
>Johnny:
>NEVER put anything under a magnet mount thicker than glad wrap or saran
>wrap! Your felt was a "pill killer." You need a $400 "pill checker" to
see
>if they all are bad. They probably are. I wonder WHY your local shop
>closed? Sounds like not too many in your area listened to Alan Jackson's
>"The Little Man" before they ordered from their Louisville Corp. BIG man!
>Actually they licence preachers there too. I guess I will have to tell
them
>WHY they'll get a 7.0 earthquake, which won't be caused by a 667v ! Stay
>with American Made cars instead of Jap cars!!!! (My Pontiac has 330k
>miles on it, '89). Remember Pearl Harbor!!!
>Dave!!!!!!!

You sir are probably very hard to hang around for any period of time!

1816. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ue1kc$u18$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6415

Man ignore these people that offer no help, what has probably happened was the amplifier went into oscillation due to a mismatch at the antenna. this caused the amp to stay "keyed up". if you have seen major smoked than there is a lot more damaged then the transistors, there is even a good chance you might not have damaged any transistors., but very possible. My point is if you replaced the transistor this will not fix your problem, and as far as a "transistor tester" this is a crock you dont need a $400 dollar transistor checker (whatever that is) but it require some explaining to understand how to test them with a VOM, any way you have damaged more than just transistors if you have seen a lot of smoke, replacing the pills is just the tip of the iceberg. Where are you located? E-Mail me and I can help you in more detail.

peak-a-boo@mindspring.com

1817. Re: Can I connect two amps together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ue26d$58o$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6416

Jack Thurston wrote in message <38075ABF.31F6@cybertrails.com>...
>******
>
> "No Combiners Required".
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Explain what you mean here I dont understand.

1818. Re: Re; 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <380A914B.4242D3D@qnet.com>
Source record: 6417

Hello Randall161: No I don't want to be a a$$ hole. Your the one who posted a typical unfriendly posting to CB'ers, not me. All your posting said was enforcement subject matter, and not one word of friendly advice or welcome to the ham community, ect. And probably just like all the rest, in like a lion, and out like lamb.

We see a lot of snotty and unfriendly postings of this sort, on the rec.radio.cb newsgroup. Pity!

Do you really think the problems of the ham and CB radio services will be solved by your postings. I don't think so. Its the same thing I saw when I was a kid in school. The whiners and tattlers, they don't make statues of guys like that, now do they.

This is what you e-mailed me:

Subject: Re: Re; 10 meters
Date: Sun, 17 Oct 1999 20:15:32 -0400 (EDT)
From: randall161@webtv.net
To: jay123a@qnet.com (Jay)

I suggest you tend to your business,
I will be on as long as I please....

Its totally different to what you posted on the ng. Whats the deal? I never said anything about you not posting.

randall161@webtv.net wrote:

> So you want to be an asshole.. Go for it jay

Such a potty mouth, do you hang out on 3950?

A little thin skinned ah? Sorry for what ever makes ya all snotty and unfriendly.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

1819. Re: BS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stomp442 <stomp442@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7ue2s2pom1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6418

Yes i have listened to my CB lately. I listen and talk on it every time i get a chance between school and work. In my area we don't have the problem you're talkin about. You can tell a HAM operator in this newsgroup cuz they insult CBers in thier posts. And then you have the people who post these FCC stories that you don't even know if any of it is true. Who else would post them and why would they? To TRY to scare CBers. But i don't see why HAMS have to come into this
newsgroup and raise hell about this. Its not like personal communications systems were made for compitition. If the HAMS don't like the over modulated, over powered CBers then they should get off the band and get back to the band they were on in the first place. I agree that the childish anitcs are getting out of control and i'm tired of it too like on channels with heavy skip.

Hightower03 <hightower03@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991016204135.14142.00000212@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> On Sat, 16 Oct 1999 11:24:25 -0500, "Stomp442" <stomp442@earthlink.net>
wrote:
> >
> >why does everyone piss and moan about this FCC BS? All it is is a bunch
of
> >whiney HAMS wanting to stir up trouble
> >
>
> Why do think its hams moaning about it? Have you listened to your CB
lately?
> Do you like all the tweaked out splatter boxes with illegal amps screwing
up
> your communications? I'm not a ham, but a CBer that is sick tired of all
the
> childish antics of a few bad operators screwing it up for everyone.

1820. Re: New Schematic page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ue43fcvr1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6419

I dont quite understand the point in your page. Everything I have looked at
(for shits and giggles) is a "sample" schematic.

creamer2@yahoo.com wrote in message <380a9331.1984711@nntp.iglou.com>...
>Check this out for your schematics
>creamer
>
>http://internetjunk.com/users/creamer/
>

1821. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380A93C5.31AF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6420

Jerry,

And ignore the post just prior to
this one. Have you retaken those
measurements yet, or are you planning
to wait for daylight?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1822. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: jxproko@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3590-380A8F93-111@storefull-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6421

Duane: Your post is the only one here that closest to the truth. See you at the marriage supper. John

1823. Re: Shithouse (Wildcat) Poet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7ue714$8h$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6422

Cbradeeo wrote in message <19991017185509.06719.00000150@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>Dear
>Wildcat.....
>.....
>This is best played to the tune of any stupid ass rap
>beat.....
>You ain't no friggin' poet, and now we ALL know it. The whitesnake is your
God
>(yeah; we know you blow it), got no eddication and man you surely show it!
^^^^^^^^^^

Uhh. Speaking of which.

>-----
>----------TollFree's your boy, your little sex-toy, you act like
a
>man, but we know it's just a ploy. Ain't nuttin' but a wussy, a fuzzy
little
>pussy, a stone-cold, kitty kat,
>taut-i-taw-a-putty-tat.----------
>---------- Try to shoot the DX, get some power out...when Grandma
>there out-talks you, all you do is pout...You talked about some Amateurs,
tried
>to give 'em a black eye; why not just take your hand from outta TollFree's
>fly??---------- You really want to get out, you want to talk
some
>skip? Talk to Africa, Zimbabwe or Canada you
>dip!---------- Gotta learn
>your code, gotta pound that key, cuz nothin in this great big world is
gonna
>come for free...except that little welfare check, but THAT you get from me!
>C-YA Mud Duck, Now BYE!

1824. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s0l9sch4r0164@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6423

IMO, pulling TR24 is not a waste of time. The use of a power mic is just as splattering as pulliing TR24. Now if the application is used in conjunction, you would have a very over-modulated radio. TR24 pulled completes the whole by-pass of the AMC circuitry to enhance the stock GrantXL/Cobra 148GTL mics. The audio (I hope we can all agree on this) from these stock mics (and the replacement mics too) are excellent because the mic element is between 600 and 700 ohms.

Putting a power mic to this radio is a waste of money IMO. And with the see-saw effect of more swing, less modulation, the over-modulating GrantXL/Cobra 148GTL can sound louder and clearer with a simple mod of enhancing the PEP swing to 25 watts than using a minute watt swinging over-modulated (dirty) unit with a power mic.

It can be done. I've done it and my guys are happy with their units as well.

My couple of pennies...

137

Andy in the Bigsmoke wrote in message <38084050.5AA3@ibm.net>...
>I would not recommend removing TR24 in a Grant XL - it is a waste of
>time. It will only make the radio over-modulate and do things it was
>never intended to do. You will not talk further - period. If you really
>want to get out farther get yourself a linear amplifier, a good preamp
>microphone and call it a day. This radio has some very clever
>engineering in it and hacking it will not not "improve" the performance.
>Although I admit it will often result in personal amusement. 8-D If you
>are hell-bent on removing TR24, I would simply cut the trace from the
>collector of the transistor to where it joins the two resistors in the
>limiter circuit. In fact, you can turf out the bright/dim function and
>use this switch to do an A/B comparison.
>
>The improvements I've made to mine include a two-way clarifier
>(+/-6kHz), powered microphone and 120 channel coverage (no gaps). The
>mod' was posted on here way back.
>
>Good signals....
>Andy
>
>Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>>
>> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with
>> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
>> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen

>> when TR24 is removed?
>>
>> Thanks
>> -RC
>
>--
>Andy Moss
>I often fantasize about my inability to daydream.....

1825. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Hopkins <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <380AB3FB.FBF2F30D@earthlink.net>
Source record: 6424

Rick

So far 50% of the replies I have gotten have been in support of My feelings.
Thank You for Seeing thru all of the crap.
I have Mostly Yaesu FT-101 equipment and accessories.
I have a Ft-101B, 101, 101E,101EE, Books, Manuals, plus most of the
Accessories
that go with Them.
Are You interested ?
What do You have to trade ?
I have a 366 Pentium now, but want to set up a second System or get a Camera

and Writeable CD.

Let Me know.

Thank you

Mike

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:

> On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 12:10:55 -0700, Mike Hopkins
> <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
>
> >I will be vary happy to sell My Station and use the Cash to buy Computer
> >Equipment.
>
> >I will keep My mobile Rigs to use as Car to Car Communications.
> >The rest will be sold !
>
> So let us know what you have and if it's good enough I might
> offer to swap you computer equipment for it.
>
> My minimum requirements are high quality ssb gear that has been
> or can be converted for 10 meter use (I'm a licensed ham which makes
> that perfectly legal) and offers high sensitivity, selectivity, and
> variable output power (I prefer running qrp at 1-3 W, but often need
> more power under poor conditions).
>
> I have some reasonably decent computer equipment available if
> the trade is good enough.
>
> Rick
>
> --

>
> Rick Adams
> ke8hh@arrl.net
>
> Please restrict all responses to Usenet messages
> to the newsgroup in which the original message
> appeared. Offensive and insulting email responses
> will, regardless of content, be assumed to have
> been intended for direct submission to the newsgroup
> and will be posted there as a courtesy to the author.

1826. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380ABE74.5DBF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6425

******

"Thank you Green Dragon"

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1827. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381089c3.8292762@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6250

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 11:14:32 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Hey Hightower: When you get through with the 4th Amendment, work on the
>whole enchilada. Get back to me once you've read it.

Hey Wildcat: Perhaps YOU should get back to US when you have read AND
UNDERSTOOD it.

On the other hand, don't bother, displaying your complete ignorance of
our legal system serves to underscore the worthlessness of the trash
you post.

>Article I says that only Congress has the power to make laws. Congress
>cannot give these powers to any other body. Through the years, however,
>Congress has created various federal agencies to make regulations and put
>its policies into practice. Such agencies include the Federal Trade
>Commission, the Federal Power Commission, and the Commission on Civil
>Rights.

Fortunately, YOU do not decide what Congressional acts are
constitutional are what Congressional acts are not. That authority
rests with the courts:

> Article III
>
> The judicial branch
>
>Section 1. The judicial power of the United States, shall be vested in one
>Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to
>time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior
>courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated
>times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be
>diminished during their continuance in office.
>
>Section 2 (1). The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and
>equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and
>treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;--to all cases
>affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls;--to all cases of
>admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;--to controversies to which the United
>States shall be a party;--to controversies between two or more states;
>[between a state and citizens of another state;] between citizens of
>different states;--between citizens of the same state claiming lands under
>grants of different states, and between a state, or the citizens thereof,
>and foreign states, [citizens or subjects].

NOTE that the above gives judicial power extending "to all cases, in
law and equity, arising under this Constitution," to the COURTS, and
NOT to outhouse lawyers such as yourself.

The Supreme Court has upheld the acts of Congress creating various
federal agencies as being constitutional in that they create a
mechanism through which Congress exercises its constitutional
authority. Your opinions to the contrary don't mean diddly squat,
because it's not up to you to decide the matter, it is up to the
Supreme Court to decide the matter...and the court has already done
just that! YOUR interpretation of the law doesn't matter...it is the
interpretation of the courts that matters.

> Powers granted to Congress
>
>The Congress shall have power:
>
>Section 8 (1): To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay
>the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the
>United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform
>throughout the United States;

NOTE that the term "general welfare of the United States" does NOT
refer to public assistance programs. In fact, no such programs existed
at the time the Constitution was written. The term "general welfare of
the United States" has an entirely different meaning here. More on
this later.

>
>Section 8 (2): To borrow money on the credit of the United States;
>
>Section 8 (3): To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the
>several states, and with the Indian tribes;
>
>Notes: This section, called the commerce clause, gives Congress some of its
>most important powers. The Supreme Court has interpreted commerce to mean
>not only trade but also all kinds of commercial activity. Commerce "among
>the several states" is usually called interstate commerce. The Supreme
>Court has ruled that interstate commerce includes not only transactions
>across state boundaries but also any activity that affects commerce in more
>than one state. The court has interpreted the word regulate to mean
>encourage, promote, protect, prohibit, or restrain. As a result, Congress
>can pass laws and provide funds to improve waterways, to enforce air safety
>measures, and to forbid interstate shipment of certain goods. It can
>regulate the movement of people, of trains, of stocks and bonds, and even of
>television signals. Congress has made it a federal crime to flee across
>state lines from state or local police. It also has forbidden people who
>operate interstate facilities or who serve interstate passengers to treat
>customers unfairly because of race.

Didn't you even read the stuff that you yourself posted before you
posted it? Agencies such as the Federal Trade Commission, Federal
Power Commission, and Commission on Civil Rights *are* constitutional,

because they provide the mechanism through which Congress exercises
its constitutional authority over activities that affect commerce in
more than one state - as the courts have ruled on numerous occasions.
Your reading comprehensive scores in high school must have set record
lows that are still on the books today - if you even got as far as
high school, that is.

>Section 8 (4): To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform
>laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;
>
>Section 8 (5): To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign
>coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;
>
>Section 8 (6): To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the
>securities and current coin of the United States;
>
>Section 8 (7): To establish post offices and post roads;
>
>Section 8 (8): To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by
>securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to
>their respective writings and discoveries;
>
>Section 8 (9): To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;
>
>Notes: Examples of federal courts "inferior to the Supreme Court" include
>the U.S. district courts and the U.S. courts of appeals.
>
>Section 8 (10): To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the
>high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;
>
>Section 8 (11): To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and
>make rules concerning captures on land and water;
>
>Section 8 (12): To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money
>to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;
>
>Section 8 (13): To provide and maintain a navy;
>
>Section 8 (14): To make rules for the government and regulation of the land
>and naval forces;
>
>Section 8 (15): To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws
>of the Union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;
>
>Section 8 (16): To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the
>militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the
>service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the
>appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia
>according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;
>

>Section 8 (17): To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever,
>over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of
>particular states, and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the
>government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all
>places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the
>same shall be for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and
>other needful buildings;--And
>
>Section 8 (18): To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for
>carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by
>this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any
>department or officer thereof.
>
>Notes: This section is known as the "necessary and proper" clause or the
>elastic clause. It allows Congress to deal with many matters that are not
>specifically mentioned in the Constitution but are suggested by powers
>granted to Congress in Article I. As times have changed, Congress has been
>able to pass needed laws with few amendments to the Constitution. This
>flexibility helps explain why the Constitution is one of the oldest written
>constitutions.

Ah, yes, the powers granted in Article I. Let's review them, shall we?

>Section 8 (1): To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay
>the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the
>United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform
>throughout the United States;

Now we get back to that clause concerning the power of Congress to
provide for the general welfare of the United States...which Section
8(18) specifically grants Congress the authority to make all laws
necessary to execute that power.

The question here, then, insofar as our discussion of the FCC is
concerned, is whether or not Congress has the power to make laws
governing the use of a natural resource (the RF spectrum) and create a
federal agency to provide the mechanism through which Congress
exercises its constitutional authority to regulate same.

The Federal courts have already decided this matter.

In short, mister outhouse lawyer, once you find yourself standing in
front of a federal judge, the court WOULD NOT EVEN PERMIT YOU TO RAISE
THE ISSUE OF CONSTITUTIONALITY OF THE REGULATIONS IN QUESTION !!!

I remind you of some other constitutional provisions previously
quoted:

>Section 8 (9): To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;
>
>Notes: Examples of federal courts "inferior to the Supreme Court" include
>the U.S. district courts and the U.S. courts of appeals.

The Constitution grants Congress the authority to create the Federal
District Courts.

> Article III
>
> The judicial branch
>
>Section 1. The judicial power of the United States, shall be vested in one
>Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to
>time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior
>courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated
>times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be
>diminished during their continuance in office.

The Constitution vests the judicial power in the United States in
those Federal District Courts just as it does in the Supreme Court.

What you don't seem to realize, mister outhouse lawyer, is that the
legal system in this country is not predicated on what is written in
the law, but rather on how the courts INTERPRET what is written in the
law. This is what is known as CASE LAW and case law sets the
precedents by which subsequent interpretations of the law are made by
the courts. In this instance, there is already sufficient case law
that your arguments about the constitutionality of FCC's authority to
make and enforce its regulations would get you absolutely nowhere.

If you had bothered to read any of the material on the world wide web
to which I posted links a couple of days ago (which I did for the
specific purpose of allowing persons such as yourself to rise above
the state of ignorance in which you are currently mired), you would
have found at http://www.fcc.gov/cib/dunifer.html the ruling of the
U.S. District Court For The Northern District Of California in the
case of U.S. vs. Stephen Paul Dunifer in which the court cited
numerous instances of case law where courts have concluded that
defendants must have standing in order to claim an affirmative defense
requiring the litigation of issues not encompassed in the plaintiff's
case-in-chief. On that basis, the court denied Dunifer's standing to
raise an affirmative defense based on the constitutionality of FCC
licensing regulations.

See e.g. Meredith Corp. v. FCC, 809 F.2d 363, 872, 874 (D.C. Cir.
1987)(holding that FCC was required to respond to plaintiff's
constitutional arguments and remanding case to FCC to consider the
constitutionality of FCC's fairness doctrine on its face and as
applied to plaintiff); WAIT Radio v. FCC, 418 F.2d 1153, 1156 (D.C.
Cir. 1969)(remanding FCC's denial of an applicant's waiver request to
FCC to reconsider the First Amendment issue raised therein).

See National Broadcasting Co. v. United States, 319 U.S. l90, 227
(1943)("The right of free speech does not include, however, the right
to use the facilities of radio without a license. The licensing system
established by Congress in the Communications Act of 1934 was a proper
exercise of its power over commerce.);

Red Lion Broadcasting v. FCC, 395 U.S. 367, 389 (1969); See also, Action for Children's Television v. FCC, 59 F.3d 1249, 1260, 1262 (D.C. Cir. 1995), cert. denied, 516 U.S. 1072(1996)(statutory scheme authorizing the FCC to enforce forfeitures is constitutional on its face, does not lack appropriate safeguards and was not unconstitutional as applied).

The Ninth Circuit Court Of Appeals has, in at least two cases, analyzed whether defendants have standing to raise, as an affirmative defense, the unconstitutionality of the statute and regulations that form the basis of the government's case-in-chief. See United States v. Hugs, 109 F.3d 1375, 1378 (9th Cir. 1997); United States v. Thirty Eight (38) Golden Eagles, 649 F. Supp. 269, 274, 276 (D. Nev. 1986), aff'd, 829 F.2d 41

The case law cited above came from the opinion of the Federal District Court judge in the Dunifer case. Had you bothered to follow the links I posted a few days ago, one of them was a link to this specific opinion containing these specific references to case law which clearly show that you don't know what you're talking about. The FACTS clearly show that regardless of your uninformed assertions to the contrary, the courts have indeed ruled that the FCC does indeed have the authority to enact and enforce its regulations.

Now, I hope for the sake of the other people reading this NG that anyone who thinks they might at some point be affected by FCC enforcement of its regulations will take the time to find out the truth for themselves, instead of listening to slef-proclaimed experts on the law such as yourself...because it is obvious to me that you don't know half of what you ought to have known about this subject before you started shooting your mouth off about it, and anyone who accepts your highly misinformed assertions about the laws that apply to this issue is in for a very rude awakening should they ever find themselves standing in front of a federal judge and a U.S. Attorney.

Bottom line...don't attempt to interpret or apply ANY provisions of law yourself unless you are properly educated and are licensed to practice law! If you do not meet those requirements, then don't endanger yourself by listening to the likes of Wildcat - consult a REAL legal professional !

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1828. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Gland <"Big Gland"@aol.com>
Message-ID: <%aNO3.552$zX5.22061@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6251

Has the heatsink on the inside of what?

Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7uf59gfhg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I don't know if I'd go quite that far...
> But they are in my opinion they are the cheeseiest out there.
> I still can't get over the amp he sells that has the heat sink on the
> inside! Brilliant huh...
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1829. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3811a144.14311140@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6252

On 18 Oct 1999 18:56:54 GMT, hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:

>This post was too big to be read on AOL's news reader.

Don't worry about it, all you missed were more of Wildcat's misguided attempts to interpret laws that he obviously knows nothing about.

I repeat what I just said in my response to Wildcat's post: Unless you are properly educated and licensed to practice law, don't endanger yourself by listening to the likes of Wildcat - consult a REAL legal professional. Otherwise, you're in for a rude awakening if you ever find yourself standing in front of a federal judge and U.S. Attorney relative to an FCC enforcement proceeding.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1830. Re: I need help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <0KULOFMQDmq9jHhbc5Ksh9KID8Yk@4ax.com>
Source record: 6253

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 08:43:14 +0100, Matthew Ball
<sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote:

>Does anyone know how to increce the power output on a President
>Lincoln, without the radio breaking??
>
> Cheers, Matt

yes

1831. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <380BA79E.50AE@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 6254

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> On 18 Oct 1999 18:56:54 GMT, hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:
>
> >This post was too big to be read on AOL's news reader.
>
> Don't worry about it, all you missed were more of Wildcat's misguided
> attempts to interpret laws that he obviously knows nothing about.
>
> I repeat what I just said in my response to Wildcat's post: Unless you
> are properly educated and licensed to practice law, don't endanger
> yourself by listening to the likes of Wildcat - consult a REAL legal
> professional. Otherwise, you're in for a rude awakening if you ever
> find yourself standing in front of a federal judge and U.S. Attorney
> relative to an FCC enforcement proceeding.

Usually for a fine ($$$) collection enforcement action because if its
after a raid then you will know the Miranda by heart. Raids are only
used to get attention of hardheads who don't get the $FINE$ message.
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
John, we all know that the FCC inspects radio stations, CFR 47 says so
but the constitutional arguements are going nowhere on this thread. I
have been INSPECTED and the bottom line is:

The inspection law is directory and not mandatory (Legalese for saying
that you should do it but its not criminal if you don't), however the
FCC may fine you for "Lack of Candor" should you not permit an
inspection (deal with the fine at the federal courthouse before the
federal judge at collection time).

So only a warrant can force an inspection, a fine is the stick the FCC
uses on the first go around to get cooperation. It si wise to pernmit
the inspection because Mr. FCC will bring back his federal poker playing
buddies with the desired warrant.

1832. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <iKNO3.15644$E_1.905025@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6255

heatsink should be on the outside top with fans blowing on outside of
heatsink , at least that is how they build them here, and the poopfessor
goes about selling texas star and he calls something cheesey, my,
my...........icm out.........................
Big Gland > wrote in message
>Has the heatsink on the inside of what?
>
>Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:7uf59gfhg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> I don't know if I'd go quite that far...
>> But they are in my opinion they are the cheeseiest out there.
>> I still can't get over the amp he sells that has the heat sink on the
>> inside! Brilliant huh...
>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

1833. FS: NOS GE 8950 tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: barry <btuttleman@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <380BA812.1B85@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6256

for sale;
i have three NOS GE 8950's that were purchased years ago by a gentleman
who i purchased a Siltronix rig off of (rig has been sold) - he had
these as spares, never used them.
$50.00 each, or $125.00 for the three, pre-paid, includes shipping/ins.
please email replies, tnx
barry
carson city nevada

1834. Re: Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ugasalfr1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6257

Hey has Toll bleed tested your fine new headphone set for RFI yet? He might have to wrap all the wires with ferrite beads. ha ha ha
Catch Ya Later

-=PEAKABOO=-

1835. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <380BDC7E.3273C8DD@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6258

3000 feet, that's allot of coax!!!

Buckaroo223 wrote:

> i use a a99 3000ft in the air
> 20ft thunderbolt antenna for mobile
> (i have it mounted in the bed of the truck) talking about getting out, this
> antenna will do it

1836. RCI 2980

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve376@aol.com23232323
Message-ID: <19991018195549.25251.00000213@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 6259

can anyone tell me the what the freq range is on a 2980 mine go's from 25.615 to 28.305 is that it or can i go higher and lower any help would be appreciated

1837. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21227-380BB2ED-295@storefull-254.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6260

5/8 wave ground plane for the house about 50ft in the air,and for the moble,a larson nmo 27

1838. Re: Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <40PO3.15859$E_1.919410@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6261

oh that's real funny, duck plucka,.....icm
out.....
-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message <7ugasalfr1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Hey has Toll bleed tested your fine new headphone set for RFI yet? He might
>have to wrap all the wires with ferrite beads. ha ha ha
>Catch Ya Later
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>
>
>

1839. Re: I need help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <380B959B.920B7D42@netzero.net>
Source record: 6262

Matthew Ball wrote:
>
> Does anyone know how to increce the power output on a President
> Lincoln, without the radio breaking??

Yes, buy an amplifier.

There are tuning tricks that will increase the radio's
power, but the before/after difference won't be very
significant. Also, anytime you increase the output of
a device you decrease its reliability to one degree or
another.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1840. Re: Bob uses Big Stick Resistance is futile.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380BC0E4.6D37BE17@bob.com>
Source record: 6263

Why argue with Bob?

The center and ground are a DC short - meaning there is NO resistance -
O Ohms.
RF doesn't "see" this short, it sees around 50 Ohms worth of radiation
resistance on 27 Mhz (something you can't measure with your Ohm meter).

So, anyway, Debby or Dave, no need to freak cause you think your
antenna is shorted out, its not (to RF).

Stay off the crack,

Bob.

Adrian wrote:
>
> resistance between ground and centre should be infinity or insulation
> resistance - ie very high.You are thinking of the dc resistance of the lengh
> of the antenna which yes is very low 2-3 ohms .impedance should be ~50 ohms
> which is the resistance to the rf signal.
> "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380B5453.FD6B0555@bob.com...
> > Dave or Debby wrote:
> >
> > > Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a Big
> Stick
> > > Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave
> >
> > Depends which type of resistance you are talking about.
> >
> > DC Resistance - nearly Zero.
> > Radiation Resistance - ~50 Ohms.
> >
> > Bob.
> >
> >

1841. Re: High Tech Red Neck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ugfr5$rb0$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6264

I have a complete set of AOL Free 25 hour CD's as my coaster set. (at least
20 of them)

Jim

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991017115800.01322.00000311@ngol01.aol.com...
>This was sent to me by none other than Silly813.....
>
>High-Tech Redneck
>-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-
>
>- You might be a high-tech redneck if...
>
<great big snip>
>
>- You've ever used a CD-ROM as a coaster to set your drink
> on.
>

1842. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ANPO3.16132$0G2.609640@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6265

> >So only a warrant can force an inspection, a fine is the stick the FCC
> >uses on the first go around to get cooperation. It si wise to pernmit
> >the inspection because Mr. FCC will bring back his federal poker playing
> >buddies with the desired warrant.

JOHN, READ WHAT THE MAN SAID IN THE ABOVE PARAGRAPH. My god, dont you get it? Will you ever get it? He only said what Ive been telling you and Lowtower now for three days. READ IT!

1843. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <eNCn#XdG$GA.164@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 6266
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Tim wrote
>Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
>don't have to let him in, right?
>
>A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
>One of the requirements as a licensee, or
>non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of
>your radio equipment by FCC personnel.

Right, you're wrong. If a cop with a search warrant is at your door and you refuse, he just forces entry. If an FCC Agent *without* a warrant is at your door and you refuse, he can't force entry. He can however go back to the office and make you wish (legally) that you had let him in.

For example, if the regular cops had had a search warrant for the K1MAN house, and no one answered the door, they would simply have broken in. The FCC, when they got no answer, had to go back to the office and start a letter writing campaign...

1844. WTB: 2KW HF amplifer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ugje8$pk1$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6267
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Want to buy older 2kw HF amplifier at a reasonable price. Looking for
something like SB220 or Thunderbolt. Must be clean and have 10m.
Please reply directly to my email at blueglow@mindspring.com.
Thanks,
Blueglow

1845. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <#9tWXdGGA.187@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 6268
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote
>If the zone is 35 mph or greater, Local, County,
>and Campus officers may not cite unless the speed exceeds the limit by at
>least 10 mph.

In Arizona, the speed law (28-701A) is a reasonable and prudent law. Speed limit signs are but a guide and are not absolute. The officer must prove that your speed was not reasonable and prudent for a conviction. 20 mph over might be reasonable at 2 am when there is no traffic, and 20 under might be unreasonable in a dust storm...

1846. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <xJQO3.1603$IK.28131@news2.mia>
Source record: 6269
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

A. Jones wrote ...

>In Arizona, the speed law (28-701A) is a reasonable and prudent law. Speed
>limit signs are but a guide and are not absolute. The officer must prove
>that your speed was not reasonable and prudent for a conviction. 20 mph
over
>might be reasonable at 2 am when there is no traffic, and 20 under
>might be unreasonable in a dust storm...
>
>
Sounds good to me. Georgia has a too fast for conditions law which is
written in a similar way. I have always instructed my students to start at
15 mph over the posted limit. This allows for the plus or minus 1 mph
variance on the RADAR and also takes into account a plus or minus 5 mph on
the speedometer. Very few motorists will argue that they weren't speeding
if the officer gives this 15 mph. (school zones excluded, of course)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

1847. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <ETQO3.1622$lK.28872@news2.mia>
Source record: 6270
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

> That's a Georgia law, Arnie.
>
> In Michigan you can write a ticket for 4MPH over--I _know_ I got
>one once (59 in a 55!)--and it carried a $75.00 fine!
>
> Ohio has a 10 over the limit minimum, and some states can ticket
>you for _one_ mph over the limit.
>

I don't doubt for a minute that you were cited, Rick. I have a problem with officers citing for under 6 mph over, and this is why. Typically a speedometer can be off by as much as 5 mph and still considered to be accurate. The RADAR itself has a variance of plus or minus 1 mph. Using this logic, in order to be perfectly fair, an officer should not write a ticket for less than 6 mph over. I teach my students to start at 15 mph over.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

1848. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ugmhs$3dq$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6271
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Who said cops were fair? They have a crappy job enforcing lots of stupid laws written by old women. The stress usually gets to them and they crack, the shell of humanity drops away and another perfect asshole is hatched.

Jim

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message news:ETQO3.1622$lK.28872@news2.mia...

<snip>

>The RADAR itself has a variance of plus or minus 1 mph. Using
>this logic, in order to be perfectly fair, an officer should not write a
>ticket for less than 6 mph over. I teach my students to start at 15 mph
>over.
>
>Regards,
>
>Arnie -
>KT4ST
>
>
>

1849. Run With the Big Dogs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: James <CharlieQuebec@rftech.net>
Message-ID: <380BE108.B12D1B6@rftech.net>
Source record: 6272

Are you a dog?

1850. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <#6GaMIeG$GA.323@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 6273
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote
>The RADAR itself has a variance of plus or minus 1 mph. Using
>this logic, in order to be perfectly fair, an officer should not write a
>ticket for less than 6 mph over.

The unit I was familiar with was the Custom Signals HR-8. It was one of the first handheld units in the 70's. If it was reading several cars on the same road, it would often lock on the fastest and/or largest vehicle, and not necessarily the closest. (It had about a one mile range.) For example, if a motorcycle was 2 blocks away going 35 mph and a large truck was 4 blocks away going 50 mph, it would likely lock on the truck. If the officer was poorly trained the MC rider got a bad ticket for 50mph. At that time the officer was required to give a visual estimate as well as the radar reading in court, which was supposed to eliminate the possibility of this error. I still think some bad tickets were written though. The bottom line was that the accuracy of the radar unit was secondary to the officers training...

1851. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <2GRO3.16570$E_1.947649@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6274
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

right and like i said before, do not open the door and do not let them see
you and for goodness sakes go back in the radio room and disconnect all that
stuff and put it in the closet......icm, out.....
A. Jones wrote in message ...
>Tim wrote
>>Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
>>don't have to let him in, right?
>>
>>A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
>>One of the requirements as a licensee, or
>>non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of
>>your radio equipment by FCC personnel.
>
>Right, you're wrong. If a cop with a search warrant is at your door and you
>refuse, he just forces entry. If an FCC Agent *without* a warrant is at
your
>door and you refuse, he can't force entry. He can however go back to the
>office and make you wish (legally) that you had let him in.
>
>For example, if the regular cops had had a search warrant for the K1MAN
>house, and no one answered the door, they would simply have broken in. The
>FCC, when they got no answer, had to go back to the office and start a
>letter writing campaign...
>
>
>
>
>
>

1852. FS: Cobra 140 Gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Schuckert <mikes@mnic.net>
Message-ID: <380BE3D1.5917@mnic.net>
Source record: 6275

AM/SSB. Works $80.00 OBO plus freight.email if interested.

1853. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380BE6EB.2AAC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6276

******

I fail to see how buying a new radio
is going to solve your problem! The
antenna system (or lack of one) is your
problem. Correct the antenna problem
and save your money! BTW, Wilson makes
a great new "no ground" antenna which
just might solve your dilemma!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1854. Re: High Tech Red Neck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <KHRO3.16572$E_1.952612@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6277

```
i think aol lamer free offers cds make excellent coasters,....icm
out.............
Viffer wrote in message <7ugfr5$rb0$1@news.chorus.net>...
>
>
>
>
>I have a complete set of AOL Free 25 hour CD's as my coaster set. (at least
>20 of them)
>
>Jim
>
>
>COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>news:19991017115800.01322.00000311@ngol01.aol.com...
>>This was sent to me by none other than Silly813.....
>>
>>High-Tech Redneck
>>-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-
>>
>>- You might be a high-tech redneck if...
>>
><great big snip>
>>
>>- You've ever used a CD-ROM as a coaster to set your drink
>> on.
>>
>
>
>
```

1855. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380BE761.6B4A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6278

******

Ya think?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1856. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380BECD9.1CF5@imt.net>
Source record: 6279

I don't think changing to one of these radios,even a 100 watt one will solve your poor antenna problem.

1857. Re: Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ugpp3$m1o$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6280

Did you see the new set of headphones she got? pretty cool huh.
ice cream man wrote in message
<40PO3.15859$E_1.919410@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>oh that's real funny, duck plucka,.....icm
>out.....
>-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message <7ugasalfr1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>Hey has Toll bleed tested your fine new headphone set for RFI yet? He
might
>>have to wrap all the wires with ferrite beads. ha ha ha
>>Catch Ya Later
>>
>> -=PEAKABOO=-
>>
>>
>>
>
>

1858. Re: NOS GE 8950 tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <f9SO3.16969$0G2.630063@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6281

Thats a good price!

barry <btuttleman@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:380BA812.1B85@worldnet.att.net...
> for sale;
> i have three NOS GE 8950's that were purchased years ago by a gentleman
> who i purchased a Siltronix rig off of (rig has been sold) - he had
> these as spares, never used them.
> $50.00 each, or $125.00 for the three, pre-paid, includes shipping/ins.
> please email replies, tnx
> barry
> carson city nevada

1859. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walter N Bryant <WALTERB@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7uh2k6$18hc$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 6282

Hi Dave,
I have found a 2950 tuned properly will out due just about any other radio
and sound better doing it. I install a tone switch on them after the radio
is alined properly Use RCI spec for alinement and you will get good results
and be happy. 73s Oldtimer
Dave Hall wrote in message <380B127A.2C0F@worldlynx.net>...
>Jack Thurston wrote:
>>
>> Dave,
>>
>> The "Q" of the inductors in the 148
>> range from 80 - 120, in the ranger the
>> "Q" of these same inductors is 60 or
>> less. The sensitivity in the 148 is
>> much better than the Ranger....
>>
>> The cans in the ranger are wound with
>> extremely small wire and much more of it
>> as well, in comparison to the cans in the
>> 148. This results in increased resistance
>> and inner winding capacitance. Signal
>> amplitude is decreased as well as a result!
>> This is the tradeoff if a wide range of
>> frequency coverage is desired. The cans
>> in the 148 are wound with less of a relatively
>> larger size wire, because of the narrower
>> range of frequency coverage required. The
>> result is less resistance, lower levels
>> of inner winding capacitance and higher "Q"!
>>
>> The 2SC1674 front end is used in the
>> receivers of both of these radios, so up
>> to this point they are identical. The noise
>> floor in the receivers at this point has
>> been pretty well established.
>>
>> High "Q" = narrower frequency coverage.....148 GTL
>> (80-120) higher signal amplitude
>> increased sensitivity
>> immunity to common mode noise
>> increased selectivity
>>
>> Low "Q" = wider frequency coverage.....RANGER 2959/2970
>> (60 or less) lower signal amplitude

>> decreased sensitivity
>> vulnerable to common mode noise
>> decreased selectivity
>>
>
>All I know comes from experience. I can put a 2950 on the bench hooked
>to my generator, and a 148, and the Ranger works down to a lower
>microvolt signal. The first stage coil is sensitive. If you tune the
>coil improperly, you get more signal, but a heck of a lot more noise as
>well, and the signal/noise ratio gets worse. If you set the 1st stage
>properly, the 2950 has a usuable signal down to .15 uV. The 148 is about
>.25 uV. Because of the varactor tuning, the sensitivity bandwidth is
>also greater. I can optimize the receiver for CB, and still have good
>sensitivity on 29 Mhz. The 148 won't do that.
>
>The AGC on the 2950 is pretty poor though. I've had to change many of
>the feedback resistors, so that the radio does not overload on strong
>local signals. It now only overloads if someone is as close as one or
>two car lengths. I like it that way as it gives me an instant clue how
>close someone is, without me having to look at the meter.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>

1860. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spinet <Spinet@spin.com>
Message-ID: <380B7006.2E0440DA@spin.com>
Source record: 6283

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> >i have a 100kw big boy in my 1990 dodge d350 with
> >a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> >alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to
> >drive the big boy. >you should hear it.
>
> Sounds like you have an awesome setup. You may want
> to enter the big Michigan shootout. Call (616) 451-8383
> ask for Vern and describe your mobile or just show up at
> 110 Michigan Street, NW Grand Rapids, MI to enter.

How much power can such an engine produce? It takes about
200kw to run a 100kw box. The engine better have more than
200kw capacity.

1861. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <AEGO3.14720$0G2.561703@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6300

Hey Hightower, here's some basic reading for you which shouldn't shatter your brain....I hope.

>Copied from: "The Constitution of The United States of America"<

Amendment 4: Search and Arrest warrants

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

I think that just about says it all.............dont you?

1862. ICECOLD Joke of the day #3

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018110637.02379.00000073@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6301

A man goes to the doctors and says, "Doctor, I've got this problem you see, only you've got to promise not to laugh."

The doctor replies, "Of course I won't laugh! That would be thoroughly unprofessional. In over twenty years of being a doctor I've never laughed at a patient."

"OK then," says the man, and he drops his trousers.

The doctor is greeted by the sight of the tiniest penis he has ever seen in his life. Despite his best efforts, he begins laughing, softly at first, then uncontrollably. Several minutes later he manages to compose himself and wipes the tears from his eyes. "I'm so sorry," he says to the patient, "I don't know what came over me, I won't let it happen again. Now what seems to be the problem?"

The man says, "It's swollen."

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1863. ICECOLD Joke of the day #2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018110637.02379.00000074@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6302

A retired gentlemen went into the social security office to apply for Social Security.

After waiting in line a long time he got to the counter.ï¿½ The woman behind the counter asked him for his drivers license to verify his age. He looked in his pockets and realized he had left his wallet at home.ï¿½ He told the woman that he was very sorry but he seemed to have left his wallet at home.

"Will I have to go home and come back now?" he asks.

The woman says, "Unbutton your shirt."

So he opens his shirt revealing lots of curly silver hair.ï¿½ She says, "That silver hair on your chest is proof enough for me," and she processed his Social Security application.

When he gets home, the man excitedly tells his wife about his experience at the Social Security office.ï¿½ She said, "You should have dropped your pants, you might have qualified for disability, too."

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1864. ICECOLD Joke of the Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018110638.02379.00000075@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6303

A lady wakes up one morning to find a gorilla in her tree. She looks
in
> the phone book and finds a gorilla removal service. When she asks if
they
> can remove the gorilla, the service guy asks,"Is it a male or
female?"
> "Male," she replies. "Oh yeah, we can do it. I'll be right there," he

> states. An hour later, the service guy shows up with a stick, a
> Chihuahua, a shotgun, and a pair of handcuffs. He then gives the
woman
> some instructions. "I'm going to climb this tree and poke the gorilla
with
> the stick until he falls out of the tree. When he does, the trained
Chihuahua
> will go to bite the gorilla's testicles off. The gorilla will then
cross
> his hands to protect himself, allowing you to put the handcuffs on
him."
> The woman asks, "What do I do with the shotgun?" The service guy
replies,
> "If I fall out of the tree before the gorilla does, shoot the
Chihuahua!"

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1865. Blond goes ICE fishing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018110638.02379.00000076@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6304

Subject: Blonde Goes Ice Fishing

A blonde wanted to go ice fishing.ï¿½ She'd seen many books on the subject, and finally, after getting all the necessary tools together, she made for the nearest frozen lake.

After positioning her comfy footstool, she started to make a circular cut in the ice.ï¿½ Suddenly---from the sky---a voice boomed,

"THERE ARE NO FISH UNDER THE ICE!"

Startled, the blonde moved further down the ice, poured a Thermos of cappuccino, and began to cut yet another hole.ï¿½ Again, from the heavens, the voice bellowed,

"THERE ARE NO FISH UNDER THE ICE!"

The blonde, now quite worried, moved way down to the opposite end of the ice, set up her stool, and tried again to cut her hole.ï¿½ The voice came once more, even louder:

"THERE ARE NO FISH UNDER THE ICE!"

She stopped, looked skyward, and said, "Is that you Lord?"ï¿½ The voice replied,

"NO, THIS IS THE ICE RINK MANAGER!"

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1866. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <JPGO3.14732$0G2.562581@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6305

Hey Hightower: When you get through with the 4th Amendment, work on the whole enchilada. Get back to me once you've read it.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES/The Constitution

Preamble

We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

Article I

The legislative branch

Section 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Notes: The first three articles of the Constitution divide the powers of the United States government among three separate branches: (1) the legislative branch, represented by Congress; (2) the executive branch, represented by the President; and (3) the judicial branch, represented by the Supreme Court. This division, called the separation of powers, is designed to prevent any branch of the government from becoming too powerful.

Article I says that only Congress has the power to make laws. Congress cannot give these powers to any other body. Through the years, however, Congress has created various federal agencies to make regulations and put its policies into practice. Such agencies include the Federal Trade Commission, the Federal Power Commission, and the Commission on Civil Rights.

The two-house Congress was one of the most important compromises of the Constitutional Convention. The small states at the convention supported the New Jersey plan, under which each state would have had the same number of representatives. The large states at the convention wanted the Virginia plan, which provided representation based on population. As a compromise, one house was chosen according to each plan.

The House of Representatives

Section 2 (1). The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several states, and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

Notes: Members of the House of Representatives are elected to two-year terms. If a person is eligible to vote for the "most numerous branch" of his or her state legislature, he or she is also eligible to vote for members of Congress. The "most numerous branch" is the house that has the most members. All states except Nebraska have a two-house state legislature. The question of who can vote for state legislators is entirely up to the state, subject to the restrictions of the Constitution and federal law. The 15th, 19th, 24th, and 26th amendments forbid the states to deny or restrict a citizen's right to vote because of race, sex, or failure to pay a tax; or age if the person is at least 18 years old.

Section 2 (2). No person shall be a representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

Notes: Each state decides for itself the requirements for legal residence, subject to constitutional limits. Most representatives live not only in the state but also in the district from which they are chosen.

Section 2 (3). Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, [which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons]. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one representative; [and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3, Massachusetts 8, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations 1, Connecticut 5, New York 6, New Jersey 4, Pennsylvania 8, Delaware 1, Maryland 6, Virginia 10, North Carolina 5, South Carolina 5, and Georgia 3].

Notes: The effect of this paragraph has been greatly changed, both by amendments and by new conditions. It now provides only three things: (1) the number of representatives given to each state shall be based on its population; (2) Congress must see that the people of the United States are counted every 10 years; and (3) each state gets at least one representative.

The Founding Fathers probably considered the words "and direct taxes" to apply to poll and property taxes. The 16th Amendment gives Congress the right to tax a person according to the size of his or her income, rather than to tax a person according to the population of the state in which the person happens to live.

In the reference to "three-fifths of all other persons," the "other persons" meant black slaves. Since there are no longer any slaves, this part of the paragraph no longer has any meaning.

The average House district has well over half a million people, so the requirement that there shall be no more than one representative for every

30,000 people no longer has any practical force. In 1929, Congress fixed the total number of representatives at 435.

Section 2 (4). When vacancies happen in the representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

Notes: If a vacancy occurs in a House seat, the state governor must call a special election to fill it. However, if the next regularly scheduled election is to be held soon, the governor may allow the seat to remain empty rather than call a special election.

Section 2 (5). The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers; and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

Notes: The House chooses an officer called the Speaker to lead meetings (see SPEAKER). The House alone has the power to bring impeachment charges against an official. The Senate tries impeachment cases. See IMPEACHMENT.

The Senate

Section 3 (1). The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, [chosen by the legislature thereof,] for six years; and each senator shall have one vote.

Notes: The Constitution at first provided that each state legislature should pick two senators. The 17th Amendment changed this rule by allowing the voters of each state to choose their own senators.

Section 3 (2). Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year; [and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies].

Notes: Senators are elected to six-year terms. Every two years, one-third of the senators are elected and two-thirds are holdovers. This arrangement makes the Senate a continuing body, unlike the House, whose entire membership is elected every two years. The 17th Amendment changed the method of filling vacancies. The governor chooses a senator until the people elect one.

Section 3 (3). No person shall be a senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

Notes: In 1806, Henry Clay of Kentucky was appointed to fill an unexpired term in the Senate. He was only 29, a few months younger than the minimum age, but no one challenged the appointment. In 1793, Albert Gallatin was

elected to the Senate from Pennsylvania. He was removed from office when the Senate ruled that he had not yet been a citizen for nine years.

Section 3 (4). The Vice President of the United States shall be president of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

Notes: The Vice President serves as president of the Senate, but votes only when a tie vote occurs. The Vice President's power to break ties can be important. In 1789, for example, Vice President John Adams cast the vote that decided the President could remove Cabinet members without Senate approval.

Section 3 (5). The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a president pro tempore, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

Notes: The Senate elects an officer called the president pro tempore to lead meetings when the Vice President is absent.

Section 3 (6). The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside: and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

Notes: The provision that the Chief Justice, rather than the Vice President, shall preside over the Senate when a President is on trial probably grows out of the fact that a conviction would make the Vice President the President. The phrase "on oath or affirmation" means that senators are placed under oath when trying impeachment cases, just as jurors are in a regular court trial.

Section 3 (7). Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

Notes: If an impeached person is found guilty, he or she can be removed from office and forbidden to hold federal office again. The Senate cannot impose any other punishment, but the person may also be tried in regular courts. The Senate has convicted only five people, all of them judges. These men were removed from office, but none was tried in another court.

Organization of Congress

Section 4 (1). The times, places and manner of holding elections for senators and representatives, shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, [except as to the places of choosing senators].

Notes: As long as state legislatures chose the senators, it would not do to let Congress fix the place of choosing. This would have amounted to giving Congress the power to tell each state where to locate its capital. The

words of the Constitution "except as to the places of choosing senators" were set aside by the 17th Amendment.

Section 4 (2). The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, [and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December,] unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Notes: In Europe, monarchs could keep parliaments from meeting, sometimes for many years, simply by not calling them together. This is the reason for the requirement that the Congress of the United States must meet at least once a year. The 20th Amendment changed the date of the opening day of the session to January 3, unless Congress sets another date by law.

Section 5 (1). Each house shall be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner, and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Notes: Each house determines if its members are legally qualified and have been elected fairly. In judging the qualifications of its members, each house may consider only the age, citizenship, and residence requirements set forth in the Constitution. In acting on motions to expel a member, however, either house of Congress may consider other matters bearing on that member's fitness for office. A quorum is a group large enough to carry on business. Discussion and debate can go on whether a quorum is present or not, as long as a quorum comes in to vote.

Section 5 (2). Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

Notes: Either house can expel one of its members by a two-thirds vote. Each house makes its own rules. For example, the House of Representatives puts strict time limits on debate to speed up business. It is much more difficult to end debate in the Senate. A senator may speak as long as he or she wishes. Senators use this privilege to make long speeches called filibusters to delay Senate action. The Senate, however, may vote for cloture, a motion to end debate. On most matters, cloture requires a vote of 60 senators, or three-fifths of the total Senate membership. See CLOTURE.

Section 5 (3). Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Notes: The House Journal and the Senate Journal are published at the end of each session of Congress. They list all the bills and resolutions considered during the session, as well as every vote. All messages from the President to Congress also are included. The journals are considered the official documents for the proceedings of Congress.

Section 5 (4). Neither house, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

Section 6 (1). The senators and representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

Notes: The privilege of immunity (freedom from arrest) while going to and from congressional business has little importance today. Members of Congress, like anyone else, may be arrested, tried, convicted, and sent to prison.

Congressional immunity from charges of libel and slander remains important. Libel is an untrue written statement that damages a person's reputation. Slander is a spoken statement that does so. Immunity under the speech and debate clause means that members of Congress may say whatever they wish in connection with congressional business without fear of being sued. This immunity extends to anything said by members during debate, in an official report, or while voting.

Section 6 (2). No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either house during his continuance in office.

Notes: These provisions keep members of Congress from creating jobs to which they can later be appointed, from raising salaries of jobs they hope to hold in the future, or from holding office in the other branches of government while they are in Congress.

Section 7 (1). All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other bills.

Notes: Tax bills must originate in the House. The tradition that tax laws should originate in the lower house of the legislature came from England. There, the lower house--the House of Commons--is more likely to reflect the people's wishes because the people elect its members. They do not elect the upper house, the House of Lords. In the United States, this rule has little importance because the people elect both the Senate and the House. In addition, the Senate can amend a tax bill to such an extent that it rewrites the whole measure.

Section 7 (2). Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his objections to that house in which it

shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that house, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

Notes: A bill passed by Congress goes to the President for the President's signature. If the President disapproves the bill, it must be returned to Congress with a statement of the objections within 10 days, not including Sundays. This action is called a veto. Congress can pass a law over the President's veto by a two-thirds vote of each house of those members present. The President can also let a bill become law without signing it merely by letting 10 days pass. But a bill sent to the President during the last 10 days of a session of Congress cannot become law unless it is signed. If a bill the President dislikes reaches the President near the end of a session, the bill may simply be held unsigned. This practice is known as a pocket veto.

In 1996, Congress enacted a law that by Jan. 1, 1997, would add to the veto powers established by the Constitution. This law would enable the President to veto certain parts of bills passed by Congress. These parts included some spending items and tax breaks. The power to veto individual items in bills is often called a line-item veto. Under the 1996 law, Congress would, in effect, be able to override such a veto by a two-thirds majority of the members present in each house. The 1996 law would expire after eight years unless Congress renewed it. See VETO.

Section 7 (3). Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

Powers granted to Congress

The Congress shall have power:

Section 8 (1): To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

Notes: Duties are taxes on goods coming into the United States. Excises are taxes on sales, use, or production, and sometimes on business procedures or privileges. For example, corporation taxes, cigarette taxes, and amusement taxes are excises. Imposts is a general tax term that includes both duties and excises.

Section 8 (2): To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

Section 8 (3): To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes;

Notes: This section, called the commerce clause, gives Congress some of its most important powers. The Supreme Court has interpreted commerce to mean not only trade but also all kinds of commercial activity. Commerce "among the several states" is usually called interstate commerce. The Supreme Court has ruled that interstate commerce includes not only transactions across state boundaries but also any activity that affects commerce in more than one state. The court has interpreted the word regulate to mean encourage, promote, protect, prohibit, or restrain. As a result, Congress can pass laws and provide funds to improve waterways, to enforce air safety measures, and to forbid interstate shipment of certain goods. It can regulate the movement of people, of trains, of stocks and bonds, and even of television signals. Congress has made it a federal crime to flee across state lines from state or local police. It also has forbidden people who operate interstate facilities or who serve interstate passengers to treat customers unfairly because of race. See INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

Section 8 (4): To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

Section 8 (5): To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

Notes: From this section, along with the section that allows the Congress to regulate commerce and to borrow money, Congress gets its right to charter national banks and to establish the Federal Reserve System. See FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Section 8 (6): To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

Notes: Securities are government bonds.

Section 8 (7): To establish post offices and post roads;

Section 8 (8): To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

Notes: Photographs and films may also be copyrighted under this rule (see COPYRIGHT; PATENT).

Section 8 (9): To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

Notes: Examples of federal courts "inferior to the Supreme Court" include the U.S. district courts and the U.S. courts of appeals.

Section 8 (10): To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

Notes: Congress, rather than the states, has jurisdiction over crimes committed at sea.

Section 8 (11): To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

Notes: Only Congress can declare war. However, the President, as commander in chief, has engaged the United States in wars without a declaration by Congress. Undeclared wars include the Korean War (1950-1953), the Vietnam War (1957-1975), and the Persian Gulf War (1991). Letters of marque and reprisal are documents that authorize private vessels to attack enemy shipping.

Section 8 (12): To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

Section 8 (13): To provide and maintain a navy;

Section 8 (14): To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

Section 8 (15): To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;

Notes: Congress has given the President power to decide when a state of invasion or insurrection (uprising) exists. At such times, the President can call out the National Guard.

Section 8 (16): To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

Notes: The federal government helps the states maintain the militia, also known as the National Guard. Until 1916, the states controlled the militia entirely. That year, the National Defense Act provided for federal funding of the guard and for drafting the guard into national service under certain circumstances.

Section 8 (17): To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings;--And

Notes: This section makes Congress the legislative body not only for the District of Columbia, but also for federal property on which forts and other federal works or buildings are located.

Section 8 (18): To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

Notes: This section is known as the "necessary and proper" clause or the elastic clause. It allows Congress to deal with many matters that are not specifically mentioned in the Constitution but are suggested by powers granted to Congress in Article I. As times have changed, Congress has been able to pass needed laws with few amendments to the Constitution. This flexibility helps explain why the Constitution is one of the oldest written constitutions.

Powers forbidden to Congress

Section 9 (1). The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

Notes: This paragraph refers to the slave trade. Dealers in slaves, as well as some slaveholders, wanted to make sure that Congress could not stop anyone from bringing African slaves into the country before the year 1808. That year, Congress did ban the importing of slaves into the United States.

Section 9 (2). The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

Notes: A writ of habeas corpus is a legal order that commands people who have a person in custody to bring the person into court. They must explain in court why the person is being restrained. If their explanation is unsatisfactory, the judge can order the prisoner released. See HABEAS CORPUS.

Section 9 (3). No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

Notes: A bill of attainder is an act passed by a legislature to punish a person without trial. An ex post facto law is one that provides punishment for an act that was not illegal when the act was committed. See ATTAINDER; EX POST FACTO.

Section 9 (4). No capitation, [or other direct,] tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

Notes: A capitation is a tax that is collected equally from everyone. A capitation is also called a head tax or a poll tax. The Supreme Court held that this section of the Constitution prohibits an income tax. The 16th Amendment set aside the court's decision.

Section 9 (5). No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state.

Notes: In this sentence, exported means sent to other states or to foreign countries. The Southern States feared that the new government would tax their exports and that their economies would suffer as a result. This sentence forbids such a tax. However, Congress can prohibit shipment of certain items or regulate the conditions of their shipment.

Section 9 (6). No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another: nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one state, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

Notes: Congress cannot make laws concerning trade that favor one state over another. Ships going from one state to another need not pay taxes to do so.

Section 9 (7). No money shall be drawn from the treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

Notes: Government money cannot be spent without the consent of Congress. Congress must issue a financial statement from time to time. Congress authorizes money for most government programs in lump sums because too much time would be needed to authorize each item separately.

Section 9 (8). No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States: And no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatsoever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

Notes: Congress cannot give anyone a title of nobility, such as countess or duke. Federal officials may not accept a gift, office, payment, or title from a foreign country without the consent of Congress.

Powers forbidden to the states

Section 10 (1). No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

Section 10 (2). No state shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws: and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States, and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

Notes: Without the consent of Congress, a state cannot tax goods entering or leaving the state except for small fees to cover the cost of inspection. Profits from a tax on interstate commerce go to the federal government.

Section 10 (3). No state shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

Notes: Only the federal government has the power to make treaties and to carry out measures for national defense.

Article II

The executive branch

Section 1 (1). The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected, as follows:

Section 1 (2). Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of senators and representatives to which the state may be entitled in the Congress: but no senator or representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

Notes: This section establishes the Electoral College, a group of people chosen by the voters of each state to elect the President and Vice President (see ELECTORAL COLLEGE).

Section 1 (3). [The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the Senate. The president of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.]

Notes: The 12th Amendment changed this procedure for electing the President and Vice President.

Section 1 (4). The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

Section 1 (5). No person except a natural-born citizen, or a citizen of the United States at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

Section 1 (6). In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

Notes: On Aug. 9, 1974, President Richard M. Nixon resigned as chief executive and was succeeded by Vice President Gerald R. Ford. Until then, only death had ever cut short the term of a President of the United States. The 25th Amendment provides that the Vice President succeed to the presidency if the President becomes disabled, and specifies the conditions applying to that succession. See PRESIDENTIAL SUCCESSION.

Section 1 (7). The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services, a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Notes: The Constitution made it possible for a poor person to become President by providing a salary for that office. The President's salary cannot be raised or lowered during his or her term of office. The chief executive may not receive any other pay from the federal government or the states.

Section 1 (8). Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:--"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Notes: The Constitution does not say who shall administer the oath to the newly elected President. President George Washington was sworn in by Robert R. Livingston, then a state official in New York. After that, it became customary for the chief justice of the United States to administer the oath. Calvin Coolidge was sworn in by his father, a justice of the peace, at his home in Vermont. Coolidge took the oath again before Justice Adolph A. Hoehling of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

Section 2 (1). The President shall be commander in chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the

opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

Notes: The President's powers as commander in chief are far-reaching. But even in wartime, the President must obey the law.

Section 2 (2). He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law: but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

Notes: The framers of the Constitution intended that in some matters the Senate should serve as an advisory body for the President.

The President can make treaties and appoint various government officials. But two-thirds of the senators present must approve before a treaty is confirmed. Also, high appointments require approval of more than half the senators present.

Section 2 (3). The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

Notes: This means that when the Senate is not in session, the President can make temporary appointments to offices which require Senate confirmation.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

Notes: The President gives a State of the Union message to Congress each year. Presidents George Washington and John Adams delivered their messages in person. For more than 100 years after that, most Presidents sent a written message, which was read in Congress. President Woodrow Wilson delivered his State of the Union messages in person, as did President Franklin D. Roosevelt and all Presidents after Roosevelt. The President's messages often have great influence on public opinion, and thus on Congress. Famous messages to Congress include the Monroe Doctrine and President Wilson's "Fourteen Points."

During the 1800's, Presidents often called Congress into session. Today, Congress is in session most of the time. No President has ever had to adjourn a session of Congress.

The responsibility to "take care that the laws be faithfully executed" puts the President at the head of law enforcement for the national government. Every federal official, civilian or military, gets his or her authority from the President.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

Article III

The judicial branch

Section 1. The judicial power of the United States, shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Notes: The Constitution makes every effort to keep the courts independent of both the legislature and the President. The guarantee that judges shall hold office during "good behavior" means that, unless they are impeached and convicted, they can hold office for life. This protects judges from any threat of dismissal by the President. The rule that a judge's salary may not be reduced protects the judge against pressure from Congress, which could otherwise threaten to fix the salary so low that the judge could be forced to resign. See COURT; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Section 2 (1). The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;--to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls;--to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;--to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;--to controversies between two or more states; [between a state and citizens of another state;] between citizens of different states;--between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, [citizens or subjects].

Notes: The right of the federal courts to handle "cases arising under this Constitution" is the basis of the Supreme Court's right to declare laws of Congress unconstitutional. This right of "judicial review" was established by Chief Justice John Marshall's historic decision in the case of Marbury v. Madison (1803). See MARBURY V. MADISON.

The 11th Amendment to the Constitution set aside the phrase between a state and citizens of another state. A citizen of one state cannot sue another state in a federal court.

Section 2 (2). In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

Notes: The statement that the Supreme Court has original jurisdiction in cases affecting the representatives of foreign countries and in cases to which a state is one of the parties means that cases of this kind go directly to the Supreme Court. In other kinds of cases, the Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction. This means that the cases are tried first in a lower court and may come up to the Supreme Court for review if Congress authorizes an appeal. Congress cannot take away or modify the original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. However, it can take away the right to appeal to the Supreme Court, or it can fix the conditions one must meet to present an appeal.

Section 2 (3). The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury; and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

Section 3 (1). Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

Notes: No person can be convicted of treason against the United States unless he or she confesses in open court, or unless two witnesses testify that he or she has committed a treasonable act. Talking or thinking about committing a treasonable act is not treason. See TREASON.

Section 3 (2). The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

Notes: The phrase no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood means that the family of a traitor does not share the guilt. Formerly, an offender's family could also be punished.

Article IV

Relation of the states to each other

Notes: Much of this article was taken word for word from the old Articles of Confederation.

Section 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

Notes: This section requires the states to honor one another's laws, records, and court rulings. The rule prevents a person from avoiding justice by leaving a state.

Section 2 (1). The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

Notes: This means that citizens traveling from state to state are entitled to all the privileges and immunities that automatically go to citizens of those states. Some privileges, such as the right to vote, do not automatically go with citizenship, but require a period of residence and perhaps other qualifications. The word citizen in this provision does not include corporations.

Section 2 (2). A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

Notes: If a person commits a crime in one state and flees to another, the governor of the state in which the crime was committed can demand that the fugitive be handed over. Returning an accused person is called extradition. A few governors have refused to extradite, perhaps because the crime was committed many years ago, or because they believed the accused would not get a fair trial. It is not clear how the federal government could enforce this section. See EXTRADITION.

Section 2 (3). [No person held to service or labor in one state, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.]

Notes: A "person held to service or labor" was a slave or an indentured servant (a person bound by contract to serve someone for several years). No one is now bound to servitude in the United States, so this part of the Constitution no longer has any force, being overruled by the 13th Amendment.

Federal-state relations

Section 3 (1). New states may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new state shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state; nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned as well as of the Congress.

Notes: New states cannot be formed by dividing or joining existing states without the consent of the state legislatures and Congress. During the Civil War (1861-1865), Virginia fought for the Confederacy, but people in the state's western part supported the Union. After West Virginia split from Virginia, Congress accepted the new state on the ground that Virginia had rebelled.

Section 3 (2). The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular state.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every state in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence.

Notes: This section requires the federal government to make sure that every state has a "republican form of government." A republican government is one in which the people elect representatives to govern. The Supreme Court ruled that Congress, not the courts, must decide whether a state government is republican. According to the court, if Congress admits a state's senators and representatives, that action indicates that Congress considers the state's government republican.

The legislature or governor of a state can request federal aid in dealing with riots or other violence. During the Pullman strike of 1894, federal troops were sent to Illinois even though the governor said he did not want them (see PULLMAN STRIKE).

Article V

Amending the Constitution

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided [that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and] that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

Notes: Amendments may be proposed by a two-thirds vote of each house of Congress or by a national convention called by Congress at the request of two-thirds of the states. A national convention has never been called, in part because there are no established procedures for operating such a meeting and because of fear that such a convention could result in vast and possibly dangerous changes. To become part of the Constitution, amendments must be ratified (approved) by the legislatures of three-fourths of the states or by conventions in three-fourths of the states.

Notes: The framers of the Constitution purposely made it hard to put through an amendment. Congress has considered more than 9,000 amendments, but it has passed only 33 and submitted them to the states. Of these, 27 have been ratified. Only one amendment, the 21st, was ratified by state conventions.

All the others were ratified by state legislatures.

The Constitution sets no time limit during which the states must ratify a proposed amendment. Ratification of the 27th Amendment took 203 years, longer by far than that of any other amendment. The amendment was first proposed in 1789 and did not become part of the Constitution until 1992. Nevertheless, the courts have held that amendments must be ratified within a "reasonable time" and that Congress decides what is reasonable. Since the early 1900's, most amendments have included a requirement that ratification be obtained within seven years.

Article VI

National debts

Section 1 (1). All debts contracted and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

Notes: This section promises that all debts and obligations made by the United States before the adoption of the Constitution will be honored.

Supremacy of the national government

Section 1 (2). This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding.

Notes: This section, known as the supremacy clause, has been called the linchpin of the Constitution--that is, the part that keeps the entire structure from falling apart. It means simply that when state laws conflict with national laws, the national laws are superior. It also means that, to be valid, a national law must follow the Constitution.

Section 1 (3). The senators and representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

Notes: This section requires both federal and state officials to give supreme allegiance to the Constitution of the United States rather than to any state constitution. The section also forbids any religious test for holding federal office. The 14th Amendment applies the same rule to state and local governments.

Article VII

Ratifying the Constitution

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names,

George Washington--President and deputy from Virginia

Delaware: George Read; Gunning Bedford, Jr.; John Dickinson; Richard Bassett; Jacob Broom.

Maryland: James McHenry; Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer; Daniel Carroll.

Virginia: John Blair; James Madison, Jr.

North Carolina: William Blount; Richard Dobbs Spaight; Hugh Williamson.

South Carolina: John Rutledge; Charles Cotesworth Pinckney; Charles Pinckney; Pierce Butler.

Georgia: William Few; Abraham Baldwin.

New Hampshire: John Langdon; Nicholas Gilman.

Massachusetts: Nathaniel Gorham; Rufus King.

Connecticut: William Samuel Johnson; Roger Sherman.

New York: Alexander Hamilton.

New Jersey: William Livingston; David Brearley; William Paterson; Jonathan Dayton.

Pennsylvania: Benjamin Franklin; Thomas Mifflin; Robert Morris; George Clymer; Thomas FitzSimons; Jared Ingersoll; James Wilson; Gouverneur Morris.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES/The Bill of Rights

The first 10 amendments, known as the Bill of Rights, were proposed on Sept. 25, 1789. They were ratified on Dec. 15, 1791. They were adopted because some states refused to approve the Constitution unless a bill of rights was added.

The amendments protect individuals from various unjust acts of government. Originally, the amendments applied only to the federal government. But the 14th Amendment declares that no state can deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without "due process of law." The Supreme Court has interpreted those words to mean that most of the Bill of Rights applies to the states as well. See BILL OF RIGHTS.

Amendment 1: Freedom of religion, speech, and the press; rights of assembly and petition

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

Amendment 2: Right to bear arms

A well-regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

Amendment 3: Housing of soldiers

No soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Amendment 4: Search and arrest warrants

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Amendment 5: Rights in criminal cases

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Amendment 6: Rights to a fair trial

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

Amendment 7: Rights in civil cases

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of a trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Amendment 8: Bails, fines, and punishments

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Amendment 9: Rights retained by the people

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

Amendment 10: Powers retained by the states and the people

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

Amendment 11: Lawsuits against states

(This amendment was proposed on March 4, 1794, and ratified on Feb. 7, 1795. However, the amendment was not proclaimed until 1798 because of delays that occurred in certifying the ratification.)

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

Amendment 12: Election of the President and Vice President

(This amendment was proposed on Dec. 9, 1803, and ratified on July 27, 1804.)

The electors shall meet in their respective states and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the Senate;

the president of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;

the person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, [before the fourth day of March next following,] then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the

case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.

The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President, shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

Amendment 13: Abolition of slavery

(This amendment was proposed on Jan. 31, 1865, and ratified on Dec. 6, 1865.)

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment 14: Civil rights

(This amendment was proposed on June 13, 1866, and ratified on July 9, 1868.)

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several states according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each state, [excluding Indians not taxed]. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a state, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such state, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such state.

Section 3. No person shall be a senator or representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any state, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the

United States, or as a member of any state legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any state, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any state shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

Amendment 15: Black suffrage

(This amendment was proposed on Feb. 26, 1869, and ratified on Feb. 3, 1870.)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment 16: Income taxes

(This amendment was proposed on July 12, 1909, and ratified on Feb. 3, 1913.)

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several states, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

Amendment 17: Direct election of senators

(This amendment was proposed on May 13, 1912, and ratified on April 8, 1913.)

(1) The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, elected by the people thereof for six years; and each senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures. (2) When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the Senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, That the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

(3) This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

Notes: This amendment takes the power of electing senators from the state legislatures and gives it to the people of the states.

Amendment 18: Prohibition of liquor

(This amendment was proposed on Dec. 18, 1917, and ratified on Jan. 16, 1919.)

Section 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

Section 2. The Congress and the several states shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.

Amendment 19: Woman suffrage

(This amendment was proposed on June 4, 1919, and ratified on Aug. 18, 1920.)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment 20: Terms of the President and Congress

(This amendment was proposed on March 2, 1932, and ratified on Jan. 23, 1933.)

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of senators and representatives at noon on the third day of January, of the year in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the third day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect

shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission.

Amendment 21: Repeal of prohibition

(This amendment was proposed on Feb. 20, 1933, and ratified on Dec. 5, 1933.)

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The transportation or importation into any state, territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.

Amendment 22: Limitation of Presidents to two terms

(This amendment was proposed on March 24, 1947, and ratified on Feb. 27, 1951.)

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the day of its submission to the states by the Congress.

Amendment 23: Suffrage in the District of Columbia

(This amendment was proposed on June 16, 1960, and ratified on March 29, 1961.)

Section 1. The district constituting the seat of government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct: A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of senators and representatives in Congress to which the district would be entitled if it were a state, but in no event more than the least populous state; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the states, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a state; and they shall meet in the district and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment 24: Poll taxes

(This amendment was proposed on Aug. 27, 1962, and ratified on Jan. 23, 1964.)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for senator or representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment 25: Presidential disability and succession

(This amendment was proposed on July 6, 1965, and ratified on Feb. 10, 1967.)

Section 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

Section 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both houses of Congress.

Section 3. Whenever the President transmits to the president pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President

as acting President.

Section 4. Whenever the Vice President and majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the president pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the president pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the president pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

Amendment 26: Suffrage for 18-year-olds

(This amendment was proposed on March 23, 1971, and ratified on July 1, 1971.)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States, who are eighteen years of age or older, to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of age.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment 27: Congressional salaries

(This amendment was proposed on Sept. 25, 1789, and ratified on May 7, 1992.)

No law varying the compensation for the services of the senators and representatives shall take effect, until an election of representatives shall have intervened.

1867. Re: Shithouse (Wildcat) Poet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991018113551.25347.00000015@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6306

this isnt half as good as wildcats poem

>
>Dear
>Wildcat.....
>.....
>This is best played to the tune of any stupid ass rap
>beat.....
>You ain't no friggin' poet, and now we ALL know it. The whitesnake is your
>God
>(yeah; we know you blow it), got no eddication and man you surely show it!
>-----
>----------TollFree's your boy, your little sex-toy, you act like a
>man, but we know it's just a ploy. Ain't nuttin' but a wussy, a fuzzy little
>pussy, a stone-cold, kitty kat,
>taut-i-taw-a-putty-tat.----------
>---------- Try to shoot the DX, get some power out...when Grandma
>there out-talks you, all you do is pout...You talked about some Amateurs,
>tried
>to give 'em a black eye; why not just take your hand from outta TollFree's
>fly??---------- You really want to get out, you want to talk
>some
>skip? Talk to Africa, Zimbabwe or Canada you
>dip!---------- Gotta learn
>your code, gotta pound that key, cuz nothin in this great big world is gonna
>come for free...except that little welfare check, but THAT you get from me!
>C-YA Mud Duck, Now BYE!
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1868. Re: DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018113643.01862.00000056@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6307

In article <19990925145607.21817.00001874@ng-fv1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) writes:

>Toll you ever tried the larger model Two-Watt?..I had some for awhile and the
>y
>really kicked but unfortunately they were so high on my van I could`nt drive
>home because of all the trees.

Yeah!
Being that your van and mine are the same we both need shorter antennas...
Especially me when I am driving around in NYC!!! Very low bridges!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1869. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018113644.01862.00000057@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6308

In article <19991012100449.26571.00000020@ngol08.aol.com>,
painki6669@aol.communion (PAINKI6669) writes:

>hEy brass thats for sure man.Dam ive been reading this for over 1 1/2
>hours..
>dam Ive missed so much..LOok we know dam well they wont come south.
>They might ahve to keydown against some blackstone made machines.
>Its funny though.Man well I got to do some work and pay my doctor bills
>and pay some old debts.Ya know I mean hell in dc the south for some reason
>has it locked down.I mean technically I wont make any statements against
>anyone.
>If you look at the breaks in the south and you see who always wins 32 pill
>and
>dc sky every year in hot springs and tyler texas just to name a few.The
>equipement
>being used is of two people .1 cookie who makes a nice box and runs like say
>a 16 pill doing 4500 watts dc on 16 volts.Then you have Blackstone and well
>6k dc on a 16 pill can be seen.Though who knows.Id say yall come on down.
>We eat some Jambalaya drink some burbon and play around down in the
>Big Easy.
>
>robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) writes:
>
>>> You wouldn't do that in the south! Maybe that is why the boys from DC
>>don't
>>> come to the south?
>>
>>That is a fact
>>
>>Sky is Sky
>>
>>Brass
>
>
> ||||||
> (o o)
> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>|___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
>Bump IT LIST:
>Icecoldnyc
>Dennis#12
>Sean
>TollFree/Shadow
>Bills2way

>Bill Eitner
>Brass
>Mobil51
>Palerider
>McTurner
>Tra1n
>IPO
>Cookie
>Tnom
>Andy
>

Hey Pain.....
Where is the BLACKSTONE?????????????

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1870. Hey Concrete??? Hey 10-7???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991018113645.01862.00000058@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6309

Call me man!!!
Where are you?????????

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1871. Big Stick Resistance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380b433f@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6310

Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a Big Stick Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave

1872. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ufila$3ou$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6311

Here here! A moment of silence to contemplate, meditate or pray if you wish skirts the edge of constitutionality. There is nothing wrong with it as long as the kids are not pressured to 'pray.' The PC thinking of today expects that all problems can be solved without resorting to violence but that is just not true. We are teaching the youth of today that they can behave violently and have violent outbursts without any reprocussions. The PC'ers just give them a talking to and explain why they have been bad. Until the kids learn that when they act out with violence they will bring violence back on themselves their behavior will never improve. Imagine how hard it would be to teach a child not to touch a hot stove when every time he touched it he felt no pain but instead felt pleasure? It would do no good to tell him that he is destroying his skin. He only cares for the moment as children (and most adults) do. Look at teen smoking, you can tell them that they are hurting their bodies until they are blue in the face but they will continue to do it. Now if smoking brought on an instant punishment of pain nobody would do it. Evolution has given us an excellent deterrent in pain as a negative reinforcement to bad behavior We should use it. Maybe that is the way to clean up the CB band. Route the antenna lead up their ass so when they key up with 1000's of watts they get a little reminder that it's against the rules....

Jim

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
>personally, i do believe in the Christian God but that is not my issue
here.
>when i was in grade school in the 60's, we were asked to stand for a moment
of
>silence, (which was the only silence the teacher heard all day :)).
>there Christians, Hebrews, Hindus, those raised atheist and those who
didn't
>care.
>the teacher did not dictate any prayer or favor any religion. just silence.
>it gave those who had a belief a minute to think and reflect on their
>activities for the day and those of no belief to just think.
>back then we didn't have 1% of the crime in our intercity schools in
upstate
>new york that we have today all over the country.
>the biggest news back then was the fat lip or bloody nose that little
johnny
>got and the suspension that little tony got for doing it and little tony
was
>taught a lesson by the suspension and at home.
>even in my high school days, if a columbine were to happen, it would have
>shocked everyone in the school down to their toenails and if any good could

>come of such things it would have dropped that 1% crime statistic even
lower.
>today, kids have so little respect for parents and teachers that the
schools
>have become a war zone and the scarry part about it is the teachers can't
carry
>in kind weapons just for self defense. parents have to be afraid of child
>welfare knocking on their door if they look cross eyed at their kids. i
have a
>friend that, 2 years ago, was threatened by his 17 year old son with a pair
of
>grass sheers. my friend took a rake handle and hit his arm and knocked the
>sheers out of his sons hand for which his son promptly called the
hillsborough
>county fla sheriffs and had his father removed from his own house for 24
hours
>or face felony child abuse charges because he left a bruse on his sons arm.
>had he hit his son on the head and killed him, it would have been self
defense
>as he did have reliable witnessess in his defense but being he loved his
son
>and didn't kill him, he could have either been killed or went to prison
because
>this "almost adult" pulled a weapon on him first.
>our solders in viet nam were better outfitted to be teachers than the
teachers
>are today.

1873. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ufj8g$473$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6312

look in your state's constitution, You will see the bill of rights accepted as boilerplate language. It has to be or it would not have been ratified in the fed. constitution....

JIm

Green Dragon <nunya@business.com> wrote in message
>Congress never made any law or rule saying that kids in
>school should pray at a certain time. Nor did they make a
>rule or law that said they had to. Schools where religious
>and or people with traditional values were in a position to
>set school policy merely provided a time when those who
>wanted could pray, those who didn't only had to respect the
>right of those who did to do so.

>

1874. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ufk10$4oo$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6313

follow the ground wire out of the fusebox that will usually lead to the plumbing service and is grounded there and also usually goes to one or more ground rods pounded into the earth. To merely ground your radio you can ground to any ground in the electrical system but the closer you get to the actual ground rods the much less chance you will pick up any interference from 60Hz AC power and the dirty harmonics put out by electronic equipment such as Computer equipment, microwaves and fax machines. The easiest way to ground against the static would be right at the electrical outlet. IF it is a grounded outlet and your power supply has a grounded cord all you have to do is jumper the powersupply chassis and the radio chassis. If not you can just change the plug on your powersupply to a 3 prong grounding plug and run up a ground wire (#14 gauge would be sufficient to reference the chassis against static charges) up to the radio chassis. If the receptacle is not a grounded type, all is not lost as most older non-grounded systems were run in metal-clad cable (BX) and that will be a sufficient ground (less than 2 ohm) to ground against static charges. get a ground clip at your hardware store and clip it onto the electrical box being careful to turn off the power first at the outlet before taking it off. Hopefully this will not give you any interference with your reception. IF it does, the only good answer would be to go straight to the grounding electrode of the electrical service found by the electric meter (ground rod).

Jim

--
****
Jim and Ally forever
****
Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message news:7ue2ub$ik4$2@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
>Viffer (viffer@itis.com) wrote:
>: Ground to the electrical service main grounding electrode. you can't beat
>: that
>
>Where do I find this? in the fusebox?
>
>: Jim
>:
>:
>:
>:

1875. Re: Bob Has Big Stick Resistance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380B5453.FD6B0555@bob.com>
Source record: 6314

Dave or Debby wrote:

> Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a Big Stick
> Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave

Depends which type of resistance you are talking about.

DC Resistance - nearly Zero.
Radiation Resistance - ~50 Ohms.

Bob.

1876. F.S. or trade Galaxy 88hl new.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018130937.19876.00000082@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 6315

F.S. Or trade Galaxy 88 hl brand new. Has been modified, peaked and tuned. Then put back in box as new. Would trade and pay some cash, for one of the following.
Icom late model 735
Icom late
model 751 A
Yeasu 890 Would like in very nice shape or mint, and reasonable. Let me know what you have. Thanks Glen cbvarmint@aol.com

1877. Re: !!wdcbreak complaint

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <lJIO3.14522$E_1.848279@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6316

oh so you think the south has dc down pat, what about ac????? a rhetorical
question , if you will.....icm out.....
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991018113644.01862.00000057@ngol06.aol.com>...
>In article <19991012100449.26571.00000020@ngol08.aol.com>,
>painki6669@aol.communion (PAINKI6669) writes:
>
>>hEy brass thats for sure man.Dam ive been reading this for over 1 1/2
>>hours..
>>dam Ive missed so much..LOok we know dam well they wont come south.
>>They might ahve to keydown against some blackstone made machines.
>>Its funny though.Man well I got to do some work and pay my doctor bills
>>and pay some old debts.Ya know I mean hell in dc the south for some reason
>>has it locked down.I mean technically I wont make any statements against
>>anyone.
>>If you look at the breaks in the south and you see who always wins 32 pill
>>and
>>dc sky every year in hot springs and tyler texas just to name a few.The
>>equipement
>>being used is of two people .1 cookie who makes a nice box and runs like
say
>>a 16 pill doing 4500 watts dc on 16 volts.Then you have Blackstone and
well
>>6k dc on a 16 pill can be seen.Though who knows.Id say yall come on down.
>>We eat some Jambalaya drink some burbon and play around down in the
>>Big Easy.
>>
>>robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) writes:
>>
>>>> You wouldn't do that in the south! Maybe that is why the boys from DC
>>>don't
>>>> come to the south?
>>>
>>>That is a fact
>>>
>>>Sky is Sky
>>>
>>>Brass
>>
>>
>> ||||||
>> (o o)
>> oOOo-(_)-oOOo

>>|___|___|___|___|___| ���) � P���K忝R ��
>>Bump IT LIST:
>>Icecoldnyc
>>Dennis#12
>>Sean
>>TollFree/Shadow
>>Bills2way
>>Bill Eitner
>>Brass
>>Mobil51
>>Palerider
>>McTurner
>>Tra1n
>>IPO
>>Cookie
>>Tnom
>>Andy
>>
>
>Hey Pain.....
>Where is the BLACKSTONE??????????????
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

1878. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Hopkins <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <380B5621.297DCBC9@earthlink.net>
Source record: 6317

I am not talking about using Chat Rooms. They would most likely be as bad as CB or Ham.
All the Smart ass replies to My post show the Mentality of the trash that cause problems for the "Real People" that only want to Enjoy Our Radios with out all the Hate and Discontent.

C.T.

MMulback wrote:

> >t buyin or shut your flappin jaws, and as
> >far as your car to car commo is concerned, just try it mudduck, you are on
> >hold from now on pal, icm o
>
> The chat rooms are total wast of time.I cant belive anyone would wast there
> time on them. The way ham radio is these days I dont even want any part of that
> bullshit either.

1879. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwozich@aol.com2879
Message-ID: <19991018133749.19578.00000019@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 6318

see you in hell
<<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1880. FS: Galaxy 200 RF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: barry <btuttleman@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <380B5EE9.38B4@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6319

for sale;
nice clean Galaxy 200 RF amp - solid state RF amp, puts out right at
200 watts w/ as little as 3 watts in. freq response from 3 to over 47
mhz.
$200.00 (OBO) pre-paid, includes shipping/ins via USPS mail, lower 48
please email replies, tnx
barry
carson city, nevada

1881. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ufndj$863$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6320

Read my other post in this thread.
Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ue9md$d1k$8@bashir.peak.org>...
>-=PEAKABOO=- (peak-a-boo@mindspring.com) wrote:
>: Cold water pipe!
>
>These days, the cold water pipe is likely to be PVC - of no use as a
>ground.
>
>If the apartment manager does not have any objection to CB radio, see
>about getting an electrician in to provide a semi-decent ground.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1882. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ufnmj$312$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6321

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <380A8C8E.BD40B216@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>...
>Ain't that that 10 OHM SMOKE you were rapping about? I just hate
>when that happens. <:

Me too, nothing like the smell of a good cup of coffee and a nosefull of
10 OHM SMOKE to start your day!!!!!!!!

1883. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ufnfl$8hq$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6322

Where was you man?
MR.2SC2879 wrote in message
<19991018133749.19578.00000019@ng-ce1.aol.com>...
>see you in hell
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1884. FS: Cobra CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: micahallen1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29158-380B5F9C-292@storefull-233.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6323

For Sale on eBay. Cobra CB Radio. click here:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=181743754

1885. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018145405.21293.00000083@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6324

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 10:46:41 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>babbled:

>Copied from another moronic
>posting by "Hightower03"

Whatever Widcat, I hope you have had half of much with this thread as I have,
because I haven't laughed this hard at someone in a long time. Thank you..
you made my day..

1886. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018145654.21293.00000084@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6325

This post was too big to be read on AOL's news reader.

1887. COBRA POWER MIC AND MAXON HAND HELD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018150636.15788.00000161@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6326

I HAVE A COBRA CA-75 POWER MIC FORSALE, ALSO I HAVE A MAXON HAND HELD FORSALE. THE MIC IS BRAND NEW IN THE BOX WITH WARRANTY AND THE MAXON IS IN PERFECT CONDITION, ITS ABOUT TWO YEARS OLD. EMAIL FOR ANY QUESTIONS.

I WILL SELL ALL TOGETHER OR
SEPARATE. BUCKAROO "223"

1888. Re: Good CB base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ufsb5$kl2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6327

Hey aardvark, I tried to e mail you but it came back bad.
aardvark wrote in message <380AA827.223A5295@JnUaNcK.net>...
>do you live in a house or an apartment? are there any tall pine trees
>around? and lastly are you willing to get a base radio?
>if you live in a house with tall trees i'd say get an ANTRON-99 put it
>in a tree and if you want something more convenient get a cheap used
>base or a mobile and hook it to your power supply. i've got 2 radios a
>base and a mobile that i picked up for under $15 each.
>if you live in an apartment i'd say get a mobile antenna and make your
>self a ground plane.
>... just one guys opinion in a sea of many.
>
>john (aka aardvark)
>
>Thomas Rodriguez wrote:
>
>> Do any of you guys have any recommendations on a
>> good base antenna for a handheld CB radio?
>> I use a 120 to 12vDC converter so I can use
>> my Midland ProSport XL CB as a base unit.
>> Right now, I just use a large(30 in) "rubber duck"
>> antenna which says that it will increase range by 50%!
>> Unfortunately, that's not the way it works.
>> Thanks in advance for any help.
>>
>> Thomas
>

1889. Maybe I should have said in Tampa, Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darien Shields <quozzerx@telebot.net>
Message-ID: <7uftbnlch1@ssauraaa-i-1.production.compuserve.com>
Source record: 6328

I just want to know who uses what

1890. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <2OKO3.14953$0G2.577926@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6329

Copied from another hebetic posting by "Hightower03"

>I haven't laughed this hard at someone in a long time. Thank you..
>you made my day..

That's great news! And, your very welcome. I've always tried to do my best to help the disadvantaged in our society, and I'm glad our meeting benefited you somewhat. The next time you feel down, think of me.

1891. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <uXKO3.14995$0G2.578593@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6330

Sure, that's what they all say!

1892. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380B81EB.2990@imt.net>
Source record: 6331

I had two guys 'quick keying' on a local HAM repeater

Suggest to the control op or the club to add a 1/2 second pause
followed by a courtesy tone.

1893. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Hopkins <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <380B7B5F.B93E3E75@earthlink.net>
Source record: 6332

See what I mean !

"MR.2SC2879" wrote:

> see you in hell
> <<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

1894. Re: Trade Ranger AR-3500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <luker@total.net>
Message-ID: <k5LO3.721$rH1.41818@news.total.net>
Source record: 6333

Well that's a shock the what would you put a price on a 2510 or 2950 they don't have the same power and one will not split intill you change the chip so I think that you would say around $50.00 each?? If that's the case then I might as well keep the radio and just get a bigger power supply
thanks..
later Brian
luker@total.net

WRD520 <wrd520@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991016214256.28036.00000295@ng-ck1.aol.com...
>
> Have had several, 3500's, both 35 and 100 watters, there was just one 100
> watter here a few weeks ago for 170 shipped. Have seen folks ask a lot more but
> they seem to not sell. Bottom line is that it is a nice radio that hasn't been
> made for a long time, has somewhat dated controls and features, and can be
> tough to get parts or work done short of going back to the old Clear Channel/RF
> parts folks. The 110W rigs were prone to SSB "warble" and there were a few mods
> around to help with the RF shielding. Hope this helps, sent you a swap offer
> via email, let me know your thoughts.

1895. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380B833C.7597@imt.net>
Source record: 6334

Try setting the reflector on the ground and then point the antenna straight up.You could be in a high RF area causing false readings but I think if you set the resonant freq the SWR will go down when the thing is at its permanant height.

1896. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tim <ka8ddz@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <380B92A6.DB37B577@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6335
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Jeffrey Herman (jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu) wrote:
> : >
> : > Q: What happens if I do not allow the FCC agent to inspect my
> : > equipment?
> : >
> : > A: Failure to allow inspection forecloses the opportunity to resolve
> : > the problem. Thus, refusal to allow inspection is a serious
> : > challenge to the Commission's authority to inspect radio stations
> : > and is a violation of the Rules. Such a refusal may lead to
> : > revocation of a license, maximum monetary forfeiture, or other
> : > Commission sanctions.
>
> Read this, then tell me that the FCC can force an inspection without a
> warrant.
>
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

You should have read the next paragraph Bill, also, I'm pretty sure they always show up with a Marshall.

Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I don't have to let him in, right?

A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
One of the requirements as a licensee, or
non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of
your radio equipment by FCC personnel. Whether you
operate an amateur station or any other radio device, your authorization
from the Commission comes with the obligation to
allow inspection. Even radio stations licensed under a "blanket" rule or
approval, such as Citizen's Band (CB) Radio, are
subject to the Commission's inspection requirement.

73, Tim ka8ddz

1897. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7ug036$qq6$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6336

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:380B81EB.2990@imt.net...
> I had two guys 'quick keying' on a local HAM repeater
>
> Suggest to the control op or the club to add a 1/2 second pause
> followed by a courtesy tone.

Actually, there IS a pause, and a tone. In fact, there are some '*'
around here that the one repeater sponsored by a club I belong to
has a 'timeout' that counts how many times it's been triggered. Once
it's been triggered 3 times, the repeater shuts off, period, until
the idle timer expires, which I think is 15 minutes. It's caused
some of the 'longwinded' people to move elsewhere. EVERYONE
hits it now and then, but some people never learn... And they
moan loudly that the repeater s*cks, but they don't wonder that
maybe they are the reason.

As to the original repeater in question ...
Unfortunately, there are no 'penalties' for violating it's intended
operations. Not that a repeater that 'goes down' would help my in
an emergency situation....

Mike
N1DVJ

1898. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gregory L. Forster" <glf@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <380b86e3$0$89135@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 6337

That was my feelings over 15 years ago! 17 years ago, I voiced my discontent over the radio waves. Many asked that I do not leave, only put the station away for a year. Well when I came back after a year, many people I knew were gone, so I sold the radio. I now have a Cherokee AH 100 for hunting and emergency use. I also have a Wilson 500 magnetic mount for the mobile adapting.

Mike Hopkins wrote:

> Hello All
>
> I think that the way CB is being used in today's world Sucks big time.
> All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
> What a bunch of LOSERS !!
> I will be vary happy to sell My Station and use the Cash to buy Computer
> Equipment.
> At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
> not there to only
> try to cause problems.
> I will keep My mobile Rigs to use as Car to Car Communications.
> The rest will be sold !
> SO GOOD BY TO ALL THE PUNKS, DICKHEADS AND TWEEKERS THAT LIVE IN MY AREA
> !
> YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE !!
>
> C.T. Flame away, this will only show My point
> !

1899. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gregory L. Forster" <glf@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <380b8747$0$89135@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 6338

How do you type louder?

Chuck wrote:

> On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 15:51:51 -0400, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 12:10:55 -0700, Mike Hopkins
> ><mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
> >
> >>Hello All
> >>
> >>I think that the way CB is being used in today's world Sucks big time.
> >>All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
> >>What a bunch of LOSERS !!
> >>I will be vary happy to sell My Station and use the Cash to buy Computer
> >>Equipment.
> >>At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
> >>not there to only
> >>try to cause problems.
> >>I will keep My mobile Rigs to use as Car to Car Communications.
> >>The rest will be sold !
> >>SO GOOD BY TO ALL THE PUNKS, DICKHEADS AND TWEEKERS THAT LIVE IN MY AREA
> >>!
> >>YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE !!
> >>
> >>
> >>C.T. Flame away, this will only show My point
> >>!
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >mike,
> >
> >Dont waste your money if you are trying to find sanity in internet
> >chat. It is only a high tech CB.
> >IMHO, there are more good people than bad out there. The bad ones are
> >louder because they spend thier welfare checks on linears.
> >>
> >>
> >>

> >
>
> Hooking a Linear into the phone line?!?!?! Hmmmmmmmmmmmmm....
> 73's and CUL
> -Chuck K8CPA
> MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> or
> Mailto:TheRadioDude@mail.com
> Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

1900. Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com>
Message-ID: <WALO3.13805$o_2.137706@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 6339

I wanted to get some opinion from the pros out there on some radio advice,

I am considering the following radios

Connex 4000 hi power

Ranger 2970

President Lincoln

I currently have a president grant (about 1 1/2 yr. old) and slip seat into sterling trucks with fiberglass doors (lousy grounds for antennas) I am just not getting out with this radio and am considering the above.. The company frowns on mag mount antennas as well.. Thank you and all responses welcomed...

1901. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gregory L. Forster" <glf@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <380b851d$0$89146@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 6340

Yah! Das Feurer vants to know vhat radio equipment you use!

Hightower03 wrote:

> Contrary to what's been posted by a few misinformed people. The FCC does
> not need a search warrant to inspect your station. Failure to allow inspection
> could result in fines, loss of license, etc. Hopefully when local authorities
> have the right to intervene on behalf of the FCC we will finally get rid of the
> amps, over modulated radios and stupid noise toys that Children Banders are so
> fond of.
> Children Banders meaning childish operators that haven't grown up yet.

1902. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <380e7b60.4608902@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6341

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 13:00:08 GMT, drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:

>You fail to understand that the rules imposed for CB are unreasonable
>due to the fact that the band carries skywave communications. It is
>oxymoronic of the FCC to even think about preventing a CBer for
>talking to distant stations, especially considering that 4 watt
>"legal" stations are landing in your lap from 5 states away.

So that excuses out-of-band operation? That excuses deliberate interference with other stations? That excuses deliberately ignoring the legal power limit? That excuses the use of profanity on the air?

>>is only one argument that really holds water. The code testing
>>requirement for HF privileges serves as a filter of sorts. It keeps
>>the riff-raff off the HF ham bands.
>
>Not really true. The real filter is antenna restrictions and
>equipment costs. Even if you let everyone get full HF access
>with a 100 question test, lets say, I doubt there would be tons of
>new people on HF overnight. It takes more capital to set up an
>HF station thats worth more than a pile of dirt, too.... so that would
>automatically preclude a lot of people from upgrading

The only people this would preclude from upgrading are the people with the CB mentality that says you ain't s**t unless you have the biggest, baddest radio on the block. For normal people, you can go to a hamfest and pick up a very good HF station for a lot less money than you might think. You may not have the newest, most expensive all-mode HF rig from Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu...but the older model from a couple of years ago is no less useful today than it was when it was new.

As far as antennas are concerned, you can buy a used antenna tuner at a hamfest, get a G5RV from MFJ for a whopping $30, add some coax feed line and some rope or other nonconducting support and you're ready to go on 80 through 10 meters for less than most CB antennas cost. Or if you're that strapped for cash, buy a roll of wire and build yourself a dipole.

>with write in answers would be in order. There are lots of
>technical folks, engineers, smart people, etc, that want to get into
>HF amateur radio but the code is a significant barrier to them.

Yeah, I understand that. Unfortunately, the code is also a significant barrier to the CB operators who can't be bothered with things like rules. This is a reflection of society - the many suffer because of the actions of the few.

>Again, for the bands supplied the amateur rules are not unreasonable.
>For the CB part 95 is VERY unreasonable given the circumstances.

What is unreasonable about expecting people to operate ONLY on the frequencies authorized by the rules?

What is unreasonable about expecting people to avoid deliberately interfering with other stations?

What is unreasonable about expecting people to stay within the legal power limits for the mode they are operating in?

What is unreasonable about wanting people to avoid using profanity on the airwaves?

What does the limitation on communicating with stations beyond a certain distance from your own station have to do with the moron who keys up with 500 watts on someone else's QSO and starts retransmitting a broadcast station's music programming?

What do prevailing propagation conditions on the 11 meter band have to do with the morons who break into a friendly conversation between two people they don't even know for the purpose of calling names and obscenities at the participants?

Even if I agree with you in considering the distance limitation to be unreasonable, that does not render the rest of Part 95 any less valid. You cannot use your opinion of that particular provision in Part 95 as justification to ignore the rest of Part 95 right along with it.

>As far as the assholes are concerned they always will be there, not
>much you can do about them aside from stomp on them or ignore
>them. Ever listen to 75/80M on a random night? Theres always at
>least one frequency that has "problems" on it. (Every night it's
>3.950, and other frequencies at random)

The problems on 80m are the subject of a current enforcement action by the FCC. So, you see, there *is* something that can be done about them. Like the old saying goes, "If you're not part of the solution, you're part of the problem."

Want to get rid of them on the CB band? Start sending in complaints about illegal operation to the FCC. Gather your evidence first - make tape recordings of the offenses as they are happening, while others track down the offending party and note field strength readings and results of radio direction finding efforts, and then you send a letter to the violator advising him or her that if they do not clean up their act, a complaint will be filed with the FCC.

If they continue to operate contrary to Part 95, complain to the FCC and supply them with your evidence.

That's how it works on the ham bands, and that's how it could work on the CB band if enough people were willing to get off their butts and do it instead of whining about it and doing nothing.

>And they don't have the choice to discriminate, either, because
>that too is illegal!

Ah, but they DO have the choice to require that the applicant demonstrate that they are qualified for the necessary license, by passing the written and/or code proficiency testing mandated by FCC for the license class being applied for. In fact, it's not even a choice - it's right in Part 97 that they are REQUIRED to do so!

>Most of the true assholes on the CB don't even know what it takes
>to get a ham license, period. Most of them couldn't pass
>the tech no code test.

Well, at least we agree on something! However, why entrust such individuals with any further HF privileges, in light of what they have done to the CB band? That is the point I am trying to make here, whether you understand it or not. I got my ham ticket to get away from people like that. I certainly don't want them to follow me onto the ham bands, now do I? And neither do any other hams I know...so why would we want to make it any easier than it already is for those morons to get a license?

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1903. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <380f8729.7626717@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6342

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 07:32:28 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Tell me where to get a CB license?

If the N3CVJ in your e-mail address is a legitimate ham call belonging
to you, then you do not need one. The fact that you have a primary
station license issued by FCC for your amateur station would place you
beyond the jurisdiction of this legislation.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1904. Re: Good CB base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27353-380B8777-28@storefull-115.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6343

Put a BNC to PL 259 adapter on it, then hook it up to an Antron I-Max 99...or a ground plane. You will get out for miles in all directions...and the best part is when that guy 10 miles away asks you what kind of radio you are on, you can blow his mind and tell him your on a walky talky.

1905. Need schematic for Midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <dzak@neo.rr.com>
Message-ID: <IrMO3.14685$a9.444029@sandstorm>
Source record: 6344

Can anyone help?? Please let me know.

Thanks,
Dale.
dzak@neo.rr.com

1906. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018173940.19876.00000143@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 6345

i use a a99 3000ft in the air
20ft thunderbolt antenna for mobile
(i have it mounted in the bed of the truck) talking about getting out, this antenna will do it

1907. Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7LMO3.8895$Ph7.52879@insync>
Source record: 6346

If any of you recieve any hate mail/messages from this Rick Bullon
character, forward them to me.
He is digging a grave for himself. He threatens people with FCC B.S.

He is a Ham and has a hate for CBer's.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

1908. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <g2NO3.10438$Fj2.84818@news1.mia>
Source record: 6347
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Trent Warren wrote in message ...

>I was making a damn point, not getting technical on the police shit.
>
>Since you wanna get technical on the speeding stuff. You can get a ticket
>for doing 1 mile per hour over the speed limit. YOU CANNOT get a RADAR
>ticket from local deparments unless you are going greater than 10 over.
>You *CAN* get a RADAR ticket from Georgia State Patrol for doing 1 over the
>limit. GSP can do whatever they want. They can even hide (normal cops
must
>be visible for 500 feet if shooting radar). Don't get sassy on me. I know
>the traffic laws.
>
>You have been misinformed.

Trent,

I am a state certified RADAR instructor, and have been one for the last 6 years and have been RADAR certified since 1985. Did you know that RADAR has a plus or minus 1 mph variance? Please cite me even one case where a person was written a ticket and convicted for 1 mph over in the state of Georgia and withstood appeal. (hint) don't bother looking.

You almost got it right, If the zone is 35 mph or greater, Local, County, and Campus officers may not cite unless the speed exceeds the limit by at least 10 mph.

BTW, It's 40-14-8

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

1909. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <mRMO3.7491$P6.450958@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 6348

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991018173940.19876.00000143@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> i use a a99 3000ft in the air

That's one long pole or tall tower.

1910. Re: Bob Has Big Stick Resistance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <940285868.115829@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 6349

resistance between ground and centre should be infinity or insulation
resistance - ie very high.You are thinking of the dc resistance of the lengh
of the antenna which yes is very low 2-3 ohms .impedance should be ~50 ohms
which is the resistance to the rf signal.
"Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380B5453.FD6B0555@bob.com...
> Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> > Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a Big
Stick
> > Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave
>
> Depends which type of resistance you are talking about.
>
> DC Resistance - nearly Zero.
> Radiation Resistance - ~50 Ohms.
>
> Bob.
>
>

1911. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogbert@mindless.com
Message-ID: <380a98e3.9024055@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6350

On Thu, 14 Oct 1999 00:51:06 GMT, Tom@astro.net wrote:

> Enforcement is now starting. Riley is making 11 meters his next
>priority. I forget his e-mail address but check the ARRL.org site for
>it and e-mail him about your problem.
>
>Tom
>zAAzA

Unfortuntely, Tom, there's no way to enforce civility and courtesy.

Even if Uncle Charlie could somehow force the worst offenders off the air permanently, as long as there's an atmosphere of hostility and rudeness and value placed on the strongest signal regardless of operating practice, more jammers will come. The conditions of extreme rudeness (in some areas at least) create and even attract obnoxious operators. More people will come running power "stepping on" people just trying to have a
normal, friendly conversation, just because they can. Many years ago, I got so disgusted with the nastiness on CB, evasive channel-changing, death threats between CBesr, etc. that I left the hobby forever, never to return. (I was licenced as KBTN 4826.)

The problem is, once the social stigma of being rude and obnoxious to others wears off, it's hard to turn back. Once it's deteriorated into a power-running competition of "might makes right", the battle for CB as a COMMUNICATIONS medium has been lost to the law of the jungle.

About the only way out is to start acting respectfully toward other CBers (except the ones who jam, who need to be *ignored* at all costs, because they're usually looking for a reaction), and hope the jammers will find something more useful to do with their time and money. Courtesy is contagious. :)

This would do 100,000x more than any FCC enforcement to clean up the band and make it useful again.

It would be nice to be able to have a CB antenna on the car and not be pegged as a stupid obnoxious redneck or loser for it.

1912. Re: Good CB base antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <380AA827.223A5295@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 6351

do you live in a house or an apartment? are there any tall pine trees
around? and lastly are you willing to get a base radio?
if you live in a house with tall trees i'd say get an ANTRON-99 put it
in a tree and if you want something more convenient get a cheap used
base or a mobile and hook it to your power supply. i've got 2 radios a
base and a mobile that i picked up for under $15 each.
if you live in an apartment i'd say get a mobile antenna and make your
self a ground plane.
... just one guys opinion in a sea of many.

john (aka aardvark)

Thomas Rodriguez wrote:

> Do any of you guys have any recommendations on a
> good base antenna for a handheld CB radio?
> I use a 120 to 12vDC converter so I can use
> my Midland ProSport XL CB as a base unit.
> Right now, I just use a large(30 in) "rubber duck"
> antenna which says that it will increase range by 50%!
> Unfortunately, that's not the way it works.
> Thanks in advance for any help.
>
> Thomas

1913. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ue7qb$d1k$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6352

Hightower03 (hightower03@aol.com) wrote:
:
: Hello Bill;
: Here is a link that you can check out.
: http://www.fcc.gov/cib/inspect.html

I don't need the link - I am well familiar with the FCC web site, as I work with radio systems for a living. But thank you for posting it for the other readers of the group.

When you read it - don't read anything into it that is not there.

For example: Just because it says that the FCC has the right to examine your station at any time does NOT mean that they can force this examination. You risk suffering various penalties if you refuse - but the only way that an examination can be forced is with a search warrant. That warrant would be accompanied by a federal marshal - very humorless individuals who do not accept "No" as a valid response.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1914. F/S Yeasu Ft-101e

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: krypie@NOSPAMmindspring.com
Message-ID: <380aa1b4.2005886@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 6353

it needs one 6js6c tube and a power cord
other than that the driver tube and the othe 6js6c tubes are 100%
it has all the crystals 10-80m plus 11m factory w/stock mike
ill sell it for $100.00 plus shipping and handling

REMOVE NOSPAM TO E-MAIL

1915. Re: 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018004431.08815.00000241@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6354

>
>What does this have to do with CB, other than similar dirty mouths are on CB
>too? You Hambo's go back to your Hambo News Groop, cause we don't want to
>know of your Amateur band filth, since there is enough of it that seeped
>into 27 MegaCycles from your Hambo freqs. nearby (2 meter) !!!!
>Dave!!!!!
>
>
NO, NO, let them go!!!
it's about time that the truth came out. they almost had me convinced that
these things don't go on on the squeeky clean ham bands.:):):)
they are finally admitting to what i've been saying and they've been denieing
for 5 months!!!
for heaven's sake, let them go but now that i've mentioned it, it will probably
dry up anyway.
jeff

1916. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018003618.08815.00000239@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6355

>
>The Marshalls service also deputizes local sheriffs to serve
>federal warrants.
>
>
this is the best arguement AGAINST the bill about letting local law enforcement
enforce fcc regs.
jeff

1917. Re: 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018004659.08815.00000242@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6356
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

i say nuke 'em all!!! :):):)
jeff
>
>>Hope they can do something with all the illegal Spanish stataions in the
>>CW poration of the band.
>
>And while your at it, have them clean up all the south american taxi
>drivers operating in the freeband area, their messing up my QSO's.
>

1918. Re: RCI-2990 Mod (How difficult)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <380AAC9F.37478A58@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 6357

if its like my 2950... the mobile version... there should be two pairs of jumper pins on the back of the lcd display board only one pair will be jumped if you move the jumper to the other pair you can tx from 26 - 29.6999 and if you jump both pairs you tx from 26-32.0000 this is fact for my RCI-2950 i believe this holds true for the RCI-2990 and for the DX version i'm not sure... i am sure if im wrong others will be quick to point out my errors.

Kyw1060 wrote:

> Looks like an interesting radio. How difficult is it to modify?

1919. Re: Looking for CB channels in Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: krypie@NOSPAMfuckyou.co.uk
Message-ID: <380fa696.3255506@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 6358

On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 13:32:52 -0400, "Darien Shields"
<quozzerx@telebot.net> wrote:

>I would like to know what each one is here in Florida. Thank you

try 17 thats the local ch for most of Fl.
>

1920. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ue91e$d1k$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6359
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Jeffrey Herman (jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu) wrote:
: >
: > Q: What happens if I do not allow the FCC agent to inspect my
: > equipment?
: >
: > A: Failure to allow inspection forecloses the opportunity to resolve
: > the problem. Thus, refusal to allow inspection is a serious
: > challenge to the Commission's authority to inspect radio stations
: > and is a violation of the Rules. Such a refusal may lead to
: > revocation of a license, maximum monetary forfeiture, or other
: > Commission sanctions.

Read this, then tell me that the FCC can force an inspection without a
warrant.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1921. Re: FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ue8d8$d1k$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6360

: I Did reread it:
:
:>http://www.fcc.gov/cib/inspect.html
:>
:>
:>Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I don't
:>have to let him in,
:>right?
:>
:>A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters. One
:>of the requirements
:>as a licensee, or non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow
:>inspection of your radio
:>equipment by FCC personnel. Whether you operate an amateur station or any other
:>radio device, your
:>authorization from the Commission comes with the obligation to allow
:>inspection. Even radio stations
:>licensed under a "blanket" rule or approval, such as Citizen's Band (CB) Radio,
:>are subject to the Commission's inspection requirement.
:>
:>I suggest that you reread it if you still don't understand it, then talk to a
:>linguist, its in plain english. What part of it don't you understand?

Let me put it this way - If you refuse, what can the FCC agent do? The answer is that he can only go and get a search warrant. He cannot force inspection without one. Refusal makes you subject to revocation of any license you may hold and subject to a NAL and possible civil fine, as well as the agent returning with a warrant.

And that is exactly what might happen. That warrant will be served by a federal marshall - who CAN force entry to do the inspection. And hiding any illegal gear will be worthless (and probably worse that leaving it easily seen). If necessary, they WILL tear the house apart to find the illegal equipment.

The Q&A is misleading. I suspect that it is intentionally so.

The answer you listed should have gone on to state what I wrote.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1922. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ue8p0$d1k$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6361

AB7RS (tglenn@imt.net) wrote:
: >
: > SWR and line loss are unrelated.
: >
: > Jack
:
: Not true,quoted line losses are at a perfect 1:1 SWR,the loss goes up
: drastically from there,especially with coax and that is one reason so
: many people use ladder line.

That is a bit of an exaggeration. With a 2:1 VSWR, the additional loss due to the VSWR is only about 11%. That is rather insignificant.

Ladder line is desired when the VSWR is much worse than 2:1 - such as feeding a 300 ohm antenna using an antenna matcher near the transmitter. Then, ladder line is highly desireable.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1923. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ue9md$d1k$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6362

-=PEAKABOO=- (peak-a-boo@mindspring.com) wrote:
: Cold water pipe!

These days, the cold water pipe is likely to be PVC - of no use as a ground.

If the apartment manager does not have any objection to CB radio, see about getting an electrician in to provide a semi-decent ground.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1924. Re: FCC BAH !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <dNxO3.13367$E_1.785586@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6363

where have you been slick. might does make right, that is how it was taught to me, and that is the way it was taught to many and that is the way it is. now as i have said before, i did not make the rules. quit whining about courtesey and if you get your ass run off of one channel , take it to the other one . i mean you really do sound like a mudduck, maybe you ought to stay in the mudduck pond, geez or better yet get a crying towel, i mean this is cb radio, don't you understand that, a place where silly stuff goes on all the time, so quit taking it so seriously. its crybabies like you that are going to mess it up for everyone with this incessant whining to fcc about this and that. if they do get involved, no one and i do mean no one will like it. haven't you ever heard the government messes up everything it touches. get a grip, and oh yeh , quit cryin and start buyin, may i suggest your first stop is ebay,.....good day,.......icm out........
Ross Archer wrote in message <380a98e3.9024055@news.earthlink.net>...
>On Thu, 14 Oct 1999 00:51:06 GMT, Tom@astro.net wrote:
>
>
>> Enforcement is now starting. Riley is making 11 meters his next
>>priority. I forget his e-mail address but check the ARRL.org site for
>>it and e-mail him about your problem.
>>
>>Tom
>>zAAzA
>
>Unfortuntely, Tom, there's no way to enforce civility and courtesy.
>
>Even if Uncle Charlie could somehow force the worst offenders off the
>air permanently, as long as there's an atmosphere of hostility and
>rudeness and value placed on the strongest signal regardless
>of operating practice, more jammers will come. The conditions
>of extreme rudeness (in some areas at least) create and even attract
>obnoxious operators. More people will come running power "stepping
>on" people just trying to have a
>normal, friendly conversation, just because they can. Many years
>ago, I got so disgusted with the nastiness on CB, evasive channel-
>changing, death threats between CBesr, etc. that I left the hobby
>forever, never to return. (I was licenced as KBTN 4826.)
>
>The problem is, once the social stigma of being rude and
>obnoxious to others wears off, it's hard to turn back. Once
>it's deteriorated into a power-running competition of "might
>makes right", the battle for CB as a COMMUNICATIONS medium
>has been lost to the law of the jungle.
>

>About the only way out is to start acting respectfully
>toward other CBers (except the ones who jam, who
>need to be *ignored* at all costs, because they're
>usually looking for a reaction), and hope the jammers
>will find something more useful to do with their time
>and money. Courtesy is contagious. :)
>
>This would do 100,000x more than any FCC enforcement
>to clean up the band and make it useful again.
>
>It would be nice to be able to have a CB antenna on the car
>and not be pegged as a stupid obnoxious redneck or loser for it.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

1925. Re: HAMS really believe that FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018005910.08815.00000243@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6364

>So unless you are hiding something it would be foolish not to grant
>the inspector's request immediately.
>
>
it wouldn't be a case of hiding as much as protecting your right to privacy.
what if you got into an argument with a ham who was "real good friends" with
the local field engineer and he had him come to your house for an inspection,
read harassment, to report back to him on personal aspects of your home life
unrelated to radio?
it is within his power for the engineer to walk into your home to "inspect"
your station but not be blindfolded from your front door to the shack door.
i'm not denigrading all fcc engineers but you CAN'T say it can't happen. they
are human too.
this is why i've said if they want to inspect my equipment, i'll move my
station out to the front porch. they CAN inspect my station but nowhere in the
rules does it say they can inspect my domicile.
jeff

1926. Re: FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018010957.08815.00000245@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6365

>
>: I have already posted an excerpt from an FCC document that proves you are
>: incorrect. What are you basing your statements on? Care to back it up
>with
>: facts this time.
>
>Reread that document. If you still disagree, I suggest that you talk to
>a linquist - to get the plain English explained to you.
>
>As has been pointed out - refusing a non-warrant inspection could cause
>you to lose your license (if you have one) or for you to receive a NAL.
>But the inspection would still be on your terms.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org

unless someone slipped something into the part of the constitution that
protects against negative consequences for refusing warrantless searches of
one's private home, i doubt that it would hold up under court appeal.
the only reason it has gone on for so long is because it's been allowed to.
it's like the old question: why does a dog lick himself???
BECAUSE HE CAN!!!
why does an inspector just walk into someone's home?
again, because he can if no one stands up for their constitutional rights and
lets him do it.
it's NOT a question of hiding something, it's a question of reining in
government powers to within the bounds of the constitution. so much has been
lost because it hasn't been watched and more is to follow if people don't wake
up and smell the constitution burning.
jeff

1927. Re: FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018011903.08815.00000247@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6366

>
>Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
>don't
>have to let him in,
>right?
>
>A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
>One
>of the requirements
>as a licensee, or non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow
>inspection of your radio
>equipment by FCC personnel. Whether you operate an amateur station or any
>other
>radio device, your
>authorization from the Commission comes with the obligation to allow
>inspection. Even radio stations
>licensed under a "blanket" rule or approval, such as Citizen's Band (CB)
>Radio,
>are subject to the Commission's inspection requirement.
>
>I suggest that you reread it if you still don't understand it, then talk to a
>linguist, its in plain english. What part of it don't you understand?

i have NO problem with the fcc inspecting my equipment, as you said, without a warrant.
i would be more than happy to bring mine out to the front porch and will gladly hand him an extension cord and a screw driver.
it is in the rules that he can inspect my equipment but NOWHERE is it in the rules that my domicile is a part of my equipment. my domicile, by it's self, neither generates nor radiates any rf energy of any kind so it, of itself, is NOT a part of my equipment inventory or subject to fcc rules as it is not a broadcast station open for inspection.
nothing to hide, privacy rights to protect.
jeff

1928. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <380ab480.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 6367

You want to get your conditions for tuning that antenna as close to what they'll be when using it as possible. If you don't use the same coax then you might get your SWR set tolerable on the grond then have it shoot for the sky on the tower.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Hamm4fun <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991017230555.05511.00000239@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> >
> > First of all, I don't know what you're
> >using to measure swr, but make sure that you are
> >using the least amount of power necessary to
> >provide meter calibration for the swr meter and
> >no more.
> > I believe that the jo-gunn 3x3 star is a "beam"
> >antenna. (correct me if I am wrong here) Set the
> >beam "on its back", pointing straigt up into the
> >air in an area that is clear of all metal objects
> >for at least 37 feet in all directions. At 200
> >feet of RG213 the loss will be in the area of
> >approximately 1.5 db., with a good quality cable
> >design, but let's forget all of this for the
> >moment. After implementing all of the above
> >criteria, retake your measurements and let me
> >know what happens.
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Use a shorter cable while you are tunning up. the 200ft of cable will mask
> changes in the VSWR.

1929. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018015832.08815.00000250@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6368

>o
>>>make your kids pray to false gods in school
>>
>>No, we would want you to pray to the 1 and only God if you so desire, no
>>one will be held at gun point, but you will be asked to respect the ones
>>who will be praying if you are not.
>
>
personally, i do believe in the Christian God but that is not my issue here.
when i was in grade school in the 60's, we were asked to stand for a moment of
silence, (which was the only silence the teacher heard all day :)).
there Christians, Hebrews, Hindus, those raised atheist and those who didn't
care.
the teacher did not dictate any prayer or favor any religion. just silence.
it gave those who had a belief a minute to think and reflect on their
activities for the day and those of no belief to just think.
back then we didn't have 1% of the crime in our intercity schools in upstate
new york that we have today all over the country.
the biggest news back then was the fat lip or bloody nose that little johnny
got and the suspension that little tony got for doing it and little tony was
taught a lesson by the suspension and at home.
even in my high school days, if a columbine were to happen, it would have
shocked everyone in the school down to their toenails and if any good could
come of such things it would have dropped that 1% crime statistic even lower.
today, kids have so little respect for parents and teachers that the schools
have become a war zone and the scarry part about it is the teachers can't carry
in kind weapons just for self defense. parents have to be afraid of child
welfare knocking on their door if they look cross eyed at their kids. i have a
friend that, 2 years ago, was threatened by his 17 year old son with a pair of
grass sheers. my friend took a rake handle and hit his arm and knocked the
sheers out of his sons hand for which his son promptly called the hillsborough
county fla sheriffs and had his father removed from his own house for 24 hours
or face felony child abuse charges because he left a bruse on his sons arm.
had he hit his son on the head and killed him, it would have been self defense
as he did have reliable witnessess in his defense but being he loved his son
and didn't kill him, he could have either been killed or went to prison because
this "almost adult" pulled a weapon on him first.
our solders in viet nam were better outfitted to be teachers than the teachers
are today.
today, if some punk punches a teacher, and the teacher hits back, the punk gets
a felony record that, here in fla, disappears as an 18th birthday present
because of the juvenile sealed records law but the teacher carries a felony
child abuse conviction or at least the stigma of "striking a child" for life
along with the possible life-loss of his teaching certificate.

it's funny how an armed punk that asults a teacher suddenly becomes a "child"
when it comes time for that teacher to defend himself.
i love kids, i have 4 and would do anything in the world for them but i
wouldn't last long as a teacher today, doing what would come natural for any
human being who is being accosted by that same punk in a back alley.
well, back to the radio arts.
jeff

1930. Re: HAMS really believe that FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <380ab921.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 6369

Perhaps you signed such an agreement. However, for my CB I never signed or agreed to anything. If such a signature it what they use to get people they're probably crap outta luck with most CBers. I operate my CB station like most hams at least claim to operate thier ham stations. I run as little power as I can and still be able to carry on conversations. That usually means I'm running under 4 watts. A good antenna (stacked threes in my case) goes a long way.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net> wrote in message news:7ubjmg$emd@nnrp3.farm.idt.net...
>
> Wildcat wrote in message ...
> >In America,
> >niether the FCC nor Almighty God can demand their way into anyones
> domilcile
> >without a warrant.
>
> When you sign the bottom of your license you agree to abide by all of Part
> 97.
>
> &#65533; 97.103 Station licensee responsibilities.
>
> (c) The station licensee must make
> the station and the station records
> available for inspection upon request
> by an FCC representative. When
> deemed necessary by an EIC to assure
> compliance with the FCC Rules, the
> station licensee must maintain a
> record of station operations containing
> such items of information as the EIC
> may require in accord with &#65533; 0.314(x) of
> the FCC Rules.
>
> Sure, they can't enter without your permission but refusing an FCC
> representative's request to inspect your station is a

direct violation of
> Part 97.103(c) and could result in license suspension,
revocation and/or
> fines. So unless you are hiding something it would be
foolish not to grant
> the inspector's request immediately.
>
> Kevin, WB5RUE
> Read it for yourself at
>
http://www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Engineering_Technology/Documents/
cfr/1998/47cfr97
> .pdf
>
>
>

1931. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018022853.08815.00000252@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6370

>terminal patients can get what ever they need for reduction of pain through
>any hospice organization.....icm out.....
>131 wrote in message <7ubemq$su7$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>> Yea, but they would scatch themselves silly.
>>
>>
>>> Heroin IS legal in Canada as a prescription drug for pain much like we
>>write
>>> for morphine here in the states. If the US Gov would get off it's ass and
>>> collect some actual data on the use of it in other countries rather than
>>> looking soley at the addiction attributes of it we would have one hell of
>>a
>>> great pain killer for terminal patients.
>>
>>> Train

my mother died of lung cancer 3 years ago at home under the care of hospice.
the gave her great care but they CAN'T go beyond the doctor prescription for
pain medication which really irks me to no end because in England, they give
herion addics herion like we use methodone and they arn't terminal.
herion is just one step beyond "legal" pain meds and could bring great relief
but the feds seem to worry more about someone with 3 months to live becomming
addicted than the amount of pain that they are in for their last 3 months of
life.
it is just as addictive as dilaudid but the pain relieving qualities of
dilaudid are much less to the person still writhing in pain 30 minutes after
their last dose and still 3.5 to 5.5 hours from their next.
i in no way advocate the legalization of illegal drugs but if there is a REAL
pharmacutical, pain relieving quality that a near-death patient can derive from
something without twisting it to fit LSD or other such drugs, i'm all for it.
they put mu mother on a morphene pump at a dose LOWER than they gave me for my
back surgery recently. my dose didn't compleatly remove the pain. my mother had
a stroke on both sides of her brain 3 days before she died and was mostly
unresponsive but was still fully aware of her surroundings. we knew this
because she would move her left hand a little in response to yes or no
questions.
how was she susposed to operate a manual morphene pump to respond to her pain
in her condition?
the home hospice nurse said that we would have to operate it for her.
how were we to know when she did or didn't need it? do we wake her up and ask?
i know the nurse was right when she said she was bound by the doctors orders
and couldn't increase it as it would threaten her license for which we could
not fault her.
it just seems stupid to me that the govt. and the med. profession worries more

about such "addictions" when people are so close to death and are under 24 / 7 medical care.
if they won't legalize mercy death, the least they could do is do all things possible to manage pain to the end.
back to the radio arts. that's the way she would have wanted it.
jeff

1932. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <380ac0d1.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 6371

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:380a1623.4181824@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sat, 16 Oct 1999 23:46:56 -0500, "Green Dragon"
> <nunya@business.com> wrote:
>
> >Here's a side comment for Mr. Atheist dude. I believe in
> >God. If when I die it turns out that I'm wrong, oh
well, I
> >didn't have quite as much fun as I could have.
>
> This doesn't make any sense. This means that you don't
truly have
> faith in God. So, it looks like you'll be burning as
well.

Did it just fly over your head or something? The above statement of mine, combined with the one immediately following it serve to point out one of MANY reasons why atheism is a generally bad idea. You take part of what was said out of context and make a fairly lame attempt to twist it to say what you want it to. I'll try again in simpler terms, altho it is rather difficult to talk down to people who can't comprehend inteligent logical thought processes.

If you are right, and God doesn't exist, then when we die it's all over. You've lived your life with this in mind and have made the most of life in this world. I on the other hand, have lived my life in a manner that would, according to my beliefs, get me eternal life at the side of God. You probably had a little more fun in this life than I did. But then again, since it's all over I'll not have any regrets.

On the other hand, if you are wrong, and God does exist, then when we die it's not all over. Again, I've lived my life according to my beliefs and assuming they are correct, will be granted eternal life in Heaven. You, again, have lived your life in the belief that this world is all there is and not done those things required for entry into Heaven. You die and wake up in eternal torment for freely choosing to not believe.

> >You don't believe in God. If when you die it turns out
that you're
> >wrong, you'll burn in hell for eternity. You have a lot
> >more to lose than I do.

>
> Its all about you isn't it.

Look above, I said the same thing and this time I made it
all about you.

> >Atheism tends to be the crutch of the morally bankrupt
anyway.
> >It's been my experience that people who proclaim to be
atheists
> >have some vice that is blatantly sinful according to the
bible and
> >often to society itself so they attempt to defend
themselves by
> >saying that God doesn't exist so thier behavior doesn't
matter.
>
> Bunch of nonsense. You have no basis for these comments.
The morals
> that religous people abide by are interpreted by man and
are just as
> easily thought up by man. No big secret here. Most of
the major
> immoral acts of the world have been done in the name of
some religion
> or another. Just look at your history books a little.

Actually, most of the events you're refering to were carried
out by one or more people who were abusing the power that
comes from organized religion. The Bible has been around
for thousands of years. It's concepts and storys were
orriginally passed down by word of mouth for centuries until
the written word was available to record it. Since then, it
has been copied and recopied over and over. Yet the content
of the message hasn't changed. Even when people take the
oldest known manuscripts written Hebrew, Chaldean or Greek
and translate them directly to modern English then compare
the results to English translations from the earliest times
of the Church there are very few differences. Have you ever
played the old game called gossip? One person whispers
something in his/her neighbors ear and they whisper it in
the next persons and so on and so forth. After 10 or so
whisperings the entire message has changed completely. The
Bible has been thru thousands of such iterations and the
message is completely intact. The only way that can be
sufficiently explained is that it was protected by God.

--
****
Green Dragon
****

1933. Superstar 3900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mmulback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018033643.08049.00000252@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 6372

Needs a bit of attention. needs power on off knob with the insert to turn pot. Has switch to turn off rodger beep and amfm varyable power ot on back of unit. with echo mike may have a wire pulled loose. Good unit. works, as is 100.00 plus ship firm

1934. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mmulback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018034539.08049.00000255@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 6373

>t buyin or shut your flappin jaws, and as
>far as your car to car commo is concerned, just try it mudduck, you are on
>hold from now on pal, icm o

The chat rooms are total wast of time.I cant belive anyone would wast there time on them. The way ham radio is these days I dont even want any part of that bullshit either.

1935. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <380acf43.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 6374

Viffer <viffer@itis.com> wrote in message
news:7ud6s3$5ot$1@news.chorus.net...
>
>
>
> >And for that dude earlier in the thread who was spouting
the
> >crap about no prayer in schools. Any Constitutional
scholar
> >worth his salt knows that the founding fathers were
talking
> >about the creation of an official national religion. Not
> >saying that people couldn't pray publicly on gov't
property.
> >In fact, the section about Congress not making any laws
> >respecting the establishment of religion can just as
easily
>
>
> Establishing set times for a school 'prayer' is a law
respecting the
> establishment of religion. Plain and simple english. I
guess some CBers
> can't understand plain and simple english

Congress never made any law or rule saying that kids in
school should pray at a certain time. Nor did they make a
rule or law that said they had to. Schools where religious
and or people with traditional values were in a position to
set school policy merely provided a time when those who
wanted could pray, those who didn't only had to respect the
right of those who did to do so.
>
> >be read to mean that laws prohibiting prayer in schools
are
> >unconstitutional. Why, because such laws are directly
> >contrary to the wording of the Constitution. If you make
a
> >law prohibiting prayer in schools you have just passed a
law
> >respecting the establishment of religion, which the
> >Constitution expressly forbids.
>
> I didn't say forbid prayer. anyone can pray at anytime.

It doesn't take a
> church to pray

But forbidding prayer is exactly what's happened. At least
prayer in such a manner where someone else might recognize
it as such. Atheist groups tend to target Christians. The
ACLU is constantly suing the gov't or other organizatinos
for some perceived breach of some groups rights. Yet, when
its the rights of Christians that are being breached they're
usually suing on the side of those doing the breaching.
Case in point: I don't know about other states, but here in
Alabama the churches put up little signs, often blue,
somtimes green, that point the way to the church. These
signs are paid for by the churches themselves, maintained by
the churches, and whenever possible placed on private
property. Yet, the ACLU has in recent years attempted to
sue city gov't for allowing the churches to post those
signs. The amendment that atheists use to support such
nonsense makes absolutely no mention of city, county or
state gov't. It says that CONGRESS shall make no laws
respecting the establishment of religion. Another amendment
says that powers not expressly GIVEN to the federal gov't
and not expressly FORBIDDEN to the states belong to the
states. Well, the power to make laws concerning religion is
expressly forbidden to the feds. That means the federal
gov't can't legally make any law, pro or con, concerning
religion. They can't legally ban school prayer nor can they
legally require it. They can't legally stop churches from
posting little signs, nor can they legally provide those
signs. They can't legally stop school children from having
their meet me at the pole prayer meetings on school property
nor can they legally be actively involved in organizing
such. The only way that amendment can be interpreted any
other way is if the person interpreting it changes the
meaning of the words to suit thier own agenda.
>
> >
> >Here's a side comment for Mr. Atheist dude. I believe in
> >God. If when I die it turns out that I'm wrong, oh
well, I
> >didn't have quite as much fun as I could have. You don't
> >believe in God. If when you die it turns out that you're
> >wrong, you'll burn in hell for eternity. You have a lot
> >more to lose than I do. Atheism tends to be the crutch
of
> >the morally bankrupt anyway. It's been my experience
that
> >people who proclaim to be atheists have some vice that is
> >blatantly sinful according to the bible and often to
society

> >itself so they attempt to defend themselves by saying
that
> >God doesn't exist so thier behavior doesn't matter.
>
> I didn't say I didn't believe in god. I just don't
believe in YOUR god.
> According to my religion you are going to suffer eternity
for worshiping
> your false jehova. BUT, your religion is no better than
mine in the eyes of
> the law. THATS HOW IT WORKS

It goes both ways, your religion is no better than mine and deserves no special treatment that mine doesn't get. Yet, I doubt very seriously that the ACLU has EVER attempted to stop whatever religion you follow from doing what ever you want. Here's an example of how there's a double standard. Our religion requires us to at least tell others about Christ. If they're not receptive, so be it, we've done our job by planting the seed, if it grows, praise God. Yet, if a Christian teacher attempts to follow his/her religion in that aspect they can lose thier job because of laws that have been passed limiting our ability to follow our religion. Yet some American Indian tribes can legally ingest peyote which is a controlled substance and illegal, because it's part of thier religin. They are allowed to follow parts of thier religion that are illegal, while we are prevented from even discussing ours on public property.
> >
> >The Bill of Rights was placed into the Constitution to
> >protect the people from both the feds and the state and
> >local gov't in case someone corrupt was elected. That's
why
> >the 2nd amendment about guns was placed in there. It
> >guarantees, that if things become intolerable to the
people,
> >they have the means to eject whomever is making things
> >intolerable. If the gov't are the only people who have
guns
> >then we have no protection at all.
>
> The first amendment does apply to Christianity just as
much as it does to
> every other religion. Christianity does not have any
'favored' status. The
> thing that gets me most out of you Christians is the
belief that you are
> right and that everyone else is wrong. You are
unflappable in this belief
> and keep on bring it up every time you meet any individual

or group that
> isn't under the 'umbrella' of your religion. When will
you get it that your
> cults rules don't apply to individuals that are not part
of your cult? You
> can believe I'm going to your hell all you want but your
belief or 'faith'
> isn't going to change the nature of reality so whatever
you say means NADA
> to me.

Christians who read the Bible for themselves instead of merely allowing some preacher to read it for them don't "keep bringing it up" as you say. I don't know what religion you follow, but if your serious about it, you follow all of its rules and precepts. One of the primary precepts of Christianity is the tell others about Christ. The Bible says that we are to tell everyone we meet. It also tells us that if we meet someone who isn't receptive, we're not to press the issue. That's why I'm not trying to convince you that your religion is false. I know you wouldn't be receptive to it. Now, I'll argue Constitutional law with you all day long, but you wont catch me trying to convert you not that I know you're attitude. Most of the worlds religions believe in some form of punishment for those who don't live by the rules of their religion. For some, it's reincarnation as some lower form of life to be repeated until they get it right. For most of the others it's eternal life in some unpleasant plane of existence. Be it Hades, Ghenna, Tarterus, Hell, or whatever. Even the few that don't have a punishment in some form, do have a reward of some sort. Reincarnation as a rich person, Nirvana, Enlightenment, unity with the Brahman, Heaven or whatever. In my religion it happens to be Heaven and Hell. And in this lies another of the double standards that exists. Christians are often hated by non-believers because of our concept of Hell. However, other religions are at worst made fun of. For example, those religions that believe in reincarnation are laughed at because of the idea that a non-believer might be reincarnated as a cricket or something. Why such a double standard? Because true Christianity says that lots of the behaviors that non-belivers like to engage in will get non-belivers a ticket to Hell. Homosexuality, alcoholism, gambling, pre-marital sex, and drug use are just a few examples. Christianity holds it's followers up to a pretty high standard, and since Christians are human just like everyone else we often fail to meet that standard. However, success as a Christian isn't measured so much in how good a job you do at avoiding sin as it is measured in how honestly you

make the attempt. If a person honestly believes in Christ then they will automatically make an honest attempt to live up to the standard. The problem is that if he fails in any way so that the public sees it they tend to hang him/her out to dry. Such things don't happen to Muslims, Buddhists, Hindus, or other religions. Just Christians and those pseudo-Christian groups that occaisionally pop up and make Christianity look like a bunch of kooks such as the Branch Davidians, Jev. Witnesses and others.

Anyway, I appologize now for going so long on this post. This will be my last post on this topic as it is waaaaay off the topic of this newsgroup.

--
****
Green Dragon
****

1936. Re: Yaesu/Kenwood/Icom

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mmulback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018034811.08049.00000256@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 6375

Yeseu nice for 11 meters you will need am filter and if you have noise there is no noise blanker thats a big minus. Ive had several there is one for 100 on the post

1937. birds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Albert Einstien <billgates@microsoft.com>
Message-ID: <s0lolvgdr0166@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6376

moo

1938. I need help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <380ACF92.FF75C60F@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 6377

Does anyone know how to increce the power output on a President
Lincoln, without the radio breaking??

Cheers, Matt

1939. Lafayette HA-270 Amp Manual

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tbone107@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018062126.29218.00000001@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 6378

I'm in need of an owners manual and/or schematics for a Lafayette HA-270 amplifier. This unit is designed for operation from 7Mhz to 29Mhz and gives about 100w with 10w input. Mine worked well for me in a mobile installation until a week or so ago. This amp has to be nearly 20 years old maybe more. I'll gladly pay copying/shipping charges.

Thanks in advance

Tom
Tbone107@aol.com
73 de Tom KB2FIK
Tbone107@aol.com

1940. Re: Radio ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018064542.18108.00000027@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 6379

I have an Older Radio shack SSB mobile that I will let go for 55.00+ Shipping from 32246. The radio has the bracket, pwr cord. and stock mic.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

1941. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <380de9fa.10235756@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6380

On 18 Oct 1999 04:17:25 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>>If certain people on the CB bands would demonstrate the ability to
>>obey simply defined rules governing their operation of a radio
>>station, they might actually be WELCOME on the ham bands.
>>
>"ham" rules are neither here nor there with me as i have no interest in
>learning the code. my interests lie in hf communications of which i'm locked
>out of because of a license requirement for a mode of communications that has
>long out lived it's usefullness.

My point is this, Jeff...you want a no-code band on HF. There already is a no-code band on HF. And it is a MESS because of operators who do not operate according to the rules for that band. By that, I mean the CB rules, not ham rules.

Now, I'm not going to even attempt to guess the percentages of CB operators who do and don't obey the rules of Part 95, because it really doesn't matter. What does matter is that CB could very easily be what you are talking about. The FCC could institute licensing, testing, etc. on 11 meters, expand the band the include the so-called "freeband" frequencies, allow higher power, allow other modes such as FM on part of the band, etc.

The FCC *could* - but it probably never will...and every time you turn on one of your radios and hear a potty-mouth, or a carrier dumper, or a music player, or a bunch of brain-dead idiots having a keydown, or people operating on frequencies other than the 40 they are allowed to operate on, you are listening to one or more reasons WHY the FCC will probably never expand the privileges that Part 95 already grants CBers. There is no reason why the FCC - or anyone else with even half a brain - would think it appropriate to grant additional privileges to users of a radio service where so many of the operators can't handle the privileges they already have.

>yes, i've heard many say, "in case of mic. failure, you can always tap out the
>code".
>this is true but in the last 70 years, they've come a long way in microphone
>technology and they really are much more dependable since the days of the
>carbon crystal mics. this arguement sounds like the paranoid cries of a dooms
>day survivalist.

I've stated my position on the code issue in rec.radio.amateur.policy on numerous occasions, I'm not going to waste bandwidth repeating it here in rec.radio.cb but you can check http://www.qsl.net/kc2fng/ if you want to see where I stand on that issue so that you'll know where

I'm really coming from with the rest of this.

I've had enough of the code argument to make an ape puke. Talking to the pro-coders about no-code licensing on HF is like talking to a brick wall. I have come to the conclusion that, despite all the arguments the pro-coders use to try to justify their position, there is only one argument that really holds water. The code testing requirement for HF privileges serves as a filter of sorts. It keeps the riff-raff off the HF ham bands.

Now, personally, I have no doubt that a CB operator who obeys the rules on CB would be perfectly capable of having a no-code ham license on HF and obeying the rules on the ham bands too. I also have no doubt that the morons who key up on other people, play music, spout obscenities, operate out of band, and generally act like a major ALPHA HOTEL every time they get near a radio, would NOT be capable of obeying Part 97 rules for a no-code HF ham license, anymore than they have proven themselves capable of obeying Part 95 rules.

The problem is that when someone shows up for the written exam for a ham license, the Volunteer Examiners have no way of knowing if the guy taking that exam is a good CBer, a moron, or is someone who has never even touched a CB in his life. Neither does the FCC, upon receiving this person's license application.

We have know way of knowing the nature of anyone who applies for a license. All we do know is that the vast majority of the people on the CB band who act like total idiots on that band claim to not be interested in ham radio because of the code requirement.

I don't know if you fit into this category or not, Jeff...I don't live in Florida and so I don't have the opportunity to observe your behavior on the air. I do know that, having been in my previous post on this thread about the fact that the 6 meter band acts like an HF band and gets the same E-layer skip that HF does, your response was to tell me that you're only interested in HF. Despite the fact that you can do the same thing on 6 meters that you can do on HF - and then some - you're not interested. Despite the fact that you do not need to know the code to get licensed for 6 meters, you're not interested.

So, I have to wonder what it is you ARE interested in...communicating? Or being able to break the rules and thinking you can get away with it because you can blend in with a few thousand other rule-breakers?

>what does these radios and there legal use on 10 meters have to do with the
>bowl? if modified properly for spectral purity, a cb is just as good as any qrp
>ham rig. in some cases, they have the same circuitry.

Yep...the difference is that there is a licensed ham at the controls, who - because s/he has a license to lose if s/he does not obey the rules, is more likely to operate in accordance with Part 97. I never said we couldn't let the radios onto 10 meters - we already do. What we can't allow on 10 is some of the people who operate those radios in

the CB bands - the ones with limited vocabularies who have to resort to profanity to compensate, who play music while others are trying to talk, who...well, I'm sure you get the idea. It's not necessarily the radios from The Bowl that we don't want, it's the operators.

>i have a uniden pro 810-e and a president 2510 which, as far as am / ssb, are
>almost identical inside. i can do the same power mods to the 810-e as can be
>done with the 2510 with the exception of the power supply in the 810-e would
>have to be beefed up dramatically.
>if i were to change the crystals in it's crystal kit, it would make a great 10
>meter ssb qrp base at a non-parts modified 20 watts pep that it puts out now.
>please don't cloud the issue.

Well, 20 watts is four times what most QRP operators consider to be QRP, but that's beside the point. I'm not clouding the issue, you're avoiding the issue - which is simply that there are a lot of operators on the CB band whose operating practices leave a lot to be desired. To me and to most normal people, a two-way radio is a means of communication. To these idiots, it is a toy to be used to annoy other people. These people are crazy! How do you communicate when you have ten or fifteen people all keyed up at once on the same frequency, using amplified echo mikes that are cranked up so far that nobody can understand a word the operator says? If the FCC ever gives more of the HF spectrum to these jerks on The Bowl, they're crazier than the jerks on The Bowl are.

>it wouldn't be the same because the ones who respect their licenses would
>conform to the rules and the ones who don't would get shut down because
>enforcement is much more strict on the ham bands. i've heard the same stuff
>about stricter enforcement on 11 meters but i've also heard this many times
>before. they come out until the dust settles and go home and it all starts over
>again.

The reason that enforcement is stricter on the ham bands, Jeff, is that the ARS is largely self-policing. If someone got onto a ham frequency and pulled the kind of crap I hear on The Bowl every night, there would be a fox hunt with several amateurs locating the offending parties and they would then receive a letter from an ARRL Official Observer requesting that they knock off the B.S.

If that wasn't sufficient to put a stop to the nonsense, the next step is a formal complaint to the FCC, with possible loss of license, confiscation of equipment, and fines.

You see what happens in this newsgroup when the prospect of that kind of enforcement on the CB band is mentioned here? Instead of a lot of CBers coming out and welcoming any attempt to clean up the band, which might actually lead to CBers getting the kind of privileges on HF that you seem to want...we get s---house lawyers like Hightower telling us the FCC has no authority to enforce its regulations. We get some buttwipe who says he'll sick his pit bull on the FCC agent. We get pinheads like Ice Cream Man who talk the same way in the newsgroups

that they do on The Bowl because that's the only thing their puny little minds are capable of dealing with. Forget trying to communicate with morons like that, because they aren't capable of it. They never got past Middle School, and it shows every time they get behind a keyboard - or a microphone.

If all the CBers who operate within the rules of Part 95 would act the same way when someone abuses their privileges on the CB band that hams do when someone abuses their privileges on the ham bands, in five years the morons would be gone from CB. At that point it would be feasible for CB operators to petition the FCC for more privileges. But the way things are today, forget it...the laughing in Washington would be so loud you could hear it all the way to Seattle.

>i am aware of the no-code tech license but there are people like me with no
>interest in comms above 50 mhz or the 2 meter cb band.

2 Meters is a ham band.

>i can go to a yard sale almost any weekend and pick up an ssb cb for under
>$25.00 and be on 10 meters in an afternoon at no cost considering the size of
>my "junk box".

Waste of time to modify the radio. You can go to a hamfest and get a 10m QRP rig for the same money! But you need the license first.

>i don't talk on 10 but i do monitor and, to tell you the truth, haven't heard
>any conversations that i'd be interested in joining. i know that, at times,
>i've used "colorfull" language here to get my point across but i'm not that way
>on the air but some of the stuff that i hear on ten has valium beat in the
>sleeping pill department hands down.

Well, now that you mention it, Jeff...if you don't use that kind of language on the air, that's good...but why use it here? If you want to be perceived as having something more upstairs than the idiots that ruin the CB band for everybody else, then why talk like they do?

Now that you've stopped parroting the potty-mouth routine of some of the other pinheads in this NG and started to actually make an effort to express yourself in a manner that isn't immediately offensive to others, I'm more inclined to listen to what you have to say, and you do make some sense. A licensed no-code band on HF just might be a good idea. In a way, I even agree with what you're saying. But given the current state of affairs on the CB band, the only way I can see this happening at any time in the next ten years or so, is if the Technician Class privileges in the ARS are extended to include full ham privileges on 10 meters...and that isn't likely to happen because the General, Advanced, and Extra classes will scream bloody murder the second you even bring up the idea.

That is why I ask you to consider getting a Tech ticket, even if you aren't necessarily interested in operating above 50 MHz. If everyone on the CB band who is a responsible operator, obeys Part 95, behaves

like a civilized human being, got a Tech class ham ticket there would
be so many no-code Techs that the call to open up 10 meters to no-code
Techs would carry a lot more weight with the FCC.

>as i said before, i have no interest in vhf / uhf comms.
>i've been in and around 11 meters since 1972 and am still perfectly content
>with it.

Well, if you're perfectly content with it, why are you suggesting the
creation of another no-code band on HF with a license and testing?
Apparently you aren't THAT content with it. :-)

>if i were interested in generating that much power, i could do it on 11 meters.

Not legally, you can't.

>i do that now. it's just not what some would consider "witthin the rules".
>mostly, my interests lie in ssb.

In other words, you're a freebander and are operating on frequencies
you are not legally permitted to operate on. Now, why should the FCC
want to license you on another part of the HF spectrum? Why would it
expect you to obey those rules, when you don't even obey the rules
that apply to your operation now?

>the only difference between me and a "legal" ham is the frequencys used and a
>piece of paper.

That, and the fact that a "legal" ham - or for that matter, a "legal"
CBer - obeys the appropriate FCC regulations...which, by the way, is
the only thing that keeps the entire radio spectrum from sounding just
like The Bowl - adherence to regulations. Without that, we have
complete anarchy on the airwaves, and the entire RF resource because
useless to everyone.

>i, unlike some others, am proud of my equipment and make great efforts to keep
>my radios spectrally pure.
>i get hours of entainment at the challenge of obtaining, modifing, and
>maintaing my radios in top shape.
>i don't take the easy way out and buy already "good" radios and do the simple
>jumper-block mods, i buy cheap yard sale left overs and turn them into
>something really good or it becomes junk box fodder.

If you're operating on unauthorized frequencies, Jeff, it really
doesn't matter if your running technically sound equipment or not, you
are still ignoring the regulations that govern your operation of that
station. Using spectrally pure equipment to violate the FCC rules does
not excuse violating the rules, anymore than my using a sterilized
knife to cut your throat with would excuse my cutting your throat. And
every person who continually violates Part 95 in this manner
figuratively cuts the throat of the entire CB Radio Service by
demonstrating to the FCC that CBers cannot obey the rules and thus
removing any incentive the FCC might have to let Cbers use more

frequencies, use more modes, use more power legally. Why can't you and
others like you understand that?

>if it were up to me, i wouldn't turn "a few more mhz of spectrum into the
>bowl".
>all that i would like to see is a 450 khz piece either above or below cb turned
>into a LICENCED area with the associated privledges for experimenation purposes
>for those who don't want to be a ham. 200 or 300 watt limit, am, fm, ssb mode,
>a technical test and the same enforcement as hams.

I understand that. However, the FCC doesn't. All the FCC understands
is that you can't follow the simple rules they have set up for the CB
band, therefore they have no reasonable expectation that you'd follow
any rules they might set up for a licensed band either.

You're asking that the FCC make it legal for you to do what you are
already doing illegally, and THEN start enforcing the regulations!
What you don't seem to understand is this...why should the FCC want to
create yet another enforcement headache for itself?

When the current CB service was first created, there was a 5-watt
power limit, a 150-mile distance limit on communications, and it was
NOT supposed to be a hobby radio service at all. That was in 1958.
Some 20 years later, the FCC modified its regulations for this service
to bring it in line with actual operating practices on the band. They
dropped the no-hobby regulations. They gave us a no-test, low-power
hobby band. And what did people do with it? As soon as their formerly
illegal operations became legal, they found new ways to operate
illegally. You really think the FCC wants to go through that again???

>you could almost call it a "learners permit" for a ham license. some people
>would get tired of the limited spectrum, power and modes and, by then, maybe
>have enough respect for what a license means and would upgrade the way a novice
>would go tech plus, to tech, to general to extra.
>it could be actually one class LOWER than novice for those who don't want to go
>all out for "full ham".

Learner's permit? More like an entry-level license class. The thing
is, there are already two entry-level ham tickets as it is, and you've
already told us you're not interested in the one that permits HF
operation (Novice) because of the code, and you're not interested in
the one that permits codeless entry into ham radio (Technician)
because the privileges it grants doesn't allow you to operate on HF.
So instead, you want the FCC to create yet another entry-level license
class, and start turning people loose on yet another 450 Khz worth of
the HF spectrum, and let them run 200 watts and bounce their signals
all over the world...but you still haven't shown us that you have any
respect for the operating privileges you already have. You can't even
operate legally under the rules you're supposed to operate under now.
So why should FCC expect you to operate under the rules if it gave you
what you're asking for?

>my wife has no interest in learning the code either but would like to have more
>dependable local comms. than cb offers. it could also be considered a higher
>powered version of FRS. the 2 mile at best FRS just doesn't cut it in some
>cases. these may be good for flea markets and malls but i travel farther than
>that and she is home.

Well, there's an answer to that, too, it's called GMRS. In fact, it
shares some frequencies with FRS, but uses higher power, and
repeaters. And there is no test for a license, either.

>for her, all she needs is basically a higher powered cb and would be willing to
>pass a minor technicalo test to get such a licence. the 4 watt limit was great
>in the begining but is usless now not only because of the real idiots but also
>of the shear numbers of "legal" cb's in use with the advent of cheaper
>technology and the upswing of the new solar cycle.

Well, then she should get her Technician class amateur radio license.
Since you insist on calling the 2-meter ham band "2 meter CB" then
okay, fine, I won't argue with you...that's exactly what it is,
then...so go get your licenses.

>if the license that i proposed were to exist, i wouldn't have to put up with
>the bowl either and a lot more cb'ers wouldn't have to put up with a lot of the
>crap that they have to put up with now as more people,(not all), would go for
>the license so they wouldn't have to look over their shoulder for uncle charley
>as the price to pay for more power or quieter channels.

Which is exactly why there are some 150,000 no-code Technician class
ham operators today. The VHF bands are a lot quieter than the CB
channels, especially when the "skip" is in on the CB band. Thanks to
repeaters, you can use a 5-watt HT and talk to someone halfway across
the state if you want to. And there is no Toilet Bowl either.

>this is why cb'ers have, and still do go over to ham but "all out" ham just
>isn't for everybody.

To me, Jeff, "all out ham" is when you pass five written tests and
three code tests and qualify for your Extra class license. Everything
you've said you want to do communications-wise, you can do on the
6-meter band, but you claim not to be interested in operating above 50
Mhz. Why not? Because you can't use your CB rig there and would have
to buy another radio? If not, it sure looks that way, Jeff...you sound
like you just want to fiddle around with your garage sale CB radios
and can't be bothered to obtain any other equipment, so you're content
to just go on ignoring the FCC regulations and whine because the FCC
won't change its rules to legitimize your illegal operating practices.

And if that's the case, that's not going to buy you any credibility
with me or with the FCC.

>have a good day.

You too, Jeff. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1942. Apology to Hightower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <380f0bf0.18931128@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6381

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 11:39:23 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D.
Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>you seem to want...we get s---house lawyers like Hightower telling us
>the FCC has no authority to enforce its regulations. We get some

I owe Hightower an apology for the above reference, this should have
said Wildcat rather than Hightower. My mistake, in a post that also
contains some grammatical errors. Guess I shouldn't post before my
morning coffee.

So, Hightower, I apologize...it wasn't you I had in mind when I posted
the above. From now on, I'll wait until I'm fully awake before I post.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1943. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <3pEO3.14563$0G2.551831@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6382

Forget it Bill, this guy will NEVER understand the concept no matter how
hard you try.

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
news:7ue7qb$d1k$4@bashir.peak.org...
> Hightower03 (hightower03@aol.com) wrote:
> :
> : Hello Bill;
> : Here is a link that you can check out.
> : http://www.fcc.gov/cib/inspect.html
>
> I don't need the link - I am well familiar with the FCC web site, as I
> work with radio systems for a living. But thank you for posting it for
> the other readers of the group.
>
> When you read it - don't read anything into it that is not there.
>
> For example: Just because it says that the FCC has the right to examine
> your station at any time does NOT mean that they can force this
examination.
> You risk suffering various penalties if you refuse - but the only way that
> an examination can be forced is with a search warrant. That warrant would
> be accompanied by a federal marshal - very humorless individuals who do
> not accept "No" as a valid response.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1944. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <380b16ca.578905832@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6383

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 11:39:23 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D.
Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>On 18 Oct 1999 04:17:25 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
>>>If certain people on the CB bands would demonstrate the ability to
>>>obey simply defined rules governing their operation of a radio
>>>station, they might actually be WELCOME on the ham bands.
>>>
>>"ham" rules are neither here nor there with me as i have no interest in
>>learning the code. my interests lie in hf communications of which i'm locked
>>out of because of a license requirement for a mode of communications that has
>>long out lived it's usefullness.
>
>My point is this, Jeff...you want a no-code band on HF. There already
>is a no-code band on HF. And it is a MESS because of operators who do
>not operate according to the rules for that band. By that, I mean the
>CB rules, not ham rules.

You fail to understand that the rules imposed for CB are unreasonable
due to the fact that the band carries skywave communications. It is
oxymoronic of the FCC to even think about preventing a CBer for
talking to distant stations, especially considering that 4 watt
"legal" stations are landing in your lap from 5 states away. In the
amateur side of things, the amateur license provides for reliable
communications under many different bands.

>
>Now, I'm not going to even attempt to guess the percentages of CB
>operators who do and don't obey the rules of Part 95, because it
>really doesn't matter. What does matter is that CB could very easily
>be what you are talking about. The FCC could institute licensing,
>testing, etc. on 11 meters, expand the band the include the so-called
>"freeband" frequencies, allow higher power, allow other modes such as
>FM on part of the band, etc.
>
>The FCC *could* - but it probably never will...and every time you turn
>on one of your radios and hear a potty-mouth, or a carrier dumper, or
>a music player, or a bunch of brain-dead idiots having a keydown, or
>people operating on frequencies other than the 40 they are allowed to
>operate on, you are listening to one or more reasons WHY the FCC will
>probably never expand the privileges that Part 95 already grants
>CBers. There is no reason why the FCC - or anyone else with even half
>a brain - would think it appropriate to grant additional privileges to
>users of a radio service where so many of the operators can't handle

>the privileges they already have.

Again, read above, the privledges are rather unreasonable for the
chunk of spectrum that is assigned.

CB was supposed to be for short range communications; fat chance
being in the middle of a skywave band.

>>yes, i've heard many say, "in case of mic. failure, you can always tap out the
>>code".
>>this is true but in the last 70 years, they've come a long way in microphone
>>technology and they really are much more dependable since the days of the
>>carbon crystal mics. this arguement sounds like the paranoid cries of a dooms
>>day survivalist.
>
>I've stated my position on the code issue in rec.radio.amateur.policy
>on numerous occasions, I'm not going to waste bandwidth repeating it
>here in rec.radio.cb but you can check http://www.qsl.net/kc2fng/ if
>you want to see where I stand on that issue so that you'll know where
>I'm really coming from with the rest of this.
>
>I've had enough of the code argument to make an ape puke. Talking to
>the pro-coders about no-code licensing on HF is like talking to a
>brick wall. I have come to the conclusion that, despite all the
>arguments the pro-coders use to try to justify their position, there
>is only one argument that really holds water. The code testing
>requirement for HF privileges serves as a filter of sorts. It keeps
>the riff-raff off the HF ham bands.

Not really true. The real filter is antenna restrictions and
equipment costs. Even if you let everyone get full HF access
with a 100 question test, lets say, I doubt there would be tons of
new people on HF overnight. It takes more capital to set up an
HF station thats worth more than a pile of dirt, too.... so that would

automatically preclude a lot of people from upgrading
anyways. The best way to attack this is to have a second
"extra" test, which has more/harder questions. Perhaps something
with write in answers would be in order. There are lots of
technical folks, engineers, smart people, etc, that want to get into
HF amateur radio but the code is a significant barrier to them.

>
>Now, personally, I have no doubt that a CB operator who obeys the
>rules on CB would be perfectly capable of having a no-code ham license
>on HF and obeying the rules on the ham bands too. I also have no doubt
>that the morons who key up on other people, play music, spout
>obscenities, operate out of band, and generally act like a major ALPHA
>HOTEL every time they get near a radio, would NOT be capable of
>obeying Part 97 rules for a no-code HF ham license, anymore than they
>have proven themselves capable of obeying Part 95 rules.

Again, for the bands supplied the amateur rules are not unreasonable.
For the CB part 95 is VERY unreasonable given the circumstances.

As far as the assholes are concerned they always will be there, not
much you can do about them aside from stomp on them or ignore
them. Ever listen to 75/80M on a random night? Theres always at
least one frequency that has "problems" on it. (Every night it's
3.950, and other frequencies at random)

>
>The problem is that when someone shows up for the written exam for a
>ham license, the Volunteer Examiners have no way of knowing if the guy
>taking that exam is a good CBer, a moron, or is someone who has never
>even touched a CB in his life. Neither does the FCC, upon receiving
>this person's license application.

And they don't have the choice to discriminate, either, because
that too is illegal!

>
>We have know way of knowing the nature of anyone who applies for a
>license. All we do know is that the vast majority of the people on the
>CB band who act like total idiots on that band claim to not be
>interested in ham radio because of the code requirement.
>
Most of the true assholes on the CB don't even know what it takes
to get a ham license, period. Most of them couldn't pass
the tech no code test.

snip snip snip.

More of the same stuff reiterated again.

-Mike

1945. Re: Shithouse (Wildcat) Poet

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <D4FO3.14594$0G2.554860@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6384

> God
> >(yeah; we know you blow it), got no eddication and man you surely show
it!
> ^^^^^^^^^^
>
> Uhh. Speaking of which.>

Hey Hank, dont tell him. He thinks he's a Harvard Grad.....let him
live the fantasy.

> >
>----------
> >----------TollFree's your boy, your little sex-toy, you act
like

I knew Toll Free, and believe me, you're no Toll Free.

> >skip? Talk to Africa, Zimbabwe or Canada you
> >dip!---------- Gotta
learn
> >your code, gotta pound that key, cuz nothin in this great big world is
> gonna
> >come for free...except that little welfare check, but THAT you get from
me!
> >C-YA Mud Duck, Now BYE!
>

Gee's Mr. Radeeo, it sure sounds like your a little pissed. Maybe you should
put the words to your song to Morse Code because its the only way you'll
ever learn it..... Then you can become a REAL Ham.

1946. FS:FOR HUNTERS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <w7FO3.17$Nm1.513@client>
Source record: 6385
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 40.00 plus shipping.

A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
ah549@chebucto.ns.ca

1947. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7uf6qgnjk1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6386

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:380a69c2@news.planetc.com...
> I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some
IDIOT was
> being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A driver
saw the
> danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead, and
could
> NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an idiot
> uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident happened
& the
> driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the BEAR
that
> HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could hear
him warn
> others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too.
They
> ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer at
the
> Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave

And if a frog had wings he wouldn't bump his ass on the ground every
time he hops.

Yeah, the guy was an idiot. But in case you haven't noticed idiots are
everywhere. I had two guys 'quick keying' on a local HAM repeater
while I tried for over 9 minutes to break into get an emergency call
through. After 2 or 3 minutes I gave up exclusively trying, and
alternated with a 'long distance' machine I finally got through on. The
end result was the emergency call was not in time, a total loss. Could
it have been prevented? Who knows, I never got the chance. Once
I got through though, I eventually went back to these guys, and FINALLY
they left a break, and I spoke my mind. I'm sure it did a whole lot of
good, but it did make me feel better.

One time in Dallas I broke in on a converstation for an emergency.
One of the individuals chastized me and basically wanted me to
'prove' it was an emergency before he would relenquish space.
I made the call, and formally complained about him. I got a VERY
appolgetic letter from the club involved, with real signatures from
all their officers and a detailed outline of how that would be prevented
in the future. The club handled it very well, in my opinion.

Mike

1948. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380B054C.79A1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6387

John Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> On Thu, 14 Oct 1999 07:24:14 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >> It is not a ham exemption. It is an exemption for ANY kind of FCC
> >> station license. That could be a ham license, a GMRS license, a marine
> >> radio license, etc. The type of license does not matter, the point is
> >> that stations licensed by the FCC will not fall under the scope of
> >> this law, only unlicensed stations.
> >>
> > >
> > >But LEGAL CB operators are not licensed, and may be subject to
> > >harrassment by untrained local cops who only know the simple formula
> > >(CB+RFI=illegal). The legal Cber will be put at risk, and may have to
> > >spend lots of $$$ to defend his hobby against a law that has no
> > >definitive criteria to identify an illegal operator, and is purely a
> > >judgement call on the part of the investigating officer (Who again, is
> > >untrained in RF matters).
> >
> > Well, then I guess you better get a license, eh?

Tell me where to get a CB license?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1949. Re: Radio ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <OiFO3.14629$0G2.556000@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6388

I hear a guy named Cbradeeo has a bunch of Ham radios for sale because he cant use them because he doesnt know morse code.

1950. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380B0CEC.55C7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6389

Wildcat wrote:
>
> >Why should it be a surprize if the FCC does
> > it, and the courts back them up?
>
> Disagree. The courts aren't backing up the FCC on anything because no CB or
> Ham (non-commercial) related case has made it to the courts in the past 15
> years.

There have been numerous fines and cases published over the last umpteen
years. I assume that there must be some level of court involvement at
some point. It's not the same as the OJ trial, but there needs to be a
court involved to enforce any fines, or to mediate any challenge.
SOMEBODY has to hear the evidence and make the judgement call.

> Most individuals are bullied into stipulating to the FCC's demands
> because *they* think the FCC is automatically justified in their actions.
> Lets face it, who, other than a crazed nitwit like me, is going to engage in
> an expensive legal battle to keep my HR-2510 radio? The answer is; very few.

True to a point. Intimidation works in many cases. But if you ARE in the
right, you can fight and win. But if you are cought with your hands in
the cookie jar, and the FCC has the goods on you, don't think that by
fighting, you will overturn their judgement. You may be successful at
having the fine reduced, if you can prove financial hardship.

> However, what will be very interesting to see is the outcome of a Ham called
> Victor Misek and his Liberty Net Group. These guys currently operate on 75
> meters and the *content* of their transmissions is being challenged by the
> FCC. Mr. Misek and his constituents, are openly challenging the FCC to
> justify and provide a legal basis for their complaint.

I am unfamilair with the particulars of this case, so I can't comment.
But as far as I'm concerned, if there isn't a rule specifically
prohibiting a particular action, then the action cannot be cited as
illegal.

> You know what? The
> FCC cant, so they are now back-peddling. These guys are determined to
> operate under the current rules and regs, as they are written, and they
> have the financial resources to fight the FCC if necessary. This is no
> different than the Ham that just posted the Part 95 station inspection rule
> in this thread. If the rule doesn't specifically state it, it cant be
> enforced. And, even if it does state it, it has to agree with Constitutional
> law. Constitutional Law always supercedes Administrative Law.

I agree that "bully tactics" only work if you do not understand the
principles of law. But as far as the scope of this original discussion,
if you DO willfully violate written rules, you should not be surprized
if you get tagged.

>
> Stay tuned.
>
> > And this is why, when the FCC wants to "raid" a suspected illegal Cber's
> > house, they usually already have the warrent, and are accompanied by at
> > least one US marshall. They don't want to tip their hand early and give
> > the illegal a chance to "clean up" first.
>
> Ahhh, you bring out a good point. A Warrant. How do they acquire a Warrant?
> They (The FCC) solicit a Federal Judge who has to be capable of interpreting
> electronic evidence, provide the unequivocal evidence to the judge, and then
> this same judge makes a determination as to the validity of the requested
> warrant. This doesn't happen in one day, nor does it happen for Joe Blow and
> his 8 pill box (unless he's disrupting some sort of public communications
> with his transmissions).

You're right, it doesn't happen overnight. Usually the FCC will take
their time, and build their case, by silently monitoring the illegal.
Usually the illegal will be operating long enough that the FCC will have
no problem determining that the equipment is illegal. Once this evidence
is presented to a judge, there is usually no problem getting the
probable cause to have a warrant issued. It happens all the time.

The FCC is not going to announce on the air that they're monitoring. You
could be happily working DX on 27.555, running 500 watts, and be totally
unaware that the FCC "van" is recording your contact, making ERP
measurments, and frequency. It will be pretty hard to counter their
evidence, especially if they come to your door, with warrant in head,
and US marshalls, and find the illegal equipment.

>Hams are a bit
> > different in that respect.
>
> Thats because most Hams are intimidated by just about anything.

No, hams understand how the FCC works, and generally have more respect
for the rules.

> If you
> listen to their QSO's, they'll have you believing that a Black Stealth
> Helicopter is hovering over their house at any given time recording their
> transmissions or an infrared satellite is looking through the walls of their
> houses. I personally think they've watched to many Rambo re-runs.
>
> >If the FCC man knocks at your door and wants
> > to do an inspection, you either let him in on the spot, or you can lose
> > your ticket.
>

> Wrong Dave. No one has to agree to an "on the spot" inspection. Again most
> Hams agree to an inspection by their own will but no one has ever lost their
> license for NOT letting the FCC in their house immediately.

The FCC is an administrative agency that has the power to issue, suspend or revoke your operating license, much the same as the DMV does with respect to driver's licenses. The FCC can suspend or revoke your license for any reason that they choose, if you do not follow their rules. One of the rules is that you have to agree to let their man in to inspect your station. You can say no, and the man will leave, but you WILL lose your license, for breaking that rule. Read some of the many published cases, in a few there were incidences of hams not allowing inspections, and their licenses were pulled as a result. In some of these cases, the ham was able to "bargain" for his license back again, after agreeing to other conditions, but the FCC CAN and WILL pull your ticket, if they choose to.

Now, you can say "F*** the FCC" and operate without your license, but then they can pop you for operating without a license, which has a greater fine. CBers have no license to pull, so the FCC has to issue citations, and NAL's, and make their case to whatever legal branch oversees their operation.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1951. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380B0ECB.6D97@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6390

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > It cracks me up how some of these misinformed people seem to think that
> > they're going to stand there and pound their chests at the FCC and
> > they're just going to go away. The laws were written with these people
> > in mind.
>
> OK, Dave. Please cite me one case, just one case where a CBer actually paid
> a fine for not allowing entry. Feel free to cite ANY case whether it was
> court ordered or not. Just post the court docket number or the FCC complaint
> log number. You'll have a hard time my friend because there arent any. You,
> like everyone else have listened to magnified rumors which, over the years
> have been exponetially enlarged.

I have read them. S9 magazine used to print a collum, called "Washington
Outlook", where FCC actions against CBers were published. I read them
then, and I still see them from time to time. I've been personally
involved with tracking ham jammers, and saw what the FCC did when they
finally caught one of them. Not all of them involved failure to allow
access. Usually, when they go after someone, like I've said before, they
have the warrant and the US Marshall, so there is no arguement.

>
> >A couch potato Perry Mason is not going to win against the
> > government. The more you struggle, the more you lose in the end. That is
> > the harsh reality.
>
> No it is not. This is the statement made by people who know very little of
> the constructs of the law, and then raise their hands in the air and state;
> "Well you cant fight City Hall". Well guess what? You can, and its being
> done every day. This is the reason why a vocal minority gets what they want
> and a silent majority gets crapped on.

Sure, any lawyer will smile at you and take your money, but I don't
beleieve that paying a lawyer $1000 to save a $200 radio is "winning".

> > And on and on, just make me laugh. They seem to think that the FCC is
> > stupid enough to fall for that nonsense....
>
> If your at all familiar with whats going on right now with regards to 75
> meter enforcement, your statement makes absolutely no sense.

Again, there is a difference between proving that a particular action is
enforcable, as illegal, and other actions, which are clearly illegal,
that people try to fight.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1952. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380B127A.2C0F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6391

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Dave,
>
> The "Q" of the inductors in the 148
> range from 80 - 120, in the ranger the
> "Q" of these same inductors is 60 or
> less. The sensitivity in the 148 is
> much better than the Ranger....
>
> The cans in the ranger are wound with
> extremely small wire and much more of it
> as well, in comparison to the cans in the
> 148. This results in increased resistance
> and inner winding capacitance. Signal
> amplitude is decreased as well as a result!
> This is the tradeoff if a wide range of
> frequency coverage is desired. The cans
> in the 148 are wound with less of a relatively
> larger size wire, because of the narrower
> range of frequency coverage required. The
> result is less resistance, lower levels
> of inner winding capacitance and higher "Q"!
>
> The 2SC1674 front end is used in the
> receivers of both of these radios, so up
> to this point they are identical. The noise
> floor in the receivers at this point has
> been pretty well established.
>
> High "Q" = narrower frequency coverage.....148 GTL
> (80-120) higher signal amplitude
> increased sensitivity
> immunity to common mode noise
> increased selectivity
>
> Low "Q" = wider frequency coverage.....RANGER 2959/2970
> (60 or less) lower signal amplitude
> decreased sensitivity
> vulnerable to common mode noise
> decreased selectivity
>

All I know comes from experience. I can put a 2950 on the bench hooked to my generator, and a 148, and the Ranger works down to a lower microvolt signal. The first stage coil is sensitive. If you tune the coil improperly, you get more signal, but a heck of a lot more noise as well, and the signal/noise ratio gets worse. If you set the 1st stage properly, the 2950 has a usuable signal down to .15 uV. The 148 is about .25 uV. Because of the varactor tuning, the sensitivity bandwidth is also greater. I can optimize the receiver for CB, and still have good sensitivity on 29 Mhz. The 148 won't do that.

The AGC on the 2950 is pretty poor though. I've had to change many of the feedback resistors, so that the radio does not overload on strong local signals. It now only overloads if someone is as close as one or two car lengths. I like it that way as it gives me an instant clue how close someone is, without me having to look at the meter.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1953. Re: HAMS really believe that FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <380B15A2.7FA4@no.net>
Source record: 6392

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> Perhaps you signed such an agreement. However, for my CB I
> never signed or agreed to anything. If such a signature it
> what they use to get people they're probably crap outta luck
> with most CBers. I operate my CB station like most hams at
> least claim to operate thier ham stations. I run as little
> power as I can and still be able to carry on conversations.
> That usually means I'm running under 4 watts. A good
> antenna (stacked threes in my case) goes a long way.

You did not have to sign anything, the first time you keyed up, you
agreed to make your station available for inspection as per FCC rules.

1954. Who's the clown on 27.435 who babbles about BUTT DABBLERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018095426.02064.00000027@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 6393

Anyone else hear this guy yesterday? Claims to be in Hershey, PA. Apparently has an axe to grind with a group of operators in Abilene, TX. Repeatedly referring to them as "a bunch of butt dabblers who floss their teeth with each others anal hairs." Over and over again, just like a broken record, for several hours.

Good place for Riley to start is with this guy, eh?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1955. Re: 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018095427.02064.00000028@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 6394

In article <19991018004659.08815.00000242@ng-fy1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) writes:

>i say nuke 'em all!!! :):):)

I say we start with you.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1956. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018100702.19310.00000047@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 6395

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 08:29:18 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Forget it Bill, this guy will NEVER understand the concept no matter how
>hard you try.
>
>

Sorry Wildcat, I appreciate and Agree with Bills input. I guess all it takes is someone intelligent that doesn't skirt issues, or change the subject to avoid sticking to the original thread. No matter how hard you grunted, you just couldn't get it out could you?

1957. Re: FCC Enforcement Has Teeth!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <380B2A8D.3964@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 6396

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
> >don't
> >have to let him in,
> >right?
> >
> >A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
> >One
> >of the requirements
> >as a licensee, or non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow
> >inspection of your radio
> >equipment by FCC personnel. Whether you operate an amateur station or any
> >other
> >radio device, your
> >authorization from the Commission comes with the obligation to allow
> >inspection. Even radio stations
> >licensed under a "blanket" rule or approval, such as Citizen's Band (CB)
> >Radio,
> >are subject to the Commission's inspection requirement.
> >
> >I suggest that you reread it if you still don't understand it, then talk to a
> >linguist, its in plain english. What part of it don't you understand?
>
> i have NO problem with the fcc inspecting my equipment, as you said, without a
> warrant.
> i would be more than happy to bring mine out to the front porch and will gladly
> hand him an extension cord and a screw driver.
> it is in the rules that he can inspect my equipment but NOWHERE is it in the
> rules that my domicile is a part of my equipment. my domicile, by it's self,
> neither generates nor radiates any rf energy of any kind so it, of itself, is
> NOT a part of my equipment inventory or subject to fcc rules as it is not a
> broadcast station open for inspection.
> nothing to hide, privacy rights to protect.
> jeff
Evidently, you have never been inspected, well, it don't work like the
outhouse lawyers tell ya. Mr. FCC will come to your door, knock and
when you answer, ask to inspect your radio gear (They have usually DF'ed
you and "fingerprinted" your transmitter on an scope, so there it goes.
At that point the FCC will show you his Federal ID and badge. YOU MAY
REFUSE, HOWEVER, he may cite you with an NAL (notice of apparent
liability) for "Lack of Candor," at this point it gets dicey because
then Mr. FCC is left with two options, 1. Warrant 2. Get Federal

Attorney to Collect NAL. Option is simple, Mr. FCC gets Warrant, gets braun from 3 letter federal agencies and commences to search. Option #2 is death by slow means, usually years, as the Federal Government tries to collect "Fine" which usually ruins your credit record, places a federal lien on your property and costs you lawyer bills and headaches as you try to explain "Constitutional Rights" to a Federal Attorney and Judge who are not impressed.

By the time the FCC is at your door, they usually have done their homework, know more about you than your motherand have your name and MO (modus operandi) for future reference.

1958. Re: Looking for CB channels in Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: bejler@aol.comBLOOD
Message-ID: <19991018103459.22773.00000030@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 6397

In the coastal Palm Beach county area generally Channels 3, 13, 23, 30 are widely used by locals. CH. 2 seems to have quite a bit of marine related of late if that's your interest. SSB, 37-38 LSB seems to have the most local traffic.

>From: "Darien Shields"

>I would like to know what each one is here in Florida.

1959. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ppGO3.14705$0G2.560639@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6398

Copied from another moronic posting by "Hightower03"

>Sorry Wildcat, I appreciate and Agree with Bills input.

You appreciate and agree with Bill's input? Now you've just made evident your true level of intelligence. Thank you Mr. Hightower, because I couldn't have done a better job even if I tried.

Did you happen to notice the word "Agree" in your sentence?

If you did, you are openly acknowledging that you either didn't read, or didn't understand what was previously written, because Bill told you to go out and find a linguist due to your lack of comprehension.

Do I also have to explain to you what a linguist is?.....What a putz!

1960. Re: RCI 2990DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: eBay GOD <rcassetty1@stny.rr.com>
Message-ID: <3vGO3.6342$56.340545@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 6399

Have you heard anything about the 2970dx version. Also what is the new mod for 11m tx? Thanks

ADVANSPEC <advanspec@aol.comburger> wrote in message news:19991017195523.19838.00000148@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> >quote:"what is the difference in the non dx model vs the new one labeled dx?
> Is it
> >already modified? and did they fix...."
> NO, It's only a 10 & 12M Xmit out of the box, but it will receive 11M
> without a mod. The main difference is just that, The 12M xmit/rcv & 11 recv
> "out of the box"

1961. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7uf59gfhg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6426

I don't know if I'd go quite that far...
But they are in my opinion they are the cheeseiest out there.
I still can't get over the amp he sells that has the heat sink on the
inside! Brilliant huh...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1962. Rodney Danderfield Jokes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991017201000.01599.00000082@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6427

ï¿½ RODNEY DANGERFIELD'S ONE-LINERS
>
>ï¿½ We were so poor.ï¿½ Why if I wasn't born a boy....ï¿½ I'd have nothing to
>ï¿½ play with.
>
>ï¿½ A girl phoned me the other day and said ....ï¿½ "Come on over, there's
>ï¿½ nobody home."ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ I went over. Nobody was home.
>
>ï¿½ If it weren't for pickpockets I'd have no sex life at all.
>
>ï¿½ During sex my girlfriend always wants to talk to me.ï¿½ Just the other
>ï¿½ night she called me from a hotel.
>
>ï¿½ One day as I came home early from work .....ï¿½ I saw a guy jogging
naked.
>ï¿½ I said to the guy ....ï¿½ "Hey buddy, why are you doing that?"ï¿½ He
said,
>ï¿½ "Because you came home early."
>
>ï¿½ Its been a rough day. I got up this morning .... put on a shirt and a
>ï¿½ button fell off. I picked up my briefcase and the handle came off.
I'm
>afraid to
>ï¿½ go to the bathroom.
>
>ï¿½ When I played in the sandbox the cat kept covering me up.
>
>ï¿½ I could tell that my parents hated me. My bath toys were a toaster
and a
>ï¿½ radio.
>
>ï¿½ My mother never breast fed me. She told me that she only liked me as
a
>ï¿½ friend.
>
>ï¿½ My father carries around the picture of the kid who came with his
wallet.
>
>ï¿½ When I was born .... the doctor came out to the waiting room and said
to
>ï¿½ my father.... I'm very sorry. We did everything we could......But he
pulled
>ï¿½ through.
>

>ï¿½ My mother had morning sickness-after I was born.
>
>ï¿½ I remember the time I was kidnapped and they sent a piece of my
finger to
>ï¿½ my father. He said he wanted more proof.
>
>ï¿½ Once when I was lost..... I saw a policeman and asked him to help me
find
>ï¿½ my parents. I said to him .... "Do you think we'll ever find them?
"He
said
>ï¿½ ... "I don't know kid ... there are so many places they can hide."
>
>ï¿½ My wife made me join a bridge club. I jump off next Tuesday.
>
>ï¿½ I worked in a pet shop and people kept asking how big I'd get.
>
>ï¿½ I went to see my doctor. "Doctor, every morning when I get up and
look in
>ï¿½ the mirror... I feel like throwing up;ï¿½ What's wrong with me?" He
said..."I
>ï¿½ don't know but your eyesight is perfect."
>
>ï¿½ I went to the doctor because I'd swallowed a bottle of sleeping
pills. My
>ï¿½ doctor told me to have a few drinks and get some rest.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1963. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7udon5frp1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6428

Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
: Third floor or not, you have to ground that thing!

I know I asked this a while ago, but I wasn't sure what was the best thing to do, out of all the responses I got. One suggestion was to ground it to the screw of a power outlet, but that would introduce electrical noise into the radio and vice versa. Grounding to a water pipe seems to be the next thing to do...I'm not sure if this will work though.

1964. 6 Presidents

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991017203249.01599.00000086@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 6429

>>6 Presidents on a Sinking Boat
>>
>>Ford says: "What do we do?"
>>Bush says "Man the lifeboats"
>>Reagan says: "What lifeboats?"
>>Carter says "Women first!"
>>Nixon says: "Screw the women!"
>>Clinton says: "You think we have time?

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1965. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: bodinee@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017211256.08034.00000203@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 6430

Wut do you mean CB Sucks tuday, let me tell yous sumtin the CB radio is the best thing in the wourld, I gots me an nice big double wides trailer wifth a moonracker 4 anteener and let me tell you gud buddy I can talk all over the place ands all thems peoples are reel nice too, even my ugly big fat ass wife can talk on the radio and gits all them truckers up in a ruckass, my station is so poweerful with my 600 what lener amplyfier you gonna here me on your computer so you can sell all your cb junk becuase I am gonna hook my cb to my computer and run you off of here two. Ha Ha Ha.

1966. WTB turner plus 2 hand mike for mobile(m+2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <kpuO3.2183$6X5.72505@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6431

```
wanted'
Turner M+2 mobile amplified power mike
Must be in good cond, working,reasonable
this mike was made back in the 1960s and 1970s.
```

1967. RCI-2990 Mod (How difficult)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kyw1060@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017210745.07319.00000284@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 6432

Looks like an interesting radio. How difficult is it to modify?

1968. Re: Re; 10 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380A7607.241AA6B8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6433

randall161@webtv.net wrote:
>
> So you want to be an asshole.. Go for it jay

Here's an asshole for you to play with randall161!

```
.o o 'o
o o o.
o o o
o \o/ o
o --*-- o
o. /o\ .o
"o o o'"
oo o oo
oo. oo .oo
'ooo. .oo. .oo
"o ""oo,, ,,oO-'Oo, ,,,,,,,..oo"o'
o. """""" oo """"" .o
'o oo o'
*o oo o
'o o o
o o o
o o o
o o o
o o o
o o o
o o o
```

1969. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <380A79CE.B3061BCE@flash.net>
Source record: 6434

This helps the static electricity, but it doesn't address the need to properly ground. Groundin gto the cold water pipe would beat nothing if the water pipe actually gets out beyond the building some distance, but they often connect to plastic and don't work well. Any chance of dropping a stealth wire out the window to the ground??

"Bob C." wrote:
>
> Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
> news:7udbtn$c6b$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> > Whenever the humidity gets low, I get this annoying problem with
> static
> > electricity. Whenever I go to the radio to turn it on or change
> channel,
> > etc. after having walked around the apartment, a relatively
> intense
> > discharge occurs from my fingers to the radio. Besides really
> stinging,
> > I'm afraid it might harm the transistors inside the radio.
> Currently it's
> > not grounded (as I have no convenient source being on the third
> floor of
> > an apartment complex). Any suggestions would be appreciated...
> >
> > -RC
>
> Well you could spray some downy liquid on your carpets and this
> should reduce or eliminate the static on your body. If this doesn't
> sound good than you can hit a local industrial electronics place for
> some commercial carpet/tile floor anti static liquids and these will
> work too.Just a bit more expensive.

1970. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017221542.08815.00000208@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6435

if cb were abolished like some people would have, there would have been no radio to warn anyone with anyway.
just because the IDIOT was using power is irrelivant. he could have been barefoot and right behind the trucker and still could have caused enough interferance to get the same effect.
VERY TRUE the guy was an IDIOT but power was not nessessarily at fault.
if caught, he should be charged with willfull interferance AND, in civil court, be charged with neglegance in causing a death. what ever the case, it shouldn't have happened.
jeff

1971. New Schematic page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: creamer2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <380a9331.1984711@nntp.iglou.com>
Source record: 6436

Check this out for your schematics
creamer

http://internetjunk.com/users/creamer/

1972. Re: How many CB radios does everyone own???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017224840.08815.00000210@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6437

51 total. 46 modified one way or an other.
some 23's, some 40's. assorted brands, styles am, fm, ssb. 1 ham, (2510).
personal collection.
paid full price for 5 and never over $10.00 U.S. for the rest.
florida, the yard sale capital of the world.
1 "new" 1978 midland 40 ch pll02a, new in box, $8.00 bought in 1995.
1 rad shack 23 ch ssb mobile, 1 23 ch rad shack ssb matching base with volume control mic.
4 months apart, 2 different sales, $10.00 each. perfect condition except for 1 crystal and 1 speaker.
NOT FOR SALE, just an example.
jeff

1973. Re: Site for schematics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: creamer2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <380a9529.2488087@nntp.iglou.com>
Source record: 6438

>Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
>news:37FADA33.8B@bellsouth.net...
>> Is there a site that lists schematics for radios. Currently I need the
>> schematics for the following radios. Galaxy 33V, Galaxy 88HL, Super
>> Star 3900. Any help would be appreciated. Thanks! Jon.
>
>
Try here http://internetjunk.com/users/creamer/

1974. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380A8C8E.BD40B216@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6439

Ain't that that 10 OHM SMOKE you were rapping about? I just hate
when that happens. <:

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> Man ignore these people that offer no help, what has probably happened was
> the amplifier went into oscillation due to a mismatch at the antenna. this
> caused the amp to stay "keyed up". if you have seen major smoked than there
> is a lot more damaged then the transistors, there is even a good chance you
> might not have damaged any transistors., but very possible. My point is if
> you replaced the transistor this will not fix your problem, and as far as a
> "transistor tester" this is a crock you dont need a $400 dollar transistor
> checker (whatever that is) but it require some explaining to understand how
> to test them with a VOM, any way you have damaged more than just transistors
> if you have seen a lot of smoke, replacing the pills is just the tip of the
> iceberg. Where are you located? E-Mail me and I can help you in more detail.
>
> peak-a-boo@mindspring.com

1975. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017230555.05511.00000239@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 6440

>
> First of all, I don't know what you're
>using to measure swr, but make sure that you are
>using the least amount of power necessary to
>provide meter calibration for the swr meter and
>no more.
> I believe that the jo-gunn 3x3 star is a "beam"
>antenna. (correct me if I am wrong here) Set the
>beam "on its back", pointing straigt up into the
>air in an area that is clear of all metal objects
>for at least 37 feet in all directions. At 200
>feet of RG213 the loss will be in the area of
>approximately 1.5 db., with a good quality cable
>design, but let's forget all of this for the
>moment. After implementing all of the above
>criteria, retake your measurements and let me
>know what happens.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
>
>
>
>

Use a shorter cable while you are tunning up. the 200ft of cable will mask
changes in the VSWR.

1976. CPI CP 2000 Base Station & more...(FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991017230803.05693.00000190@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6441

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in.
please take a look...

CB Radio CP 2000 (AM/SSB Base) CPI Radio... Starts $49.99
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=183629242

CB/Ham Radio Frequency Counter PC-6
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179716748

CB/Ham Radio 3 position Coaxial Switch
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179719900

CB Radio Schematic/Servicing Manual Vol. 5
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=179722877

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

1977. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ue2sq$ik4$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6442

Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
: This helps the static electricity, but it doesn't address the need to
: properly ground. Groundin gto the cold water pipe would beat nothing if
: the water pipe actually gets out beyond the building some distance, but
: they often connect to plastic and don't work well. Any chance of
: dropping a stealth wire out the window to the ground??
:
This doesn;t have to be too thick a wire does it? and can it just make
contact to the concrete pavement or do I have to find a bare patch of
dirt?

1978. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ue2ub$ik4$2@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6443

Viffer (viffer@itis.com) wrote:
: Ground to the electrical service main grounding electrode. you can't beat
: that

Where do I find this? in the fusebox?

: Jim
:
:
:
:

1979. Important Info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <380a94c7.43304985@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 6444

Please Goto http://www.chucks2way.com and read the bulletin. Hit your reload/refresh button if you get the normal welcome screen....

73's and Thanks to everyone.

-Chuck

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
or
Mailto:TheRadioDude@mail.com
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

1980. Re: palomar 500 elite question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <380a9414.43126180@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 6445

On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 20:40:01 -0400, "sheila" <cat88@helicon.net>
wrote:

> HI, HOW MANY WATTS SHOULD YOU GET OUT OF THIS AMP, IAM DRIVING IT WITH WITH
>4-6 WATTS DRIVE. AND GETTING OUT ABOUT 300 WATTS, DOES THAT SEEM RIGHT, I
>WAS TOLD IT SHOULD PUT OUT 500 WATTS . THAT MY RADIO DOES NOT PUT OUT ENOUGH
>WATTS. THANK YOU ..
>
>

Depends on who you talk to.... Some people want you to beleive that
it'll do 500-600 on a deadkey... which IMHO is a bunch of BULL..

If it's driven the way it's supposed to be, and not all tight and
stuff 300 swinging to 500 is about normal for a 4 pill box.

73's

73's and CUL
-Chuck K8CPA
MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
or
Mailto:TheRadioDude@mail.com
Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com

1981. Re: Amp Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: creamer2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <380aa571.6657181@nntp.iglou.com>
Source record: 6446

On Wed, 13 Oct 1999 15:40:02 -0500, "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
wrote:

>anyone know where i can find the above
>
>
Try here http://internetjunk.com/users/creamer/

1982. Radio ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991017235552.07293.00000269@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 6447

I need a sideband radio. It doesnt have to be the best radio. What is a low priced radio I can buy. I will buy a used radio if someone has one for sale.

1983. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018001725.08815.00000236@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6448

>On 12 Oct 1999 02:47:18 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
>>i like your fair, even-handed delivery of your message.
>>if hams would push the ham message like you have instead of the way the rf
>>police have, it would probably get through a lot less garbled.
>
>If certain people on the CB bands would demonstrate the ability to
>obey simply defined rules governing their operation of a radio
>station, they might actually be WELCOME on the ham bands.
>
"ham" rules are neither here nor there with me as i have no interest in
learning the code. my interests lie in hf communications of which i'm locked
out of because of a license requirement for a mode of communications that has
long out lived it's usefullness.
yes, i've heard many say, "in case of mic. failure, you can always tap out the
code".
this is true but in the last 70 years, they've come a long way in microphone
technology and they really are much more dependable since the days of the
carbon crystal mics. this arguement sounds like the paranoid cries of a dooms
day survivalist.

>>if the itu / fcc would drop the code requirement altogether, it WOULD be
>>cheaper to buy a cheap cb and get it up and running on 10 meters than it
>would
>>to buy a uhf / vhf rig.
>
>Yeah, right, and then 10 meters could sound like The Bowl? No thanks.
>
would you tell your tech plus friends this when they also, in some cases, use
modified cb's for 10 meters?
what does these radios and there legal use on 10 meters have to do with the
bowl? if modified properly for spectral purity, a cb is just as good as any qrp
ham rig. in some cases, they have the same circuitry.
i have a uniden pro 810-e and a president 2510 which, as far as am / ssb, are
almost identical inside. i can do the same power mods to the 810-e as can be
done with the 2510 with the exception of the power supply in the 810-e would
have to be beefed up dramatically.
if i were to change the crystals in it's crystal kit, it would make a great 10
meter ssb qrp base at a non-parts modified 20 watts pep that it puts out now.
please don't cloud the issue.

>
>>it seem that a lot of hams are affraid of the proliferation of a "cb" like
>>attitude getting into high freq. it is already there to some extent but the
>fcc

>>seems to have a greater enforcement effort in the ham bands.
>>it may get bad for a while but if hams ignore the idiots long enough, either
>>they will get lonely and go away or the fcc will eventually clean them out.
>>as with any change, there will be a few bugs in the system but they usually
>get
>>worked out with time.
>
>Yeah, right, just like they did on the CB band.
>
it wouldn't be the same because the ones who respect their licenses would
conform to the rules and the ones who don't would get shut down because
enforcement is much more strict on the ham bands. i've heard the same stuff
about stricter enforcement on 11 meters but i've also heard this many times
before. they come out until the dust settles and go home and it all starts over
again.

>
>>another option would be to open up a codeless band between 26.515-26.995 or
>>27.415-27.865 with a licence, a test for a certain amount of tech skills and
>>higher power limits. this would allow us an experimental band of our own and
>a
>>lot of the "high power cb'ers" would probably migrate there where such
>>practices would be legal.
>
>There's already a no-code license available to anyone who passes a
>test for a certain amount of tech skills and grants higher power
>limits, and does not require code. It's called a Technician class
>Amateur Radio license. It grants FULL amateur privileges on ALL bands
>50 MHz and above. And, if you go to a few hamfests, you can pick up
>inexpensive used radios for these bands often for the same price you'd
>pay for a good CB rig.
>
>
i am aware of the no-code tech license but there are people like me with no
interest in comms above 50 mhz or the 2 meter cb band.
i can go to a yard sale almost any weekend and pick up an ssb cb for under
$25.00 and be on 10 meters in an afternoon at no cost considering the size of
my "junk box".
i don't talk on 10 but i do monitor and, to tell you the truth, haven't heard
any conversations that i'd be interested in joining. i know that, at times,
i've used "colorfull" language here to get my point across but i'm not that way
on the air but some of the stuff that i hear on ten has valium beat in the
sleeping pill department hands down.
>
>>a kind of middle ground for people who want more than cb but less than ham.
>
>In a way, that's what the Technician class license is. It does not
>grant you HF privileges...but you can still work the world on the
>50-54 Mhz 6 meter band, as often the 6m band is subject to the very
>same E-layer skip that affects the HF bands. You can do this using the

>same AM and SSB modes you now use on CB. And when the band isn't
>being affected by E-layer skip, you can often still work DX, thanks to
>tropo ducting. So, 6m gives you the best of both worlds, HF and VHF.
>
>
as i said before, i have no interest in vhf / uhf comms.
i've been in and around 11 meters since 1972 and am still perfectly content
with it.
>The power limit on 6m for Technicians is 1500 watts PEP, by the way.
>
>
if i were interested in generating that much power, i could do it on 11 meters.
the "legal limit" for tech at the no-code level has no draw for me.

>In addition to that, you get to work VHF/UHF FM repeaters and simplex,
>or operate your own repeater station when you get bored with using
>someone else's. You can try working DX by bouncing your signals off
>the moon (know as EME for Earth-Moon-Earth), or off meteors (known as
>meteor scatter). You can try slow-scan TV or ATV. You can also try
>various digital modes such as RTTY and packet.
>
>
i'm sure that these modes and paths are interesting for some but, again, not me
thank you.

>
>Of course, if all you want to do is chat locally on AM with some
>friends, that's fine too, as long as you all have the appropriate
>license and operate within the FCC rules.
>
i do that now. it's just not what some would consider "witthin the rules".
mostly, my interests lie in ssb.
the only difference between me and a "legal" ham is the frequencys used and a
piece of paper.
i, unlike some others, am proud of my equipment and make great efforts to keep
my radios spectrally pure.
i get hours of entainment at the challenge of obtaining, modifing, and
maintaing my radios in top shape.
i don't take the easy way out and buy already "good" radios and do the simple
jumper-block mods, i buy cheap yard sale left overs and turn them into
something really good or it becomes junk box fodder.

>
>So, what more do you want? A free pass to turn a few more MHz of the
>HF spectrum into another zoo like The Bowl? That's not going to
>happen. If you want something better than CB but don't want to go the
>whole ham route by learning the code and all that, then just flush The
>Bowl and get a Tech license. The test is not that difficult, and the
>privileges you earn when you qualify for that license are well worth
>playing by the rules in order to keep 'em.
>

>
if it were up to me, i wouldn't turn "a few more mhz of spectrum into the bowl".
all that i would like to see is a 450 khz piece either above or below cb turned into a LICENCED area with the associated privledges for experimenation purposes for those who don't want to be a ham. 200 or 300 watt limit, am, fm, ssb mode, a technical test and the same enforcement as hams.
you could almost call it a "learners permit" for a ham license. some people would get tired of the limited spectrum, power and modes and, by then, maybe have enough respect for what a license means and would upgrade the way a novice would go tech plus, to tech, to general to extra.
it could be actually one class LOWER than novice for those who don't want to go all out for "full ham".
my wife has no interest in learning the code either but would like to have more dependable local comms. than cb offers. it could also be considered a higher powered version of FRS. the 2 mile at best FRS just doesn't cut it in some cases. these may be good for flea markets and malls but i travel farther than that and she is home.
for her, all she needs is basically a higher powered cb and would be willing to pass a minor technicalo test to get such a licence. the 4 watt limit was great in the begining but is usless now not only because of the real idiots but also of the shear numbers of "legal" cb's in use with the advent of cheaper technology and the upswing of the new solar cycle.

>Of course, if you can't obey rules, then just stay down there on The
>Bowl and keep getting squashed by the other overpowered, overmodulated
>birdbrains with nothing important to say and a lot of wasted equipment
>to say it on to people who are too busy running their own mouths to
>listen anyway.
>
>
if the license that i proposed were to exist, i wouldn't have to put up with the bowl either and a lot more cb'ers wouldn't have to put up with a lot of the crap that they have to put up with now as more people,(not all), would go for the license so they wouldn't have to look over their shoulder for uncle charley as the price to pay for more power or quieter channels.
this is why cb'ers have, and still do go over to ham but "all out" ham just isn't for everybody.
have a good day.
jeff

1984. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018003341.08815.00000237@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6449
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

i work in a warehouse that ships our product world wide by truck only to boat docks, across continental / national boarders etc.
you'd be suprized at some of the junk radios that these truckers hook up to these "10kw" antennas.
the antennas cost more than the radio did new and most don't even OWN an amp.
if i had a swastica flag hanging from my front door, it wouldn't mean that any illegal activities were going on inside.
some of these truckers care more about the looks of there trucks than they care about their onw health.
there is no law against vanity run wild and i seriously doubt that any federal judge would risk looking foolish by issuing a warrant to bust a 2 watt junker just on the looks of an antenna and yes the fcc does need field strength readings, key signature or voice prints to back their case.
otherwise there could be laws made for being ugly which would be the case here.
a 7 foot firestick can easily handle 1.5kw but is this justification for the inconvienance of a search?
i don't think that would hold up on an appeal. worse things have gotten by on this technicality.
worse yet, if it didn't hold up, the fcc would be open for a malicious prosecution suit.
they can't afford to do their jobs now let alone defend a suit over an "ugly" antenna.
think about it.
jeff

1985. Wanted RCI 2900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Roy <ru4tvi@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7ue6q2$3sa$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6284

I Am looking for a RCI 2900 in good working order. please E-mail at Ru4tvi@earthlink.net. Thank you

1986. Re: I need help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <clinds9498@cs.com>
Message-ID: <7ugl00$g1f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6285

In article <380ACF92.FF75C60F@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>,
sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk wrote:
> Does anyone know how to increce the power output on a President
> Lincoln, without the radio breaking??
>
> Cheers, Matt

http://members.tripod.com/adm/popup/roadmap.shtml?940278277400

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1987. Re: Database or .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7ugfprlr1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 6286

Try winlog 3 you can get it from my site
http://www.romeo-india.freeserve.co.uk
You need to have win 9x tho`

Darkside

Bjarne Skaar <bjarskaa@online.no> wrote in message
news:3806CF91.52A096B4@online.no...
> I`m thired off all the paper and the big logg book , anyone who have a
> great prog.
> for all the Qsl`s and..... ?
>
> Help me and mabye u feal happy
>
> 73`s from 20HO259 op. Bjarne
>

1988. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3818c275.22808684@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6287

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 18:05:02 -0500, mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
wrote:

>John, we all know that the FCC inspects radio stations, CFR 47 says so
>but the constitutional arguements are going nowhere on this thread. I
>have been INSPECTED and the bottom line is:
>
>The inspection law is directory and not mandatory (Legalese for saying
>that you should do it but its not criminal if you don't), however the
>FCC may fine you for "Lack of Candor" should you not permit an
>inspection (deal with the fine at the federal courthouse before the
>federal judge at collection time).
>
>So only a warrant can force an inspection, a fine is the stick the FCC
>uses on the first go around to get cooperation. It si wise to pernmit
>the inspection because Mr. FCC will bring back his federal poker playing
>buddies with the desired warrant.

You know that. *I* know that. However, I think there are a lot of
people out there who *don't* know that...and then we have outhouse
lawyers like Wildcat who don't know from shinola telling people they
can defy an FCC request to inspect their stations and get away with it
scot free by waving the Constitution in their faces, and that is just
plain NOT the case.

Furthermore, each person who becomes informed of the facts as a result
of reading this discussion and is thus encouraged to operate legally
in order to avoid getting slapped with a NAL, represents one less
person out there screwing up the band for everybody else. The aim here
is the same as that of the FCC - namely, compliance with the
applicable regulations.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1989. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991018211749.02741.00000227@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 6288

10-4!!!!!!!!!! You guys know I was kidding..

Buckaroo "223"

1990. FS: Base Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: austin_powers61@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <380bcf9e.96161891@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 6289

FS: Base Amp 200w H/L AM/SSB Preamp,
Built in PS. 2 Motorola RF Transistors
$150+S&H
Austin Powers
International Man of Mystery

1991. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7ui4tngio1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6290

The heatsink is inside the case! Now why didn't I think of that...lol

In article <%aNO3.552$zX5.22061@news3.voicenet.com>,
"Big Gland" <Big Gland@aol.com> wrote:
> Has the heatsink on the inside of what?
>
> Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:7uf59gfhg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I don't know if I'd go quite that far...
> > But they are in my opinion they are the cheeseiest out there.
> > I still can't get over the amp he sells that has the heat sink on
the
> > inside! Brilliant huh...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1992. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Trent Warren <thw@usa.net>
Message-ID: <xhRO3.7013$PV2.109999@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 6291
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

But in response. Like I said. You can be written a ticket by GSP for 56 in a 55. I'm not saying it's going to happen or that you will even get convicted for it, I'm saying you can get a ticket for 56 in a 55 by GSP. Isn't that correct? You do sound like the authority. So I'm taking advantage of the situation and asking you. I was 99% sure that I was correct about this situation. I am under the impression GSP can write you a ticket for violating any law to any degree. If not, then going 56 in a 55 is at least P.C. (probable cause) to pull you over, and find some dope in the car :)

Years ago, when I was 19, I got a ticket from GSP. The ticket said 63 in a 55. Granted, it was dismissed in court, I still got the citation from the officer!

--
Trent Warren
Atlanta, GA

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:g2NO3.10438$Fj2.84818@news1.mia...
> Trent Warren wrote in message ...
>
> >I was making a damn point, not getting technical on the police shit.
> >
> >Since you wanna get technical on the speeding stuff. You can get a
ticket
> >for doing 1 mile per hour over the speed limit. YOU CANNOT get a RADAR
> >ticket from local deparments unless you are going greater than 10 over.
> >You *CAN* get a RADAR ticket from Georgia State Patrol for doing 1 over
the
> >limit. GSP can do whatever they want. They can even hide (normal cops
> must
> >be visible for 500 feet if shooting radar). Don't get sassy on me. I
know
> >the traffic laws.
> >
> >You have been misinformed.
>
> Trent,
>
> I am a state certified RADAR instructor, and have been one for the last 6
> years and have been RADAR certified since 1985. Did you know that RADAR
has
> a plus or minus 1 mph variance? Please cite me even one case where a

person
> was written a ticket and convicted for 1 mph over in the state of Georgia
> and withstood appeal. (hint) don't bother looking.
>
> You almost got it right, If the zone is 35 mph or greater, Local, County,
> and Campus officers may not cite unless the speed exceeds the limit by at
> least 10 mph.
>
> BTW, It's 40-14-8
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>

1993. WTB-parts Tram\cobra\courier\Dak\ts430

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <380BE45D.7D56@arnprior.com>
Source record: 6292

looking for the following.

1. Tram d201a crystals or would prefer complete board with all xtals

2. Faceplate for Cobra 138xlr mobile ssb\am (must be vg-mint condition)

3. Counter and or LED display for Courier Galaxy 6 mobile (or complete parts radio)

4. Correct clock-set & timer knobs for Courier Centurion Base 23ch\ssb

5. DAK mark 6 mobile 40\ssb\am circuit board or complete parts radio

6. Dak mark 10 LED modual for channel readout. no burnt segments.

7. on\off button from either ps-430 power supply or ts-430 radio. Also looking for solder in ssb filter as well as faceplate if in mint condition for same radio.

Thanks, Jeff

1994. HR-2510 Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lifesafer@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <380be2c4.22744046@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6293

I have one of the first HR-2510 built and it's been in the closet for the past 7 years. I took it out of the closet last week and the sound is really bad. I even hooked it up to an external speaker, but it still sound like the speaker is broken. Does anyone have any idea what could be wrong with it?

1995. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ugoie$hr8$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6294

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS (kny2vs@buffnet.net) wrote:
: >>
: >"ham" rules are neither here nor there with me as i have no interest in
: >learning the code. my interests lie in hf communications of which i'm locked
: >out of because of a license requirement for a mode of communications that has
: >long out lived it's usefullness.

I doubt if anyone is locked out of learning the code at 5 wpm. You can receive almost that fast after you memorize the code. People who are 5 years old have managed - deaf people have managed - blind people have managed. I doubt if you have any less ability along that line than some of them. It might take a year of 30 minutes practice per day, but that would be rare. Many manage by taking a class from an Amateur Radiio Club - and pass the code within a month.

: My point is this, Jeff...you want a no-code band on HF. There already
: is a no-code band on HF. And it is a MESS because of operators who do
: not operate according to the rules for that band. By that, I mean the
: CB rules, not ham rules.

Yep. And a lot of the CBers that disobey the CB regulations are Hams. I have known several. They don't use noise toys, power mikes or trash linears - but they use Ham gear, usually run at full output - often out of band or between channels.

: The reason that enforcement is stricter on the ham bands, Jeff, is
: that the ARS is largely self-policing. If someone got onto a ham
: frequency and pulled the kind of crap I hear on The Bowl every night,
: there would be a fox hunt with several amateurs locating the offending
: parties and they would then receive a letter from an ARRL Official
: Observer requesting that they knock off the B.S.

And often nothing happens. The OO can only make a request - they have no enforcement powers. Witness the trash on some of the Ham frequencies that is as bad, or worse, than what you hear on the CB channels.

: If that wasn't sufficient to put a stop to the nonsense, the next step
: is a formal complaint to the FCC, with possible loss of license,
: confiscation of equipment, and fines.

See above.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1996. Re: Yaesu/Kenwood/Icom

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ugprn$hr8$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6295

MMulback (mmulback@aol.com) wrote:
: Yeseu nice for 11 meters you will need am filter and if you have noise there is
: no noise blanker thats a big minus. Ive had several there is one for 100 on the
: post

The Yaesu's have a noise blanker - at least, all those I have seen.

The one in the FT-101E/EX/EE is pretty poor. The one in the FT-101ZD is
rather good - as is the one in the FT-757GX.

The Kenwood noise blanker seems to be fairly good, but not great.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1997. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7ugpaq$hr8$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 6296

Green Dragon (nunya@business.com) wrote:
:
: On the other hand, if you are wrong, and God does exist,
: then when we die it's not all over. Again, I've lived my
: life according to my beliefs and assuming they are correct,
: will be granted eternal life in Heaven. You, again, have
: lived your life in the belief that this world is all there
: is and not done those things required for entry into Heaven.
: You die and wake up in eternal torment for freely choosing
: to not believe.

I find it hard to believe that a person who lives a "virtuous"
life, but does not believe in the Christian god, would be damned
to eternal torment just because he/she did not believe.

And if you believe in the Christian god, and are wrong, but there
is some other god - you just might be SOL yourself.

Keep in mind that two of the current major religions, Christianity
and Islam, of relatively recent origin.

: of the message hasn't changed. Even when people take the
: oldest known manuscripts written Hebrew, Chaldean or Greek
: and translate them directly to modern English then compare
: the results to English translations from the earliest times
: of the Church there are very few differences. Have you ever

You can say this with a straight face? Have you compared the
various versions of the Bible to each other? The King James
Version deviates the most from the original texts.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1998. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991019000746.19104.00000287@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 6297

one of these days jack will do us all a favor and either learn to quote some text from what he's responding too or just send these type mails via private. i know you like attention jack and everybody knows you try to solve all the problems of the cb world. if you can understand some of the technical stuff you say you know surely quoting text isnt too hard. 73 tim

>
>******
>
> I fail to see how buying a new radio
>is going to solve your problem! The
>antenna system (or lack of one) is your
>problem. Correct the antenna problem
>and save your money! BTW, Wilson makes
>a great new "no ground" antenna which
>just might solve your dilemma!
>
>
> Jack

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1999. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ke8hh@arrl.net
Message-ID: <y=ELOHbdmDoWrWSpdBCNccGaPR+S@4ax.com>
Source record: 6298
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 22:37:27 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net> wrote:

>I don't doubt for a minute that you were cited, Rick. I have a problem with
>officers citing for under 6 mph over, and this is why. Typically a
>speedometer can be off by as much as 5 mph and still considered to be
>accurate. The RADAR itself has a variance of plus or minus 1 mph. Using
>this logic, in order to be perfectly fair, an officer should not write a
>ticket for less than 6 mph over. I teach my students to start at 15 mph
>over.

Can we convince you to come teach in Michigan? :-)

Actually, I think the 4 MPH over the limit was the most minor
part of the reason for the ticket. I went for almost 40 years of driving
without _ever_ receiving a ticket (not that I never _deserved_ one, but
I never _received_ one). Then I bought a new car. Two years. Two tickets
(one for 4 MPH over, one for a "rolling stop").

Always bought a gray, white, or bronze car before. Not this
time.

The car is "arrest me" red.

<sniff>

Rick

--

Rick Adams
ke8hh@arrl.net

Please restrict all responses to Usenet messages
to the newsgroup in which the original message
appeared. Offensive and insulting email responses
will, regardless of content, be assumed to have
been intended for direct submission to the newsgroup
and will be posted there as a courtesy to the author.

2000. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ke8hh@arrl.net
Message-ID: <kfMLOGMqGgDIDMZJKzAHTr92ISxv@4ax.com>
Source record: 6299
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 18:57:30 -0700, "A. Jones" <no@mail.com> wrote:

>Tim wrote
>>Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
>>don't have to let him in, right?
>>
>>A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
>>One of the requirements as a licensee, or
>>non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of
>>your radio equipment by FCC personnel.
>
>Right, you're wrong. If a cop with a search warrant is at your door and you
>refuse, he just forces entry. If an FCC Agent *without* a warrant is at your
>door and you refuse, he can't force entry. He can however go back to the
>office and make you wish (legally) that you had let him in.
>
>For example, if the regular cops had had a search warrant for the K1MAN
>house, and no one answered the door, they would simply have broken in. The
>FCC, when they got no answer, had to go back to the office and start a
>letter writing campaign...

I think the obvious problem with this debate is that apples and
oranges are being argued.

A LEO with a warrant can enter a home to search for evidence of
a crime _without_ either the permission of the owner OR any proof that
the owner had the evidence on the premises (assuming s/he can convince a
judge that probably cause to believe the evidence is present does
exist). Thus if someone is suspected of committing a homicide, his/her
home can be searched for the murder weapon without any proof that the
weapon has _ever_ been on the premises.

An FCC official, on the other hand, cannot demand that the
station equipment be made available for inspection unless s/he can prove
that illegal activities occurred at that location. In other words, an
FCC official can view an antenna connected to a building, have reports
in his/her hand by other users of the frequency that specific offenses
had occurred, but still not demand access to the equipment unless s/he
actually detects a radio transmission originating from the location _at
the time._

These are _not_ equivalent situations. In the first case, the
existence of the evidence is pure conjecture based on the facts of the
crime; in the second case, the transmission could _not_ have occurred
unless the equipment (evidence) was on that site and in use at the time.

Thus the correct comparison is not to a LEO with a search
warrant, it is to a LEO who witnesses a crime being committed in which
immediate action is necessary in order to preserve the evidence trail.
In such a case, a warrant is not required for entry.

In the case of the FCC, because they lack the legal status of
Law Enforcement Officers, they cannot force entry to prevent the
destruction of evidence (i.e., removal of the illegal equipment). But
having evidence of the commission of the offense, if the resident
refuses them permission to inspect the equipment (and thus to confirm
that it is _not_ illegal which would end the matter immediately), the
burden of proof immediately falls to the resident to demonstrate a
compelling reason why the station could NOT be inspected.

The comparison would be far more accurate if made to the right
of a LEO to require a test for intoxication when s/he observes a
motorist driving in an erratic and apparently intoxicated manner. Most
states have laws that require the suspension of the driver's license of
any driver who refuses such a test since one condition of driving on the
roads of the state is that the driver provides tacit agreement to submit
to such a test.

Rick

--

Rick Adams
ke8hh@arrl.net

Please restrict all responses to Usenet messages
to the newsgroup in which the original message
appeared. Offensive and insulting email responses
will, regardless of content, be assumed to have
been intended for direct submission to the newsgroup
and will be posted there as a courtesy to the author.

2001. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <oMSO3.16669$E_1.960191@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6450

well there are different degrees of punishment, just like there are differing degrees of reward. you are virtuous in your own mind , but you are not good enough to meet a perfect God some day when you die. He hates sin. a good virtuous man will go to hell without being covered with the blood of Jesus Christ, but it won't be as bad for him as say a serial killer who dies with these unconfessed sins in his book of life. when adam sinned he condemned us all , and only the blood of Jesus will save you from spiritual death. If Adam had not sinned there would be no death and a lot of people would be living in the world in peace. There would be no sin of any kind. The blood of Jesus blinds God to a believer's sins. we are spirits living in a body that dies but your spirit lives forever. if you know anything about Jewish traditions, this was patterned by God , after the Jewish tradition of sacrificing an innocent , unblemished lamb for the atonement of sins of Israel. So Jesus, the Son of God gave up his life willingly on a Roman cross as a way for God to allow us to be reconciled to him, because we could not and would not do it according to the law. There is only one God and there is only on way to God. Jesus did not replace the law but fulfilled it. He was the only one that came and said that He was the son of God, did miracles and arose from the dead. No other man ever did these things. He was God in a human body. He did the things he did to teach us the way. Jesus was our unblemished Lamb. it is up to us to accept this. That being said, it is necessary to say that we all have a will. The angelic host do not understand this. They were manufactured beings for the express purpose of worshiping God. We have a will and we have a spirit. The angelic host marvel at our options. Who so ever will may come. It is up to you. I know this and always have. I was raised in a church family. I wondered and I came home. It is possible to live your life according to Godly principles and everything will work for you but you will end up in hell , just the same. Godly principles such as virtuous living and living according to the law do not save you . It is confession of faith in Jesus Christ that saves you and not ourselves. I believe this with all my heart. I am not perfect and I do not claim to be. But the time is coming when such words as I am saying now , will cost me my life. Maybe it will come to this sooner than I anticipate. I hope not, but the times they are a changin. The tribes, they are gathering. The wheat and the chaff are being seperated on the threshing room floor. Just look around you at what is happening. Just a thought, icm out.....

Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ugpaq$hr8$7@bashir.peak.org>...
>Green Dragon (nunya@business.com) wrote:
>:
>: On the other hand, if you are wrong, and God does exist,
>: then when we die it's not all over. Again, I've lived my
>: life according to my beliefs and assuming they are correct,
>: will be granted eternal life in Heaven. You, again, have

>: lived your life in the belief that this world is all there
>: is and not done those things required for entry into Heaven.
>: You die and wake up in eternal torment for freely choosing
>: to not believe.
>
>I find it hard to believe that a person who lives a "virtuous"
>life, but does not believe in the Christian god, would be damned
>to eternal torment just because he/she did not believe.
>
>And if you believe in the Christian god, and are wrong, but there
>is some other god - you just might be SOL yourself.
>
>Keep in mind that two of the current major religions, Christianity
>and Islam, of relatively recent origin.
>
>: of the message hasn't changed. Even when people take the
>: oldest known manuscripts written Hebrew, Chaldean or Greek
>: and translate them directly to modern English then compare
>: the results to English translations from the earliest times
>: of the Church there are very few differences. Have you ever
>
>You can say this with a straight face? Have you compared the
>various versions of the Bible to each other? The King James
>Version deviates the most from the original texts.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

2002. CB slang wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ollyman@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17947-380BFC0F-108@newsd-291.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6451

I was wondering if anyone knew any great pages that explain some of the CB slang. If anyone could email me at: Ollyman@webtv.net with some pages or with some of the slang they know. that would be cool. thanx

2003. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7uh16l$f06$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 6452
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Tim <ka8ddz@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>Bill Nelson wrote:
>> Jeffrey Herman (jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu) wrote:

>> : > Q: What happens if I do not allow the FCC agent to inspect my
>> : > equipment?
>> : >
>> : > A: Failure to allow inspection forecloses the opportunity to resolve
>> : > the problem. Thus, refusal to allow inspection is a serious
>> : > challenge to the Commission's authority to inspect radio stations
>> : > and is a violation of the Rules. Such a refusal may lead to
>> : > revocation of a license, maximum monetary forfeiture, or other
>> : > Commission sanctions.

>> Read this, then tell me that the FCC can force an inspection without a
>> warrant.

If you refuse, then there is *no* need for an inspection. You're then guilty of violating the conditions of your license. They have you either way, Bill. Pay up.

Back to the CIB web page:

Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I don't have to let him in, right?

A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters. One of the requirements as a licensee, or non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of your radio equipment by FCC personnel. Whether you operate an amateur station or any other radio device, your authorization from the Commission comes with the obligation to allow inspection. Even radio stations licensed under a "blanket" rule or approval, such as Citizen's Band (CB) Radio, are subject to the Commission's inspection requirement.

73, Jeff KH6O

2004. Re: High Tech Red Neck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380C08F8.1A733FD0@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6453

I use those aol frisbees for target practice! They blowed up real good!
*****
ice cream man wrote:
>
> i think aol lamer free offers cds make excellent coasters,....icm
> out.....
*****
> Viffer wrote in message <7ugfr5$rb0$1@news.chorus.net>...

> >I have a complete set of AOL Free 25 hour CD's as my coaster set. (at least
> >20 of them)
> >
> >Jim
*****
> >COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> >news:19991017115800.01322.00000311@ngol01.aol.com...
> >>This was sent to me by none other than Silly813.....
> >>
> >>High-Tech Redneck
> >>-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-
> >>
> >>- You might be a high-tech redneck if...
> >>
> ><great big snip>
> >>
> >>- You've ever used a CD-ROM as a coaster to set your drink
> >> on.

2005. Run With the Big Dogs Or Sit On The Porch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380C0A36.EB0347AF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6454

James wrote:
>
> Are you a dog?

Do you lick your own ... tail?

Do you lift your leg or squat?

Do you bark or bow-wow?

If any of the preceeding conditions apply to you,
you might be a dog.

2006. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021557.00747.00000156@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6455

In article <7ua7vefpc1@nnrp1.deja.com>, brandnew@hotmail.com writes:

>> Laser "600" H/V on the tower
>>
>> and a Stargun 20KW Ground plane
>>
>> Brass
>>
>BRASS WHAT IS THE REFLECTION ON YOUR STARGUNN BOPPER???
>IS IT HARD TO TUNE??? I WANT TO CONTACT TROY AND TRY ONE. ICECOLDNYC
>TOLD ME ABOUT THEM AND I WOULD LIKE YOUR OPINION.
>THANKS,

Yeah, what he said Brass!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2007. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021558.00747.00000157@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6456

In article <P_vN3.1436$Ba1.32000@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, "Greg Dean"
<N9NWO@AMSAT.org> writes:

>I am surprised at the number of law enforcement members
>who are outlaw CBers. But it is quite a number.

You are soooo right!!!! And if the police ever get the go-ahead to search and
seize the cb amps well, I know a good many police friends who will be all to
happy confiscating and keeping this stuff.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2008. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021558.00747.00000158@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6457

In article <scvM3.1361$tZ4.33802@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, "Greg Dean"
<N9NWO@AMSAT.org> writes:

> It also drives lawful CB users away from CB, and into amateur radio
>
>Which is not a bad thing.

I second that emotion!!!
I was always told if you can't take the heat, get out of the kitchen!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2009. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021559.00747.00000159@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6458

In article <l8vM3.1345$tZ4.33995@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, "Greg Dean"
<N9NWO@AMSAT.org> writes:

> Oh yes, and we all know how those using amps on 11 meters are really
>hardened
>: criminals. They all pack heat and do drugs, don't they?
>
>Oh yes. A lot of the illegal operators are also big into
>guns and many have drug or alcohol problems.

And for those that don't have these problems???? What???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2010. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021559.00747.00000160@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6459

In article <19991010185954.02796.00000623@ng-cq1.aol.com>,
twoir082@aol.comQWERTY (2-IR-082 Tim) writes:

>actually 26.815 is the alternate station for the big boys on the bowl. this
>is
>where most go to local talk when the conditions are strong (not that many are
>into local talking). its always interesting to hear guys talk down the road
>with 10 or more kw's.

This was called the (BABY BOWL)

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2011. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021600.00747.00000161@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6460

In article <19991008204040.05994.00001009@ng-ch1.aol.com>, r8500@aol.com (R8500) writes:

>I'd say that 26 is more like the "The Bowl C-Channel," at least on the West >Coast. I hear more big amps and loud radios on channel 11 than on channel >26.
>In fact, many of the channel 6 "regulars" seem to alternate between 6 and 11, >like Mod Squad in Honolulu.

Channel 11 or (DOUBLE TRACKS) used to be very popular in the late 70's and early 80's in the eastern U.S.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2012. Re: Is Channel 26 now the "overflow" channel for The Bowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021600.00747.00000162@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6461

In article <19991008194909.21661.00000250@ngol05.aol.com>, rfenforcer@aol.com (RFEnforcer) writes:

>11 meters is wide-open tonight. Been listening to Channel 26 tonight and
>what
>I'm hearing is very similar to the content of Channel 6.
>
>Has Channel 26 become "The Bowl B-Channel" these days?

No but channel 28 has been calle the Mini-Bowl for over 20 years!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2013. Re: Yet another pic of the biggest DC output alternator WAS(Re: Mitsubishi alt

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021600.00747.00000163@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6462

In article <19991007191418.28048.00000352@ng-fn1.aol.com>, lordfkaos@aol.com (LORDFKAOS) writes:

>A little to rich for my blood right now... I'll just stick with my 3-165's!!!

Did you get my man to put the alternators in for you yet???
Or are you still holding them in your hand?????

How is your baby???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2014. Re: Does Uncle Charlie Ever Show Up?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021601.00747.00000164@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6463

In article <7ti4ro$84n$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>, "frg9600"
<frg9600@mindspring.com> writes:

>http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm

Yes and sometimes he participates!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2015. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021601.00747.00000165@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6464

In article <19991007172923.27521.00000123@ng-cn1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (NJMedMan) writes:

>With some of the stuff I've heard spewing out of channel 6 and the other
>assorted gazzillion watt channels, The Bowl is a very appropriate name that
>you
>boys have given the CB.

The Superbowl (channel 6) as it is called has been called that since around
1965.
It is called that simply because it is a COMPETITION CHANNEL. And it is ONLY
for those that have a very serious interest in power and competition. If you
are a regular cb user with a small amp or none at all I would strongly suggest
you avoid channel 6 and play on any of the other 39 channels. That would be
best since you would not be heard on the SUPERBOWL!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2016. Re: a true nigger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021602.00747.00000166@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6465

In article <7uab19hll1@nnrp1.deja.com>, brandnew@hotmail.com writes:

>YO PAIN WHAT HAPPENED TO ICECOLD? I HAVEN'T SEEN HIM ON THIS GROUP FOR
>AWHILE! SINCE YOU GUYS ARE IN CONTACT TELL HIM I SAID WHAT UP!
>
>>
>> ||||||
>> (o o)
>> oOOo-(_)-oOOo
>> |___|___|___|___|___| ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½) ï¿½ Pï¿½ï¿½ï¿½Kì££ï¿½R ï¿½
>> Bump IT LIST:
>> Icecoldnyc
>> Dennis#12
>> Sean
>> TollFree/Shadow
>> Bills2way
>> Bill Eitner
>> Brass
>> Mobil51
>> Palerider
>> McTurner
>> Tra1n
>> IPO
>> Cookie
>> Tnom
>> Andy

I AM BACK!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2017. Re: SHORTEST COILED MOBILE ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021602.00747.00000167@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6466

In article <7stkdoehd1@nnrp1.deja.com>, brandnew@hotmail.com writes:

>DOES ANYONE KNOW WHO MAKES THE SHORTEST MOBILE COILED ANTENNA THAT CAN
>TAKE THE WATTS FOR AT LEAST AN 8 PILL AMP???
>
>I HAVE SEVERAL GUYS WHO NEED VERY SHORT COILED ANTENNAS FOR THE BRIDGES
>AND STUFF WHERE THEY LIVE.
>CAN YOU PLEASE GIVE MEASUREMENTS AS WELL AND WATTAGE RATINGS!!!
>
>THANKS,

I believe Two Watt and Monkey make very short antennas. Maybe 4 feet!! I know for a fact that Stargun makes some of the shortest coiled antennas that can take the heat. However I have always had a problem tuning the real short coils on the roof of a van. I don' t know where you are putting you antenna!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2018. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021603.00747.00000168@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6467

In article <G3bI3.3094$Ph7.13275@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>The double coil antennas concentrate more of the signal in the horizontal
>plane, argueably increasing the skip that the antenna can work (some people
>say that a horizontal antenna will work DX better.... I tend to agree,
>mostly because most noise has been proven to be closer to vertical
>polarization).
>
>So, yes, the double coil will have more gain to a horizontal antenna, but
>the single coil will be better suited to a vertical antenna.
>
>
>Hope this helps to clarify a bit, as well as dispel the myth that the other
>gentleman was attempting to cram down your throat.

Question Toll....
What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory? I have
seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought they were
just for show. What do you think?

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2019. Re: Davemade SUCK!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021603.00747.00000169@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6468

In article <19990927160004.16047.00001756@ng-fb1.aol.com>, beedman007@aol.com (Beedman007) writes:

>you are white trailer trash. You are the reason white people are stereo
>typed
>as haters. Im white and i don't hate nobody but trailer trash like you don't
>deserve to live.

Hmmm !!! Look what happens to the newsgroup when I go away for about 3 months!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2020. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021604.00747.00000170@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6469

In article <DEXH3.326$QD3.45867@news3.voicenet.com>, "10-7" <boygonbad@aol.com>
writes:

>You think it is better than the davemade? What makes it better? The
>performance of both are close to identical. And as you know one was a direct
>copy of the other.
>William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message >
>> I have seen and used over a two dozen different makes of amps over the
>years. I
>> have seen and used all three you have mentioned.
>> IMO, there is no better made amp today solid state than X-Force.

Is there a reason why X-FORCE AMPS are better??? I am very curious!! I thought
they were clones of the Davemade product!!!
I have been away tooo long!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2021. Re: WOULD LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021604.00747.00000171@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6470

In article <19990925143352.22031.00001954@ng-cj1.aol.com>, mwozich@aol.com2879 (MR.2SC2879) writes:

>if you want to get a lot of power, hook up four batteries in series which is
>pos of battery 1 to negative of battery 2 to pos of bat 3 and neg of battery
>of
>bat 4 and then run your 10 pill of it; it will really hammer.
>i guy on here named TOLL FREE told me to do that and it worked really good!!
><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>

Hahahhaha!!
I have been away from here too long!!!!
What's up fellas!!!! Hey Toll I see you have another fan.
This newsgroup has really changed!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2022. Re: Antenna Spacing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021605.00747.00000172@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6471

In article <37DC7EB1.9463777A@earthlink.net>, RB <rayjr@earthlink.net> writes:

>I am running a 2 watt 93" antenna. I am in the process of adding a
>second antenna. Is there a required spacing needed between the 2
>antenna's?
>
>Thanks,
>
>Ray

Ray try using at least a 6 foot spacing at first!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2023. Re: Mobile antenna questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019021605.00747.00000173@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 6472

In article <19990820220309.26063.00000489@ng-fo1.aol.com>, cbdxer@aol.com (CB
DXER) writes:

>What the best mobile antenna on the market today. I want to run a Galaxy
>DX88
>with a Golden eagle 250 amp. Thanks, Bill

StarGun Bopper!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2024. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: slimg29@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15147-380C04F8-70@storefull-243.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6473

poppycock!!!! no one whether the president of the u.s.a or a agent from any of the many criminal groups the goverment fund with taxpayer money mey enter my house for ANY reason without a search warrant..what kind of patsy are you?? some fcc dribble from a bogus document does not negate the bill of rights.

2025. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7uh2qq$g9d$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 6474
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

In article <eNCn#XdG$GA.164@cpmsnbbsa02>, A. Jones <no@mail.com> wrote:
>Tim wrote

>>From the FCC/CIB web page:
>>Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
>>don't have to let him in, right?
>>
>>A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
>>One of the requirements as a licensee, or
>>non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of
>>your radio equipment by FCC personnel.

>Right, you're wrong. If a cop with a search warrant is at your door and you
>refuse, he just forces entry. If an FCC Agent *without* a warrant is at your
>door and you refuse, he can't force entry. He can however go back to the
>office and make you wish (legally) that you had let him in.

In the cases publicized here in Hawaii, a US deputy marshal accompanies
the FCC agent, and it's the marshal who forces entry. Latest case was
a pirate broadcaster. The marshal cut through the locks. The bad guy
lost all his equipment, including even the antenna and feed-line.

Jeff KH6O

2026. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019024148.03093.00000286@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 6475

In article <19990808192004.23999.00006919@ng-fm1.aol.com>, stickit313@aol.com (Stickit313) writes:

>does any one has or knows the proper way to tune 2 antennas set up on a
>mobile
>using the front hot and the rear grounded for shoot outs thanks

Well it's been a long time so let's see....
I think they should be approx 6 feet apart and tune the front antenna first and then place it in the back and then stick another antenna in the front and tune it. Front antenna should be apprx 5% shorter than back antenna.
More specifics please try email as it is too long!!!
Hello to all the old heads out here, I have been away too long but I am back. I wonder if the neighborhood has changed???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2027. Re: FOR SALE: GALAXY DX 2527 10/11 METER TRANSCEIVER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019032958.06681.00000364@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 6476

I would pay 275.00 if interested.

thanks
Tod
Tod Kertz

2028. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <38111cfe.646029781@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6477

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 20:42:14 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 13:00:08 GMT, drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:
>
>>You fail to understand that the rules imposed for CB are unreasonable
>>due to the fact that the band carries skywave communications. It is
>>oxymoronic of the FCC to even think about preventing a CBer for
>>talking to distant stations, especially considering that 4 watt
>>"legal" stations are landing in your lap from 5 states away.
>

>So that excuses out-of-band operation?

Yeah it does, cause you can't get across town when
the band is open; the "purpose" of the CB service is
for short range communication.

> That excuses deliberate
>interference with other stations?

How might we use, the words, "accidental" interference
with other stations? Or better yet, you have fun trying
to ward off the mexicans that are all over the band.

> That excuses deliberately ignoring
>the legal power limit?

4 watts is not enough to get across town with a mobile
when the band is open. I can barely get across town with 600W, the
mexicans will pulverize your signal. On the legal 40 band 4 watts
ends up in a sea of mush with the rest of the signals.

>That excuses the use of profanity on the air?

No, assholes will be assholes. Nothing you or I can do to prevent
them from using profanity.

>>>is only one argument that really holds water. The code testing
>>>requirement for HF privileges serves as a filter of sorts. It keeps
>>>the riff-raff off the HF ham bands.
>>
>>Not really true. The real filter is antenna restrictions and
>>equipment costs. Even if you let everyone get full HF access
>>with a 100 question test, lets say, I doubt there would be tons of
>>new people on HF overnight. It takes more capital to set up an
>>HF station thats worth more than a pile of dirt, too.... so that would

>>automatically preclude a lot of people from upgrading
>
>The only people this would preclude from upgrading are the people with
>the CB mentality that says you ain't s**t unless you have the biggest,
>baddest radio on the block. For normal people, you can go to a hamfest
>and pick up a very good HF station for a lot less money than you might
>think. You may not have the newest, most expensive all-mode HF rig
>from Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu...but the older model from a couple of years
>ago is no less useful today than it was when it was new.
>

I'm not talking just radios. It takes a good parcel of land and a
tower or two get signals out there that would even be considered
useable. Sure you can hang wires off trees but not everyone
has trees to hang wires off of. You also need neighbors that are

about 100-200 feet away to eliminate or minimalize interference.
Even with the cleanest station, you WILL interfere with some of their
crap, that's inevitable with the cheap electronic junk thats around
in the consumer market. There is simply no escaping that. I can't
think of one ham that was able to get anything more than QRP out
without running into some type of interference problem.

>As far as antennas are concerned, you can buy a used antenna tuner at
>a hamfest, get a G5RV from MFJ for a whopping $30, add some coax feed
>line and some rope or other nonconducting support and you're ready to
>go on 80 through 10 meters for less than most CB antennas cost. Or if
>you're that strapped for cash, buy a roll of wire and build yourself a
>dipole.

Yeah, and on 10-20 meters you basically have a mediocre
signal. 40 and 80 work better, but the lightning crashes will
kill 100watt stations with aplomb.

Oh, and btw... G5RV = "antenna which works equally poorly on
all bands" good for a pinch but it's nothing to brag
about.

>
>>with write in answers would be in order. There are lots of
>>technical folks, engineers, smart people, etc, that want to get into
>>HF amateur radio but the code is a significant barrier to them.
>
>Yeah, I understand that. Unfortunately, the code is also a significant
>barrier to the CB operators who can't be bothered with things like
>rules. This is a reflection of society - the many suffer because of
>the actions of the few.
>
>>Again, for the bands supplied the amateur rules are not unreasonable.
>>For the CB part 95 is VERY unreasonable given the circumstances.
>
>What is unreasonable about expecting people to operate ONLY on the

>frequencies authorized by the rules?

Because skywave prohibits reliable local communication. Even those
of us who do not wish to use skywave are exposed to it. It is
unreasonable to expect folks to stay within the allocated band.

Perhaps you dont understand, there are no more OPTIONS for the
public to use reliable short range communication at modest
cost.

And dont say GMRS, cause that's the biggest load of shit radio
service I've ever heard of. The licensing fees are astronomical and
the limitations imposed on the liscense are horrible, making it very
usless.

FRS is a neat idea but its "short range" is much shorter than the
range one could attain on the CB band with perfectly legal
equipment. (on a quiet day)

>
>What is unreasonable about expecting people to avoid deliberately
>interfering with other stations?

Well, in order to prevent interference while the band is open, your
basically telling people that they could not operate their
cb radios, legal or otherwise? Who gets to choose who
operates and who doesnt? Are we going to have some kind of a
lottery which determines what stations can use what channels when
the band is open?

>
>What is unreasonable about expecting people to stay within the legal
>power limits for the mode they are operating in?

I'm not going

>
>What is unreasonable about wanting people to avoid using profanity on
>the airwaves?
>

Theres nothing unreasonable about this, but this is common sense and
has nothing to do with part 95, really, this is a social issue more
than anything else.

>What does the limitation on communicating with stations beyond a
>certain distance from your own station have to do with the moron who
>keys up with 500 watts on someone else's QSO and starts retransmitting
>a broadcast station's music programming?

>What do prevailing propagation conditions on the 11 meter band have to
>do with the morons who break into a friendly conversation between two
>people they don't even know for the purpose of calling names and
>obscenities at the participants?

>Even if I agree with you in considering the distance limitation to be
>unreasonable, that does not render the rest of Part 95 any less valid.
>You cannot use your opinion of that particular provision in Part 95 as
>justification to ignore the rest of Part 95 right along with it.
>
>>As far as the assholes are concerned they always will be there, not
>>much you can do about them aside from stomp on them or ignore
>>them. Ever listen to 75/80M on a random night? Theres always at
>>least one frequency that has "problems" on it. (Every night it's
>>3.950, and other frequencies at random)
>
>The problems on 80m are the subject of a current enforcement action by
>the FCC. So, you see, there *is* something that can be done about
>them. Like the old saying goes, "If you're not part of the solution,
>you're part of the problem."

Yeah, the FCC canned the licensed jammers who publicly announced (and
identified themselves) that they were jamming the frequency. That
took a real lot of skill, hell, some of them are STILL OUT THERE
jamming various frequencies.

So you really mean, a PREVIOUS enforcement action. They canned some
of the 3950 dweebs like sidney,etc..and then they harassed K1MAN
and W1WCR and other folks for no logical reason other than
out of internal prejudice by mr hollingsworth.

>Want to get rid of them on the CB band? Start sending in complaints
>about illegal operation to the FCC. Gather your evidence first - make
>tape recordings of the offenses as they are happening, while others
>track down the offending party and note field strength readings and
>results of radio direction finding efforts, and then you send a letter
>to the violator advising him or her that if they do not clean up their
>act, a complaint will be filed with the FCC.

What kinda crack are you on? I want some. The FCC DOES NOT CARE
about CB violation complaints, period. We had 50 man petitons, tape

recordings, etc, to get people off the air, never worked. People
gave up.

>If they continue to operate contrary to Part 95, complain to the FCC
>and supply them with your evidence.

Again, stop smoking that crack, John. This doesnt work, please
enlighten me and show me more than one instance in east bumcrap
where this actually worked. You seem to forget that there are 4
million plus CB operators.... lets say 200,000 of them are real
assholes/problem kiddies. Well, so far, about 100 have been busted.
That's not very effective enforcement.

Oh, and out of that 100, probably 70 of those guys were doing
something else to piss the FCC off, namely things like bleeding
over police or other public safety radio services. I could run 10K
on the CB all day. I could run it till I turn old and grey and

die, and not get caught. I WILL get caught if I ran that 10K next
to a police station or in the vicinity of other public safety radio
systems. The FCC takes quick and effective action on these
kinds of calls.

>
>That's how it works on the ham bands, and that's how it could work on
>the CB band if enough people were willing to get off their butts and
>do it instead of whining about it and doing nothing.

Doesnt work on the ham bands. Apparently you seem to forget that
jamming persists on 75/80M at night, on various frequencies. 20M
during the day ends up turning into a kiddie band sometimes
too.

>
>>And they don't have the choice to discriminate, either, because
>>that too is illegal!
>
>Ah, but they DO have the choice to require that the applicant
>demonstrate that they are qualified for the necessary license, by
>passing the written and/or code proficiency testing mandated by FCC
>for the license class being applied for. In fact, it's not even a
>choice - it's right in Part 97 that they are REQUIRED to do so!
>

>>Most of the true assholes on the CB don't even know what it takes
>>to get a ham license, period. Most of them couldn't pass
>>the tech no code test.
>
>Well, at least we agree on something! However, why entrust such
>individuals with any further HF privileges, in light of what they have
>done to the CB band? That is the point I am trying to make here,
>whether you understand it or not. I got my ham ticket to get away from
>people like that. I certainly don't want them to follow me onto the
>ham bands, now do I? And neither do any other hams I know...so why
>would we want to make it any easier than it already is for those
>morons to get a license?

They wouldnt follow you onto the ham band. They have no
interest in it. I could hand out extra class HF tickets to about a
dozen cbers right now and all but 3 of them would stay on
27 mhz.

Please remember, that any joe off the street could get an HF radio
and start talking on the HF amateur bands. The equipment is
readily availiable. Why arent all the "cbers" there? Well, guess
what, their friends dont have money for HF rigs. the existing users
are pretty passive to jamming attempts, etc, etc, etc. It's harder
to get HF mobile antennas for "longer" bands runnign correctly
and so forth. The know-how and capital is just significantly
more. It's unknown terrirtory and most cbers dont want to explore

it because they're simply not familiar with it.

You must remember that the radio hobby as a whole is decreasing in popularity. Eventually (and possibly unfortunately) amateur radio will end up becoming deregulated due to lack of interest, unless the ARRL rolls out a big red carpet and has a parade. As far as the public is concerned, all amateur radio is, is a hyped up version of the CB service.

You know why the ARRL brought on no code? To prevent radio as a hobby from dying. They need to open the doors fully otherwise there will be NO regulation whatsoever, due to the fact that the general interest in radio is decreasing. This is true both on the

CB and Amateur radio side of the coins. The saturation will hit an all time low and both groups will be able to exist peacefully in a deregulated state because of the sheer lack of population..

You know what is interesting, though? With the advent of computers and internet access becoming cheap, the assholes of all radio services are migrating onto the internet en masse. So far many of the assholes that were on the CB in this area picked up a computer and hopped on AOL. Computers are too easy to use these days so even an illiterate, welfare collecting cb operator can get online and harass people in chat rooms. Also, in the near future assholes will have other means of annoying people as opposed to a CB radio.... with DSS radio systems, having a "cb style" trunked communications system isn't a far fetched idea. Actually its happening now in a controlled sense.... but I wouldnt be surprised if nextel starts opening up "public" channels for driver information,etc, which will turn into a zoo.

Instead of bragging about the chrome on their radios or their roger beeps they brag about what kind of junk is in their computer and so forth. So they come on here and play people like "rfenforcer" and other dorks.

Who will be left on CB or amateur radio? the folks who love to use it to communicate and experiment with.... In the most absolute sense, the communications that CB and amateur operators use to communicate are based on seemingly ancient, antiquated technology. The people left with the big stuff will be the antique collectors of hobbyist communication.... everything commercial and military is about 10 times higher on the techology ladder then any recreational communications are. The pheds have been dicing and slicing signals in ways that 95% of most people are not even remotely aware of. Commercial entities such as motorola have been digitizing crap for the longest time. None of these advanced technologies ever make it to amateur radio. It used to be hams invented technologies but that period of ingenuity seems to have died a long time ago, with the last vestige being the smelly slow assed packet radio network which was usurped by even

half baked satellite data rigs or LEOs .....

I think there will still be some retards around but the die hards who
are still around. Nothing stops those who are persistent. They
will have more than enough power to slap the retards off theair or
they will get in shape. I estimate there may be some folks that
will still be festering around the regular 26-27 mhz band
at large but membership will go down in a chain reaction. then level
off again for a very long time. Truckers and people who work with
vehicles, etc, will still use the CB as a source of highway
information and so on, merely because it's
been accepted practice. (unless something like a common DSS channel
on portable fones replaces channel 19.....)

-Mike

2029. I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <380C20C0.B536DF19@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 6478

All i ever here is "the FCC want to crack down on illegal 10KW amps"
I really don't understand. What is the FCC. Is there anyone who
can tell me what FCC means. Also, cheers the person who gave me
2 SD 123'S E-mail address. Anyway, thanks

Matt!

2030. Can anyone help??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <380C21B4.780579F7@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 6479

Could anyone tell me how much (in the English Pound) a Yaesu FT-707 would go for second hand? I have been offered ï¿½400 for one which i thought was crazy. Is there anyone out there who could help me?

Cheers, Matt!!!!

2031. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <380c3842.2754655@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6480
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.audio.tubes,rec.antiques.radio+phono

FOR SALE: New Tubes

BOX OF 14 Sweep TUBES and JUKEBOX tubes:

Most are in boxes

6CD6GA, G.E. NEW
6KD6, G.E. NEW
6KM6, G.E. NEW
6KN6, Sylvania NEW
6LR6, G.E. used
25L6, G.E. used
35L6. Sylvania, used QTY 2
35LR6, G.E. NEW QTY 2
35LR6, RCA used
42KN6, RCA NEW
2050 JAN, NEW
2050 Otis, used

Will sell all 14 tubes for only $59.00 plus shipping

(IF YOU KNOW THE PRICES ON THESE TUBES,
YOU KNOW IT'S AN INCREDIBLE DEAL!!

The 6KD6 alone is worth $35.00!)

First person to say that they will definately take them gets these!

Others available, See:

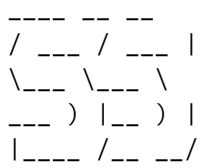
http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Hall/8701/tubes.htm

SHIPPING ADDITIONAL

2032. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7uheddlol1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 6481

Well first of all, you don't need to worry about the FCC where you are
Matthew. The Federal Communications Commision is a bureaucracy that because
of our increasingly socialistic government, is really starting to get the
funding and power that it craves. Down with freedom.
You are safe in the UK. for now hehehehehe!



Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote in message
news:380C20C0.B536DF19@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk...
> All i ever here is "the FCC want to crack down on illegal 10KW amps"
> I really don't understand. What is the FCC. Is there anyone who
> can tell me what FCC means. Also, cheers the person who gave me
> 2 SD 123'S E-mail address. Anyway, thanks
>
> Matt!

2033. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7uhffsoen1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 6482

Here ya go see if this can help. http://www.wilsonantenna.com/ng.htm
I know you are limited in what you can do by slipseating, but there are ways
to get around it.
Slipseating sucks!!!

News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com> wrote in message
news:WALO3.13805$o_2.137706@typhoon2.kc.rr.com...
> I wanted to get some opinion from the pros out there on some radio advice,
>
> I am considering the following radios
>
> Connex 4000 hi power
>
> Ranger 2970
>
> President Lincoln
>
> I currently have a president grant (about 1 1/2 yr. old) and slip seat
> into sterling trucks with fiberglass doors (lousy grounds for antennas) I
am
> just not getting out with this radio and am considering the above.. The
> company frowns on mag mount antennas as well.. Thank you and all responses
> welcomed...
>
>

2034. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <qUXO3.11690$Fj2.97293@news1.mia>
Source record: 6483
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Trent Warren wrote ...

>But in response. Like I said. You can be written a ticket by GSP for 56
in
>a 55. I'm not saying it's going to happen or that you will even get
>convicted for it, I'm saying you can get a ticket for 56 in a 55 by GSP.
>Isn't that correct? You do sound like the authority. So I'm taking
>advantage of the situation and asking you. I was 99% sure that I was
>correct about this situation. I am under the impression GSP can write you
a
>ticket for violating any law to any degree. If not, then going 56 in a 55
>is at least P.C. (probable cause) to pull you over, and find some dope in
>the car :)
>
>Years ago, when I was 19, I got a ticket from GSP. The ticket said 63 in a
>55. Granted, it was dismissed in court, I still got the citation from the
>officer!
>

Trent,

You are correct. GSP is not obligated to comply with 40-14-8. However, that only applies to RADAR enforcement. The 63 in a 55 was a valid citation. But as you know from my previous post, That's just slightly over the minimum that I'd recommend writing a citation for. Years ago, I was written a citation for 68 in a 55 by a West Virginia Highway Patrolman. I argued that I was going down hill and the speed got a little away from me. (didn't work) :-)) That one cost me $25.00.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2035. Re: Bob uses Big Stick Resistance is futile.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <940332465.139653@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 6484

Well bob tell me where the circuit is that gives a short from the centre to
the ground on the antenna base.By ground aren't we talking about the coax
braid connection.Is the center the inner coax lead connection.Let me know
where I have misunderstood the question.Why have a insulator at all?
"Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380BC0E4.6D37BE17@bob.com...
> Why argue with Bob?
>
> The center and ground are a DC short - meaning there is NO resistance -
> O Ohms.
> RF doesn't "see" this short, it sees around 50 Ohms worth of radiation
> resistance on 27 Mhz (something you can't measure with your Ohm meter).
>
> So, anyway, Debby or Dave, no need to freak cause you think your
> antenna is shorted out, its not (to RF).
>
> Stay off the crack,
>
> Bob.
>
> Adrian wrote:
> >
> > resistance between ground and centre should be infinity or insulation
> > resistance - ie very high.You are thinking of the dc resistance of the
lengh
> > of the antenna which yes is very low 2-3 ohms .impedance should be ~50
ohms
> > which is the resistance to the rf signal.
> > "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380B5453.FD6B0555@bob.com...
> > > Dave or Debby wrote:
> > >
> > > > Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a
Big
> > Stick
> > > > Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave
> > >
> > > Depends which type of resistance you are talking about.
> > >
> > > DC Resistance - nearly Zero.
> > > Radiation Resistance - ~50 Ohms.
> > >
> > > Bob.
> > >
> > >

2036. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380C57F8.5063@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6485

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 07:32:28 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >Tell me where to get a CB license?
>
> If the N3CVJ in your e-mail address is a legitimate ham call belonging
> to you, then you do not need one. The fact that you have a primary
> station license issued by FCC for your amateur station would place you
> beyond the jurisdiction of this legislation.
>

I was being facetious when I asked about a CB License.

The point I was trying to make, has nothing to do with me personally. I know that my ham license covers me. I'm concerned about the LEGAL CB operators, that have no license, but do their best to run legally. THOSE people can still be harrassed by overzealous cops that do not know how to isolate interference complaints, and assume that EVERY operator that causes interference HAS to be illegal. These legal operators still face equipment confiscation, legal hassles, and spent money trying to "defend" their hobby, and to retrieve wrongfully seized equipment, without due process.

I have no problem with law enforcement confiscating PROVEN illegal(which would require some technical expertise) equipment. I DO have a problem with a "seize first, make them prove it isn't illegal" approach.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2037. Re: I need help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <380C88B8.8DF3D1E7@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6486

nice link...right to a banner????

Chas wrote:

> In article <380ACF92.FF75C60F@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>,
> sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk wrote:
> > Does anyone know how to increce the power output on a President
> > Lincoln, without the radio breaking??
> >
> > Cheers, Matt
>
> http://members.tripod.com/adm/popup/roadmap.shtml?940278277400
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2038. Re: HR-2510 Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <380C88F9.34BB2452@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6487

is it gay?

Lifesafer wrote:

> I have one of the first HR-2510 built and it's been in the closet for
> the past 7 years. I took it out of the closet last week and the sound
> is really bad. I even hooked it up to an external speaker, but it
> still sound like the speaker is broken. Does anyone have any idea what
> could be wrong with it?

2039. starduster parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019082329.00558.00000301@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 6488

I just aquired a brand new AS Star duster never used yet and I just opened the box for the first time and noticed that it has a piece that is missing , I need the plastic that holds the radial on the ground plane section , this mounts on a strut coming out from the mastpipe . I had one and gave all my parts to a gentalmen on trade.

OMT

2040. BOB is a DORK !!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380c60ff@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6489

This is UNreal !

I was in the field @ a customer's antenna & had Debby type this SIMPLE question. ALL I want to know is: ON AN OHMMETER WHAT is the resistance between the outside of the coax connector to the inside pin on a big stick?! NO ONE did give me an answer! Maybe I didn't ask the question right to begin with. This is NOT a hard technical question, you geeks! I guess the answer is LOW ohms because of a coil, or 10k which I am getting. I don't have a new one here to check that is the same thing. BoB YOU are the crack head! Say NO to drugs you cia drug runner! IF anyone can give me the answer, please E mail me FAST! Thanks!!! Dave!!!!!!

Adrian wrote in message <940332465.139653@hearts.q-net.net.au>...
>Well bob tell me where the circuit is that gives a short from the centre
to
>the ground on the antenna base.By ground aren't we talking about the coax
>braid connection.Is the center the inner coax lead connection.Let me know
>where I have misunderstood the question.Why have a insulator at all?
>"Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380BC0E4.6D37BE17@bob.com...
>> Why argue with Bob?
>>
>> The center and ground are a DC short - meaning there is NO resistance -
>> O Ohms.
>> RF doesn't "see" this short, it sees around 50 Ohms worth of radiation
>> resistance on 27 Mhz (something you can't measure with your Ohm meter).
>>
>> So, anyway, Debby or Dave, no need to freak cause you think your
>> antenna is shorted out, its not (to RF).
>>
>> Stay off the crack,
>>
>> Bob.
>>
>> Adrian wrote:
>> >
>> > resistance between ground and centre should be infinity or insulation
>> > resistance - ie very high.You are thinking of the dc resistance of the
>lengh
>> > of the antenna which yes is very low 2-3 ohms .impedance should be ~50
>ohms
>> > which is the resistance to the rf signal.
>> > "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380B5453.FD6B0555@bob.com...
>> > > Dave or Debby wrote:
>> > >
>> > > > Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a

>Big
>> > Stick
>> > > > Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave
>> > >
>> > > Depends which type of resistance you are talking about.
>> > >
>> > > DC Resistance - nearly Zero.
>> > > Radiation Resistance - ~50 Ohms.
>> > >
>> > > Bob.
>> > >
>> > >
>
>

2041. Sorry BOB, Adrian IS the DORK !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380c63ea@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6490

Sorry about that Bob--I must be 1/2 asleep! I read your response again & realized that Adrian was the dork, & you are the "crack Baby" !!! Actually "crack" or drugs or Alchohol was the cause of NO metal base station antennas being made today (5/8 wave). These drunks & druggies in the late 70's were getting smashed & put up base antennas & hit power wires & the lawyers & insurance companies came up with this communist law form called "product liability" that caused us to not have these US made 5/8 wave metal base antennas (unless you got Underground ones!). I guess the answer to the question is 10 OHMS or less on the Ohmmeter, which is NOT what I have, so it is bad! Thanks !!!! Dave!!!!

Dave or Debby wrote in message <380c60ff@news.planetc.com>...
>This is UNreal !
>
>I was in the field @ a customer's antenna & had Debby type this SIMPLE
>question. ALL I want to know is: ON AN OHMMETER WHAT is the resistance
>between the outside of the coax connector to the inside pin on a big
stick?!
>NO ONE did give me an answer! Maybe I didn't ask the question right to
>begin with. This is NOT a hard technical question, you geeks! I guess
the
>answer is LOW ohms because of a coil, or 10k which I am getting. I don't
>have a new one here to check that is the same thing. BoB YOU are the crack
>head! Say NO to drugs you cia drug runner! IF anyone can give me the
>answer, please E mail me FAST! Thanks!!! Dave!!!!!!
>
>Adrian wrote in message <940332465.139653@hearts.q-net.net.au>...
>>Well bob tell me where the circuit is that gives a short from the centre
>to
>>the ground on the antenna base.By ground aren't we talking about the coax
>>braid connection.Is the center the inner coax lead connection.Let me know
>>where I have misunderstood the question.Why have a insulator at all?
>>"Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380BC0E4.6D37BE17@bob.com...
>>> Why argue with Bob?
>>>
>>> The center and ground are a DC short - meaning there is NO resistance -
>>> O Ohms.
>>> RF doesn't "see" this short, it sees around 50 Ohms worth of radiation
>>> resistance on 27 Mhz (something you can't measure with your Ohm meter).
>>>
>>> So, anyway, Debby or Dave, no need to freak cause you think your
>>> antenna is shorted out, its not (to RF).
>>>
>>> Stay off the crack,

>>>
>>> Bob.
>>>
>>> Adrian wrote:
>>> >
>>> > resistance between ground and centre should be infinity or insulation
>>> > resistance - ie very high.You are thinking of the dc resistance of the
>>lengh
>>> > of the antenna which yes is very low 2-3 ohms .impedance should be ~50
>>ohms
>>> > which is the resistance to the rf signal.
>>> > "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380B5453.FD6B0555@bob.com...
>>> > > Dave or Debby wrote:
>>> > >
>>> > > > Q. How much resistance is there between the Center & Ground of a
>>Big
>>> > Stick
>>> > > > Antenna? Please E-Mail or Post Answer. Thanks. Dave
>>> > >
>>> > > Depends which type of resistance you are talking about.
>>> > >
>>> > > DC Resistance - nearly Zero.
>>> > > Radiation Resistance - ~50 Ohms.
>>> > >
>>> > > Bob.
>>> > >
>>> > >
>>
>>
>
>

2042. Re: FS: Cherokee AH-27F CB/11m HH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7uhp3v$sn9$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6491

I can understand that this poor soul wants to sell
his/her radios, but the prices are far more than the
radios would cost new...

2043. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Kc_O3.17547$0G2.656505@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6492

Arthur your intuitiveness leads me to believe that your not a ham because your comments are absolutely correct. Be careful though, like me, you'll be getting 3 emails an hour from these screaming genius's.

I can just imagine how many phone calls the FCC gets from these guys complaining about the people on this NG every day.

2044. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019092619.15634.00000206@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6493

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 22:40:21 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:
>Don't worry about it, all you missed were more of Wildcat's misguided
>attempts to interpret laws that he obviously knows nothing about.
>
>I repeat what I just said in my response to Wildcat's post: Unless you
>are properly educated and licensed to practice law, don't endanger
>yourself by listening to the likes of Wildcat - consult a REAL legal
>professional. Otherwise, you're in for a rude awakening if you ever
>find yourself standing in front of a federal judge and U.S. Attorney
>relative to an FCC enforcement proceeding.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS

Hello John;
Your wasting your time on him John. He's to the point of doing anything and everything he can to avoid being proven wrong. He's resorted to name calling, trying to pull the thread off subject several times and point blank avoiding the subject of the thread. If nothing else hopefully this subject has a least caused a few readers to question what they assumed as "fact" before.

2045. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380c751f@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6494

What kind of NONsense is this? The more coils the antenna has, the more paper money is radiated out of your pocket towaards the antenna company!!! 2 or 34 coils IS a SCAM !!!! Put the coil @ the top where it gets out better!!!!
Dave!!!!

COLD as ICE wrote in message <19991019021603.00747.00000168@ngol07.aol.com>...
>In article <G3bI3.3094$Ph7.13275@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>writes:
>
>>The double coil antennas concentrate more of the signal in the horizontal
>>plane, argueably increasing the skip that the antenna can work (some people
>>say that a horizontal antenna will work DX better.... I tend to agree,
>>mostly because most noise has been proven to be closer to vertical
>>polarization).
>>
>>So, yes, the double coil will have more gain to a horizontal antenna, but
>>the single coil will be better suited to a vertical antenna.
>>
>>
>>Hope this helps to clarify a bit, as well as dispel the myth that the other
>>gentleman was attempting to cram down your throat.
>
>Question Toll....
>What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory? I have
>seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought they were
>just for show. What do you think?
>
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

2046. Re: High Tech Red Neck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ui00v$6s4$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6495

Ice is a lot more enviornmentaly friendly and blows up real good too. The half-life of the plastic used in CD-ROM discs is effectivly infinate.

Jim

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:380C08F8.1A733FD0@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
>I use those aol frisbees for target practice! They blowed up real good!

2047. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <tnY1LDAfBCD4EwHY@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6496

Ice,
>Is there a reason why X-FORCE AMPS are better??? I am very curious!! I thought
>they were clones of the Davemade product!!!
>I have been away tooo long!!!
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC
I think it's been mentioned before that X-Force amp's use a different
bias circuit. This was worked on by Dennis #12 I do believe.

Phil / UK

2048. Re: LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Lopez" <avl90064@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7uhvsifkt1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6497
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

Radio shack has a small wireless mic that plays via FM radio that might work for you. Also try ALL electronics in Los Angeles on Vermont Street, they have a web page but you will have to do a search.
Good Luck

2049. Kick a gift horse in the mouth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380C8B5C.14A812AC@bob.com>
Source record: 6498

>
> >>> > > DC Resistance - nearly Zero.

From the very begining, I said Zero.
Why are you guessing the answer is 10 Ohms?

>
>

2050. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380c8b1f@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6499

That's why I call them Hambo's !!! Dave

Mike Yetsko wrote in message <7uf6qgnjk1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>
>Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
>news:380a69c2@news.planetc.com...
>> I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some
>IDIOT was
>> being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A driver
>saw the
>> danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead, and
>could
>> NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an idiot
>> uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident happened
>& the
>> driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the BEAR
>that
>> HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could hear
>him warn
>> others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too.
>They
>> ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer at
>the
>> Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave
>
>
>And if a frog had wings he wouldn't bump his ass on the ground every
>time he hops.
>
>Yeah, the guy was an idiot. But in case you haven't noticed idiots are
>everywhere. I had two guys 'quick keying' on a local HAM repeater
>while I tried for over 9 minutes to break into get an emergency call
>through. After 2 or 3 minutes I gave up exclusively trying, and
>alternated with a 'long distance' machine I finally got through on. The
>end result was the emergency call was not in time, a total loss. Could
>it have been prevented? Who knows, I never got the chance. Once
>I got through though, I eventually went back to these guys, and FINALLY
>they left a break, and I spoke my mind. I'm sure it did a whole lot of
>good, but it did make me feel better.
>
>One time in Dallas I broke in on a converstation for an emergency.
>One of the individuals chastized me and basically wanted me to
>'prove' it was an emergency before he would relenquish space.
>I made the call, and formally complained about him. I got a VERY

>appolgetic letter from the club involved, with real signatures from
>all their officers and a detailed outline of how that would be prevented
>in the future. The club handled it very well, in my opinion.
>
>Mike
>
>
>
>

2051. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <#sCeLJpG$GA.257@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6500
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Bruce & Debora Gordon wrote
>The FCC Inspector does NOT have Police Powers, and needs a Federal
>Marshal,...to provide Police Powers to conduct entry and sezure actions.

It's always wise to have a uniform present to avoid confusion when serving a warrant or making a scheduled arrest. Local cops here are required to do so, even when plainclothes cops are serving the warrant. "Police powers" are not always necessary in entering a building when serving a warrant. In Arizona (and most states) private citizens can and do enter buildings to serve warrants. They're commonly called "bounty hunters". (Also, private citizens (here) can arrest for most felonies and some misdemeanors in progress.)

>If he is refused entry, he can have the License Revoked, and Fine
>or Forfeture Imposed, but these are all after the fact penalties,

Which is why I wouldn't suggest that a ham refuse entry to the FCC, unless of course he's going to lose all that anyway by letting them in...

>[if] that there is Probable Cause that a
>Violation is currently happening or has happened in the very recent
>past, then the Enforcemnt Officer does the entry and it is by His
>authority that any search and or sezure takes place,

Entering a building to stop a felony in progress would be an exception to requiring a warrant. However it is usually used where injury to people or destruction of property is in progress. I think it's pretty unlikely that the average ham or CB'er will have his door kicked down these days, especially in light of the current toothless FCC letter writing campaign...

As to the average ham (who is not holding a hot mike) and finds the FCC at his door, absent a warrant, he *can* refuse entry. If the inspector forces his way in, I would advise him not to resist. Any evidence gained in an illegal search will likely be supressed.

>Bruce (semiretired powderman & exFCC Field Inspector for Southeastern
>Alaska)

The "warrant-free searches" (wink wink) for real cops were better in the old days too...

2052. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7uj22q$c9k$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 6501

well said!

<randall161@webtv.net> wrote

RG8 coax

2053. Re: Uniden PC122XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380D1896.1B4A@imt.net>
Source record: 6502

I hope the cycle hasn't peaked so low,but it may have .The smoothed monthly sunspot # not only stopped climbing for the first time since the cycle started last month but actually took a slight downturn.Any time a cycle stops climbing it may have peaked,only time will tell.

Rick Sprader wrote:
>
> Vif, that's just normal CB sounds. The band is very noisy due to the
> current skip cycle being high. Many signals from other parts of the
> country or even the world are combining to give you the buzzing and
> squealing. Rest assured though, it will get worse. The cycle has not yet
> peaked...the channel 6 station, is a different matter though. He may be
> very close to you, or he may be running a linear amp, he may have his
> mod limiter clipped, or any combination of these things. Lou Franklin
> offers a product called the "Channel Guard" which MAY help with the ch 6
> station, but it won't do a thing about the skip. Best of luck and 73.

2054. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380D1990.4200@imt.net>
Source record: 6503

Shortwave wrote:
>
> thank you jack. i was sure they didn't make 52 ohm ladder line

They do make 4:1 baluns though!

2055. Re: morse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380D19FF.531B@imt.net>
Source record: 6504

Get a tape course called "Jerry Ziliaks high speed code course",his call
is KB6MT.

2056. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uj52k$m53$1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 6505

I have a Cherokee CM-10 in my car now that I really like. It is small, has freq. counter, can be modified for 600 channels, DW, scan, battery voltage meter. I bought mine thru Bill's2way. The URL is http://Bills2way.com. They run $89.88. He charges $35 for the channel mod and peak and tune.

thumper

-NOJ- <blackrabbit@uswest.net> wrote in message news:380CB10C.18FC9494@uswest.net...
> Hey all. I went on a camping trip with my buddies last year, and I was
> the only one without a CB. It's a real pain in the ass not knowing where
> the other guys are on a 4x4 trip!
>
> Anyway, I really need a CB for these little expeditions, and I hoped you
> all could point me in the right direction. Just something that won't
> break my bank, target price of around $100. And smaller in size would
> help, but is not a huge concern. I notice that many seem to be fans of
> Uniden, but what are some other good considerations?
>
> Also, if these can be purchased online I would appreciate the URL.
>
> Thanx,
> -NOJ-
>

2057. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <vhsNONZSmee6uJ7THNE+cgx0wTfO@4ax.com>
Source record: 6506

On Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:57:33 -0600, -NOJ- <blackrabbit@uswest.net>
wrote:

>Hey all. I went on a camping trip with my buddies last year, and I was
>the only one without a CB. It's a real pain in the ass not knowing where
>the other guys are on a 4x4 trip!
>
>Anyway, I really need a CB for these little expeditions, and I hoped you
>all could point me in the right direction. Just something that won't
>break my bank, target price of around $100. And smaller in size would
>help, but is not a huge concern. I notice that many seem to be fans of
>Uniden, but what are some other good considerations?
>
>Also, if these can be purchased online I would appreciate the URL.
>
>Thanx,
>-NOJ-

If you like sideband, the Uniden PC122XL is a good one at around $100.
Ive got the Grant XL, Which is an excellent radio, but it costs around
$130 at the cheapest.

2058. Re: ICECOLD Joke of the Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ux0NONyZVe5eOmXkyS8WAhEoJ8Nk@4ax.com>
Source record: 6507

What a waste of network bandwidth. Not even on topic.

2059. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380d22c7@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6508

Buy it from your LOCAL CB store (Alan Jackson's Little Man). Get a Pro-510
uniden around $50 & a $30 3' magnet mount. Then you'll have the best under
$100, unless you can get a PC-66 or 68 & antenna for $100.
Dave (20 years a "Little Man" CB shop).

Roogie wrote in message ...
>In article <380CB10C.18FC9494@uswest.net>, -NOJ- <blackrabbit@uswest.net>
wrote:
>
>> Hey all. I went on a camping trip with my buddies last year, and I was
>> the only one without a CB. It's a real pain in the ass not knowing where
>> the other guys are on a 4x4 trip!
>>
>> Anyway, I really need a CB for these little expeditions, and I hoped you
>> all could point me in the right direction. Just something that won't
>> break my bank, target price of around $100. And smaller in size would
>> help, but is not a huge concern. I notice that many seem to be fans of
>> Uniden, but what are some other good considerations?
>>
>> Also, if these can be purchased online I would appreciate the URL.
>>
>> Thanx,
>> -NOJ-
>
>Unidens are very reliable, I've had a pc76xl for several years, never a
>single problem. A coworker has a pro510xl and it sounds good for the $30
>he paid for it. We matched up his antenna really well and his got out
>better than some of the guys I work with that have linears pushing through
>their high SWR setups.
>
>Check these sites out, I have purchased from both. Also you can buy from
>Uniden I think too, http://www.uniden.com.
>
>http://www.coaxkid.com
>http://www.dxland.com
>
>Roog!

2060. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dennis Nuetzel <bigd@wi.usxchange.net>
Message-ID: <s0qcbagur0179@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6509
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ubpfa$b73$4@bashir.peak.org>...
>Dick Carroll (dixie@townsqr.com) wrote:

>Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
>evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a local
>officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the federal
>warrant.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point with two city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge signed a search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears. All they said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C. has abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green Bay WI, without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All because a local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant wanted that person out of the neighborhood.
The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal stereo. None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit agains the City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at lunch with his cronies did the harassment stop.

Dennis

2061. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dennis Nuetzel <bigd@wi.usxchange.net>
Message-ID: <s0qclr2jr0192@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6510
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

>Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ubpfa$b73$4@bashir.peak.org>...
>>Dick Carroll (dixie@townsqr.com) wrote:
>
>>Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
>>evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a local
>>officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the federal
>>warrant.
>>
>>--
>>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>
>
Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point with two
city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge signed a
search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears. All they
said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C. has
abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green Bay WI,
without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All because a
local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant wanted that
person out of the neighborhood.
The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal stereo.
None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit agains the
City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at lunch
with his cronies did the harassment stop.

Dennis

>

2062. Re: Resistance is futile. (ooooooooooohhhhhhhhhhhhmmmmmmmmm)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ujb7qbbv1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6511

I=E/R

2063. Shieded power cable from battery.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ujc56$c3d$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6512

I just ran some shielded cable from the battery to the radio to get rid of any hint of noise that may be getting into my radio. I used Belden #14/2 shielded with a drain wire in the shield. My question is this. I ran from the battery (using a 15A inline fuse (radio is fused again with 4A with factory wiring harness) right at the battery and grounded the shield bleed wire at the battery ground jumper as well as the - wire. I know as an electrician to only ground the shield at one point to avoid creating a ground loop (antenna.) But this is the only place the radio is grounded. Did I do this right? The only other way would be to ground the shield at the radio but then I would have to ground the radio there too? and only be using the cable to transmit the + current? The only experience I have in using shielded cable is in smart fire alarm systems and the cable drain is always grounded at the power supply. I'm only getting minimal engine noise but the main CPU for the car is right next to the battery and I don't think that zero engine noise is possible. The noise blocker on the radio totally eliminates it now under all conditions. Should I be happy with this or should I terminate the cable in a different way?

Jim

2064. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sAaP3.9039$Ph7.55862@insync>
Source record: 6513

Thank you Bill for the post. It goes to show that there are a few good people out there after all.
You see the sport in what we are doing even though you don't agree. But that is fine.
There have been some real nasty e-mails going around from some Ham dude that is out to get CB'ers and I agree with you on frequency is frequency. It does not matter where you transmit. We are all equal and we need to just get along or take our toys and go play in our own sandboxes.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Bill <bspang@big-foot.net> wrote in message news:380c952c.3572350@news.uswest.net...
> This is from an amateur discussion group on the topic od amplifiers.
> http://www.contesting.com/_amps/9910/0451.html
>
>
> [AMPS] Re: Our CB Brethren!
>
> Steve Bermudez (odin@webspan.net)
> Thu, 14 Oct 1999 14:57:36 -0400
>
> Messages sorted by: [date][thread][subject][author]
> Next message: Pete Smith: "[AMPS] Contest station database
> update"
> Previous message: Maurizio Panicara: "R: [AMPS] You gotta read
> this...."
>
> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0069_01BF1654.73C02760
> Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
> Hi All,
> I've been watching this thread slowly "evolve" throughout the
> =
> day. Some interesting stuff to be sure! These Mega-Amp CB guys have
> most =
> certainly gotten a grip (albeit a loose one!) on the technology =

> necessary to "drum up" un-Godly amounts of 11 meter RF. Without
> getting =
> overly technical & splitting hairs as to the described drive & final =
> stages design, capability, and limitations I think we can all agree
> that =
> "they" have "us" outgunned!!!!!! While I DO NOT agree with what they
> are =
> doing from a legal, interference, & RF exposure standpoint, I must
> admit =
> to being quite impressed at the power levels that these guys are able
> to =
> achieve! I certainly feel that the use to which they put this power is
> =
> frivolous at best but I can appreciate the ingenuity & use of
> available =
> resources!!=20
>
> =
> Just my $.02 Worth!
>
> =
> Steve
>
> =
> KC2FMA
>
>
>
> ----------
> You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
> address to reply via e-mail.
> Change the .net to .com in the return address
> and delete the"-".
> ----------

2065. F.S. TexasRanger 696F 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19919-380D2E6A-103@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6514

I have a TexasRanger 696F base for sale. It is 6 months old and has maybe 10 hours of talktime on it. It is modified with extras and a has a doorbell. Radio is practically new. I have almost 400 dollars invested. I will sacrifice it at 250 dollars. I just bought a new radio and dont need it. Buyer pays shipping. Thanks for looking at this ad. Please Email me if interested.

2066. Re: Shieded power cable from battery.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ujcri$ha7$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6515

Be happy, that is better than most people will see.
I myself am an electrician.
Viffer wrote in message <7ujc56$c3d$1@news.chorus.net>...
>I just ran some shielded cable from the battery to the radio to get rid of
>any hint of noise that may be getting into my radio. I used Belden #14/2
>shielded with a drain wire in the shield. My question is this. I ran from
>the battery (using a 15A inline fuse (radio is fused again with 4A with
>factory wiring harness) right at the battery and grounded the shield bleed
>wire at the battery ground jumper as well as the - wire. I know as an
>electrician to only ground the shield at one point to avoid creating a
>ground loop (antenna.) But this is the only place the radio is grounded.
>Did I do this right? The only other way would be to ground the shield at
>the radio but then I would have to ground the radio there too? and only be
>using the cable to transmit the + current? The only experience I have in
>using shielded cable is in smart fire alarm systems and the cable drain is
>always grounded at the power supply. I'm only getting minimal engine
noise
>but the main CPU for the car is right next to the battery and I don't think
>that zero engine noise is possible. The noise blocker on the radio totally
>eliminates it now under all conditions. Should I be happy with this or
>should I terminate the cable in a different way?
>
>Jim
>
>
>
>

2067. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ujdh2$g6j$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6516

It is rare that you will see anybody competing with an amp that has a bias other than grounded. even the X-force. not ragging on them in any way, its just that the majority of the people who run these "custom" built type amps by different builders usually drive the piss out of them and they are basically biased class c.

Dat 10 ohm smoke,
Sure make you choke,
Da more dat smoke,
Da more ya broke,
Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!

-=PEAKABOO=-

2068. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ujdjd$i9o$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6517

Agreed!!!!!!
EXPORTSRUS wrote in message
<19991019163002.13794.00000007@ng-cl1.aol.com>...
>They are not exactly the same as the heat sink is larger and the bias that
is
>used is not the same either. I will say that both makers are the only ones
>that we have seen that doesn't have any standing wave. The no-names we
have
>seen, we were not impressed with the design, layout, metal used for
cabinet, or
>the performance. They looked and performed poorly. At least these two
makers
>have quality on their minds.
>
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2069. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ujdpkihk1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6518

Hey mudduck nobody wanted your opinion, its obvious that you dont know what
you are talking about. You must be reading a very old William Orr CB
handbook, next your going to tell me that Texas bugcatcher is a poor antenna
because it does not have the coil at the top.
Dave or Debby wrote in message <380c751f@news.planetc.com>...
>What kind of NONsense is this? The more coils the antenna has, the more
>paper money is radiated out of your pocket towaards the antenna company!!!
>2 or 34 coils IS a SCAM !!!! Put the coil @ the top where it gets out
>better!!!!
>Dave!!!!
>
>COLD as ICE wrote in message
><19991019021603.00747.00000168@ngol07.aol.com>...
>>In article <G3bI3.3094$Ph7.13275@insync>, "Toll Free"
><tollfree@bigradios.com>
>>writes:
>>
>>>The double coil antennas concentrate more of the signal in the horizontal
>>>plane, argueably increasing the skip that the antenna can work (some
>people
>>>say that a horizontal antenna will work DX better.... I tend to agree,
>>>mostly because most noise has been proven to be closer to vertical
>>>polarization).
>>>
>>>So, yes, the double coil will have more gain to a horizontal antenna, but
>>>the single coil will be better suited to a vertical antenna.
>>>
>>>
>>>Hope this helps to clarify a bit, as well as dispel the myth that the
>other
>>>gentleman was attempting to cram down your throat.
>>
>>Question Toll....
>>What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory? I
have
>>seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought they
>were
>>just for show. What do you think?
>>
>>
>>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him

>>ICECOLDNYC
>
>

2070. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <skorzy-1910992354260001@user-2ive8du.dialup.mindspring.com>
Source record: 6519

In article <volvo-1910992015520001@mkc-165-099.kc.rr.com>,
volvo@metallica.com (Roogie) wrote:

> Unidens are very reliable, I've had a pc76xl for several years, never a
> single problem. A coworker has a pro510xl and it sounds good for the $30
> he paid for it. We matched up his antenna really well and his got out
> better than some of the guys I work with that have linears pushing through
> their high SWR setups.

I've got a Uniden 76XLW and have been quite happy with it for a several
years now. Its a tough radio and exceptionally dependable. It works in
winter subfreezing weather and in a sweltering mid-summer vehicle. Audio
is excellent. I've coupled mind with an Astatic Road-Devil Mic. The
stock mics are alright, but eventually you'll want to ditch it and get a
powered one. People can understand you much better with one.

I wouldn't bother with a lower end radio like the 510xl. The 510 is a
fine radio for one in its price range. I had one for a few months, but you
get what you pay for. I didn't like the squelch on it. The slightest skip
required I boost the squelch nearly 60%. It would also be annoying to
have fringe discussions cut in and out.

The 76 has a more "feathered" squelch.. the squelch fades in and out
softly, making high sunspot activity days more comfortable to the ears. I
think just overall it has a better receive circuitry, at least that's been
my observation from owning both radios.

Its also *extremely* convenient to have the built in SWR meter! The 510
doesn't have one. A SWR meter is a necessary piece of equipment, might
as well have one in the radio.

Having access to the NOAA broadcasts has been pretty handy and I've come
to decide they're indispensable for my personal uses. Get one with
weather receive if you do 4x4 in the back country.

Having SSB would be useful for the power boost, and the PC122XL is in your
price range, but I prefer having Weather channels, and there aren't many
11-meter radios with Weather receive AND SSB. (With the exception of the
new Texas Ranger CBs and the Midland 79-290.. a radio I'm considering
buying).

Of course, anyone here will tell you, your radio is only as good as the
antenna you match it to. A good match is critical. Get a good antenna.
No Radio Shack crap. What is the best mobile antenna is argued endlessly
and I'm not touching that with an 11-meter pole!

Don't do what I did and "buy small" with limited equipment because you limit yourself to a budget. You'll find yourself spending more and more money as you upgrade (and believe me, you *will* want to...) and over time, you'll spend alot more money than you wanted to. Just get an excellent rig *now* and bite the cost. It will pay for itself in the long run.

I can recommend Bill's Two-Way for online shopping. The guy is a professional and upfront about shipping and costs. He's got the best prices on equipment I've found online. He's also got a well organized website that has information on many items he sells.

http://www.bills2way.com

Just an advice.. if you can, get your antenna locally. Shipping costs for antenna whips might be a real shocker. :)

-Dr.Skorzy

2071. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ujeahjam1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6520

Every body has their choice of what they wish to do, Some people like to talk side band and the ones who dont generally stay away from the so called sideband channels, And technically what some of them do I believe is illegal, is it not illegal to talk to a station more than a 150 miles away on a CB radio? the sidebanders do it all the time, kinda like the guys on channel 6, in other words their is a place where each person generally steers clear of because that particular place does not pertain to them, kinda like this news group and you.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991019125008.15491.00000008@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
><<The Superbowl (channel 6) as it is called has been called that since
around
>1965. It is called that simply because it is a COMPETITION CHANNEL>>
>
>What is the object of the competition? To prevent another station from
>being heard by keying over them? If not, please explain.
>
>

2072. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ujf9smpr1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6521

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991019235426.20527.00000156@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>a bugcatcher definetly isnt as good as a half wave dipole without traps
would
>be.

Now how are you going to drive around with this?

2073. Re: C.T.E. WEBSITE ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380D44A7.2A58@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6522

******

"Server is currently not responding"

Jack

p.s. over the last several hours now..

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2074. Re: Bill's in California?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "William L. Lowry" <billlowry@atel.net>
Message-ID: <iOuP3.23928$E_1.1287437@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6523

I have bought many radios from them. They do what they say and are very responsive to my Email. Good prices also.

Bill Lowry

Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com> wrote in message news:OadIXNxG$GA.258@cpmsnbbsa03...
> Any one done business with Bill's Radio in California?
>
> --
> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com
>
>

2075. Re: Resistance is futile.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380C8DD7.D954C34B@bob.com>
Source record: 6550

Adrian wrote:

> Well bob tell me where the circuit is that gives a short from the centre to
> the ground on the antenna base.By ground aren't we talking about the coax
> braid connection.Is the center the inner coax lead connection.Let me know
> where I have misunderstood the question.Why have a insulator at all?
> "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message

Time for a crude representation of the antenna:

```
|
| <- Antenna Shaft (~1/2 wavelength)
|
|
|
|
|
|
|
|
|
C
C_____________________________ To Center pin on coax
C
C_________________________ To Shield on coax.
```

The "C" 's represent an inductor (Coiled wire). The center taps onto
to inductor somewhere in the middle. The bottom of the inductor
goes to the shield. As you can see, your Ohm meter's DC current
will just loop back through the inductor looking like a short circuit,
seeing very little resistance. However, feed an RF signal to this
setup, and RF doesn't just jump acrossed the inductor
ignoring the rest of the antenna. Anyway, I made this up, but it
sounds cool.

Bob.

2076. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <yh0P3.17734$0G2.663856@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6551

Hello Matthew:

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is a US governmental body that administrates any and all uses of the airwaves. Unlike some countries in Europe which do not limit the amount of power a CB radio can transmit, the FCC limits the output of an amplitude modulated CB signal to 4 watts. This law was written more than 40 years ago when television interference was a problem here in the US because of the spectrum used for commercial television broadcasts. The advent of cable and digital TV has essentially eliminated this problem.

In addition, legal political lobbying groups such as the ARRL, which are comprised of mostly licensed Amateur radio operators have consistently used their "political action" funds to fuel politicians into rigorously enforcing these bygone laws, which our society has much larger problems to deal with, and putting any funds into enforcement for such nonsense would be better served towards quelling some of our larger societal problems. Most of our legislators have recognized this fact however every once in a while the smell of political action money unearths a few of these same lawmakers to propose a bill that would increase the penalties towards an illegal CB operator.

What you'll find on this newsgroup, are these same Ham radio operators who think that society is doing just fine and we should use our precious law enforcement personnel to track, fine or arrest those with their toy radios, instead of policing for drugs, prostitution, extortion, larceny, murder and the like.

What they don't realize, and they never have, is that there is only so much money to fuel the policing of anything and they'd have our limited funds being used to enforce nonsensical 40 year old, severely out-dated laws.

2077. Re: Uniden PC122XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ui3v1$9in$1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6552

I do have 'some' engine noise but that goes away when I switch to NB or NB + ANL switch. My problem is distant noise that is non-voice (i.e. squeals, buzzes, static or garbled voice) seems to break in OVER the squelch setting. And setting the squelch even higher to avoid this precludes any communication with close stations. I'm not talking every few minutes but on CH19 where everyone talks around here it happens every 5 seconds. My Fianc&#65533; refuses to ride in the car with me with the radio on anymore because it is so annoying. I cant seem to squelch out the crap without losing everyone more than 1/4 mile away from me. Maybe it's someone in my area with some huge linear amp??? There is this guy on channel 6 that when he transmits I can hear him on channels 1 through 12 but only clearly on channel 6. Nobody can use the first 12 channels when this guy is talking to himself. Maybe this is the kind of trouble I'm running into. The problem comes and goes. It is not there all the time. Usualy it's when my fianc&#65533; is in the car so she can have a reason to bitch about the radio. I never seem to get the 'quiet, clear channel' that you refer to on any channel.

Jim

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message

>Are you saying that you never hear a low noise level no matter what
>time of day you are listening? If this is the case, then there might
>be something wrong with the radio. However, with sun spot activity
>supposed to be getting more and more pervasive, this means that the
>radiation thrown out by the sun will charge the ionosphere to greater
>and greater levels, which means that there is going to be much more of
>a chance that signals will make it to your receiver from farther and
>farther away. This will cause more and more QRM. Although, this
>should be noticed over a span of years and not just from day to day.
>You should definately still have days that have very low background
>noise. I have observed over the last couple of weeks that I have had
>nights when, with the squelch turned all the way off, it was so quiet
>that it seemed as though the squelch was on.

2078. pair of 6js6A tubes $40.00 shipped

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019115741.14593.00000142@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 6553

Pair of 6JS6A tubes by Sylvania , new in boxes , $40.00 shipped.

2079. Re: Can anyone help??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <MB0P3.17881$0G2.664905@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6554

Hello Matthew:

At present, the conversion from pounds to dollars is 1.670 dollars per pound. This would make your Yaesu radio worth; 400 (pounds) x 1.670 which equals $668 US dollars, which is a very good price for that radio in used condition. SELL, SELL, SELL

Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote in message news:380C21B4.780579F7@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk...
> Could anyone tell me how much (in the English Pound) a Yaesu
> FT-707 would go for second hand? I have been offered £400 for
> one which i thought was crazy. Is there anyone out there who
> could help me?
>
> Cheers, Matt!!!!

2080. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <OB0P3.17891$E_1.1022725@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6555

only on base units, correctamundo. another sterling example of those damn chicago yankees sticking together, ...they can build good amps but they can't play baseball.....icm out.....
phil wrote in message ...
>Ice,
>>Is there a reason why X-FORCE AMPS are better??? I am very curious!! I thought
>>they were clones of the Davemade product!!!
>>I have been away tooo long!!!
>>
>>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>>ICECOLDNYC
>I think it's been mentioned before that X-Force amp's use a different
>bias circuit. This was worked on by Dennis #12 I do believe.
>
>Phil / UK

2081. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <1D0P3.17893$E_1.1024474@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6556

thanks wildcat, thanks a lot, you are very helpful and knowledgeable about
these matters and that is most appreciated by members of this ng,
.....icm out.....
Wildcat wrote in message ...
>Hello Matthew:
>
>The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is a US governmental body that
>administrates any and all uses of the airwaves. Unlike some countries in
>Europe which do not limit the amount of power a CB radio can transmit, the
>FCC limits the output of an amplitude modulated CB signal to 4 watts. This
>law was written more than 40 years ago when television interference was a
>problem here in the US because of the spectrum used for commercial
>television broadcasts. The advent of cable and digital TV has essentially
>eliminated this problem.
>
>In addition, legal political lobbying groups such as the ARRL, which are
>comprised of mostly licensed Amateur radio operators have consistently used
>their "political action" funds to fuel politicians into rigorously
enforcing
>these bygone laws, which our society has much larger problems to deal with,
>and putting any funds into enforcement for such nonsense would be better
>served towards quelling some of our larger societal problems. Most of our
>legislators have recognized this fact however every once in a while the
>smell of political action money unearths a few of these same lawmakers to
>propose a bill that would increase the penalties towards an illegal CB
>operator.
>
>What you'll find on this newsgroup, are these same Ham radio operators who
>think that society is doing just fine and we should use our precious law
>enforcement personnel to track, fine or arrest those with their toy radios,
>instead of policing for drugs, prostitution, extortion, larceny, murder and
>the like.
>
>What they don't realize, and they never have, is that there is only so much
>money to fuel the policing of anything and they'd have our limited funds
>being used to enforce nonsensical 40 year old, severely out-dated laws.
>
>
>
>
>

2082. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ZK0P3.17896$0G2.665493@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6557

Good post Bill. Try asking a technical question on the Ham newsgroups and see how many responses you'll get (most of the time the answer is zero). On the CB newsgroup you'll get several answers within minutes, and ironically most of them are answered by Hams.

This illustrates me that they love being the teacher to those whom they feel they're superior to, and at the same time they don't like to share information amongst themselves because of some sort of embarrassment they may get from their own peers if they are proven wrong.

2083. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IL0P3.17928$E_1.1025359@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6558

a lot of times i have noticed that people who have these so-called
emergencies and get mad when something happens to impede their
communications , really have nothing but a trivial matter to pursue, and
then they get mad because they couldn't talk, another example of someone
overestimating their importance. listen pal , if you want to butt into
everything that goes on out there in this world , then go be a cop or a
ambalance driver or emt. if you want to be a do gooder and use your radio to
accomplish your goals, do not be mad when someone else disagrees with your
ideas. why should the band , standby while you pretend you are important
reporting a wreck or something. hell you can use a double l for that.
remember it is not important what you are doing in the presence of the great
one.............,icm out.......
Dave or Debby wrote in message <380c8b1f@news.planetc.com>...
>That's why I call them Hambo's !!! Dave
>
>Mike Yetsko wrote in message <7uf6qgnjk1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>>
>>Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
>>news:380a69c2@news.planetc.com...
>>> I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some
>>IDIOT was
>>> being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A driver
>>saw the
>>> danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead, and
>>could
>>> NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an idiot
>>> uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident happened
>>& the
>>> driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the BEAR
>>that
>>> HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could hear
>>him warn
>>> others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too.
>>They
>>> ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer at
>>the
>>> Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave
>>
>>
>>And if a frog had wings he wouldn't bump his ass on the ground every
>>time he hops.
>>
>>Yeah, the guy was an idiot. But in case you haven't noticed idiots are
>>everywhere. I had two guys 'quick keying' on a local HAM repeater

>>while I tried for over 9 minutes to break into get an emergency call
>>through. After 2 or 3 minutes I gave up exclusively trying, and
>>alternated with a 'long distance' machine I finally got through on. The
>>end result was the emergency call was not in time, a total loss. Could
>>it have been prevented? Who knows, I never got the chance. Once
>>I got through though, I eventually went back to these guys, and FINALLY
>>they left a break, and I spoke my mind. I'm sure it did a whole lot of
>>good, but it did make me feel better.
>>
>>One time in Dallas I broke in on a converstation for an emergency.
>>One of the individuals chastized me and basically wanted me to
>>'prove' it was an emergency before he would relenquish space.
>>I made the call, and formally complained about him. I got a VERY
>>appolgetic letter from the club involved, with real signatures from
>>all their officers and a detailed outline of how that would be prevented
>>in the future. The club handled it very well, in my opinion.
>>
>>Mike
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

2084. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <#$93CBIG$GA.252@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6559
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Jeffrey Herman wrote
>In the cases publicized here in Hawaii, a US deputy marshal accompanies
>the FCC agent, and it's the marshal who forces entry.

The Marshall likely had a warrant. It's a *constitutional protection*, even from the federal cops. There are some legal exceptions to a warrant. For example if the officer can see a body inside the house they can force entry to give aid. (However once they determine it is a crime scene, they must back out, secure the scene, and get a warrant.) Another exception is fresh pursuit. The bad guy, running (with the cops close behind), can't just run into his house and say kings-x. But the amateur radio station inspection rule is certainly not an exception. If you refuse entry, unpleasant things may later happen to you in court, but absent a warrant, you *can* refuse entry to your home...

2085. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019125008.15491.00000008@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6560

<<The Superbowl (channel 6) as it is called has been called that since around 1965. It is called that simply because it is a COMPETITION CHANNEL>>

What is the object of the competition? To prevent another station from being heard by keying over them? If not, please explain.

2086. Re: Trade Ranger AR-3500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <rjohns10@tampabay.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Yn1P3.5037$U3.49617@typhoon1.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 6561

WRD520 <wrd520@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991016214256.28036.00000295@ng-ck1.aol.com...
>
> Have had several, 3500's, both 35 and 100 watters, there was just one 100
> watter here a few weeks ago for 170 shipped. Have seen folks ask a lot
more but
> they seem to not sell.

The 3500 that was advertised a few weeks ago as a 100 watter was in reality
a 30 watt model. How do I know??? I bought it. The seller claimed he
thought it was the 100 watt model. Rick

2087. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019130720.15491.00000014@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6562

<<It takes a good parcel of land and a tower or two get signals out there that would even be considered useable. Sure you can hang wires off trees but not everyone has trees to hang wires off of. >>

I have a tiny lot with barely enough room to string a 40M inverted vee at 29 feet. Pretty wimpy when compared to a tribander at 90 feet. But I'm able to work the world in any mode with 100 watts. And that's not uncommon. In fact, I'd say it was typical.

<<You also need neighbors that are about 100-200 feet away to eliminate or minimalize interference. Even with the cleanest station, you WILL interfere with some of their crap, that's inevitable with the cheap electronic junk thats around in the consumer market. There is simply no escaping that. I can't think of one ham that was able to get anything more than QRP out without running into some type of interference problem. >>

Neighbors are pretty close in to me. I do100 watts on 40 thru 10 with no complaints. And I've asked around.

<<<Yeah, and on 10-20 meters you basically have a mediocre signal. 40 and 80 work better, but the lightning crashes will kill 100watt stations with aplomb. >>>

A 100 watt signal on HF is anything but mediocre due to propagation effects that make 1000 watts not much stronger (on the receiving end) than 100 watts.

<<Oh, and btw... G5RV = "antenna which works equally poorly on all bands" good for a pinch but it's nothing to brag about.>>

The object is to communicate, not brag, or "be the loudest on the band". In that light, the G5RV is a useful compromise antenna for many situations.

2088. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <19991019.164344.wb5rue@stic.net>
Source record: 6563

slimg29@webtv.net (Arthur Clark) writes:
>
>poppycock!!!! no one whether the president of the u.s.a or a agent from
>any of the many criminal groups the goverment fund with taxpayer money
>mey enter my house for ANY reason without a search warrant..what kind of
>patsy are you?? some fcc dribble from a bogus document does not negate
>the bill of rights.

When you key that CB transmitter or sign that
ham license you agree to abide by the rules that govern
its use. If you use a CB you agree to abide by FCC Part
95 as a condition of its use, if you are a licensed ham
you agree to abide by FCC Part 97 as a condition of its
use. Part of both agreements are that you AGREE to allow
an FCC inspector to inspect your station or its records at
any time. If you refuse then you violate the agreement
which opens you up to fines and/or loss of the equipment or
license.

95.426 (CB Rule 26)
Do I have to make my CB station
available for inspection?
(a) If an authorized FCC representative
requests to inspect your CB station, you
must make your CB station and records
available for inspection.
(b) A CB station includes all of the
radio equipment you use.

&#65533; 97.103 Station licensee responsibilities.
(c) The station licensee must make
the station and the station records
available for inspection upon request
by an FCC representative. When
deemed necessary by an EIC to assure
compliance with the FCC Rules, the
station licensee must maintain a
record of station operations containing
such items of information as the EIC
may require in accord with &#65533; 0.314(x) of
the FCC Rules.

It doesn't "negate" the Bill of Rights in any way.
You sign away your "liberties" and "rights" every day.
When you sign your driver's license you agree to abide

by the highway laws. You can't just drive as fast as
you want as a "freedom of expression." You have the
right to keep and bear arms but you can't carry a weapon
into a place where alchohol is sold. If you walk down a
city street brandishing a gun you will probably be arrested.
You can't just whip out the Bill of Rights to justify
your own irresponsibilities.

Kevin, WB5RUE
Timing has a lot to do with the outcome of a rain dance.

2089. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <WM1P3.18174$0G2.670254@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6564

> Timing has a lot to do with the outcome of a rain dance.

I love that quote!

2090. Re: starduster parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019131558.16633.00000020@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 6565

I just aquired a brand new AS Star duster never used yet and I just opened the box for the first time and noticed that it has a piece that is missing , I need the plastic that holds the radial on the ground plane section , this mounts on a strut coming out from the mastpipe . I had one and gave all my parts to a gentalmen on trade.

OMT
<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>
You should be able to make one out of some type of plastic very easily. It will be very hard to find a new one, though. Take a piece of PVC pipe and drill proper size holes at proper angles, a little filing and you will be there.

2091. Re: Resistance is futile.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <940354286.729360@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 6566

Fine now I know what antenna we are talking about. We have a mobile 1/4 wave antenna also called a big stick - different scenario - different feed setup.
signed crackhead - dork
"Bob" <bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380C8DD7.D954C34B@bob.com...
>
>
> Adrian wrote:
>
> > Well bob tell me where the circuit is that gives a short from the centre to
> > the ground on the antenna base.By ground aren't we talking about the coax
> > braid connection.Is the center the inner coax lead connection.Let me know
> > where I have misunderstood the question.Why have a insulator at all?
> > "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message
>
> Time for a crude representation of the antenna:
>
>
> |
> | <- Antenna Shaft (~1/2 wavelength)
> |
> |
> |
> |
> |
> |
> |
> |
> |
> C
> C_____________________________ To Center pin on coax
> C
> C_____________________ To Shield on coax.
>
>
> The "C" 's represent an inductor (Coiled wire). The center taps onto
> to inductor somewhere in the middle. The bottom of the inductor
> goes to the shield. As you can see, your Ohm meter's DC current
> will just loop back through the inductor looking like a short circuit,
> seeing very little resistance. However, feed an RF signal to this
> setup, and RF doesn't just jump acrossed the inductor
> ignoring the rest of the antenna. Anyway, I made this up, but it

> sounds cool.
>
> Bob.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2092. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380CAF4E.61@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6567

Dave,

If .25 uv is the lowest the 148 will hear
then the receiver is not aligned properly!

Jack

2093. Re: Resistance is futile.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380CB0FE.657B3B@bob.com>
Source record: 6568

Ahh!!!! Man, see the breakdown in communication? Yeah, the
1/4 wave antenna is like you said! Anyway, I was just joking about
the crack - no hard feelings.

Bob.

Adrian wrote:

> Fine now I know what antenna we are talking about. We have a mobile 1/4 wave
> antenna also called a big stick - different scenario - different feed setup.
> signed crackhead - dork
> "Bob" <bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:380C8DD7.D954C34B@bob.com...
> >
> >
> > Adrian wrote:
> >
> > > Well bob tell me where the circuit is that gives a short from the
> centre to
> > > the ground on the antenna base.By ground aren't we talking about the
> coax
> > > braid connection.Is the center the inner coax lead connection.Let me
> know
> > > where I have misunderstood the question.Why have a insulator at all?
> > > "Bob" <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message
> >
> > Time for a crude representation of the antenna:
> >
> >
> > |
> > | <- Antenna Shaft (~1/2 wavelength)
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > |
> > C
> > C_____________________________ To Center pin on coax
> > C
> > C_________________________ To Shield on coax.
> >
> >

> > The "C" 's represent an inductor (Coiled wire). The center taps onto
> > to inductor somewhere in the middle. The bottom of the inductor
> > goes to the shield. As you can see, your Ohm meter's DC current
> > will just loop back through the inductor looking like a short circuit,
> > seeing very little resistance. However, feed an RF signal to this
> > setup, and RF doesn't just jump acrossed the inductor
> > ignoring the rest of the antenna. Anyway, I made this up, but it
> > sounds cool.
> >
> > Bob.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

2094. Re: High Tech Red Neck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dawg@crl.com
Message-ID: <0.380CB32D.|crossfire|.dawg@crl.com>
Source record: 6569

Regarding: High Tech Red Neck
By : icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)

>- Three Words: Daisy Duke Screensaver

Y'all, I reckon I could go fer some o' that. :>

2095. CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: -NOJ- <blackrabbit@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <380CB10C.18FC9494@uswest.net>
Source record: 6570

Hey all. I went on a camping trip with my buddies last year, and I was the only one without a CB. It's a real pain in the ass not knowing where the other guys are on a 4x4 trip!

Anyway, I really need a CB for these little expeditions, and I hoped you all could point me in the right direction. Just something that won't break my bank, target price of around $100. And smaller in size would help, but is not a huge concern. I notice that many seem to be fans of Uniden, but what are some other good considerations?

Also, if these can be purchased online I would appreciate the URL.

Thanx,
-NOJ-

2096. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: wcovexip@NO_SPAMMptialaska.net
Message-ID: <s0petlcnr0194@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6571
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

In article <380B92A6.DB37B577@worldnet.att.net>
Tim <ka8ddz@worldnet.att.net> writes:

> Q: The FCC Agent standing at my door does not have a search warrant, so I
> don't have to let him in, right?
>
> A: Wrong. Search warrants are needed for entry involving criminal matters.
> One of the requirements as a licensee, or
> non-licensee subject to the Commission's Rules, is to allow inspection of
> your radio equipment by FCC personnel. Whether you
> operate an amateur station or any other radio device, your authorization
> from the Commission comes with the obligation to
> allow inspection. Even radio stations licensed under a "blanket" rule or
> approval, such as Citizen's Band (CB) Radio, are
> subject to the Commission's inspection requirement.
> ?
>
> 73, Tim ka8ddz

The FCC Inspector does NOT have Police Powers, and needs a Federal Marshal,
(on Land) or a USCG Officer (aboard ship) to provide Police Powers to conduct entry and sezure actions. If he is refused entry, he can have the License Revoked, and Fine or Forfeture Imposed, but these are all after the fact penalties, and must be approved by HQ in DC before imposition. When there is
a liklyhood of refusal and the case demands imeediate action, the Enforcement
Officer is dispatched with the Inspector, and when the Inspector certifies to the Enforcment Office that there is Probable Cause that a Violation is currently happening or has happened in the very recent past, then the Enforcemnt Officer does the entry and it is by His authority that any search and or sezure takes place, with the Inspector acting as a technical advisor to the Enforcement Officer. Been there, done that!

Bruce (semiretired powderman & exFCC Field Inspector for Southeastern Alaska)

Bruce Gordon * Debora Gordon R.N. Bruce's Trading Post
P.O. Box EXI Excursion Inlet South
Juneau, Alaska 99850 Excursion Inlet, Alaska 99850

University of Alaska Remote Weather Data Collection Site
fnbeg@aurora.alaska.edu WDT-59 KWO-70 KNEG-586

wcovexip@ptialaska.net Wards Cove Packing Co.
btpost@eagle.ptialaska.net AL7AQ@KL7HFI * KL7WJ@KL7HFI

**** Have bandwidth and connection Will communicate ****

2097. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7uid29anc1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6572

Well, you sound just like the guy in Dallas....

But for your information, not that it matters to you, the situation
where the people were quick-keying was in Littleton, MASS,
and the situation was a car with smoke under the hood. Neither
I nor the other car had an extinguisher, and by the time the fire
trucks got there, the car was fully engulfed. A total loss. Would
it mattered if I had gotten a call through immediately? Probably
not to the car, but possibly for the salvaging of the contents.

The situation in Dallas was on I-30. A beautiful mint 65 Mustang
slammed on it's breaks when the car in front of him chickened
out from merging and stopped dead on an onramp. The Mustang
stopped dead as well, then a delivery truck slammed into the
Mustang, totaling the Ford. The front of the truck was into the back
seat of the Mustang, and the front of the mustang was destroyed
by the car in front of it. Gas was leaking onto the roadway, and
cars were coming up the ramp and sliding in the gas. There
never was a fire, but should I have waited till there was a spark?

Or should I have just driven away in both those cases?

I know, somebody elses problem.

Yeah, I know about the people you refer to, the people that
'their information' is more important than procedure and policy.
The 'wanabees' who so desperately want to belong. The
people who persist in breaking into weather nets when the
control is asking for something specific like trying to plot a
front and asking for heavy rains or winds over 50 mph, and they
just HAVE to get in there and say 'it's calm here'. Those kind
of people...

But then, you're the other end.

People with morals like you disgust me. I have no time for you.

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:lL0P3.17928$E_1.1025359@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> a lot of times i have noticed that people who have these so-called
> emergencies and get mad when something happens to impede their
> communications , really have nothing but a trivial matter to pursue,
and
> then they get mad because they couldn't talk, another example of
someone
> overestimating their importance. listen pal , if you want to butt into
> everything that goes on out there in this world , then go be a cop or

a
> ambalance driver or emt. if you want to be a do gooder and use your
radio to
> accomplish your goals, do not be mad when someone else disagrees with
your
> ideas. why should the band , standby while you pretend you are
important
> reporting a wreck or something. hell you can use a double l for that.
> remember it is not important what you are doing in the presence of the
great
> one.............,icm out.......
> Dave or Debby wrote in message <380c8b1f@news.planetc.com>...
> >That's why I call them Hambo's !!! Dave
> >
> >Mike Yetsko wrote in message
<7uf6qgnjk1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
> >>
> >>Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
> >>news:380a69c2@news.planetc.com...
> >>> I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some
> >>IDIOT was
> >>> being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A
driver
> >>saw the
> >>> danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead,
and
> >>could
> >>> NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an
idiot
> >>> uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident
happened
> >>& the
> >>> driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the
BEAR
> >>that
> >>> HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could
hear
> >>him warn
> >>> others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too.
> >>They
> >>> ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer
at
> >>the
> >>> Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave
> >>
> >>
> >>And if a frog had wings he wouldn't bump his ass on the ground every
> >>time he hops.
> >>
> >>Yeah, the guy was an idiot. But in case you haven't noticed idiots

are
> >>everywhere. I had two guys 'quick keying' on a local HAM repeater
> >>while I tried for over 9 minutes to break into get an emergency call
> >>through. After 2 or 3 minutes I gave up exclusively trying, and
> >>alternated with a 'long distance' machine I finally got through on.
The
> >>end result was the emergency call was not in time, a total loss.
Could
> >>it have been prevented? Who knows, I never got the chance. Once
> >>I got through though, I eventually went back to these guys, and
FINALLY
> >>they left a break, and I spoke my mind. I'm sure it did a whole lot
of
> >>good, but it did make me feel better.
> >>
> >>One time in Dallas I broke in on a converstation for an emergency.
> >>One of the individuals chastized me and basically wanted me to
> >>'prove' it was an emergency before he would relenquish space.
> >>I made the call, and formally complained about him. I got a VERY
> >>appolgetic letter from the club involved, with real signatures from
> >>all their officers and a detailed outline of how that would be
prevented
> >>in the future. The club handled it very well, in my opinion.
> >>
> >>Mike
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

2098. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380CB9A1.1C9B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6573

******

The only "myths" I see are in the
last post in this thread.

Antennas with multiple loading
coils do two things:

1. Lessen the overall physical
length of the antenna required
for resonance at the given frequency.

2. Lessen the overall amount
of cash left in your pocket or
wallet in exchange for some "hi tech"
song and dance.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2099. antenna problems part 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com>
Message-ID: <nl3P3.11759$OH2.145471@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 6574

As I mentioned the company will not let us use mag mounts (which I used with a Wilson 2000 with great performance). Now I have tried the Wilson no ground and I had a perfect match, but I could not get out..Anything over say a mile and my co workers could not hear me... I also could not hear worth crap either.. So I switched to a solarcon no ground and now I can here great like in the country far signals, but I still cannot get out well... I used to get out on a good day four to five miles now it is down to about a 1/2 mile to a mile depending on the noise..I have noticed that firestick has a no ground.. Do they work better ? And what about Francis fiberglass antennas ? Do they need a ground ? Now Allot of my friends have similar antennas as mentioned above and they are getting out pretty good to great... That is why I am considering getting another radio as well...A CB shop checked mine and said everything checks out, but this is getting frustrating.

Thanks,
Mike

2100. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: slimg29@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27763-380CBB57-75@storefull-241.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6575

a cb'er who runs a amp on 11 meters and bothers his neighbor..is a criminal...a ham op. who runs 2000 watts legally..is also a criminal..because disturbing the peace is also illegal but they hide behind there little goverment issued SPAM ticket..hey you siad it..illegal is illegal. and dont give me that shit about hams knowing how to set up there radio station so good that they "never" cause tvi and other problems..cuz they do!!!!!!! and for people that are so hung up with the law..you hams sure put a lot of stock in that goverment issued license..and the goverment is nothing but criminals. so your licsened by a criminal!!!!!
<art>

2101. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: pmunsel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019151824.13060.00000399@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6576

I am a Peace Officer. Paramedic, and Firefighter. I have a lot of people who call on the CB, as well as Ham radio to report "their" emergencies. Some are legitimate, and some are not. It is for the people who respond to the emergencies to decide, and not the folks who refuse to allow them to be reported. As for the Mustang in Dallas, the mid to late 60 Mustangs were notorius for erupting in flames when struck from the rear, and fortunately in the case quoted, it was a gas leak insted. Just a catastrophe waiting for the right time to go into flames. I appreciate all of the calls, even though I dread hearing them sometimes. I cover a rather rural area here in Texas, and sometimes radio is the only way to get a message through. We do not have good cell coverage (THANKS! to the big cell companies.) Just remember, the fool breaking in with a trivial report may be saving a friend or family member.
73,
Paul Munsel (N5XMV)
Hippie

2102. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <380CC655.16E2@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6577

******

"The polarization of a radiated wave
is in the direction of the electrostatic
field of the antenna. A horizontal
antenna transmits a horizontally polarized
radio wave. A vertical antenna radiates
a vertically polarized wave". This should
be self explanatory to all except those
who have great trouble understanding what
they read.

Excerpt (in quotes) from:

Electronic Communications
Fourth Edition
Robert L. Shrader

Your "misinformation" regarding multiple
loading coils in antennas is just so much
dribble.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2103. Re: Can anyone help??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <WMjLxJAx4JD4EwTQ@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6578

Matt,
>Could anyone tell me how much (in the English Pound) a Yaesu
>FT-707 would go for second hand? I have been offered ï¿½400 for
>one which i thought was crazy.
Sell it quick!

Are you aware we have a ng covering the CB radio hobby here in the UK?

uk.rec.radio.cb

I hang out here because most of the locals here in London think 100
watts is a big deal:-)

Phil / Surrey

2104. Speak Up .83 built. three legged mule

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-1910991504460001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 6579

Brass

2105. Re: Uniden PC122XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380CD4C5.378F@imt.net>
Source record: 6580

Sounds like you do't have a problem,welcome to the wonderful world of AM CB.If quiet clear comms is what you want get into FM or CW.In time you will probably tire of the noise yourself.

2106. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7ui4m7ack1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6581

You will still get the stinging shocks when you touch the radio. Grounding it will not stop that. You will get static discharge from your carpet. the shock is the static going to ground through your radio. IF the radio is properly grounded you don't have to worry about hurting the electronics because the charge will travel along the metal skin of the radio and then to ground. Yes this can hurt too depending on the conductivity of your skin and your own personal pain tolerance. (I'm an electrician and am no stranger to being shocked from time to time but electrostatic shocks really bother the hell out of me. During certain times of the year just getting out of my car I get hammered the moment I go to close my car door. It hurts me MORE than getting 120V AC from hand to hand.) I would recommend conditioning your carpet with an anti-static fabric softener the next time you shampoo your rugs or look into a humidifier when the problem gets bad if you can't take the pain. I have wood heat and in the winter I always put water in the iron kettle on the stove or my house becomes SHOCK CITY.

Jim

2107. Re: Uniden PC122XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick Sprader <rick000@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <380CD566.54FF9870@ameritech.net>
Source record: 6582

Vif, that's just normal CB sounds. The band is very noisy due to the current skip cycle being high. Many signals from other parts of the country or even the world are combining to give you the buzzing and squealing. Rest assured though, it will get worse. The cycle has not yet peaked...the channel 6 station, is a different matter though. He may be very close to you, or he may be running a linear amp, he may have his mod limiter clipped, or any combination of these things. Lou Franklin offers a product called the "Channel Guard" which MAY help with the ch 6 station, but it won't do a thing about the skip. Best of luck and 73.
http://www.cbcintl.com

Viffer wrote:
>
> I do have 'some' engine noise but that goes away when I switch to NB or NB +
> ANL switch. My problem is distant noise that is non-voice (i.e. squeals,
> buzzes, static or garbled voice) seems to break in OVER the squelch setting.
> And setting the squelch even higher to avoid this precludes any
> communication with close stations. I'm not talking every few minutes but on
> CH19 where everyone talks around here it happens every 5 seconds. My Fiancï¿½
> refuses to ride in the car with me with the radio on anymore because it is
> so annoying. I cant seem to squelch out the crap without losing everyone
> more than 1/4 mile away from me. Maybe it's someone in my area with some
> huge linear amp??? There is this guy on channel 6 that when he transmits I
> can hear him on channels 1 through 12 but only clearly on channel 6. Nobody
> can use the first 12 channels when this guy is talking to himself. Maybe
> this is the kind of trouble I'm running into. The problem comes and goes.
> It is not there all the time. Usualy it's when my fiancï¿½ is in the car so
> she can have a reason to bitch about the radio. I never seem to get the
> 'quiet, clear channel' that you refer to on any channel.
>
> Jim
>
> John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
>
> >Are you saying that you never hear a low noise level no matter what
> >time of day you are listening? If this is the case, then there might
> >be something wrong with the radio. However, with sun spot activity
> >supposed to be getting more and more pervasive, this means that the
> >radiation thrown out by the sun will charge the ionosphere to greater
> >and greater levels, which means that there is going to be much more of
> >a chance that signals will make it to your receiver from farther and
> >farther away. This will cause more and more QRM. Although, this
> >should be noticed over a span of years and not just from day to day.
> >You should definately still have days that have very low background

> >noise. I have observed over the last couple of weeks that I have had
> >nights when, with the squelch turned all the way off, it was so quiet
> >that it seemed as though the squelch was on.

2108. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019163002.13794.00000007@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 6583

They are not exactly the same as the heat sink is larger and the bias that is used is not the same either. I will say that both makers are the only ones that we have seen that doesn't have any standing wave. The no-names we have seen, we were not impressed with the design, layout, metal used for cabinet, or the performance. They looked and performed poorly. At least these two makers have quality on their minds.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2109. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019170425.21131.00000026@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 6584

hi to all well i hope somebody get it right
so which is better top coil ????? center coil?????? or double coils i'm running
two center coils but i'm not happy with theire performance in plain english
i'm looking for a antenna for my mobilee
that will talk in skip thanks to all jose

2110. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: o <o@o.net>
Message-ID: <380cd9dd$0$2479@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 6585

Ged lawrd man lern tew spel!

Arthur Clark wrote in message
<27763-380CBB57-75@storefull-241.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
a cb'er who runs a amp on 11 meters and bothers his neighbor..is a
criminal...a ham op. who runs 2000 watts legally..is also a
criminal..because disturbing the peace is also illegal but they hide
behind there little goverment issued SPAM ticket..hey you siad
it..illegal is illegal. and dont give me that shit about hams knowing
how to set up there radio station so good that they "never" cause tvi
and other problems..cuz they do!!!!!!! and for people that are so hung
up with the law..you hams sure put a lot of stock in that goverment
issued license..and the goverment is nothing but criminals. so your
licsened by a criminal!!!!!
<art>

2111. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <380D079F.CDC462B8@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6586

try wallyworld

-NOJ- wrote:

> Hey all. I went on a camping trip with my buddies last year, and I was
> the only one without a CB. It's a real pain in the ass not knowing where
> the other guys are on a 4x4 trip!
>
> Anyway, I really need a CB for these little expeditions, and I hoped you
> all could point me in the right direction. Just something that won't
> break my bank, target price of around $100. And smaller in size would
> help, but is not a huge concern. I notice that many seem to be fans of
> Uniden, but what are some other good considerations?
>
> Also, if these can be purchased online I would appreciate the URL.
>
> Thanx,
> -NOJ-

2112. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991019172903.24588.00000026@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 6587

In article <tnY1LDAfBCD4EwHY@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>, phil
<phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> writes:

>I think it's been mentioned before that X-Force amp's use a different
>bias circuit. This was worked on by Dennis #12 I do believe.

Thanks Phil.... Long time no hear from!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2113. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shortwave <m.vink@home.com>
Message-ID: <xu5P3.178$547.13494@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 6588

thank you jack. i was sure they didn't make 52 ohm ladder line

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:380A57DA.2E94@cybertrails.com...
> AB7RS, Tracey
>
> I fail to see how this is going
> to help the individual asking the
> original question since the antenna
> that he referred to is designed to
> use 50 ohm coaxial cable, unless you
> happen to know where we can get some
> 50 ohm ladder line?
>
> The question is rhetorical.....
> We are talking about coaxial
> type cable here, right?
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2114. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dominator1100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019174703.16158.00000036@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 6589

Why explain anything to you Joe ?Your to close minded or just small minded.Ice, he will just draw you into a fight. Later

2115. C.T.E. WEBSITE ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB-U@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11307-380CE22E-71@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6590

Anybody know what there website address is Thanks
CB

2116. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Gland <"Big Gland"@aol.com>
Message-ID: <UT5P3.626$zX5.26689@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6591

The heatsink is inside the case on all davemades and x force amps as well as the nonames to name a few guess they are all cheesy.

Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7ui4tngio1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> The heatsink is inside the case! Now why didn't I think of that...lol

2117. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dominator1100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019175609.16158.00000040@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 6592

Hey lowttower and john take a hike back to your anal rec.radio.amateur.policy .Nobody cares about your fcc/arrl jack boot policys.This is why we are on cb, not to deal with the likes of you two .It`s always new tech hams who come in here and step on your dicks.Do you really think what you say is going to matter on this group? hahahahahahahahaha go play with your HT!

2118. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <Y16P3.3528$y61.38767@news3.mia>
Source record: 6593
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

A. Jones wrote ...
>
>The unit I was familiar with was the Custom Signals HR-8. It was one of the
>first handheld units in the 70's. If it was reading several cars on the
same
>road, it would often lock on the fastest and/or largest vehicle, and not
>necessarily the closest. (It had about a one mile range.) For example, if a
>motorcycle was 2 blocks away going 35 mph and a large truck was 4 blocks
>away going 50 mph, it would likely lock on the truck. If the officer was
>poorly trained the MC rider got a bad ticket for 50mph. At that time the
>officer was required to give a visual estimate as well as the radar reading
>in court, which was supposed to eliminate the possibility of this error. I
>still think some bad tickets were written though. The bottom line was that
>the accuracy of the radar unit was secondary to the officers training...
>
>

Excellent points made, Mr. Jones. Please allow me to elaborate. Since this post is going to both RRAP and CB NGs, I thought I would take the opportunity to do some civilian RADAR training in the hope that we could all understand how RADAR and the decision process works ...

In your post you combined two areas that really need to be separate (not your fault, I'm absolutely astonished that you have such excellent knowledge of the subject)

Target Vehicle Identification (RADAR "decision" process:)

Reflective capability
Position
Speed

These are what the RADAR "looks" for in order of importance. A truck will have a much higher reflective capability than a car or a motorcycle. This is why:

K-band RADAR, which is the most widely used type, has a beam width of about 70 feet in diameter at 250 feet from the RADAR, 280 feet in diameter at 500 feet from the RADAR,and about 1120 feet in diameter at 1000 feet away from the RADAR.

From this, we can easily see why a truck would fill *most* of that cone, even as far away as a 1000 feet. Naturally, the RADAR is going to pick up on the largest piece of metal in the cone. If two targets are within the cone, and they are about the same size, then the closest one will usually

fill most of the RADAR cone, and once again become the primary target of the RADAR. Finally, If both vehicles are about the same size, and in about the same position, the RADAR will pick up on the faster speed and make that vehicle the primary target.

Now change this to a truck and a motorcycle, and you can see how this would be even more exagerated. A poorly trained police officer could easily think the motorcycle was the offender, when in fact, the truck was speeding.

That's why we must also incorporate a "Tracking History" into every stop:

Visual estimation of target speed
Audio tracking
Target speed display
Patrol speed verification (moving RADAR)

The first thing a police officer should do when determining if a particular vehicle is speeding is to visually estimate the speed. This can be accomplished a number of ways, but movement in relation to traffic is one of the easiest. Seasoned officers can "guess" speeds within +- 2 mph.

Each RADAR unit has an audio feature which has pitched sound in response to speed. The higher the speed the higher the pitch. This is a continuous signal, and is required to be active. It's intersting to listen to a RADAR as traffic apporaches and "slows" at the sight of the patrol car. You can "hear" the deceleration. Certain speeds have distinct pitches, and seasoned officers can tell you within just a few mph, what the speed is based on that sound.

Finally, the officer looks down, or over and verifies the speed displayed to his earlier guess. These two speeds should be very close.

In the case of moving RADAR, the officer must also verify the speed of the patrol vehicle. This speed should be within 1 mph plus or minus.

When we combine effective use of target identification and add a solid tracking history, the chances of the officer making an error almost disappears.

I applaud you for ponting out the fact that it is the Training and not the RADAR that makes the difference.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2119. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991019181518.20529.00000039@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6594

>What is the object of the competition? To prevent another station from
>being heard by keying over them? If not, please explain.
>

thats the exact object. dont be mad cuz you cant be heard. we know you fire up
a rig on 11 once in a while.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2120. Re: C.T.E. WEBSITE ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <380CEF97.A0AB7F13@bills2way.com>
Source record: 6595

http://www.cte.it/

CB MAN wrote:
>
> Anybody know what there website address is Thanks
> CB

--
==========
Bill Nadzam "K8WN"
mailto:nadzam@bills2way.com
http://www.bills2way.com
==========

2121. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dominator1100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019181952.17394.00000030@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6596

Dr.Crow single coil works for me .Next time your shooting skip ask people what they are using .

2122. Re: Uniden PC122XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380CFB93.EB840568@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6597

The squelch circuit on all my PC-122 based radios (122/244/640e/810e)
is very choppy. If the squelch is too high, you will hear the first
blip of whoever just keyed up. I turn down the rf gain about halfway
(or more) and then the squelch is somewhat useful in noisy conditions.

Viffer wrote:
>
> I do have 'some' engine noise but that goes away when I switch to NB or NB +
> ANL switch. My problem is distant noise that is non-voice (i.e. squeals,
> buzzes, static or garbled voice) seems to break in OVER the squelch setting.
> And setting the squelch even higher to avoid this precludes any
> communication with close stations. I'm not talking every few minutes but on
> CH19 where everyone talks around here it happens every 5 seconds. My Fiancï¿½
> refuses to ride in the car with me with the radio on anymore because it is
> so annoying. I cant seem to squelch out the crap without losing everyone
> more than 1/4 mile away from me. Maybe it's someone in my area with some
> huge linear amp??? There is this guy on channel 6 that when he transmits I
> can hear him on channels 1 through 12 but only clearly on channel 6. Nobody
> can use the first 12 channels when this guy is talking to himself. Maybe
> this is the kind of trouble I'm running into. The problem comes and goes.
> It is not there all the time. Usualy it's when my fiancï¿½ is in the car so
> she can have a reason to bitch about the radio. I never seem to get the
> 'quiet, clear channel' that you refer to on any channel.
>
> Jim
>
> John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
>
> >Are you saying that you never hear a low noise level no matter what
> >time of day you are listening? If this is the case, then there might
> >be something wrong with the radio. However, with sun spot activity
> >supposed to be getting more and more pervasive, this means that the
> >radiation thrown out by the sun will charge the ionosphere to greater
> >and greater levels, which means that there is going to be much more of
> >a chance that signals will make it to your receiver from farther and
> >farther away. This will cause more and more QRM. Although, this
> >should be noticed over a span of years and not just from day to day.
> >You should definately still have days that have very low background
> >noise. I have observed over the last couple of weeks that I have had
> >nights when, with the squelch turned all the way off, it was so quiet
> >that it seemed as though the squelch was on.

2123. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dominator1100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019193959.17496.00000046@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6598

Thats the Real Deal Catman!

2124. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6718-380CFEC1-77@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6599

What!?! Don't go to "WallyWorld," all they have is Maxon crap...Not very dependable equipment in my opinion.

Uniden is a very good brand, and currently, I can't recommend anything else. Some would say Cobra, but in my opinion, their new radios are not very spectacular and from what I have heard, prone to problems.

Others would say Midland. I don't have any experience with Midland's newer radios, so I can't say one way or another. All I know is that the mikes in their older models were very prone to failure.

As far as purchasing online, that can certainly be done, and probably for a lot less money than something you could purchase locally. For a vast selection of links to online sites that sell radio equipment. please visit my CB Page. You will find the link below...

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

2125. morse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7uivugsoc1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 6524

Could someone please tell me the easiest, best way to learn morse code as I hear it alot on 27.555 and I would like to know what thay are saying.

Thanks in advance

Darkside

2126. Re: FOR SALE: GALAXY DX 2527 10/11 METER TRANSCEIVER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019201402.15588.00000107@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6525

Are these brand new , are they converted or not. Glen

2127. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: uploadcap@home.com
Message-ID: <380e171e.166232409@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 6526

Wait a minute what a bunch of bullshit.......

A coil does two things

1. allow you to run shorter antenna for the frequency in which you
wish to operate.

2. Burn up rf energy that you could be putting in the
atmosphere.(inefficient pieces of shit)

coils are pretty much useless othere than that so put thode girlieman
antennas away and put up a resonant one on the frequency... Don't be
stooooooopid........

On 19 Oct 1999 06:16:03 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>In article <G3bI3.3094$Ph7.13275@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>writes:
>
>>The double coil antennas concentrate more of the signal in the horizontal
>>plane, argueably increasing the skip that the antenna can work (some people
>>say that a horizontal antenna will work DX better.... I tend to agree,
>>mostly because most noise has been proven to be closer to vertical
>>polarization).
>>
>>So, yes, the double coil will have more gain to a horizontal antenna, but
>>the single coil will be better suited to a vertical antenna.
>>
>>
>>Hope this helps to clarify a bit, as well as dispel the myth that the other
>>gentleman was attempting to cram down your throat.
>
>Question Toll....
>What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory? I have
>seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought they were
>just for show. What do you think?
>
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

2128. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: volvo@metallica.com
Message-ID: <volvo-1910992015520001@mkc-165-099.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 6527

In article <380CB10C.18FC9494@uswest.net>, -NOJ- <blackrabbit@uswest.net> wrote:

> Hey all. I went on a camping trip with my buddies last year, and I was
> the only one without a CB. It's a real pain in the ass not knowing where
> the other guys are on a 4x4 trip!
>
> Anyway, I really need a CB for these little expeditions, and I hoped you
> all could point me in the right direction. Just something that won't
> break my bank, target price of around $100. And smaller in size would
> help, but is not a huge concern. I notice that many seem to be fans of
> Uniden, but what are some other good considerations?
>
> Also, if these can be purchased online I would appreciate the URL.
>
> Thanx,
> -NOJ-

Unidens are very reliable, I've had a pc76xl for several years, never a
single problem. A coworker has a pro510xl and it sounds good for the $30
he paid for it. We matched up his antenna really well and his got out
better than some of the guys I work with that have linears pushing through
their high SWR setups.

Check these sites out, I have purchased from both. Also you can buy from
Uniden I think too, http://www.uniden.com.

http://www.coaxkid.com
http://www.dxland.com

Roog!

2129. Re: You...The uninformed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shortwave <m.vink@home.com>
Message-ID: <3X9P3.778$547.66659@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 6528

cb is great
amatures are great
but one is a dying breed of 2 meter stalls and cw blocks

i listen to the "RAGCHEWING" on the amature bands all
the time and the only difference between it and cb is the
distance you can cover.

there are intelligent and articulate coversations
there are no-minded uninformed ignoramuses
you can't have it all. you can only have some.

what i see here is a newsgroup that is its
own little society of classes.

you all have better things to be doing with
your time. SO GROW UP!!! stop speading
your tail feathers and enjoy what you are
capable of doing. get on the radio and
broadcast. give me something to listen
to.

2130. FS: COBRA 29LTD ST Sound tracker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019230423.15496.00000211@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 6529

Looks NEW!!! $90. shipped/insured.

2131. FS: COBRA 29LTD Classic.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019230539.15496.00000213@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 6530

Looks new!!! $85 shipped/insured.

2132. attn: CB COLLECTORS A&E LOOKING FOR CB COLLECTOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiowalt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991019234553.15436.00000070@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 6531

I am producer for A&E and I am looking for someone with knowldege and a collection the CB radio during the seventies, the so called "trucker Era." If know someone or are someone who can help, then either call me at 818 755 4800 ext.124 or E-mail at rtatigian@wellergrossman.
This CB enthusaist must be in the southern California area, prefferably in the San Fernando Valley. The deadline for this show has come and gone and I need to get ahold of someone before the end of this week 10/22/99, or sooner. The name of the show is A&E Top Ten and the CB during the seventies is one of the Top ten Fads, it will be airing Sunday Nov. 21 at 4pm pacific 7pm eastern. Someone please pull me from the fire, and help me add more to our segment.

Thank You,

Robert Tatigian

2133. Re: Shieded power cable from battery.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991019235141.20527.00000154@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6532

then whats the problem???

>The noise blocker on the radio totally
>eliminates it now under all conditions.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2134. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991019235426.20527.00000156@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6533

a bugcatcher definetly isnt as good as a half wave dipole without traps would be.

>Hey mudduck nobody wanted your opinion, its obvious that you dont know what
>you are talking about. You must be reading a very old William Orr CB
>handbook, next your going to tell me that Texas bugcatcher is a poor antenna
>because it does not have the coil at the top.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2135. Re: Trade Ranger AR-3500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <luker@total.net>
Message-ID: <FbbP3.1129$rH1.72856@news.total.net>
Source record: 6534

Rick <rjohns10@tampabay.rr.com> wrote in message
news:Yn1P3.5037$U3.49617@typhoon1.tampabay.rr.com...
>
> WRD520 <wrd520@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991016214256.28036.00000295@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> >
> > Have had several, 3500's, both 35 and 100 watters, there was just one
100
> > watter here a few weeks ago for 170 shipped. Have seen folks ask a lot
> more but
> > they seem to not sell.
>
> The 3500 that was advertised a few weeks ago as a 100 watter was in
reality
> a 30 watt model. How do I know??? I bought it. The seller claimed he
> thought it was the 100 watt model. Rick
>
So the guy was trying to pull a fast one, I have the papers here one the 3500 that's here and it has the very large heat sink on the back I say around 6" wide and 3 1/2 high and the cw and variable power board was installed by Clear channel. But that aside why would you put a low price on a 100 watt one and on the group here I have seen 2510 2600 2950 and 148gtl all going for more the only reason that I ask is I found a old qst book and they have the AR-3500 100 watts in it going at the time for $700.00 us and have not seen any 2510 or 2950 go for more the $350.00 so I just wanted to ask you why OK..

later Brian
luker@total.net

2136. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Gland <"Big Gland"@aol.com>
Message-ID: <BcbP3.653$zX5.28989@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6535

the only X force boxes with Bias are the base amps , the others are not
biased
and may even use negative bias
10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7ujdh2$g6j$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> It is rare that you will see anybody competing with an amp that has a bias
> other than grounded. even the X-force. not ragging on them in any way, its
> just that the majority of the people who run these "custom" built type
amps
> by different builders usually drive the piss out of them and they are
> basically biased class c.
>
>
>
>
>
> Dat 10 ohm smoke,
> Sure make you choke,
> Da more dat smoke,
> Da more ya broke,
> Damn dat 10 ohm smoke!!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>
>

2137. Re: CB recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991020000630.20527.00000158@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6536

>Its also *extremely* convenient to have the built in SWR meter! The 510
>doesn't have one. A SWR meter is a necessary piece of equipment, might
>as well have one in the radio.

its been my experience that in radio meters (regardless of what type) are never
as good as an external meter. there just a add on frill. not a serious meter.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2138. GMRS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: depundcvr@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020001119.19124.00000297@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 6537

Any GMRS's here from the philly area?

preesi

2139. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Gland <"Big Gland"@aol.com>
Message-ID: <VobP3.655$zX5.28985@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6538

How much heatsink is in the xforce x400 and how many inches in the davemades m400 ? Both cabinets are about the same size more importantly how many fins are they each using , don't be misled by just size the thickness of the plate and the amount of fins plays an important role. Far as i know davemade comp amps are class C and anything other than that can be custom made such as class ab-1, b, c, or even negative bias from what I was told. No noanmes are based on a totaly different design, The reason x force doesnt have any standing wavs is because the davemades don't, they use the same tuning , transformers etc, adding bias is not a major design change by any means. I have owned both and looked them over closely and ran them daily I didnt see a major differance in either one.

EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991019163002.13794.00000007@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> They are not exactly the same as the heat sink is larger and the bias that is
> used is not the same either. I will say that both makers are the only ones
> that we have seen that doesn't have any standing wave. The no-names we have
> seen, we were not impressed with the design, layout, metal used for cabinet, or
> the performance. They looked and performed poorly. At least these two makers
> have quality on their minds.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2140. Re: Type of coax for 100ft?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: kan2270@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020004344.03094.00000187@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 6539

Try 9914F "Bury-Flex" Polyethylene jacket.Very tuff stuff. Around $59/100ft.

2141. SUPERSTAR 7000DX MODS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: lehto1 <opp11f@seu.net>
Message-ID: <5ccP3.5$7A2.615@read2.inet.fi>
Source record: 6540

DOES ANYONE HAVE MODIFICATIONS ON THIS OLD RADIO????

2142. Ice Cold NYC Welcome back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020022734.18417.00000208@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 6541

Always a pleasure Mr. Ice Cold. 827 White Cloud Chicago with the wave.
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2143. ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <380d6185.3541255@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6542
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.scanner

To Whom It May Concern:

To illustrate the lengths of stupidity to which some people will go to
try to cover up their own ignorance, I offer the following:

WILDCAT posted the following:

From: "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Subject: Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!
Message-ID: <yh0P3.17734$0G2.663856@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
NNTP-Posting-Host: 209.113.136.174
X-Trace: typ12.nn.bcandid.com 940347614 209.113.136.174 (Tue, 19 Oct
1999 11:40:14 EDT)
NNTP-Posting-Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:40:14 EDT
Organization: bCandid - Powering the world's discussions -
http://bCandid.com
Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:40:00 -0400
Path:
news3.buffnet.net!nntp.primenet.com!nntp.gctr.net!newsfeed.direct.ca!gw12.nn.bcandid.com!g
ate.bCandid.com!hub22.nn.bcandid.com!hub12.nn.bcandid.com!typ12.nn.bcandid.com.POSTED!not-
for-mail
Xref: news3.buffnet.net rec.radio.cb:160415

Hello Matthew:

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is a US governmental body

<Snipped>

ICE CREAM MAN posted the following:

From: "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Subject: Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!
Message-ID: <1D0P3.17893$E_1.1024474@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
NNTP-Posting-Host: 209.144.230.62
X-Trace: typ11.nn.bcandid.com 940348989 209.144.230.62 (Tue, 19 Oct
1999 12:03:09 EDT)
NNTP-Posting-Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 12:03:09 EDT
Organization: bCandid - Powering the world's discussions -
http://bCandid.com
Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:14:48 -0500
Path:
news3.buffnet.net!nntp.primenet.com!nntp.gctr.net!newsfeed.direct.ca!gw12.nn.bcandid.com!g
ate.bCandid.com!hub12.nn.bcandid.com!typ11.nn.bcandid.com.POSTED!not-for-mail

Xref: news3.buffnet.net rec.radio.cb:160421

thanks wildcat, thanks a lot, you are very helpful and knowledgeable
about
these matters and that is most appreciated by members of this ng,
.....icm out.....

If you will all kindly take a close look at the header information,
particularly at the "Path" and "X-Trace" and "Message ID" information,
you'll see that these two messages originated at the same source on
primenet.com - in fact, the PATH information is identical for both of
these posts.

I thought at first that we had two jerks here, but on second thought,
it appears we have only one jerk using two different aliases.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2144. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <380e6689.4825798@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6543

On 19 Oct 1999 13:26:19 GMT, hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:

> Your wasting your time on him John. He's to the point of doing anything
>and everything he can to avoid being proven wrong. He's resorted to name
>calling, trying to pull the thread off subject several times and point blank
>avoiding the subject of the thread. If nothing else hopefully this subject has

Not to mention posting under two different aliases to make it look
like there is someone else around who's dumber than he is.

>a least caused a few readers to question what they assumed as "fact" before.

This was my intention at the outset, and I stated as much in one of my
posts. The idea here is to get people to find out the truth for
themselves from a REAL legal professional instead of listening to
outhouse lawyers on a newsgroup.

Free legal advice is worth exactly what you pay for it.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2145. Re: Hightower flunked Civics...big time

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381067bc.5132902@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6544

On 19 Oct 1999 21:56:09 GMT, dominator1100@aol.com (Dominator1100)
wrote:

>Hey lowttower and john take a hike back to your anal rec.radio.amateur.policy
>.Nobody cares about your fcc/arrl jack boot policys.This is why we are on cb,

No...unlike most CBers, YOU are on CB because you are too DUMB to
qualify for a ham ticket.

>on this group? hahahahahahahahaha go play with your HT!

Which one? I have three handheld transceivers. I also have two base
rigs, and one mobile rig...not to mention two computers, six scanners,
two HF receivers, a DSP, a preselector, two active antennas, three
vertical antennas, a longwire antenna, and a receive preamp. I also
have access to the club station which has three more computers, four
HF rigs, a VHF rig, a UHF rig, and a 2m repeater station, and 14
antennas on two 100 foot towers.

Go play with your echo mic, loser.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2146. Re: FS: Cherokee AH-27F CB/11m HH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sky444@mint.net
Message-ID: <380d6c6c.61868288@news.mint.net>
Source record: 6545

wow such sophistication......some impressive....

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 04:52:25 GMT, nero <nero_b@my-deja.com> wrote:

>Toscano,
>
>You are sadly misinformed. I paid $119 each for these new in May 99.
>Add to that $25 for the extended antenna and $11 for the case and you
>are up to $155. That doesn't include tax or shipping.
>
>These radios have been discontinued by Cherokee. I spent almost 1 month
>contacting dozens of dealers to locate these two. These cannot be found
>new anywhere, for any price, period. So you are quite incorrect.
>
>The best price I saw before they were discontinued last year was $79.
>Add the antenna and case and you are at $115 + shipping/taxes.
>
>I'm asking $110 each or $199 for both, shipping included, no taxes.
>This is less than you would have paid while these were readily
>available. Perhaps you have a problem with simple addition. Poor soul.
>
>There was one dealer this summer asking $200 for a single AH-27F.
>
>I challenge you to provide the News Group with a single source where
>this radio can currently be purchased for less than I am asking. Till
>then, kindly mind your own business. You will only emabarrass yourself.
>
>Regards, nero
>
>
>
>In article <7uhp3v$sn9$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>,
> Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
>> I can understand that this poor soul wants to sell
>> his/her radios, but the prices are far more than the
>> radios would cost new...
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

2147. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dan K Nelson <w6dkn@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <taeP3.1402$L42.52013@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6546
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dennis Nuetzel <bigd@wi.usxchange.net> wrote in message
news:s0qcbagur0179@corp.supernews.com...
>
> Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ubpfa$b73$4@bashir.peak.org>...
> >Dick Carroll (dixie@townsqr.com) wrote:
>
> >Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
> >evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a local
> >officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the federal
> >warrant.
> >
> >--
> >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>
>
> Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point with two
> city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge signed a
> search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears. All
they
> said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C. has
> abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green Bay
WI,
> without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All because
a
> local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant wanted
that
> person out of the neighborhood.
> The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal stereo.
> None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit agains
the
> City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at lunch
> with his cronies did the harassment stop.
>
>
> Dennis
>

I think the keyword here is CB operator ...

73 de W6DKN

2148. Re: Trade Ranger AR-3500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick <rjohns10@tampabay.rr.com>
Message-ID: <UgeP3.4039$24.50314@typhoon2.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 6547

The prices that you found are "manufacturers suggested retail prices". The actual street price for the 100 watt model was $400 when it was brand-new in the box. Even 2510's could be bought as low as $179 at one point. I think that these days a used AR-3500 100 watter in excellent condition is probably able to sell at around $250. But I recently bought a very nice one for $200. Rick

> > > Have had several, 3500's, both 35 and 100 watters, there was just one
> 100
> > > watter here a few weeks ago for 170 shipped. Have seen folks ask a lot
> > more but
> > > they seem to not sell.
> >
> > The 3500 that was advertised a few weeks ago as a 100 watter was in
> reality
> > a 30 watt model. How do I know??? I bought it. The seller claimed
he
> > thought it was the 100 watt model. Rick
> >
> So the guy was trying to pull a fast one, I have the papers here one the
> 3500 that's here and it has the very large heat sink on the back I say
> around 6" wide and 3 1/2 high and the cw and variable power board was
> installed by Clear channel. But that aside why would you put a low price
on
> a 100 watt one and on the group here I have seen 2510 2600 2950 and 148gtl
> all going for more the only reason that I ask is I found a old qst book
and
> they have the AR-3500 100 watts in it going at the time for $700.00 us and
> have not seen any 2510 or 2950 go for more the $350.00 so I just wanted
to
> ask you why OK..
>
> later Brian
> luker@total.net
>
>
>
>

2149. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <380E1C22.C372F905@netzero.net>
Source record: 6548

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Good post Bill. Try asking a technical question on the Ham newsgroups and
> see how many responses you'll get (most of the time the answer is zero). On
> the CB newsgroup you'll get several answers within minutes, and ironically
> most of them are answered by Hams.

I can go along with this to a certain degree.

> This illustrates me that they love being the teacher to those whom they feel
> they're superior to, and at the same time they don't like to share
> information amongst themselves because of some sort of embarrassment they
> may get from their own peers if they are proven wrong.

This I can't agree with at all.

The natural order of things tells us that the person asking
the question is likely to be subordinant to the person
answering the question as far as the specific subject is
concerned--that's perfectly natural and shouldn't be seen
as a negative.

As to the embarassment of being proven wrong by peers;
learning from your peers is the nature of AMATEUR radio and
is never seen as embarassing as it's the natural order of
amateur radio. In other words, it's the duty of the more
experienced to teach the less experienced. Again, it's
simply the natural order of things.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2150. Re: ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <burke1@icss.net>
Message-ID: <380D8DCC.80DC38C7@icss.net>
Source record: 6549
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.scanner

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:

> To Whom It May Concern:
>
> To illustrate the lengths of stupidity to which some people will go to
> try to cover up their own ignorance, I offer the following:
>
> WILDCAT posted the following:
>
> From: "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!
> Message-ID: <yh0P3.17734$0G2.663856@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
> NNTP-Posting-Host: 209.113.136.174
> X-Trace: typ12.nn.bcandid.com 940347614 209.113.136.174 (Tue, 19 Oct
> 1999 11:40:14 EDT)
> NNTP-Posting-Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:40:14 EDT
> Organization: bCandid - Powering the world's discussions -
> http://bCandid.com
> Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:40:00 -0400
> Path:
> news3.buffnet.net!nntp.primenet.com!nntp.gctr.net!newsfeed.direct.ca!gw12.nn.bcandid.com
!gate.bCandid.com!hub22.nn.bcandid.com!hub12.nn.bcandid.com!typ12.nn.bcandid.com.POSTED!no
t-for-mail
> Xref: news3.buffnet.net rec.radio.cb:160415
>
> Hello Matthew:
>
> The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is a US governmental body
>
> <Snipped>
>
> ICE CREAM MAN posted the following:
>
> From: "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!
> Message-ID: <1D0P3.17893$E_1.1024474@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
> NNTP-Posting-Host: 209.144.230.62
> X-Trace: typ11.nn.bcandid.com 940348989 209.144.230.62 (Tue, 19 Oct
> 1999 12:03:09 EDT)
> NNTP-Posting-Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 12:03:09 EDT
> Organization: bCandid - Powering the world's discussions -

> http://bCandid.com
> Date: Tue, 19 Oct 1999 11:14:48 -0500
> Path:
> news3.buffnet.net!nntp.primenet.com!nntp.gctr.net!newsfeed.direct.ca!gw12.nn.bcandid.com
!gate.bCandid.com!hub12.nn.bcandid.com!typ11.nn.bcandid.com.POSTED!not-for-mail
> Xref: news3.buffnet.net rec.radio.cb:160421
>
> thanks wildcat, thanks a lot, you are very helpful and knowledgeable
> about
> these matters and that is most appreciated by members of this ng,
> ....icm out.........
>
> If you will all kindly take a close look at the header information,
> particularly at the "Path" and "X-Trace" and "Message ID" information,
> you'll see that these two messages originated at the same source on
> primenet.com - in fact, the PATH information is identical for both of
> these posts.
>
> I thought at first that we had two jerks here, but on second thought,
> it appears we have only one jerk using two different aliases.
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

John, it might be a husband/wife team who use the same account. That -has- been known to happen on here, however goofy it may seem.

Brian

2151. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7ulsh6$2jg$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6650

Agreed 100%!!!!!!!
10-7 wrote in message <9yqP3.733$zX5.31703@news3.voicenet.com>...
>Well that being said I guess Foxy Dominated as well, I would have to give
>part of the success to the antenna system .
>Terry Davis <Terdav@webtv.net> wrote in message
>news:9888-380DEA4C-10@storefull-221.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
>> If X-Force is no better than the other boxes, How did they manage to
>> dominate the major shoot outs this year??
>>
>

2152. Re: LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David M. Hitchner" <nospam@trash.net>
Message-ID: <7ulu7echk1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6651
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

I don't know if you need that particular model, but I just ordered a kit from
Jameco for $9.95. Tunable 100 to 108 Mhz, 9 to 12V. They also have a stereo
kit for $29.95 which is tunable 76 to 108 Mhz, 9V. Both are about 2" x 3".

David M. Hitchner - KD5EIS - dmhitchner@att.net
Baton Rouge, LA

Baton Rouge Area Scanning
Web Page: http://home.att.net/~hitchner
-
ASDS - Anti-Spam Defense System - Do not Auto-Reply
Remove "dm" from E-Mail Address Above for Replies

Mark Russo wrote in message <380A76B3.108DACAB@hoflink.com>...
Hello to all.
I'm looking for this little tunable FM transmitter (87-108 MHz)that
was made in the late 1960's by Kinematix, model number "IMP II".
It's 3 x 1-1/8 x 2-3/4 in size.
It's black and has a slide power switch on the front.
A microphone could also be plugged into the top. It was tuned
with a plastic tuning tool. This gem is in the 1967 Lafayette
Radio catalog for $39.95.
Does anyone out there have one of these at the bottom of a draw?
If so, and if it's in working order I'd like to buy it from you.
Let me know how much you want for it.
Please e-mail me direct at: mrusso@hoflink.com
THANKS, Mark N2FLF

Always Available through Technology..... UNLESS SOMETHING BREAKS!!

2153. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <I%vP3.24042$E_1.1304514@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6652
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

yes what is your pleasure, glass or solid state,.....icm out.....
Greg Dean wrote in message <1_uP3.1076$zO.34199@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>...
>: Is there really a 10KW amp?
>
>We have a CBer (outlaw, outbander) here who is using the front
>end of a broadcast transmitter as a 1KW amplifier.
>
>: > > >Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
>: > > >evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a local
>: > > >officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the
federal
>: > > >warrant.
>: > > >
>: > >
>: > > Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point with
>: >>two city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge
>signed a
>: > > search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears.
All
>: > they said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C.
>has
>: > > abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green
>Bay
>: > WI, without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All
>: because a local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police
Sergant
>wanted
>: > that person out of the neighborhood.
>: > > The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal
>: stereo. None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit
>agains
>: > the City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at
>: lunch with his cronies did the harassment stop.
>: > >
>: > >
>: > > Dennis
>: > >
>: >
>: > I think the keyword here is CB operator ...
>: >
>: > 73 de W6DKN
>: >
>: >

>: >
>:
>:
>
>

2154. Re: ICOM IC707 QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <xRvP3.24019$E_1.1301793@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6653

No FLAME Donnie... he just wants to monitor 11-meters, especially 27.555
USB. And since he IS a ham, I trust he WOULD NOT transmit here.

MIKE (707)
''Donnie'' wrote in message <380e2d13.74189319@news.mindspring.com>...
>"MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>A ham friend of mine would like to modify his Icom IC707 to 11-meters. He
>>understands that there are three mod versions depending on the radio, but
he
>>wants to know how to tell which version he would need. He does NOT have
>>internet access, so I am posting this question for him.
>>
>> MIKE (707)
>>
>>
>Mike,
> WHY??? would a Ham friend want to modify his Icom for 11 meters.
> unless he is a Extra Class CBer. Hi Hi...
> Got my asbestos drawers on FLAME AWAY!!!
> de N4JZH Donnie

2155. Good for a laugh.... Read and weep... Either from laughter or tears!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fWvP3.9281$Ph7.57539@insync>
Source record: 6654

Oh Rickeypoo.... Please see below...

Hello Shadow
Well Yes I did mean to get your friends stirred up,

>>>So, this would classify you as the typical ham that believes he has the right to come down on another class of people just because he has a license, right?

>>>>Racism at it's finest!

and yes in one or two I did come down a bit to hard but the fact is I'm only one of several who are doing this

>>>And you all can be classified the same way. Of course the CBers think the same about you!

the FCC is coming to 10 meters to get the illegal ops

>>>And for the "flip side of the coin", the FCC has and still is taking away equipment, issuing NALs, taking people to court and revoking licenses on the 75 meter and other bands...

>>>Before you toss stones, you better make sure that your houses are not made of glass!

>>>Ever been to the amps reflector? Where the teach other amateur ops how to build amplifiers using tetrodes with handles?

and to the internet to stop the sales of linear amps for use on 10/11 meters.

>>>>You have proof of this? I sure do hope so, otherwise, you are just spewing gibberish.

>>>Also, I am happy to see that you finally used a punctuation mark... Of course, this was about 10 sentences into the paragraph.....

>>>Better late than never, eh?

it is illegal to sell amps that work on 10 meter much less 11 meters

>>>>Umm.... That is not totally true. You can sell ANY amplifier as long as you are selling it in it's original state. This means that if you sell an old Drake, Henry, Alpha, or any other amplifier that was originally capable of TX on 10/11, you are fine.

>>>You cannot sell a NEW amplifier, made after the cut-off date, that has 10 meters in it from the factory... If your amplifier is BRAND NEW, FACTORY

SEALED, and includes 10 meters (as did the SB-220 kits that one occasionally finds unopened), you can legally sell those from a storefront.

>>>Also, if the device is for "EXPORT ONLY", clearly marked, and sold under the understanding that it will ONLY be used outside of the US or it's possesions and territories, you can sell anything you want. Henry markets an 8Kw amplifier that is general coverage, and will sell it to anyone that signs a waiver that states they will not use it in the US unless kept under the 1500 watt rule for amateur ops.

>>>Guess that kind of blows your story out of the water, huh? Don't believe me, ask Texas Star... Their new CW amplifiers have passed FCC inspection!

only after you prove that you have privileges on that band can you modify the amp (that is for 10 meters)

>>>Not totally true. Only after you have proven to the MANUFACTURER can they give you the instructions.

>>>Anyone can have a modified amplifier that covers 10 meters.... Using it withot the proper authority (a ticket??) is what is illegal.

Shadow I know I sound like a mean old SOB and really I'm not

>>>No, you sound like someone with a vendetta and hell bent on cleaning up the 11 meter band. I agree that something needs to be done, but not the way you are doing it.

>>>Betcha hate it when people talk shit about 2 meters and the other CB typical ham bands...

>>>And to think that you are only a tech plus.... Shows that you are not that far away from being a CBer yourself!

I don't hate CBers I was one once even had a license for 11 meters back in the 70's, and as long as they abide by the rules we have no problems

>>>WE..... WE.... WE.... What, do you have a mouse in your pocket?

>>>As long as we don't have to listen to the hams that think they are the RF police of the world, we CBers don't have a problem with them, either!.... But your type doesn't leave us alone, either!

heck if you want to run 10 killowatts on 11 meter fine!

>>>>O.K., so your other statement about 5 watts being the legal power (which is complete BS, it is 4 watts) we should just throw out the window, although in your last statement that Shadow got you chastised anyone that ran more than the legal 4 watt carrier!

>>>C'mon... You can't change the laws, nor can you modify them to fit your needs / arguments. Don't be wishy-washy.... Come up with one complete story and stick to it!

But it doesn't stop there the 11 meter band is so full of trash that ya'll are coming up to 10 meters and trying to trash it out.

>>>No, I don't. As a matter of fact, the only radio that I have that is capable of 10 meter operation is my TS-440SAT.

>>>>I suggest you stop calling all CBers like they are one in the same, or I will believe that it is OK and start calling you the same names that I call the assholes that propogate hate and racism and other problems on 75 meters, or the "KerChunk" operators that I find on 2 meters here in Houston!

>>>Don't try to lump an entire service as one. Not every talk show host is Howie Stern (another idiot)... Not all CBers are "running to 10 meters to trash it"..

>>>Hell, upgrade to a General and get off of 10 if it bothers you so bad!

The only way to stop this is to make ALL cbers abide by the rules heck most need to read the rules

>>>>As well as you do! So far, I have caught a couple technical mistakes!

If you talk more than 155.3 miles you are in violation

>>>>Wrong... Attempting to talk more than 150 miles is against the rules. Not talking it, just attempting (unless it is in a MayDay situation. Then their are NO rules).

If you modify your radio your are in violation

>>>>Not totally true, either. You can modify the RX section all you want. You cannot modify the frequency determining circuit whatever. You can also modify the transmit section, as long as it doesn't do more than a 4 watt carrier, 100 percent modulated.

>>>Like I have been saying... I suggest you learn the law before spewing!

If you connect a linear amplifier to you rig your in violation

>>>Guess what?? The first right answer you gave! Although I have a catalog that markets amplifiers for LEGAL use of channel 23...

>>>>Can you guess what the purpose was? And yes, they where legally sold and used on channel 23..... So, that rule can (at least somewhat) be kissed away, too.

Any one of these can result in a fine of at least $2,000 to $5,000 fine not tell me how many of your friends can say that have not done at least one of the above?

>>>>And show me how many contest operators have not run in excess of 1500 watts PEP during CQWW? I mean, what do you really think the Alpha 2 hole (2X8877) amplifier is for? It is capable of 5 to 8 Kw output and sold to the amateur market!

As far as your get together I think you call them keydowns the company and friendship is fine just get rid amps.

>>>>Why should we listen to what you say? Are you THE AUTHORITY??

We have the same thing called shoot outs but it is vastly different it is a one station at a time talking to a distant station and the judges at the distant station award the prizes to the best signal it is done with better antennas not megawatts of power.

>>>Where is this done? Are you talking about field day? If so, it is a far cry from a CB Shootout!

>>>>I have participated in field day, and they pale (suck) in comparison!

No I don't know Mr. Hollingsworth personally I have talked to him on the radio and he does (or at least his staff) answers all his email.

>>>>Great... This makes you his CB Rambo?!

Fell free to email him about my actions his email is rholling@fcc.gov.

>>>>Thank you, but I can read www.fcc.org myself. I don't need you to tell me what is on their.. Obviously you do, though, as you where completely unaware of the rules and regulations that you spouted about CB radio!

I have already emailed him what I am and have done.

>>>>Great... And we care why? Does this give you the authority to act on his behalf? Should I expect a NAL to be coming via E-Mail from you?

If he tells me I wrong and to stop you will hear no more from me or my friends.

>>>I wish that was the case now!

73 (means best regards)

>>>>No shit. We used that on CB 30 years ago!

Toll Free
Asstrodome City

Rick Bullon
KC5AJX

2156. Re: Want my QSL card?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <f_vP3.24037$E_1.1304113@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6655

QSL cards via the 'net is cheating!

MIKE (707)
NJMedMan wrote in message <19991020180147.10051.00000170@ng-ck1.aol.com>...
>>I have just recieved my QSL cards.
>>If anyone would like to trade QSL Cards with me e-mail me at
>>Bluedevil40@aol.com.
>>I am trying to collect as many as possible
>
>Maybe I'm missing something, but aren't QSL cards generally given out for
>making a contact on the air?
>=-=-=-=-=
>73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man AKA 2LD751)
>Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com
>ICQ: 13829227
>
>NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A
SPECIAL
>LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
>

2157. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12955-380E8644-46@storefull-254.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6656

i use a MFJ-259B swr analyzer , tunes from 1.8-170Mhz, and the radio dos`nt have to be in line to use. works great , just a sugestion. 73 de kf6ffz(airborne,27.0750am)

2158. Re: ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ke8hh@arrl.net
Message-ID: <j40OOHKaGoJ+8u2yYzmQTE7jkQKF@4ax.com>
Source record: 6657
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.scanner

On 20 Oct 1999 18:46:19 -0500, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>NNTP-Posting-Host: 209.113.136.174
>NNTP-Posting-Host: 209.144.230.62

IP traces reveal:

209.113.136.174: woon-174.tp.net

209.144.230.62: 56K-316.MaxTNT2.pdq.net

Don't look the same to me! :-)

Rick

--

Rick Adams
ke8hh@arrl.net

Please restrict all responses to Usenet messages
to the newsgroup in which the original message
appeared. Offensive and insulting email responses
will, regardless of content, be assumed to have
been intended for direct submission to the newsgroup
and will be posted there as a courtesy to the author.

2159. Re: I'M looking for mods for my Cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um33e$i5$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6658

buy a real radio, try www.exportradios.com

Charles Golden <cgo2541273@aol.com5200> wrote in message
news:19991020193331.24521.00000124@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> Because for the money you pay the radio does just fine. Mine works
perfectly.
> I just had someone tune it up for me and it gets around 11 watts and
sounds
> perfect. The weather bands are nice to have and can be heard anywhere. I
find
> nothing wrong with this radio.
>
> >Or maybe just chuck the darn thing. Why waste your time modifying a
"weaky
> >squeaky"?
>
>
>
>
> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with
my
> collection here.
>
> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

2160. Re: Texas Ranger CB radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um3c1$8pq$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6659

Negative, they are actually made as a new RCI, by RCI, on a new board, sorta a cross between the 148GTL and the 2950.

Also, they look a lot like the new Connex CX4400.

www.exportradios.com

Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn <skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com> wrote in message news:skorzy-2010991009570001@user-2ive91t.dialup.mindspring.com...
> Anybody have an opinion on the Texas Ranger 11-meter radios? I believe
> they're identical to a discontinued Cobra model, but I'm not sure.
>
> -Skorzy
>
> --
> skorzy@mindspring.com

2161. Re: Which 10 meter radio has the best ears?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um497$ev7$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6660

Try any of the new Presidents, they have the new ASC control. Available converted and tuned from
www.exportradios.com

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:7ukc4o$ok4$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> Looking far good noise blanker and automatic noise limiting.
>
> Miles
>
>

2162. Re: palomar 500 elite question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um5fv$j51$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6661

Is it a high drive? yes/no, either way 400Watts is about all it does, if you are using your base amp's 12Vdc converter at 12 volts, or 18, the finals in the amp can handle 20. 18 is safe for all the parts in the amp, you can get more than 500 at 18 volts.

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
news:s0kqv95tr0117@corp.supernews.com...
> HI, HOW MANY WATTS SHOULD YOU GET OUT OF THIS AMP, IAM DRIVING IT WITH
WITH
> 4-6 WATTS DRIVE. AND GETTING OUT ABOUT 300 WATTS, DOES THAT SEEM RIGHT, I
> WAS TOLD IT SHOULD PUT OUT 500 WATTS . THAT MY RADIO DOES NOT PUT OUT
ENOUGH
> WATTS. THANK YOU ..
>
>

2163. Re: Galaxy 200 RF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um4vm$kg1$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6662

Your price is kinda high,
check out www.exportradios.com
they sell them there cheaper, new, with a one year warranty

barry <btuttleman@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:380B5EE9.38B4@worldnet.att.net...
> for sale;
> nice clean Galaxy 200 RF amp - solid state RF amp, puts out right at
> 200 watts w/ as little as 3 watts in. freq response from 3 to over 47
> mhz.
> $200.00 (OBO) pre-paid, includes shipping/ins via USPS mail, lower 48
> please email replies, tnx
> barry
> carson city, nevada

2164. Re: HR2510 and Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um52aist1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6663

Varible power on the Lincoln, and different color buttons :)

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7u8knc$n3j$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> What's the difference between the HR2510 and Lincoln?

2165. Re: HR2510 and Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um54vsmv1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6664

New Lincolns can be purchased ready to go from www.exportradios.com

Andy <caladan1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991016123343.29014.00000092@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> >What's the difference between the HR2510 and Lincoln?
> The Lincoln has a couple of features the the 2510 does not. Not the least
of
> which is variable power. The 2510 requires a mod for this. The Lincoln
now
> comes stock with a 75-80 watt final that is easily obtainable the final in
the
> 2510 is now no longer in production. Beyond that they are pretty much the
same
> radio on the outside and with only minor differances on the inside. If it
were
> me buying a unit I would go ahead and get the Lincoln rather then the
2510, but
> thats one mans poion and we all know what those are like.
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2166. Re: RCI 2990DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um5kl$ps2$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6665

no, it does not do 11meter out of the box. try the same jumper trick as a 2950, then you get all the channels.

Kyw1060 <kyw1060@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991017124353.07341.00000024@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> Does this radio transmit on 11 meters right out of the box?
> Where is it available...PopComm Magazine had very nice things to say about this
> transceiver

2167. Re: Mirage 9900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um58dsae1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6666

Its the generic version of the Galaxy DX99v, same schematic, get the Galaxy repair manual

<mrj7@ridgenet.net> wrote in message
news:7u8o53$9qp$1@delphi.ridgenet.net...
> Anyone know of a source of info on the Mirage 9900, schematics etc.
>
> #7
>
>
>
>

2168. Re: RCI-2990 Mod (How difficult)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um5oh$8h8$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6667

www.exportradios.com sell all their radios already modified, meaning all the channels,
and tuned, peaked, and under warranty

Kyw1060 <kyw1060@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991017210745.07319.00000284@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> Looks like an interesting radio. How difficult is it to modify?

2169. Re: mobile 12 volts amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um5ah$8i5$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6668

www.exportradios.com

many,many,many amps all sizes, and will include extra fan for you

Gilbert le c&#65533;libataire <philsa@claranet.fr> wrote in message
news:JGjO3.14505$18.510050@nnrp3.clara.net...
> Anyone can give me info on models from 200 watts out and integrated fan ??
>
> Any make, any country
>
> thanks
>
> philsa@claranet.fr
>
>
>

2170. Re: LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: xman Charlie <xman@earthlink.com>
Message-ID: <7um3j8$2nkd@enews2.newsguy.com>
Source record: 6669
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

This is what I got.

FM PLL TX 2-3 WATTS

R. Scott Communications LTD phone 250 642-2859

They also got some 20-100 WATT

Its in Canada, don't know if they still sell.

Got mine for about $300. Its fully assembled, got a jumper switch block to change freqs. Get about 1/2 mile on my setup.

xman Charlie

2171. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um642$2r7$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6670

We will be happy to repair your amp for you, but as a do-it-yourself project, you need new torroid coils, don't wind them yourself(rfparts.com) also, your "pills" are almost deffinately fried, check them like you would a diode, or use a transistor checker, either way, get the matched quad from rfparts.com, and make sure to re-bias the new transistors when you install them, they won't be exactly the same as your previous configuration, unbiased means heat, and heat is of course bad.

And in the future, the Wilson has the metalic foil on the bottom of the antenna for a reason, that's your ground, ungrounded means high SWR, and hence..heat.

aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message news:380983AC.EBA61187@JnUaNcK.net...
> I've had this boomer for a while about 2 years I had it in my pontiac
> and it worked great. bought a honda put the wilson 1000 on the roof and
> installed the rest of the system just like the in the pontiac except
> that I put a piece of felt under the magmount of the antenna this I
> suppose caused problems with the ground plane? capacitance? I don't know
> however it made my swr skyrocket and when I transmitted I heard my voice
> coming from the amp and would not stop keying then it smoked... alot. I
> suspect it came from one of the windings(transformer?). now it does
> nothing. how do I check the pills to see if there open or shorted? also
> if the windings are bad where can I get wire (is this special wire?) and
> if I need new pills must i use matched quads, matched pairs or can I use
> non matched pills? what else should I check? and can someone email me
> the schematics for this amp or a trouble shooting map?
> any and all help is appreciated
>
> john (aka aardvark)
>
> p.s. I'm obviously not a tech. The shop which i went to closed... shame,
> he did great work at an honest price, now I have to fix my own mistakes.
>

2172. Re: WANTED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um69n$3oj$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6671

all your request can be found at www.exportradios.com, all converted and ready to go

Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming <duckandfam@advnet.net> wrote in message news:380A0E4F.A18B215E@advnet.net...
> ALWAY'S LOOKING FOR NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT AT GOOD PRICE'S CURRENTLY
> LOOKING FOR A GALAXY 99V MOD FOR 11 METER ALSO LOOKING FOR A NICE MOBILE
> AMP AND BASE AMP ANY RESPONSES WOULD BE GREAT THANK YOU
>

2173. dual band antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Koo <Anthony_Koo@uml.edu>
Message-ID: <1BJP3.84$hH.36@testbox>
Source record: 6672

Hi,
I just got a 18 WX ST CB radio from cobra and a ATW-400 Dual band for CB and
Weather antenna.
The thing is when I am listening to the weather it is not clear.
I bought them both from cobra. Do any one have any coments?
CB for 34.99 and Antenna for 27.95. CB was factory reconditioned.

Do I really need to use SWR?

Help. Thanks.

Anthony.

2174. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020235635.26117.00000254@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6600

>ruce & Debora Gordon wrote
>>The FCC Inspector does NOT have Police Powers, and needs a Federal
>>Marshal,...to provide Police Powers to conduct entry and sezure actions.
>
>It's always wise to have a uniform present to avoid confusion when serving a
>warrant or making a scheduled arrest. Local cops here are required to do so,
>even when plainclothes cops are serving the warrant. "Police powers" are not
>always necessary in entering a building when serving a warrant. In Arizona
>(and most states) private citizens can and do enter buildings to serve
>warrants. They're commonly called "bounty hunters". (Also, private citizens
>(here) can arrest for most felonies and some misdemeanors in progress.)
>
>>If he is refused entry, he can have the License Revoked, and Fine
>>or Forfeture Imposed, but these are all after the fact penalties,
>
>Which is why I wouldn't suggest that a ham refuse entry to the FCC, unless
>of course he's going to lose all that anyway by letting them in...
>
>>[if] that there is Probable Cause that a
>>Violation is currently happening or has happened in the very recent
>>past, then the Enforcemnt Officer does the entry and it is by His
>>authority that any search and or sezure takes place,
>
>Entering a building to stop a felony in progress would be an exception to
>requiring a warrant. However it is usually used where injury to people or
>destruction of property is in progress. I think it's pretty unlikely that
>the average ham or CB'er will have his door kicked down these days,
>especially in light of the current toothless FCC letter writing campaign...
>
>As to the average ham (who is not holding a hot mike) and finds the FCC at
>his door, absent a warrant, he *can* refuse entry. If the inspector forces
>his way in, I would advise him not to resist. Any evidence gained in an
>illegal search will likely be supressed.
>
>>Bruce (semiretired powderman & exFCC Field Inspector for Southeastern
>>Alaska)
>
>The "warrant-free searches" (wink wink) for real cops were better in the old
>days too...
>
i don't agree with the way the rules are written but be careful of the
"technicalities" of the term "rules".
when you get a ham license or key a cb, you automatically "agree" to an
inspection.

here in fla, when you sign an application for your drivers license, you automatically "agree" to a blood alcohol test if requested by the cop who stopped you.
if you refuse, you automatically loose your license for 6 months and, in most cases, your insurance company will treat you as though you were drunk anyway.
as a 15 year recovering alcoholic, i don't support driving under the influnce but these "agreements" by cooersion really scare me like deed restrictions and others.
if we arn't careful, anything you do will come with a hidden catch. you can breath, IF you "agree" to do whatever.
READ THE FINE PRINT BEFORE YOU SIGN!!! know where you stand!!!
i have no gripe with the fcc wanting to inspect my equipment but my domicile is NOT part of my equipment.
i will bring my equipment out to the front porch with an extention cord and he can inspect it all night long should he choose.
what do i have to hide, you might ask?
nothing to hide, privacy rights to protect.
just out of principle, the constitution is like muscles. if you don't use / protect 'em, you'll loose 'em. we've lost too many already.
jeff

2175. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <jhwP3.24102$E_1.1307756@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6601

> TVI was never the primary reason that CB was limited to 4 watts. The CB
> service was designed as a SHORT RANGE personal business communications
> service. The range was designed to be in the 5 to 20 mile area.
>
> Interference, if anything, has increased considerably. 40 years ago, you
> had a table radio and a TV, to interfere with. Now you have component
> stereos, amplified computer speakers, cordless phones, touch lamps,
> microprocessor controlled gadgets of all kinds, Fancy (but not shielded)
> TV's, that pick up MORE interference.

It always amazes me when a person comments on a particular time period with great insight, yet they wernt physically present at that given time. Well Dave, if you could actually remember the 50's, there were 4 television stations, 2 of which were the 2nd harmonic to the CB frequencies. This IS the reason why 4 watts was chosen as the maximum output of a CB.

>
> The ARRL has nothing to do with CB and has not wasted any of its time on
> CB related issues.

You are kidding right? Have you every picked up a copy of QST magazine and read its contents? One of the ARRL's membership bodies greatest interests it to publically distance themselves from CB radio. The only way they can do this is to proliferate enforcement of CB. Hell, we have Hams in my state that have already gone to our state police and volunteered to do this, just in case the Elthers Bill passes Congress. These guys thave nothing better to do with their time. There is nothing they would love more than to be a Radio Rambo with authority.

> If you knew anything about radio law, you would know
> that the ITU, has rules about HF spectrum, that has the capability of
> international communications.

Huh, the CB spectrum in Europe is different from that in the US. Such is true for Australia as well.

>But in
> the meantime, don't cry when the rest of us put you in jail, for
> breaking the rules, especially the rules that cause others less

Whos crying? Laws are words and words are interpretated differently by different people. This is the reason why we have a the Appellate and Supreme Courts, to dicern interpretations. If you knew anything about the constructs of our legal system, you'd understand this.

> Society is not doing just fine, as evidenced with the growing number of
> people that think it's just fine to thumb their nose at any sort of

> radio rule. Regardless of how you justify it in your own mind, you are
> guilty of criminal and anti-social behavior, as long as you feel that
> you have the right to do what you want without regard for the rights of
> everyone else. *YOU* are the problem.

Sure Dave, and what have you personally done to better our society? At least I can judge for myself what is beureaucratic nonsense and what is actually a social ill. You guys would rather have our cops spending their time arresting CBers instead of Child Pornographers and Societies true low lifes. If we all listened and believed your rationale, we'd still be sipping tea every afternoon at 4 pm. Your insight is fantasyland stuff. If I have a choice of my kid playing around with his 500 watt amp or hanging on the corner getting into who knows what, guess which one Im going to choose? It seems that many people can identify a problem but they cant quantify a solution. In a perfect world no one breaks any laws.

> You are stating your *OPINION* here. It does not make it fact.

No kidding. You're just realizing this? Dont take this newsgroup stuff too seriously....I dont

>If the
> rules are found to be outdated, then they will be changed.

Sure, just like the cunnillingus and fellatio laws in my state that were written in 1789, which are still on the books. Theres one that should be enforced eh? For every 100 laws it is estimated that 7 are outdated. No-one has the time or the resources to change them because WE HAVE BIGGER PROBLEMS which must be addressed NOW.

>So far, not
> enough of the right people have been convinced. Since an ever-increasing
> number of CB (and ham) operators have demonstrated a decisive lack of
> discipline with regard to operating under the rules of their respective
> services, the FCC is not about to give them any more leeway.

>The FCC
> views the CB band as full of spoiled children, who need to be punished,
> not rewarded for their actions.

Oh, is that a fact. Im glad you are the official spokesman for the FCC. I hate to tell you this but the FCC doesnt give a rats ass about CB or CBers. The only time they get involved with them is when they HAVE to. The FCC doesnt even care about amateur radio anymore (they havent in 18 years as evidenced by the VE testing system and the abandonment of amateur enforcement until recently). There is much more immature behavior going on on the amateur bands by supposedly higher trained LICENSED INDIVIDUALS than than on the CB bands, all things considered equal.

>If CBers were disciplined and organized
> enough to support a lobby group like the ARRL, to fight for CB interests
> before the FCC, then possibly, things might change. As it is now, CBers
> are chaotic, anarchistic, and unorganized. There is no hope of

> presenting a united front.

Dave, Ive been playing around with CBs for close to 40 years now and let me tell you this; It has always been chaotic. It was chaotic in 1966 when everyone was using call signs and it is chaotic now. Nothing happened then, and nothing will happen now. Do you and your Ham friends actually believe that when the FCC can search out and fine the commercials interests tens of thousands of dollars for violations (which are also great political fodder), they are going to voluntarily waste there limited enforcement personnel on CBers? The only time the FCC will enforce CB and Amateur radio is when they absolutely have to.

PS: Dont put all of your marbles in the ARRL basket either because their mindset is that of about 1983. Why dont think they are caving in to the FCC's request to eliminate code? The FCC basically told them than unless amateur numbers increase, some bands will disappear. And in who's hands do you think those band will end up in? They'll end up where the money is.............commercial, because thats where the big fines and the big headlines are.

2176. Static problem follow-up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7um2p0pdv2@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6602

Well, I opted to ground the radio to the power supply, which does have a 3-prong cord. The only problem is, the only part of the power supply body that is conducting is the metal heat-sink at the back. Is it ok to jumper from this heat-sink to the radio chassis? or should I scrape off some paint on one of the panels or screws of the power supply and jumper off that?

-RC

2177. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021002347.26117.00000263@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6603

>I don't get this ham v. CBer thing that's going on(and always has).
>Communication is communication the frequency that the content is sent
>on has nothing to do with content of the character of the sender.
>As I've said before: RF is RF.
>>

thank you for your neutral observations, really.
if more hams would "check their guns at the door", all of this bickering wouldn't be going on but they have to come here and play rf police and take it upon themselves to play judge and jury over this forum and try to squelch the freedom of speech and free flow of information for just talking about the subject and that's what angers me.
if they don't like what they read here, they should just ignore the post or leave the news group altogether.
yes, i know that they have a right to be here but that doesn't give them the right to spam others posts with unsolisited rules and condemnation.
if they want to "spread" the gospel according to the arrl / fcc , they should post it as a new message so everyone can ignore it equally.
have a good day.
jeff

2178. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <AGwP3.24179$E_1.1310856@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6604

Correction: Channels not stations

2179. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021003450.26117.00000268@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6605

```
>
>> This illustrates me that they love being the teacher to those whom they
>feel
>> they're superior to, and at the same time they don't like to share
>> information amongst themselves because of some sort of embarrassment they
>> may get from their own peers if they are proven wrong.
>
> This I can't agree with at all.
>
> The natural order of things tells us that the person asking
> the question is likely to be subordinant to the person
> answering the question as far as the specific subject is
> concerned--that's perfectly natural and shouldn't be seen
> as a negative.
>
> As to the embarassment of being proven wrong by peers;
> learning from your peers is the nature of AMATEUR radio and
> is never seen as embarassing as it's the natural order of
> amateur radio. In other words, it's the duty of the more
> experienced to teach the less experienced. Again, it's
> simply the natural order of things.
>--
>-----------------------------------------------------------------
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>

this can be true for the truly inquisitive but most people who think that they
have a handle on things don't like to be told that they are wrong wether they
are or not even when they may discover later that they are.
this is called human pride and, in most cases, can not be "bread" out of a
person even after they get a ham licence or in any other situation.
when my uncle was alive, he was a general class and was so set in his thinking
that you couldn't convince him of his errors with the arrl handbook. he wasn't
wrong often but when he was, he wasn't.
i know not everyone is this way but it does occur all too often in all aspects
of life.
this is what makes us human. the sad part is this is what also leads to wars.
"i'm right, you're wrong - you're wrong, i'm right" syndrome.
$.02, keep the change. :)
jeff
```

2180. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: uploadcap@home.com
Message-ID: <380f9dc7.85274107@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 6606

1. Alpha hands down,
2. Commander
3. Henry
4. Ameritron
5 Dentron maybe Heathkit

Anything else is just a splatter box!

visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

2181. Re: Can someone help me with my galaxy 73?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um6pg$58t$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6607

Try www.exportradios.com
if they don't have what you need , no one does.....................

Bluedevil40 <bluedevil40@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991012184621.22163.00000159@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> Can someone help me on finding a good $100 amplifier for a galaxy 73v on a
> Antron 99
> NO TUBE LINEARS

2182. SSB mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19250-380E97BD-62@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6608

What is the best microphone for SSB use?

2183. Sidewinder or Tomahawk?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19250-380E986C-63@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6609

I was wondering which is the better radio, the Tomahawk or Sidewinder 400? Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2184. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um7r2rsq2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6610

Excellant radios, and getting better, they now come with a factory warranty.

Syngen Hawk <Raggman@home.com> wrote in message
news:3800044B.AB8F0829@home.com...
> I was just curious if anyone had heard any other reports about shoddy
> quality in 2950's in the past couple of years. I have a 2950 that was
> bought in the last couple of years, and it had more cold solder joints
> and loose connections than I could count. I spent 3 hours repairing the
> board. Now the damn power connector on the radio came loose and shorted
> out inside the radio. Now I cant get it to power up without it blowing a
> fuse. Should I give up on rangers now or what?
>
> Raggman
> '

2185. export radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7um8li$6v2$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6611

we are constantly increasing our inventory, we would welcome suggestions on new products.
Thanks,

Express Electronics

2186. www.exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7um84u$s32$2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6612

```
All the best prices on ready-to-go full banded rigs, amps and
more.................
www.exportradios.com
```

2187. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7um8retqt1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6613

Try the new Wilson no-ground antenna, and all of your choices are great
radios, but the Connex CX4400 is the best for a truck, easy to read display
at 70Mph, get the Connex CX4400HP
it does 50 Watts, check www.exportradios.com for the best
prices.....

News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com> wrote in message
news:WALO3.13805$o_2.137706@typhoon2.kc.rr.com...
> I wanted to get some opinion from the pros out there on some radio advice,
>
> I am considering the following radios
>
> Connex 4000 hi power
>
> Ranger 2970
>
> President Lincoln
>
> I currently have a president grant (about 1 1/2 yr. old) and slip seat
> into sterling trucks with fiberglass doors (lousy grounds for antennas) I
am
> just not getting out with this radio and am considering the above.. The
> company frowns on mag mount antennas as well.. Thank you and all responses
> welcomed...
>
>

2188. Re: SSB mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: uploadcap@home.com
Message-ID: <3810a742.87701788@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 6614

Any mic will do when you get it rip out the cartrige and put in a Heil
HC-5 cartrige and you'll have the best audio on the block

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 00:34:05 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)
wrote:

>What is the best microphone for SSB use?

visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

2189. Another Super Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7un04p$t33$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6615

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=184399671

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2190. Re: SSB mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7un0cftbe1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6616

What makes these Heil mics so good? Frequency response? Distortion
level? What type of mic is this Heil element?

In article <3810a742.87701788@news.phnx3.az.home.com>,
uploadcap@home.com wrote:
>
> Any mic will do when you get it rip out the cartrige and put in a Heil
> HC-5 cartrige and you'll have the best audio on the block
>
> On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 00:34:05 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)
> wrote:
>
> >What is the best microphone for SSB use?
>
> visit my site for uploadcap info
> http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2191. Re: Can someone help me with my galaxy 73?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7un0n8tgd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6617

WOW, I didn't see anything out at that site for even close to $100!
The prices were staggering...

In article <7um6pg$58t$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Michael Faulkner" <xelectro@mindspring.com> wrote:
> Try www.exportradios.com
> if they don't have what you need , no one does.....
>
> Bluedevil40 <bluedevil40@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991012184621.22163.00000159@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> > Can someone help me on finding a good $100 amplifier for a galaxy
73v on a
> > Antron 99
> > NO TUBE LINEARS

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2192. Re: Sidewinder or Tomahawk?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7un0r1thb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6618

Neither... both are garbage.

In article <19250-380E986C-63@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:
> I was wondering which is the better radio, the Tomahawk or Sidewinder
> 400? Thanks.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2193. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7un107tpe1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6619

No contest...Texas Star.

In article <3ErP3.111$971.543@newsfeed.slurp.net>,
"R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:
> Since there is alot of talk going on about who's amps are better
I now
> have some questions. I was thinking who has the best real world
linear? So
> I thought of a few different catagories to base comparisons on. I
would
> like everyone's input. I'm sure this info will be useful to
everyone, just
> rate the amps in each catagory. I'm sure some of the "weathered"
people
> have used more than one kind so you have "real world" use comparisons
to
> give. I know everyone has heard someone else on a linear so here we
go. If
> you have used many different brands rate them on a 1 to 10 scale in
each
> catagory. To respond list make, size, cost (new or used), and
options. Oh
> and try not to be biased, or start a war with each other.
>
> Best sounding AM
> Best sounding SSB
>
> Most efficient
>
> Best looking
>
> Coolest running
>
> Most easy-to-use (ergonomics)
>
> Most durable
>
> Best quality control
>
> Most organized insides
>
> ----OPINION SECTION----
> Who makes the best in your opinion
>

> MASS produced
> Hand built
>
> To keep the newsgroup bandwith down e-mail me the results and I'll
compile
> them all. After the replies have died down I'll post the results to
the
> newsgroup. I'll have everything grouped by sizes: 0-50, 51-100, 101-
250,
> 251-500, 500-1000, 1001-2000. Once the replies start coming in I may
make
> changes to the groups.
>
> X-force Storm Davemade NOname Train Texas Star Palomar Gray
Galaxy
> Messenger
>
> **Don't flame me for any manufacturers listed there it's just a few
that
> came to mind when I typed this up**
>
> rjmcman@nb.net
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2194. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7un12q$tr7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6620

That amp needed help right out of the box...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2195. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021030633.13916.00000368@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 6621

anyone like to see what happened to concretes truck at the break in the carolinas????? i have pics. and another thing 151 is very close to having a setup that is very competitive for BB. i dont wanna start anything or open up an old tomb of hurt for the dave crew (what there is left of it) but you did metion BB started with dave but whao look he finishes with wawawawhatttttttttttttttt X-Force! Thank you please drive through.
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2196. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7un8pv$3rd$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6622

In article <380f9dc7.85274107@news.phnx3.az.home.com>,
uploadcap@home.com wrote:
>
>
> 1. Alpha hands down,

NO WAY JOSE!!!!! A Henry's plate transformer weighs more than an entire
Alpha. If you want an absolutely bulletproof, built like tank,
Industrial Strength amplifier....Henry is the only way to go!!!!!

JAL

> 2. Commander
> 3. Henry
> 4. Ameritron
> 5 Dentron maybe Heathkit
>
> Anything else is just a splatter box!
>
> visit my site for uploadcap info
> http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2197. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <vZBP3.7644$4i6.73461@news4.mia>
Source record: 6623
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

A. Jones wrote ...

>Exactly. Radar is *not* error free because of the humans involved.
>
>The motorcycle officer of the 70's generally used the hand held radar gun
by
>*pointing it at his feet* when waiting for the next car to come down the
>road. That way the violator would not be warned by his radar detector (if
he
>had one) until the officer raised the gun and caught him in the beam. The
>reading was instant and it was to late to slow down and avoid the ticket.
>(You could always tell who had the radar detectors since they braked
>immediately when hit with the beam.) It may be that the last (morbid) laugh
>is on the officer. Those original handheld radar guns used more power than
>the modern ones. A few years after introduction, a warning was issued to
not
>point the unit at a persons body (or feet) at close range because of the
>radiation hazard. (The gun was always emitting a signal and the trigger was
>only for locking in the reading.) It could be that the guy you see limping
>down the street was the same one who wrote you that ticket years ago...
>

Yep, Most, if not all, RADARs (handheld and fixed) use beams that are
within the microwave range of frequencies. Extended exposure to this energy
can cause the development of cancerous cells. Fortunately, all offficers
(that I'm aware of) are now taught this as part of their basic RADAR
certification.

>

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2198. coax repair?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sarhorse@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7unfsk$9ec$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6624

a car wash has severed the RG58 coax from my mag-mount antenna.

in the past, i've put in two BNC connectors with a BNC coupler to splice coax. my question is:

can i just solder these two pieces back together? or will i get a reflection or other loss from doing this?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2199. WTB,turner expander 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: afunradio@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021075250.13240.00000009@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 6625

looking for a turner expander 500 mic, email condition&price

2200. Re: Good for a laugh.... Read and weep... Either from laughter or tears!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7umv5n$qd0$1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 6626

If it is illegal to sell an amp for use on 10 meter, why does the FCC allow over 200 watts on the band? (Depending on license.)

thumper

>
> it is illegal to sell amps that work on 10 meter much less 11 meters
>

2201. Re: coax repair?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7univvbpr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6627

You can do it either way. If you choose to make the connectorless splice, make sure it's physically strong enough to survive bending and such.

In article <7unfsk$9ec$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
sarhorse@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>
> a car wash has severed the RG58 coax from my mag-mount antenna.
>
> in the past, i've put in two BNC connectors with a BNC coupler to splice
> coax. my question is:
>
> can i just solder these two pieces back together? or will i get a
> reflection or other loss from doing this?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2202. looking for new 4cx250B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021081828.13539.00000027@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 6628

I need a few 4CX250B tubes new in boxes never used . e-mail directly with reasonable offers.

OMT

2203. ABS1600 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <380F058E.8A252D5C@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 6629

Anyone have thoughts on which is better?

Jeff

Richard Camarata wrote:
>
> Any debates on the decision?
> I need a performance omni for both 11 and 10-meters. 11-meters to contact
> non-ham friends/family (until I persuade them to study). I'll be mounting
> it in a pine tree in the backyard about 90 feet up. (really big tree). I
> saw/read the thread on coax and guess that plain old RG-8 or RG213 will do
> for a 150 foot run??
>
> I need some advise as to which antenna to get and which coax to use for the
> run across the back yard.
>
> Thanks.

2204. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021083534.18103.00000019@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 6630

In youer case the best bet would be the I-Max. The main reason for this beacuseof the groundplane radials one the Maco make it dificult to pull up into a Pine tree without doing any damage to it. The other reason would be that putting up that much metal into a pine tree is asking for a lightning strike especially in your area.
Good luck on your final choice
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2205. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380F058A.18F0@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6631

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > TVI was never the primary reason that CB was limited to 4 watts. The CB
> > service was designed as a SHORT RANGE personal business communications
> > service. The range was designed to be in the 5 to 20 mile area.
> >
> > Interference, if anything, has increased considerably. 40 years ago, you
> > had a table radio and a TV, to interfere with. Now you have component
> > stereos, amplified computer speakers, cordless phones, touch lamps,
> > microprocessor controlled gadgets of all kinds, Fancy (but not shielded)
> > TV's, that pick up MORE interference.
>
> It always amazes me when a person comments on a particular time period with
> great insight, yet they wernt physically present at that given time. Well
> Dave, if you could actually remember the 50's, there were 4 television
> stations, 2 of which were the 2nd harmonic to the CB frequencies. This IS
> the reason why 4 watts was chosen as the maximum output of a CB.

You know nothing about WHEN I started "playing" with radio, so your comment is baseless. Your channel information is flawed as well. How can 2 seperate TV channels both be on the 2nd harmonic of CB? What you probably meant to say was that one was on the 2nd (ch 2) and the other was on the 3rd harmonic (ch5). Also, 4 watts was not the limit chosen back then. It was 5 watts INPUT (Which translated to about 3 watts output).

Regardless of what you may think, the FCC was very deliberate when they created the CB service. There is no need for high power when the intended usage is for short range communications. The mistake that the FCC made was underestimating the effects of skip propagation even at those low levels.

>
> >
> > The ARRL has nothing to do with CB and has not wasted any of its time on
> > CB related issues.
>
> You are kidding right? Have you every picked up a copy of QST magazine and
> read its contents? One of the ARRL's membership bodies greatest interests it
> to publically distance themselves from CB radio.

Where do you come up with such fantasies? To what end? What purpose would it serve the ARRL to spend their resources to "distance" themselves from Cbers? If anything, the ARRL is a business, and it recognizes the potential income by trying to recruit CBers into the ham

ranks (And their membership $$$). So it's in the ARRL's best interests
if they leave the door open to this potential source of income.

> he only way they can do
> this is to proliferate enforcement of CB. Hell, we have Hams in my state
> that have already gone to our state police and volunteered to do this, just
> in case the Elthers Bill passes Congress. These guys thave nothing better to
> do with their time. There is nothing they would love more than to be a Radio
> Rambo with authority.

Does it bother you so much that there are law abiding people willing to
put forth a little time and energy to try to reign in a bunch of lawless
people? At least this frees up the "real" cops to go after harsher
criminals, that you use to justify breaking a "little" radio law.

>
> > If you knew anything about radio law, you would know
> > that the ITU, has rules about HF spectrum, that has the capability of
> > international communications.
>
> Huh, the CB spectrum in Europe is different from that in the US. Such is
> true for Australia as well.

You don't understand the ITU at all, I can see. All of the counties that
have an HF spectrum CB service, have one thing in common, they are all
low power. None are meant to have international communications
capability. If a high power service were created, then, like hams, the
operators would have to be able to understand Morse Code. You can't get
around this international requirement, unless you run low power, which
is why the FCC created a 5 watt CB service on 27 Mhz.

> >But in
> > the meantime, don't cry when the rest of us put you in jail, for
> > breaking the rules, especially the rules that cause others less
>
> Whos crying? Laws are words and words are interpretated differently by
> different people. This is the reason why we have a the Appellate and Supreme
> Courts, to dicern interpretations. If you knew anything about the constructs
> of our legal system, you'd understand this.

I understand that if you break the law, you suffer the consequences.
What *YOU* think, and your *Opinion* of the law, is irrelevant.

>
> > Society is not doing just fine, as evidenced with the growing number of
> > people that think it's just fine to thumb their nose at any sort of
> > radio rule. Regardless of how you justify it in your own mind, you are
> > guilty of criminal and anti-social behavior. As long as you feel that
> > you have the right to do what you want without regard for the rights of
> > everyone else, *YOU* are the problem.
>
> Sure Dave, and what have you personally done to better our society? At least

> I can judge for myself what is beureaucratic nonsense and what is actually a
> social ill.

But you do not have the right to selectively ignore rules that *YOU*
don't agree with, regardless of how you feel about them. You are
obligated to follow all rules, or pay the price if you are caught.

You might not feel that illegal CB operation is a big deal. Well another
person might feel that raping your wife is no big deal either. It's
funny that people want to ignore rules, until a lawbreaker suddenly
affects them. Then they want more rules.

> You guys would rather have our cops spending their time
> arresting CBers instead of Child Pornographers and Societies true low lifes.
> If we all listened and believed your rationale, we'd still be sipping tea
> every afternoon at 4 pm. Your insight is fantasyland stuff. If I have a
> choice of my kid playing around with his 500 watt amp or hanging on the
> corner getting into who knows what, guess which one Im going to choose? It
> seems that many people can identify a problem but they cant quantify a
> solution. In a perfect world no one breaks any laws.

So the real answer, until society wakes up from its "I'll do whatever I
want" slumber, is to hire more cops, so that we can bust every
lawbreaker.

> >If the rules are found to be outdated, then they will be changed.
>
> Sure, just like the cunnillingus and fellatio laws in my state that were
> written in 1789, which are still on the books. Theres one that should be
> enforced eh? For every 100 laws it is estimated that 7 are outdated. No-one
> has the time or the resources to change them because WE HAVE BIGGER PROBLEMS
> which must be addressed NOW.

Those "blue laws" are on the books because they are tough to enforce,
and seldom cited, and therefore, there isn't alot of incentive to go
through the trouble of removing them. Many of them were enacted at a
time when societal norms were much more strict then they are now. Now
that we've loosened up what is acceptable, and look what happens, we
have a generation of people that have no respect for authority, other
people, or preserving the common good.

>
> >So far, not
> > enough of the right people have been convinced. Since an ever-increasing
> > number of CB (and ham) operators have demonstrated a decisive lack of
> > discipline with regard to operating under the rules of their respective
> > services, the FCC is not about to give them any more leeway.
>
> >The FCC
> > views the CB band as full of spoiled children, who need to be punished,
> > not rewarded for their actions.
>

> Oh, is that a fact. Im glad you are the official spokesman for the FCC. I
> hate to tell you this but the FCC doesnt give a rats ass about CB or CBers.
> The only time they get involved with them is when they HAVE to.

Sure. They gave up because they couldn't keep up with the lawless
people. They go after the worst offenders only, as that is all the
manpower they can afford. That doesn't mean that they don't know what is
going on, or have a political position relating to CB.

> There is much more immature behavior going on
> on the amateur bands by supposedly higher trained LICENSED INDIVIDUALS than
> than on the CB bands, all things considered equal.

Now where is your data to support this statement? For your information,
it is a widely accpted fact that there are more CBers, squeezed into 11
meters, than there are Hams on all of their bands by sheer numbers. So
statistically alone, Cbers have more potential radio rejects than hams.

>
> >If CBers were disciplined and organized
> > enough to support a lobby group like the ARRL, to fight for CB interests
> > before the FCC, then possibly, things might change. As it is now, CBers
> > are chaotic, anarchistic, and unorganized. There is no hope of
> > presenting a united front.
>
> Dave, Ive been playing around with CBs for close to 40 years now and let me
> tell you this; It has always been chaotic. It was chaotic in 1966 when
> everyone was using call signs and it is chaotic now.

When? I've been "playing with radio" for over 30 years, and CB used to
be very quiet, with orderly groups, and little interference, up until
the middle 70's. The only channel that was "chaotic", was the trucker's
channel.

> Nothing happened then,
> and nothing will happen now. Do you and your Ham friends actually believe
> that when the FCC can search out and fine the commercials interests tens of
> thousands of dollars for violations (which are also great political fodder),
> they are going to voluntarily waste there limited enforcement personnel on
> CBers? The only time the FCC will enforce CB and Amateur radio is when they
> absolutely have to.

You are basing your flawed logic on the assumption that commercial radio
stations are flagrently violating rules left and right. Such is surely
not the case. Commercial stations rely on their license to do business.
They are not about to risk losing it, by allowing rampant rule
violations to occur. Compared to the amount of violations on the
personal radio services, it is virtually nonexistant.

>
> PS: Dont put all of your marbles in the ARRL basket either because their
> mindset is that of about 1983. Why dont think they are caving in to the
> FCC's request to eliminate code? The FCC basically told them than unless

> amateur numbers increase, some bands will disappear. And in who's hands do
> you think those band will end up in? They'll end up where the money
> is.............commercial, because thats where the big fines and the big
> headlines are.

Most of your statements are laced with paranoia and conspiracy. I
suppose you think Kennedy was assasinated by the Aliens that landed in
Roswell, and are currently living at Area 51.

It is a fact that commercial interests are salivating for more space to
run their businesses (God knows we need more pagers and cell phones).
Ham radio is in a decline, and I fully expect that some lesser used
bands will become realocated to commercial interests in the not so
distant future. I also predict that hams will gain other bands (That are
of little commercial value), as compensation. This has little to do with
"pressuring the ARRL". This is just simple justification.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2206. Re: 148gtl/Grant XL vs. Export Radios/2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <380F0765.22E7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6632

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> >I won't argue that when the radios are used in an area prone to strong
> >local signals and there is much pulse noise present, the 148 may be the
> >overall better receive choice. I only disagree with the thought that the
> >148 has better sensitivity, and that is simply not true.
>
> i dont know about you dave, but i'm getting full scale interference from dx
> during the days. local interference cant even be heard with the dx. a good
> tight reciever is the most important thing to me living by three freeways and
> getting dx all day.

As much as I would agree with you that s9+ skip levels are nothing more
than "noise", they are not the type of noise that a noise blanker can
get rid of. Skip are still signals. There are many time that I can not
hear any pulse noise, where a noise blanker was required. Other times,
it's a different story.

If you are prone to lots of strong local bleedover (Thankfully, I'm
not), the receiver with the best selectivity is usually best. Usually,
you'll get better results with the noise blanker off. A NB circuit
actually increases bleedover.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2207. Re: Radio ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7un307$1un$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6633

I have a couple SSB for sale, amongst others at the following page:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/index.htm/radiocb1.htm
any reasonable offers, I will consider.

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

end
Charles Golden <cgo2541273@aol.com5200> wrote in message
news:19991017235552.07293.00000269@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> I need a sideband radio. It doesnt have to be the best radio. What is a
low
> priced radio I can buy. I will buy a used radio if someone has one for
sale.

2208. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7un3cpdnj1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6634

If you're not using the EXACT same meter and cable assembly, all
the way to the jack at the radio, and comparing the readings on
the EXACT SAME meter, you are NOT asking the correct question.

All an internal SWR meter is generally good for is just a relative
indication of SWR. They aren't that accurate to begin with, but
a minimum is a minimum. It could probably be adjusted, but why
bother? It's not a lab instrument! And you don't really care what it
is, right? All you care about is where the minimum is and a some
what ballpark representation of what's going on.

If you do care about it to the point of knowing, they go spend a couple
of hundred dollars on a good lab grade instrument.

Or buy something like a cheap RS meter for less that $30, and make
yourself some 'known' mismatches. Like a PL-259 with a 100 ohm
resistive load (right there 2:1 SWR) and 25 ohm (also 2:1).

Mike

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7uljovjtr1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
> noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from
that of
> my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and
about
> 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
> pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20
to
> be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and
30
> are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln.
I'm
> not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a
more
> broad-banded radio than the Grant.
>
> Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
> consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is
it
> just inaccurate?
>
> Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
>
> -RC

2209. Re: Texas Ranger CB radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991021092258.02978.00000035@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 6635

>Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn <skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:skorzy-20100991009570001@user-2ive91t.dialup.mindspring.com...
>> Anybody have an opinion on the Texas Ranger 11-meter radios? I believe
>> they're identical to a discontinued Cobra model, but I'm not sure.
IT DEPENDS ON WHICH Texas Ranger CB's you are referring to. There are still
a lot of Discontinued TR-296's around which ARE exactly the last (side mic)
version of the Cobra 148GTL. All the current radios are based on the new
Ranger 696 board which is also in the Galaxy 959/949. Good Radios which peak
up better than a 148/Grant, will do "channels", and many have features such as
Rogr beep, variable power & talkback already built in.

2210. Re: 2950 issues Quality.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380F14DF.AC193FA2@bob.com>
Source record: 6636

I have a RCI2900, which I had one problem where as the radio would
"warble" when I first keyed up, meaning, the frequency would shift
down and up from the tuned frequency within the first second of
transmission - so on SSB, this resulted in a crappy sound.

The radio was sent back to Ranger, and I got it back, It still did
the same exact thing. The problem wasn't hard to duplicate - it did it
all the time, with any Mic, Antenna and power supply. Of course,
I thought it had to do with my power supply, but after I got
this regulated 35 Amp Astron - it was still doing it.

I think the newer radios are really good for the money though and
I wouldn't hesitate to use the RCI2950 - although I prefer the
analog signal meter on my RCI2900.

Bob

Michael Faulkner wrote:

> Excellant radios, and getting better, they now come with a factory warranty.
>
> Syngen Hawk <Raggman@home.com> wrote in message
> news:3800044B.AB8F0829@home.com...
> > I was just curious if anyone had heard any other reports about shoddy
> > quality in 2950's in the past couple of years. I have a 2950 that was
> > bought in the last couple of years, and it had more cold solder joints
> > and loose connections than I could count. I spent 3 hours repairing the
> > board. Now the damn power connector on the radio came loose and shorted
> > out inside the radio. Now I cant get it to power up without it blowing a
> > fuse. Should I give up on rangers now or what?
> >
> > Raggman
> > '

2211. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <380f0fed.839292318@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6637

Enlighten us as to how you're going to deploy an unloaded half wave
dipole on a car....

-Mike

On 20 Oct 1999 03:54:26 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>a bugcatcher definetly isnt as good as a half wave dipole without traps would
>be.
>
>
> >Hey mudduck nobody wanted your opinion, its obvious that you dont know what
>>you are talking about. You must be reading a very old William Orr CB
>>handbook, next your going to tell me that Texas bugcatcher is a poor antenna
>>because it does not have the coil at the top.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2212. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <38101161.839664313@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6638

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 19:20:28 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>And lets also forget the peanut whistles you mentioned,how about an
>Alpha?

Alpha but have fun fixing it at home, and if you inherit any of their
earlier 8877 amps have fun watching them get destroyed by
parasitic oscillations.

Alphas are great looking and running amps when they do run, but it
takes an EE to fix the goddam things because of all the protection
circuitry involved. Then again, it is this same circuitry which
prevents someone from being an idiot with the amp.... :)

-Mike

2213. About CB Photofax WTB/FS:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7un4uggji1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6639

Hi all:

A fellow ham is looking for the following CB Photofax Vol.'s:
#230; #256; #273; #286; #287; & #289, please contact Wayne direct
at the following: n2wv@yahoo.com he is also willing to trade, off with Auto
Fact's.

I have several CB Photofax Vol.'s for sale, the list can be found at the
following
page: http://home.att.net/home.html/phfact1.htm there you will also find
the
Contents of, the Make & Model's, in each Volume.
If interested you can e-mail me, right from the page(s) or via the link
here:
kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

end

2214. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <38111208.839831203@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6640

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 18:56:51 -0400, "radiofun" <radiofun@prodigy.net>
wrote:

>Forget about all of these linears, and get something commercial! Get a
>TenTec Hercules, and SGC, or a Harris! Quit running that 11 meter only
>stuff!!
>

All Junk cept Harris. The guy that runs SGC is a loser and half of
his stuff blows up all over the place, and Ten Trash is well, Ten
Trash. Neat company but their reliability is certainly
questionable.

-Mike

2215. Re: Static problem follow-up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Viffer <viffer@itis.com>
Message-ID: <7un4uphea1@news.chorus.net>
Source record: 6641

You might want to check your powersupply with an ohmmeter and see if it is already grounded to the - lead on the DC supply. If it is already grounded then you don't have a problem at all. check and see if - on the power supply is also chassis ground. It probably is.

Jim

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message news:7um2p0pdv2@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
>Well, I opted to ground the radio to the power supply, which does have a
>3-prong cord. The only problem is, the only part of the power
>supply body that is conducting is the metal heat-sink at the back. Is
>it ok to jumper from this heat-sink to the radio chassis? or should
>I scrape off some paint on one of the panels or screws of the power supply
>and jumper off that?
>
>-RC

2216. Re: Shieded power cable from battery.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <381212bb.840010371@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6642

That is a problem. A noise blanker is equivalent to
CHEATING. :) blankers cause recieved signal
distortion in some rigs, so its desireable to not have
to use it at all.

Noise blanker = the thing you turn on when someone elses
electrically nasty car pulls up next to yours.....

-Mike

On 20 Oct 1999 03:51:41 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>then whats the problem???
>
>
>
>>The noise blocker on the radio totally
>>eliminates it now under all conditions.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2217. Re: Which 10 meter radio has the best ears?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <381513b5.840260120@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6643

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 05:21:41 -0700, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com>
wrote:

>Looking far good noise blanker and automatic noise limiting.
>
>Miles
>

Cant go wrong with the old Uniden HR2510. If you have a "problem
child" car thats really noisy, this is your only real choice.

-Mike

2218. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <38161556.840677820@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6644

>
>Also, just to prove that the FCC is not insensitive to people's needs,
>the new Family Radio Service was created to serve the needs of families
>to have short range communications with each other, without all the
>noise, static, foul language, interference, lawlessness, and bad manners
>of CB. The FCC was very careful when they created the FRS band, to avoid
>the mistakes that they made with CB. The radios are designed to resist
>modifications that radically increase range, the band is in the
>skip-free UHF band, and the power levels are low enough that the range
>is usually less than 5 miles. Perfect for families, not too attractive
>to yahoo-echo-mike-noisemaker-F***-everyone, CB types.
>
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"

Dave, comon... get real... "not insensitive to peoples needs?" For
chrissake, FRS was supposed to be done A LONG TIME AGO. Actually it
was in the form of GMRS but what happened was they made the stupid
licensing fees about a kabillion dollars and they attached all sorts
of gay restrictions to it. The FCC has not been successful in
bringing a radio service that everyone could use. And most of the
reason is that every "peoples" radio service is designed to be so weak

and pitiful that it "shouldnt" require enforcement. FRS is just a
copout for not opening up GMRS as a CB band(like it used to be),
that's all.

-Mike

2219. Re: SSB mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380F1833.FFA16095@bob.com>
Source record: 6645

Heil claims that their mic elements have a frequency response that is
tailored for communications. They have two serparate elements, one has
more mid-range presence that is for "getting" through and the
other one is for "rag chewing", it has a wider response and sounds
more natural. I sound like a damn advertisement - don't waste
your money on these things. I believe they are a dynamic type element.

I can't use any other Mic but the Astatic D-104 TU-G 9 Stand. If you are
going to use a crystal element, be sure to match that high impedance element

to your (probably) 600 Ohm mic input. If you don't, it spoils
the low end response. Also, for good clean SSB audio, I reccomend
bypassing the built in pre-amp (and just using a simple matching circuit,
it will drive your radio plenty when you match the impedances correctly)

Also, I put a radio shack electret element
in another D-104 head, and replaced the back "cover" with another
"screen", so the head of the D-104 has that "Screen" cover on both
sides. For me, this has been the best sounding mic I have used and
it looks damn cool.

Bob.

Professor wrote:

> What makes these Heil mics so good? Frequency response? Distortion
> level? What type of mic is this Heil element?
>
> In article <3810a742.87701788@news.phnx3.az.home.com>,
> uploadcap@home.com wrote:
> >
> > Any mic will do when you get it rip out the cartrige and put in a Heil
> > HC-5 cartrige and you'll have the best audio on the block
> >
> > On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 00:34:05 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)
> > wrote:
> >
> > >What is the best microphone for SSB use?
> >
> > visit my site for uploadcap info
> > http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2220. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <381817e1.841328876@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6646

On Tue, 19 Oct 1999 08:41:52 +0100, Matthew Ball
<sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk> wrote:

>All i ever here is "the FCC want to crack down on illegal 10KW amps"
>I really don't understand. What is the FCC. Is there anyone who
>can tell me what FCC means. Also, cheers the person who gave me
>2 SD 123'S E-mail address. Anyway, thanks
>
> Matt!

The FCC is a meaningless organization that abandoned the
CB band a long long time ago. You can forget about them unless
your causing a serious amount of interference. They don't
and won't care what you do, as long as your not interfering with
other (still regulated) radio services.

-Mike

2221. Re: F.S. TexasRanger 696F 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10449-380F1E81-8@storefull-275.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6647

Thankyou for everyone who looked at this ad, I sold the radio.

2222. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <jWFP3.25399$E_1.1368306@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6648

Dave this discussion is going nowhere because of the "point-counter point" dialogue being taken by the both of us. We can both attempt to humiliate each other in this public forum however in the end, neither mindset will change. The bottom line here is that you are entitled to your opinion and I am entitled to mine, of which I'm also entitled to disagree with yours, and you with mine. These same opinions are both philosophical and personal depending on which vantage point each of us lies.

What you perceive as my paranoia and disdain, I perceive as my own 1st hand practical experience, the datum of which is where my opinions are generated. What I perceive as your inflexibility or rigidness, may in fact have a justified basis with you personally.

2223. Re: CB Moron caused DEATH !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <380f2be2@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6649

We DO NOT need more laws to combat idiots! We have more than enough on the books, even the Common Law, to prosecute such damage makers. In a Constitutional Republic, Law rules. In a COMMUNIST democracy, man rules (more & more "laws." 2 Chronn. 7:14 IS the answer! Dave!!!!!

mdwade wrote in message <380A77C7.5B06@mobiletel.com>...
>Dave or Debby wrote:
>>
>> I heard a story from a truck driver recently. It seems that some IDIOT was
>> being an IDIOT on CH. 19 with big power in Cal. recently. A driver saw the
>> danger comming & tried to warn other people of the DANGER ahead, and could
>> NOT get through because of the MORON keying down acting like an idiot
>> uselessly. Because someone couldn't get through, an accident happened & the
>> driver was asked WHY he didn't warn others about it. He told the BEAR that
>> HE DID, but the MORON on the CB covered him up so no one could hear him warn
>> others. The Bear did understand, because he hears the MORON too. They
>> ought to accuse him of MURDER !!!! I guess he's going to answer at the
>> Judgment if not sooner!!!! Dave
>Dave,
>We need HB 2346 now to combat such foolishness, Mr. Bear hands are tied.
>lets remove the idiots, wherever they are.
>73 de Martin

2224. Re: palomar 500 deluxe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7ule9aace1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6673

In article <s0sd08fmr0128@corp.supernews.com>,
"sheila" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
>how many watts should you get out of a palomar 500, driving it with a rci
>2950, or a galaxy saturn, thank you
>
>
>

How many watts should *I* drive it with, you ask?

NONE. I don't want to be rounded up by the FCC and beaten about the face with pickles because I chose to use an illegal, awful, vicious, demonic linear amplifier.

I think linears are all infested by Satan and smart people like myself and RF Enforcer should hire a High CB Priestess to exorcise these demons and get rid of all of the sinners who use linears.

2225. Re: Stupid ISP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <380e5b4f.38599552@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6674

On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 15:03:47 GMT, TheRadioDude@mail.com (Chuck) wrote:

>Hi All,
>
>Due to My piss poor ISP's constant breaking down, I've signed up with
>a new ISP... and at the moment I have two... eventually I'll prolly
>switch to the new one and drop the old one... Anyhow... if anyone
>needs to e-mail both addresses...
>
>73's
>
>
>73's and CUL
>-Chuck K8CPA
>MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
>or
>Mailto:TheRadioDude@mail.com
>Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
>Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>
i see chuckie is back and he is still the same
you can run but you can not hide my friend
so go craw back under that rock and bury
your head in the sand ,and you might not be found

2226. HAMFEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: bori4ever2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020201645.26625.00000306@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6675

DOES ANYBODY KNOW IF THERE IS A HAMFEST IN N.J OR YONKERS N.Y

2227. Re: TOSCANO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7ulm4v$q5j$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6676

In article <s0sjps37r0141@corp.supernews.com>,
"sheila" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
>Jesus loves you
>
>
>

Thanks, thanks a lot for the reassurance.

Now off to key up my 2Kw base amp...

2228. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <380E5BE2.36B0922A@flash.net>
Source record: 6677

The radio should have nothing to do with the antenna swr. If you were analyzing the swr, you might not even have the radio attached. I presume you were looking at a meter on two separate radios. You should presume that neither meter is correct and opt for a third known-to-be-good meter. Let's review. The first radio gave you readings of 1.4:1 at the outside and 1.2:1 on the center frequency. The second is giving you 2:1 at the low frequency and 1.5:1 at the high with a middle frequency of 1.2:1. Looks like the antenna might be a tad long for Channel 1, but don't trust any internal swr meter. Even the cheap RS meter is not a bad model and for 20 bucks, you might consider getting one. Try a third meter and find out what is realy going on.

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
> noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from that of
> my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and about
> 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
> pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20 to
> be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and 30
> are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln. I'm
> not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a more
> broad-banded radio than the Grant.
>
> Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
> consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is it
> just inaccurate?
>
> Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
>
> -RC

2229. Re: Bill's in California?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020203117.01887.00000233@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6678

I have bought several radios from Bill. I have been very happy with his service.
Mike

2230. Radio gun discussion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991020203442.19493.00000222@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6679

Any chance of you guys moving your discussion into email or into another newsgroup? Doesn't seem appropriate for this newsgroup anymore...

2231. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020203533.23359.00000133@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6680

The Pres. Lincoln has better ears.and the Grant XL doesn't have that good of ears.

Buckaroo "223"

2232. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020203722.23359.00000134@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6681

I use a 35,000 amp i bought for $5,000.
LOL. What is the newsgroup coming to?

Buckaroo "223"

2233. Lyons Colorado

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: missile196@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020204539.02570.00000205@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 6682

Any CB'rs out there near Lyons Colorado? If so, email me and maybe we can talk sometime. I hang out on channel 19 if you live around there!

-Randy

2234. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ulo3elso1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6683

Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
: The radio should have nothing to do with the antenna swr. If you were
: analyzing the swr, you might not even have the radio attached. I presume
: you were looking at a meter on two separate radios. You should presume
: that neither meter is correct and opt for a third known-to-be-good
: meter. Let's review. The first radio gave you readings of 1.4:1 at the
: outside and 1.2:1 on the center frequency. The second is giving you 2:1
: at the low frequency and 1.5:1 at the high with a middle frequency of
: 1.2:1. Looks like the antenna might be a tad long for Channel 1, but
: don't trust any internal swr meter. Even the cheap RS meter is not a bad
: model and for 20 bucks, you might consider getting one. Try a third
: meter and find out what is realy going on.

SWR readings for both radios were taken with an in-line DOSY meter. The
only thing different was that there was a different radio at the end of
the line...

But separately from that, I notice that the Lincoln's internal SWR meter
is consistently off by .5 from the DOSY...

:
: Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
: >
: > I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
: > noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from that of
: > my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and about
: > 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
: > pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20 to
: > be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and 30
: > are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln. I'm
: > not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a more
: > broad-banded radio than the Grant.
: >
: > Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
: > consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is it
: > just inaccurate?
: >
: > Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
: >
: > -RC

2235. Re: morse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <380e6372.165720093@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 6684

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 00:45:54 +0100, "Darkside"
<davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote:

>Could someone please tell me the easiest, best way to learn morse code as I
>hear it alot on 27.555 and I would like to know what thay are saying.
>
> Thanks in advance
>
> Darkside

There are several ways. Radio shack sells a cassette tape set on
learning Morse code. There are also several computer programs that
teach the code, one being Super morse. Do a web search for it. Also
check out these web sites:

http://www.ac6v.com/

http://www.alltel.net/~johnshan/findex.html

http://www.joates.demon.co.uk/megs/N0HFF/index.htm

http://www.morsum.demon.co.uk/

http://www.alltel.net/~johnshan/findex.html

Tom

2236. West Palm Beach Hamfest ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: h2osaltt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020210847.25930.00000182@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6685

Anyone have any details on this?
Thanks.

2237. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Trent Warren <thw@usa.net>
Message-ID: <kStP3.7777$PV2.146000@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 6686

Does one radio put out a lot more power than the other? I have noticed slight variations in SWR testings when using radios that put out different amounts of power. It really shouldn't matter, but set your SWR while using a simple 4 watter. If you've got a 1:1.3 measured with a 4 watter, it may read as a 1:1.6 with 500 watts behind it, even though you haven't touched the antenna.

In reality the radio should have nothing to do with the SWR. I'm just telling you what I've seen. (hey, maybe I'm not in reality! <g>)

--
Trent Warren
Atlanta, GA

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message news:7ulo3elso1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
> : The radio should have nothing to do with the antenna swr. If you were
> : analyzing the swr, you might not even have the radio attached. I presume
> : you were looking at a meter on two separate radios. You should presume
> : that neither meter is correct and opt for a third known-to-be-good
> : meter. Let's review. The first radio gave you readings of 1.4:1 at the
> : outside and 1.2:1 on the center frequency. The second is giving you 2:1
> : at the low frequency and 1.5:1 at the high with a middle frequency of
> : 1.2:1. Looks like the antenna might be a tad long for Channel 1, but
> : don't trust any internal swr meter. Even the cheap RS meter is not a bad
> : model and for 20 bucks, you might consider getting one. Try a third
> : meter and find out what is realy going on.
>
> SWR readings for both radios were taken with an in-line DOSY meter. The
> only thing different was that there was a different radio at the end of
> the line...
>
> But separately from that, I notice that the Lincoln's internal SWR meter
> is consistently off by .5 from the DOSY...
>
> :
> : Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
> : >
> : > I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
> : > noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from
that of
> : > my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and
about
> : > 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same

> : > pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20
to
> : > be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and
30
> : > are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln.
I'm
> : > not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a
more
> : > broad-banded radio than the Grant.
> : >
> : > Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
> : > consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is
it
> : > just inaccurate?
> : >
> : > Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
> : >
> : > -RC

2238. RE: NEWS FLASH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: bendowers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020211926.25951.00000251@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 6687
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

HTML>Date line, Oct 20, 1999, 10:22 AM, Washington DC.
Tom Banard assistant to the director of enforcement, FCC's Wayne Thomson, stated the following dureing a unannounced low keyed press conference.

Quote: Since the local law enforcement, has recently been given authority to act on, and to correct nuisances generated by illegal amateur radio operators (free banders). We no longer see the need to fund the branch of our agency in charge of enforcement and licensing of amateur radio. It is our opion that our efforts and funding will be better spent on the so called new frontier. Other wise known as the internet.

Operators who are now licensed must continue to abide to all present day guild lines, until Feb, 1 2000. At which time a press conference will be held announcing what additional bands will be allocated to commeral use. What ever is left will be ui\tilized much as citizen band radio is now, with no licenseing requirement.

To sum it up. The federal (FCC) government will no longer have jurisdiction over the frequency allocated to amateur and citizen band radio.

It would be possible that what is now known as freebanding, would be legal providing local and state laws did not prohibit the practice.

Well !!! To tell you the truth, I made this up. But wouldn't it be neat if it were true.

2239. Re: Top loaded antennas on magmount?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Trent Warren <thw@usa.net>
Message-ID: <v_tP3.7781$PV2.146197@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 6688

Sure you can. Although, if your antenna is over 3 feet, I would recommed one of those tripple (or quad) mag mounts (unless you like watching your antenna fall over in the rear view mirror). But the single 5" magnet will work fine for anything up to 3 feet and should also handle the 4 foot wilson flex or the 4 foot firestik firefly, becuase these two antennas are so lightweight.

And if you go with the Wilsons, you can just cut that ground wire off, since you really have nowhere to ground it, doesn't harm anything.

--
Trent Warren
Atlanta, GA

Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn <skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com> wrote in message news:skorzy-2010992111000001@user-2ive8ac.dialup.mindspring.com...
> Hi folks.. another silly question:
>
> Can top loaded antennas (Wilson Silverloads, Firestiks, etc.) be used on a
> Magmount? I've only seen those stick antennas used on permanently mounted
> or trunklip (metal to metal) mounted bases.
>
> Just curious..
>
> -Skorzy
>
> --
> Dr.Skorzy
> skorzy@mindspring.com

2240. Re: palomar 500 deluxe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020214206.05226.00000207@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6689

>>how many watts should you get out of a palomar 500, driving it with a rci
>>2950, or a galaxy saturn, thank you

About 400w. Input should be about 2-3w carrier and no more than 50w pep.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2241. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020221340.05226.00000224@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 6690

>the only X force boxes with Bias are the base amps , the others are not
>biased
>and may even use negative bias

You must not be familiar with the product in which you comment. I happen to own and use a mobile X-Force 2x4 biased class B.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2242. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Dean <N9NWO@AMSAT.org>
Message-ID: <1_uP3.1076$zO.34199@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 6691
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

: Is there really a 10KW amp?

We have a CBer (outlaw, outbander) here who is using the front
end of a broadcast transmitter as a 1KW amplifier.

: > > >Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
: > > >evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a local
: > > >officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the federal
: > > >warrant.
: > > >
: > >
: > > Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point with
: >>two city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge
signed a
: > > search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears. All
: > they said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C.
has
: > > abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green
Bay
: > WI, without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All
: because a local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant
wanted
: > that person out of the neighborhood.
: > > The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal
: stereo. None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit
agains
: > the City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at
: lunch with his cronies did the harassment stop.
: > >
: > >
: > > Dennis
: > >
: >
: > I think the keyword here is CB operator ...
: >
: > 73 de W6DKN
: >
: >
: >
:
:

2243. Re: Unident Grant Channel mod...???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380E7A9F.EC073906@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6692

Don't know the mod, however if the radio has a band .45 MHz higher
then the regular band, you will still miss .445 .495 .545 .595 &
.645 without a 10 Kc switch or an unlocked clarifier with a lot
of slide. These gaps correspond to the "A" channels. The frequency
will also jump around between CH 22 to CH 25 just like the regular
band. This is due to the channel selector.

Justin535 wrote:
>
> does anyone know were i can find info on the full coverage mod for the uniden
> grant (mb8719) including 27.415-27.445???,ive seen it done before but i never
> knew it,all help greatly appreciated,thanx and 73

2244. Re: SWR question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <380F2345.69C2E6ED@netzero.net>
Source record: 6693

Robert Tankersley wrote:
>
> OK, I am totally confused.
>
> If you remembered I said I measured on 1 20 and 40 an SWR of 1:1.1 1:1.5 and
> 1:1.7.
>
> I remember you saying that was close and I could leave alone. But according
> to your response and the instructions on the Wilson site and the
> instructions with my K40 I could improve slightly by lowering the antenna
> farther into the base.

You can improve the SWR reading but not the performance.
In other words, at this point, lowering the SWR further
is just an exercise that you can do to build up your
level of experience if you choose to--it's not going to
improve your range.

> So I was not going to leave good enough alone. I lowered it slightly and the
> SWR on all channels went up! I tried again and finally let it bottom out in
> the base. It went up now to way over 1:2 on 40.

Go the other way.

> So I raised it finally to about .5in(guess) off the bottom of the base. It
> went down. Now it is 1.1 1.4 1.5.

Keep going in that direction.

> I am trying to understand what I am looking at. I thought the longer the
> antenna the higher the SWR while the shorter the lower. This sure seems to
> be working in reverse. (Remember this is a K40). Is there something I am
> missing.

What you're doing is attempting to make the antenna resonant.
It's the radio version of changing the length of a tuning
fork in order to make it ring (vibrate) as efficiently as
possible at a certain frequency. Normally, as the antenna
gets longer the resonant frequency decreases. However,
that can reverse when the manufacturer uses odd multiples
of quarter wavelengths of coax. That's how it works with
the K-40.

This is probably more than you need or want to know.

> The K40 instructions says to raise or lower whip so both (1 - 40) match.

That's the correct thing to do.

> This would seem to indicate they will approach each other or spread from
> each other as you change the length. What I see so far is they all move in
> same direction.

The Channel 1 reading will come up and the Channel 40 reading
will go down as you go. When the Channel 1 and 40 readings
match the SWR will be lowest on Channel 19--that's the best
you can do assuming the normal 40 channels is where you operate.

> Can you help me understand what I missing.

What is it that you're so confused about? Use a pad and
pencil to chart the SWR readings on Channels 1, 19, and 40
as you make your adjustments. You'll see a trend. Just
go in the direction that leads you to the proper result
(SWR equal and below 1.5:1 on both 1 and 40). Base loaded
Wilsons and K-40s are no-brainer antennas. There's nothing
you need to understand--just do the tuning and be done
with it.

> Robert Tankersley
> rtankersley@msn.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2245. Re: ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020230234.03772.00000152@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 6694

In article <syMOOG+RsdYEqNTV+IlpdmA5JwVe@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net writes:

>Next thing is he'll identify you as the RFenforcer because you both
>use the same newsreader.

(Shhhh....don't tell anyone!)

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2246. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Christopher W. Buckley" <cwbuckle@mtu.edu>
Message-ID: <7ulq0jfuq1@campus3.mtu.edu>
Source record: 6695

If you are using the same (inline) meter with each, then regardless of
that meters accuracy, there is a difference between the two radio's
output impedence. Perhaps one radio is actually slightly off of an
exactly 50-Ohm impedence?

This would easily explain a minor shift in the SWR curve, but not a major
change in the depth of the curve, as you are experiencing. (unless you are
using a very narrow antenna, or an extremely long coaxial cable run)

If you are using two meters (of the "in the radio" type) I would suspect
inaccurate meters.

It's best to think of any antenna as just a plain impedence, that varies
with frequency. It will always have the same SWR curve, no matter what,
when hooked up to a 50-Ohm radio output.

The topic of radio output impedence is one that really intrigues me. Has
anyone had experience with, oh, 75-ohm radio? Is there any major advantage,
other than standardization, to keeping all the CB/Ham gear at 50-ohms, and
all the cable TV and reciever type gear at 75 Ohms, or 300 Ohms?

On 20 Oct 1999 23:38:07 GMT , Robert Joshua spewed forth to rec.radio.cb:
:RJC>I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
:RJC>noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from that of
:RJC>my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and about
:RJC>1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
:RJC>pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20 to
:RJC>be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and 30
:RJC>are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln. I'm
:RJC>not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a more
:RJC>broad-banded radio than the Grant.

:RJC>Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
:RJC>consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is it
:RJC>just inaccurate?

:RJC>Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...

:RJC>-RC

--
---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Chris Buckley -- KC0DBY
Vice President / Treasurer
Husky Amateur Radio Club -- W8YY (906)487-1303
Computational Mathematics Consultant
MTU Math Science Department (906)487-3406

Electrical Engineering Undergraduate
Michigan Technological University
cwbuckle@mtu.edu @ Da House -- (906)482-8662
---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

Job Security:

The ability to create a system that
is extremely vital to operation, and
at the same time is so complicated
that only you could hope to ever begin
to understand it.

2247. RE: NEWS FLASH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020231707.26117.00000244@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6696

you had me going there for a second.
i knew it was too good to be true but i guess there's always hope. :):):)
jeff

2248. Re: Uniden PRO 810e

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991020233445.26117.00000247@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6697

i have one and i love it.
i can't remember off hand which transistor to pull for the modulation limiter because it's been a while but if you pull it, your mic. gain is still in control.
with just adjustments to the pots inside, you can get about 8 good watts am with reasonable swing on a stock mic. you can get 10 but you loose swing that way.
on ssb, you can get 20 watts pep, all with excellent audio quality.
just turn up your "am power" pot to 8 watts on a watt meter and your "alc" pot all of the way for 20 watts. mine has been set like this for 4 years with no problem.
DO NOT adjust the final and driver bias pots near those transistors as you won't gain anything and may damage something else.
if you want to expand your channel "listening" capabilities, you can install an expo 100 kit for 40 up and down.
if you ear a ham, you can do this and change the crystals for 10 meter ssb.
the board is a little tight for a 120 channel expansion but with a little patients, you will be rewarded.
if you are feeling froggy and if uniden hasn't changed the circuitry in the last 4 or 5 years, the final and driver are almost, if not, identical to the pres. 2510.
if you use an outside HEAVY DUTY power supply, you can install the 2510 power mod.
again, if nothing's changed, it is the same board , almost, as the rad shack TRC-454.
the adjustments and mods are the same with the exception of the clairifier mod.
in my opinion, it's a great radio.
good luck and have fun.
jeff

2249. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991020235251.01904.00000346@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6698

2500 watts of real power. 100% duty cycle running cool as hell.

>>And lets also forget the peanut whistles you mentioned,how about an Alpha?<<

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2250. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7um2eqpdv1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6699

Christopher W. Buckley (cwbuckle@mtu.edu) wrote:
: If you are using the same (inline) meter with each, then regardless of
: that meters accuracy, there is a difference between the two radio's
: output impedence. Perhaps one radio is actually slightly off of an
: exactly 50-Ohm impedence?

Well, I get the same SWR for both when I hooked them up to a 50 Ohm
dummy load, so I think they both have the same output impedance...
:
: This would easily explain a minor shift in the SWR curve, but not a major
: change in the depth of the curve, as you are experiencing. (unless you are
: using a very narrow antenna, or an extremely long coaxial cable run)
:
I _am_ using an indoor antenna (Firestik IBA-5) that has 4 30" radials
acting as an artificial ground. Could this cause it to have a narrow
bandwidth?

:

2251. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn6vlr@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7unuit$kk6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6700

Raggman, the only problem I have had with RCI2950 was solder joints on
the voltage regulator. It is mounted to the side rail and the leads
make a 90deg. bend onto the main board.
Billn6vlr

In article <3800044B.AB8F0829@home.com>,
Raggman@home.com wrote:
> I was just curious if anyone had heard any other reports about shoddy
> quality in 2950's in the past couple of years. I have a 2950 that was
> bought in the last couple of years, and it had more cold solder joints
> and loose connections than I could count. I spent 3 hours repairing
the
> board. Now the damn power connector on the radio came loose and
shorted
> out inside the radio. Now I cant get it to power up without it
blowing a
> fuse. Should I give up on rangers now or what?
>
> Raggman
> '
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2252. Re: Unident Grant Channel mod...???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021112145.15608.00000047@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 6701

yea i have a clarifier that will get me there,its just the 425-445 i wanted to know,i know it can be done cuz i had radio's (148's and grant's) done that way,if i recall it has somthing to do with pin 14 of the mb8719,but im not sure.....73

2253. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walter N Bryant <WALTERB@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7uncef$3kac$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 6702

Hi there,
If set up right there is nothing that compares , Ive used one for years no problem. 73s Oldtimer
Michael Faulkner wrote in message <7um7r2rsq2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Excellant radios, and getting better, they now come with a factory warranty.
>
>Syngen Hawk <Raggman@home.com> wrote in message
>news:3800044B.AB8F0829@home.com...
>> I was just curious if anyone had heard any other reports about shoddy
>> quality in 2950's in the past couple of years. I have a 2950 that was
>> bought in the last couple of years, and it had more cold solder joints
>> and loose connections than I could count. I spent 3 hours repairing the
>> board. Now the damn power connector on the radio came loose and shorted
>> out inside the radio. Now I cant get it to power up without it blowing a
>> fuse. Should I give up on rangers now or what?
>>
>> Raggman
>> '
>
>

2254. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <7und3p$85f@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 6703

For a base antenna the best practical omnidirectional antenna is a 5/8 wave. You can still find some 3/4 wave antennas but the difference between 5/8 and 3/4 isn't worth the extra cost. If you want directional then try to find a Moonraker 4 or 6. Those antennas were awesome! You can take a 10-meter ham yagi and tune it pretty easily for CB. For base, don't bother with any short, loaded antennas. They are a waist of money. For moble a 102" whip will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter what anyone says.

73/
Kevin, WB5RUE

JVillafane wrote in message
<19991020184120.01706.00000164@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>i'm still waiting for some one to write
>which is really the best antenna to run
>is top loaded better for ground wave
>is duals better for skip or center loaded
>is the real deal i'm not looking for guesses
>i can do that. i need facts to decide where to spen the funds thanks
1iwilly

2255. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021123806.13989.00000069@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 6704

On 20 Oct 1999 23:38:07 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:
>I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
>noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from that of
>my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and about
>1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
>pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20 to
>be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and 30
>are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln. I'm
>not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a more
>broad-banded radio than the Grant.
>
>Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
>consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is it
>just inaccurate?
>
>Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
>
>-RC
>

Hello Robert;
If your using the same antenna and coax, as you have stated that you are. And that the SWR is the same on both radios into a dummy load, it sure sounds like the Grant has a better output filter. That is that the Lincoln has more harmonic output than the Grant. If you have or have access to a lowpass filter, you could easily verify this. The Harmonics (say at 54 Mhz) would be reflected from the antenna, but wouldn't be by the dummy load. Thats probably why you are seeing the readings that you are. Hope this helps

2256. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: uploadcap@home.com
Message-ID: <380f4452.127909564@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 6705

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 13:15:30 GMT, drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:

>On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 19:20:28 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
>>And lets also forget the peanut whistles you mentioned,how about an
>>Alpha?
>
>
>Alpha but have fun fixing it at home, and if you inherit any of their
>earlier 8877 amps have fun watching them get destroyed by
>parasitic oscillations.
>
Most owners of alphas don't have to fix equipment.

Usually if you can afford the alpha you can afford to have it
repaired.

>Alphas are great looking and running amps when they do run, but it
>takes an EE to fix the goddam things because of all the protection
>circuitry involved. Then again, it is this same circuitry which
>prevents someone from being an idiot with the amp.... :)
>
>
>-Mike

visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

2257. Re: SWR question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <#4oYVb#G$GA.196@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 6706

Thank you Bill for a good explanation. The radio is working - I just wanted to learn.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Bill Eitner wrote in message <380F2345.69C2E6ED@netzero.net>...
>Robert Tankersley wrote:
>>
>> OK, I am totally confused.
>>
>> If you remembered I said I measured on 1 20 and 40 an SWR of 1:1.1 1:1.5 and
>> 1:1.7.
>>
>>

2258. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <Znb47LAQ3yD4EwBQ@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6707

>1. Alpha hands down,
>2. Commander
>3. Henry
>4. Ameritron
>5 Dentron maybe Heathkit
>
>Anything else is just a splatter box!
You forgot the L7 Drake sir.

Phil / UK

2259. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net>
Message-ID: <wz0POJRGW=ChIDoGv7j6F8RRiTw4@4ax.com>
Source record: 6708

Hi Michael,

I wanted to see if you could recommend a radio for me.

I want a 10 meter radio as I will be getting my ham license, but I
also want to be able to talk on CB with the same radio.

I also want good SSB ability, and good power, something between 50
and a 100 watts.

I don't need echo or roger beep.

I want a good quality radio.

This radio will mostly be used for mobile operation in a mini-van.

I am leaning in the direction of the President Lincoln.

Planning on using a mag mount Wilson 5000 antenna.

Thanks,

Duane

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 00:36:39 -0700, "www.exportradios.com"
<exports@exportradios.com> wrote:

>Try the new Wilson no-ground antenna, and all of your choices are great
>radios, but the Connex CX4400 is the best for a truck, easy to read display
>at 70Mph, get the Connex CX4400HP
>it does 50 Watts, check www.exportradios.com for the best
>prices.....
>
>
>
>News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com> wrote in message
>news:WALO3.13805$o_2.137706@typhoon2.kc.rr.com...
>> I wanted to get some opinion from the pros out there on some radio advice,
>>
>> I am considering the following radios
>>
>> Connex 4000 hi power
>>
>> Ranger 2970
>>
>> President Lincoln
>>
>> I currently have a president grant (about 1 1/2 yr. old) and slip seat

>> into sterling trucks with fiberglass doors (lousy grounds for antennas) I
>am
>> just not getting out with this radio and am considering the above.. The
>> company frowns on mag mount antennas as well.. Thank you and all responses
>> welcomed...
>>
>>
>

2260. Re: coax repair?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
Message-ID: <380F5317.80557A8@mesquiteisd.org>
Source record: 6709

Every situation is different but I can't even imagine trying to solder a piece of coax back together. Disassemble the base of the antenna and reattach the coax to the base of the antenna and when complete, seal it up to make it weather proof. This might be a good time to replace the entire coax run.

sarhorse@my-deja.com wrote:

> a car wash has severed the RG58 coax from my mag-mount antenna.
>
> in the past, i've put in two BNC connectors with a BNC coupler to splice
> coax. my question is:
>
> can i just solder these two pieces back together? or will i get a
> reflection or other loss from doing this?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2261. dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: stickit313@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021135303.20351.00000094@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 6710

to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your self
enjoy 1iwilly.
http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm

2262. Re: Sidewinder or Tomahawk?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: truman@alkoncorp.nospam.ham.com
Message-ID: <dedS3m0rcEOE-pn2-CvrbvhR9cCWR@test.alkoncorp.com>
Source record: 6711

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 12:27:24, Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com> wrote:

I just got one of the Sidewinder 400's, and for general purpose stuff,
it's decent, it's no where near as good as my Lincoln, or RCI 2950,
but it's servicable, and I prefer to keep as cheap a mobile in my
truck as possible (S-10) since I have had things stolen in the
past......

> Neither... both are garbage.
>
> In article <19250-380E986C-63@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:
> > I was wondering which is the better radio, the Tomahawk or Sidewinder
> > 400? Thanks.
> >
> > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2263. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <MQNNWSALk1D4EwQf@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6712

Hi Mike,
>>Forget about all of these linears, and get something commercial! Get a
>>TenTec Hercules, and SGC, or a Harris! Quit running that 11 meter only
>>stuff!!
I beg to differ on most of your post.

I run all this equipment!

Never had a problem using a Hercules which was a MK2. Good reliability
and clean signal through the filters.

I have two SGC cubes. Initially had burn-in problems while I got a
handle on all those crazy status lamps and the thing tripping out all
the time. Mainly through either overdrive (current trip) or the damn
temperature trip (I run a stiff RF Speech processor which drives the
finals hard). It has run sweet since without problems on all bands at
around 600w out on a peak Bird.
>
>All Junk cept Harris.
I currently use a RF3200 transceiver as the main mobile rig. Eats all
the current smd mobile riceboxes for breakfast with good front end
filtering and a real 150w out, though it's never used due to driving
amp's.

I have never had a Harris amp.

Find me one PLEASE.

Phil / UK
> The guy that runs SGC is a loser and half of
>his stuff blows up all over the place, and Ten Trash is well, Ten
>Trash. Neat company but their reliability is certainly
>questionable.
>
>
>-Mike
>

--
phil

2264. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8TIP3.26094$E_1.1390432@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6713

i agree, but it looks like somebody wants to sell these coil loaded antennas
, no matter what books say,.....icm out.............
Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote in message <7und3p$85f@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>...
>For a base antenna the best practical omnidirectional antenna is a 5/8
wave.
>You can still find some 3/4 wave antennas but the difference between 5/8
and
>3/4 isn't worth the extra cost. If you want directional then try to find a
>Moonraker 4 or 6. Those antennas were awesome! You can take a 10-meter
ham
>yagi and tune it pretty easily for CB. For base, don't bother with any
>short, loaded antennas. They are a waist of money. For moble a 102" whip
>will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
>what anyone says.
>
>73/
>Kevin, WB5RUE
>
>
>JVillafane wrote in message
><19991020184120.01706.00000164@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>>i'm still waiting for some one to write
>>which is really the best antenna to run
>>is top loaded better for ground wave
>>is duals better for skip or center loaded
>>is the real deal i'm not looking for guesses
>>i can do that. i need facts to decide where to spen the funds thanks
>1iwilly
>
>

2265. Re: dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <AwDO+VAxp1D4EwzP@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6714

Stick,
>to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your self
>enjoy 1iwilly.
>http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm
IMHO, and it is my HO that's all bull.

Coils are not good radiators so that site does not really tell you
what's happening.

They should of shown the current nodes for the different types that
would of told you more.

Phil / UK

2266. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ke8hh@arrl.net
Message-ID: <GFgPONyMjKq1Wb4XS4RiWf1vYhHC@4ax.com>
Source record: 6715
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 06:26:28 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net> wrote:

>Yep, Most, if not all, RADARs (handheld and fixed) use beams that are
>within the microwave range of frequencies. Extended exposure to this energy
>*can* cause the development of cancerous cells. Fortunately, all offficers
>(that I'm aware of) are now taught this as part of their basic RADAR
>certification.

Here's a somewhat bizarre question for you.

Since at least _some_ forms of radar guns receive in a range
that also falls in the amateur allocations (to my understanding), what
is the result if an amateur is transmitting on such a frequency within
the reception cone of the radar gun? Will it influence the speed
reading, render it inaccurate, or be filtered out?

Rick

--

Rick Adams
ke8hh@arrl.net

Please restrict all responses to Usenet messages
to the newsgroup in which the original message
appeared. Offensive and insulting email responses
will, regardless of content, be assumed to have
been intended for direct submission to the newsgroup
and will be posted there as a courtesy to the author.

2267. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: o <o@o.net>
Message-ID: <380f5b84$0$2486@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 6716

Interesting theory, but the 54 Mhz harmonics would also sum in the forward vector and the ratio would remain the same. More likely the radios are not each the same output impedance. They vary widely. The internal TVI traps are usually adjusted at the factory by hand, and will effect the output impedance also. Remember that your radio presents a 50 ohm purely resistive output impedance at one and only one frequency. Minor reactances from that center are normal, and will vary from radio to radio. I'd imagine even from the same product line. What you are seeing is normal. Adding a low pass filter would change your readings, yes, but for a variety of different reasons, losses, internal reactances, etc, not neccessarily related to the antenna load. Also, SWR meter scales are not always linear. You may find that they give identical readings for one SWR point but not another. Minor tolorance issues.... Don't loose any sleep over them. But they are great learning tools. Regards... 0

Hightower03 wrote in message
<19991021123806.13989.00000069@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
> On 20 Oct 1999 23:38:07 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen)
>wrote:
>>I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
>>noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from that of
>>my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and about
>>1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
>>pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20 to
>>be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and 30
>>are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln. I'm
>>not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a more
>>broad-banded radio than the Grant.
>>
>>Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
>>consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is it
>>just inaccurate?
>>
>>Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
>>
>>-RC
>>
>
>Hello Robert;
> If your using the same antenna and coax, as you have stated that you are.
>And that the SWR is the same on both radios into a dummy load, it sure sounds

>like the Grant has a better output filter. That is that the Lincoln has
more
>harmonic output than the Grant. If you have or have access to a lowpass
>filter, you could easily verify this. The Harmonics (say at 54 Mhz) would
be
>reflected from the antenna, but wouldn't be by the dummy load. Thats
probably
>why you are seeing the readings that you are. Hope this helps

2268. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <tech@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <380f63b1@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 6717

We have the President Lincoln "converted" (26.000MHZ to 29.999Mhz) and tuned
for $369.99
,That's with our one-year warranty. This is the new model imported from
France, it has the new 60 Watt final (MRF454) and all the features of the
old model, plus Automatic Squelch Control. But if you aren't looking for
that exact radio we sell the RCI 2950HP that does about 45 Watts, and the
Superstar 3900HP that is a little cheaper, but does 60 Watts as well. The
Superstar doesn't have the LCD display, but it is easier to operate and has
SSB, AM, FM, and all the power too.
The Wilson 500 has the bandwidth to support any of these radios from the
top to the bottom of their frequency ranges. I would recomend any of these
radios, all have the features that meet your request.

tech@exportradios.com

www.exportradios.com

Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net> wrote in message
news:wz0POJRGW=ChIDoGv7j6F8RRiTw4@4ax.com...
> Hi Michael,
>
> I wanted to see if you could recommend a radio for me.
>
> I want a 10 meter radio as I will be getting my ham license, but I
> also want to be able to talk on CB with the same radio.
>
> I also want good SSB ability, and good power, something between 50
> and a 100 watts.
>
> I don't need echo or roger beep.
>
> I want a good quality radio.
>
> This radio will mostly be used for mobile operation in a mini-van.
>
> I am leaning in the direction of the President Lincoln.
>
> Planning on using a mag mount Wilson 5000 antenna.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Duane
>
>
> On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 00:36:39 -0700, "www.exportradios.com"

> <exports@exportradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Try the new Wilson no-ground antenna, and all of your choices are great
> >radios, but the Connex CX4400 is the best for a truck, easy to read
display
> >at 70Mph, get the Connex CX4400HP
> >it does 50 Watts, check www.exportradios.com for the best
> >prices.....
> >
> >
> >
> >News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com> wrote in message
> >news:WALO3.13805$o_2.137706@typhoon2.kc.rr.com...
> >> I wanted to get some opinion from the pros out there on some radio
advice,
> >>
> >> I am considering the following radios
> >>
> >> Connex 4000 hi power
> >>
> >> Ranger 2970
> >>
> >> President Lincoln
> >>
> >> I currently have a president grant (about 1 1/2 yr. old) and slip
seat
> >> into sterling trucks with fiberglass doors (lousy grounds for antennas)
I
> >am
> >> just not getting out with this radio and am considering the above.. The
> >> company frowns on mag mount antennas as well.. Thank you and all
responses
> >> welcomed...
> >>
> >>
> >
>

2269. any alan 9001 dealers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <380F609D.D6F06D4C@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 6718

anyone know who carries alan 9001 10 meter radios other than copper? I hear they are excellent. Any comments on these?

Jeff

2270. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7unnkl$fl1$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6719

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE wrote in message For moble a 102" whip
>will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
>what anyone says.
>
>73/
>Kevin, WB5RUE
This only true if you mount it on top of a van, which looks funny, if you mount a 102" whip on the bumper of a van it will not compare to a good 5' loaded antenna on the roof of a van or car.

2271. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021153038.10815.00000100@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6720

>YhHC@4ax.com>
>
>On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 06:26:28 -0400, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net> wrote:
>
>>Yep, Most, if not all, RADARs (handheld and fixed) use beams that are
>>within the microwave range of frequencies. Extended exposure to this energy
>>*can* cause the development of cancerous cells. Fortunately, all offficers
>>(that I'm aware of) are now taught this as part of their basic RADAR
>>certification.
>
> Here's a somewhat bizarre question for you.
>
> Since at least _some_ forms of radar guns receive in a range
>that also falls in the amateur allocations (to my understanding), what
>is the result if an amateur is transmitting on such a frequency within
>the reception cone of the radar gun? Will it influence the speed
>reading, render it inaccurate, or be filtered out?
>
> Rick
>
>--
>
>Rick Adams
>ke8hh@arrl.net
>

good question. my thinking would be it can overload and damage it. hope the
diesigners thought aboput that.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2272. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021153414.10815.00000103@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6721

if your gonna do serious ham work the best bet is a lincoln with the 50 dollar chipswitch. youll have more features and a better radio than any others out there and it wont fall apart from driving like some others. check http://www.chipswitch.com for more info. youll even have a good 12 meter radio for when you get your liscence.

>
>Hi Michael,
>
> I wanted to see if you could recommend a radio for me.
>
> I want a 10 meter radio as I will be getting my ham license, but I
>also want to be able to talk on CB with the same radio.
>
> I also want good SSB ability, and good power, something between 50
>and a 100 watts.
>
> I don't need echo or roger beep.
>
> I want a good quality radio.
>
> This radio will mostly be used for mobile operation in a mini-van.
>
> I am leaning in the direction of the President Lincoln.
>
> Planning on using a mag mount Wilson 5000 antenna.
>
>Thanks,
>
>Duane

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2273. Re: Good for a laugh.... Read and weep... Either from laughter or tears!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021153732.16077.00000135@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6722

it has been said that it is illegal to sell 10 meter amps to keep them out of the reach of people like you and me.
there are legal amateur amps on the market that, with proof of license, you can get the mods from the manufacturer for.
it has also been said that hams can use "illegal" 11 meter amps on 10 if they lie and say they're home brew. where the logic is in that, i don't know as they can build their own. why not let them use them pre-built as long as they pass fcc muster?
i asked this same question last month and this was the answer that i got.
jeff

2274. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021155306.16077.00000136@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6723

>Most hams still
>respect the rules, and would not be an accomplise to a criminal act.
>

here we go again with someone who doesn't know what he's talking about trying
to scare people with garbage information.
if one is caught using a "cb" amp, it is NOT a "criminal act". the confiscation
of one's equipment and the money one pays out is called a CIVIL FORFEITURE.
there is NO criminal procedings involved in any way. this is why the fcc writes
rules, NOT laws. it's easier to get away with the things that they do that way.
if you're going to play cop, prosecutor, judge, and jury, please go to law
school and find out what you're talking about first so you can give accurate
information.
jeff

2275. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021155655.16077.00000137@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6724

>We are all equal and we need to just
>get along or take our toys and go play in our own sandboxes.

this is very true. now if we could just get these ham cats to stop shitting in our sandbox and start noticeing and taking care of the shit in their own, we would all be ok.
jeff

2276. About CB Photofax FS/WTB or trade.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7unsup$5oo$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6725

HI all:
Sorry about the broken link, I have corrected it below.

A fellow tech & ham is looking is looking for the following CB Photofax Vol.'s:
230; # 256; #273; #286; #287; & # 289, please e-mail him direct at the following: n2wv@yahoo.com he is willing to trade off with Auto Fact's Series.

I have several CB Photo Vol.'s for sale, the list can be found at the following:
http://home.att.net~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact1.htm
there you will also find the Contents of, the Make & Model's, in each Volume.
If interest you can e-mail me, right from the page(s) or via the link here:
kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

end

2277. Re: morse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve>
Message-ID: <7unt0iqmp1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 6726

<Tom@astro.net> wrote in message news:380e6372.165720093@news.idsi.net...
> On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 00:45:54 +0100, "Darkside"
> <davie@darkside98.freeserve> wrote:
>
> >Could someone please tell me the easiest, best way to learn morse code as
I
> >hear it alot on 27.555 and I would like to know what thay are saying.
> >
> > Thanks in advance
> >
> > Darkside
>
> There are several ways. Radio shack sells a cassette tape set on
> learning Morse code. There are also several computer programs that
> teach the code, one being Super morse. Do a web search for it. Also
> check out these web sites:
>
> http://www.ac6v.com/
>
> http://www.alltel.net/~johnshan/findex.html
>
> http://www.joates.demon.co.uk/megs/N0HFF/index.htm
>
> http://www.morsum.demon.co.uk/
>
> http://www.alltel.net/~johnshan/findex.html
>
> Tom
>
>

Cheers for the help guys looks like ill be buisy for the next wee while.

Darkside

2278. Wilson 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: El Chipo <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <7untb9boo1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6727
Body handling: Inline uuencoded payload not displayed: Neomorpheous.vcf

Is the Wilson 500 a good antena worth getting to put out 200 watts with a regular 40 non altered Midland 77-113? I have a little will but some people told me that the little will will not work properly with 200 watts. I also have a Wilson 1000 magnetic but it's too big for a car. I wat to be able to put the antena and the wip inside the trunk until I'm on a highway taking a long trip to check on bears and stay awake. Anticipated thanks for your help with this!

--

Insane: Working fifty hours a week in an office for fifty years, at the end of which they tell you to piss off, and you end up in some retirement home, hoping to die before suffering the indignity of not making it to the toilet on time!

[Inline uuencoded payload not displayed: Neomorpheous.vcf]

2279. Re: ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ham@reader.org
Message-ID: <uUKP3.150$F3.188571648@news.frii.net>
Source record: 6728
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.scanner

Then there's the psychotic ramblings of mf_luder, who's now taken to posting as Diana Glompers.

Just what is it about these radio newsgroups that attracts these loo-loos? Too much RF from portable radio antennas or lead fumes from soldering coax connectors?

The bright side is that while these nutcases are obscessing on the internet, they can't be ranting on the air.

2280. Re: Top loaded antennas on magmount?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gouldin <gouldin@NOSPAMrichmond.infi.net>
Message-ID: <7untjf$bv8$1@nw001t.infi.net>
Source record: 6729

If you use the firefly, make sure you put a spring on it or you will see it
fall over (personal experience: DOH!).
Still not the greatest thing in the world for driving near/through trees,
but it should work.

Trent Warren <thw@usa.net> wrote in message
news:v_tP3.7781$PV2.146197@news.rdc1.tn.home.com...
But the single 5" magnet will
> work fine for anything up to 3 feet and should also handle the 4 foot
wilson
> flex or the 4 foot firestik firefly, becuase these two antennas are so
> lightweight.
>

2281. Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6211-380F7374-44@storefull-105.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6730

I heard this radio is an Emperor 5010 and then I heard it like a
HR-2510. Whats the scoop

2282. Signal Engineering Antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <380F7B2C.276ED183@bob.com>
Source record: 6731

Does anyone have any expirence with Signal Engineering Antennas? I am considering their "Lightning 6" beam - and their mobile antenna looks pretty interesting too! Anyone have anything to say about these guys?

Here is there website:

http://www.signalengineering.com/

Bob.

2283. Re: www.exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7unuvtkgg1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6732

In the immortal words of Bart Simpson....."I thought it was humanly impossible for something to SUCK and BLOW at the same time"......Your prices do just that!

Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7um84u$s32$2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> All the best prices on ready-to-go full banded rigs, amps and
> more.................
> www.exportradios.com
>
>

2284. galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s0v03etmr0160@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6733

HI, I WAS INTERESTED IN BUYING A NEW BASE FOR MY HUSBAND , WHICH OF THESE 2 RADIOS DO YOU GUYS AND GIRLS THINK IS THE BETTER RADIO FOR THE MONEY GALAXY 399.00 OR 2950 250.00 PRICES ARE FROM COPPERS ELECTRONICS. IS THERE ANY TRUTH IN THAT, PEOPLE ARE SAYING THAT THET ARE SELLING REFURBS, AS IF NEW RADIOS (HARD TO BELIEVE THEY COULD?) THANK YOU

2285. **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <KfLP3.109$HG3.15388@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6734

```
1 Volt x 1 Amp =
```

2286. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021171816.16241.00000114@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6735

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 11:35:25 -0700, "o" <o@o.net> wrote:

>Interesting theory, but the 54 Mhz harmonics would also sum in the forward
>vector and the ratio would remain the same. More likely the radios are not
>each the same output impedance. They vary widely. The internal TVI traps
>are usually adjusted at the factory by hand, and will effect the output
>impedance also. Remember that your radio presents a 50 ohm purely resistive
>output impedance at one and only one frequency. Minor reactances from that
>center are normal, and will vary from radio to radio. I'd imagine even from
>the same product line. What you are seeing is normal. Adding a low pass
>filter would change your readings, yes, but for a variety of different
>reasons, losses, internal reactances, etc, not neccessarily related to the
>antenna load. Also, SWR meter scales are not always linear. You may find
>that they give identical readings for one SWR point but not another. Minor
>tolorance issues.... Don't loose any sleep over them. But they are great
>learning tools. Regards... 0
>

Hello O;
Interesting information, but I stiil think its caused by harmonics. I
will explain why I think that:

He states that when fed into a dummy load the SWR was the same on both
radios. If it were a output impedance difference in the two radios wouldn't
the same effect be seen? That is the SWR being different on the two radios
into a dummy load?
If you were to feed a 54 mhz signal (assuming a second harmonic) the SWR
on a 27 Mhz antenna would be higher than you would expect being fed with a 27
Mhz signal. So the ratio would not be the same. I think that its this SWR
from the harmonic signal that he is seeing on his meter.

2287. Re: Signal Engineering Antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wBLP3.26358$E_1.1411967@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6736

as i have said before and i will say again, forget about those funny looking antennas and go to rad shack and get you a whip and a spring and you will do well, ...icm out.............
Bob wrote in message <380F7B2C.276ED183@bob.com>...
>Does anyone have any expirence with Signal Engineering Antennas? I am
>considering their "Lightning 6" beam - and their mobile antenna looks
>pretty interesting too! Anyone have anything to say about these guys?
>
>Here is there website:
>
>http://www.signalengineering.com/
>
>
>Bob.
>

2288. Re: www.exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <MzLP3.26357$E_1.1411661@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6737

i agree but i wasn't going to say anything about it because i just knew that mr freight train would do his best to convey the thoughts and mindset of rec.radio.cb about this spamming activity of a new internet radio dealer with zero assets and a lot of unearned expectations, ...icm out.......
Train wrote in message <7unuvtkgg1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>In the immortal words of Bart Simpson....."I thought it was humanly
>impossible for something to SUCK and BLOW at the same time"......Your prices
>do just that!
>
>Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7um84u$s32$2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
>> All the best prices on ready-to-go full banded rigs, amps and
>> more.................
>> www.exportradios.com
>>
>>
>
>

2289. Re: dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <UXwPOEMtcCkZQISXwpmBur6XcxsA@4ax.com>
Source record: 6738

On 21 Oct 1999 17:53:03 GMT, stickit313@aol.com (Stickit313) wrote:

>to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your self
>enjoy 1iwilly.
>http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm

Who's confused? Hint: (the author of the page)

A flat radiator puts out horizontal radiation?
NOT!

2290. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uo0u2nos1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6739

As to Copper selling refurbs or not....that isn't the trouble.....The problem with Copper is their service SUCKS bigtime. Whenever there is a problem with a radio from Copper (often) , they give you major shit when trying to get the situation corrected!
You would do better checking with other online dealers and avoid them like the plague.

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message news:s0v03etmr0160@corp.supernews.com...
> HI, I WAS INTERESTED IN BUYING A NEW BASE FOR MY HUSBAND , WHICH OF THESE 2
> RADIOS DO YOU GUYS AND GIRLS THINK IS THE BETTER RADIO FOR THE MONEY GALAXY
> 399.00 OR 2950 250.00 PRICES ARE FROM COPPERS ELECTRONICS. IS THERE ANY
> TRUTH IN THAT, PEOPLE ARE SAYING THAT THET ARE SELLING REFURBS, AS IF NEW
> RADIOS (HARD TO BELIEVE THEY COULD?) THANK YOU
>
>

2291. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <G30POF3UyHvYmNe+rTJ3RnXMXsJg@4ax.com>
Source record: 6740

>For moble a 102" whip
>will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
>what anyone says.

"by far"? NOT.

The 102 " is not even the best performer. "no matter what anyone says"

2292. Lubbock Results

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dMLP3.9354$Ph7.58660@insync>
Source record: 6741

Here are the results of the Lubbock break:

No AC or DC Sky....No one to compete with!!!

no 32 Pill
24 Pill--222
16 Pill--Lady One Shot & Spoiled Brat (9) Tie
12 Pill--Shaggy Dog
8 Pill--Lady One Shot & Lady McNasty Tie again!
4 Pill--Cracker Jack
2 Pill--Cracker Jack

Hillsboro connection got almost all of it!!!!

2293. FS:RCI-2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021174707.15632.00000123@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6742

have a 2950 for sale,has been peaked n tuned,audio is good,channel mod done,cosmeticaly about a 7 of 10,works fine,with stock mic,manual,pwr cord,$140 anyone interested email at: justin535@aol.com

2294. Re: Anybody know how NO-NAME measures up to X_FORCE?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <pSLP3.794$zX5.36464@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6743

You must use it on SSB

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991020221340.05226.00000224@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> >the only X force boxes with Bias are the base amps , the others are not
> >biased
> >and may even use negative bias
>
> You must not be familiar with the product in which you comment. I happen
to own
> and use a mobile X-Force 2x4 biased class B.
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2295. ON THE AIR LIGHT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s0v2f8elr019@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6744

HI , DOES ANY ONE KNOW OF A COMPANY, THATS SELLS A(ON THE AIR) LIGHT. THAT LIGHTS UP WHEN YOUR ON THE AIR , LIKE THE OLD C.P.I

2296. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380F8CCE.5649EF92@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6745
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:

> Here's a somewhat bizarre question for you.
>
> Since at least _some_ forms of radar guns receive in a range
> that also falls in the amateur allocations (to my understanding), what
> is the result if an amateur is transmitting on such a frequency within
> the reception cone of the radar gun? Will it influence the speed
> reading, render it inaccurate, or be filtered out?
>
> Rick
>

I read somewhere many years ago, that the reflected radar signal
is changed in frequency by the doppler effect to the tune of
31.5 Hz for each mile per hour.

2297. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <mYLP3.26395$E_1.1414207@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6746

so the ham radio manuals and all the theory i have read on this issue are
not correct, is that correct?, ...icm out..........
tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>>For moble a 102" whip
>>will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
>>what anyone says.
>
>"by far"? NOT.
>
>The 102 " is not even the best performer. "no matter what anyone says"

2298. Galaxye 99V verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: geiter <geiter@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <uQUHl9AH$GA.240@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 6747

I need someone's opinion. I intend to purchase one of these radios.Which one
of these radio would be the better choice as far
receiver selectivity and loudness
Thank you ahead of time for someone who knows
FOX 138

2299. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <Q5MP3.797$zX5.36787@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6748

Yes I would like to see what happened to his truck in NC

2300. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Anderson <nolimit3o3@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380F9084.C32A0FE7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 6749

I would have to agree with this, after running a CB shop here in colorado for years and having people bring their Copper readio's in for repair because copper jacked them around for so long that they gave up, i wouldnt order a damn thing from them again. We did order a whole LOT of HR-2510's from them a few years ago that were supposed to be NEW IN BOX radio's which turned out to be re-furbs. Over 50 of these damn radios. Luckily only a few had problems.. I would avoid Copper unless you are buying stuff such as antenna's, mic's, parts etc.. As said above, things suck all around at Copper, My suggestion would be to talk to Rich at Left Coast Radio.. http://www.coaxkid.com.. i've dealt with him in the past and he has a very good reputation with the public and is a great guy. If i had to rank all the shops on the net, i'd say his is #1, Bill at Bills 2 Way is good too from what i hear, his site is http://www.bills2way.com. Both Rich and Bill back up everything they sell and will work with you through your worst radio nightmares :)

Just my 2 cents :)

David

Train wrote:

> As to Copper selling refurbs or not....that isn't the trouble.....The
> problem with Copper is their service SUCKS bigtime. Whenever there is a
> problem with a radio from Copper (often) , they give you major shit when
> trying to get the situation corrected!
> You would do better checking with other online dealers and avoid them like
> the plague.
>
> sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
> news:s0v03etmr0160@corp.supernews.com...
> > HI, I WAS INTERESTED IN BUYING A NEW BASE FOR MY HUSBAND , WHICH OF THESE
> 2
> > RADIOS DO YOU GUYS AND GIRLS THINK IS THE BETTER RADIO FOR THE MONEY
> GALAXY
> > 399.00 OR 2950 250.00 PRICES ARE FROM COPPERS ELECTRONICS. IS THERE ANY
> > TRUTH IN THAT, PEOPLE ARE SAYING THAT THET ARE SELLING REFURBS, AS IF NEW
> > RADIOS (HARD TO BELIEVE THEY COULD?) THANK YOU
> >
> >

2301. Uniden PC122XL Transmit Questions/Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan Cunningham <dawfun@seanet.com>
Message-ID: <380FD624.F4AE6581@seanet.com>
Source record: 6750

Hi folks,

I recently had a PC122XL installed in my Pathfinder and I can't seem to make sense of a couple particulars with this radio (seeing how I'm a total Rube when it comes to CB, this is no surprise to me).

1. I've noticed that when I press the mic key, the RF meter lights up, ostensibly to let me know how much power I'm transmitting with (the manual seems to corroborate this). When I press the mic key in USB or LSB mode, the RF meter lights up for a brief second, and then goes dark...even though the key is still depressed...Is this normal?

2. I have yet to get anyone to acknowledge my presence on AM, LSB, or USB. I'll wait until I get a good strong signal from someone, then when there is a break in the conversation I'll chime in with "Breaker, 1-7" (for example). Nobody EVER answers. This has been the case as long as I've had the radio, and I"m starting to think that something is wrong with the mic or something. Anyone have any tips on how I can get some response from fellow CB'ers?

Would either of these problems be affected by SWR? (I had the thing professionally installed, and am assuming that they did a good job in tuning up the antenna).

Thanks much,

Jonathan

2302. Re: NEWS FLASH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doug Graham <douggr1@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <380FD8AC.A17AF371@earthlink.net>
Source record: 6751
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: vcard.vcf; HTML body converted to readable text

BenDowers wrote:

> HTML>Date line, Oct 20, 1999, 10:22 AM, Washington DC.
> Tom Banard assistant to the director of enforcement, FCC's Wayne Thomson,
> stated the following dureing a unannounced low keyed press conference.

>

> Quote: Since the local law enforcement, has recently been given authority to
> act on, and to correct nuisances generated by illegal amateur radio operators (
> free banders). We no longer see the need to fund the branch of our agency in
> charge of enforcement and licensing of amateur radio. It is our opion that
> our efforts and funding will be better spent on the so called new frontier.
> Other wise known as the internet.

> Operators who are now licensed must continue to abide to all present day guild
> lines, until Feb, 1 2000. At which time a press conference will be held
> announcing what additional bands will be allocated to commeral use. What ever
> is left will be ui\tilized much as citizen band radio is now, with no
> licenseing requirement.

> To sum it up. The federal (FCC) government will no longer have jurisdiction
> over the frequency allocated to amateur and citizen band radio.

> It would be possible that what is now known as freebanding, would be legal
> providing local and state laws did not prohibit the practice.

>
> Well !!! To tell you the truth, I made this up. But wouldn't it be neat if it
> were true.

No.

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

2303. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6752

I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird watts at only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar, but it is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this little 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and that spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard to get all of them to do these kind of numbers.

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991021231851.20429.00000333@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>>
>>>From: "Negative Bias" negative@bias.com
>>
>>>true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many
>>>factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have
a
>>>great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they
are
>>>basically the same,
>>
>>The real question though is are these guys running "Stock" Dave or X-Force
>>amps
>>(Straight from the box as they would sell them to you)..I know people who
>>have
>>modified the hell out of these things and gotten far more out of them than
>>the
>>stock models..That being the case can you still say they are running a
Dave
>>or
>>X-Force box?
>
>
>
>i was under the impression a transistor was limited to a certain output at
>certain volts before being damaged. is that right? once you see the max for
the
>if of pills you have i dont know how a mod to the amp can see more watts.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2304. Re: Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7uolph$8pg$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 6753

That depends. If you have a metal toolbox, that makes a great place to mount a centerload antenna such as a Wilson 2000, or 5000 Trucker or any exposed coil antenna. Long whips are great on the box too, but can be too tall. It all depends on what kind of talking you do,and how practical you need to be. If you don't have a box you can mount a whip on the bumper. A lot of guys around here love the mag mount Wilson and K-40's stuck up on the roof. Hope this was of some help.

```
____ __ __
/ ___ / ___ |
\___ \___ \
___ ) |__ ) |
|____ /__ __/
```

news:IFMP3.3363$pJ3.200165@news.flash.net...
> What is a good mobile antenna for a pickup and what is the best method of
> mounting it? Thanks!!
>
> Bob
>
>
>

2305. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <oUQP3.820$zX5.38659@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6754

I hope your not talking about the famous Dreamer Mods
Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19991021230753.03199.00000325@ng-cf1.aol.com...
> >From: "Negative Bias" negative@bias.com
>
> >true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many
> >factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have
a
> >great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they
are
> >basically the same,
>
> The real question though is are these guys running "Stock" Dave or X-Force
amps
> (Straight from the box as they would sell them to you)..I know people who
have
> modified the hell out of these things and gotten far more out of them than
the
> stock models..That being the case can you still say they are running a
Dave or
> X-Force box?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2306. Galaxy DX-55V Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MegaHertz <megahertz@rica.net>
Message-ID: <380FDC48.435F6539@rica.net>
Source record: 6755

Help !!!

Been working on my DX-55V for a no audio problem, found that TR16 squelch switch was clamping down the audio, when the bias was removed from it via removing R60 the audio was normal. Found this signal comes from IC1 a LM324 quad op amp, replaced it with no results, then removed 8V from squelch circuit problem still there, removed D28 xmit switch, problem still there, if pin 10 of IC1 is pulled low with resistor to ground audio is fine, but otherwise pin 8 keeps TR16 biased and shuts down audio. If anyone has an idea or seen this problem before please email me. Thank you all for your time, appreciated it !!!

MegaHertz

2307. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <qeQPON=nlRLKQjpsrKz5tTkMisdI@4ax.com>
Source record: 6756

On 22 Oct 1999 02:06:14 GMT, cnhope1@aol.com (CNHOPE1) wrote:

>What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//

There is no difference.

2308. looking for a scamatic on a midland 77-285 email me at smallengine@HOTMAIL.COM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smallengine <smallengine@ewa.net>
Message-ID: <s0vto61cr0180@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6757

looking for a scamatic on a midland 77-285 email me at
smallengine@HOTMAIL.COM

2309. Re: www.exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <yeMP3.798$zX5.36937@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6800

icm, please stop sides hurt from the laughter I get when reading your posts.

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:MzLP3.26357$E_1.1411661@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> i agree but i wasn't going to say anything about it because i just knew that
> mr freight train would do his best to convey the thoughts and mindset of
> rec.radio.cb about this spamming activity of a new internet radio dealer
> with zero assets and a lot of unearned expectations, ...icm
> out.......
> Train wrote in message <7unuvtkgg1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >In the immortal words of Bart Simpson....."I thought it was humanly
> >impossible for something to SUCK and BLOW at the same time"......Your
> prices
> >do just that!
> >
> >Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> >news:7um84u$s32$2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> All the best prices on ready-to-go full banded rigs, amps and
> >> more.................
> >> www.exportradios.com
> >>
> >>
> > >
> > >
>
>

2310. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021181354.15627.00000125@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6801

>
>We have the President Lincoln "converted" (26.000MHZ to 29.999Mhz) and tuned
>for $369.99
>,That's with our one-year warranty. This is the new model imported

$369.99???? they are my favorite radio but i wouldnt ever pay that much.
either your getting ripped off from your distributer or just making a killing.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2311. Re: any alan 9001 dealers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021181510.15627.00000127@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6802

>anyone know who carries alan 9001 10 meter radios other than copper? I
>hear they are excellent. Any comments on these?
>
>Jeff

you should ask people in the UK cb newsgroup. these radios have been there for
a while.i hear there cheap knock offs of the 2510 style. i hear there good
radios but made in italy and not the best quality.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2312. Re: Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021181647.15627.00000129@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6803

>I heard this radio is an Emperor 5010 and then I heard it like a
>HR-2510. Whats the scoop

your right. there made in italy and are of lesser quality than the 2510

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2313. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <UpMP3.799$zX5.36946@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6804
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

there are far bigger mobile amps than10kw Bird Watts, as ice cream man said
it what is your pleasure tube or solid state.

Carl & Delores Walthall <cwalthall@globesurfer.net> wrote in message
news:7ulucd$28ss$1@news.inc.net...
> Is there really a 10KW amp?
>
> Dan K Nelson <w6dkn@qsl.net> wrote in message
> news:taeP3.1402$L42.52013@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
> > Dennis Nuetzel <bigd@wi.usxchange.net> wrote in message
> > news:s0qcbagur0179@corp.supernews.com...
> > >
> > > Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ubpfa$b73$4@bashir.peak.org>...
> > > >Dick Carroll (dixie@townsqr.com) wrote:
> > >
> > > >Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
> > > >evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a local
> > > >officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the federal
> > > >warrant.
> > > >
> > > >--
> > > >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
> > >
> > >
> > > Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point with
> two
> > > city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge signed
a
> > > search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears. All
> > they
> > > said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C. has
> > > abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green
Bay
> > WI,
> > > without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All
> because
> > a
> > > local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant
wanted
> > that
> > > person out of the neighborhood.
> > > The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal
> stereo.

> > > None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit
again
> > the
> > > City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at
> lunch
> > > with his cronies did the harassment stop.
> > >
> > >
> > > Dennis
> > >
> >
> > I think the keyword here is CB operator ...
> >
> > 73 de W6DKN
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2314. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <YhMP3.8381$lK.145050@news2.mia>
Source record: 6805
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

The K-band RADAR has a frequency of 24.15 GigaHz. This is an FCC allocated frequency and is not shared with the ARS.

A few years back, some students at Georgia Tech devised a "jammer" that operated at this frequency. The device was found when a student was stopped for another infraction and the officer's RADAR kept displaying a steady 55 mph target speed (even though the student was stopped at the time)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2315. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <IqMP3.8400$IK.145282@news2.mia>
Source record: 6806
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Scott (Unit 69) wrote ...

>I read somewhere many years ago, that the reflected radar signal
>is changed in frequency by the doppler effect to the tune of
>31.5 Hz for each mile per hour.

I don't know where you read that at, but it's really really close. (31.4)
waves per second shift per 1 mph.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2316. Re: www.exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13210-380F8B7A-117@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6807

Your prices are to high. I'll stick with JCRE, Candyman and Copper.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2317. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <tech@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <380f9677@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 6808

We charge a little more for the conversion and tuning process, but since you think that's too high, I'll lower my price on the unit $30.00. We appreciate your comments, we like to hear from the people that enjoy the products we sell.

www.exportradios.com

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991021181354.15627.00000124@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> >
> >We have the President Lincoln "converted" (26.000MHZ to 29.999Mhz) and tuned
> >for $369.99
> >,That's with our one-year warranty. This is the new model imported
>
>
>
>
> $369.99???? they are my favorite radio but i wouldnt ever pay that much.
> either your getting ripped off from your distributer or just making a killing.
>
>
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2318. Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Ruth <boruth@flash.net>
Message-ID: <IFMP3.3363$pJ3.200165@news.flash.net>
Source record: 6809

What is a good mobile antenna for a pickup and what is the best method of mounting it? Thanks!!

Bob

2319. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021183817.28966.00000082@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 6810

<<this is very true. now if we could just get these ham cats to stop shitting
in
our sandbox and start noticeing and taking care of the shit in their own, we
would all be ok.
jeff>>

Hey Jeff, some "ham cats" respond only when provoked by trolls. Also note that
(although I disagree with them) some "ham cats" are even pro-freeband,
pro-linear.
So please don't generalize about all hams. Thanks. JT

2320. Re: Top loaded antennas on magmount?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13210-380F8FFA-118@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6811

I used a five foot Firestik II with a tri-magnet mount last year. It worked pretty good. If you decide to use a long Firestik with a tri-mag put a heavy duty stanless steel spring on it. You might also want to use a heavy duty quick disconect like the Hustler QD2 (pure stainless steel,) as well.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2321. Galaxye 99v verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: geiter <geiter@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <udFPLZBH$GA.164@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 6812

I need someone's opinion. I intend to purchase one of these radios.Which radio would be the better choice, as far as receiver selectivity and loudness
Thank you ahead of time for someone who knows
FOX138

2322. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <380FA00D.4D03@imt.net>
Source record: 6813

uploadcap@home.com wrote:
>
> 1. Alpha hands down,
> 2. Commander
> 3. Henry
> 4. Ameritron
> 5 Dentron maybe Heathkit

I agree with the first 3 but the others are a lonnnnnng way down the
pile.

2323. Re: Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <tech@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <380f9d2c@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 6814

Thomas-distributing sells the President Lincoln for $374.99 Unconverted as a 10Meter radio.
If anyone has seen a lower price on "Converted Radios" than ours please let us know, we try to be competitive. We will usually match or beat anyone elses price for the same product in the same condition, with our one-year warranty included. Thanks for your response. Come see us at www.exportradios.com

www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message news:...
> We charge a little more for the conversion and tuning process, but since you
> think that's too high, I'll lower my price on the unit $30.00. We
> appreciate your comments, we like to hear from the people that enjoy the
> products we sell.
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
>
> Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991021181354.15627.00000124@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> > >
> > >We have the President Lincoln "converted" (26.000MHZ to 29.999Mhz) and
> tuned
> > >for $369.99
> > >,That's with our one-year warranty. This is the new model imported
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > $369.99???? they are my favorite radio but i wouldnt ever pay that much.
> > either your getting ripped off from your distributer or just making a
> killing.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>

>

2324. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <#$gNinBH$GA.324@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6815
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Scott (Unit 69) wrote
>I read somewhere many years ago, that the reflected radar signal
>is changed in frequency by the doppler effect to the tune of
>31.5 Hz for each mile per hour.

They do work on the Doppler principle. I don't know the exact details though. Arnie? In the 70's they were checked in the field for proper operation by striking and holding a tuning fork in front of the unit. If it gave the required reading, the unit was working correctly. The officer was required to testify in court that he tested the unit (and that it was working correctly) both before and after the violators tickets were issued.

Also the radar units were used to check calibration of the police cars mechanical speedometer. When you point the radar unit forward out of a moving car, it will read the cars speed. The speedometers were often off by 3 to 5 mph. A calibration correction chart was kept for each car, and was required for testimony on any tickets written using the cars speedometer.

Some more tricks played by radar cops in the 70's:

Parking at the end of a runway and measuring the speed of aircraft (just for fun). Some officers in stationary cars were too lazy to turn around and measure a car coming up from the rear. They just aimed the gun at the patrol car's rear view mirror and read the speed. If you could see the car in the mirror, so could the radar gun. Officers in a speed trap often would use several guns side by side. No interference was noted. I think that if there was interference, the gun would just refuse to read, rather than give a wrong reading. The officer was still required to make sure the visual estimate agreed with the gun's reading as a precaution previously mentioned...

2325. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021191638.29394.00000161@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 6816

I have 2 rci radios and love them both. The 2950 is the fourth one of these I have owned and wouldnt own anything else for the mobile. As far as quality Issues i havent had a lick of trouhble out of the ones I have had, could this be a fluke, i doudt it.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2326. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021193142.02599.00000187@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 6817

were all winning its who has the better day dave or xforce
151

2327. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <380FD149.2890@ibm.net>
Source record: 6818

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> 1 Volt x 1 Amp =

if DC = 1W
if AC is rms and load is non-reactive = 1W
if AC is not rms, the formula won't work
if AC is rms and load is reactive = 1VA

Did I pass?

2328. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <380fa76d.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 6819

The maco is supposed to have a wider band coverage. The I-Max is better than the 1600. The I-Max handles the weather better and is a lot easier to put up (only 6lbs). Also the imax might be safer in a lightening storm. I have a radio that covers 25.165 to 29.655 my swr's are 1:1.7. They stay under 1.3 till I get to 28.315, then increase from there.

Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote in message news:SfsP3.2901$Qo3.49517@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net...
> Any debates on the decision?
> I need a performance omni for both 11 and 10-meters. 11-meters to contact
> non-ham friends/family (until I persuade them to study). I'll be mounting
> it in a pine tree in the backyard about 90 feet up. (really big tree). I
> saw/read the thread on coax and guess that plain old RG-8 or RG213 will do
> for a 150 foot run??
>
> I need some advise as to which antenna to get and which coax to use for the
> run across the back yard.
>
> Thanks.
>
>

2329. Re: Motorola CM540 Parts or Service

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <380FA8E1.C8484C7@qnet.com>
Source record: 6820
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Hello Kent: The Motorola CB Radios used a "Motorola Commerical look a like mic". This mic had a internal pre-amp and a adjustable volume control.
The mic cartridge is a dymanic type, a wire would around a magnetic. The super thin dymanic mic wire is famous for breaking, resulting in the mic not
working. I used a old Commerical Cop type Motorola bullet proof mic. A good tech could wire it in. Also the popular pre amp mics might work in the
Motorolas. Or even a new or different mic dymanic cartridge.

Jay in the Mojave

Kent Anderson wrote:

> Please Help!
> I have two Motorola CM540 CB radios that
>
> have dead microphones.
> Is there anyone who can tell me where to
>
> get any parts or service for
> these old radios.
>
> Thanks for any help
>
> Kent Anderson
> kenta@wyoming.com
>
> ----------
>
> Kent Anderson <kenta@wyoming.com>
> Owner
> Leisure Time Performance
> High Performance
>
> Kent Anderson
> Owner <kenta@wyoming.com>
> Leisure Time Performance HTML Mail
> High Performance
> P.O. Box 2854 1907 Harrison Dr. (work) 843 Sundance (home);Evanston;Wyoming;82931-2854;USA Pager: (307) 799-8212 ("#" "your phone number" "#")
> Cellular: (307) 799-8212
> Fax: (307) 789-6374
> Home: (307) 789-6374
> Work: (307) 789-0062
> Netscape Conference Address

> Additional Information:
> Last Name Anderson
> First Name Kent
> Version 2.1

2330. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <380FD48F.5D06@ibm.net>
Source record: 6821

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> >For moble a 102" whip
> >will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
> >what anyone says.
>
> "by far"? NOT.
>
> The 102 " is not even the best performer. "no matter what anyone says"

For a "practical" mobile installation, a quarter wave in the middle of
your roof is the only way to fly@!

2331. Re: dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <380f77bc.3384972@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6822

>http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm

now that is real BS!

2332. Re: antenea ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <380FAD26.913DC4EF@qnet.com>
Source record: 6823

Hello Tracy: DEAD WRONG AGAIN! For someone who is supposed to have a big beam, you sure have a lot of "out in left field & and plain don't know" answers.

Hello Sheila: What type beam antenna do have or are you talking about, and what type ground plane antenna are to talking about. It is possible to have the ground plane antenna to close the beam antenna causing the beam antennas patern to be distorted, or act as a omni directionan antenna.

Please let me know, I can help

Jay in the Mojave

Sheila wrote:

how far apart should your groud plane antenea ,be from your beam antenea, and should they have separate ground wire. thank you

AB7RS wrote:

> That depends on the type of beam but if the beam is horizontaly
> polarized then they can be as close as a few inches or the GP just above
> the beam.

2333. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <380FD690.78F3@ibm.net>
Source record: 6824

Robert,

VSWR is a voltage ratio. The error is probably in the graduation of the meter face. It could also be an erroneously set trim pot inside either unit. The objective should be to shoot for the lowest VSWR. This will read the lowest on any meter. If you like, you can put a 50 OHm dummy load in placeof your antenna and check for a perfect VSWR but I think you'll find that all meters agree with a perfect 1:1 VSWR reading.

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup and
> noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different from that of
> my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20 and about
> 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get this same
> pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading at 20 to
> be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel 10 and 30
> are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the Lincoln. I'm
> not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's a more
> broad-banded radio than the Grant.
>
> Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
> consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line DOSY. Is it
> just inaccurate?
>
> Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
>
> -RC

--
Andy Moss
I often fantasize about my inability to daydream.....

2334. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <380f78d7.3667946@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6825

>For a "practical" mobile installation, a quarter wave in the middle of
>your roof is the only way to fly@!

and if you can not fit a quarter wave then just get a smaller antenna
but keep it in the middle of the roof

2335. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <380FB147.E6C8F4C@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 6826

at $76 a pill from rfparts.com that would be $304 just for the transistors when i could buy a brand new amp for $299 from left coast radio. i'm not saying im not going to rebuild my amp its just that $300 to fix an amp is a little pricey and also that people say to use a set of matched quads however no one will say why. i assume you get better performance but what is the performance increase? and is it worth it when single pills are $17 a piece?

Michael Faulkner wrote:

> We will be happy to repair your amp for you, but as a do-it-yourself
> project, you need new torroid coils, don't wind them yourself(rfparts.com)
> also, your "pills" are almost deffinately fried, check them like you would a
> diode, or use a transistor checker, either way, get the matched quad from
> rfparts.com, and make sure to re-bias the new transistors when you install
> them, they won't be exactly the same as your previous configuration,
> unbiased means heat, and heat is of course bad.
>
> And in the future, the Wilson has the metalic foil on the bottom of the
> antenna for a reason, that's your ground, ungrounded means high SWR, and
> hence..heat.
>
> aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> news:380983AC.EBA61187@JnUaNcK.net...
> > I've had this boomer for a while about 2 years I had it in my pontiac
> > and it worked great. bought a honda put the wilson 1000 on the roof and
> > installed the rest of the system just like the in the pontiac except
> > that I put a piece of felt under the magmount of the antenna this I
> > suppose caused problems with the ground plane? capacitance? I don't know
> > however it made my swr skyrocket and when I transmitted I heard my voice
> > coming from the amp and would not stop keying then it smoked... alot. I
> > suspect it came from one of the windings(transformer?). now it does
> > nothing. how do I check the pills to see if there open or shorted? also
> > if the windings are bad where can I get wire (is this special wire?) and
> > if I need new pills must i use matched quads, matched pairs or can I use
> > non matched pills? what else should I check? and can someone email me
> > the schematics for this amp or a trouble shooting map?
> > any and all help is appreciated
> >
> > john (aka aardvark)
> >
> > p.s. I'm obviously not a tech. The shop which i went to closed... shame,
> > he did great work at an honest price, now I have to fix my own mistakes.
> >

2336. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <O6sPOG9YdFEfZzBhEehvOWhS574P@4ax.com>
Source record: 6827

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 17:06:09 -0500, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>so the ham radio manuals and all the theory i have read on this issue are
>not correct, is that correct?, ...icm out......

Yes and no. The theory is correct but; they don't, and haven't
considered the real world (actual) gain of a stainless steel 102" whip
compared to better antenna (sometimes shorter) designs.
That does not mean that the 102 is not a good antenna, and it
does not mean that other antennas can blow it away either. It means
that some antennas can show marginal gains over the 102.
If these antennas are shorter, then that antenna truly is a gain.

>>The 102 " is not even the best performer. "no matter what anyone says"

2337. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <1a0POPjBbXGXdcVWaIzimfHvn0K0@4ax.com>
Source record: 6828

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

"1 Volt x 1 Amp =" another silly post by Gunsmoke?

2338. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <8iOP3.806$zX5.37660@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6829

true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have a great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they are basically the same, don't take this the wrong way but when an x force wins I feel that same person could have used a davemade and won also , just as if someone used a davemade and won they could have used an x force and won just as easily it also goes to show the dominace of the design being used.

Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message

> were all winning its who has the better day dave or xforce
> 151

2339. Re: dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <hrOP3.808$zX5.37741@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6830

Sir I have to agree that is for the uninformed consumer another antenna scam, selling point. Just like "yeah it has a gain of 9.9 db gain" and its only 18" tall but it has 3 coils that shoots the signal ---------> out like this for 25 miles, and the lower part of the antenna below the coil that prt of your signal is going to travel 10 miles where as the top part of your antenna only reaches 10 miles so which part reaches the guy who is 12 miles away the part that radiates off the coil or the part that radiates off the whip at the top, hmmm boy am I cornfused....

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message news:380f77bc.3384972@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>
> >http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm
>
> now that is real BS!

2340. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17205-380FAD1C-84@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6831

Galaxy radios are manufactured by Ranger Communications, so it then comes down to features. Go with the 2950...if you want a base station version of the Ranger 2950 mobile, get a Galaxy DX 2527 base. No, Copper Electronics does not sell refurbs...they do have some items that are very low use that have been previously sold and returned that are offered for sale. But, they are listed as being so low use that they are " Like New " in condition, but in fact are not new. This is clearly stated on the website, and in the printed catalog. So long.

2341. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <PtOP3.166$HG3.21092@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6832

Yes it is, but the question is do you know the answer ??

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message <1a0POPjBbXGXdcVWaIzimfHvn0K0@4ax.com>...
>On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
>"1 Volt x 1 Amp =" another silly post by Gunsmoke?
>
>

2342. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <hJOP3.18356$Fj2.163994@news1.mia>
Source record: 6833
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

A. Jones wrote ...

>They do work on the Doppler principle. I don't know the exact details
>though. Arnie? In the 70's they were checked in the field for proper
>operation by striking and holding a tuning fork in front of the unit. If it
>gave the required reading, the unit was working correctly. The officer was
>required to testify in court that he tested the unit (and that it was
>working correctly) both before and after the violators tickets were issued.
>

Right again, ex-law enforcement one ... :-)
Doppler is the principle on which RADAR is based. The principle simply states that a signal's frequency is changed based on its relative motion.

As taught to police officers in RADAR class:

When there is relative motion between two objects, one of which is transmitting wave energy, the frequency of the signal as received by the other object changes due to that relative motion. How much the frequency is increased or decreased is determined by the exact *speed* of the relative motion.

>Also the radar units were used to check calibration of the police cars
>mechanical speedometer. When you point the radar unit forward out of a
>moving car, it will read the cars speed. The speedometers were often off by
>3 to 5 mph. A calibration correction chart was kept for each car, and was
>required for testimony on any tickets written using the cars speedometer.
>

Tuning forks are still used to *test* the calibration of the RADAR unit. Typically a 65 mph fork and a 35 mph fork are used. The test must be accurate to what? Plus or minus one mph.
The only thing that has changed since the 70's is that the test may be conducted prior to and after shift (normally eight hours) and will still be acceptable.

>Some more tricks played by radar cops in the 70's:
>
>Parking at the end of a runway and measuring the speed of aircraft (just
for
>fun). Some officers in stationary cars were too lazy to turn around and
>measure a car coming up from the rear. They just aimed the gun at the
patrol
>car's rear view mirror and read the speed. If you could see the car in the
>mirror, so could the radar gun. Officers in a speed trap often would use

>several guns side by side. No interference was noted. I think that if there
>was interference, the gun would just refuse to read, rather than give a
>wrong reading. The officer was still required to make sure the visual
>estimate agreed with the gun's reading as a precaution previously
>mentioned...
>

I've heard of most of these *uses* for RADAR. One that was used in the bad "old" days was to select a speed on the "lock" feature (which is no longer available) and snooze until a speeder woke you up. (not much of a tracking history there, huh?) Not that I ever did that.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2343. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uoejm$lr8$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6834
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Negative Bias <negative@bias.com> wrote in message
news:UpMP3.799$zX5.36946@news3.voicenet.com...
> there are far bigger mobile amps than10kw Bird Watts, as ice cream man
said
> it what is your pleasure tube or solid state.

Don't be talking about my "pleasure tube" ....and certainly not while in
it's "solid state"

> Carl & Delores Walthall <cwalthall@globesurfer.net> wrote in message
> news:7ulucd$28ss$1@news.inc.net...
> > Is there really a 10KW amp?
> >
> > Dan K Nelson <w6dkn@qsl.net> wrote in message
> > news:taeP3.1402$L42.52013@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
> > > Dennis Nuetzel <bigd@wi.usxchange.net> wrote in message
> > > news:s0qcbagur0179@corp.supernews.com...
> > > >
> > > > Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ubpfa$b73$4@bashir.peak.org>...
> > > > >Dick Carroll (dixie@townsqr.com) wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > >Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
> > > > >evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a
local
> > > > >officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the
federal
> > > > >warrant.
> > > > >
> > > > >--
> > > > >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point
with
> > two
> > > > city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge
signed
> a
> > > > search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears.
All
> > > they
> > > > said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C.
has
> > > > abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green

> Bay
> > > WI,
> > > > without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All
> > because
> > > a
> > > > local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant
> wanted
> > > that
> > > > person out of the neighborhood.
> > > > The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal
> > stereo.
> > > > None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit
> agains
> > > the
> > > > City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at
> > lunch
> > > > with his cronies did the harassment stop.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Dennis
> > > >
> > >
> > > I think the keyword here is CB operator ...
> > >
> > > 73 de W6DKN
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

2344. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <W70POJTp8KAmEC4qNOQBQIA1Df3g@4ax.com>
Source record: 6835

>For a "practical" mobile installation, a quarter wave in the middle of
>your roof is the only way to fly@!

If the object is to trim trees.

2345. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uohme$s41$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6836

And I agree with you, it is not the best performer in my book by any means,
I dont care what the books say, not for all around transmitting, it is to
cumbersome and it will only perform if mounted on top of a good
counterpoise, thats just my opinion of what I have seen throughout the
years, it is not worth the trouble you get with it.
tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>>For moble a 102" whip
>>will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
>>what anyone says.
>
>"by far"? NOT.
>
>The 102 " is not even the best performer. "no matter what anyone says"

2346. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uohee$p8t$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6837

I agree that they are both good, but I see the same numbers out of other amps as well. I didn't say all amps but others. a lot of the winning brand has to do with where your located in the united states, one of the reasons so many people hear about Dave boxes winning is because there is so many of them out there, now IM not ragging in any way, just saying it like I see it in the south.
Negative Bias wrote in message <8iOP3.806$zX5.37660@news3.voicenet.com>...
>true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many
>factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have a
>great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they are
>basically the same, don't take this the wrong way but when an x force wins
I
>feel that same person could have used a davemade and won also , just as if
>someone used a davemade and won they could have used an x force and won
>just as easily it also goes to show the dominace of the design being used.
>
>
>Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
>
>> were all winning its who has the better day dave or xforce
>> 151
>

2347. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uohpn$9nd$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6838

Those are theory, mostly old. The whip works real good in some case's, but in most case's a good loaded antenna will outperform it because of its mounting restrictions.
ice cream man wrote in message ...
>so the ham radio manuals and all the theory i have read on this issue are
>not correct, is that correct?, ...icm out..........
>tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>>>For moble a 102" whip
>>>will give you the best performance by far than ANY short antenna no matter
>>>what anyone says.
>>
>>"by far"? NOT.
>>
>>The 102 " is not even the best performer. "no matter what anyone says"
>
>

2348. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uoht2$ni7$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6839

Andy in the Bigsmoke wrote in message <380FD48F.5D06@ibm.net>...

>For a "practical" mobile installation, a quarter wave in the middle of
>your roof is the only way to fly@!

Yeah, if you like smacking signal lights, trees and ever thing else below
12'.

2349. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <0_PP3.27104$E_1.1459283@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6840
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

what kind of bias does your pleasure tube use, is it necessary to use
viagra?.....icm out.....
Train wrote in message <7uoejm$lr8$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>...
>
>Negative Bias <negative@bias.com> wrote in message
>news:UpMP3.799$zX5.36946@news3.voicenet.com...
>> there are far bigger mobile amps than10kw Bird Watts, as ice cream man
>said
>> it what is your pleasure tube or solid state.
>
>Don't be talking about my "pleasure tube" ....and certainly not while
in
>it's "solid state"
>
>
>> Carl & Delores Walthall <cwalthall@globesurfer.net> wrote in message
>> news:7ulucd$28ss$1@news.inc.net...
>> > Is there really a 10KW amp?
>> >
>> > Dan K Nelson <w6dkn@qsl.net> wrote in message
>> > news:taeP3.1402$L42.52013@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
>> > > Dennis Nuetzel <bigd@wi.usxchange.net> wrote in message
>> > > news:s0qcbagur0179@corp.supernews.com...
>> > > >
>> > > > Bill Nelson wrote in message <7ubpfa$b73$4@bashir.peak.org>...
>> > > > >Dick Carroll (dixie@townsqr.com) wrote:
>> > > > >
>> > > > >Unlikely. A judge would not issue a search warrant on such flimsy
>> > > > >evidence. Remember that this has to be a federal judge, not a
>local
>> > > > >officer. The FCC takes a federal marshall along to serve the
>federal
>> > > > >warrant.
>> > > > >
>> > > > >--
>> > > > >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>> > > >
>> > > >
>> > > > Guess again. I have personally argued the jurisdiction point
>with
>> > two
>> > > > city attorneys and the the District Attorney when a local judge
>signed

>> a
>> > > > search warrant on a Ham and CB operator, which fell on deaf ears.
>All
>> > > they
>> > > > said was "Hey, the judge signed it, it is legal." And "The F.C.C.
>has
>> > > > abdicated authority to the local officials." Local police in Green
>> Bay
>> > > WI,
>> > > > without the F.C.C. or Federal Marshall executed the warrant. All
>> > because
>> > > > a
>> > > > local alderman with help from a willing Detective Police Sergant
>> wanted
>> > > that
>> > > > person out of the neighborhood.
>> > > > The police confiscated ham gear, CB radios, and even a personal
>> > stereo.
>> > > > None were returned. It wasn't until a few choice words (Lawsuit
>> agains
>> > > the
>> > > > City with apprpriate media coverage) were said to the then Mayor at
>> > lunch
>> > > > with his cronies did the harassment stop.
>> > > >
>> > > >
>> > > > Dennis
>> > > >
>> > >
>> > > I think the keyword here is CB operator ...
>> > >
>> > > 73 de W6DKN
>> > >
>> > >
>> > >
>> >
>> >
>>
>
>

2350. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3YPP3.27096$E_1.1459642@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6841

yes but since this isn't nasa , how does this affect the daily driver
user??????,.....icm out.....
Negative Bias wrote in message <8iOP3.806$zX5.37660@news3.voicenet.com>...
>true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many
>factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have a
>great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they are
>basically the same, don't take this the wrong way but when an x force wins
I
>feel that same person could have used a davemade and won also , just as if
>someone used a davemade and won they could have used an x force and won
>just as easily it also goes to show the dominace of the design being used.
>
>
>Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
>
>> were all winning its who has the better day dave or xforce
>> 151
>

2351. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <F_PP3.27107$E_1.1459887@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6842

102 inch whip, that's the ticket,.....icm out....
CNHOPE1 wrote in message <19991021220614.22516.00000228@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//

2352. Re: ON THE AIR LIGHT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <380fcea5_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6843

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
news:s0v2f8elr019@corp.supernews.com...
> HI , DOES ANY ONE KNOW OF A COMPANY, THATS SELLS A(ON THE AIR)
LIGHT. THAT
> LIGHTS UP WHEN YOUR ON THE AIR , LIKE THE OLD C.P.I
>
>
I cannot tell you if anyone is still making this but I can tell
you that CPI incorporated that light in its receive preamp box. It
was not just a stand alone light although it would be real easy to
make one if you could print the actual sign and backlite it.
BobC

2353. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <380fcda2_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6844

> Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
> >
> > I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup
and
> > noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different
from that of
> > my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20
and about
> > 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get
this same
> > pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading
at 20 to
> > be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel
10 and 30
> > are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the
Lincoln. I'm
> > not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's
a more
> > broad-banded radio than the Grant.

> > -RC

Some meters need a little more than 3 or 4 watts to read
accurately. This having to do with the sampler and the diodes used.
Also, do you recalibrate the meter when you change frequencies? If
not, I could suggest that your Lincoln may not be putting out the
same power across the band as the other radio and this would change
your "u" graph to show a higher swr on one or both ends.
Another suggestion is that the Lincoln may be reacting
differently to the swr than your other radio. This could mean that
the power from the Lincoln could change depending on the
swr/impedance it sees. In one instance it could like the impedance
and load into it better on one end or the other or someplace in
between. Depends on the tuning of the Lincoln's output stage.
I must point out that if you're seeing an swr below, say, 1.5 or
so I would just leave it alone. This is a very good reading and
attempting to get below that would just be an excersize in tuning.
There really isn't anything to be gained practically unless you
envision running several hundreds to thousands of watts.
Off hand I would say its a combination of the radio's tuning and
the meter's sensitivity or ability to read correctly with low power.
BobC

2354. Please check out my auctions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <7uoiq1$s5o@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 6845

http://auctions.yahoo.com/booth/mikewj2d

2355. Re: dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <380fa066.5547809@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6846

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 20:32:03 GMT, n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt (N9WOS) wrote:

>http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm

no antenna will put a signal strait ----------> out
i think they have a ----------> ---------><---------- obsession

but the ---------->
can be used to indicate the amount of power radiated
and i am not talking about the radiation pattern
and coils radiate like staked loops
and the radiation resistance is about 1/8 to 1/4 if lucky if not
it is about 1/10 to 1/100 of a ohm basically negligible as compared
to the rest of the antenna
and yes i consider 20 to 40 db down as negligible
and if you want to get ----------> in to it well i can do that
(note) this is not radiation patterns but shows what part of the antenna that
radiates usefull energy

1/4 wave whip over ground
relative radiated power
0% 50% 100%

l>
l->
l--->
l------>
l---------->
l---------->
l---------->
l---------->
----

base loaded whip 1/8 wave tall over ground

l>
l->
l----->
l---------->
()>
----

cennter loaded whip 1/8 wave tall over ground

l->
l---------->
()>

```
l------------------>
l------------------>
----------------------------------------

top loaded 1/8 wave over ground

()>
l---------->
l--------------->
l------------------>
l------------------>
----------------------------------------

top loaded 1/16 wave over ground

l---->
()>
l------------------>
----------------------------------------

1/31 wave base loaded over ground (ie) ruber duck

l---->
()
----------------------------------------
```

2356. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <#PM9qiDH$GA.302@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6847
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote
>and snooze until a speeder woke you up...Not that I ever did that.

Unfortunately, that technique didn't work very well on a Harley...

2357. Re: ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <burke1@icss.net>
Message-ID: <380FD337.F16CB592@icss.net>
Source record: 6848
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Kilroy wrote:

> So he has a split personality. delusions of himself or maybe his wife is
> just trying to buff up his ng profile.
> whatever the case.....who cares?

John, it appears that you care.

2358. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <380fa53b.6784885@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6849

On 22 Oct 1999 02:06:14 GMT, cnhope1@aol.com (CNHOPE1) wrote:

>What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//
none of the above
the loading coil has negligable radiation resistance and contributs nothing
or close to nothing to the field stringth

2359. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: webdezine6@aol.com
Message-ID: <7uoe64vuc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6758

I've found the same thing with my northstar 3000. If I leave the
variable power setting on low it will give me a different swr reading
than it does on high or medium. Granted I'm not using the best swr
meter in the world (Rat Shack) it still changes depending on the power
setting I have it on.
-Jack

In article <kStP3.7777$PV2.146000@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>,
"Trent Warren" <thw@usa.net> wrote:
>
> Does one radio put out a lot more power than the other? I have
noticed
> slight variations in SWR testings when using radios that put out
different
> amounts of power. It really shouldn't matter, but set your SWR while
using
> a simple 4 watter. If you've got a 1:1.3 measured with a 4 watter, it
may
> read as a 1:1.6 with 500 watts behind it, even though you haven't
touched
> the antenna.
>
> In reality the radio should have nothing to do with the SWR. I'm just
> telling you what I've seen. (hey, maybe I'm not in reality! <g>)
>
> --
> Trent Warren
> Atlanta, GA
>
> Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
> news:7ulo3elso1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> > Gary Danaher (gdanaher@flash.net) wrote:
> > : The radio should have nothing to do with the antenna swr. If you
were
> > : analyzing the swr, you might not even have the radio attached. I
presume
> > : you were looking at a meter on two separate radios. You should
presume
> > : that neither meter is correct and opt for a third known-to-be-good
> > : meter. Let's review. The first radio gave you readings of 1.4:1 at
the
> > : outside and 1.2:1 on the center frequency. The second is giving
you 2:1
> > : at the low frequency and 1.5:1 at the high with a middle frequency

of
> > : 1.2:1. Looks like the antenna might be a tad long for Channel 1,
but
> > : don't trust any internal swr meter. Even the cheap RS meter is not
a bad
> > : model and for 20 bucks, you might consider getting one. Try a
third
> > : meter and find out what is realy going on.
> >
> > SWR readings for both radios were taken with an in-line DOSY meter.
The
> > only thing different was that there was a different radio at the end
of
> > the line...
> >
> > But separately from that, I notice that the Lincoln's internal SWR
meter
> > is consistently off by .5 from the DOSY...
> >
> > :
> > : Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
> > : >
> > : > I just hooked up a new radio (Pres. Lincoln) to my antenna setup
and
> > : > noticed the SWR pattern across the channels (CB) is different
from
> that of
> > : > my original radio (Grant XL). I used to have near 1:1.2 on 20
and
> about
> > : > 1.4 on 1 and 40 with the Grant XL. I actually can't even get
this same
> > : > pattern with the Lincoln; for example, if I optimize the reading
at 20
> to
> > : > be 1:1.2, channel 40 is about 1.5 and 1 is about 2, but channel
10 and
> 30
> > : > are about 1.4 each. It seems the "U" range is smaller for the
Lincoln.
> I'm
> > : > not sure I understand why this is, other than the fact that it's
a
> more
> > : > broad-banded radio than the Grant.
> > : >
> > : > Another thing is that the SWR reading on the Lincoln is
> > : > consistently .5 units lower than what I measure on an in-line
DOSY. Is
> it

> > : > just inaccurate?
> > : >
> > : > Suggestions, comments are greatly appreciated...
> > : >
> > : > -RC
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2360. Callbooks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: w9gyc@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7uoq92$7l6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6759

Looking for Horizon or other CB callbooks from 1964

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2361. Older Olson And Utica CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: w9gyc@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7uoqg7$7u7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6760

Looking for Utica TC tube type CB also Olson Spotter

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2362. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021203234.24170.00000095@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6761

1 watt

2363. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: schar32388@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021203534.13990.00000200@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 6762

NO NAME ,DAVE MADE .X-FORCE ,SKULLCRACKA, AUDIOMAKER ,FOXY BOXES COOKIE MADE ,
TEXAS STAR

2364. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38105B1E.6F2E858@netzero.net>
Source record: 6763

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >> This illustrates me that they love being the teacher to those whom they
> >feel
> >> they're superior to, and at the same time they don't like to share
> >> information amongst themselves because of some sort of embarrassment they
> >> may get from their own peers if they are proven wrong.
> >
> > This I can't agree with at all.
> >
> > The natural order of things tells us that the person asking
> > the question is likely to be subordinant to the person
> > answering the question as far as the specific subject is
> > concerned--that's perfectly natural and shouldn't be seen
> > as a negative.
> >
> > As to the embarassment of being proven wrong by peers;
> > learning from your peers is the nature of AMATEUR radio and
> > is never seen as embarassing as it's the natural order of
> > amateur radio. In other words, it's the duty of the more
> > experienced to teach the less experienced. Again, it's
> > simply the natural order of things.
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
>
> this can be true for the truly inquisitive but most people who think that they
> have a handle on things don't like to be told that they are wrong wether they
> are or not even when they may discover later that they are.
> this is called human pride and, in most cases, can not be "bread" out of a
> person even after they get a ham licence or in any other situation.
> when my uncle was alive, he was a general class and was so set in his thinking
> that you couldn't convince him of his errors with the arrl handbook. he wasn't
> wrong often but when he was, he wasn't.
> i know not everyone is this way but it does occur all too often in all aspects
> of life.
> this is what makes us human. the sad part is this is what also leads to wars.
> "i'm right, you're wrong - you're wrong, i'm right" syndrome.
> $.02, keep the change. :)
> jeff

There's a big difference between being told you're
wrong and being proven wrong.

I'm just like the next guy; I hate being told I'm
wrong and will usually speak out against the person
telling me I'm wrong. On the other hand, when I'm
proven wrong I just have to suck it up and move on.
Any continuing rebuttals beyond that point are just
the mark of an insecure/immature person.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2365. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021204314.23807.00000286@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 6764

>For a "practical" mobile installation, a quarter wave in the middle of
>your roof is the only way to fly@!

and if you can not fit a quarter wave then just get a smaller antenna
but keep it in the middle of the roof

Its called a Wilson 5000 roof mount!

2366. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <3812ae02.879761189@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 6765

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 19:18:51 +0100, phil
<phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote:

>Hi Mike,
>>>Forget about all of these linears, and get something commercial! Get a
>>>TenTec Hercules, and SGC, or a Harris! Quit running that 11 meter only
>>>stuff!!
>I beg to differ on most of your post.
>
>I run all this equipment!
>
>Never had a problem using a Hercules which was a MK2. Good reliability
>and clean signal through the filters.

I always heard the transformers were wimpy on the ten tec amps but
hey, that's just what I've heard.

>I have two SGC cubes. Initially had burn-in problems while I got a
>handle on all those crazy status lamps and the thing tripping out all
>the time. Mainly through either overdrive (current trip) or the damn
>temperature trip (I run a stiff RF Speech processor which drives the
>finals hard). It has run sweet since without problems on all bands at
>around 600w out on a peak Bird.

Perhaps the amplifiers work okay, but lots of people have been
returning the SGC2000 rigs. The icom marine rigs are much
more reliable. (sad to believe but true) then theres this other
company that people talk about but I forget their name... that make
marine HF transcievers....

>>
>>All Junk cept Harris.
>I currently use a RF3200 transceiver as the main mobile rig. Eats all
>the current smd mobile riceboxes for breakfast with good front end
>filtering and a real 150w out, though it's never used due to driving
>amp's.
>
>I have never had a Harris amp.
>
>Find me one PLEASE.
>
>Phil / UK

They make one, although I think it is designed for base use, actually
I think it is a 1KW ssb transciever....

Is the RF3200 current production rig?

-Mike

2367. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021204722.24170.00000112@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 6766

>Hello O;
> Interesting information, but I stiil think its caused by harmonics. I
>will explain why I think that:
>
> He states that when fed into a dummy load the SWR was the same on both
>radios. If it were a output impedance difference in the two radios wouldn't
>the same effect be seen? That is the SWR being different on the two radios
>into a dummy load?
> If you were to feed a 54 mhz signal (assuming a second harmonic) the SWR
>on a 27 Mhz antenna would be higher than you would expect being fed with a 27
>Mhz signal. So the ratio would not be the same. I think that its this SWR
>from the harmonic signal that he is seeing on his meter.
>
>
this is not one of my stronger suits but this makes sense because the lincoln
is a broader banded radio with broader banded output filters than the grant
which would allow more harmonics through.
2 cents spent.
jeff

2368. Re: HAMFEST?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <380fb75f.14642669@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 6767

On 21 Oct 1999 00:16:45 GMT, bori4ever2@aol.com (BORI4EVER2) wrote:

>DOES ANYBODY KNOW IF THERE IS A HAMFEST IN N.J OR YONKERS N.Y

There's the Mt. Beacon ARC hamfest on Sunday, Novemeber 7th at the
John Jay high school, RT. 52 in Fishkill,N.Y. For details go here:

http://www1.mhv.net/%7efritzing/hamfest1.htm

It's only a short trip North from Yonkers!

73,
Tom

2369. WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cnhope1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021220614.22516.00000228@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 6768

What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//

2370. FA: Realistic TRC-490 Navaho w/Dosy Test Center & D-104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Griffin <jgriffin1@mmcable.com>
Message-ID: <qKPP3.112$o21.3371@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 6769

Three Hours Left!!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=183089226

2371. Re: Signal Engineering Antennas?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991021223655.15619.00000266@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6770

the signal engineering golden rod 45 is a excellent antenna a fellow radio operator has one in my area i works great and their base antennas are good too

2372. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7uok98nkd1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6771

OK, here's something else that's interesting. After tuning the antenna for a 1:1.2 on channel 20 on the Grant, I switched over to the Lincoln and got a reading of 1:2.2 (on channel 20). I needed to _re-tune_ the antenna in order to lower this below 1.5. Funny thing is, and I mentioned this before, is that with the dummy load, both radios read the same SWR...

2373. Re: Galaxye 99V verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021230744.20429.00000328@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6772

for reciever selectivity both of these radios suck. go with a 2510 or full band hf.

>I need someone's opinion. I intend to purchase one of these radios.Which one
>of these radio would be the better choice as far
>receiver selectivity and loudness
> Thank you ahead of time for someone who knows
> FOX 138

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2374. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991021230753.03199.00000325@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 6773

>From: "Negative Bias" negative@bias.com

>true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many
>factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have a
>great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they are
>basically the same,

The real question though is are these guys running "Stock" Dave or X-Force amps (Straight from the box as they would sell them to you)..I know people who have modified the hell out of these things and gotten far more out of them than the stock models..That being the case can you still say they are running a Dave or X-Force box?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2375. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021231540.20429.00000331@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6774

yes its worth it. go to www.rfparts.com and buy your pills. match sets perform
better because they share power better and put out more.

>
>at $76 a pill from rfparts.com that would be $304 just for the transistors
>when
>i could buy a brand new amp for $299 from left coast radio. i'm not saying im
>not going to rebuild my amp its just that $300 to fix an amp is a little
>pricey
>and also that people say to use a set of matched quads however no one will
>say
>why. i assume you get better performance but what is the performance
>increase?
>and is it worth it when single pills are $17 a piece?
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2376. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991021231851.20429.00000333@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6775

>
>>From: "Negative Bias" negative@bias.com
>
>>true statement both have won, and as you know side selection and many
>>factors play to who wins on any given day if you run either amp you have a
>>great chance of winning. In my opinion for all intensive purposes they are
>>basically the same,
>
>The real question though is are these guys running "Stock" Dave or X-Force
>amps
>(Straight from the box as they would sell them to you)..I know people who
>have
>modified the hell out of these things and gotten far more out of them than
>the
>stock models..That being the case can you still say they are running a Dave
>or
>X-Force box?

i was under the impression a transistor was limited to a certain output at
certain volts before being damaged. is that right? once you see the max for the
# of pills you have i dont know how a mod to the amp can see more watts.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2377. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <380fdecd.2450588@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6776

On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 10:17:21 -0700, Mike Hopkins
<mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:

>All the Smart ass replies to My post show the Mentality of the trash that cause
>problems for the "Real People" that only want to Enjoy Our Radios with out all the
>Hate and Discontent.

Its a little pretentious to think that your not gonna get smart
remarks when you post something as stupid and inflammatory as your
original message.

2378. Re: Uniden PC122XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <380fdd15.2010639@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6777

On Tue, 19 Oct 1999 10:45:21 -0500, "Viffer" <viffer@itis.com> wrote:

>I do have 'some' engine noise but that goes away when I switch to NB or NB +
>ANL switch. My problem is distant noise that is non-voice (i.e. squeals,
>buzzes, static or garbled voice) seems to break in OVER the squelch setting.

Go out and check your radio with the engine off at various times of
the day. If you hear this noise exactly the same every time you
check, then theres something wrong with the radio. However, if you
sometimes hear the channel really quiet and clear, then the only thing
you can probably do is turn down your RF gain when the noise comes up.
Also check your antenna connections, maybe there is a short.

2379. Talkback/Roger Beep in 79-290?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991022000254.08254.00000276@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6778

Has anyone installed a talkback or roger beep module in the Midland 79-290? I was thinking of taking mine to my local radio tech and having these installed, but was wondering how well they work with the 79-290 and how difficult it is to install.

2380. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <380FE3CD.873FA235@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6779

You are recalibrating the meter each time, right?

webdezine6@aol.com wrote:
>
> I've found the same thing with my northstar 3000. If I leave the
> variable power setting on low it will give me a different swr reading
> than it does on high or medium. Granted I'm not using the best swr
> meter in the world (Rat Shack) it still changes depending on the power
> setting I have it on.
> -Jack
>

2381. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <MxRP3.823$zX5.39378@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6780
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie, which radar units are you using, MPH, Stalker, Kustom Signals,
Decatur ?

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:g2NO3.10438$Fj2.84818@news1.mia...
> Trent Warren wrote in message ...
>
> >I was making a damn point, not getting technical on the police shit.
> >
> >Since you wanna get technical on the speeding stuff. You can get a
ticket
> >for doing 1 mile per hour over the speed limit. YOU CANNOT get a RADAR
> >ticket from local deparments unless you are going greater than 10 over.
> >You *CAN* get a RADAR ticket from Georgia State Patrol for doing 1 over
the
> >limit. GSP can do whatever they want. They can even hide (normal cops
> must
> >be visible for 500 feet if shooting radar). Don't get sassy on me. I
know
> >the traffic laws.
> >
> >You have been misinformed.
>
> Trent,
>
> I am a state certified RADAR instructor, and have been one for the last 6
> years and have been RADAR certified since 1985. Did you know that RADAR
has
> a plus or minus 1 mph variance? Please cite me even one case where a
person
> was written a ticket and convicted for 1 mph over in the state of Georgia
> and withstood appeal. (hint) don't bother looking.
>
> You almost got it right, If the zone is 35 mph or greater, Local, County,
> and Campus officers may not cite unless the speed exceeds the limit by at
> least 10 mph.
>
> BTW, It's 40-14-8
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST

>
>
>

2382. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <tARP3.824$zX5.39377@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6781
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie was it the blue face K55

A. Jones <no@mail.com> wrote in message news:#PM9qiDH$GA.302@cpmsnbbsa05...
>
> Arnie Macy wrote
> >and snooze until a speeder woke you up...Not that I ever did that.
>
> Unfortunately, that technique didn't work very well on a Harley...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2383. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <KpRP3.822$zX5.39163@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6782

I would agree with your assesment Bob

Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message
> Some meters need a little more than 3 or 4 watts to read
> accurately. This having to do with the sampler and the diodes used.
> Also, do you recalibrate the meter when you change frequencies? If
> not, I could suggest that your Lincoln may not be putting out the
> same power across the band as the other radio and this would change
> your "u" graph to show a higher swr on one or both ends.
> Another suggestion is that the Lincoln may be reacting
> differently to the swr than your other radio. This could mean that
> the power from the Lincoln could change depending on the
> swr/impedance it sees. In one instance it could like the impedance
> and load into it better on one end or the other or someplace in
> between. Depends on the tuning of the Lincoln's output stage.
> I must point out that if you're seeing an swr below, say, 1.5 or
> so I would just leave it alone. This is a very good reading and
> attempting to get below that would just be an excersize in tuning.
> There really isn't anything to be gained practically unless you
> envision running several hundreds to thousands of watts.
> Off hand I would say its a combination of the radio's tuning and
> the meter's sensitivity or ability to read correctly with low power.
> BobC
>

2384. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <380fe600.4294311@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6783

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 19:33:47 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:

>non-ham friends/family (until I persuade them to study). I'll be mounting
>it in a pine tree in the backyard about 90 feet up. (really big tree). I

I've often wondered how you guys get an antenna 90 feet up in a tree?
Do you climb the tree to mount it? If so, aren't you scared of
falling out?

2385. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <380fe6ce.4499510@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6784

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 19:33:47 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:

>Any debates on the decision?
>I need a performance omni for both 11 and 10-meters. 11-meters to contact

You might want to look at the I-Max 99. It also has a wide bandwidth
and is cheaper than the 2000.

Use RG-8.

2386. Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7054-380FE5AC-55@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6785

I heard a guy on 37 LSB say that the Shure model #257 is a good mic to use but I can't find it anywhere. Right now I'm using a D-104 turned down to 5 and get good reports. I asked this question because I've heard power mics aren't good to use on SSB.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2387. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7uoqjspiq1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6786

Scott (Unit 69) (upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com) wrote:
: You are recalibrating the meter each time, right?

I am, yes...

-RC

2388. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <JnSP3.9358$4i6.93805@news4.mia>
Source record: 6787
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Negative Bias wrote in message ...
>Arnie was it the blue face K55
>
I don't reacall the K number (they use the K10's now) it was a grey unit with a black face. The lockout was about center of the unit and had three rotatable numbers and (of course) the "lock" set button. We used it for VASCAR (Which I'm still certified in) because it also had an elapsed time feature.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2389. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <UrSP3.9365$4i6.93938@news4.mia>
Source record: 6788
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Negative Bias wrote
...
>Arnie, which radar units are you using, MPH, Stalker, Kustom Signals,
>Decatur ?
>

Almost exclusively Kustom Signals K10, and now a couple MPH units (which I'm not all that impressed with) The MPH has the same direction feature, but it's a real pain to get a tracking history with.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

2390. Re: Bill's in California?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7uovc1$es3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6789

Always a pleasure to do business with Bill.

RadioDoc37 <radiodoc37@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991020203117.01887.00000233@ng-co1.aol.com...
> I have bought several radios from Bill. I have been very happy with his
> service.
> Mike

2391. Re: www.exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7uov1u$88n$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6790

I apologize for being in the retail business, but if you have to have better prices then try
www.exportradios.com/preffered.shtml

Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7unuvtkgg1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> In the immortal words of Bart Simpson....."I thought it was humanly
> impossible for something to SUCK and BLOW at the same time"......Your
prices
> do just that!
>
> Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:7um84u$s32$2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> > All the best prices on ready-to-go full banded rigs, amps and
> > more.................
> > www.exportradios.com
> >
> >
>
>

2392. High Prices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7uovm4kde1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6791

We apologize to the many folks that were offended by our high retail prices
on our website,
we didn't realize rec.radio.cb was such a discriminating group. But since
you seem to know a fair price when you see one, maybe you will appreciate
our super-low prices at www.exportradios.com/preffered.shtml

If anyone finds lower prices on the NET please let us know.

2393. Re: *****WANTED*****

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7uovte$u6q$2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6792

I don't know who NIB is, but try www.exportradios.com/preffered.shtml
$346.99 Galaxy DX99V

Cynthia and Donald J. Fleming <duckandfam@advnet.net> wrote in message
news:38084A76.67499050@advnet.net...
> NIB???
>

2394. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <s1011j91r0113@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6793

>I've often wondered how you guys get an antenna 90 feet up in a tree?
>Do you climb the tree to mount it? If so, aren't you scared of
>falling out?

I use tree spurs and a climbing belt. Use a rope to repel back down. But I was a tree trimmer for 10 years so I have that equipment on hand. Tree spurs are like the pole spurs that linemen use except they have a longer shank to pierce through the bark deeper. Have you ever seen a lumber jack show and they race to the top of an 80 or 100 foot pole? Same type of deal. Once you get to the top you tie in around the main trunk. Coming down is easy, just kick out and lean back. Just like repelling off a rock cliff. Of course pine trees are so easy with all their close branches no spurs are needed really. Keep your weight (feet) in close to the trunk and the limbs will hold you fine. If you know how to do it fear of falling doesn't exist (well almost doesn't). If your not a little scared then your not a safe climber. Some guys rent or know friends with bucket trucks too. (cherry pickers) But when it's in a back yard many times a truck cannot get to it. You can use the tail of your rope that your tied in with to pull up antenna parts. The tail of the rope hangs down to the ground. When you descend, you go down and the tail goes up. You have to keep an eye on your tail as if you run out of length you hit the ground hard! You must re-tie before you run out of rope. With the spurs you can run up and all over a tree like a squirrel, but practice makes perfect. Proper knots in the rope are needed as well. If you don't know them, DON'T TRY IT. You can find or contact your local electric company to find out where a tree trimming crew is (they trim around the power lines) and then you can stop and ask one of the guys on the crew if they will come put up an antenna in a tree for you. For a small fee, one guy usually will on a weekend or evening, I did anyway. A 90 foot pine tree is like a walk in the park, if you know how to do it.
That's how I do it anyway. Hope that sheds some light on your question.

Mike

2395. Re: 10 mtr. radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7up0h6tem2@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6794

Well put.

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:37F95059.4F66@cybertrails.com...
> Too bad so many people live their
> lives ruled by their emotions......
>
> Jack

2396. Re: ICM/Wildcat: OUTED - SAME PERSON!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Diana Moon Glompers <w2dne@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7uppm5$su5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6795
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.scanner

In article <uUKP3.150$F3.188571648@news.frii.net>,
ham@reader.org (Sammy Stone) wrote:

> Then there's the psychotic ramblings of mf_luder, who's now taken to
> posting as Diana Glompers.

Sammy, Sweetie, pleeeeeeeeeeeeaaaaaaaaase!

mf_luder is a troll, a una-basher, and a crotchety old loser.

I, on the other hand, am a breath of youth and freshness, bent on
raising the level of repartee here, confidence in our future in this
lovely hobby, and on finding a studly male ham with a tall tower.

73/88/33 es dit dit from Diana "Moon" Glompers
General Handicapper

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2397. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022034549.02369.00000354@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 6796

lets not change the question at hand now. we have toplay teacher now. someone tell this gentleman th answer please.
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2398. Re: Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn6vlr@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7upumhrj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6797

Bob, which antenna is best is open to great debate. I personally use
the Wilson 5000 and like it very much. Others like the open coil types
and they seem good also. As far as the "best" method of mounting drill
a hole in the middle of the roof. It will give you the best performance.
billn6vlr

In article <IFMP3.3363$pJ3.200165@news.flash.net>,
"Bob Ruth" <boruth@flash.net> wrote:
> What is a good mobile antenna for a pickup and what is the best
method of
> mounting it? Thanks!!
>
> Bob
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2399. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: no.spam@no.junk.mail
Message-ID: <38112519.453496757@news.nai.net>
Source record: 6798

On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 08:40:58 -0400, Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
wrote:

>no.spam@no.junk.mail wrote:
>>
>> On 16 Oct 1999 05:34:03 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>>
>> >JJ (jj@no.net) wrote:
>> >: >
>> >: > A CBer cannot hide in the Amateur Radio Service. A CBer sticks out
>> >: > like a sore thumb in the ARS. There is only one way that a CBer can
>> >: > avoid drawing attention to himself in the ham community, and that is
>> >: > to learn the rules, learn amateur radio practices, and follow them
>> >: > both religiously. In other words, s/he must become a ham.
>> >:
>> >: How true, as soon as you hear them talk you know they are not hams.
>> >
>> >How much do you want to bet on that?
>> >
>>
>> I agree with Bill. No difference. 2mtrs, 11mtrs, it's all the same.
>> 10-4 ol' man, webee destinated, catch ya on the flip-flop. Webee 59 clean and
>> green. Over?
>>
>> Why bother to get a license.
>
>Because it's the right thing to do?
>
Bah! Ses you. It's also the 'right' thing to register my guns, get a permit to
carry them, license every boat, car, motorscooter, bicycle or baby buggy. Soon
you'll be registering your computer in order to use the internet. F*** you and
your license and the bureaucrat who road in on you.

>
>> Just buy a radio and get on the air. Grab a call
>> from the list of expired calls. The FCC doesn't reuse the expired ones unless
>> someone puts in a special request. If you REALLY want to be safe match the call
>> and name using the FCC database. I've had three different callsigns since 1978
>> and only one is actually listed as active. The others have never been reissued.
>> Look in the 'n' calls for expired ones. For some reason the 'n's were unpopular.
>> A lot of folks upgraded and dumped their 'n' call for a 'k' or 'w'.
>>
>If you can go to all the trouble to get a good ham setup, follow the
>operating practices, and emulate them enough to "fit in" and not cause
>suspician, then it sounds like you'd make a decent ham. A no-code

>license is as easy as falling off a horse to pass. Why not just do it!
>

Who needs a 'no-code-tech' ticket. i spend most of my hf time on the 20mtr cw part of the band anyway. cw is funky and a stupid thing to force on people but it is sort of fun if you are half-way descent at it. ya gotta practice once in a while to keep the speed up but it's like any other useless thing people work at; (playing and instrument etc) some think it's fun others don't...

'been on the ham bands for almost 20 years withOUT registering my rights away to the federal socialist police pigs. Anyone with enough money to buy a radio should just go ahead and do the same. Signing that license is basically giving away at bit of what little protection you have from the government. Don't be an idiot, just bootleg.

2400. FS: Cobra 148 GTL - loaded & like new - 1st $125

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: poofbutt@eudoramail.com
Message-ID: <38102bd4.47054234@news.gte.net>
Source record: 6799

Hi Guys!

Like new. Extra freq's, peaked and tweaked (modulation and power output), etc. A real LOUD talker in beautiful shape. Includes a minuteman II astatic power mic.

One of my backup rigs - need the bucks.

First $125

Am in Southern California - 91343

Ed - poofbutt@eudoramail.com

2401. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <7NWP3.4570$Qo3.93309@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 6850

If your not scared .. your not human. The tree is in the woods behind my house. I read the post that indicates that I should use tree spikes and a belt, If I can get some of those I will "try it" but my original plan was to nail steps on the far .. or "woods" side of the tree so that if I had to do some maintenance I could easily get back up there. (the kind you see going to tree forts and such.) Or maybe put up another antennas for other band operation below it.
I think that from the posts I'll get the I-Max 2000 for 10 - 11 meters. Cost of an antenna at <$100 is not a problem and the 24 foot length may get out better than the 18 footers. But I do have a good question. If I intend on using one antenna for both 11 and 10 meter operations, Is there a single legal radio I can purchase to cover all Freq.'s across the 10 - 11 spectrum? That gut at ExportRadios.com seems to think that his President Lincoln converted and tuned for $369 will do what I want. (but how can that be legal unless you can chop the power when on 11 meters to 4 watts somehow? I play by the rules so that others may enjoy the same hobby when on 11 meters. Makes it more challenging to DX also.

Yesterday I DX'ed on upper 28 from NH to FL! (yes on my stock 148 gtl st and the Wilson 5000 that you recommended.)

Funny that nobody confirmed nor suggested coax.
I assume that the RG-8 is ok for a 150 - 170 foot run.

Rick

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:380fe600.4294311@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 19:33:47 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
> <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:
>
> >non-ham friends/family (until I persuade them to study). I'll be
mounting
> >it in a pine tree in the backyard about 90 feet up. (really big tree).
I
>
> I've often wondered how you guys get an antenna 90 feet up in a tree?
> Do you climb the tree to mount it? If so, aren't you scared of
> falling out?

2402. swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: geiter <geiter@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <O5r9vxHH$GA.70@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 6851

I have an old 148gtl made in the phillipines. I've lower my carrier 2watts swinging 5watts. how can I get more swing out of this radio.

Thank you.

2403. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6852

In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
"DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
watts at
> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
but it
> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
little
> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
that
> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
to get
> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>
NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2404. Re: antenea ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38104BDC.793D@imt.net>
Source record: 6853

I think your wrong Jay,cross polarization of these 2 antennas would
make them almost invisible to each other,this effect is pretty
pronounced on 11 meters,thats why mounting a yagi(horizontal) part way
up a vertical tower won't degrade the patterrn enough to worry about.
Why don't you agree? I'm open to a little education.

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello Tracy: DEAD WRONG AGAIN! For someone who is supposed to have a big
> beam, you sure have a lot of "out in left field & and plain don't know"
> answers.
>
> Hello Sheila: What type beam antenna do have or are you talking about, and
> what type ground plane antenna are to talking about. It is possible to have
> the ground plane antenna to close the beam antenna causing the beam antennas
> patern to be distorted, or act as a omni directionan antenna.
>
> Please let me know, I can help
>
> Jay in the Mojave
> AB7RS wrote:
>
> > That depends on the type of beam but if the beam is horizontaly
> > polarized then they can be as close as a few inches or the GP just above
> > the beam.

2405. Re: MaCo V5/8 vs Solarcon I-MAX 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <3810476d.46546449@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 6854

"Richard Camarata" <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:

>If your not scared .. your not human. The tree is in the woods behind my
>house. I read the post that indicates that I should use tree spikes and a
>belt, If I can get some of those I will "try it" but my original plan was
>to nail steps on the far .. or "woods" side of the tree so that if I had to
>do some maintenance I could easily get back up there. (the kind you see
>going to tree forts and such.) Or maybe put up another antennas for other
>band operation below it.
>I think that from the posts I'll get the I-Max 2000 for 10 - 11 meters. Cost
>of an antenna at <$100 is not a problem and the 24 foot length may get out
>better than the 18 footers. But I do have a good question. If I intend on
>using one antenna for both 11 and 10 meter operations, Is there a single
>legal radio I can purchase to cover all Freq.'s across the 10 - 11 spectrum?
>That gut at ExportRadios.com seems to think that his President Lincoln
>converted and tuned for $369 will do what I want. (but how can that be
>legal unless you can chop the power when on 11 meters to 4 watts somehow? I
>play by the rules so that others may enjoy the same hobby when on 11 meters.
>Makes it more challenging to DX also.
>
>Yesterday I DX'ed on upper 28 from NH to FL! (yes on my stock 148 gtl st and
>the Wilson 5000 that you recommended.)
>
> Funny that nobody confirmed nor suggested coax.
>I assume that the RG-8 is ok for a 150 - 170 foot run.
>
>Rick
>
>John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
>news:380fe600.4294311@news.cc.ucf.edu...
>> On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 19:33:47 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
>> <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:
>>
>> >non-ham friends/family (until I persuade them to study). I'll be
>mounting
>> >it in a pine tree in the backyard about 90 feet up. (really big tree).
>I
>>
>> I've often wondered how you guys get an antenna 90 feet up in a tree?
>> Do you climb the tree to mount it? If so, aren't you scared of
>> falling out?
>
>
Richard,

Are you a HAM????

2406. Re: Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38104D1C.4357@imt.net>
Source record: 6855

Bob Ruth wrote:
>
> What is a good mobile antenna for a pickup and what is the best method of
> mounting it? Thanks!!
>
> Bob

102" whip on a ballmount on the top of the bumper and a 2" solid
copper strap between the bumper and the body and also between the frame
and body.

2407. Re: CBers to be reigned in...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: isgs294@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7uq7ju$7ip$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6856

In article <3806e37d.3532818@news3.buffnet.net>,

> >But LEGAL CB operators are not licensed, and may be subject to
> >harrassment by untrained local cops who only know the simple formula
> >(CB+RFI=illegal). The legal Cber will be put at risk, and may have to
> >spend lots of $$$ to defend his hobby against a law that has no
> >definitive criteria to identify an illegal operator, and is purely a
> >judgement call on the part of the investigating officer (Who again,
is
> >untrained in RF matters.

A CB radio is licensed, there is just no paper work to show for it.
Check the manuals you get with the radio. THere are FCC regulations that
you must follow. Simply posssing the radio makes your legal and licensed
to use. Both FRS and CB are the same.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2408. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7uq7o5$7jm$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6857

I NOTICED EVERYONE GAVE THEIR OPINION ON THIS EXCEPT THE PERSON ICE
ASKED THE QUESTION TO. NAMELY MR TOLL-FREE

> >Question Toll....
> >What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory?
I have
> >seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought
they were
> >just for show. What do you think?
> >
> >
> >He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> >He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> >He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> >He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> >ICECOLDNYC
>
> visit my site for uploadcap info
> http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2409. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <grYP3.837$zX5.40219@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6858
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie, the Stalker also has same lane, not sure which MPH unit does same lane possibly the Python both these units are DSP. I repair police radar

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message news:UrSP3.9365$4i6.93938@news4.mia...
>
> Negative Bias wrote
> ...
> >Arnie, which radar units are you using, MPH, Stalker, Kustom Signals,
> >Decatur ?
> >
>
>
> Almost exclusively Kustom Signals K10, and now a couple MPH units (which I'm
> not all that impressed with) The MPH has the same direction feature, but
> it's a real pain to get a tracking history with.
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>

2410. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38104B90.5225@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6859

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Dave this discussion is going nowhere because of the "point-counter point"
> dialogue being taken by the both of us. We can both attempt to humiliate
> each other in this public forum however in the end, neither mindset will
> change. The bottom line here is that you are entitled to your opinion and I
> am entitled to mine, of which I'm also entitled to disagree with yours, and
> you with mine. These same opinions are both philosophical and personal
> depending on which vantage point each of us lies.
>
I agree that we're both entitled to our respective opinions. The fact that I support the rules and regulations, and you try to justify breaking them pretty much decides who's "right" in a legal sense. Now, whether the "popular" opinion swings one way or another remains to be seen. Sooner or later, people will get fed up with other people who ignore "inconvienient" laws, and something will give...

That being said, I just enjoy the debate. I am far from the "Joe Legal" that I may sound at times. I have no real problem with people running power or extra freqs as long as they do it responsibly, and cleanly (Which means that they not cause undue interference to other people). I have more of a problem with the social misfits. I really have no time for people who use CB as some form of mental masterbation, with foul language, inane comments, jamming, music playing, excessive noise toys, and no sense of the word courtesy. I would rather have the band full of 1 KW stations running in a respectable and courteous fashion, then a band full of 4 watt mental deviates.

But again, that is just my opinion, the law still stands, until someone changes it.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2411. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38104F35.92@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6860

drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:
>
> >
> >Also, just to prove that the FCC is not insensitive to people's needs,
> >the new Family Radio Service was created to serve the needs of families
> >to have short range communications with each other, without all the
> >noise, static, foul language, interference, lawlessness, and bad manners
> >of CB. The FCC was very careful when they created the FRS band, to avoid
> >the mistakes that they made with CB. The radios are designed to resist
> >modifications that radically increase range, the band is in the
> >skip-free UHF band, and the power levels are low enough that the range
> >is usually less than 5 miles. Perfect for families, not too attractive
> >to yahoo-echo-mike-noisemaker-F***-everyone, CB types.
> >
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
>
> Dave, comon... get real... "not insensitive to peoples needs?" For
> chrissake, FRS was supposed to be done A LONG TIME AGO. Actually it
> was in the form of GMRS but what happened was they made the stupid
> licensing fees about a kabillion dollars and they attached all sorts
> of gay restrictions to it. The FCC has not been successful in
> bringing a radio service that everyone could use. And most of the
> reason is that every "peoples" radio service is designed to be so weak
>
> and pitiful that it "shouldnt" require enforcement. FRS is just a
> copout for not opening up GMRS as a CB band(like it used to be),
> that's all.
>

The state that GMRS was in, was done at the request of the PRSG and other "serious" users, as a "barrier" to prevent GMRS from becoming another 27 Mhz CB. People often wonder what became of the original CB users, that wanted CB to be what it was originally intended, a short range personal radio service. Those people mostly moved up to GMRS, to escape the sewer that has taken over 27 Mhz CB. People who want to be able to depend on their radios to get necessary, and possibly important messages through without getting jammed by some 15 yr old mental midget auditioning to be the next Howard Stern, or another guy trying to talk to bumfutz Kentucky, from northern California.

FRS was designed with avoiding "another 27 MHz debacle" (a quote from an early interview over FRS) in mind. The idea is SHORT range radio. I agree that FRS range is probably TOO short. If it could be made to carry

5 miles RELIABLY then it would be better.

News flash! GMRS has relaxed much of its licensing requirements. The price is cheaper, and the forms easier to complete.

But what do you really want? Do you want to have reliable communications with family/friends, or do you want a free for all anything goes band? You now have the choice of both (As well as ham radio for those willing to put in a little work).

Heck if all you want to do is reach out and touch someone, there's always internet chatrooms......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2412. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38105414.1362@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 6861

Pll02a wrote:
>
> >Most hams still
> >respect the rules, and would not be an accomplise to a criminal act.
> >
>
> here we go again with someone who doesn't know what he's talking about trying
> to scare people with garbage information.
> if one is caught using a "cb" amp, it is NOT a "criminal act". the confiscation
> of one's equipment and the money one pays out is called a CIVIL FORFEITURE.
> there is NO criminal procedings involved in any way. this is why the fcc writes
> rules, NOT laws. it's easier to get away with the things that they do that way.
> if you're going to play cop, prosecutor, judge, and jury, please go to law
> school and find out what you're talking about first so you can give accurate
> information.
>

You're arguing semantics here. Depending on the case, it could very well become a criminal case, depending on what the particulars involved (Deliberately interfering with emergency comms is a felony as is broadcasting a false MAYDAY). I've read of cases where people actually got JAIL time, for radio related actions. I'm not saying that this will happen everytime, but it has the potential to be considered "criminal", depending on what you're guilty of.

If it would make you feel better, change the word in my original statement from "Criminal" to "Illegal". The statement is still true.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2413. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <GlufrOAbpAE4Ewbc@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6862

Ans via e-mail.
>>Never had a problem using a Hercules which was a MK2. Good reliability
>>and clean signal through the filters.
>
>I always heard the transformers were wimpy on the ten tec amps but
>hey, that's just what I've heard.
>
>
>>I have two SGC cubes. Initially had burn-in problems while I got a
>>handle on all those crazy status lamps and the thing tripping out all
>>the time. Mainly through either overdrive (current trip) or the damn
>>temperature trip (I run a stiff RF Speech processor which drives the
>>finals hard). It has run sweet since without problems on all bands at
>>around 600w out on a peak Bird.
>
>Perhaps the amplifiers work okay, but lots of people have been
>returning the SGC2000 rigs. The icom marine rigs are much
>more reliable. (sad to believe but true) then theres this other
>company that people talk about but I forget their name... that make
>marine HF transcievers....
>
>
>>>
>>>All Junk cept Harris.
>>I currently use a RF3200 transceiver as the main mobile rig. Eats all
>>the current smd mobile riceboxes for breakfast with good front end
>>filtering and a real 150w out, though it's never used due to driving
>>amp's.
>>
>>I have never had a Harris amp.
>>
>>Find me one PLEASE.
>>
>>Phil / UK
>
>They make one, although I think it is designed for base use, actually
>I think it is a 1KW ssb transciever....
>
>Is the RF3200 current production rig?
Phil / UK

2414. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <ZXZ4XTAExCE4Ew6L@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 6863

Tim,
>>The real question though is are these guys running "Stock" Dave or X-Force
>>amps
>>(Straight from the box as they would sell them to you)..I know people who
>>have
>>modified the hell out of these things and gotten far more out of them than
>>the
>>stock models..That being the case can you still say they are running a Dave
>>or
>>X-Force box?
>
>
>
>i was under the impression a transistor was limited to a certain output at
>certain volts before being damaged. is that right? once you see the max for the
># of pills you have i dont know how a mod to the amp can see more watts.
The problem here is that different watt meters can give different
readings.

You also have the users who insist on feeding their antennas with a
given length of feeder, some resonant, some not.

Already you have several variables.

IMHO, and some of the more tech'd up can tell me otherwise, but if you
want to get near the truth.

So for AM.

1. Firstly check your amp into a quality 50ohm dummy load on the bench
with a good stiff power supply and the radio you intend driving it with.

2. Then, connect the rig and amp in the mobile. Use a non-peak but
average reading Bird or similar industry standard power meter connected
as close to the antennas feed point as possible.

3. Then, after tuning the antenna for minimum reflected power, make a
note of your vswr reading.

4. Then turn the slug to read off your forward.

5. Then subtract your reflected from your forward and there you have it,

the true output of your mobile on AM under un-modulated conditions.

Yes, I know in a competition all this swing thing takes over from
physics but...

My 2c, I mean 2p.

Phil / UK

2415. Re: Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <38105A31.22B4AE14@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 6864

I've been told they have better cpu rf shielding than most. Especially
the 2950's.

Jeff

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> >I heard this radio is an Emperor 5010 and then I heard it like a
> >HR-2510. Whats the scoop
>
> your right. there made in italy and are of lesser quality than the 2510
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2416. Garbage radio made ok (by me) :)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: CharredPC <charredpc@aol.com>
Message-ID: <jfZP3.172$wU3.98950@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 6865

Quick post to simply say.. I dragged an old 139xlr out of my closet, threw a ragged-looking D104 TUG-8 on it, and got it fired up... did the conversion to allow coverage from 26.0850-28.0050. (Of course, I had to broadband it a bit) Don't have the meters anymore so didn't touch the wattage (other than adding a tad of swing), but attempted to unlock the clarifier. Funny thing was, it increased the spread on the clarifier, but only on the receive- the transmit remained locked... this is my understanding of the mod:
1)Cut R-117
2)Cut D-30
3)Find the backside of the clarifier knob.Follow the PURPLE and BROWN wires and cut them just before they connect to the PCB.
4)Solder the PURPLE wire to an 8 VDC source.
5)Solder the BROWN wire to GROUND
Am I missing something? Or is this ancient rig just messed up somewheres... If anyone can help, please do.. One other question.. besides crystal swapping, Supposedly this 858 chip is capable of alot more than the 192 "channels" I acheived. Normally, I wouldn't care, but this rig for some reason broadbanded all to heck- I seem to drop barely a quarter power when going all the way up or down.. so a bit more would seem to easily be handled...
Alright, I'll shut up, (yes I'm long-winded on the air too) Thanks in advance, Tinker (ch. 23, Central NY)

2417. Re: I don't understand, what's going on. neverwright!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ruZP3.28210$E_1.1525207@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6866

> (Which means that they not cause undue interference to other people). I
> have more of a problem with the social misfits. I really have no time
> for people who use CB as some form of mental masterbation, with foul
> language, inane comments, jamming, music playing, excessive noise toys,
> and no sense of the word courtesy. I would rather have the band full of
> 1 KW stations running in a respectable and courteous fashion, then a
> band full of 4 watt mental deviates

And with this I whole heartily agree.

2418. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7upolh$92u$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 6867

Ahhh....

Dummy loads are by design purely resistive. Antennas are
reactive.

If the tuning changes, then the antenna is interacting with your
radio.

I would suspect that your radio is NOT 50 ohm output, and probably
needs adjusted.

Mike

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7uok98nkd1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> OK, here's something else that's interesting. After tuning the antenna
for
> a 1:1.2 on channel 20 on the Grant, I switched over to the Lincoln and
got
> a reading of 1:2.2 (on channel 20). I needed to _re-tune_ the antenna
in
> order to lower this below 1.5. Funny thing is, and I mentioned this
> before, is that with the dummy load, both radios read the same SWR...

2419. Re: any alan 9001 dealers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7uppaq$7im$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6868

We are supposed to have some in next week. Check our site
www.exportradios.com

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991021181510.15627.00000127@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> >anyone know who carries alan 9001 10 meter radios other than copper? I
> >hear they are excellent. Any comments on these?
> >
> >Jeff
>
>
>
> you should ask people in the UK cb newsgroup. these radios have been there
for
> a while.i hear there cheap knock offs of the 2510 style. i hear there good
> radios but made in italy and not the best quality.
>
>
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2420. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <6FMQOK5A8et27ubgx5MxY+XcSmkc@4ax.com>
Source record: 6869

Shure.

2421. Re: antenea ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38107320.BF52B786@qnet.com>
Source record: 6870

Hello Tracy: I have replied below.

AB7RS wrote:

> I think your wrong Jay,cross polarization of these 2 antennas would
> make them almost invisible to each other,this effect is pretty
> pronounced on 11 meters,thats why mounting a yagi(horizontal) part way
> up a vertical tower won't degrade the patterrn enough to worry about.
> Why don't you agree? I'm open to a little education.
>

The antennas Sheila is using are the Moonraker Beam and Starduster Ground Plane antennas.

"Cross Polarization", nobody said anything about Cross Polarization. And if one of the antennas effected the other antenna, even in cross polarization the pattern would be unwantingly significantly distorted.

And I must disagree with you here, if the ground plane antenna is mounted to close to the Horizontal Beam, the beams pattern will be distorted, by the ground planes, ground plane radials. I have seen this on installed antennas, and have analytical measurements from Eznec, that show a distorted beam pattern. But to be fair, I have also seen the beams pattern not distorted. But the closer the ground plane radials are to the antenna, the more the distorted pattern effect will be. What makes the difference, I don't have the answer. But I will disagree with you on, you can not just put a ground plane type antenna up over a horizontal Yagi, and not have some effect on the Yagi beam antennas pattern. Most vertical antennas mounted above a horizontal or vertical, or a cross type Yagi beam antennas, are the fiberglass type antennas that do not have ground plane radials, and do work quit well.

Also the ground plane antennas that are available, (or should I say) still around, come with 3, and some come with 4 ground plane radials. If the ground plane antennas with the 3 ground plane radials, are mounted above a horizontal Yagi beam antenna, at least two of the radials will not be parallel with the elements of the beam antenna, causing the beam antennas pattern to be distorted, in such a way that it appears to be a omni directional antenna.

So a ground plane antenna with 4 ground plane radials, I would mount well over a 1/4 wavelength above the horizontal Yagi beam antenna, with the ground radials facing the same direction as the boom and elements.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

> Jay wrote:
> >

> > Hello Tracy: DEAD WRONG AGAIN! For someone who is supposed to have a big
> > beam, you sure have a lot of "out in left field & and plain don't know"
> > answers.
> >
> > Hello Sheila: What type beam antenna do have or are you talking about, and
> > what type ground plane antenna are to talking about. It is possible to have
> > the ground plane antenna to close the beam antenna causing the beam antennas
> > patern to be distorted, or act as a omni directionan antenna.
> >
> > Please let me know, I can help
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> > AB7RS wrote:
> >
> > > That depends on the type of beam but if the beam is horizontaly
> > > polarized then they can be as close as a few inches or the GP just above
> > > the beam.

2422. Signal Engineering Vs. Conventionals?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38106F26.6CE901E1@bob.com>
Source record: 6871

Actually, I was more interested in the beam, the mobile antenna was a
side
thought. I want to know know what people think about, say, Jo-Gunn
and Maco compared to this Lightning 6 Antenna?

Bob wrote:

> Does anyone have any expirence with Signal Engineering Antennas? I am
> considering their "Lightning 6" beam - and their mobile antenna looks
> pretty interesting too! Anyone have anything to say about these guys?
>
> Here is there website:
>
> http://www.signalengineering.com/
>
> Bob.

2423. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38107288.66C4F3BA@bob.com>
Source record: 6872

Chris,

Its all a matter of opinion unfortunately. I think the D-104 is good not only because it sounds good, but it is easy to handle. I am not sure (no pun intended) about that Shure mic, but I hate plastic parts on mics. Its too noisy and squeaky when you key it up.

Also, don't you hate all those Civics running around Poughkeepsie?

Bob.

Chris wrote:

> I heard a guy on 37 LSB say that the Shure model #257 is a good mic to
> use but I can't find it anywhere. Right now I'm using a D-104 turned
> down to 5 and get good reports. I asked this question because I've heard
> power mics aren't good to use on SSB.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2424. Re: any alan 9001 dealers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38109EF2.6AA4D90F@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 6873

copper has them in stock got one last week

Jeff wrote:

> anyone know who carries alan 9001 10 meter radios other than copper? I
> hear they are excellent. Any comments on these?
>
> Jeff

2425. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991022105707.15333.00000308@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 6874

just put it on a peak meter. then it will show 2 swinging 20.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2426. Re: I'M looking for mods for my Cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38107e06@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6875

It AIN'T doing 11 watts either. Did the same DUMMY that told you that puts
in Mod. kits too?
Dave
Michael Faulkner wrote in message <7um33e$i5$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>...
>buy a real radio, try www.exportradios.com
>
>
>
>
>Charles Golden <cgo2541273@aol.com5200> wrote in message
>news:19991020193331.24521.00000124@ng-fl1.aol.com...
>> Because for the money you pay the radio does just fine. Mine works
>perfectly.
>> I just had someone tune it up for me and it gets around 11 watts and
>sounds
>> perfect. The weather bands are nice to have and can be heard anywhere.
I
>find
>> nothing wrong with this radio.
>>
>> >Or maybe just chuck the darn thing. Why waste your time modifying a
>"weaky
>> >squeaky"?
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with
>my
>> collection here.
>>
>> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm
>
>

2427. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <01%P3.303$HG3.41814@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6876

Tie a long piece of string to the CB and stick it out the window. Wait for the next windy day. Hope that the winds are atleast 20 to 40 miles an hour. You should have all the swing you want. Hope this tip helps you out.

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991022105707.15333.00000308@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>just put it on a peak meter. then it will show 2 swinging 20.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2428. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38107e6b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6877

The BEST coil are the small ones, like on the Francis. This way you don't get ripped off for a HIGH power antenna, when you don't have high power. Dave!!

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>On 22 Oct 1999 02:06:14 GMT, cnhope1@aol.com (CNHOPE1) wrote:
>
>>What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//
>
>There is no difference.
>

2429. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38107ef2@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 6878

YOU TELL THEM !!!! Also tell them that only MONKEYS, SINNERS &
EVOLUTIONISTS like SWING, plus the swing era BIG BANDS. When are these
dummy MOD.KIT installers going to learn that POWER is important! Dave!!!

Gunsmoke wrote in message <01%P3.303$HG3.41814@news.corecomm.net>...
> Tie a long piece of string to the CB and stick it out the window. Wait for
>the next windy day. Hope that the winds are atleast 20 to 40 miles an hour.
>You should have all the swing you want. Hope this tip helps you out.
>
>
>Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
><19991022105707.15333.00000308@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>>just put it on a peak meter. then it will show 2 swinging 20.
>>
>>
>>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>
>

2430. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3812914e.10200205@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6879

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

>1 Volt x 1 Amp =
>

= 1 watt...what's your point?

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2431. Re: Good for a laugh.... Read and weep... Either from laughter or tears!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38118c75.8958903@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6880

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 06:58:12 -0500, "thumper" <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>If it is illegal to sell an amp for use on 10 meter, why does the FCC allow
>over 200 watts on the band? (Depending on license.)

You're looking at this backwards. The question should be:

If the FCC allows over 200 watts on 10 meters (which it does), why is
it illegal to sell an amp for use on 10 meters? And the answer to that
question is, it isn't.

First of all...it is not illegal to sell an amp for use on 10 meters,
PROVIDED that it is being sold to an amateur operator for use at that
operator's station.

Secondly...licensed radio amateurs are permitted to construct their
own amplifiers for use in this or any other amateur band, and they may
also sell such amplifiers to other amateurs, or to a dealer - which
may then resell them to another amateur for use at that amateur's
station.

Third...amateurs may also legally modify an amplifier for use on 10
meters (or any other band) at their own stations.

Fourth, there is no regulation preventing a manufacturer, or an
amateur operator, from building a transmitter that can exceed 200
watts on 10 meters.

There are restrictions on the building or modifying of 10 meter amps
by hams, but such construction/modification is not entirely
prohibited. The reason for all the restrictions on 10 meter amps is to
keep 10 meter amps out of the 11 meter CB band. Or that's the way it's
supposed to work, anyway. Anybody who's listened to The (Toilet) Bowl
lately knows that in practice, things aren't working out quite the
same way the FCC intended because people in the CB band are still
getting amps from somewhere - illegally, of course.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2432. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7uq4cj$7l6$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6881

Ok, I've got the antenna tuned so that I have less than 1.5 from 25 to 40 (CB) and then 30 channels above that (to about 27.705, which aren't too useful for me). I'm going to try to lengthen the tuneable tip on the Firestik IBA-5 and move that on down to a more useful range of 1-40.

If the Lincoln _does_ have a problem with not presenting the antenna with exactly a 50-Ohm impedance, BUT I can get the SWR low on the channels I want, is it ok to use w/o adjusting or would I need to get it adjusted right away? and does this happen very often, that is, radios being off in impedance? The Lincoln is brand new...

-RC

2433. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <NY0Q3.353$HG3.43544@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6882

My point is everyone on the News Group seems to know everything. So I was just curious just to see if someone knew something as simple as that.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<3812914e.10200205@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
>>1 Volt x 1 Amp =
>>
>
>= 1 watt...what's your point?
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2434. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walter N Bryant <WALTERB@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7uq7p1$4nke$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 6883

The 2950 to me is the better radio, I have had both and i believe the 2950 has better ears and is more flexable but if you are going to use it for a base you need a good power supply also. 73s Oldtimer
Damon Breeden wrote in message <17205-380FAD1C-84@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Galaxy radios are manufactured by Ranger Communications, so it then comes down to features. Go with the 2950...if you want a base station version of the Ranger 2950 mobile, get a Galaxy DX 2527 base. No, Copper Electronics does not sell refurbs...they do have some items that are very low use that have been previously sold and returned that are offered for sale. But, they are listed as being so low use that they are " Like New " in condition, but in fact are not new. This is clearly stated on the website, and in the printed catalog. So long.

2435. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uq8mo$9jr$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6884

I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing about it
but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird watts out
of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and even
more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was just
making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I myself
find it hard to believe, but I do.

brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>watts at
>> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
>but it
>> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
>little
>> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
>that
>> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>to get
>> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>>
>NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
>BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
>350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

2436. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uq8r6vfi1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6885

bullshit.

Dave or Debby wrote in message <38107e6b@news.planetc.com>...
>The BEST coil are the small ones, like on the Francis. This way you don't
>get ripped off for a HIGH power antenna, when you don't have high power.
>Dave!!
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>>On 22 Oct 1999 02:06:14 GMT, cnhope1@aol.com (CNHOPE1) wrote:
>>
>>>What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//
>>
>>There is no difference.
>>
>
>

2437. Stupid People.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <3810A51E.1210A45B@bob.com>
Source record: 6886

Rant Time:

I can't help but say this, how can anybody in their right mind sit
here and look at shit like this. I am watching people posting
the stupidest shit about coils. Flat vs. square coils, 2 vs. 3 coils.

Get real people, instead of making shit up - or saying what you *think*
happens or on how something works - why not educate yourself?
Why not learn something and KNOW it to be true before
you come on here and make ridiculous statements?

Bang heads on mobile antenna - get over it - there is barely
a difference in these antennas! Efficiency is all you can compare -
there is no such thing as "gain" with these antennas.
Nice animated GIF showing some cheesy arrows, yeah, that's
how it all works.

Try, the angle-of-radiation is determined by the antennas height from
(above) ground,
and in most mobile cases, this distance is lower than a 1/4 wavelength.
In most cases, this angle-of-radiation is very high, around 45 degrees
at its lowest point. Drive your mobile up onto a big mountain, and guess
what - its possible that take-off-angle could drop as low as
10 degrees - its all determined by the surrounding earth (related
to its conductivity and height in relation to your antenna)

You bullshit about radios and antennas may fly with the local
crowd where you hang out, but don't bring your false shit on
here and expect to everyone to be as stupid as you (you meaning
the stupid reader).

Bob.

Stickit313 wrote:

> to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your self
> enjoy 1iwilly.
> http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm

2438. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991022142447.15558.00000003@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 6887

how do you know its not at 50ohms?

>
>
>Ok, I've got the antenna tuned so that I have less than 1.5 from 25 to 40
>(CB) and then 30 channels above that (to about 27.705, which aren't too
>useful for me). I'm going to try to lengthen the tuneable tip on the
>Firestik IBA-5 and move that on down to a more useful range of 1-40.
>
>If the Lincoln _does_ have a problem with not presenting the antenna with
>exactly a 50-Ohm impedance, BUT I can get the SWR low on the channels I
>want, is it ok to use w/o adjusting or would I need to get it adjusted
>right away? and does this happen very often, that is, radios being off in
>impedance? The Lincoln is brand new...
>
>-RC
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2439. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7uqapu$9tt$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6888

Unit 082 Tim (zeroeightytwo@aol.come) wrote:
: how do you know its not at 50ohms?
:
I don't actually...how would I go about measuring this?

2440. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
Message-ID: <3810B28F.8F9D8EEA@mesquiteisd.org>
Source record: 6889

A new radio should be right, right out of the box. If the impedance was more than 5% out of tolerance, I would be a little unhappy. Beyond that, get the dealer to exchange it or calibrate it properly; poor quality here might well indicate other poor quality detailing elsewhere. As previously mentioned, just connecting it to an swr meter and then to a dummy load of some sort is all it takes to learn the true impedance, and then the internal calibrations should be fairly easy.

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:

> Ok, I've got the antenna tuned so that I have less than 1.5 from 25 to 40
> (CB) and then 30 channels above that (to about 27.705, which aren't too
> useful for me). I'm going to try to lengthen the tuneable tip on the
> Firestik IBA-5 and move that on down to a more useful range of 1-40.
>
> If the Lincoln _does_ have a problem with not presenting the antenna with
> exactly a 50-Ohm impedance, BUT I can get the SWR low on the channels I
> want, is it ok to use w/o adjusting or would I need to get it adjusted
> right away? and does this happen very often, that is, radios being off in
> impedance? The Lincoln is brand new...
>
> -RC

2441. Re: ON THE AIR LIGHT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jtyburczy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022150028.13301.00000012@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6890

Try ke9pq@netnet.net (Mark). He sells them 7 wide, 3 high and 2 1/2 deep,
includes mini fluorescent light.

2442. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
Message-ID: <3810B7EF.CAD0CE31@mesquiteisd.org>
Source record: 6891

This is an easy kitchen table job. Find a very short piece of 50 ohm coax--RG 8, 58, 213--any 50 ohm will do, but you only need a few inches. Properly attach a PL 259 to one end-solder properly. Use your ohm meter to verify that the circuit is open. Go to RS and pick up a 100 ohm, 1/2 watt or larger resistor. Use your ohm meter to verify that it is 100 ohms +/- 2%. On remaining end of coax, attach the resistor between the center conductor and the shield. Again soldering this is best. This will give you a very precise 50 ohm load. Be aware that you can't apply much power to this for very long, or get a fatter resistor! Attach your swr meter in series and it should be FLAT. If it isn't, then the radio impedance is not 50 ohms.

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:

> Unit 082 Tim (zeroeightytwo@aol.come) wrote:
> : how do you know its not at 50ohms?
> :
> I don't actually...how would I go about measuring this?

2443. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
Message-ID: <3810B98C.E483068E@mesquiteisd.org>
Source record: 6892

The truth is that most people on this ng have no idea what they are talking about, but then they shouldn't be expected to know much. CB was intended for a non technical group. The CB user should be able to buy the radio off the shelf, wire it up and talk. It is that simple. Anything beyond that is window dressing. Notice that there are very few questions about genuine repair issues.

Gunsmoke wrote:

> My point is everyone on the News Group seems to know everything. So I was
> just curious just to see if someone knew something as simple as that.
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
> <3812914e.10200205@news3.buffnet.net>...
> >On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
> ><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
> >
> >>1 Volt x 1 Amp =
> >>
> >
> >= 1 watt...what's your point?
> >
> >
> >73 and good DX'ing,
> >John D. Kasupski
> >KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> >Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> >discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2444. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991022152808.11948.00000013@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 6893

A couple of years ago I saw 3 different HR-2510's have a similar problem. Their SWR was much higher than other radios (Grant ect) on the same meter, cable & antenna. If you physically took the top cover off the radio the SWR lowered in line with the other radios, but replacing the cover made it jump up again (we discovered this by accident). We were able to retune the antenna to a low SWR, but then it was off on most other radios. The people would have never known if they didn't already have a radio tested on their antenna. I wonder if the LINCOLN mentioned in this post lowers it's SWR if the cover is removed??

2445. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022154653.04572.00000019@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6894

Can anyone step on the BUCKAROO "223"? , I DONT THINK SO. GO BACK TO THE CANDY STORE.

Buckaroo "223"

2446. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022154927.04572.00000022@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6895

YOU GUYS ARE RIGHT. I'M STUPID.....LOL

BUCKAROO "223"

2447. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
Message-ID: <3810C6B2.B6A7A4A1@mesquiteisd.org>
Source record: 6896

Glad that you know it. Do you have >>ANYTHING<< to contribute that would
be constructive or helpful?

Buckaroo223 wrote:

> YOU GUYS ARE RIGHT. I'M STUPID.....LOL
>
> BUCKAROO "223"

Can anyone step on the BUCKAROO "223"? , I DONT THINK SO. GO BACK TO
THE CANDY
STORE.

Buckaroo "223"

2448. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022161854.11866.00000013@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 6897

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 19:14:29 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org>
wrote:

>This is an easy kitchen table job. Find a very short piece of 50 ohm
>coax--RG 8, 58, 213--any 50 ohm will do, but you only need a few inches.
>Properly attach a PL 259 to one end-solder properly. Use your ohm meter
>to verify that the circuit is open. Go to RS and pick up a 100 ohm, 1/2
>watt or larger resistor. Use your ohm meter to verify that it is 100
>ohms +/- 2%. On remaining end of coax, attach the resistor between the
>center conductor and the shield. Again soldering this is best. This will
>give you a very precise 50 ohm load. Be aware that you can't apply much
>power to this for very long, or get a fatter resistor! Attach your swr
>meter in series and it should be FLAT. If it isn't, then the radio
>impedance is not 50 ohms.

100 ohm resistor will give you a very precise 50 ohm load?

2449. Re: Galaxye 99V verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chrisu88@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7uqiei$f1u$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 6898

I don't know the 99v but the latest 2950's cover 24 MHz - 29.7MHz and would
be my choice.
Chris

geiter <geiter@email.msn.com> wrote in message
news:uQUHl9AH$GA.240@cpmsnbbsa03...
> I need someone's opinion. I intend to purchase one of these radios.Which
one
> of these radio would be the better choice as far
> receiver selectivity and loudness
> Thank you ahead of time for someone who knows
> FOX 138
>
>

2450. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uqj5r$j89$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6899

Hey brandnew, what is your usual screen name on this news group?
brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq7o5$7jm$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>I NOTICED EVERYONE GAVE THEIR OPINION ON THIS EXCEPT THE PERSON ICE
>ASKED THE QUESTION TO. NAMELY MR TOLL-FREE
>
>
>> >Question Toll....
>> >What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory?
>I have
>> >seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought
>they were
>> >just for show. What do you think?
>> >
>> >
>> >He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>> >He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>> >He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>> >He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> >ICECOLDNYC
>>
>> visit my site for uploadcap info
>> http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

2451. Re: Uniden PC122XL Transmit Questions/Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Trent Warren <thw@usa.net>
Message-ID: <aN4Q3.10293$PV2.171026@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 6900

To solve delima #2. Go to channel 19 and say "Break 1-9 for a radio check"
You should get a few truckers yelling back saying it's working.

--
Trent Warren
Atlanta, GA

Jonathan Cunningham <dawfun@seanet.com> wrote in message
news:380FD624.F4AE6581@seanet.com...
> Hi folks,
>
> I recently had a PC122XL installed in my Pathfinder and I can't seem to
> make sense of a couple particulars with this radio (seeing how I'm a
> total Rube when it comes to CB, this is no surprise to me).
>
> 1. I've noticed that when I press the mic key, the RF meter lights up,
> ostensibly to let me know how much power I'm transmitting with (the
> manual seems to corroborate this). When I press the mic key in USB or
> LSB mode, the RF meter lights up for a brief second, and then goes
> dark...even though the key is still depressed...Is this normal?
>
> 2. I have yet to get anyone to acknowledge my presence on AM, LSB, or
> USB. I'll wait until I get a good strong signal from someone, then when
> there is a break in the conversation I'll chime in with "Breaker, 1-7"
> (for example). Nobody EVER answers. This has been the case as long as
> I've had the radio, and I"m starting to think that something is wrong
> with the mic or something. Anyone have any tips on how I can get some
> response from fellow CB'ers?
>
> Would either of these problems be affected by SWR? (I had the thing
> professionally installed, and am assuming that they did a good job in
> tuning up the antenna).
>
> Thanks much,
>
> Jonathan
>

2452. Civics on the Yeast Coast

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3810E442.BD9E4236@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6901

Bob wrote:

>
> Also, don't you hate all those Civics running around Poughkeepsie?
>

I hate Hondas everywhere (except 2 wheel Hondas)!

I call my Chevy the "Honda Eater". Ain't one passed me yet!

2453. Re: Uniden PC122XL Transmit Questions/Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3810E5DF.700A6B71@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6902

1. SSB output only occurs during modulation.

2. Get on 19 and tell 'em you're selling cordless extension cords.
Be prepared with a good story, because that always gets a response!

Jonathan Cunningham wrote:
>
> Hi folks,
>
> I recently had a PC122XL installed in my Pathfinder and I can't seem to
> make sense of a couple particulars with this radio (seeing how I'm a
> total Rube when it comes to CB, this is no surprise to me).
>
> 1. I've noticed that when I press the mic key, the RF meter lights up,
> ostensibly to let me know how much power I'm transmitting with (the
> manual seems to corroborate this). When I press the mic key in USB or
> LSB mode, the RF meter lights up for a brief second, and then goes
> dark...even though the key is still depressed...Is this normal?
>
> 2. I have yet to get anyone to acknowledge my presence on AM, LSB, or
> USB. I'll wait until I get a good strong signal from someone, then when
> there is a break in the conversation I'll chime in with "Breaker, 1-7"
> (for example). Nobody EVER answers. This has been the case as long as
> I've had the radio, and I"m starting to think that something is wrong
> with the mic or something. Anyone have any tips on how I can get some
> response from fellow CB'ers?
>
> Would either of these problems be affected by SWR? (I had the thing
> professionally installed, and am assuming that they did a good job in
> tuning up the antenna).
>
> Thanks much,
>
> Jonathan

2454. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7uqolq$fi4$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6903

Gary Danaher (gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org) wrote:
: This is an easy kitchen table job. Find a very short piece of 50 ohm
: coax--RG 8, 58, 213--any 50 ohm will do, but you only need a few inches.
: Properly attach a PL 259 to one end-solder properly. Use your ohm meter
: to verify that the circuit is open. Go to RS and pick up a 100 ohm, 1/2
: watt or larger resistor. Use your ohm meter to verify that it is 100
: ohms +/- 2%. On remaining end of coax, attach the resistor between the
: center conductor and the shield. Again soldering this is best. This will
: give you a very precise 50 ohm load. Be aware that you can't apply much
: power to this for very long, or get a fatter resistor! Attach your swr
: meter in series and it should be FLAT. If it isn't, then the radio
: impedance is not 50 ohms.

If I understand this correctly, you mean to substitute this coax with the
resistor at the end of it for the antenna?

So...radio---SWR meter---coax w/ resistor?

2455. No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Soyka <gemcolor@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <3810EA8C.4267A124@uswest.net>
Source record: 6904

I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or discussion room. I will not ask again. I entered once by accident a long while ago. I do not care to participate in your radio discussion rooms. Remove my address from your files now. I will n ot ask again. My messages are full of replys(885) that I will not read and do not plan on reading. No More Messages. Stop Now Remove my address from your rooms.

2456. Help: Ham International Multimode II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Silje B Torbergsen <silje.torbergsen@c2i.net>
Message-ID: <7U5Q3.344$OO.14555@juliett.dax.net>
Source record: 6905

Can anyone help me with a site about this CB ??
Or mods of the power on this one ?

2457. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3810EBC8.73B093F9@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6906

Hey buttbreath, nobody sent you anything! You need to UNSUBSCRIBE
from this newsgroup. You got in here, you figure out how to get out!

Paul Soyka wrote:
>
> I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
> discussion room. I will not ask again. I entered once by accident a long
> while ago. I do not care to participate in your radio discussion rooms.
> Remove my address from your files now. I will n ot ask again. My
> messages are full of replys(885) that I will not read and do not plan on
> reading. No More Messages. Stop Now Remove my address from your rooms.

2458. Re: WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3810F0F0.CC281342@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 6907

http://www.copper.com/mics/Ranger.html

NJ BLKLOVE wrote:
>
> Hello:
>
> I just purchased a Astatic D104 Night Eagle Base Microphone.
>
> I have a Galaxy Saturn Turbo Radio.....It has a six pin wiring
> connection.....Is there anyone out there who knows the wiring sequence for
> this Microphone and this radio.
>
> Thanks in Advance

2459. northstar 4000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: redman01@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15304-3810EC26-205@storefull-233.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6908

i have a problem with my radio only on channel 13 it always sounds like someone has a dead key about a half a mile away.it does this on all eight bands

2460. WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: njblklove@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022191743.13653.00000023@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6909

Hello:

I just purchased a Astatic D104 Night Eagle Base Microphone.

I have a Galaxy Saturn Turbo Radio.....It has a six pin wiring connection.....Is there anyone out there who knows the wiring sequence for this Microphone and this radio.

Thanks in Advance

2461. Re: I FEEL BAD :-(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <oo6Q3.29483$E_1.1610425@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6910

oh why don't you stick a pickle in it and shut up , good buddy, geez , give
it a rest, good grief.....icm out.........
CBKING wrote in message <7ttji7$6v0$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>...
>About what I did to this group. Toll Free & others are right about me & I
>WAS 100000 WRONG! See I am half German (on my fathers side) & therefor
stick
>to rules more then most. I am truly sorry & ask for everyone's forgiveness.
>I was going to put a I AM SORRY WEB SITE to all, but deiced to do it
>personally to all on here, I am back on here if you all want me too & I
will
>leave if you want me too. I am sorry but I am not going to cuss!
>
>--
>This is CB KING / USCB-32 = KBDA-7796 10-10
>(Home Channel's are; Ch20 (AM) & Ch40 (USB) Web pages coming soon!) My
>10-20 is in Silver Spring, MD
>http://home.att.net/~cbking/
>
>

2462. Re: Stupid People.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ss6Q3.29490$E_1.1611292@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6911

i agree, i have tried to spread the word about the unnecessary purchase of
loaded antennas , but to no avail, ...icm out.........
Bob wrote in message <3810A51E.1210A45B@bob.com>...
>Rant Time:
>
>I can't help but say this, how can anybody in their right mind sit
>here and look at shit like this. I am watching people posting
>the stupidest shit about coils. Flat vs. square coils, 2 vs. 3 coils.
>
>Get real people, instead of making shit up - or saying what you *think*
>happens or on how something works - why not educate yourself?
>Why not learn something and KNOW it to be true before
>you come on here and make ridiculous statements?
>
>Bang heads on mobile antenna - get over it - there is barely
>a difference in these antennas! Efficiency is all you can compare -
>there is no such thing as "gain" with these antennas.
>Nice animated GIF showing some cheesy arrows, yeah, that's
>how it all works.
>
>Try, the angle-of-radiation is determined by the antennas height from
>(above) ground,
>and in most mobile cases, this distance is lower than a 1/4 wavelength.
>In most cases, this angle-of-radiation is very high, around 45 degrees
>at its lowest point. Drive your mobile up onto a big mountain, and guess
>what - its possible that take-off-angle could drop as low as
>10 degrees - its all determined by the surrounding earth (related
>to its conductivity and height in relation to your antenna)
>
>
>You bullshit about radios and antennas may fly with the local
>crowd where you hang out, but don't bring your false shit on
>here and expect to everyone to be as stupid as you (you meaning
>the stupid reader).
>
>Bob.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>Stickit313 wrote:
>
>> to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your
self
>> enjoy 1iwilly.
>> http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm
>

2463. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Np6Q3.29487$E_1.1610577@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6912

kasupski why don't you take your lame game to the other one,.....icm
out.....
John Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<38075750.20647508@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Sat, 09 Oct 1999 12:50:48 GMT, Sharon Sherwood
><Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
>
>>NO. But we don't need medelsome boobs like you standing over our shoulder
saying "you can't do
>>that, No, You can't do that either". Or posting to tell people how
illegal. You all want to preach
>
>Apparently, you DO need for someone to stand over your shoulder and
>tell you what's legal and what isn't, because you sure don't seem to
>be capable of reading Part 95 on your own and then operating in
>compliance therewith on your own.
>
>BTW, the word is "meddlesome" (note correct spelling). As for your
>sentence "Or posting to tell people how illegal." My 8-year old
>stepdaughter's grammar is better than yours. Learning the proper use
>of the English language would do wonders for your credibility.
>
>>morals and operating procedeures. Go preach your rights and wrongs to
someone that may need it
>>more, like the mother that killed her baby that was 7 months old and get
probation for 2 years.
>
>All of which has NOTHING to do with radio.
>
>>Then tell me how Fucked up things are.
>>Donald Sherwood
>>"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"
>>Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.
>>DickHead No. 2
>
>You'll get no argument from me, that last line obviously fits you like
>a glove...except perhaps it should say No. 1 - but your use of
>obscenities and the fact that you apparently can't tell whether you
>are a Donald or a Sharon don't do anything to improve your
>credibility, either. You must have had a *horrible* childhood.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski

>KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>

2464. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <hu6Q3.29494$E_1.1611564@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6913

i think most hams , yes, do live by the rules ,but a lot them don't . i think that people (hams) who live in glass houses should not throw stones, ...icm out.....
Dave Hall wrote in message <38105414.1362@worldlynx.net>...
>Pll02a wrote:
>>
>> >Most hams still
>> >respect the rules, and would not be an accomplise to a criminal act.
>> >
>>
>> here we go again with someone who doesn't know what he's talking about trying
>> to scare people with garbage information.
>> if one is caught using a "cb" amp, it is NOT a "criminal act". the confiscation
>> of one's equipment and the money one pays out is called a CIVIL FORFEITURE.
>> there is NO criminal procedings involved in any way. this is why the fcc writes
>> rules, NOT laws. it's easier to get away with the things that they do that way.
>> if you're going to play cop, prosecutor, judge, and jury, please go to law
>> school and find out what you're talking about first so you can give accurate
>> information.
>>
>
>You're arguing semantics here. Depending on the case, it could very well
>become a criminal case, depending on what the particulars involved
>(Deliberately interfering with emergency comms is a felony as is
>broadcasting a false MAYDAY). I've read of cases where people actually
>got JAIL time, for radio related actions. I'm not saying that this will
>happen everytime, but it has the potential to be considered "criminal",
>depending on what you're guilty of.
>
>If it would make you feel better, change the word in my original
>statement from "Criminal" to "Illegal". The statement is still true.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>

2465. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <gr6Q3.29488$E_1.1611081@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6914

oh shut up good buddy and am scray, geez, and i, the great one, am asking
you nicely, goober smoocher, you sound like a crying sniveling crybaby, go
get yourself a sugar tit to suck on,......icm out.......
Paul Soyka wrote in message <3810EA8C.4267A124@uswest.net>...
> I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
>discussion room. I will not ask again. I entered once by accident a long
>while ago. I do not care to participate in your radio discussion rooms.
>Remove my address from your files now. I will n ot ask again. My
>messages are full of replys(885) that I will not read and do not plan on
>reading. No More Messages. Stop Now Remove my address from your rooms.
>

2466. Midland 75-784 CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Thomas Rodriguez <thomasr@rocketmail.com>
Message-ID: <3810F307.9DC6C4BA@rocketmail.com>
Source record: 6915

What are everybody's opinions of the Midland 75-784
handheld CB radio?

Thomas

2467. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3810F48C.2917@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 6916

******

Follow all previous directions and change
resistor value to 50 ohms! For more power
handling capability connect a pair of 2 watt, 100
ohm blue flameproof resistors in parallel for
50 ohms at 4 watts. I use a single 50 ohm,
2 watt inside of a pl-259 connector. Connect
one end to the center pin and solder the other
end pigtailed in a semicircle to the back edge
of the plug shell.

Jack

How about a fan cooled, 500 watt dry load!

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2468. Re: WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991022194656.01987.00000034@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 6917

Pin 1 sheild and blue
Pin 2 white
Pin 3 red
Pin 4 blk

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2469. CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3810cb53.448133@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6918

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2470. Re: any alan 9001 dealers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <3811027D.506E4962@bills2way.com>
Source record: 6919

We have them, but can't touch the price Copper has them for.

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/10meter.html

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> >anyone know who carries alan 9001 10 meter radios other than copper? I
> >hear they are excellent. Any comments on these?
> >
> >Jeff
>
> you should ask people in the UK cb newsgroup. these radios have been there for
> a while.i hear there cheap knock offs of the 2510 style. i hear there good
> radios but made in italy and not the best quality.
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

--
==========
Bill Nadzam "K8WN"
mailto:nadzam@bills2way.com
http://www.bills2way.com
==========

2471. Re: any alan 9001 dealers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <38110563.B86F1FFE@bills2way.com>
Source record: 6920

Sorry poor pointer

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/alan9001.html

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> >anyone know who carries alan 9001 10 meter radios other than copper? I
> >hear they are excellent. Any comments on these?
> >
> >Jeff
>
> you should ask people in the UK cb newsgroup. these radios have been there for
> a while.i hear there cheap knock offs of the 2510 style. i hear there good
> radios but made in italy and not the best quality.
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

--
==========
Bill Nadzam "K8WN"
mailto:nadzam@bills2way.com
http://www.bills2way.com
==========

2472. Re: Stupid People.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ihUROFTcQc6EvnP2spwGTyzIOOzg@4ax.com>
Source record: 6921

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 18:42:47 -0500, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>i agree, i have tried to spread the word about the unnecessary purchase of
>loaded antennas , but to no avail, ...icm out.........

Well if it's not a loaded antenna, then what is it? It a full length
one. That's what's unnecessary!

2473. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381119DC.F69C4E66@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 6922

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> >Subject: No More Messages
> >From: Paul Soyka gemcolor@uswest.net
>
> > I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
> >discussion room.
>
> I`ve been in this room almost daily for 2 years and I don`t recall ever seeing
> this name before
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

It was, just a second or two, but he was here......

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

2474. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: allantennas@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22725-38111664-142@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6923

I run a Shure model 444D on my radio, and it's very clean sounding on
SSB.
Pat

Pat's Antenna Sales
<http://www.allantennas.com>

2475. Re: dual or center coils the final decision

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: allantennas@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22726-38111318-64@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6924

I generally don't post on the news group, but this is the biggest bunch
of B.S. I've ever seen!
Pat

Pat's Antenna Sales
<http://www.allantennas.com>

2476. AR-3500 100W

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Donlon <bdonlon@gis.net>
Message-ID: <s12776t25n646@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6925

Anyone know if you can hook up a power mic to a ar-3500 with a speech processor or you can only use a stock mic?

2477. what frequency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: igor <PinkLotus@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <og9Q3.2158$rH1.127530@news.total.net>
Source record: 6926

what rf band is russia on ?
anybody know ?

thanx

2478. CB BOOKS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: MAry Kerns <Marykerns@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Eh9Q3.1416$pp1.22340@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 6927

Try CRB Books - They have more books on CB's than I've ever seen in one place.

Great new site - shopping cart - secure

Check them out!

www.crbbooks.com

I bought a lot of books there for my husband and he's been very happy with them.

MAry

2479. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <aW9Q3.408$7M6.16612@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6928

Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News Group and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If it's getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I really don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all the posts out here.
Take Care,
Gunsmoke

Programbo5 wrote in message
<19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2480. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <38115886.7769@ibm.net>
Source record: 6929

CNHOPE1 wrote:
>
> What is better a antenna that has a flat coil or a round coil?????????//

If you are referring to the wire in the coil itself, flat is better. It has less capacitance between the windings and consequently lower loss. However, I admit that at 27MHz you'd need a lab instrument to notice the difference. If you are talking UHF, the reactance from a round-wound coil will reduce the possible bandwidth of the antenna - when compared to a flat, or ribbon, wound coil. But you must also consider that the coils in VHF & UHF antennas are used for phasing. In a CB antenna they are used to shorten the physical length of the antenna for convenience.

I hope I answered your question. 8-D
--
Andy Moss
I often fantasize about my inability to daydream.....

2481. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <381159D5.2CF2@ibm.net>
Source record: 6930

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> Yes it is, but the question is do you know the answer ??

Gunsmoke, you're a pistol......8-D

2482. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38112faa_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6931

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:7uq4cj$7l6$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> Ok, I've got the antenna tuned so that I have less than 1.5 from
25 to 40
> (CB) and then 30 channels above that (to about 27.705, which
aren't too
> useful for me). I'm going to try to lengthen the tuneable tip on
the
> Firestik IBA-5 and move that on down to a more useful range of
1-40.
>
> If the Lincoln _does_ have a problem with not presenting the
antenna with
> exactly a 50-Ohm impedance, BUT I can get the SWR low on the
channels I
> want, is it ok to use w/o adjusting or would I need to get it
adjusted
> right away? and does this happen very often, that is, radios being
off in
> impedance? The Lincoln is brand new...
>
> -RC

Perhaps you misunderstood what I have said or mixed in what
others have said with mine.
Your radio wants to see an optimum antenna/coax impedance of
about 50 ohms so that it will deliver it's power to that system
efficiently. This is assuming the radio was tuned into a 50 ohm load
to start with. Since the radio is new and untouched inside, I would
bet the tuning is ok.
However, you may have a strange impedance happening due to coax
lengths and the meters' own internal line length. This slight change
in impedance might be affecting the way your radio see's the antenna
system as a whole. If the impedance moves in one direction it can
allow the rig to put out more power and in another direction it may
put out less. You may be experiencing this.
With the broader banded radios the output stages can be a bit
finicky in the way it loads into slightly different impedances than
what it was last tuned for.
Someone also pointed out that you may have an appreciable amount
of harmonic energy being transmitted from that radio. If this is the
case you may never get the antenna system tuned correctly. As an
example let me say this, if you have a lot of 2nd harmonic energy
leaving the rig you will see that much more reflected power coming

back because the antenna is not going to absorb that frequency and radiate it. The more reflected power you have the worse the swr will read.
Now I have seen some rigs that put out a lot of crap besides the intended frequency and these do screw with your head when it comes to swr. I haven't seen a Lincoln or 2510 do this unless there's something wrong with it. But it can and does happen to these two rigs when there's a problem in the final section.
The test to see if this is happening is to scrutinize the output with a spectrum analyzer. Not a likely scenario for you as these can be pretty pricey devices. In lieu of the analyzer, install a decent low pass filter directly after the radio and before the meter. If the output power drops more than say a fraction of a watt, you may have had some harmonics leaving the radio. If this is the case you'll also notice your swr falls back in line and follows a more normal trend. You will most likely see a small drop in output because the filter does introduce some insertion loss just having it inline. Again, this loss should not be more than maybe a 1/4 of a watt.
All in all, the Licolns and 2510's are very good radios and should provide you with years, literally years, of great service.
BobC

2483. Re: Maybe I should have said in Tampa, Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22673-38112B6D-20@storefull-125.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6932

3 is a good ole boy channel. Lotsa locals that have been here 4 ever and family oriented with children occasionally.

11 is widely used throughout the wee hours.

14 is enter-at-your-own-risk.

22 lotsa idiots, younger crowd, much cursing, dead-keying, mindless games.

30 is for the local perverts.

40--assholes only

Me, I freeband.

2484. Zacary T power fade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: THEKING316@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5108-38112BC0-42@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6933

I have a President Zacary T and I love the thing, it's been a good radio till now. Other than a dial a watt it is a stock set. The problem is that when I key up and stay that way as you would during a conversation, the lights go dim and you can watch the meter fall quickly backwards showing the power loss. I get the same effect when I have the set hooked up to my bench meter {Dosey 4002} This has got me stumped, can any body help me out, I think it's the power supply.
Thank You
Joe

It's good to be King

IDAZIT FUR NOW

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Lookingforlonglost

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Insearchofmenof

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Lookingforoldarmy
Joseph

2485. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3811321a_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6934

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@mesquiteisd.org> wrote in message
news:3810B7EF.CAD0CE31@mesquiteisd.org...
> This is an easy kitchen table job. Find a very short piece of 50
ohm
> coax--RG 8, 58, 213--any 50 ohm will do, but you only need a few
inches.
> Properly attach a PL 259 to one end-solder properly. Use your ohm
meter
> to verify that the circuit is open. Go to RS and pick up a 100
ohm, 1/2
> watt or larger resistor. Use your ohm meter to verify that it is
100
> ohms +/- 2%. On remaining end of coax, attach the resistor between
the
> center conductor and the shield. Again soldering this is best.
This will
> give you a very precise 50 ohm load. Be aware that you can't apply
much
> power to this for very long, or get a fatter resistor! Attach your
swr
> meter in series and it should be FLAT. If it isn't, then the radio
> impedance is not 50 ohms.
>
I think you wanted to say put a 50 ohm 2 watt resistor on the
end of that coax because using the 100 ohm resistor will show at
least a 2:1 swr.
Also, you can install this 50 ohm(or something pretty close) 2
watt resistor inside a pl-259 and use this as a dummy load.
Soldering the resistor inside the connector will provide some heat
sinking for the resistor and allow some extended operation at 5
watts.
Measuring the output impedance of the radio is a bit more
involved than this and most likely the radio is just fine.
BobC

2486. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3811326e_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6935

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message
news:3810cb53.448133@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

Gimme a break! BobC

2487. Re: antenea ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38113534_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6936

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
news:38104BDC.793D@imt.net...
> I think your wrong Jay,cross polarization of these 2 antennas
would
> make them almost invisible to each other,this effect is pretty
> pronounced on 11 meters,thats why mounting a yagi(horizontal) part
way
> up a vertical tower won't degrade the patterrn enough to worry
about.
> Why don't you agree? I'm open to a little education.
>
> Jay wrote:
> >
> > Hello Sheila: What type beam antenna do have or are you talking
about, and
> > what type ground plane antenna are to talking about. It is
possible to have
> > the ground plane antenna to close the beam antenna causing the
beam antennas
> > patern to be distorted, or act as a omni directionan antenna.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> > AB7RS wrote:
> >
> > > That depends on the type of beam but if the beam is
horizontaly
> > > polarized then they can be as close as a few inches or the GP
just above
> > > the beam.

In actuality the omni mounted above the beam will change the
pattern of the beam somewhat. It depends on how close the omni is to
the beam and possibly the style of beam. This can happen w/o an omni
and just something in the near field of the beam. It could even be a
tree at what you might think is a good distance from the beam.
Everything in the near field of the beam can have some affect on the
pattern.
Going a little further, the affect can be more pronounced at vhf
if you don't route the coax in the right direction.
BobC

2488. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <7DQROLguLhS20VmUTZ5q3bz9+nr7@4ax.com>
Source record: 6937

On 23 Oct 1999 01:34:40 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5)
wrote:

>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

His posts match his though process. Only
half there.

2489. North Star 4000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: THEKING316@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5108-38112D64-43@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6938

I have a North Star 4000 and I would like to put in a Super Modulator, will a Super Modulator for Galaxy 44 work in the NS 4000 ? I have been told these two radios are the same.
Thank You
Jack

It's good to be King

IDAZIT FUR NOW

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Lookingforlonglost

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Insearchofmenof

http://community.webtv.net/THEKING316/Lookingforoldarmy
Joseph

2490. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3811383d_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6939

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:7054-380FE5AC-55@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I heard a guy on 37 LSB say that the Shure model #257 is a good
mic to
> use but I can't find it anywhere. Right now I'm using a D-104
turned
> down to 5 and get good reports. I asked this question because I've
heard
> power mics aren't good to use on SSB.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

I have found Shure mics to be very good for most installations.
They are very rugged and have quality cartridges and switches. I
would consider using a Shure before a D104 although the D104's can
be used just as well.
The Shure mics come either amplified or non amplified in mobile
and base configurations. Depends on the model and what radio you
want to use it on.
There's nothing wrong with using an amplified mic on SSB if you
can figure out how to run it correctly.
Ideally you would run a mic that is close talked for keeping
down room echoes and other noises. You can do this with an amplified
mic as well if you turn the gain down.
Just find a mic that suits your voice and room acoustics and run
with it.
As a sidenote, you can optimize the quality of your tx sound in
the radio by carefully tuning the carrier generator to the filter
characteristics and sometimes modifying the audio frequency
responses of the mic amplifiers in the radio. Then just find a good
quality communications mic that has the right response for what you
intend to do with it.
BobC

2491. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-2210991619470001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 6940

In article <19991021171816.16241.00000114@ng-fc1.aol.com>,
hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:

> On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 11:35:25 -0700, "o" <o@o.net> wrote:
>
> >Interesting theory, but the 54 Mhz harmonics would also sum in the forward
> >vector and the ratio would remain the same. More likely the radios are not
> >each the same output impedance. They vary widely. The internal TVI traps
> >are usually adjusted at the factory by hand, and will effect the output
> >impedance also. Remember that your radio presents a 50 ohm purely resistive
> >output impedance at one and only one frequency. Minor reactances from that
> >center are normal, and will vary from radio to radio. I'd imagine even from
> >the same product line. What you are seeing is normal. Adding a low pass
> >filter would change your readings, yes, but for a variety of different
> >reasons, losses, internal reactances, etc, not neccessarily related to the
> >antenna load. Also, SWR meter scales are not always linear. You may find
> >that they give identical readings for one SWR point but not another. Minor
> >tolorance issues.... Don't loose any sleep over them. But they are great
> >learning tools. Regards... 0
> >
>
>
> Hello O;
> Interesting information, but I stiil think its caused by harmonics. I
> will explain why I think that:
>
> He states that when fed into a dummy load the SWR was the same on both
> radios. If it were a output impedance difference in the two radios wouldn't
> the same effect be seen? That is the SWR being different on the two radios
> into a dummy load?
> If you were to feed a 54 mhz signal (assuming a second harmonic) the SWR
> on a 27 Mhz antenna would be higher than you would expect being fed with a 27
> Mhz signal. So the ratio would not be the same. I think that its this SWR
> from the harmonic signal that he is seeing on his meter.

Hightower:
I agree with your theory. Your logic is impeccable. It explains
everything that is being observed.

2492. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991022213956.10029.00000054@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6941

>From: brandnew@hotmail.com
>Date: Fri, 22 October 1999 01:14 PM

>NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS

Hell I know one guy who drives a 6 pill with a 5 pill!!!!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2493. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991022213310.10029.00000045@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6942

>Subject: No More Messages
>From: Paul Soyka gemcolor@uswest.net

> I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
>discussion room.

I`ve been in this room almost daily for 2 years and I don`t recall ever seeing
this name before

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2494. "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6943

Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2495. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991022214539.10029.00000056@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6944

>From: "Negative Bias" negative@bias.com

>I hope your not talking about the famous Dreamer Mods

Oh you did`nt know?...Your ass better call somebody!!!!!...Its me its me the D.R.double E and we always kick it...Doggy style!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2496. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991022213748.10029.00000051@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 6945

>From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)

>i was under the impression a transistor was limited to a certain output at
>certain volts before being damaged. is that right?

If that were true then the size of the transformers.The coax lengths...The
number of wraps on the combiners.The Ohms of the resistors..etc would`nt matter

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2497. WTB: nice HyGain 623(A) base...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf1cfa$08feeef0$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 6946

Hi all -

Looking to buy a nice HyGain 623 or 623A base - 'twas
an early-to-mid '70s rig, back when radios were radios
;-)

Appearance important; minor electronic issues can be
dealt with.

Please reply directly to

wiese@jps.net

as I don't always get a reliable newsgroup feed...

TNX, Bill N6AOT

2498. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9910222203060.15350-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 6947

you can tell that he is "new" to the internet.

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999, Scott (Unit 69) wrote:

> Date: Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:59:19 GMT
> From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: No More Messages
>
> Hey buttbreath, nobody sent you anything! You need to UNSUBSCRIBE
> from this newsgroup. You got in here, you figure out how to get out!
>
>
> Paul Soyka wrote:
> >
> > I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
> > discussion room. I will not ask again. I entered once by accident a long
> > while ago. I do not care to participate in your radio discussion rooms.
> > Remove my address from your files now. I will n ot ask again. My
> > messages are full of replys(885) that I will not read and do not plan on
> > reading. No More Messages. Stop Now Remove my address from your rooms.
>
>

2499. Re: High Prices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <38111c39.97163609@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 6948

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 01:18:38 -0700, "www.exportradios.com"
<exports@exportradios.com> wrote:

>We apologize to the many folks that were offended by our high retail prices
>on our website,
>we didn't realize rec.radio.cb was such a discriminating group. But since
>you seem to know a fair price when you see one, maybe you will appreciate
>our super-low prices at www.exportradios.com/preffered.shtml
>
>If anyone finds lower prices on the NET please let us know.
>
>

Dude,

Lemmie Give you a piece of advice, If you want to maintain a Good
reputation and be able to do business without hassle.....

Get the HELL OUTTA THIS NEWSGROUP!

Becuase if you don't....

People will put in the "trick bag" and have you saying and doing
things you never would do normally, this group out here are pure
assholes, and they will do anything in thier power to trip you up,
make you look like an idiot... anything for a laugh...

so, take it from someone who learned the hard way... STAY AWAY FROM
HERE!

Signed,

The Radio Dude

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2500. FA Awesome Regency Imperial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Victoria Rock <vrock1@san.rr.com>
Message-ID: <4g9Q3.181$5e2.19114@newsr1.san.rr.com>
Source record: 6949

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=184610554

2501. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ut3bl$3o6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 6950

In article <sqjQ3.9515$Ph7.61753@insync>,

> And it is not the B+ transformer that weighs so much, it is the
swinging
> choke....

And what I said was....is that my Henry's plate transformer weighs more
than an entire Alpha. An Alpha 87A weighs 70lbs., my plate transformer
alone weighs 85lbs.. So what *I* said was accurate.

73.
JAL

>
> <ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7un8pv$3rd$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <380f9dc7.85274107@news.phnx3.az.home.com>,
> > uploadcap@home.com wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > 1. Alpha hands down,
> >
> > NO WAY JOSE!!!!! A Henry's plate transformer weighs more than an
entire
> > Alpha. If you want an absolutely bulletproof, built like tank,
> > *Industrial Strength* amplifier....Henry is the only way to go!!!!!
> >
> > JAL
> >
> >
> > > 2. Commander
> > > 3. Henry
> > > 4. Ameritron
> > > 5 Dentron maybe Heathkit
> > >
> > > Anything else is just a splatter box!
> > >
> > > visit my site for uploadcap info
> > > http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2502. Re: mirage-rci 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uslhe$l3g$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6951

Nothing from Copper's is a good deal.....no matter the price!

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
news:s13l7j8m85924@corp.supernews.com...
> hi, is this radio at coppers for 219.00 a good buy, when the ad says
mirage
> does thay make it a different manufacter than rci, will coppers do the
> modifications for you. thank you
>
>

2503. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991023120837.13547.00000270@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6952

just go buy a dummy load
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2504. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3811e051_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 6953

<ke8hh@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:RugPOHchzpZXmwbfB1SBobEA0eZw@4ax.com...
> On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 03:50:27 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John
Jenkins)
> wrote:
>
> >On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 10:17:21 -0700, Mike Hopkins
> ><mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
> >
> >>All the Smart ass replies to My post show the Mentality of the
trash that cause
> >>problems for the "Real People" that only want to Enjoy Our
Radios with out all the
> >>Hate and Discontent.
> >
> >Its a little pretentious to think that your not gonna get smart
> >remarks when you post something as stupid and inflammatory as
your
> >original message.
>
> You'll ALSO notice that he didn't bother to answer my question
> about what he would take for his equipment and what it was.
>
> Getting rid of it to get a computer, huh?
>
> Sure.
>
> And the Easter Bunny can fly, too.
>
> Rick
>

I knew it, I knew it. Nobody believed me when I showed them the
Flying Easter Bunny poop on my windshield. BobC

2505. Re: palomar 500 deluxe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991023121500.13547.00000274@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6954

>hi , is a palomar 500 deluxe at 389.00 , a good deal, how many watts should
>you get out of this amp with 4-6 watts drive, thanks to all

bad deal thats really expensive.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2506. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <CqIQ3.903$zX5.46347@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6955

Ok you are talking about modulated watts correct, I would say check the peak power for starters if it is not in proportion to the rms power they probaly are false rms readings and just a case of overdrive. , What were the results of the spec analyzer how many db was the 2nd and 3rd harmonic.?
If i remember correctly #12 said he can make a texas star 2 pill show big numbers on a bird meter What size slugs were you using I have yet to see to many bird slugs that read identical to each other.

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:7urqe9$pr2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
> bird 43, bird 1000 watt load, 900 amp supply@ 19 volts, techtronics spec
> analyzer. 2 x 2290 @ 15 volts for drive with cobra 29, 8 watts out of radio
> , all readings are average, same reading on 4 different slugs.
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net>...
> >The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
> >average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
> >to be specified.
> >--
> >DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> >>
> >> I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing about
> it
> >> but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird watts
> out
> >> of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and
> even
> >> more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was just
> >> making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
> myself
> >> find it hard to believe, but I do.
> >>
> >> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >> >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> >> > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> >> >watts at
> >> >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
> >> >but it
> >> >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because

this
> >> >little
> >> >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
> >> >that
> >> >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
> >> >to get
> >> >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> >> >>
> >> >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> >> >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> >> >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> >> >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
> >> >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> >> >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--
>
>

2507. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <dslQ3.904$zX5.46681@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6956

then get the stupid fix for it you moron it may take all odf about 1 minute
to find it on a search engine.

<lgabb@tir.com> wrote in message
news:dDgROLYw2NOFvErCqNDvT=y+kPzV@4ax.com...
> On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:38:26 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
> <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
> > Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
> >get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News
Group
> >and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If
it's
> >getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I
really
> >don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
> >the posts out here.
> > Take Care,
> > Gunsmoke
>
> Are you sure the Happy99 virus is doing this?
> Use "find", and search for [*.ska] . Do you
> see any file with this extension?
>
> >Programbo5 wrote in message
> ><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
> >>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
> >>
> >>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
> > >
>

2508. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative Bias <negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <1ylQ3.905$zX5.46481@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6957

brand new I am not from missori but show me anyhow, and show me the peak watts to while your at it.
<brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird watts at
> > only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar, but it
> > is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this little
> > 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and that
> > spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard to get
> > all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> >
> NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
> 350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2509. To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023125608.07227.00000224@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6958

Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy 8lb 5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.

317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2510. Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023131516.13648.00000239@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 6959

Does any boday own one of these radios how good is it and what are the mods for it.

2511. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tubecntral@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023131539.13752.00000272@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 6960

CONGRATULATIONS, from Tube Central!

Buy him a Tram D-201 for his 5th birthday!

Best regards,
Joe Pratt
Tubecntral@aol.com

>ust want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy 8lb
>5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
>Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.
>
>317 Smog Control
>TJ Border Controller
>
>
>
>
>
>

Thank you,
Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com

2512. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <%bmQ3.584$7M6.38388@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 6961

You yoooou you ss s sound sooo so intelligent . How is an engine search going to show me where the virus is on my computer?Talk about a moron look in the mirror. P.S. Try not to break it when you look in it.

Negative Bias wrote in message ...
>then get the stupid fix for it you moron it may take all odf about 1 minute
>to find it on a search engine.
>
><lgabb@tir.com> wrote in message
>news:dDgROLYw2NOFvErCqNDvT=y+kPzV@4ax.com...
>> On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:38:26 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
>> <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>>
>> > Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
>> >get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News >Group
>> >and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If >it's
>> >getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I >really
>> >don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
>> >the posts out here.
>> > Take Care,
>> > Gunsmoke
>>
>> Are you sure the Happy99 virus is doing this?
>> Use "find", and search for [*.ska] . Do you
>> see any file with this extension?
>>
>> >Programbo5 wrote in message
>> ><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
>> >>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>> >>
>> >>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>> >
>>
>

2513. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3811f104.719187@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6962

On 23 Oct 1999 01:34:40 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5)
wrote:

>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?

Because he has no idea how to operate his computer...

2514. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3811f13e.777133@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6963

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 09:02:42 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

>I have tried that nothing comes up by that name..
Go to: http://www.mcafee.com and download the latest virus scan
program. Its free.

2515. Re: RF Gain/Squelch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3811f235.1024296@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6964

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 10:46:07 -0400 (EDT), SGEfaw@webtv.net (Gary Efaw)
wrote:

>I have a Uniden with weather band. It seems that if the RF gain is
>turned up all the way, the squelch must be turned up all the way also.
>If the squelch is backed off at all then the RF gain has to be backed
>off at least halfway. Is this normal?

Yes.

2516. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3811f291.1116295@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 6965

On 23 Oct 1999 16:56:08 GMT, raycf@aol.com (RAYCF) wrote:

>Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy 8lb

Congrats!! How about passing out some cigars!

2517. Re: Weird Wilson 1000, photo fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8401-3811F10C-16@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6966

The ebay page won't load anymore so I put the pics on my own site. You can see this weird combo at:

http://Community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/WEIRDWILSON1000

I am very interested to find out how this can be done to a Wilson 2000. Thanks

2518. Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <EJmQ3.52$iL.12665@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 6967

I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or Shakespeare Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the bank?

2519. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Garrett <aasbd@internetpro.net>
Message-ID: <8QmQ3.32017$E_1.1755908@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6968

Interested!!!!! How about an address or ph#. LIGHTFOOT in Alabama.

2520. FS:SSB Base w/extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mikes6nh@webtv.net
Message-ID: <292-3811F3E3-24@storefull-104.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 6969

Uniden Washington SSB Base
Radio is a 9+ out of 10 condition
Has extra channels 26.815-28.045
18 watts variable PEP
comes with Turner Plus Three
Power desk mic.Paid over $210 for
both items when purchased.
I have talked all over the USA ,
Canada and some islands in the
Atlantic with this radio.Hate to get
rid of it but have other projects going
on.I will take $135 plus $10 UPS
shippng anywhere ithem US.Please
email above address if interested.
thanks==Mike

2521. Re: palomar 500 deluxe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7usvslabh1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6970

There are several dealers that read this group.....some that will go nameless even like to spam the group with their crap......that would be happy to give you a price on that amp......they should be able to beat that price by more than a few bucks!

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message news:s13m9udt85964@corp.supernews.com...
> hi , is a palomar 500 deluxe at 389.00 , a good deal, how many watts should
> you get out of this amp with 4-6 watts drive, thanks to all
>
>

2522. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9vnQ3.32189$E_1.1761871@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6971

lightfoot , don't mess with that mr 2879, cause he's jus a bad cotton
picka,.....icm out.....
Bill Garrett wrote in message
<8QmQ3.32017$E_1.1755908@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>Interested!!!!! How about an address or ph#. LIGHTFOOT in Alabama.
>
>

2523. Re: palomar 500 deluxe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8ynQ3.32233$E_1.1761690@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6972

no, you can do better , get you a good unit and leave that stuff to the
newbies,.....icm out......
sheila wrote in message ...
>hi , is a palomar 500 deluxe at 389.00 , a good deal, how many watts should
>you get out of this amp with 4-6 watts drive, thanks to all
>
>

2524. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wznQ3.32256$E_1.1761974@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6973

well congrats first of all from the most electrifying operator in radio sports entertainment, now having said that, i would assume that you now will have some radio equipment for sale, can you smell what icm is cookin,.....icm out.....
RAYCF wrote in message <19991023125608.07227.00000224@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy 8lb
>5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
>Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.
>
>317 Smog Control
>TJ Border Controller

2525. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381305f0.3921653@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6974

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 15:52:28 -0700, Paul Soyka <gemcolor@uswest.net>
wrote:

> I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
>discussion room. I will not ask again. I entered once by accident a long
>while ago. I do not care to participate in your radio discussion rooms.
>Remove my address from your files now. I will n ot ask again. My
>messages are full of replys(885) that I will not read and do not plan on
>reading. No More Messages. Stop Now Remove my address from your rooms.

This is a Usenet newsgroup. It is not a mailing list. The only person
who can remove you from this newsgroup is YOU. So you can send
messages like the above until you are blue in the face, or you can
learn something about your computer and do it yourself, which is the
only way it CAN be done.

If you'll stop ranting like a dadblamed idiot and tell us what kind of
software you're using, someone on here might be able to tell you how
to do that...otherwise, you can remain clueless and the rest of us
will just killfile you so as not to have to read your sniveling every
week. Your choice.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2526. Re: Still crying?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38120576.3798945@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 6975

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 18:39:22 -0500, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>kasupski why don't you take your lame game to the other one,.....icm
>out.....

Come back when you have a brain, so that I don't have to engage in a
battle of wits with an unarmed person.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2527. Re: Stupid People.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <38120846.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 6976

Stupid is as Stupid does. Ever notice how how fools will stand up to each other and argue about who's dumber?
hahahahahahahaha

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:Ss6Q3.29490$E_1.1611292@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> i agree, i have tried to spread the word about the unnecessary purchase of
> loaded antennas , but to no avail, ...icm out.........
> Bob wrote in message <3810A51E.1210A45B@bob.com>...
> >Rant Time:
> >
> >I can't help but say this, how can anybody in their right mind sit
> >here and look at shit like this. I am watching people posting
> >the stupidest shit about coils. Flat vs. square coils, 2 vs. 3 coils.
> >
> >Get real people, instead of making shit up - or saying what you *think*
> >happens or on how something works - why not educate yourself?
> >Why not learn something and KNOW it to be true before
> >you come on here and make ridiculous statements?
> >
> >Bang heads on mobile antenna - get over it - there is barely
> >a difference in these antennas! Efficiency is all you can compare -
> >there is no such thing as "gain" with these antennas.
> >Nice animated GIF showing some cheesy arrows, yeah, that's
> >how it all works.
> >
> >Try, the angle-of-radiation is determined by the antennas height from
> >(above) ground,
> >and in most mobile cases, this distance is lower than a 1/4 wavelength.
> >In most cases, this angle-of-radiation is very high, around 45 degrees
> >at its lowest point. Drive your mobile up onto a big mountain, and guess
> >what - its possible that take-off-angle could drop as low as
> >10 degrees - its all determined by the surrounding earth (related
> >to its conductivity and height in relation to your antenna)
> >
> >
> >You bullshit about radios and antennas may fly with the local
> >crowd where you hang out, but don't bring your false shit on
> >here and expect to everyone to be as stupid as you (you meaning
> >the stupid reader).
> >
> >Bob.
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >Stickit313 wrote:
> >
> >> to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your
> self
> >> enjoy 1iwilly.
> >> http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm
> >
>
>

2528. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7ut12k$3d8$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 6977

Ok, some updates...I tried the resistor at the end of the coax but probably didn't do it right since i got SWR greater than 3 (same for both though). But I figure this is the same thing as a 50-Ohm dummy load and they definitely show the same SWR with that. So, I'm guessing impedance is not the issue here...

Regarding possible harmonics problems, would RS sell low pass band filters? and what frequency range should it cover? or does that need to be specified? and would Chipswitched radios have more a tendency to put out these harmonics?

This morning i switched over to a different antenna, a Wilson NG-4 no-ground. With this antenna, both radios show the same SWR pattern! I have no idea what's going on now...Maybe I need more grounding on the IBA-5...

2529. Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <zSnQ3.3526$14.87582@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6978

I cant help but notice there are those with multiple Ham call signs. I realize that one can have a call for each club and/or repeater, as well as their own personal call, however why would anyone want more than one call to use in their day to day QSO's? Experienced Hams please reply.

2530. Re: High Prices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381211A7.31FD@imt.net>
Source record: 6979

Charlie 3,er excuse me its "candy man" now(wonder why he changed it?)is in my opinion a good one to stay away from.I have spent thousands of dollars there and while his prices are OK for a middle man(I now deal with HIS sources)he screwed me so much I could hardly sit down.90% of what I ordered was for resale,I recieved junk that had been previously opened,used stuff,a power supply without an original box or paperwork that didn't work and looked like someone had spilled (puked)raisin bran on it.All of this was a pain in the rear to get corrected but I kept using him because he is willing to sell the illegal stuff that gives such a great profit.
The last straw was a very expensive Galaxy 1000 base amp,when I got it the box had no padding at all and the tubes were already installed(not good).When the customer came over we plugged it in and all the tubes crashed,seems one had a shorted filament,I should have checked? The hell I went thru to get help with this and the out of pocket was too much,the tubes I bought from him as replacements were not the good(?) Galaxy tubes but some flimsy looking sweep tubes,plus after playing with the amp and giving it a good look it was obvious it was a piece of crap even if working properly.
Don't know about Bills and everybody knows about Copper.I hear "Skipshooters in
mt is good ;)

2531. Re: HELP HELP... Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <38120BDB.C653CAFB@flash.net>
Source record: 6980

Find a regulated power supply of about 10 amps or so. Start at Radio
Shack. I believe that they sell one. It might be a little more expensive
but it is easy to get.

OoRUSSTYoO wrote:
>
> I have a very old CB. I am missing the power supply. I really know not much
> more about it. It says DC 13:8V. I am looking for something that I can plug
> into a wall. Is there anyone who can help me!?

2532. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38121229.564A@imt.net>
Source record: 6981

Chris wrote:
>
> The splatter boxes get out!!!

But you could do so much more with an antenna costing the same price
as the amp.

2533. Re: Galaxye 99v verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381212FB.6B89@imt.net>
Source record: 6982

MR BVD 273 wrote:
>
> the galaxy 99 by far is the best radio for the money. much more radio for the
> money. I love my 99. I really enjoy the skip on sideband. I can reach all
> across the country with this radio barefoot.
> mrbvd273

Any radio can talk worldwide barefoot.
I think the 2950 is a better rig for anyone who may someday want to
get on 10 meters because it works well there and the Galaxy is a joke on
10.Plus the 2950 doesn't have a transvestite board.

2534. Re: Weird Wilson 1000, photo fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: volvo@metallica.com
Message-ID: <volvo-2310991442150001@mkc-165-027.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 6983

In article <8401-3811F10C-16@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

> The ebay page won't load anymore so I put the pics on my own site. You
> can see this weird combo at:
>
> http://Community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/WEIRDWILSON1000
>
> I am very interested to find out how this can be done to a Wilson 2000.
> Thanks

Ebay changed their URLs, here is a good one:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?MfcISAPICommand=ViewItem&item=184261930

I've never seen one like it before.

Roog

2535. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38121383.5FB2@imt.net>
Source record: 6984

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Screw Ehrhorn...
>
> Get a Collins.
>
> They burn the Alphas every day!
I won't disagree,just forgot them.

2536. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7ut47otec1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6985

Hey why dont you ask Gun what his two pill does, this might be a little easier for you to swallow since it would be a Dave box doing the unbelievable numbers.

Negative Bias wrote in message <1ylQ3.905$zX5.46481@news3.voicenet.com>...
>brand new I am not from missori but show me anyhow, and show me the peak
>watts to while your at it.
><brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
>> "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> > I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>> watts at
>> > only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
>> but it
>> > is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
>> little
>> > 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
>> that
>> > spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>> to get
>> > all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>> >
>> NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>> SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
>> BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>> WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
>> 350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>> I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

2537. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7ut3thiot1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6986

Thanks man. I did say that on a average a two pill generally does around 500 or so bird at these volts we have been discussing, this one is just one bad mutha!!!, I do not know how I could of explained the situation any better, but I knew that it is hard to believe, but it is true and if you noticed, certain people did not reply or flame because they to have seen it out of some of their 2 pills, again it is not real common, but very feasible. Its seems about as crazy as seeing 8 x 2879's deadkey 4000 bird watts, and stay together for 30 seconds @ 20 volts and not blow, crazy but true.

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Bill,
>
>I saw it, it is Bird.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
>news:3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net...
>> The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
>> average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
>> to be specified.
>> --
>> DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>> >
>> > I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
>about it
>> > but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird
watts
>out
>> > of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and
>even
>> > more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was
>just
>> > making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
>myself
>> > find it hard to believe, but I do.
>> >
>> > brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>> > >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
>> > > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> > >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>> > >watts at

>> > >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
>> > >but it
>> > >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
this
>> > >little
>> > >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
>> > >that
>> > >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>> > >to get
>> > >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>> > >>
>> > >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>> > >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
>> > >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>> > >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
>> > >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>> > >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>> > >
>> > >
>> > >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > >Before you buy.
>>
>>
>> --
>> ---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> ---
>
>

2538. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7ut427$hn2$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 6987

It won the two pill class in Lubbock, it has only been blown once out of ten
keydowns.
ice cream man wrote in message ...
>i think that is a lot of watts for two 2879s which are rated at what, about
>150 watts or so a piece, well i guess it might be possible , but after
>completing this action , it would be necessary to purchase a new two piller
>, because that one would be toast,.....icm out.....
>Toll Free wrote in message ...
>>Bill,
>>
>>I saw it, it is Bird.
>>
>>
>>
>>Toll Free
>>
>>Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
>>news:3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net...
>>> The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
>>> average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
>>> to be specified.
>>> --
>>> DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>>> >
>>> > I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
>>about it
>>> > but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird
>watts
>>out
>>> > of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20
and
>>even
>>> > more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was
>>just
>>> > making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
>>myself
>>> > find it hard to believe, but I do.
>>> >
>>> > brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>>> > >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
>>> > > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>>> > >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>>> > >watts at
>>> > >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,

>>> > >but it
>>> > >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
>this
>>> > >little
>>> > >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer
and
>>> > >that
>>> > >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>>> > >to get
>>> > >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>>> > >>
>>> > >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>>> > >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
>>> > >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>>> > >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING
APPROX.
>>> > >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>>> > >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>>> > >
>>> > >
>>> > >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>>> > >Before you buy.
>>>
>>>
>>> --
>>> ---
>>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>>
>>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>> and The Dark Side:
>>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>> ---
>>
>>
>
>

2539. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991023162440.26112.00000312@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 6988

You can only have 1 US callsign at a time. Clubs and repeaters sometimes use a different callsign, but an operator only has one US callsign at a time. Personally, my US callsign is KF4KHC and while I was stationed in Korea with the army, I was HL9HCT because I was operating in another country and was required to obtain a reciprical license. There are also lots of Korean hams who have obtained a US ham callsign too by taking the tests on US military bases there and they use the callsign when they visit the US.

Where did you see a ham with more than 1 callsign?

=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man AKA 2LD751)
Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

2540. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991023162720.07926.00000370@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 6989

>Subject: Re: "Gunsmoke"???
>From: "Gunsmoke" rwilliams@megsinet.net

Yeah....just like that

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2541. Re: HELP HELP... Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net>
Message-ID: <HfpQ3.1843$dE1.43711@wards>
Source record: 6990

If you go into an electronic shop and ask for a reasonable power-supply that is suitable for a CB radio they should be able to help you. If not, a 5 - 6 Ampere Regulated power-supply is what you want and if your rig got 10 -20 Watts output I would recommend 6 - 8 Ampere.

OoRUSSTYoO wrote in message
<19991023113041.23618.00000364@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>I have a very old CB. I am missing the power supply. I really know not much
>more about it. It says DC 13:8V. I am looking for something that I can plug
>into a wall. Is there anyone who can help me!?

2542. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Happy Days <happy@bias.com>
Message-ID: <ZspQ3.918$zX5.47719@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 6991

well if you should ask Gun i think he will tell you around 500 watts, which
is still alot of watts for 2 pills , but you are saying 700 watts which is
40% more than his unbelievable numbers
DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:7ut47otec1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Hey why dont you ask Gun what his two pill does, this might be a little
> easier for you to swallow since it would be a Dave box doing the
> unbelievable numbers.
>
> Negative Bias wrote in message <1ylQ3.905$zX5.46481@news3.voicenet.com>...
> >brand new I am not from missori but show me anyhow, and show me the peak
> >watts to while your at it.
> ><brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> >> "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> > I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> >> watts at
> >> > only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
> >> but it
> >> > is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
> >> little
> >> > 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
> >> that
> >> > spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
> >> to get
> >> > all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> >> >
> >> NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> >> SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> >> BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> >> WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
> >> 350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> >> I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> >>
> >>
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Before you buy.
> >
>
>

2543. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9BpQ3.32968$E_1.1778835@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6992

it is nice to see that kasupski is so helpful and kind and considerate to those who are having trouble with their internet mail software, and it is also nice to see that kasupski is now a spokesman for cb radio ng, i like the pronoun 'we', except when this bozo uses it i, the great one , would like to be left out of its connotation when used by the likes of kasupski and his ham radio agitaters, ...icm out.....
John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<381305f0.3921653@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 15:52:28 -0700, Paul Soyka <gemcolor@uswest.net>
>wrote:
>
>> I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or
>>discussion room. I will not ask again. I entered once by accident a long
>>while ago. I do not care to participate in your radio discussion rooms.
>>Remove my address from your files now. I will n ot ask again. My
>>messages are full of replys(885) that I will not read and do not plan on
>>reading. No More Messages. Stop Now Remove my address from your rooms.
>
>This is a Usenet newsgroup. It is not a mailing list. The only person
>who can remove you from this newsgroup is YOU. So you can send
>messages like the above until you are blue in the face, or you can
>learn something about your computer and do it yourself, which is the
>only way it CAN be done.
>
>If you'll stop ranting like a dadblamed idiot and tell us what kind of
>software you're using, someone on here might be able to tell you how
>to do that...otherwise, you can remain clueless and the rest of us
>will just killfile you so as not to have to read your sniveling every
>week. Your choice.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2544. Re: Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s14agdu785974@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 6993

MACO V5/8. Enough said...

137

truckracer wrote in message ...
> I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or
Shakespeare
>Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the
>bank?
>
>
>
>

2545. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <UIpQ3.32980$E_1.1779915@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 6994

yeh i was going to ask that question myself , but i wanted to save it for later. especially in the case of kasupski, who seems to get some kind of cathartic response from telling everyone how smart he is. i guess the multiple call signs are his way of trying to make him feel superior to us old cb types,....icm out.....

Wildcat wrote in message ...

>I cant help but notice there are those with multiple Ham call signs. I
>realize that one can have a call for each club and/or repeater, as well as
>their own personal call, however why would anyone want more than one call
>to use in their day to day QSO's? Experienced Hams please reply.
>
>

2546. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7utabr$469$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 6995

Well, yes actually. They are not LAWS, but RULES. Regarding any potential criminality, that would indeed depend on the situation.

One thing is for certain: If you are unfortunate enough to become a 'target', you can count on LOTS of various charges being brought against you. This is done to ensure that before it's all over, you will be found guilty of SOMETHING.

No one walks away scot free. Ever.

2547. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991023175828.27653.00000310@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 6996

I just thought of something else... in some cases, hams could have multiple callsigns because they have upgraded... when they started they got a "tech" callsign, then when they upgraded, they got a "general", etc... callsign. Only 1 is valid though. They could also had a callsign, then applied for a vanity callsign.

By posting mutliple callsigns in your signature, it may just be so others who have contacted you under an old callsign will recognize you.
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

2548. Re: High Prices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <38123316.23804683@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 6997

Hmmmmmmmmmm... I bought a black faced 225 from him once. never had a problem.

although, his prices are quite high...

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 13:51:04 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>Charlie 3,er excuse me its "candy man" now(wonder why he changed it?)is
>in my opinion a good one to stay away from.I have spent thousands of
>dollars there and while his prices are OK for a middle man(I now deal
>with HIS sources)he screwed me so much I could hardly sit down.90% of
>what I ordered was for resale,I recieved junk that had been previously
>opened,used stuff,a power supply without an original box or paperwork
>that didn't work and looked like someone had spilled
>(puked)raisin bran on it.All of this was a pain in the rear to get
>corrected but I kept using him because he is willing to sell the illegal
>stuff that gives such a great profit.
> The last straw was a very expensive Galaxy 1000 base amp,when I got it
>the box had no padding at all and the tubes were already installed(not
>good).When the customer came over we plugged it in and all the tubes
>crashed,seems one had a shorted filament,I should have checked? The hell
>I went thru to get help with this and the out of pocket was too much,the
>tubes I bought from him as replacements were not the good(?) Galaxy
>tubes but some flimsy looking sweep tubes,plus after playing with the
>amp and giving it a good look it was obvious it was a piece of crap even
>if working properly.
> Don't know about Bills and everybody knows about Copper.I hear
>"Skipshooters in
>mt is good ;)

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2549. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <381233a8.23951128@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 6998

On 23 Oct 1999 17:15:39 GMT, tubecntral@aol.com (TUBE CENTRAL) wrote:

>CONGRATULATIONS, from Tube Central!
>
> Buy him a Tram D-201 for his 5th birthday!
>

ROFLMAO! I could see it now... "what am I supposed to do with
this?!?!?" I could just see the look on his face... hehehe

> Best regards,
> Joe Pratt
> Tubecntral@aol.com
>
>
>
>>ust want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy 8lb
>>5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
>>Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.
>>
>>317 Smog Control
>>TJ Border Controller
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> Thank you,
> Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
>

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2550. TUBES FOR CB RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023182705.07222.00000368@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 6999

Where is the man that has tubes forsale on this newsgroup? He sells new tubes. His subject says: FS: TUBES. If your still in this newsgroup, please email me for the tubes I need.

Thanks Buckaroo "223"

2551. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38112c59.1153974@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7000

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 00:18:52 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I heard a guy on 37 LSB say that the Shure model #257 is a good mic to

Shure mics have been around for very long and have a very good reputation.

2552. Re: No More Messages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38112d3e.1382352@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7001

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 15:52:28 -0700, Paul Soyka <gemcolor@uswest.net>
wrote:

> I have already asked you niceley to remove me from your talk group or

Hmm, are you talking to me???

2553. Re: northstar 4000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38112d86.1455128@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7002

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 18:58:46 -0400 (EDT), redman01@webtv.net (kenny)
wrote:

>i have a problem with my radio only on channel 13 it always sounds like
>someone has a dead key about a half a mile away.it does this on all
>eight bands

Okay, what you need to do is turn your radio to the ninth band, put
your mic in between the cheeks of your ass and fart as loud as you
can. This will cure the problem with the other 8 bands...

2554. Re: WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38112dd1.1529826@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7003

On 22 Oct 1999 23:17:43 GMT, njblklove@aol.com (NJ BLKLOVE) wrote:

>I just purchased a Astatic D104 Night Eagle Base Microphone.
>I have a Galaxy Saturn Turbo Radio.....It has a six pin wiring

Nice mic, nice radio.

2555. Re: what frequency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38112e33.1628031@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7004

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:56:42 -0400, "igor" <PinkLotus@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>what rf band is russia on ?
>anybody know ?

Yeah, they would be on the red band....

2556. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38112e6f.1687845@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7005

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 21:06:50 GMT, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

More blank messages.....

2557. Re: ICOM IC707 QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Keith Braithwaite <kbraithwaite@mail.gcnet.net>
Message-ID: <381136C5.26B@mail.gcnet.net>
Source record: 7006

MIKE (707) wrote:
>
> No FLAME Donnie... he just wants to monitor 11-meters, especially 27.555
> USB. And since he IS a ham, I trust he WOULD NOT transmit here.
>
> MIKE (707)
> ''Donnie'' wrote in message <380e2d13.74189319@news.mindspring.com>...
> >"MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >
> >>A ham friend of mine would like to modify his Icom IC707 to 11-meters. He
> >>understands that there are three mod versions depending on the radio, but
> he
> >>wants to know how to tell which version he would need. He does NOT have
> >>internet access, so I am posting this question for him.
> >>
> >> MIKE (707)
> >>
> >>
> >Mike,
> > WHY??? would a Ham friend want to modify his Icom for 11 meters.
> > unless he is a Extra Class CBer. Hi Hi...
> > Got my asbestos drawers on FLAME AWAY!!!
> > de N4JZH Donnie

You don't need to modify to receive.

2558. Re: Antenna on a Jeep HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: emcm@city-net.com
Message-ID: <38142ea7.9166520@news.city-net.com>
Source record: 7007

Tinker,
Firestick just came out with a Jeep specific mount. It goes on the drivers front fender top and protrudes from under the hood. The hard core dirt eatin' Jeep crowd on alt.rec.jeep+willys ng love it.

The second most popular spot on the TJ (97 and above) is where the others here have suggested - the spare mount. There are a lot of Jeepers that have gotten a flat bracket from Radio Shack and mounted it on the top of the tire carrier plate. On pre-97's the rear side external ball mount is the most popular.

Third place is behind one of the spare tire bumper mounts on the tailgate. If you put it there be extra careful to get a good ground.

I put mine (TJ) on an "L" shaped bracket that attaches behing the license plate holder.

Hope this helps...

Ed
http://www.city--net.com/~emcm

On Wed, 13 Oct 1999 17:19:27 -0500, "Tinker" <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I am debating on what type of antenna to put on my Jepp. It has a soft top
>so I don't have any where on the roof to mount it. I am thinking of a 102"
>whip off the back bumper. This is about the only option that I can really
>think of. I have a mag mount on the front fender right now and about 2 miles
>is the reach for it and I want further than that.
>Thanks A Million,
>Tinker
>
>

2559. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: lgabb@tir.com
Message-ID: <dDgROLYw2NOFvErCqNDvT=y+kPzV@4ax.com>
Source record: 7008

On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:38:26 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

> Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
>get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News Group
>and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If it's
>getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I really
>don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
>the posts out here.
> Take Care,
> Gunsmoke

Are you sure the Happy99 virus is doing this?
Use "find", and search for [*.ska] . Do you
see any file with this extension?

>Programbo5 wrote in message
><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
>>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>>
>>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>

2560. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net>
Source record: 7009

The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
to be specified.
--
DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>
> I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing about it
> but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird watts out
> of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and even
> more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was just
> making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I myself
> find it hard to believe, but I do.
>
> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> >watts at
> >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
> >but it
> >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
> >little
> >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
> >that
> >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
> >to get
> >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> >>
> >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
> >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:

http://kd6tas.conk.com

2561. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3811F7C8.7DC7D8F7@netzero.net>
Source record: 7010

geiter wrote:
>
> I have an old 148gtl made in the phillipines. I've lower my carrier 2watts
> swinging 5watts. how can I get more swing out of this radio.

Test the radio using a powered, peak-reading meter
(will show a peak of 15 to 20 peak watts depending
on the tuning).

Buy a modulator (small, adjustable, Class C) type amp.
With it you'll be able to key at 2 watts and swing to
over 100 on a peak-reading meter and 30+ on an average-
reading (like you're using now) meter.

> Thank you.

You're welcome.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2562. Re: Galaxye 99v verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrbvd273@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023025009.25603.00000267@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7011

the galaxy 99 by far is the best radio for the money. much more radio for the money. I love my 99. I really enjoy the skip on sideband. I can reach all across the country with this radio barefoot.
mrbvd273

2563. Weird Wilson 1000, YOU HAVE TO SEE IT!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24176-38115331-63@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7012

I was looking through ads on eBay and came across a funky looking Wilson 1000 with tri-star radials integrated onto the brass mast with an adapter for the whip. I was wondering if the radials are beneficial and would work on a Wilson 2000. You can view this weird combo by going to:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw.cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=184261930

Anyone know how they did it? I asked the seller but she knows nothing about the antenna. Shes selling it for someone else. Thanks in advance for any info.

2564. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38115F5D.C9C940D@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7013

> N9WOS wasted this bandwidth:
> >
> > The splatter boxes mumble
> > The splatter boxes hiss
> > The splatter boxes crackle
> > The splatter boxes torment
> > The splatter boxes bleed
> > And above all
> > The splatter boxes splatter
> > Day after day they clutter the band
> > And destroy the usefulness of it
> > Please spread the word of the
> > CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> > And
> > NAI (No amps international
>

Then "Bob C." wrote:

> Gimme a break! BobC

And I responded:

Go ahead break!

2565. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38116031.C953961D@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7014

I have used the f-prot program to sucessfully remove Happy99.exe
from a friends computer. Took 3 minutes. Download the free DOS
version at:
http://www.datafellows.com
See my previous e-mail for complete directions.
Have a good weekend.

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
> get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News Group
> and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If it's
> getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I really
> don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
> the posts out here.
> Take Care,
> Gunsmoke
>
> Programbo5 wrote in message
> <19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
> >Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
> >
> >I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2566. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24176-3811574E-67@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7015

The splatter boxes get out!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2567. Re: High Prices

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24176-381156D8-65@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7016

My three places to buy thing from at good prices are:

Candy Man-Their printed catalog has twice as much stuff as the web site.
http://ctrlcom.com/charley3/index.htm

Bills2way
www.bills2way.com

Copper-NO FLAMES-The prices are good!
www.copper.com

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2568. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7urqe9$pr2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7017

bird 43, bird 1000 watt load, 900 amp supply@ 19 volts, techtronics spec
analyzer. 2 x 2290 @ 15 volts for drive with cobra 29, 8 watts out of radio
, all readings are average, same reading on 4 different slugs.

Bill Eitner wrote in message <3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net>...
>The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
>average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
>to be specified.
>--
>DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>>
>> I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing about
it
>> but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird watts
out
>> of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and
even
>> more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was just
>> making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
myself
>> find it hard to believe, but I do.
>>
>> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>> >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
>> > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>> >watts at
>> >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
>> >but it
>> >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
>> >little
>> >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
>> >that
>> >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>> >to get
>> >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>> >>
>> >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>> >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
>> >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>> >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
>> >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>> >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>> >

>> >
>> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> >Before you buy.
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

2569. Re: Signal Engineering Vs. Conventionals?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mmulback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023043144.17659.00000134@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7018

>
>Message-id: <38106F26.6CE901E1@bob.com>
>
>Actually, I was more interested in the beam, the mobile ante

THE MACOS ARE BUILT LIKE SHIT I HAD THE FLAT 6 BEAM. THE SIGNAL ENGINEERING
BUILT MUCH BETTER BUT ARE MUCH MORE DIFFICULT TO ASSEMBLE WITH QUAD ELEMENTS
AND ALL.

2570. Re: 2950 Quality issues.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mmulback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023043408.17659.00000135@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7019

>@ng-ck1.aol.com>
>
>I have 2 rci radios and love them both. The 2950 is the fourth one of these
>I
>have owned and wouldnt own anything else for the mobile. As far as quality
>Issues i havent had a lick of trouhble out of the ones I have had, could this
>be a fluke, i doudt it.
>
>Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30
>
>
>I OWNED A 2970 NEVER AGAIN!!!! Lousy receive and regection. 148 reciever is
fine the older ones.
>
>
>

2571. Aurora Alert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Doug D." <dougdNOdoSPAM@cros.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1415c574.0446c27d@usw-ex0106-043.remarq.com>
Source record: 7020

Aurora Alert - A blast of solar wind from the Sun on October 21 is
creating strong geomagnetic storm conditions a day later. The
Ultraviolet Imager onboard the POLAR spacecraft has captured dramatic
images of the storm as seen from Earth orbit. FULL STORY:

http://science.nasa.gov/newhome/headlines/ast22oct99_2.htm

--
Doug's Bookstore
http://www.cros.net/dougd/books/index.htm
Books: Survival, Y2K, Solar Cooking, Food Storage, CD's
Arthritis, Diabetes, Bestsellers, CB Radio, Ham Radio, Scanners
Genealogy, Occult, Tarot Cards, Water - Storing & Purifying
Milennium Bug: How To Prepare - Children's Books, Gifts, More!
Videos: How to Make Gunpowder, Survival How-to videos, Children's
videos, Build that Dream Deck! Make Your Own Fireworks.

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

2572. Re: WHAT IS BETTER A FLAT COIL OR A ROUND COIL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Doug D." <dougdNOdoSPAM@cros.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <2750ac20.0b6aa8f6@usw-ex0106-043.remarq.com>
Source record: 7021

A flat coil is better for wind resistance if it is mounted 'edge
towards the direction of travel.'

Incidently, once a coil is flattened; it is called a "foil."

DD

Sandusky CB Club
http://www.cros.net/dougd/cb/

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

2573. Re: AR-3500 100W

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7usaij$3s6$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7022

Hook it up any way you like.....it should work just fine. If the radio was setup right, you won't even need a power mic on it!
Bob Donlon <bdonlon@gis.net> wrote in message news:s12776t25n646@corp.supernews.com...
> Anyone know if you can hook up a power mic to a ar-3500 with a speech
> processor or you can only use a stock mic?
>
>

2574. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7usa2dhnc1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7023

I use a 444D and a 526T series II (Super Punch). The 526T has become my
favorite mic to talk on over the last 7-8 years of using it.
Please keep in mind I collect mics and own over 50 mics and have used most
mics available including Heil cartridges in quite a few different
applications. You might want to try the "10 DAL" head on the D-104
(sometimes called the sideband head) as it will knock down the background
noise and has a different sound curve than the crystal element.
Train
Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message
news:3811383d_1@news.greatbasin.net...
>
> Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:7054-380FE5AC-55@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > I heard a guy on 37 LSB say that the Shure model #257 is a good
> mic to
> > use but I can't find it anywhere. Right now I'm using a D-104
> turned
> > down to 5 and get good reports. I asked this question because I've
> heard
> > power mics aren't good to use on SSB.
> >
> > http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
> >
>
> I have found Shure mics to be very good for most installations.
> They are very rugged and have quality cartridges and switches. I
> would consider using a Shure before a D104 although the D104's can
> be used just as well.
> The Shure mics come either amplified or non amplified in mobile
> and base configurations. Depends on the model and what radio you
> want to use it on.
> There's nothing wrong with using an amplified mic on SSB if you
> can figure out how to run it correctly.
> Ideally you would run a mic that is close talked for keeping
> down room echoes and other noises. You can do this with an amplified
> mic as well if you turn the gain down.
> Just find a mic that suits your voice and room acoustics and run
> with it.
> As a sidenote, you can optimize the quality of your tx sound in
> the radio by carefully tuning the carrier generator to the filter
> characteristics and sometimes modifying the audio frequency
> responses of the mic amplifiers in the radio. Then just find a good
> quality communications mic that has the right response for what you
> intend to do with it.

> BobC
>

2575. Re: Signal Engineering Vs. Conventionals?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: zip406@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023092450.07908.00000158@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 7024

I've used the Golden rod -45 for about two years and I swear by it. A very good antenna. all of their antennas are good but I agree the quad is a project to assemble.

2576. Re: Uniden PC122XL Transmit Questions/Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <fYiQ3.42$iL.10228@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 7025

What antenna did you install? Ask the shop about the SWR's.

Jonathan Cunningham wrote in message <380FD624.F4AE6581@seanet.com>...
>Hi folks,
>
>I recently had a PC122XL installed in my Pathfinder and I can't seem to
>make sense of a couple particulars with this radio (seeing how I'm a
>total Rube when it comes to CB, this is no surprise to me).
>
>1. I've noticed that when I press the mic key, the RF meter lights up,
>ostensibly to let me know how much power I'm transmitting with (the
>manual seems to corroborate this). When I press the mic key in USB or
>LSB mode, the RF meter lights up for a brief second, and then goes
>dark...even though the key is still depressed...Is this normal?
>
>2. I have yet to get anyone to acknowledge my presence on AM, LSB, or
>USB. I'll wait until I get a good strong signal from someone, then when
>there is a break in the conversation I'll chime in with "Breaker, 1-7"
>(for example). Nobody EVER answers. This has been the case as long as
>I've had the radio, and I"m starting to think that something is wrong
>with the mic or something. Anyone have any tips on how I can get some
>response from fellow CB'ers?
>
>Would either of these problems be affected by SWR? (I had the thing
>professionally installed, and am assuming that they did a good job in
>tuning up the antenna).
>
>Thanks much,
>
>Jonathan
>

2577. Re: Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <hYiQ3.43$iL.10228@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 7026

I run a 4' Wilson Silver load mounted to the side of the toolbox. I tried
the middle first but the headache rack played havoc with the SWR readings.
Bob Ruth wrote in message ...
>What is a good mobile antenna for a pickup and what is the best method of
>mounting it? Thanks!!
>
>Bob
>
>
>

2578. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <G2jQ3.522$7M6.31631@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 7027

Well then, by you making you're usual stupid comments. I guess that goes to show that water seeks its own level. Why don't you back to playing with feathers...lol

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message <7DQROLguLhS20VmUTZ5q3bz9+nr7@4ax.com>...
>On 23 Oct 1999 01:34:40 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5)
>wrote:
>
>>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>>
>>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
>His posts match his though process. Only
>half there.

2579. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <n3jQ3.524$7M6.31700@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 7028

I have tried that nothing comes up by that name..

lgabb@tir.com wrote in message ...
>On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:38:26 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
>> Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
>>get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News Group
>>and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If
it's
>>getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I really
>>don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
>>the posts out here.
>> Take Care,
>> Gunsmoke
>
>Are you sure the Happy99 virus is doing this?
>Use "find", and search for [*.ska] . Do you
>see any file with this extension?
>
>>Programbo5 wrote in message
>><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
>>>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>>>
>>>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>>
>

2580. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UnjQ3.9513$Ph7.61678@insync>
Source record: 7029

Screw Ehrhorn...

Get a Collins.

They burn the Alphas every day!

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:380E6A5C.23AF@imt.net...
> And lets also forget the peanut whistles you mentioned,how about an
> Alpha?

2581. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3811C1E9.703EB6E2@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 7030

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> I have tried that nothing comes up by that name..
>
> lgabb@tir.com wrote in message ...
> >On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:38:26 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
> ><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
> >
> >> Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
> >>get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News Group
> >>and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If
> it's
> >>getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I really
> >>don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
> >>the posts out here.
> >> Take Care,
> >> Gunsmoke
> >
> >Are you sure the Happy99 virus is doing this?
> >Use "find", and search for [*.ska] . Do you
> >see any file with this extension?
> >
> >>Programbo5 wrote in message
> >><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
> >>>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
> >>>
> >>>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
> >>
> >

Check your date & time, make sure it's correct.

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

2582. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FpjQ3.9514$Ph7.61740@insync>
Source record: 7031

Fair radio sales has a complete setup Exciter and 4CX1000 amp together for like 3K.

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message news:MQNNWSALk1D4EwQf@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Hi Mike,
> >>Forget about all of these linears, and get something commercial! Get a
> >>TenTec Hercules, and SGC, or a Harris! Quit running that 11 meter only
> >>stuff!!
> I beg to differ on most of your post.
>
> I run all this equipment!
>
> Never had a problem using a Hercules which was a MK2. Good reliability
> and clean signal through the filters.
>
> I have two SGC cubes. Initially had burn-in problems while I got a
> handle on all those crazy status lamps and the thing tripping out all
> the time. Mainly through either overdrive (current trip) or the damn
> temperature trip (I run a stiff RF Speech processor which drives the
> finals hard). It has run sweet since without problems on all bands at
> around 600w out on a peak Bird.
> >
> >All Junk cept Harris.
> I currently use a RF3200 transceiver as the main mobile rig. Eats all
> the current smd mobile riceboxes for breakfast with good front end
> filtering and a real 150w out, though it's never used due to driving
> amp's.
>
> I have never had a Harris amp.
>
> Find me one PLEASE.
>
> Phil / UK
> > The guy that runs SGC is a loser and half of
> >his stuff blows up all over the place, and Ten Trash is well, Ten
> >Trash. Neat company but their reliability is certainly
> >questionable.
> >
> >
> >-Mike
> >
>
> --

> phil

2583. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sqjQ3.9515$Ph7.61753@insync>
Source record: 7032

Yes, and Henry's go through the tubes to prove that they have a big power supply.....

And it is not the B+ transformer that weighs so much, it is the swinging choke....

<ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7un8pv$3rd$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <380f9dc7.85274107@news.phnx3.az.home.com>,
> uploadcap@home.com wrote:
> >
> >
> > 1. Alpha hands down,
>
> NO WAY JOSE!!!!! A Henry's plate transformer weighs more than an entire
> Alpha. If you want an absolutely bulletproof, built like tank,
> *Industrial Strength* amplifier....Henry is the only way to go!!!!!
>
> JAL
>
>
> > 2. Commander
> > 3. Henry
> > 4. Ameritron
> > 5 Dentron maybe Heathkit
> >
> > Anything else is just a splatter box!
> >
> > visit my site for uploadcap info
> > http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2584. Re: northstar 4000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7usg0ropt1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7033

This phenonema is known as "Birdies" You need a CAT device to remove them.

2585. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CtjQ3.9516$Ph7.61701@insync>
Source record: 7034

Bill,

I saw it, it is Bird.

Toll Free

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net...
> The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
> average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
> to be specified.
> --
> DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> >
> > I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
about it
> > but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird watts
out
> > of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and
even
> > more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was
just
> > making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
myself
> > find it hard to believe, but I do.
> >
> > brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> > >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> > > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> > >watts at
> > >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
> > >but it
> > >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
> > >little
> > >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
> > >that
> > >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
> > >to get
> > >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> > >>
> > >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> > >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> > >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> > >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.

> > >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> > >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> > >
> > >
> > >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > >Before you buy.
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

2586. ?Mobile Mics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023102324.07332.00000214@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7035

If any of you need a power mic, I have a Cobra CA-75 power mic forsale.It uses a 9volt battery.BRAND NEW IN THE BOX. SOUNDS GREAT!!!!!! It has a four pin plug for the following radios:Cobra and uniden radios. I have had it on my Uniden cb and it works great! Email me for any questions you may have.

Cobra Power CA-75 mic-- $20 Buckaroo "223"

2587. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7usgg5rii1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7036

Play Benny Goodman music softly in the background while transmitting.

2588. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <3811B98F.237E@no.net>
Source record: 7037

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> geiter wrote:
> >
> > I have an old 148gtl made in the phillipines. I've lower my carrier 2watts
> > swinging 5watts. how can I get more swing out of this radio.
>
> Test the radio using a powered, peak-reading meter
> (will show a peak of 15 to 20 peak watts depending
> on the tuning).
>
> Buy a modulator (small, adjustable, Class C) type amp.
> With it you'll be able to key at 2 watts and swing to
> over 100 on a peak-reading meter and 30+ on an average-
> reading (like you're using now) meter.
>
> > Thank you.
>
> You're welcome.
>

And with class c, get plenty of distortion.

2589. Re: Motorola CM540 Parts or Service

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7ush98pln1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 7038
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:380FA8E1.C8484C7@qnet.com...

. I used a old Commerical Cop type Motorola bullet proof mic

Never understood the point of these bullet proof mics....once you've spent
the ammo shooting at it you can just rip the curly cord off
it.......d'oh.... anyone interested in a chocolate fireguard !!!!

2590. Re: northstar 4000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3811C9D7.CD7989B3@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7039

> Carl wrote:
>
> This phenonema is known as "Birdies" You need a CAT device to remove them.

Why would a birdie always happen on CH 13? Since they are internal
oscillations and they come thru at 2*IF, it seems strange for
this to happen on ALL bands on CH13.

2591. RF Gain/Squelch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: SGEfaw@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22396-3811CA2F-17@storefull-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7040

I have a Uniden with weather band. It seems that if the RF gain is turned up all the way, the squelch must be turned up all the way also. If the squelch is backed off at all then the RF gain has to be backed off at least halfway. Is this normal?

2592. HELP HELP... Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: oorusstyoo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023113041.23618.00000364@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 7041

I have a very old CB. I am missing the power supply. I really know not much more about it. It says DC 13:8V. I am looking for something that I can plug into a wall. Is there anyone who can help me!?

2593. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7ut1p7$2ln$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7042

In article <sqjQ3.9515$Ph7.61753@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Yes, and Henry's go through the tubes to prove that they have a big
power
> supply.....

That's Strange... I've had my 3k Classic (3CX1200A7) for nearly seven years and it's still on the same tube at full output. Better yet, my friend who lives across town has had his 3K Classic X (8877) since the eighties with the original tube. You're the first person I have ever seen propose that having a heavy duty power supply is detrimental to amplifier performance. I think perhaps you've been hanging around the poster who once suggeted that hooking up one's coax to a car battery would amplify your signal.

My grandchildren will be using my Henry, quite possibly with the same tube still in place. Can you say that about an Alpha with it's dainty 4-watt grid dissipation tubes????? I think not!!!!

You're not totally hopeless though...I do agree with you about the Collins. The 30S-1 is still to this day a great amplifier.

73.
JAL

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2594. mirage-rci 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s13l7j8m85924@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7043

hi, is this radio at coppers for 219.00 a good buy, when the ad says mirage does thay make it a different manufacter than rci, will coppers do the modifications for you. thank you

2595. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <gzkQ3.31489$E_1.1733769@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7044

i think henry is the best, built like a boat anchor and built in L A , cool, ah a henry commercial 8k , please and pass the mustard,.....icm out.....
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Screw Ehrhorn...
>
>Get a Collins.
>
>They burn the Alphas every day!
>
>
>
>
>AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:380E6A5C.23AF@imt.net...
>> And lets also forget the peanut whistles you mentioned,how about an
>> Alpha?
>
>

2596. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <WvkQ3.31482$E_1.1732888@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7045

i think that is a lot of watts for two 2879s which are rated at what, about
150 watts or so a piece, well i guess it might be possible , but after
completing this action , it would be necessary to purchase a new two piller
, because that one would be toast,.....icm out.....
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Bill,
>
>I saw it, it is Bird.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
>news:3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net...
>> The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
>> average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
>> to be specified.
>> --
>> DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>> >
>> > I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
>about it
>> > but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird
watts
>out
>> > of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and
>even
>> > more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was
>just
>> > making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
>myself
>> > find it hard to believe, but I do.
>> >
>> > brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>> > >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
>> > > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> > >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>> > >watts at
>> > >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
>> > >but it
>> > >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
this
>> > >little

>> > >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
>> > >that
>> > >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>> > >to get
>> > >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>> > >>
>> > >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>> > >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
>> > >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>> > >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
>> > >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>> > >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>> > >
>> > >
>> > >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > >Before you buy.
>>
>>
>> --
>> ---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> ---
>
>

2597. Re: Are Shure mics good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <381203BF.163@ibm.net>
Source record: 7046

Bob C. wrote:
> I have found Shure mics to be very good for most installations.
> They are very rugged and have quality cartridges and switches. I
> would consider using a Shure before a D104 although the D104's can
> be used just as well.

I've had consistently good luck with the Shure Bro's products. If I had to generalize, I would say that their preamplified microphones do accentuate the higher audio frequencies a little. I currently use a 590T on my mobile with consistently good reports.

> As a sidenote, you can optimize the quality of your tx sound in
> the radio by carefully tuning the carrier generator to the filter
> characteristics and sometimes modifying the audio frequency
> responses of the mic amplifiers in the radio. Then just find a good
> quality communications mic that has the right response for what you
> intend to do with it.

I agree. I did an experiment years ago where I "opened up" the frequency response of a Realistic AM radio. Normally CBs allow about 300Hz to 3kHz of audio bandwidth. Mine was merrily passing 10kHz. Not too surprisingly, it splattered like a mad bastard. Interestingly, the bandwidth was so wide that many SSB, and better AM radios, couldn't "hear" me properly. With that in mind, most radios have an optimized audio passband that shouldn't be messed with. This is especially true of SSB radios where very sharp filtering is used. If you overdrive your mic preamplifier there is a greater liklihood that you'll be unintelligible on *some* radios, and not others. I use a Grant XL and find this radio to have very, very sharp Rx filtering which makes the "overdriven" radios sound very distorted.

Cheers!
Andy

2598. Re: mirage-rci 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <3811d8cb.687127@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7047

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 11:34:22 -0400, "sheila" <cat88@helicon.net>
wrote:

>hi, is this radio at coppers for 219.00 a good buy, when the ad says mirage
>does thay make it a different manufacter than rci, will coppers do the
>modifications for you. thank you
>
>

1. No. Same radio, different importer.
2. No.

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2599. Re: RF Gain/Squelch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <3812041F.6CA@ibm.net>
Source record: 7048

Gary Efaw wrote:
>
> I have a Uniden with weather band. It seems that if the RF gain is
> turned up all the way, the squelch must be turned up all the way also.
> If the squelch is backed off at all then the RF gain has to be backed
> off at least halfway. Is this normal?

If there is a strong signal present on the Receiver, this would be
normal.

2600. palomar 500 deluxe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s13m9udt85964@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7049

hi , is a palomar 500 deluxe at 389.00 , a good deal, how many watts should you get out of this amp with 4-6 watts drive, thanks to all

2601. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <gOqQ3.39$_11.4873@nntp1>
Source record: 7050

Dave,

As I understand it, the biggest danger to CB linears is base stations, not mobiles. If one blows out his neighbors TV, that neighbor may hire a lawyer. When it gets to court, the judge may bring in the FCC. Based on their testimony, the judge can then render civil damages or ask for a redress if both parties agree. It equally pertains to both HAM and CB stations, under the law there is no distinction, a station is a station subject to FCC R&R.

I have had all the appropriate "in-line" interference filters during my urban ham days, I was covered as far as the FCC was concerned.

FWIW,

Greg
KB2BLE

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:38105414.1362@worldlynx.net...
> Pll02a wrote:
> >
> > >Most hams still
> > >respect the rules, and would not be an accomplise to a criminal act.
> > >
> >
> > here we go again with someone who doesn't know what he's talking about trying
> > to scare people with garbage information.
> > if one is caught using a "cb" amp, it is NOT a "criminal act". the confiscation
> > of one's equipment and the money one pays out is called a CIVIL FORFEITURE.
> > there is NO criminal procedings involved in any way. this is why the fcc writes
> > rules, NOT laws. it's easier to get away with the things that they do that way.
> > if you're going to play cop, prosecutor, judge, and jury, please go to law
> > school and find out what you're talking about first so you can give accurate
> > information.
> >
>
> You're arguing semantics here. Depending on the case, it could very well
> become a criminal case, depending on what the particulars involved
> (Deliberately interfering with emergency comms is a felony as is

> broadcasting a false MAYDAY). I've read of cases where people actually
> got JAIL time, for radio related actions. I'm not saying that this will
> happen everytime, but it has the potential to be considered "criminal",
> depending on what you're guilty of.
>
> If it would make you feel better, change the word in my original
> statement from "Criminal" to "Illegal". The statement is still true.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

2602. Re: Antenna on a Jeep HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <v4rQ3.40$_11.5220@nntp1>
Source record: 7051

I have a 95 Country (Cherokee) and I've just this week got back into CB'ng, a strictly practical issue driving 80 miles a day on IS 80. After doing the Radio Shack thing, I returned some and hit a local pro. I loaded up with the K40 1/4 wave antenna (mag mount, smack in the middle of the roof for a good ground plane, about $70), and today purchased the Uniden PC68XL ($114). The results are very impressive. I garage the Jeep and that's a problem for CB, even 1/4 wave. The K40 has a twist quick disconnect that allows me to garage the Jeep and yet get great signal to noise. True, it's a pain to do anything prior to hitting the garage door opener, but it's not that big a deal with this rig.

FWIW,

Greg
KB2BLE

Ed <emcm@city-net.com> wrote in message
news:38142ea7.9166520@news.city-net.com...
> Tinker,
> Firestick just came out with a Jeep specific mount. It goes on the
> drivers front fender top and protrudes from under the hood. The hard
> core dirt eatin' Jeep crowd on alt.rec.jeep+willys ng love it.
>
> The second most popular spot on the TJ (97 and above) is where the
> others here have suggested - the spare mount. There are a lot of
> Jeepers that have gotten a flat bracket from Radio Shack and mounted
> it on the top of the tire carrier plate. On pre-97's the rear side
> external ball mount is the most popular.
>
> Third place is behind one of the spare tire bumper mounts on the
> tailgate. If you put it there be extra careful to get a good ground.
>
> I put mine (TJ) on an "L" shaped bracket that attaches behing the
> license plate holder.
>
> Hope this helps...
>
> Ed
> http://www.city--net.com/~emcm
>
> On Wed, 13 Oct 1999 17:19:27 -0500, "Tinker" <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >I am debating on what type of antenna to put on my Jepp. It has a soft
top

> >so I don't have any where on the roof to mount it. I am thinking of a
102"
> >whip off the back bumper. This is about the only option that I can really
> >think of. I have a mag mount on the front fender right now and about 2
miles
> >is the reach for it and I want further than that.
> >Thanks A Million,
> >Tinker
> >
> >
>

2603. Re: TUBES FOR CB RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991023185840.13711.00000444@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7052

its old man tube.

73 tim

>Where is the man that has tubes forsale on this newsgroup? He sells new
>tubes.
>His subject says: FS: TUBES. If your still in this newsgroup, please email
>me
>for the tubes I need.
>
> Thanks Buckaroo "223

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2604. The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <OxrQ3.44$_11.5310@nntp1>
Source record: 7053

Hi all,

My wife of 7 years "now" loves CB. Consequently, it was easy to get toys into the vehicles. Now to be honest, she's a tough customer on spending money. There are two reasons why this works. One is the commute on Rt 80. We were unusually in a parking lot situation just two weeks ago for two hours. She said near the end of the delay, "let me ask this rig". She asked, "how long is the delay?", the driver said "3 minutes". Sure enough, 3 minutes later we were moving. I looked at her and said, it's time to get CB in the vehicles. The second reason is that she has an awesome sence of humor and loves to Yak. So she has added "the boys" ("Drivers") to her list.

Another BIG and HUGE reason to buy CB is that our typical 50 minute to 2 hour Interstate commute, based on accidents, sun glare, etc. is that you are dynamically involved. You are just not sitting there pissed off in your box. You know much more detail than radio provides, and you can talk to the rigs and get updates. It's psychologically less stress during the commute if you can talk to others in the same mess, plus it's fun.

I'm a HAM radio operator, and I really think CB ("11 meters") is great. I find that the rigs ("the drivers") are 85% polite and professional. The other 15% are blowing out receivers, playing music, or are just gross beyond normal. Profanity is "normal" in CB and unless you are overly sensitive, it's not only "OK", it's actually amusing. Turn on your AM/FM radio, is "shock jock" talk any worse?

FWIW, comments invited.

Greg
KB2BLE

2605. OLDMANTUBE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023195228.07225.00000361@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7054

Hey Old Man Tube, I was wondering if you had any "NEW" tubes forsale?

Thanks Buckaroo "223"

2606. Re: Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeremy <oldrbigbro@lvcm.com>
Message-ID: <s14kcg4k85984@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7055

I agree with MR. 137 the Alpha V 5/8 MACO Ground Plane is the best choice. Some will disagree. I have owed 10 base antennas and have built a few. And I always go back to the Alpha. It is strong antenna to, It lasted through 3 Hurricanes. The mast bent but the antenna didn't. I do suggest changing the 14 gauge wire on the gamma match to a 10 gauge. and I have used 5000 watts without problems. they are under $80 so it is prices right. Joe Gun antennas are a bit over priced but are just as nice.

truckracer wrote in message ...
> I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or
Shakespeare
>Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the
>bank?
>
>
>
>

2607. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <381254D4.1A9210F5@jorsm.com>
Source record: 7056
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

2608. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uHuQ3.9544$Ph7.62809@insync>
Source record: 7057

Typical ARRL...

Gotta plug amateur radio whenever they can!

I would imagine that she has been exposed to the lovely world of ARRL and amateur already, and prefers to carry on a conversation with people, rather than tell them what kind of radio she is talking on.

If you read the entire post, and not just continued to have some preconceived notion of what you where going to say next, you would have seen that she enjoys talking to the truckers!

Toll Free

<ke8hh@arrl.net> wrote in message news:ml8SOGqAZywcr3omZBfMZsUrKRyr@4ax.com...
> On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 19:27:32 -0400, "Greg Miller" <greg@millerweb.com>
> wrote:
>
> >FWIW, comments invited.
>
> Can't resist this one:
>
> Since you're a ham, why not get your wife involved in ham radio
> as well and replace those 5W 11 meter rigs with 100W 10 meter ones? That
> way you can not only talk to each other--and other commuters--you can
> use the 10 meter repeaters or talk to dx stations as well. It's a lot
> more amusing to talk to other commuters when you're on the way home from
> work in the evening and they're on the way TO work in the morning! :-)
>
> You can pick up a reasonable 10 meter rig for under $150.00 new,
> and I'm sure a lot of people here in rr.cb can recommend top quality
> ones for a bit more if you want more features--and your old antennas
> will probably work as well!
>
> Like I said, I couldn't resist! :-)
>
> Rick
>

2609. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4WuQ3.9546$Ph7.62672@insync>
Source record: 7058

Jack,

Then what you are saying is my beam antennas (Moonraker 4, Maco 3 element and M-108) are all wrong?

Because it sure does seem to me that they exhibit a better signal when being RXed on a Dr. Crow double coil then either of my two single coils?

Also, would NEC be wrong?

We have run (as well as a couple other people on the group) antenna modeling that proves the statements that I made.

Not book stuff, actual, practical on the air tests...

I don't live in a book... I live with reality.

I suggest that you learn to do the same.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:380CC655.16E2@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> "The polarization of a radiated wave
> is in the direction of the electrostatic
> field of the antenna. A horizontal
> antenna transmits a horizontally polarized
> radio wave. A vertical antenna radiates
> a vertically polarized wave". This should
> be self explanatory to all except those
> who have great trouble understanding what
> they read.
>
> Excerpt (in quotes) from:
>
> Electronic Communications
> Fourth Edition
> Robert L. Shrader
>
> Your "misinformation" regarding multiple
> loading coils in antennas is just so much
> dribble.
>
> Jack
>

> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2610. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CWuQ3.9547$Ph7.62829@insync>
Source record: 7059

Answered via email.

Toll Free

<brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7uq7o5$7jm$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I NOTICED EVERYONE GAVE THEIR OPINION ON THIS EXCEPT THE PERSON ICE
> ASKED THE QUESTION TO. NAMELY MR TOLL-FREE
>
>
> > >Question Toll....
> > >What about the 3 coiled antennas??? Do they work in the same theory?
> I have
> > >seen a couple of the three coiled antennas in my time and I thought
> they were
> > >just for show. What do you think?
> > >
> > >
> > >He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > >He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > >He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > >He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > >ICECOLDNYC
> >
> > visit my site for uploadcap info
> > http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2611. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WJuQ3.9545$Ph7.62789@insync>
Source record: 7060

Ray,

I will light the other Cuban cigar (Still in the bag, the one you sent AFTER Hattiesburg!!!) up tonight in honor!

Long live Cohiba! The one you gave me in Hattiesburg was enjoyed with Painkiller and Cookie that night at Cookies house!

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:3811f291.1116295@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 23 Oct 1999 16:56:08 GMT, raycf@aol.com (RAYCF) wrote:
>
> >Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy 8lb
>
> Congrats!! How about passing out some cigars!

2612. Re: Uniden PC122XL Transmit Questions/Problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan Cunningham <dawfun@seanet.com>
Message-ID: <38127953.4401C58F@seanet.com>
Source record: 7061

I think I've got it all solved...turns out the guy who did the install somehow managed to plug the mic in UPSIDE-DOWN!!!

All is well now. Thanks for the advice! :)

Jonathan

truckracer wrote:

> What antenna did you install? Ask the shop about the SWR's.
>
> Jonathan Cunningham wrote in message <380FD624.F4AE6581@seanet.com>...
> >Hi folks,
> >
> >I recently had a PC122XL installed in my Pathfinder and I can't seem to
> >make sense of a couple particulars with this radio (seeing how I'm a
> >total Rube when it comes to CB, this is no surprise to me).
> >
> >1. I've noticed that when I press the mic key, the RF meter lights up,
> >ostensibly to let me know how much power I'm transmitting with (the
> >manual seems to corroborate this). When I press the mic key in USB or
> >LSB mode, the RF meter lights up for a brief second, and then goes
> >dark...even though the key is still depressed...Is this normal?
> >
> >2. I have yet to get anyone to acknowledge my presence on AM, LSB, or
> >USB. I'll wait until I get a good strong signal from someone, then when
> >there is a break in the conversation I'll chime in with "Breaker, 1-7"
> >(for example). Nobody EVER answers. This has been the case as long as
> >I've had the radio, and I"m starting to think that something is wrong
> >with the mic or something. Anyone have any tips on how I can get some
> >response from fellow CB'ers?
> >
> >Would either of these problems be affected by SWR? (I had the thing
> >professionally installed, and am assuming that they did a good job in
> >tuning up the antenna).
> >
> >Thanks much,
> >
> >Jonathan
> >

2613. Re: Weird Wilson 1000, photo fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uu1fs$6p8$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7062

With it above the load like it is it would work like a capacitence hat, allowing a shorter stinger to be used, this does not do this if you put it below the load.

Chris wrote in message
<8401-3811F10C-16@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
The ebay page won't load anymore so I put the pics on my own site. You can see this weird combo at:

http://Community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/WEIRDWILSON1000

I am very interested to find out how this can be done to a Wilson 2000.
Thanks

2614. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uu14p$d76$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7063

Next you are going to tell me it is impossible to get say.....1200 forward bird watts out of a 4 pill, Man Im not sure who you are and am not going to speculate.....But I would be willing to bet you are off of the notheast coast, well man I am not going to argue no more I was not trying to convince anybody it was possible, or even feasible, just to make a point, maybe you can compete with it one day and you might be a little more convinced, I would also be willing to bet that you believe 700 bird watts is very possible, but not out of any other amp than a Dave amp.....

Good Day

Happy Days wrote in message ...
>well if you should ask Gun i think he will tell you around 500 watts, which
>is still alot of watts for 2 pills , but you are saying 700 watts which is
>40% more than his unbelievable numbers
>DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>news:7ut47otec1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Hey why dont you ask Gun what his two pill does, this might be a little
>> easier for you to swallow since it would be a Dave box doing the
>> unbelievable numbers.
>>
>> Negative Bias wrote in message
<1ylQ3.905$zX5.46481@news3.voicenet.com>...
>> >brand new I am not from missori but show me anyhow, and show me the peak
>> >watts to while your at it.
>> ><brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>news:7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> >> In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
>> >> "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> >> > I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
>> >> watts at
>> >> > only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
>> >> but it
>> >> > is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
this
>> >> little
>> >> > 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
>> >> that
>> >> > spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
>> >> to get
>> >> > all of them to do these kind of numbers.
>> >> >
>> >> NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
>> >> SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS

>> >> BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
>> >> WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
>> >> 350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
>> >> I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> >> Before you buy.
>> >
>>
>>
>

2615. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uu1jc$ul4$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7064

Hey what antivirus are you using?
Gunsmoke wrote in message ...
> Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times to
>get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News Group
>and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody. If
it's
>getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I really
>don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading all
>the posts out here.
> Take Care,
> Gunsmoke
>
>
>Programbo5 wrote in message
><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
>>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
>>
>>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
>

2616. FS: Amp, power supply, and auto-antenna tuner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Palese <c4wi@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <38129244$0$70838@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 7065
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.hf,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.ham-radio.ssb,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

FOR SALE:

I have the following items for sale:

All are less than 2 years old, look and work like new. Cost new $2915.00.

SGC PS-50 50 Amp Cont Duty Power supply -- $335.00
SGC 500 500 watt amp (cont cvg 1.8-30 Mhz)--$ 935.00
SGC 235 500 watt auto tuner 1.8 - 30 Mhz --$ 935.00

All manuals included. I would like to sell this as a package and will take $2000.00 for the lot, otherwise priced as indicated above.

Terms: Certified check, money order, or cash. You pay the shipping.

No UPS COD, if you want COD, FedEx is ok.

Please reply via e-mail, and don't forget to remove the +nospam+ from my address.

73
DE: WB9JPH
John

2617. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38128FD1.6813@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7066

******

I'm sure you can come up with a better
explanation than that. As to your comment
referring to books and reality, I've never
found the two to be at odds with each other.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2618. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7utn2r$g8p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7067

In article <gzkQ3.31489$E_1.1733769@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
> i think henry is the best, built like a boat anchor and built in L
A , cool,
> ah a henry commercial 8k , please and pass the
mustard,.............icm
> out........

Now here's an enlightened gentleman if I've ever seen one. Like the
Scotts say: "If it isn't Henry...it's crrrap"!!!

73.
JAL

> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Screw Ehrhorn...
> >
> >Get a Collins.
> >
> >They burn the Alphas every day!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:380E6A5C.23AF@imt.net...
> >> And lets also forget the peanut whistles you mentioned,how about an
> >> Alpha?
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2619. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: uploadcap@home.com
Message-ID: <3814ba2c.1104359@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 7068

CAN YOU SAY HYPERSIL?

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 19:47:01 GMT, ja_lopez@my-deja.com wrote:

>In article <sqjQ3.9515$Ph7.61753@insync>,
>
>> And it is not the B+ transformer that weighs so much, it is the
>swinging
>> choke....
>
>And what I said was....is that my Henry's plate transformer weighs more
>than an entire Alpha. An Alpha 87A weighs 70lbs., my plate transformer
>alone weighs 85lbs.. So what *I* said was accurate.
>
>73.
>JAL
>
>>
>> <ja_lopez@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:7un8pv$3rd$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > In article <380f9dc7.85274107@news.phnx3.az.home.com>,
>> > uploadcap@home.com wrote:
>> > >
>> > >
>> > > 1. Alpha hands down,
>> >
>> > NO WAY JOSE!!!!! A Henry's plate transformer weighs more than an
>entire
>> > Alpha. If you want an absolutely bulletproof, built like tank,
>> > *Industrial Strength* amplifier....Henry is the only way to go!!!!!
>> >
>> > JAL
>> >
>> >
>> > > 2. Commander
>> > > 3. Henry
>> > > 4. Ameritron
>> > > 5 Dentron maybe Heathkit
>> > >
>> > > Anything else is just a splatter box!
>> > >
>> > > visit my site for uploadcap info
>> > > http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
>> > >
>> >

>> >
>> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > Before you buy.
>>
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

2620. ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991023224137.09005.00000216@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 7069

There's a man with a bald head and a wooden leg who gets invited to a Halloween party. He doesn't know what costume to wear to hide his head and his leg, so he writes to a fancy dress company to explain the problem. A few days later he receives a parcel with a note. Dear sir, "Please find enclosed a pirates outfit. the spotted handkerchief will cover your bald head and, with your wooden leg, you will be just right as a pirate." The man thinks this is terrible because they have just emphasized his wooden leg and so he writes a letter of complaint. A week passes and he receives another parcel and a note which says, "Dear Sir, Please find enclosed a monk's habit. The long robe will cover your wooden leg, and with your bald head, you will really look the part. Now the man is really annoyed since they have from emphasizing his wooden leg to emphasizing his bald head and he writes the company another nasty letter of complaint. The next day he receives a small parcel and a note which reads: "Dear Sir, Please find enclosed a bottle of molasses. Pour the molasses over your bald head, stick your wooden leg up your ass, and go as a Carmel apple.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2621. Joke of da Day - AKA Rude 1 Liners

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991023224138.09005.00000217@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 7070

Q: What's the difference between oral sex and anal sex?
>> A: Oral sex makes your whole day, anal sex makes your hole weak.
>
>> Q: What do a gynecologist and a pizza delivery boy have in common?
>> A: They can both smell it but can't eat it.
>
>> Q: How is a woman like a condom?
>> A: They both spend more time in your wallet than on your dick.
>
>> Q: What is the similarity between a woman and Kentucky Fried
>> Chicken?
>> A: By the time you've finished with the breast and thighs, all
>> you have left is a greasy box to put your bone in.
>
>> Q: How are tornadoes and marriage alike?
>> A: They both begin with a lot of sucking and blowing, and in the
>> end you lose your house.
>>
>> Q: Why doesn't Mexico have an Olympic team?
>> A: Because everybody who can run, jump, and swim is already in
>> the U.S.
>
>> Q: How do you circumcise a hillbilly?
>> A: Kick his sister in the jaw
>
>> Q: What's the difference between Courtney Love and Wayne Gretzky?
>> A: Wayne takes a shower after 3 periods.
>
>> Q: What's the difference between love, true love and showing off?
>> A: Spitting, swallowing and gargling.
>
>> Q: How can you tell if your wife is dead?
>> A: The sex is the same but the dishes pile up.
>
>> Q: What do you call a prostitute with a runny nose?
>> A: Full.
>
>> Q: How do you make 5 pounds of fat look good?
>> A: Put a nipple on it.
>
>> Q: What should you do if you girlfriend starts smoking?
>> A: Slow down and use a lubricant.
>
>> Q: What's six inches long, two inches wide, and drives women

>> wild?
>> A: Money
>
>> Q: What's the difference between your wife and your job?
>> A: After five years your job will still suck.
>
>> Q: What's the definition of a male chauvinist pig?
>> A: A man who hates every bone in a woman's body, except his own.
>
>> Q: Why do women pay more attention to their appearance than
>> improving their minds?
>> A: Because most men are stupid, but few are blind.
>
>> Q: What do blondes and the Bermuda triangle have in common?
>> A: They've both swallowed a lot of semen.
>
>> Q: How can you spot the blind guy at the nudist colony?
>> A: It's not hard.
>
>> Q: Who is the most popular guy at the nudist colony?
>> A: The guy who can carry a cup of coffee in each hand and a
>> dozen donuts.
>
>> Q: Who is the most popular girl at the nudist colony?
>> A: She is the one who can eat the last donut!
>
>> Q: What's the difference between a pick pocket and a peeping Tom?
>> A: A pick pocket snatches watches.
>
>> Q: Why do blondes like tilt steering?
>> A: More head room.
>
>> Q: What do a dildo and soy beans have in common?
>> A: They are both used as substitute meat.
>
>> Q: What's the difference between a blimp and 365 blow jobs?
>> A: One is a goodyear, and the other is a great year!
>
>> Q: What do old women have between their breasts that young women >
>don't?
>> A: A bellybutton!
>
>> Q: Why do the men in Scotland wear kilts?
>> A: Because the sheep can hear a zipper a mile away.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2622. Re: Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <hCuQ3.563$Zv3.24981245@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 7071

Bob Ruth <boruth@flash.net> wrote in message news:IFMP3.3363$pJ3.200165@news.flash.net...
> What is a good mobile antenna for a pickup and what is the best method of
> mounting it? Thanks!!
>
> Bob
>
>
>Get a bumper mount and put on a 108 inch stainless whip

2623. Re: Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <xJuQ3.564$Zv3.24982780@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 7072

truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com> wrote in message
news:EJmQ3.52$iL.12665@news.goodnet.com...
> I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or Shakespeare
> Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the
> bank?
>
>
>
> I had a big stick made by Ham. It was aluminum and I also had an antron 99. The antron 99 creates to much tvi and makes the neighbors made. Never had that problem with the Ham antenna and it cost half as much as the antron 99

2624. mic battery

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <eSuQ3.565$Zv3.24983867@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 7073

Does anybody know what battery goes in the Ban Jan hand power mic for Cobra radios? Thank you.

2625. Re: RF Gain/Squelch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <iXuQ3.566$Zv3.24984504@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 7074

Yes because the rf gain makes your signal come in stronger so you need more squelch to quiet it. Just the opposite when you turn it down

Gary Efaw <SGEfaw@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:22396-3811CA2F-17@storefull-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have a Uniden with weather band. It seems that if the RF gain is
> turned up all the way, the squelch must be turned up all the way also.
> If the squelch is backed off at all then the RF gain has to be backed
> off at least halfway. Is this normal?
>

2626. Re: Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991023234710.13375.00000336@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 7075

>I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or Shakespeare
>Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the
>bank?

If you're running under 1000w, the A99 will do you fine and is very simple to assemble and put up.If running over that, the I-Max 2000 would again be easy to install.
I have had no luck with Shakespear, have had 3 defects in a row.
The Maco V58 is also a good antenna, but can be a little more intensive to assemble and subject to oxidation lessening performance.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2627. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <381256ed.3856888@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7076

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 22:20:18 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Jack,
>
>Then what you are saying is my beam antennas (Moonraker 4, Maco 3 element
>and M-108) are all wrong?
>
>Because it sure does seem to me that they exhibit a better signal when being
>RXed on a Dr. Crow double coil then either of my two single coils?
>
>Also, would NEC be wrong?
>
>We have run (as well as a couple other people on the group) antenna modeling
>that proves the statements that I made.
>
>Not book stuff, actual, practical on the air tests...
>
>I don't live in a book... I live with reality.
>
>I suggest that you learn to do the same.
>
>
the coil acts like a bunch of stacked loops
and yes they do radiate
it is so little that i tend to ignore it and some times forget it
the radiation resistance is about 1/4 to 1/10 of a ohm
and yes it would be about 20 to 30 db down
but once it hits the ionosphere the polarization is so
scattered that it will be negligible compared to the vertically
polarized signal that the other station will hear
and yes it will make you stronger to other local stations
that use a horizontal antenna but is that not going at it
"bass ackwords" hi hi =:]
it will not tell anybody what the performance of the antenna
is with respect to the primary radiated wave
and no the horizontal beam should not hear a vertical dipole
vary well if you want to radiate a horizontal wave get one of
those HI Q loop and mount it on the vehicle
at least you will get about 2 1/2 watts out with 4 watts in
instead of 0.04 watts out horizontal with 4 watts in
you will work the locals a lot better but it will not make
any difference to the dx if mite even impair dx operation
because a horizontally polarized antenna has a higher
take off angle as compared to the vertical

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2628. Keydown antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17954-38128618-59@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7077

What antennas are used at keydowns? I'm particularly interested in the ones used with 2 pill amps. Thanks.

2629. looking for cb mods for a cobra

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Hopkins <jhopkins@csinet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf1dd6$0276a500$a55cbdcc@jason-hopkins>
Source record: 7078

I'm looking for mod for the Cobra 18 wx st soundtracker.. Can any one help me on this thing, I hate it, but its a radio for now..

Can the mods for the cobra 18ltd work on this radio too is another one of my questions?

I would appericate any help you can give me.
Jason Hopkins ���
jhopkins@csinet.net

2630. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024010921.02620.00000612@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7079

1200 is a good # at 20 volt

151

2631. Re: Galaxy DX-55V Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ramrod <Ramrod@lords.com>
Message-ID: <38129746.B9A92A4A@lords.com>
Source record: 7080

Replace D77 and TR38

MegaHertz wrote:

> Help !!!
>
> Been working on my DX-55V for a no audio problem, found that TR16
> squelch switch was clamping down the audio, when the bias was removed
> from it via removing R60 the audio was normal. Found this signal comes
> from IC1 a LM324 quad op amp, replaced it with no results, then removed
> 8V from squelch circuit problem still there, removed D28 xmit switch,
> problem still there, if pin 10 of IC1 is pulled low with resistor to
> ground audio is fine, but otherwise pin 8 keeps TR16 biased and shuts
> down audio. If anyone has an idea or seen this problem before please
> email me. Thank you all for your time, appreciated it !!!
>
> MegaHertz

2632. Whats a good book for a beginer to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Hopkins <jhopkins@csinet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf1dd8$54c1ed40$a55cbdcc@jason-hopkins>
Source record: 7081

I have looked at CRBs web page several times. And I'm wondering as being a beginer to cbs in the manner of wanting to get into mods, skip working, and all the real fun stuff instead of local talking.

Out of all the books CRB has which one would be the best for a beginer like me to get?

Jason Hopkins ���

2633. Re: looking for cb mods for a cobra

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38129B84.CCBA8C8C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7082

There are no mods for this radio. Enjoy it!

Jason Hopkins wrote:
>
> I'm looking for mod for the Cobra 18 wx st soundtracker.. Can any one help
> me on this thing, I hate it, but its a radio for now..
>
> Can the mods for the cobra 18ltd work on this radio too is another one of
> my questions?
>
> I would appericate any help you can give me.
> Jason Hopkins ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½
> jhopkins@csinet.net

2634. Re: Mods for Radio Shack TRC-482

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024042525.27679.00000586@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7083

vr2 is for the modulation get a good mike like d104 you will get the mods that you want ok bye 219 in brooklyn ny 73s

2635. Re: Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Sandlins <ssandlin@3-cities.com>
Message-ID: <3812C2C2.AFF60892@3-cities.com>
Source record: 7084

Depends one what kind of talking you want to do. If you want to get on the air with something that will do the job and not cost not an arm and a leg : the Antron is a good option. If you want to go a little bit better : IMAX 2000. If you really want to give you station the best antenna to work with purchase the Spectrum. It is aluminum, so you have to take proper precautions if you are in a windy area (IE dowling etc). I've had expierence with several base antennas, and this is simply put the best base omni antenna out there right now.

The short of it:

Lowcost option - Antron 99 ($45 - 55)
Medium cost option - IMAX 2000 ($80 - ish)
Bang for the buck - Spectrum 1600 ($110 - hard to find but worth its weight in gold)

Check out the sites online: www.bills2way.com or
http://www.dlcwest.com/~dx.comm/cbbase.htm
They will have prices and be more than willing to work with ya to set ya up.

Good Luck, :)

truckracer wrote:

> I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or Shakespeare
> Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the
> bank?

2636. Re: WANTED: Cherokee AH27

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024043252.27679.00000588@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7085

i can get the cherokee ah27 130 you want one ask for pedro

2637. need help on Gal 66v -- diagram?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: krenelka <krenelka@spam.txk.net>
Message-ID: <TszQ3.1700$tS1.11547@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7086

BREAK!
It has been a while since I have been in the group, so I will get to the point.

I have a 66v that was butchered (iron burns, clips, etc.) the radio works great except the NB will not work, I have noticed that if switched to NB+ the frec counter goes out. the receive is a little "goofy" if turned all the way up in has 20+ dB noise (on a quite night) I usually run it at about "1 o'clock". any suggestions?

thanks, PIEMAN DX=143
(still baking with the Cookie)
--
95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies

2638. Re: What CB and antenna should dad get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024043825.27679.00000593@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7087

get the cobra 148 st and ant k40 by 219 brookiyn ny 73s bye

2639. Re: Noise reduction on base station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024044522.27679.00000594@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7088

uniden 2510 ok cool is that 2510 thay have to much recive i now i one and a99
get a battar ant ok 73s by 219 brooklyn ny

2640. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: krenelka <krenelka@spam.txk.net>
Message-ID: <2xzQ3.1703$tS1.12850@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7089

what if I hook my amp to the same priced ant?

BAM! BAM!

--
95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies
AB7RS wrote in message <38121229.564A@imt.net>...
>Chris wrote:
>>
>> The splatter boxes get out!!!
>
> But you could do so much more with an antenna costing the same price
>as the amp.

2641. Re: Alan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024045037.27679.00000595@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7090

i get one is a vary good radio get one by 219 brooklyn ny 73s bye

2642. Re: Cobra 29LTD FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024045410.27679.00000596@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7091

i want it call me 718 802 1773 ask for pedro 219 brooklyn ny 73s bye

2643. Re: HR2510 and Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024050100.27679.00000598@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7092

no difference some shit

2644. Re: FS: Cobra 45WX talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024045539.27679.00000597@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7093

call me pedro 718 802 1773 219 bk ny 73s bye

2645. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7uuic9$3db$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7094

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:WJuQ3.9545$Ph7.62789@insync...
> Ray,
>
> I will light the other Cuban cigar (Still in the bag, the one you sent
AFTER
> Hattiesburg!!!) up tonight in honor!

hey toll, take that cigar out of the bag before you light it, ok?

dave

2646. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3813d7a3.40492885@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7095

On 23 Oct 1999 21:58:28 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at hotmail.com) wrote:

>I just thought of something else... in some cases, hams could have multiple
>callsigns because they have upgraded... when they started they got a "tech"
>callsign, then when they upgraded, they got a "general", etc... callsign. Only
>1 is valid though. They could also had a callsign, then applied for a vanity
>callsign.
>
>By posting mutliple callsigns in your signature, it may just be so others who
>have contacted you under an old callsign will recognize you.

It could also be that some people have both a ham callsign (KC2FNG)
and a monitor station registry (KNY2VS), while certain other
self-appointed know-it-alls around here are too stupid to know the
difference between the two.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2647. cb stuff for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991024070631.15998.00000425@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 7096

Check out
GoldsAuction.com if you haven't already. At least they are running everytime I go on. Ebay is down quite a lot.

This is an Ebay look a like. Nice Auction site.

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

2648. Re: WANTED: Cherokee AH27

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IfMSOLRNu8FC6pRCArps8QyTvPrO@4ax.com>
Source record: 7097

On 24 Oct 1999 08:32:52 GMT, diamondg001@aol.com (DIAMONDG001) wrote:

looks like COLD as ICE to me......

your momma wouldnt approve of you goofing off on her AOL account, now
would she?

2649. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <3812f662@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 7098

ALL the potty mouths are ruining the Country!!!
Dave!!!

Greg Miller wrote in message ...
>Hi all,
>
>My wife of 7 years "now" loves CB. Consequently, it was easy to get toys
>into the vehicles. Now to be honest, she's a tough customer on spending
>money. There are two reasons why this works. One is the commute on Rt 80.
We
>were unusually in a parking lot situation just two weeks ago for two hours.
>She said near the end of the delay, "let me ask this rig". She asked, "how
>long is the delay?", the driver said "3 minutes". Sure enough, 3 minutes
>later we were moving. I looked at her and said, it's time to get CB in the
>vehicles. The second reason is that she has an awesome sence of humor and
>loves to Yak. So she has added "the boys" ("Drivers") to her list.
>
>Another BIG and HUGE reason to buy CB is that our typical 50 minute to 2
>hour Interstate commute, based on accidents, sun glare, etc. is that you
are
>dynamically involved. You are just not sitting there pissed off in your
box.
>You know much more detail than radio provides, and you can talk to the rigs
>and get updates. It's psychologically less stress during the commute if you
>can talk to others in the same mess, plus it's fun.
>
>I'm a HAM radio operator, and I really think CB ("11 meters") is great. I
>find that the rigs ("the drivers") are 85% polite and professional. The
>other 15% are blowing out receivers, playing music, or are just gross
beyond
>normal. Profanity is "normal" in CB and unless you are overly sensitive,
>it's not only "OK", it's actually amusing. Turn on your AM/FM radio, is
>"shock jock" talk any worse?
>
>FWIW, comments invited.
>
>Greg
>KB2BLE
>
>

2650. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <3812f605@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 7099

Dey have mow cawl sines because dey are SUPER Hambobo's !!! Dave!!!

ice cream man wrote in message ...
>yeh i was going to ask that question myself , but i wanted to save it for
>later. especially in the case of kasupski, who seems to get some kind of
>cathartic response from telling everyone how smart he is. i guess the
>multiple call signs are his way of trying to make him feel superior to us
>old cb types,....icm out.............
>Wildcat wrote in message ...
>>I cant help but notice there are those with multiple Ham call signs. I
>>realize that one can have a call for each club and/or repeater, as well as
>>their own personal call, however why would anyone want more than one call
>>to use in their day to day QSO's? Experienced Hams please reply.
>>
>>
>
>

2651. Re: ICECOLD Joke of the Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <Skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <3812FBC7.5E8E0235@tir.com>
Source record: 7100

Good joke ICE, keep em coming! Better than some of the arguing and other bull on this group. Marc

COLD as ICE wrote:

> A lady wakes up one morning to find a gorilla in her tree. She looks
> in
> > the phone book and finds a gorilla removal service. When she asks if
> they
> > can remove the gorilla, the service guy asks,"Is it a male or
> female?"
> > "Male," she replies. "Oh yeah, we can do it. I'll be right there," he
>
> > states. An hour later, the service guy shows up with a stick, a
> > Chihuahua, a shotgun, and a pair of handcuffs. He then gives the
> woman
> > some instructions. "I'm going to climb this tree and poke the gorilla
> with
> > the stick until he falls out of the tree. When he does, the trained
> Chihuahua
> > will go to bite the gorilla's testicles off. The gorilla will then
> cross
> > his hands to protect himself, allowing you to put the handcuffs on
> him."
> > The woman asks, "What do I do with the shotgun?" The service guy
> replies,
> > "If I fall out of the tree before the gorilla does, shoot the
> Chihuahua!"
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2652. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024082553.26793.00000570@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7101

Is that Dave or Debby in the same body?

2653. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <vaDQ3.3898$14.151951@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7102

Gees John, how come you didn't cross post this to "rec.radio.no-lifes" ?

2654. Re: Poor John has lost his marbles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <waDQ3.3899$14.151951@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7103
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.scanner

...-..

You figure it out Johnny.............

2655. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <pqDQ3.66$_11.8932@nntp1>
Source record: 7104

Good point Rick,

What I REALLY want is that new Northstar 10 meter SB/FM rig tuned and peaked. At $289 well wait to see what the fat guy in red brings.

Greg

<ke8hh@arrl.net> wrote in message news:ml8SOGqAZywcr3omZBfMZsUrKRyr@4ax.com...
> On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 19:27:32 -0400, "Greg Miller" <greg@millerweb.com>
> wrote:
>
> >FWIW, comments invited.
>
> Can't resist this one:
>
> Since you're a ham, why not get your wife involved in ham radio
> as well and replace those 5W 11 meter rigs with 100W 10 meter ones? That
> way you can not only talk to each other--and other commuters--you can
> use the 10 meter repeaters or talk to dx stations as well. It's a lot
> more amusing to talk to other commuters when you're on the way home from
> work in the evening and they're on the way TO work in the morning! :-)
>
> You can pick up a reasonable 10 meter rig for under $150.00 new,
> and I'm sure a lot of people here in rr.cb can recommend top quality
> ones for a bit more if you want more features--and your old antennas
> will probably work as well!
>
> Like I said, I couldn't resist! :-)
>
> Rick
>

2656. Re: Joke of da Day - AKA Rude 1 Liners

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbl1b@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024090800.11747.00000451@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7105

>Subject: Joke of da Day - AKA Rude 1 Liners
>From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)

OUCH! My stomach is killing me from all the laughing!

Keep 'em coming. PLEASE!

Dave
KHY-7554

2657. Re: i also have a sick boomer deluxe 400 that needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: LINETRASH@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5947-3812FC2F-4@storefull-151.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7106

used to swing 500 but slowly made it's decline to 100 need some
doctoring advice

2658. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bd357@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024092156.14637.00000466@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7107

yes i own one and it has channels galor!!!!!!
it is simple to convert no parts just a jumper

2659. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38130D2F.555E@imt.net>
Source record: 7108

Sell the amp and buy MORE antenna!

krenelka wrote:
>
> what if I hook my amp to the same priced ant?
>
> BAM! BAM!
>
> --
> 95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies
> AB7RS wrote in message <38121229.564A@imt.net>...
> >Chris wrote:
> >>
> >> The splatter boxes get out!!!
> > >
> > > But you could do so much more with an antenna costing the same price
> > >as the amp.

2660. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bd357@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024092352.14637.00000467@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7109

I have the saturn best radio ive had and ive had a bunch best to buy from someone other than copper

2661. Re: Galaxye 99v verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38130D7A.2CEC@imt.net>
Source record: 7110

AB7RS wrote:
>
> MR BVD 273 wrote:
> >
> > the galaxy 99 by far is the best radio for the money. much more radio for the
> > money. I love my 99. I really enjoy the skip on sideband. I can reach all
> > across the country with this radio barefoot.
> > mrbvd273
>
> Any radio can talk worldwide barefoot.
> I think the 2950 is a better rig for anyone who may someday want to
> get on 10 meters because it works well there and the Galaxy is a joke on
> 10.Plus the 2950 doesn't have a transvestite board.

> 1.)> Well I thought we were talking about 11 meters but if you think
> >that the 2950 is so great. I think you should buy both and do a head to head
> >test.
> 2.) I've had both and I've found that the 99 or 88 or pluto works best
> >for both 10 and 11 meters.
> 3.) but unless you have your ham ticket, you will
> >not be talking on 10 meters.
> >mrbvd
>
> 1.) Sorry,but a lot of times people that buy such a radio DO want it for 10 or 10/11.
> 2.) I've had both as well,and the Galaxy makes an OK illegal CB if you don't mind the SSB drifting problem.PLEASE explain how the Gal works better on 10,it doesn,t have :
> A.have all the modes
> B.split trancieve,sattelites and repeaters are out!
> C.scan
> D.CTCSS tones
> E.memories
> F.continuous frequency control in adjustable increments
> G. or even the entire 10 meter band.
> 3.)AB7RS,I talk regularly on 2,10,11,12,15,17,20,30,40,80,160,and plan to get rigs for the other bands.
>
> Again,please explain how the Galaxy makes a good 10 meter rig?
> Tracy

2662. Re: NICE SATURN WITH MODS FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bd357@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024093041.14637.00000473@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7111

what mods have been done ?

2663. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38130B1D.F842F326@qnet.com>
Source record: 7112

Hello Wildcat: Yeah good point, John did it last time. John kind of reminds me of the hams I see when all the radio enthusiasts get together at the coffee shop. There really down on us CB'ers, and unfriendly, snotty, and just a pain to listen to. They usually end up setting by their selves.

Not to mention his snotty and technically incorrect postings. Pity!

The multiple Ham call signs problem that I've heard about, is a little mystifying. One of the 2 meter repeater owners in Los Angles (Roy Turner, of the famous 147.435 Zoo machine) has been contacted by the FCC about having to many Club Ham Call Signs, I believe. The rub is that he has to many call signs, but I cant find in any of the rules where its against the rules to have to many, or a set limit of call signs. Roy is a great guy to talk to, he has QST type (Ham Radio Related) broadcasts on the repeater that talk about all different types of radios and radio subjects. Quit a few people tape these broadcasts, and I love to listen to them. Everything from W.W.I, W.W.II, to present radio stuff, and his a nice flair for talking that makes the broadcast very interesting.

But what is mystifying is that, the FCC is going after Roy for all his club call signs. But the FCC isn't going after the bootleggers, jamers, and others who have violated the FCC rules for years and years, on the repeater. And I am quit sure that a lot of people have contacted the FCC for all these openly identified, bootleggers and jamers.

Jay in the Mojave

Wildcat wrote:

> Gees John, how come you didn't cross post this to "rec.radio.no-lifes" ?

2664. Re: problem with static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bd357@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024092720.14637.00000469@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7113

you can ground it to the screw in the middle of a wall outlet (small screw attaching the wallplate of elec outlet) this is a ground

2665. Re: Catalog of CB Equipt., Accessories & Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bd357@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024092925.14637.00000471@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7114

please email bd3571@netscape.net thanks bill

2666. FS: COBRA 29 LTD CLASSIC and 29LTD ST.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024094116.13288.00000375@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 7115

29 LTD and 29LTD ST.(new soundtracker) are like new. Used as demos for about 1 month. 29LTD.......$80.
29LTD ST..$90.

2667. Where is the guy in the red panties?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: pinball1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024094832.14657.00000484@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7116

Does anyone know where that guy is that says all day long "I got my nightgown on, my pretty red panties on now im ready to go to bed"?
I asked this on misc.transport.trucking, and have had replies all over the country. Does anyone know where he is, I think he's in Oklahoma. He must have a real big radio.

2668. FS Turner plus three power desk mike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024095522.15992.00000525@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 7117

Item #185965400 CHECK IT OUT

2669. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991024100351.13754.00000419@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7118

>The multiple Ham call signs problem that I've heard about, is a little
>mystifying. One of the 2 meter repeater owners in Los Angles (Roy Turner, of
>the famous 147.435 Zoo machine) has been contacted by the FCC about having
>to many Club Ham Call Signs, I believe. The rub is that he has to many call
>signs, but I cant find in any of the rules where its against the rules to
>have to many, or a set limit of call signs. Roy is a great guy to talk to,
>he has QST type (Ham Radio Related) broadcasts on the repeater that talk
>about all different types of radios and radio subjects. Quit a few people
>tape these broadcasts, and I love to listen to them. Everything from W.W.I,
>W.W.II, to present radio stuff, and his a nice flair for talking that makes
>the broadcast very interesting.

the hams here are very quite on this one. ive heard of that same case and others. its actually not illegal but a bad show of faith to have more than one call. some hams have been caught with as many as 15 callsigns. one family here in texas, every member had mulitple club calls. its a joke. this is one of the subjects hams will be quite on and hope the thread dies.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2670. 11 TO 10 METER CONVERSIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bujiaj8@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024101202.16278.00000547@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 7119

LOOKING FOR ANY INFORMATION ON 11 TO 10 METER RADIO CONVERSION METHODS. PLEASE EMAIL WITH ANY PERTINENT INFO OR WEBSITES.

THANKS
HOWARD

2671. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38131BC6.5D516BEA@qnet.com>
Source record: 7120

Hello Tim: I can't see anything wrong with the guys having all the call signs, they even pay
for them! Maybe the FCC can come up with more call sign base numbers, and sell them.
Yes I've heard of guys having a bunch a call signs, way over 15 of them. But at 15 dollars apiece (I think, or more) I say let em have all the call signs they want. I have a problem remembering my one call sign, let along a bunch of them.

Wonder what the FCC could make to sell CB Handles. Yeah 25 bucks a pop, and you get your CB Handle registered with the FCC, along with a registered number, on a fancy certificate. Have as many as you want. I crack myself up!

Jay in the Mojave

Unit 082 Tim wrote:

> >The multiple Ham call signs problem that I've heard about, is a little
> >mystifying. One of the 2 meter repeater owners in Los Angles (Roy Turner, of
> >the famous 147.435 Zoo machine) has been contacted by the FCC about having
> >to many Club Ham Call Signs, I believe. The rub is that he has to many call
> >signs, but I cant find in any of the rules where its against the rules to
> >have to many, or a set limit of call signs. Roy is a great guy to talk to,
> >he has QST type (Ham Radio Related) broadcasts on the repeater that talk
> >about all different types of radios and radio subjects. Quit a few people
> >tape these broadcasts, and I love to listen to them. Everything from W.W.I,
> >W.W.II, to present radio stuff, and his a nice flair for talking that makes
> >the broadcast very interesting.
>
> the hams here are very quite on this one. ive heard of that same case and
> others. its actually not illegal but a bad show of faith to have more than one
> call. some hams have been caught with as many as 15 callsigns. one family here
> in texas, every member had mulitple club calls. its a joke. this is one of the
> subjects hams will be quite on and hope the thread dies.
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2672. EMPEROR TS 5010 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: 9Z <rkkuenzi@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <38131874$0$70840@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 7121

I HAVE A EMPEROR TS 5010 FOR SALE LOOK'S AND WORK'S LIKE NEW.NO
PROBLEM'S AND NEVER MOBILE. $155 SHIPPED. BOB

2673. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <l6dncWAUMvE4EwPy@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 7122

Doc,
>bird 43, bird 1000 watt load, 900 amp supply@ 19 volts, techtronics spec
>analyzer. 2 x 2290 @ 15 volts for drive with cobra 29, 8 watts out of radio
>, all readings are average, same reading on 4 different slugs.
I take it you don't want me to ask what the IMD level was on that Tek
analyser:-)?

Phil / UK

2674. Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca>
Message-ID: <m1FQ3.19874$5i5.759318@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca>
Source record: 7123

Hello all in the group.

I have a radio in the shop for repair and have been told it is dead and no parts available for it any more. What is gone is the microprocessor I am told???
Symptoms: No receive or transmit in any mode
No frequency display at all.

Question 1 - Will the chip switch mode bring it back to life?
Question 2 - are there any parts available for these 2510's

Thanks in advance.

Bob
CM 2938

--

_____
Having a smoking section
in a restaurant is like
having a peeing section
in a swimming pool....
_____

2675. Re: Signal Engineering Vs. Conventionals?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rperry5524@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024110647.29702.00000571@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 7124

forget abou the signal engineering antennas. i had one , its too flimsy, the screws wont hold, the fiberglass elements are too thin, the matching system is too weak. i could list much more. i got rid of the lightning 4 and brought a moonraker 4 a much better antenna. if you really want a good antenna I would consider the JO GUNN , its kind of pricy but a very good antenna. or the maco antennas. good well built antennas. If i wanted to spend the money i wold buy the JO GUNN. good luck on your decision. jerry!!!

2676. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uv7m8$eh3$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7125

If the processor is dead, Chipswitch should bring it back to life barring
any other unseen trouble. The original chip for that radio should be
available still but Chipswitch would cost you less.

Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca> wrote in message
news:m1FQ3.19874$5i5.759318@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca...
> Hello all in the group.
>
> I have a radio in the shop for repair and have been told it is dead and no
> parts available for it any more. What is gone is the microprocessor I am
> told???
> Symptoms: No receive or transmit in any mode
> No frequency display at all.
>
> Question 1 - Will the chip switch mode bring it back to life?
> Question 2 - are there any parts available for these 2510's
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> Bob
> CM 2938
>
> --
> _____________________
> Having a smoking section
> in a restaurant is like
> having a peeing section
> in a swimming pool....
> _____________________
>
>
>

2677. Re: Where is the guy in the red panties?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uv7o5$b79$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7126

uhhhhhhhhhh..........That would have to be Chuckie ! ! ! ! ! !
Pinball 1 <pinball1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991024094832.14657.00000484@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> Does anyone know where that guy is that says all day long "I got my
nightgown
> on, my pretty red panties on now im ready to go to bed"?
> I asked this on misc.transport.trucking, and have had replies all over the
> country. Does anyone know where he is, I think he's in Oklahoma. He must
have a
> real big radio.

2678. Re: Signal Engineering Vs. Conventionals?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <3812F67E.5906185B@bob.com>
Source record: 7127

RPerry5524 wrote:

> forget abou the signal engineering antennas. i had one , its too flimsy, the
> screws wont hold, the fiberglass elements are too thin, the matching system is
> too weak. i could list much more. i got rid of the lightning 4 and brought a
> moonraker 4 a much better antenna. if you really want a good antenna I would
> consider the JO GUNN , its kind of pricy but a very good antenna. or the maco
> antennas. good well built antennas. If i wanted to spend the money i wold buy
> the JO GUNN. good luck on your decision. jerry!!!

Really? That is hard to take after I really thought I wanted it. How long ago
did you have one? I know the have been around since the early 80s or something,
and I was told (on the air by some guy who has one) that the antenna
has changed over the years, and the new ones are better. I am leaning
towards the quad antenna - and I think the Signal Engineering antenna
is the only maker of one.

I did hear the spreaders are like 3/8" - I don't like the sound of that!

Thanks for your input!

Bob.

2679. The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024120314.07240.00000150@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7128

Is there something wrong with the davemade crew???
I saw something posted on this group about them and since I have been away for
a while I was wondering if there still is a davemade crew?
Where is boygonbad when you need him???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2680. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024120315.07240.00000152@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7129

In article <19991021030633.13916.00000368@ng-fp1.aol.com>, lftfldelec@aol.com (Xforce 827) writes:

>anyone like to see what happened to concretes truck at the break in the
>carolinas????? i have pics. and another thing 151 is very close to having a
>setup that is very competitive for BB. i dont wanna start anything or open up
>an old tomb of hurt for the dave crew (what there is left of it) but you did
>metion BB started with dave but whao look he finishes with
>wawawawhatttttttttttttttt X-Force! Thank you please drive through.
>X Force, the service and selection is always better!

What's up dude??? I would like to see the pictures.
Why do you say what is left of the dave crew? I have been away too long!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2681. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024120315.07240.00000151@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7130

In article <19991023125608.07227.00000224@ng-fd1.aol.com>, raycf@aol.com (RAYCF) writes:

>Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy
>8lb
>5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
>Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.

Congrads Ray!!!
Welcome to being a daddy!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2682. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024120316.07240.00000153@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7131

In article <7unnkl$fl1$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> writes:

>This only true if you mount it on top of a van, which looks funny, if you
>mount a 102" whip on the bumper of a van it will not compare to a good 5'
>loaded antenna on the roof of a van or car.

This is true Peekaboo!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2683. Re: Where is the guy in the red panties?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FbGQ3.9591$Ph7.63721@insync>
Source record: 7132

That is a noise toy that you can buy.

Pinball 1 <pinball1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991024094832.14657.00000484@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> Does anyone know where that guy is that says all day long "I got my
nightgown
> on, my pretty red panties on now im ready to go to bed"?
> I asked this on misc.transport.trucking, and have had replies all over the
> country. Does anyone know where he is, I think he's in Oklahoma. He must
have a
> real big radio.

2684. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AcGQ3.9592$Ph7.63735@insync>
Source record: 7133

Rick, did you not entirely understand what the man just wrote? His wife likes to talk to local people in the same situation as she is in. If she humorous, like the man says, then she is not going to want to talk to some old stiff necked, crothety old, go by the book, ham. (no offense to the hams out there intended) The main traffic channel is CB channel 19 anyway. I had to travel in Houston traffic and spend an hour or more in traffic just to make a 30 minute commute to work everyday and that CB really made the trip a lot easier. Why would she need 100 watts to talk to the driver next to her anyway. Rick you should have read into what was posted before your --couldn't resist urge-- came on.

Greg, You really do need some sort of communication device in every vehicle you have (unless you have a cell phone) just for the sake of - peace of mind-. A CB comes in extremely handy when the main road turns into a parking lot. If she knows her radios, the man in the red suit will have a good one for you under the tree!
Have a good time with it just the same. And for the sake of sanity.....NEVER BELIEVE EVERYTHING YOU HEAR ON A CB RADIO! Only the important stuff!!!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

2685. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024122006.06446.00000382@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7134

In article <19991024082553.26793.00000570@ng-fj1.aol.com>, ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777) writes:

>Is that Dave or Debby in the same body?

Who cares?? They both stink!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2686. Re: ICECOLD Joke of the Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024122007.06446.00000383@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7135

In article <3812FBC7.5E8E0235@tir.com>, Susan Misener <Skam@tir.com> writes:

>Good joke ICE, keep em coming! Better than some of the arguing and other
>bull on this group. Marc

I agree!
I am always told to continue sending jokes. Used to be a time when myself and some of the origianls on this group used to share alot of info but this group got so negative about a year ago that I decided to only send jokes to the group in hope of lightening it up a bit. I guess it didn't help.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2687. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381337C2.632E@imt.net>
Source record: 7136

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
.
>
> the hams here are very quite on this one. ive heard of that same case and
> others. its actually not illegal but a bad show of faith to have more than one
> call. some hams have been caught with as many as 15 callsigns. one family here
> in texas, every member had mulitple club calls. its a joke. this is one of the
> subjects hams will be quite on and hope the thread dies.

An individual amateur may only have ONE call at a time,club calls are
something else and there was not a limit but now that some
self-indulgent hams have abused this the FCC is looking at it.Be assured
that hams are a little upset,but it really doesn't bother us too much,no
big deal.If you want to talk about this ad infinitum go ahead.
What is one call of a person claiming to have multiple calls?I would
be happy to find the truth about any calls held.

2688. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7uvcd9evf1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7137

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991024122006.06446.00000382@ngol08.aol.com...
> In article <19991024082553.26793.00000570@ng-fj1.aol.com>, ldd7777@aol.com
> (LDD7777) writes:
>
> >Is that Dave or Debby in the same body?
>
> Who cares?? They both stink!
>
As they would say around the "apple".....WORD!

> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2689. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <BOGQ3.34170$E_1.1921389@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7138

oh , please excuse my ignorance kasupski ,and by the way i , the great one,
am extremely impressed, ...icm out...........
John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<3813d7a3.40492885@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On 23 Oct 1999 21:58:28 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at
>hotmail.com) wrote:
>
>>I just thought of something else... in some cases, hams could have
multiple
>>callsigns because they have upgraded... when they started they got a
"tech"
>>callsign, then when they upgraded, they got a "general", etc... callsign.
Only
>>1 is valid though. They could also had a callsign, then applied for a
vanity
>>callsign.
>>
>>By posting mutliple callsigns in your signature, it may just be so others
who
>>have contacted you under an old callsign will recognize you.
>
>It could also be that some people have both a ham callsign (KC2FNG)
>and a monitor station registry (KNY2VS), while certain other
>self-appointed know-it-alls around here are too stupid to know the
>difference between the two.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2690. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991024125314.18395.00000507@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 7139

>Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>.
>>
>> the hams here are very quite on this one. ive heard of that same case and
>> others. its actually not illegal but a bad show of faith to have more than
>one
>> call. some hams have been caught with as many as 15 callsigns. one family
>here
>> in texas, every member had mulitple club calls. its a joke. this is one of
>the
>> subjects hams will be quite on and hope the thread dies.
>
>
> An individual amateur may only have ONE call at a time,club calls are
>something else and there was not a limit but now that some
>self-indulgent hams have abused this the FCC is looking at it.Be assured
>that hams are a little upset,but it really doesn't bother us too much,no
>big deal.If you want to talk about this ad infinitum go ahead.
> What is one call of a person claiming to have multiple calls?I would
>be happy to find the truth about any calls held.
>

all the situations were multiple club calls.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2691. Re: Weird Wilson 1000, photo fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38133b1c.1537076@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7140

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 13:31:56 -0400 (EDT), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I am very interested to find out how this can be done to a Wilson 2000.
>Thanks

Not very difficult. Its just a whip with small ground planes at the bottom, and a small whip coming out of the bottom to go down into the base for the set screws to hold onto.

2692. Skip

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38133a7a.1375047@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7141

The DX skip is going berzerk right now. I guess those sunspots from a couple of days ago are the reason it is so good. Observers say they were the largest sunspots seen in 50 years.

2693. Re: The Republicans are just as bad.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <K7HQ3.9593$Ph7.63775@insync>
Source record: 7142

Don't start making sense here!

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3807DC31.EC4@imt.net...
> I humbly disagree with you on EVERY point but the main thing is that
> there is NO viable alternative,they are all "just as bad".We need to let
> things continue their downhill slide until people are so fed up that we
> start over,civil war.Then we can start anew and begin the whole process
> over,it's our nature.

2694. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38133d67.2124334@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7143

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 19:27:32 -0400, "Greg Miller" <greg@millerweb.com>
wrote:

>it's not only "OK", it's actually amusing. Turn on your AM/FM radio, is
>"shock jock" talk any worse?

While I don't believe that profanity should be used on any radio,
there is an FM station in my area, I believe they are 100Kw, that has
a daily talk show called, "Monsters of the Midday", which is so
pathetic and stupid that it more than makes up for the rowday CBers
that inhabit 11-meters.

2695. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38133eb3.2456355@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7144

On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 21:28:06 -0400, ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:

> Since you're a ham, why not get your wife involved in ham radio
>as well and replace those 5W 11 meter rigs with 100W 10 meter ones? That
>way you can not only talk to each other--and other commuters--you can
>use the 10 meter repeaters or talk to dx stations as well. It's a lot

Why does CB radio talk consistantly bring on bickering about different
radio bands??? How do you know she doesn't already talk on 10-meters
and has her ham license??

A 5watt 11-meter rig is the proper device for talking car-to-car in a
local traffic jam. There is no better alternative for the price.
Just leave it at that...

2696. Re: OLDMANTUBE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024132635.20096.00000548@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7145

>Hey Old Man Tube, I was wondering if you had any "NEW" tubes forsale?
>
> Thanks Buckaroo "223"
>

I have a select amount of NEW and PULLS . The tubes prices keep going up as more and more tubes are burnt up by running them 100% all the time or not loading them right . If you need a tube , E-mail me , I will get back to you when I log on again which is usually once or twice a week .

OMT

2697. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dodge <penalty_shot@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <QLHQ3.2040$tS1.14821@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7146

```
test
test
test
```

2698. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38135817.71CF@imt.net>
Source record: 7147

> >
>
> all the situations were multiple club calls.
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082

Then whats the problem,clubs can legally get calls for whatever they think they need one for,JOTA,special events,field day and other contests,etc.,all perfectly legal.A few went hog wild with this and the FCC has dealt with that.
The situations quoted in the thread said INDIVIDUALS,not clubs.

2699. Re: QSL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024144237.02106.00000335@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7148

I see nothing wrong with getting QSL cards over the net.
If you have a problem, then don't send QSL's, its that easy!!

2700. Need help on amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024144549.02106.00000337@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7149

I just got a 150 watt amp.
Do I need to do anything to my radio before I hook it up.
Someone told me to turn my variable power down all the way to half a watt when using the amp
Please e-mail me if you can help

2701. Re: I am, I am, I am a licensed was Ham

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024145326.02106.00000345@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7150

Who cares if you are a licensed ham...
You cannot do anything to anyone personally just cause of that.
You cannot come into anyones driveway and end the reign of there CB terror.
you are an idiot.
Besides if you don't like CBers then why in the heck are you posting on a cb newsgroup...what a dummy

2702. Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024144852.02106.00000341@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7151

The FCC must notify you before hand if they are to enter your house and examine your equipment.

2703. Re: I am, I am, I am a licensed was Ham

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3813268c.769114@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7152

On 24 Oct 1999 18:53:26 GMT, bluedevil40@aol.com (Bluedevil40) wrote:

>Who cares if you are a licensed ham...
>You cannot do anything to anyone personally just cause of that.
>You cannot come into anyones driveway and end the reign of there CB terror.
>you are an idiot.
>Besides if you don't like CBers then why in the heck are you posting on a cb
>newsgroup...what a dummy

It was a joke dimwitt

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2704. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <bXIQ3.2103$tS1.16862@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7153

Yeah, you must be that guy with the Moon Raker on the roof of the
Astrovan!!!

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:38130D2F.555E@imt.net...
> Sell the amp and buy MORE antenna!
>
> krenelka wrote:
> >
> > what if I hook my amp to the same priced ant?
> >
> > BAM! BAM!
> >
> > --
> > 95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies
> > AB7RS wrote in message <38121229.564A@imt.net>...
> > >Chris wrote:
> > >>
> > >> The splatter boxes get out!!!
> > >
> > > But you could do so much more with an antenna costing the same price
> > >as the amp.

2705. Re: Where is the guy in the red panties?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <k%IQ3.140$iL.25765@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 7154

Southwest of OKC. His handle is "bam bam".
Rumor is he spent last weekend in jail for unknown reasons. It sure was nice and quiet for a few days.

Pinball 1 wrote in message <19991024094832.14657.00000484@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
>Does anyone know where that guy is that says all day long "I got my nightgown
>on, my pretty red panties on now im ready to go to bed"?
>I asked this on misc.transport.trucking, and have had replies all over the
>country. Does anyone know where he is, I think he's in Oklahoma. He must have a
>real big radio.

2706. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7uvmlicje1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7155

I agree, But some people believe it is an impossible #.
Xforce151 wrote in message <19991024010921.02620.00000612@ng-fr1.aol.com>...
>1200 is a good # at 20 volt
>
>151

2707. variable power in pro 510xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <940793908.529212@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 7156

Just wondering were the best pace for a variable hook up would be. Im trying to drive a 240 watt two pill and right now the dead key is to high. Any help would be appreciated.

Ken

2708. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: easymonee@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7157

gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
cause i said so

2709. Virage/Mirage Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20825-381358D7-6@storefull-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7158

Hello, I know the Mirage 88 is all black, including the knobs...Does anyone know if the Virage or Mirage 33 and 44 are all black too??Please e-mail with info.
Thanks

THE KAPTAIN SKIPMASTER 725
Freight Relocation Specialist.
Worldwide Radio Operator.

2710. TRAM D-300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024160123.02026.00000406@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7159

HELP Can someone please give me some information on the Tram D -300.. Was it the last one they made and how would you compare it to the 201A? Is it tube, transistor or what, Iam lost. I dont remember ever seeing one. Do you know where i might see a picture of one? I know these are alot of questions but your help would be appericated. Thanks Reg.

2711. hey hillbilly.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <fEJQ3.34679$E_1.1948876@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7160

hey dad nice to see you back , did you enjoy your stay at the smack down hotel? oh by the way, is it true that bill clinton's presidential library is going to be located at the little rock bus station in a couple of spare lockers? also, does it all this talk about cigars make you nervous? i know that you are the voice of the ozarks, and when you talk people listen , so would you mind going over and hitting old kasupski on the nose with a rolled up newspaper. this would be punishment, doggy style , for trying to impress everyone with his bogus two handle routine, ,.....icm out.....

2712. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <qHJQ3.969$7M6.78134@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 7161

Looking back I always thought there was something funny about you. There are alot of gay magazines out there you can pick up at any 7-11. Hope this helps you out.....

Gunsmoke wrote in message ...
>You jealous ??
>
>
>ice cream man wrote in message ...
>>i always thought that gunsmoke was kind of sweet on the poopfessor, but i
>>guess they have a long distance relationship,......icm out.....
>>Easymonee wrote in message
><19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>>>gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
>>>cause i said so
>>
>>
>
>

2713. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <VFJQ3.34685$E_1.1937571@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7162

i always thought that gunsmoke was kind of sweet on the poopfessor, but i guess they have a long distance relationship,.....icm out.....
Easymonee wrote in message <19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
>cause i said so

2714. Re: variable power in pro 510xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <yDJQ3.965$7M6.78011@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 7163

The 510Xl is a rather small set. Do you really want to install a Potentiometer in it? Why don't you just drop down your carrier level to where it's best for your radio and leave it there. With a 240 watt amp I would try to get your carrier down around a 1/2 a watt or so, any more then that and you would be driving it to hard that's where distortion comes in. I installed a variable power hook up in my Cobra 25 LTD. It worked great but the only drawback was I was using it in the car and without a watt meter in line it's hard to know what power level you're at. Good luck with it.

Ken & Melony Graham wrote in message
<940793908.529212@news.bluegrass.net>...
>Just wondering were the best pace for a variable hook up would be. Im
>trying to drive a 240 watt two pill and right now the dead key is to high.
>Any help would be appreciated.
>
>Ken
>
>

2715. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <uFJQ3.967$7M6.78085@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 7164

You jealous ??

ice cream man wrote in message ...
>i always thought that gunsmoke was kind of sweet on the poopfessor, but i
>guess they have a long distance relationship,.....icm out.....
>Easymonee wrote in message
<19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>>gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
>>cause i said so
>
>

2716. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991024165636.13873.00000473@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 7165

>Subject: The DaveMade Crew
>From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD

>Is there something wrong with the davemade crew???

They wish

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2717. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38137479.619747D8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7166

******

"Just exactly what is a supper mudduck"?

Jack

2718. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Happy Days <happy@bias.com>
Message-ID: <iDKQ3.1077$zX5.53290@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7167

Where in this thread does it say anything about dave in my post you keep comparing and using dave not me , personally i think daves and xforce do more watts than anyones.

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:7uu14p$d76$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Next you are going to tell me it is impossible to get say.....1200 forward
> bird watts out of a 4 pill, Man Im not sure who you are and am not going to
> speculate.....But I would be willing to bet you are off of the notheast
> coast, well man I am not going to argue no more I was not trying to convince
> anybody it was possible, or even feasible, just to make a point, maybe you
> can compete with it one day and you might be a little more convinced, I
> would also be willing to bet that you believe 700 bird watts is very
> possible, but not out of any other amp than a Dave amp.............
>
> Good Day
>
>
>
>
> Happy Days wrote in message ...
> >well if you should ask Gun i think he will tell you around 500 watts,
> which
> >is still alot of watts for 2 pills , but you are saying 700 watts which is
> >40% more than his unbelievable numbers
> >DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> >news:7ut47otec1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Hey why dont you ask Gun what his two pill does, this might be a little
> >> easier for you to swallow since it would be a Dave box doing the
> >> unbelievable numbers.
> >>
> >> Negative Bias wrote in message
> <1ylQ3.905$zX5.46481@news3.voicenet.com>...
> >> >brand new I am not from missori but show me anyhow, and show me the peak
> >> >watts to while your at it.
> >> ><brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >news:7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> >> In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> >> >> "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> >> > I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird

> >> >> watts at
> >> >> > only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a
liar,
> >> >> but it
> >> >> > is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
> this
> >> >> little
> >> >> > 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer
and
> >> >> that
> >> >> > spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is
hard
> >> >> to get
> >> >> > all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> >> >> >
> >> >> NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE
SEEN
> >> >> SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD
WATTS
> >> >> BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> >> >> WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING
APPROX.
> >> >> 350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> >> >> I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> >> Before you buy.
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> > >
>
>

2719. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <hGKQ3.34839$E_1.1956535@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7168

where's is it and what is it's call sign, i would like to sample some of
that rubbish, via the internet,......icm out.........
John Jenkins wrote in message <38133d67.2124334@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 19:27:32 -0400, "Greg Miller" <greg@millerweb.com>
>wrote:
>
>>it's not only "OK", it's actually amusing. Turn on your AM/FM radio, is
>>"shock jock" talk any worse?
>
>While I don't believe that profanity should be used on any radio,
>there is an FM station in my area, I believe they are 100Kw, that has
>a daily talk show called, "Monsters of the Midday", which is so
>pathetic and stupid that it more than makes up for the rowday CBers
>that inhabit 11-meters.

2720. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Happy Days <happy@bias.com>
Message-ID: <BIKQ3.1079$zX5.53307@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7169

there are many people still loyal to the davemade crew don't let the head x force cheerleader tell you otherwise.

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message news:19991024120314.07240.00000150@ngol08.aol.com...
> Is there something wrong with the davemade crew???
> I saw something posted on this group about them and since I have been away for
> a while I was wondering if there still is a davemade crew?
> Where is boygonbad when you need him???
>
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2721. Re: hey hillbilly.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7uvuug$8od$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7170

hey son, good to hear from ya, the stay at the smack down was ok but I doubt if I go back.....the linen had bad stains on it, can't imagine what made them...and the pillows felt more like conctete blocks........

I havn't heard about the library, but sure 2 old lockers would hold it all.....and cigars always did taste funny to me.

as for kasupski, well I'll stay out of that one. I try not to get involved in you boys petty fusses.....I have better things to do with my time.....Hey son, just bought a new Bass Boat, its a Ranger with a 125 on it.....we'll have to go to the lake if you ever come home again......your old dog died, he ngot to where he just wouldn't eat. so guess he starved to death....

pop

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:fEJQ3.34679$E_1.1948876@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> hey dad nice to see you back , did you enjoy your stay at the smack down
> hotel? oh by the way, is it true that bill clinton's presidential library
> is going to be located at the little rock bus station in a couple of spare
> lockers? also, does it all this talk about cigars make you nervous? i know
> that you are the voice of the ozarks, and when you talk people listen , so
> would you mind going over and hitting old kasupski on the nose with a rolled
> up newspaper. this would be punishment, doggy style , for trying to impress
> everyone with his bogus two handle routine, ,.........icm out.....
>
>

2722. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7uvv2g$8pb$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7171

thats what I wondered.....ha

dave

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:38137479.619747D8@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> "Just exactly what is a supper mudduck"?
>
> Jack

2723. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e8LQ3.9608$Ph7.64243@insync>
Source record: 7172

That post makes absolutely no sense at all....

Why would anyone want men for 219 in NY for their 2510?

Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991024134100.27986.00000471@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> i can get you 2510 back life i can get the perts you want to get it fix
> 718-802-1773 i get the men for it by 219 bk ny 73s byebye

2724. Re: i also have a sick boomer deluxe 400 that needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38137E03.95C62CEF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7173

******

Excessive drive is most likely suspect,
although a mismatched antenna system could
also cause similiar damage. Replace the
"pills" and start over.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2725. Re: Virage/Mirage Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <p9LQ3.9609$Ph7.63909@insync>
Source record: 7174

> Freight Relocation Specialist

That is supposed to be:

"High dollar, over the road, commodities transportation relocations
specialist".

Courtesy of some ignorant trucker pissed off at me in Utah.

Toll Free

THE KAPTAIN <KaptainKaos@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:20825-381358D7-6@storefull-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Hello, I know the Mirage 88 is all black, including the knobs...Does
> anyone know if the Virage or Mirage 33 and 44 are all black too??Please
> e-mail with info.
> Thanks
>
> THE KAPTAIN SKIPMASTER 725
> Freight Relocation Specialist.
> Worldwide Radio Operator.
>
>

2726. Re: TRAM D-300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <T9LQ3.9610$Ph7.64293@insync>
Source record: 7175

It is the same guts as a Cobra 142.

Toll Free

Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991024160123.02026.00000406@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> HELP Can someone please give me some information on the Tram D -300.. Was
it
> the last one they made and how would you compare it to the 201A? Is it
tube,
> transistor or what, Iam lost. I dont remember ever seeing one. Do you know
> where i might see a picture of one? I know these are alot of questions but
your
> help would be appericated. Thanks Reg.

2727. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <VbLQ3.408$wU3.223350@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 7176

ya'll are all pissing your money away, buy a texas star and spend your time talking on the radio instead of talking on the internet while your dave made or your 2879 or your other homemade box is in the shop having new pills put in it or anything else that happens to fall off of that biscayne junk hahahahahahaha
ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:9vnQ3.32189$E_1.1761871@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> lightfoot , don't mess with that mr 2879, cause he's jus a bad cotton
> picka,.....icm out.....
> Bill Garrett wrote in message
> <8QmQ3.32017$E_1.1755908@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
> >Interested!!!!! How about an address or ph#. LIGHTFOOT in Alabama.
> >
> >
>
>

2728. Re: Maybe I should have said in Tampa, Florida

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <tfLQ3.410$wU3.223452@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 7177

hmm you must be free banding around channel 40 hehehehe
<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:22673-38112B6D-20@storefull-125.bryant.webtv.net...
> 3 is a good ole boy channel. Lotsa locals that have been here 4 ever and
> family oriented with children occasionally.
>
> 11 is widely used throughout the wee hours.
>
>
> 14 is enter-at-your-own-risk.
>
>
> 22 lotsa idiots, younger crowd, much cursing, dead-keying, mindless
> games.
>
>
> 30 is for the local perverts.
>
>
>
> 40--assholes only
>
>
>
> Me, I freeband.
>

2729. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <1eLQ3.409$wU3.223494@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 7178

if c.b sucks, your just not spending enough money, you gotta get off the hip
if you wanna modulate.
Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message
news:3811e051_1@news.greatbasin.net...
>
> <ke8hh@arrl.net> wrote in message
> news:RugPOHchzpZXmwbfB1SBobEA0eZw@4ax.com...
> > On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 03:50:27 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John
> Jenkins)
> > wrote:
> >
> > >On Mon, 18 Oct 1999 10:17:21 -0700, Mike Hopkins
> > ><mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
> > >
> > >>All the Smart ass replies to My post show the Mentality of the
> trash that cause
> > >>problems for the "Real People" that only want to Enjoy Our
> Radios with out all the
> > >>Hate and Discontent.
> > >
> > >Its a little pretentious to think that your not gonna get smart
> > >remarks when you post something as stupid and inflammatory as
> your
> > >original message.
> >
> > You'll ALSO notice that he didn't bother to answer my question
> > about what he would take for his equipment and what it was.
> >
> > Getting rid of it to get a computer, huh?
> >
> > Sure.
> >
> > And the Easter Bunny can fly, too.
> >
> > Rick
> >
>
> I knew it, I knew it. Nobody believed me when I showed them the
> Flying Easter Bunny poop on my windshield. BobC
>

2730. Re: Stupid People.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <JiLQ3.411$wU3.223703@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 7179

thats right bob , you tell'm yall get up on some of that text book shit he
he
Bob <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:3810A51E.1210A45B@bob.com...
> Rant Time:
>
> I can't help but say this, how can anybody in their right mind sit
> here and look at shit like this. I am watching people posting
> the stupidest shit about coils. Flat vs. square coils, 2 vs. 3 coils.
>
> Get real people, instead of making shit up - or saying what you *think*
> happens or on how something works - why not educate yourself?
> Why not learn something and KNOW it to be true before
> you come on here and make ridiculous statements?
>
> Bang heads on mobile antenna - get over it - there is barely
> a difference in these antennas! Efficiency is all you can compare -
> there is no such thing as "gain" with these antennas.
> Nice animated GIF showing some cheesy arrows, yeah, that's
> how it all works.
>
> Try, the angle-of-radiation is determined by the antennas height from
> (above) ground,
> and in most mobile cases, this distance is lower than a 1/4 wavelength.
> In most cases, this angle-of-radiation is very high, around 45 degrees
> at its lowest point. Drive your mobile up onto a big mountain, and guess
> what - its possible that take-off-angle could drop as low as
> 10 degrees - its all determined by the surrounding earth (related
> to its conductivity and height in relation to your antenna)
>
>
> You bullshit about radios and antennas may fly with the local
> crowd where you hang out, but don't bring your false shit on
> here and expect to everyone to be as stupid as you (you meaning
> the stupid reader).
>
> Bob.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
> Stickit313 wrote:
>
> > to put and end to the confusion check this site out and decide for your
self
> > enjoy 1iwilly.
> > http://www.stormcomm.net/compgraph.htm
>

2731. Re: Signal Engineering Vs. Conventionals?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381381FB.9850224D@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7180

******

Well, it's not a large array on a boom
but the Lightning 8XB has withstood winds
up to 100 mph and has been up here for
over two years. No complaints!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2732. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XrLQ3.9612$Ph7.64160@insync>
Source record: 7181

http://housecall.antivirus.com/housecall/start_pcc.asp

That is a link that will let you download a small virus scan engine, then do all the scanning over the www.... Thereby always having the newest updates to your engine.

It works nicely, and there are very few virus' that this scanner won't detect.

Toll Free

> Negative Bias wrote in message ...
> >then get the stupid fix for it you moron it may take all odf about 1
> minute
> >to find it on a search engine.
> >
> ><lgabb@tir.com> wrote in message
> >news:dDgROLYw2NOFvErCqNDvT=y+kPzV@4ax.com...
> >> On Fri, 22 Oct 1999 22:38:26 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
> >> <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
> >>
> >> > Like I said, I have this Happy99 .exe virus. I have tried a 100 times
> to
> >> >get rid of it. As you can see with no luck. I apologized to the News
> >Group
> >> >and I apologize to you. I know it's been very annoying to everybody.
If
> >it's
> >> >getting eggravating to everyone I won't post anymore. I know that I
> >really
> >> >don't contribute much to the News Group but I really do enjoy reading
> all
> >> >the posts out here.
> >> > Take Care,
> >> > Gunsmoke
> >>
> >> Are you sure the Happy99 virus is doing this?
> >> Use "find", and search for [*.ska] . Do you
> >> see any file with this extension?
> >>
> >> >Programbo5 wrote in message
> >> ><19991022213440.10029.00000048@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
> >> >>Yo.How come half your posts show up blank?
> >> >>
> >> >>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

> >> >
> >>
> >
>
>

2733. !!!!!!FS: 12 Volt Gel Cell Batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: K8TJ <tje@usol.com>
Message-ID: <HoYTOAU1097yG=yFylpXxYkJY6yn@4ax.com>
Source record: 7182
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

12 volt gel cell batteries for sale. Used but all load tested good. 30 day guarantee !!! Removed from burglar/fire alarm systems and replaced every 3-5 years with new ones as preventative maintenance for our customers. I have sold hundreds of these to the QRP boys on the QRP-L. I will stand behind every one sold 100% ! Prices listed INCLUDE shipping via UPS to your door.

12 volt 4AH --- $10
12 volt 6AH --- $12
12 volt 7AH --- $13

I have only a few 4's and 6's and about 36 of the 7's. Brands are mixed: Yuasa, Interstate, Portalac, Radionics, Power Patrol, MK Battery, Batteries Plus, Power Sonic and a couple of other brands. I do not and will not sell Panasonic brand as they have proven themselves to be total junk. Please email me with quantity desired and your zip code.

--
Tim, K8TJ
(810) 743-1782
Flint, MI

2734. Re: Zacary T power fade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: richupinu@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024182445.14559.00000691@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7183

try giving it a direct 13.8v from an ext power source car bat ect if it works with that then you have a bad internal supply...if that still don't work somthing driver or finals may be thermal intermitant and need replacing..

2735. Re: variable power in pro 510xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024182734.07226.00000599@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7184

You turn L3 and L5 for wattage.

Buckaroo "223"

2736. Re: WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: richupinu@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024182838.14559.00000692@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7185

```
going by memory here try 1 shield&blue
2 white
3 red
4 black
```

2737. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3813B4CD.B346E908@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7186

i dont think they can type

Toll Free wrote:

> That post makes absolutely no sense at all....
>
> Why would anyone want men for 219 in NY for their 2510?
>
> Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991024134100.27986.00000471@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > i can get you 2510 back life i can get the perts you want to get it fix
> > 718-802-1773 i get the men for it by 219 bk ny 73s byebye

2738. Re: mic battery

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <YVLQ3.571$Zv3.25205006@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 7187

That should be a Bar Jan mic. Sorry
Mark <mrustad@wctc.net> wrote in message news:eSuQ3.565$Zv3.24983867@news.wctc.net...
> Does anybody know what battery goes in the Ban Jan hand power mic for Cobra radios? Thank you.
>

2739. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <yVLQ3.34975$E_1.1971875@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7188

Has anybody figured out how to make this radio stay on frequency when you turn it off and back on? It is mighty aggravating to have to retune it to the band and frequency you want every time you turn it on.
Thanks in advance
Tony

Kpredwolf <kpredwolf@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991023131516.13648.00000239@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> Does any boday own one of these radios how good is it and what are the mods for
> it.

2740. Re: TRAM D-300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7v022clab1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7189

Isn't the setup on that radio more like the Cobra 2000?

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:T9LQ3.9610$Ph7.64293@insync...
> It is the same guts as a Cobra 142.
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991024160123.02026.00000406@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> > HELP Can someone please give me some information on the Tram D -300..
Was
> it
> > the last one they made and how would you compare it to the 201A? Is it
> tube,
> > transistor or what, Iam lost. I dont remember ever seeing one. Do you
know
> > where i might see a picture of one? I know these are alot of questions
but
> your
> > help would be appericated. Thanks Reg.
>
>

2741. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38138B53.4947A32B@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7190

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> "Just exactly what is a supper mudduck"?
>
> Jack

He's the quiet one with the slow reach at dinner!

2742. Re: !!!!!!FS: 12 Volt Gel Cell Batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Thomas C. Sefranek" <tcs@cmcorp.com>
Message-ID: <3813871A.864335C8@cmcorp.com>
Source record: 7191
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

K8TJ wrote:

> 12 volt gel cell batteries for sale. Used but all load tested good.

By "tested Good" are you testing amp hour capacity?
Every Gel-cell I've measured from the alarm systems has always have SEVERE

amp hour degradation. (I've tested Yuasa, Johnson Controls, and
Panasonic.)

> 30 day guarantee !!! Removed from burglar/fire alarm systems and
> replaced
> every 3-5 years with new ones as preventative maintenance for our
> customers. I have sold hundreds of these to the QRP boys on the QRP-L.
> I will stand behind every one sold 100% ! Prices listed INCLUDE
> shipping via UPS to your door.
>
> 12 volt 4AH --- $10
> 12 volt 6AH --- $12
> 12 volt 7AH --- $13

BTW:
I bought BRAND NEW 7AH batteries from Mouser for $15, BUT I paid shipping
costs too!

> I have only a few 4's and 6's and about 36 of the 7's. Brands are
> mixed: Yuasa, Interstate, Portalac, Radionics, Power Patrol, MK
> Battery, Batteries Plus, Power Sonic and a couple of other brands. I
> do not and will not sell Panasonic brand as they have proven
> themselves to be total junk. Please email me with quantity desired and
> your zip code.
>
> --
> Tim, K8TJ
> (810) 743-1782
> Flint, MI

--
Thomas C. Sefranek WA1RHP
ARRL Instructor, Technical Specialist, VE Contact.
http://www.harvardrepeater.org
http://hamradio.cmcorp.com/inventory/Inventory.html

2743. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2dLQ3.9611$Ph7.64143@insync>
Source record: 7192

So that is why it tasted like shit...

Guess I should have checked in on the group before I lit it!

hehe

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7uuic9$3db$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:WJuQ3.9545$Ph7.62789@insync...
> > Ray,
> >
> > I will light the other Cuban cigar (Still in the bag, the one you sent
> AFTER
> > Hattiesburg!!!) up tonight in honor!
>
> hey toll, take that cigar out of the bag before you light it, ok?
>
> dave
>
>

2744. Re: mirage-rci 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21205-381398C0-21@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7193

Hello, i bought a Mirage-RCI 2950 from Coppers Electronics and it arrived in perfect factory fresh condition. No...i do not believe that Coppers will do the modification for you, though it is very easy. They sell a video that will show you how to do the mod. The Mirage-RCI 2950 is just a standard Ranger 2950 with the word Mirage stamped on the top, no difference at all. There IS a different type of Mirage 2950 though, it has a slightly different microprocessor that allows it to cover a frequency span of 24mhz thru 30mhz when converted instead of the 26mhz thru 32mhz that a Mirage-RCI 2950 or a standard Ranger 2950 would cover. Its the Mirage MX-2950-EX. They are fairly hard to get, and cost around $300. So long.

2745. Re: hey hillbilly.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BmNQ3.9960$Ph7.64548@insync>
Source record: 7194

Ranger makes the best bass boat I ever had the privilege to ride in...

365V engine on it made sure that we where at the fishin hole first, too!

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7uvuug$8od$1@news1.alltel.net...
> hey son, good to hear from ya, the stay at the smack down was ok but I
doubt
> if I go back.....the linen had bad stains on it, can't imagine what made
> them...and the pillows felt more like conctete blocks........
>
> I havn't heard about the library, but sure 2 old lockers would hold it
> all.....and cigars always did taste funny to me.
>
> as for kasupski, well I'll stay out of that one. I try not to get
> involved in you boys petty fusses.....I have better things to do with my
> time.....Hey son, just bought a new Bass Boat, its a Ranger with a 125
on
> it.....we'll have to go to the lake if you ever come home again......your
> old dog died, he ngot to where he just wouldn't eat. so guess he starved
to
> death....
>
> pop
>
>
> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:fEJQ3.34679$E_1.1948876@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > hey dad nice to see you back , did you enjoy your stay at the smack down
> > hotel? oh by the way, is it true that bill clinton's presidential
library
> > is going to be located at the little rock bus station in a couple of
spare
> > lockers? also, does it all this talk about cigars make you nervous? i
> know
> > that you are the voice of the ozarks, and when you talk people listen ,
so
> > would you mind going over and hitting old kasupski on the nose with a
> rolled
> > up newspaper. this would be punishment, doggy style , for trying to
> impress
> > everyone with his bogus two handle routine, ,.........icm out.....
> >

> >
>
>

2746. Re: TRAM D-300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dnNQ3.9965$Ph7.64534@insync>
Source record: 7195

No, it has a single conversion RX in it.

Tram D-80
Cobra 140
Cobra 142

All the same chassis as the D-300

Toll Free

Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7v022clab1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
> Isn't the setup on that radio more like the Cobra 2000?
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:T9LQ3.9610$Ph7.64293@insync...
> > It is the same guts as a Cobra 142.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19991024160123.02026.00000406@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> > > HELP Can someone please give me some information on the Tram D -300..
> Was
> > it
> > > the last one they made and how would you compare it to the 201A? Is it
> > tube,
> > > transistor or what, Iam lost. I dont remember ever seeing one. Do you
> know
> > > where i might see a picture of one? I know these are alot of questions
> but
> > your
> > > help would be appericated. Thanks Reg.
> >
> >
>
>

2747. Re: ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <roNQ3.9974$Ph7.64444@insync>
Source record: 7196

Two high school sweethearts who went out
together for four years in high school were both
virgins; they enjoyed losing their virginity to each
other in 10th grade. When they graduated, they
wanted both to go to the same college, but, the
girl was accepted to a college on the East Coast,
and the guy went to a college on the West Coast.
They agreed to be faithful to each other and to
spend anytime they could together.
As time went on, the guy would call the girl and
she would never be home, and when he wrote, she
would take weeks to return the letters. Even when
he e-mailed her, she took days to return his messages .
Finally, she confessed to him that she wanted to
date around. He didn't take this very well and increased
his calls, letters, and e-mails trying to win back her love.
She soon became very annoyed with his persistence and
now with a new boyfriend, she wanted to get him off
her back.
So, what she did is this: she took a Polaroid picture
of her sucking her new boyfriend's dick and sent it to
her old boyfriend with a note reading, "I found a new boyfriend,
leave me alone."
Well, needless to say, this guy was heartbroken, but,
even more, so, he was pissed. So, what he did next was
awesome.
He wrote on the back of the photo the following,
"Dear Mom and Dad, having a great time at college, please
send more money! I'm getting pretty desperate!" and mailed
the picture to her parents.
COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991023224137.09005.00000216@ngol01.aol.com...
> There's a man with a bald head and a wooden leg who gets invited to a
> Halloween party. He doesn't know what costume to wear to hide his head
and
> his leg, so he writes to a fancy dress company to explain the problem.
> A few days later he receives a parcel with a note. Dear sir, "Please find
> enclosed a pirates outfit. the spotted handkerchief will cover your bald
head
> and, with your wooden leg, you will be just right as a pirate." The man
> thinks this is terrible because they have just emphasized his wooden leg
and
> so he writes a letter of complaint. A week passes and he receives another
> parcel and a note which says, "Dear Sir, Please find enclosed a monk's

habit.
> The long robe will cover your wooden leg, and with your bald head, you
will
> really look the part. Now the man is really annoyed since they have from
> emphasizing his wooden leg to emphasizing his bald head and he writes the
> company another nasty letter of complaint. The next day he receives a
small
> parcel and a note which reads: "Dear Sir, Please find enclosed a bottle of
> molasses. Pour the molasses over your bald head, stick your wooden leg up
> your ass, and go as a Carmel apple.
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2748. Re: northstar 4000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <3813a435@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 7197

Northstar's are Chinese JUNK !
I saw something strange the other day. Does anyone in the past remember that "Churning noise" that starts out on Channel 40 & slowly moves lower & eventually goes below CH. 1 ? I heard some kind of a computer noise on a BIG truck the other day that shows up on a couple channels intermittantly that sounds similar but stays on the channel for a while. Which computer makes this noise? It is picked up by different CB's in the same truck. E mail me with ideas @ truth@planetc.com Dave

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <3811C9D7.CD7989B3@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>...
>> Carl wrote:
>>
>> This phenonema is known as "Birdies" You need a CAT device to remove them.
>
>Why would a birdie always happen on CH 13? Since they are internal
>oscillations and they come thru at 2*IF, it seems strange for
>this to happen on ALL bands on CH13.

2749. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AyNQ3.10005$Ph7.64562@insync>
Source record: 7198

> Ok you are talking about modulated watts correct, I would say check the
peak
> power for starters if it is not in proportion to the rms power they
probaly
> are false rms readings and just a case of overdrive.

What?

You can EASILY get more power PEP than you can average.

I have seen single 4CX250B amplifiers that where capable of WELL over 10 Kilowatts output PEP, but didn't do much more than 500 watts average.

If you are going to quote Dennis, I suggest that you continue to quote him on everything he said, and not just what suites you.

It is not hard to get higher Bird readings (average power output) without the corresponding PEP readings.. Most all of the MB8719 chassis radios that I do will do nearly 9 or so watts Bird, but will not do much more than 12watts PEP....

So, that somewhat blows your argument out of the water.

, What were the results
> of the spec analyzer how many db was the 2nd and 3rd harmonic.?
> If i remember correctly #12 said he can make a texas star 2 pill show big
> numbers on a bird meter

Which is fairly easy to do.

Clip the caps going from collector to ground, then remove ONE of the negative feedback resistors.

Key up.

800 watt Texas Star.

Be sure that you can flip the power off to the amp, because half the time the amplifier will not unkey, and will sit in oscillation until it destroys itself.

What size slugs were you using I have yet to see to
> many bird slugs that read identical to each other.

Then you have a bunch of people that like to juggle their slugs!

They are all calibrated in one of about 5 test units at the factory.

Toll Free

>
> DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:7urqe9$pr2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
> > bird 43, bird 1000 watt load, 900 amp supply@ 19 volts, techtronics spec
> > analyzer. 2 x 2290 @ 15 volts for drive with cobra 29, 8 watts out of
> radio
> > , all readings are average, same reading on 4 different slugs.
> >
> > Bill Eitner wrote in message <3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net>...
> > >The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
> > >average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
> > >to be specified.
> > >--
> > >DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> > >>
> > >> I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
> about
> > it
> > >> but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird
> watts
> > out
> > >> of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20
and
> > even
> > >> more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was
> just
> > >> making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
> > myself
> > >> find it hard to believe, but I do.
> > >>
> > >> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message
<7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> > >> >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> > >> > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > >> >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> > >> >watts at
> > >> >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a
liar,
> > >> >but it
> > >> >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
> this
> > >> >little
> > >> >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer
and
> > >> >that
> > >> >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is
hard
> > >> >to get
> > >> >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> > >> >>
> > >> >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE

SEEN
> > >> >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD
WATTS
> > >> >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> > >> >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING
APPROX.
> > >> >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> > >> >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > >> >Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> > >--
> > >--
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > >and The Dark Side:
> > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >--
> >
> >
>

2750. Re: Where is the guy in the red panties?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <3813a24f@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 7199

He doesn't have his BRAIN on, though. It is a dumb TOY that only a moron would buy or sell. Others have substituted other words for it which are pretty funny!
Dave!

Pinball 1 wrote in message <19991024094832.14657.00000484@ng-cr1.aol.com>...
>Does anyone know where that guy is that says all day long "I got my nightgown
>on, my pretty red panties on now im ready to go to bed"?
>I asked this on misc.transport.trucking, and have had replies all over the
>country. Does anyone know where he is, I think he's in Oklahoma. He must have a
>real big radio.

2751. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fzNQ3.10006$Ph7.64591@insync>
Source record: 7200

Ahh... Someone who cares about PEP values..

Too bad it is WAY to easy to fool them with simple bias changes!

Toll Free

Negative Bias <negative@bias.com> wrote in message
news:1ylQ3.905$zX5.46481@news3.voicenet.com...
> brand new I am not from missori but show me anyhow, and show me the peak
> watts to while your at it.
> <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > > I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> > watts at
> > > only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
> > but it
> > > is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because this
> > little
> > > 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
> > that
> > > spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
> > to get
> > > all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> > >
> > NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> > SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> > BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> > WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
> > 350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> > I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

2752. Re: Virage/Mirage Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <3813a2a1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 7201

Probably. Don't buy Virage--they are junk !
Dave

THE KAPTAIN wrote in message
<20825-381358D7-6@storefull-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Hello, I know the Mirage 88 is all black, including the knobs...Does
anyone know if the Virage or Mirage 33 and 44 are all black too??Please
e-mail with info.
Thanks

THE KAPTAIN SKIPMASTER 725
Freight Relocation Specialist.
Worldwide Radio Operator.

2753. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <3813a31b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 7202

The FCC should shut down the FM reprobates!!! If they won't, GOD will !
Dave!!!

ice cream man wrote in message ...
>where's is it and what is it's call sign, i would like to sample some of
>that rubbish, via the internet,......icm out.........
>John Jenkins wrote in message <38133d67.2124334@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>>On Sat, 23 Oct 1999 19:27:32 -0400, "Greg Miller" <greg@millerweb.com>
>>wrote:
>>
>>>it's not only "OK", it's actually amusing. Turn on your AM/FM radio, is
>>>"shock jock" talk any worse?
>>
>>While I don't believe that profanity should be used on any radio,
>>there is an FM station in my area, I believe they are 100Kw, that has
>>a daily talk show called, "Monsters of the Midday", which is so
>>pathetic and stupid that it more than makes up for the rowday CBers
>>that inhabit 11-meters.
>
>

2754. Re: Which 10 meter radio has the best ears?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zCNQ3.10007$Ph7.64572@insync>
Source record: 7203

I like the AR-3500 series...

They where the best 10 meter rig to date...

I haven't had one of the new RF Limited radios on my bench, but from what I have heard through the grapevine, they are somewhat of a disappointment...

Toll Free

<drgrant@ziplink.net> wrote in message
news:381513b5.840260120@news2.ziplink.net...
> On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 05:21:41 -0700, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Looking far good noise blanker and automatic noise limiting.
> >
> >Miles
> >
>
> Cant go wrong with the old Uniden HR2510. If you have a "problem
> child" car thats really noisy, this is your only real choice.
>
> -Mike
>

2755. Re: ICECOLD Joke of the Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <QDNQ3.10008$Ph7.64561@insync>
Source record: 7204

Yeah...

Those where the days!

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991024122007.06446.00000383@ngol08.aol.com...
> In article <3812FBC7.5E8E0235@tir.com>, Susan Misener <Skam@tir.com>
writes:
>
> >Good joke ICE, keep em coming! Better than some of the arguing and other
> >bull on this group. Marc
>
> I agree!
> I am always told to continue sending jokes. Used to be a time when myself
and
> some of the origianls on this group used to share alot of info but this
group
> got so negative about a year ago that I decided to only send jokes to the
group
> in hope of lightening it up a bit. I guess it didn't help.
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2756. Re: WOULD LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2FNQ3.10009$Ph7.64543@insync>
Source record: 7205

Yes, he is another one of my Ho's...

He never did make it to Lubbock...

And I even put the competition box in their! My TEXAS STAR!

(Thanks to Monika and the rest of the crew for helping getting the parts in such short order!!!!)!!

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message news:19991019021604.00747.00000171@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <19990925143352.22031.00001954@ng-cj1.aol.com>, mwozich@aol.com2879
> (MR.2SC2879) writes:
>
> >if you want to get a lot of power, hook up four batteries in series which is
> >pos of battery 1 to negative of battery 2 to pos of bat 3 and neg of battery
> >of
> >bat 4 and then run your 10 pill of it; it will really hammer.
> >i guy on here named TOLL FREE told me to do that and it worked really good!!
> ><<<<<<<<MR.2879>>>>>>>>
>
> Hahahhaha!!
> I have been away from here too long!!!!
> What's up fellas!!!! Hey Toll I see you have another fan.
> This newsgroup has really changed!!!
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

2757. Re: Dual vs. Single Coil?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MHNQ3.10010$Ph7.64603@insync>
Source record: 7206

And I am sure that when you are backed up against the wall with fact, that you cannot do a damn thing other than criticize someone.

Sorry, Jack, some of us have attempted to experiment, and we have found what works well..... What works on my Suburban might and might not work for you.

However, like I said.... NEC modeling and proof-positive day to day use have proven you wrong.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:38128FD1.6813@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> I'm sure you can come up with a better
> explanation than that. As to your comment
> referring to books and reality, I've never
> found the two to be at odds with each other.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2758. Re: setting up beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cQNQ3.10012$Ph7.64572@insync>
Source record: 7207

Wrong.

If you have the SWR flat, then the length of coax makes no difference
whatsoever.

Toll Free

Green Dragon <nunya@business.com> wrote in message
news:380ab480.0@monster.zebra.net...
> You want to get your conditions for tuning that antenna as
> close to what they'll be when using it as possible. If you
> don't use the same coax then you might get your SWR set
> tolerable on the grond then have it shoot for the sky on the
> tower.
>
> --
> *****************
> Green Dragon
> *****************
> Hamm4fun <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991017230555.05511.00000239@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> > >
> > > First of all, I don't know what you're
> > >using to measure swr, but make sure that you are
> > >using the least amount of power necessary to
> > >provide meter calibration for the swr meter and
> > >no more.
> > > I believe that the jo-gunn 3x3 star is a "beam"
> > >antenna. (correct me if I am wrong here) Set the
> > >beam "on its back", pointing straigt up into the
> > >air in an area that is clear of all metal objects
> > >for at least 37 feet in all directions. At 200
> > >feet of RG213 the loss will be in the area of
> > >approximately 1.5 db., with a good quality cable
> > >design, but let's forget all of this for the
> > >moment. After implementing all of the above
> > >criteria, retake your measurements and let me
> > >know what happens.
> > >
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > Use a shorter cable while you are tunning up. the 200ft of
> cable will mask
> > changes in the VSWR.
>
>

2759. Re: palomar 500 elite question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HRNQ3.10013$Ph7.64614@insync>
Source record: 7208

The SSB500 uses MRF455 (or high gain restamps) transistors which CANNOT take 20 volts!

Toll Free

Michael Faulkner <xelectro@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7um5fv$j51$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Is it a high drive? yes/no, either way 400Watts is about all it does, if you
> are using your base amp's 12Vdc converter at 12 volts, or 18, the finals in
> the amp can handle 20. 18 is safe for all the parts in the amp, you can get
> more than 500 at 18 volts.
>
>
> sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
> news:s0kqv95tr0117@corp.supernews.com...
> > HI, HOW MANY WATTS SHOULD YOU GET OUT OF THIS AMP, IAM DRIVING IT WITH
> WITH
> > 4-6 WATTS DRIVE. AND GETTING OUT ABOUT 300 WATTS, DOES THAT SEEM RIGHT, I
> > WAS TOLD IT SHOULD PUT OUT 500 WATTS . THAT MY RADIO DOES NOT PUT OUT
> ENOUGH
> > WATTS. THANK YOU ..
> >
> >
>
>

2760. Re: LOW Tech. NYC Commie !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zSNQ3.10014$Ph7.64573@insync>
Source record: 7209

Does it mean that I am a commie because I think you are a full-of-shit asshole?

No, it doesn't.

It makes me a red blooded American.

Toll Free

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message news:380a1f5b@news.planetc.com...
> You might be a NYC Low Tech Commie IF:
>
> (a) Your only CB is a 23 Channel Royce;
> (b) You HATE Red Necks, because YOU are the opposite (a Commie) of one of
> these Great Fine Americans !
> (c) you like your TV more than your CB;
> (d) that you HATE the country song that talks of "gone country" from Long
> Island !
> Dave !!!!!
>
> COLD as ICE wrote in message
> <19991017115800.01322.00000311@ngol01.aol.com>...
> >This was sent to me by none other than Silly813.....
> >
> >High-Tech Redneck
> >-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-
> >
> >- You might be a high-tech redneck if...
> >
> >- Your e-mail address ends in "@over.yonder.com."
> >
> >- You connect to the World Wide Web via a "Down Home
> > Page"
> >
> >- If the bumper sticker on your truck says, "My other
> > computer is a laptop."
> >
> >- Your laptop has a sticker that says, "Protected by Smith
> > and Wesson."
> >
> >- You've ever doubled the value of your truck by installing a
> > cellular phone.
> >
> >- Your computer is worth more than all your cars combined.

> >
> >- You wire your network with jumper cables.
> >
> >- Your wife said either she or the computer had to go, and
> > you still don't miss her.
> >
> >- You've ever used a CD-ROM as a coaster to set your drink
> > on.
> >
> >- You ever refer to your computer as "Ole Bessy."
> >
> >- Three Words: Daisy Duke Screensaver
> >
> >- You start all your e-mails with the words, "Howdy
> > y'all."
> >
> >- Your spell checker knows words like, "Y'all", "Yonder",
> > and "Reckon."
> >
> >- Your cars sit in the yard because your garage is full of
> > dead CPUs, printers, modems and monitors.
> >
> >- Your belt buckle is made from a dead 3.5" disk drive.
> >
> >- You ever felt you had to move your computer desk so it
> > didn't block the velvet picture of Elvis.
> >
> >- Yer mouse keeps knocking over yer spitcan.
> >
> >- Smith & Wesson...the original Point-N-Click interface.
> >
> >- When you're friends comment on your "nice boots" and you
> > say, "Yea, thanks. Its my spiffy, new Phoenix BIOS."
> >
> >- When your wife catches you again with your "Farm Animals
> > of the Orient" CD-ROM.
> >
> >- When you order your new pick-up truck with a gun rack and
> > PCMCIA sockets.
> >
> >- Your PC Games collection consists of nothing but Bass
> > Fishing tournament games.
> >
> >- You only buy from GateWay, 'cause the cow-colored boxes
> > are a hoot.
> >
> >He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> >He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> >He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> >He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him

> >ICECOLDNYC
>
>

2761. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oTNQ3.10015$Ph7.64590@insync>
Source record: 7210

AAUUUDDDDIIIIOOOOOOO

TEST
TEST
TEST

BACK OUT!

Keyboard, at 100 watts above.

Toll Free

Gregory L. Forster <glf@execpc.com> wrote in message
news:380b8747$0$89135@news.execpc.com...
> How do you type louder?
>
> Chuck wrote:
>
> > On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 15:51:51 -0400, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 12:10:55 -0700, Mike Hopkins
> > ><mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
> > >
> > >>Hello All
> > >>
> > >>I think that the way CB is being used in today's world Sucks big time.
> > >>All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
> > >>What a bunch of LOSERS !!
> > >>I will be vary happy to sell My Station and use the Cash to buy
Computer
> > >>Equipment.
> > >>At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
> > >>not there to only
> > >>try to cause problems.
> > >>I will keep My mobile Rigs to use as Car to Car Communications.
> > >>The rest will be sold !
> > >>SO GOOD BY TO ALL THE PUNKS, DICKHEADS AND TWEEKERS THAT LIVE IN MY
AREA
> > >>!
> > >>YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE !!
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>C.T. Flame away, this will only show My
point
> > >>!

> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >mike,
> > >
> > >Dont waste your money if you are trying to find sanity in internet
> > >chat. It is only a high tech CB.
> > >IMHO, there are more good people than bad out there. The bad ones are
> > >louder because they spend thier welfare checks on linears.
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> >
> > Hooking a Linear into the phone line?!?!?! Hmmmmmmmmmmmm....
> > 73's and CUL
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> > MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> > or
> > Mailto:TheRadioDude@mail.com
> > Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> > Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
>

2762. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3LNQ3.10011$Ph7.64604@insync>
Source record: 7211

kinda like this news group and you.

hahahahahahahaha

Had a blast in Lubbock.

The page is coming together.

See ya in Memphis. That is my next one.

Toll Free

10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:7ujeahjam1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> Every body has their choice of what they wish to do, Some people like to
> talk side band and the ones who dont generally stay away from the so
called
> sideband channels, And technically what some of them do I believe is
> illegal, is it not illegal to talk to a station more than a 150 miles away
> on a CB radio? the sidebanders do it all the time, kinda like the guys on
> channel 6, in other words their is a place where each person generally
> steers clear of because that particular place does not pertain to them,
> kinda like this news group and you.
>
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
> <19991019125008.15491.00000008@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
> ><<The Superbowl (channel 6) as it is called has been called that since
> around
> >1965. It is called that simply because it is a COMPETITION CHANNEL>>
> >
> >What is the object of the competition? To prevent another station from
> >being heard by keying over them? If not, please explain.
> >
> >
>
>

2763. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <09OQ3.10021$Ph7.64571@insync>
Source record: 7212

Oh bullshit.

Anyone of the people that I know of that goes to the 11 meter breaks have household incomes in excess of 50 thousand dollars a year.

Most are small +++ business owners, or work in highly respected trades.

Your views are the same as an asshole... Everyone has one, and it stinks.

Serves only to promote a myth that helps your bullshit argument, and is completely false.

Sorry you chose to live in a dreamworld, but that ain't the way the rest of the world works.

Toll Free

JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:380A89F2.4B9C@no.net...
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> > So, what more do you want? A free pass to turn a few more MHz of the
> > HF spectrum into another zoo like The Bowl? That's not going to
> > happen.
>
> There, you hit it on the head. These are people who have spent their
> lives on welfare, taking handouts from the government or anyone else
> they could get it from, never having the guts or skills to make a living
> on their own, and they expect everything to be free. They are not going
> to put out any effort workto get a license, that would be to much like
> work.

2764. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <53OQ3.10019$Ph7.64614@insync>
Source record: 7213
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Your showing your age with that one....

Their is NOWHERE that has had such a small ticket for speeding in years!

Toll Free

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:qUXO3.11690$Fj2.97293@news1.mia...
> Trent Warren wrote ...
>
> >But in response. Like I said. You can be written a ticket by GSP for 56
> in
> >a 55. I'm not saying it's going to happen or that you will even get
> >convicted for it, I'm saying you can get a ticket for 56 in a 55 by GSP.
> >Isn't that correct? You do sound like the authority. So I'm taking
> >advantage of the situation and asking you. I was 99% sure that I was
> >correct about this situation. I am under the impression GSP can write
you
> a
> >ticket for violating any law to any degree. If not, then going 56 in a
55
> >is at least P.C. (probable cause) to pull you over, and find some dope in
> >the car :)
> >
> >Years ago, when I was 19, I got a ticket from GSP. The ticket said 63 in
a
> >55. Granted, it was dismissed in court, I still got the citation from
the
> >officer!
> >
>
> Trent,
>
> You are correct. GSP is not obligated to comply with 40-14-8. However,
> that only applies to RADAR enforcement. The 63 in a 55 was a valid
> citation. But as you know from my previous post, That's just slightly
over
> the minimum that I'd recommend writing a citation for. Years ago, I was
> written a citation for 68 in a 55 by a West Virginia Highway Patrolman. I
> argued that I was going down hill and the speed got a little away from me.
> (didn't work) :-)) That one cost me $25.00.
>
> Regards,
>

> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
>

2765. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s1OQ3.10018$Ph7.64505@insync>
Source record: 7214
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Uh..

Come to Texas.

None of the gibberish that you posted is reality, or law, here.

Toll Free

Trent Warren <thw@usa.net> wrote in message
news:V8dO3.5384$PV2.68636@news.rdc1.tn.home.com...
> I was making a damn point, not getting technical on the police shit.
>
> Since you wanna get technical on the speeding stuff. You can get a ticket
> for doing 1 mile per hour over the speed limit. YOU CANNOT get a RADAR
> ticket from local deparments unless you are going greater than 10 over.
> You *CAN* get a RADAR ticket from Georgia State Patrol for doing 1 over
the
> limit. GSP can do whatever they want. They can even hide (normal cops
must
> be visible for 500 feet if shooting radar). Don't get sassy on me. I
know
> the traffic laws.
>
> You have been misinformed.
>
> I can go grab my Georgia Law Enforcement Handbook and cite you the laws if
> you want.
> I believe it somewhere around (40-14-???).
>
> --
> Trent Warren
> Atlanta, GA
>
> Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
> news:HW7O3.4341$eU1.35607@news4.mia...
> > Trent Warren wrote ...
> > >:
> > >: Next time I see you doing 56 MPH in a 55 MPH zone I'll be sure to
call
> > the
> > >: police department and get the authorities involved...
> >
> > Since you are from Atlanta, you should know that a ticket cannot be
> written

> > for speeds under 11 mph in excess of the posted speed (35mph and over
> > zones). So he would have to be travelling 66 before the local
authorities
> > could cite him. The authorities *will* get involved for sure, when they
> > yell at you for wasting their time.
> >
> > Regards,
> >
> > Arnie -
> > KT4ST
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2766. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <p7OQ3.10020$Ph7.64429@insync>
Source record: 7215

Now, let's compare price.

6 meter rig.....
11 meter rig

6 meter amplifier
11 meter amplifier

EME station
11 meter beam.

Gee... You can do the same.

Ever wonder why most amateur operators are college grads (4 years +), have 50K or more a year salary by themselves?

Because it is an elitist hobby, that's why.

I run an entire amateur station, and have all the toys to go with it, but seem to have more fun on 11 meters, rather than telling everyone I am running rig X, antenna Y and the weather here is ABC.

Toll Free

Please note: I do not accept unsolicited email or usenet posts from asshole RF police. If you are one of them, don't think that a rebuttal is your right, or that you can reserve that right, as it is not true. The comments reflected in this post are mine, and the majority of the CBers out their. If you disagree with me, keep it to yourself.

That disclaimer makes about as much sense as yours, eh?

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:380e7925.24684250@news3.buffnet.net...
> On 12 Oct 1999 02:47:18 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
> >i like your fair, even-handed delivery of your message.
> >if hams would push the ham message like you have instead of the way the rf
> >police have, it would probably get through a lot less garbled.
>
> If certain people on the CB bands would demonstrate the ability to
> obey simply defined rules governing their operation of a radio
> station, they might actually be WELCOME on the ham bands.
>
> >if the itu / fcc would drop the code requirement altogether, it WOULD be
> >cheaper to buy a cheap cb and get it up and running on 10 meters than it would

> >to buy a uhf / vhf rig.
>
> Yeah, right, and then 10 meters could sound like The Bowl? No thanks.
>
> >it seem that a lot of hams are affraid of the proliferation of a "cb"
like
> >attitude getting into high freq. it is already there to some extent but
the fcc
> >seems to have a greater enforcement effort in the ham bands.
> >it may get bad for a while but if hams ignore the idiots long enough,
either
> >they will get lonely and go away or the fcc will eventually clean them
out.
> >as with any change, there will be a few bugs in the system but they
usually get
> >worked out with time.
>
> Yeah, right, just like they did on the CB band.
>
>
> >another option would be to open up a codeless band between 26.515-26.995
or
> >27.415-27.865 with a licence, a test for a certain amount of tech skills
and
> >higher power limits. this would allow us an experimental band of our own
and a
> >lot of the "high power cb'ers" would probably migrate there where such
> >practices would be legal.
>
> There's already a no-code license available to anyone who passes a
> test for a certain amount of tech skills and grants higher power
> limits, and does not require code. It's called a Technician class
> Amateur Radio license. It grants FULL amateur privileges on ALL bands
> 50 MHz and above. And, if you go to a few hamfests, you can pick up
> inexpensive used radios for these bands often for the same price you'd
> pay for a good CB rig.
>
> >a kind of middle ground for people who want more than cb but less than
ham.
>
> In a way, that's what the Technician class license is. It does not
> grant you HF privileges...but you can still work the world on the
> 50-54 Mhz 6 meter band, as often the 6m band is subject to the very
> same E-layer skip that affects the HF bands. You can do this using the
> same AM and SSB modes you now use on CB. And when the band isn't
> being affected by E-layer skip, you can often still work DX, thanks to
> tropo ducting. So, 6m gives you the best of both worlds, HF and VHF.
>
> The power limit on 6m for Technicians is 1500 watts PEP, by the way.
>

> In addition to that, you get to work VHF/UHF FM repeaters and simplex,
> or operate your own repeater station when you get bored with using
> someone else's. You can try working DX by bouncing your signals off
> the moon (know as EME for Earth-Moon-Earth), or off meteors (known as
> meteor scatter). You can try slow-scan TV or ATV. You can also try
> various digital modes such as RTTY and packet.
>
> Of course, if all you want to do is chat locally on AM with some
> friends, that's fine too, as long as you all have the appropriate
> license and operate within the FCC rules.
>
> So, what more do you want? A free pass to turn a few more MHz of the
> HF spectrum into another zoo like The Bowl? That's not going to
> happen. If you want something better than CB but don't want to go the
> whole ham route by learning the code and all that, then just flush The
> Bowl and get a Tech license. The test is not that difficult, and the
> privileges you earn when you qualify for that license are well worth
> playing by the rules in order to keep 'em.
>
> Of course, if you can't obey rules, then just stay down there on The
> Bowl and keep getting squashed by the other overpowered, overmodulated
> birdbrains with nothing important to say and a lot of wasted equipment
> to say it on to people who are too busy running their own mouths to
> listen anyway.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2767. Re: Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bWNQ3.10016$Ph7.64489@insync>
Source record: 7216

Copies of the originals, eh?

I will say this..

The copies are nice.

I bought one, and it works nice for me.

Toll Free

Ed <n4zwc@gate.net> wrote in message news:38092C56.DE21FF12@gate.net...
>
> Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;
>
> 1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
> 2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
> 3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
> 4. Tram D201 A Manual
> 5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual
>
> ****** All w/schematics and operating instructions !
> ******
> E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73
>
> Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/
>
>

2768. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rod <rodwall@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <3813B748.338B@prodigy.net>
Source record: 7217

Anthony Cash wrote:
>
> Has anybody figured out how to make this radio stay on frequency when you
> turn it off and back on? It is mighty aggravating to have to retune it to
> the band and frequency you want every time you turn it on.
> Thanks in advance
> Tony
>
> Kpredwolf <kpredwolf@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991023131516.13648.00000239@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> > Does any boday own one of these radios how good is it and what are the
> mods for
> > it.
It has one memory, that is it is a last frequency used memory. The LCR
button.

73 Rod

2769. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rod <rodwall@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <3813B7B0.51C6@prodigy.net>
Source record: 7218

Kpredwolf wrote:
>
> Does any boday own one of these radios how good is it and what are the mods for
> it.
I have one and it works great! Mod is simple but rather not for
the faint of heart! ")

73 Rod

2770. Re: WTB: and SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s6PQ3.10022$Ph7.64562@insync>
Source record: 7219

175.00 for both?

Toll Free

<bulldog1950@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7v080t$3sa$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <37FA704B.EFAF087@yahoo.com>,
> Nada Persanta <dal3ouna@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > WATB: SSB Radio, Range late 26 early 28. Frequency meter, any price up
> > to 175 US Dollars will be considerate.
> >
> > Please reply here or on my email
> > I HAVE TWO SSB RADIOS THAT I MAY SELL. ONE IS A PRESIDENT HR2510
> LOOKS GOOD AND IS A TALKER. THE OTHER IS A AR3500 RANGER 30 WATT. I
> WILL TAKE $175 PLUS S&H.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2771. Delta Force Magnum

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28092-3813C006-71@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7220

Does anyone know the mod to get 11 meters on this radio? And if there is anyone out there that has one what do you think of it?

2772. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v0hsv$e64$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7221

Toll Free wrote in message <3LNQ3.10011$Ph7.64604@insync>...
>kinda like this news group and you.
>
>
>hahahahahahahaha
>
>
>Had a blast in Lubbock.
>
>The page is coming together.
>
>See ya in Memphis. That is my next one.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
I'll see ya in Tenn, that will be my next one as well, this time I WILL key,
let me know when you get the page done.

2773. Re: Whats a good book for a beginer to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <P3QQ3.10024$Ph7.64778@insync>
Source record: 7222

If you don't know diddly about radio, go in this order...:

Screwdrivers Experts Guide to CB Radio
Understanding and Repairing CB Radio
ARRL Handbook for the Radio Amateur
Radio Handbook by William "Bill" Orr

If you know something about radio already, skip the Screwdrivers Experts guide.

Hope this helps... With the above listed references, you would know everything to design a radio, antenna system and linear from the ground up, all on paper.

Toll Free

Jason Hopkins <jhopkins@csinet.net> wrote in message news:01bf1dd8$54c1ed40$a55cbdcc@jason-hopkins...
> I have looked at CRBs web page several times. And I'm wondering as being a
> beginer to cbs in the manner of wanting to get into mods, skip working, and
> all the real fun stuff instead of local talking.
>
> Out of all the books CRB has which one would be the best for a beginer like
> me to get?
>
> Jason Hopkins ���
>
>

2774. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v0j2c$69m$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7223

I would not have an answer Phil, but will look again and respond if possible no since in saying I know when I dont, I can tell you this though, with a watergate listening 25 miles out, I notice with two guys tying on the watergate barefooted, one guy can run a two pill doing a little more than 500 bird watts, the other running this 700 watt two pill, the guy running the 700 watt two pill will win every time, swap amps and its just the opposite, this test was done with more than one brand of competition amp running against the hot two pill, it confused me too but the proof was in the pudding.

phil wrote in message ...
>Doc,
>>bird 43, bird 1000 watt load, 900 amp supply@ 19 volts, techtronics spec
>>analyzer. 2 x 2290 @ 15 volts for drive with cobra 29, 8 watts out of
radio
>>, all readings are average, same reading on 4 different slugs.
>I take it you don't want me to ask what the IMD level was on that Tek
>analyser:-)?
>
>Phil / UK

2775. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v0j6egca1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7224

Happy Days wrote in message ...
>Where in this thread does it say anything about dave in my post you keep
>comparing and using dave not me , personally i think daves and xforce do
>more watts than anyones.

And in most case's this is true, I will not argue on that.

2776. Need Mic Help PLEASE!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOP <birdofprey@TAKETHISOUT.centurytel.net>
Message-ID: <YnRQ3.1719$Pp1.920304@feed.centuryinter.net>
Source record: 7225

I recently cought a major power surg in my basestation. It is now in the shop being repaired. I have a loaner from a friend. Problem is it came with no mic. I have 2 hand mics. The radio is a Uniden Pro 500 mobile radio on a power supply. The mics are.. Ranger 2950 stock hand mic, TRS Challenger hand mic.

Specs

Uniden Pro 500 is a 4 pin mic plug.

Ranger 2950 mic is a 6 wire mic
Shield, Red, Black, Yellow, Blue, White

TRS Challenger is 4 wire mic
Shield, Black, Red, Purple

Could anyone tell me the wiring for either mic to be used on the Uniden Pro 500

Ranger 2950
Pin1.
Pin2.
Pin3.
Pin4.

TRS Challenger
Pin1.
Pin2.
Pin3.
Pin4.

If anyone can help, I will be so greatfull.

BOP

2777. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: lala2009@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024134100.27986.00000471@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 7367

i can get you 2510 back life i can get the perts you want to get it fix
718-802-1773 i get the men for it by 219 bk ny 73s byebye

2778. Re: WTB: and SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bulldog1950@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7v080t$3sa$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7226

In article <37FA704B.EFAF087@yahoo.com>,
Nada Persanta <dal3ouna@yahoo.com> wrote:
> WATB: SSB Radio, Range late 26 early 28. Frequency meter, any price up
> to 175 US Dollars will be considerate.
>
> Please reply here or on my email
> I HAVE TWO SSB RADIOS THAT I MAY SELL. ONE IS A PRESIDENT HR2510
LOOKS GOOD AND IS A TALKER. THE OTHER IS A AR3500 RANGER 30 WATT. I
WILL TAKE $175 PLUS S&H.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2779. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38144E34.17B4A230@netzero.net>
Source record: 7227

DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>
> Thanks man. I did say that on a average a two pill generally does around 500
> or so bird at these volts we have been discussing,

You said "I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more
than 700 bird watts at only 19 volts." There are plenty of
Bird 43s with peak-reading kits in them; that's why I posted
what I did. You have to specify average of peak when making
claims like that just to avoid confusion. Your later post
where you outlined your test set-up in detail is the proper
way to do it. Over the years, on this newsgroup, there's
been alot of confusion over numbers obtained with different
test set-ups. The more detail you can provide about your
test set-up the more credible your claim becomes.
--
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Bill,
> >
> >I saw it, it is Bird.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> >news:3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net...
> >> The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
> >> average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
> >> to be specified.
> >> --
> >> DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> >> >
> >> > I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
> >about it
> >> > but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird
> watts
> >out
> >> > of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20 and
> >even
> >> > more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I was
> >just
> >> > making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not, I
> >myself

> >> > find it hard to believe, but I do.
> >> >
> >> > brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >> > >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> >> > > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> > >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700 bird
> >> > >watts at
> >> > >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a liar,
> >> > >but it
> >> > >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
> this
> >> > >little
> >> > >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer and
> >> > >that
> >> > >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is hard
> >> > >to get
> >> > >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> >> > >>
> >> > >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE SEEN
> >> > >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD WATTS
> >> > >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> >> > >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING APPROX.
> >> > >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> >> > >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> > >Before you buy.
> >>
> >>
> >> --
> >> ---
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> and The Dark Side:
> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> ---
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2780. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca>
Message-ID: <JuNQ3.20070$5i5.760194@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca>
Source record: 7228

I am not sure about that reply but will see where this post goes. I am not about to give up my 2510 to one tech that says it is dead and he will hold on to it for parts?? I will do everything in my power to get it back up and running rather than leave it with a tech as a parts radio..... I LOVE my 2510......

Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991024134100.27986.00000471@ng-ba1.aol.com...
| i can get you 2510 back life i can get the perts you want to get it fix
| 718-802-1773 i get the men for it by 219 bk ny 73s byebye

2781. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38145129.6246121@netzero.net>
Source record: 7229

JJ wrote:
>
> Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > geiter wrote:
> > >
> > > I have an old 148gtl made in the phillipines. I've lower my carrier 2watts
> > > swinging 5watts. how can I get more swing out of this radio.
> >
> > Test the radio using a powered, peak-reading meter
> > (will show a peak of 15 to 20 peak watts depending
> > on the tuning).
> >
> > Buy a modulator (small, adjustable, Class C) type amp.
> > With it you'll be able to key at 2 watts and swing to
> > over 100 on a peak-reading meter and 30+ on an average-
> > reading (like you're using now) meter.
> >
> > > Thank you.
> >
> > You're welcome.
> >
>
> And with class c, get plenty of distortion.

The distortion created by running a zero-bias amp on AM
is nothing compared to the distortion created by over-
modulation. The original author already said that his
radio keys 2 and swings 5. That tells me that the AMC
circuit has been defeated and that the overmodulation
distortion is already there and will be amplified by any
amp he uses regardless of what class the amp is operating
in.

If you want to crusade against distortion on the CB band,
start by trying to convince everyone to restore the modu-
lation limiter circuits in their radios. Once you've
accomplished that, then you can go after non-linear amps.

73.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2782. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991024205809.02533.00000750@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7230

Hmm.. I really doubt that what you guys are seeing are guys with multiple VALID callsigns. Most likely you are getting confused between individual and club callsigns. An individual can only have 1 US callsign at a time. This is tracked by SSN by the FCC. If they own a repeater, the repeater usually either has their callsign or a callsign of the club that sponsor's it, but that is not their callsign. It is also true that a club may have multiple callsigns for special events, like in Korea, the club I belonged to on base had a special event station everyyear with the boy scouts and the call for that event was HL9BSA. They had another for the club. A club callsign can not be used by an individual if they are not doing something with the club (like a contest or special event station).

And on the issue of "buying" callsigns - there is a "vanity callsign" system in place and I think it costs money, but again, you can only have 1 valid US callsign. Period. Anyone who has more than one must be into more illegal stuff, because they'd have to have more than 1 SSN... regular callsigns don't cost anything. The club you take the test with may charge for materials, but that is a nominal charge at best.

I hope that clears things up, and please, let's not have any more comments about "uneducated" people in the newsgroup just because they are unsure about multiple callsigns. These kind of comments are not productive and typically come from the hams I'd rather not be associated with, plus they give the opinion that all hams think that way, forming a type of discrimnation against us. Thank you.
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

2783. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991024212113.16352.00000742@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 7231

>Subject: Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME
>From: "\"StoneCold\"" blnknshp@amel.tds.net

>buy a texas star and spend your time
>talking on the radio instead of talking on the internet while your dave made
>or your 2879 or your other homemade box is in the shop having new pills put
>in it

Hell..Everytime I go by the shop I see a Texas Star sitting there with some kind of problem..I`ve run my Dave box at 16-18 volts for 2 years and never blown a pill

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2784. Re: Keydown antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991024212855.16352.00000748@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 7232

>Subject: Keydown antennas
>From: thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)

>What antennas are used at keydowns? I'm particularly interested in the
>ones used with 2 pill amps. Thanks.
>

The same antennas are used regardless of amp..generally 1/4 wave antennas which are just basically a straight hollow aluminum shaft about 1-1 1/2 inches in diameter and approx 6 feet tall with a tunable tip which makes up the remaining 2 feet,Go to Toll`s site at BigRadios.com and there are pics of keydown vehicles...i`m getting my scanner hooked up today so if for some reason you can`t access his site I`ll send you a pic of my van with my sticks on it

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2785. Re: Whats a good book for a beginer to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: creamer2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3813cc02.30679545@nntp.iglou.com>
Source record: 7233

ScrewDrivers Expert

On 24 Oct 1999 00:22:03 -0600, "Jason Hopkins" <jhopkins@csinet.net>
wrote:

>I have looked at CRBs web page several times. And I'm wondering as being a
>beginer to cbs in the manner of wanting to get into mods, skip working, and
>all the real fun stuff instead of local talking.
>
>Out of all the books CRB has which one would be the best for a beginer like
>me to get?
>
>Jason Hopkins ���
>
>

2786. Need a part.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381467FC.F0A7F2A@netzero.net>
Source record: 7234
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I need a meter for an old Palomar Skipper 300 tube amp.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2787. Re: variable power in pro 510xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: creamer2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3813cd3d.30994100@nntp.iglou.com>
Source record: 7235

You need to suppress the driver and let the final full and use just
enough watts to key the box and let it swing

On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 15:36:37 -0500, "Ken & Melony Graham"
<jumpy@bluegrass.net> wrote:

>Just wondering were the best pace for a variable hook up would be. Im
>trying to drive a 240 watt two pill and right now the dead key is to high.
>Any help would be appreciated.
>
>Ken
>
>

2788. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024230654.06579.00000483@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7236

In article <19991024212113.16352.00000742@ng-fx1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) writes:

>Hell..Everytime I go by the shop I see a Texas Star sitting there with some
>kind of problem..I`ve run my Dave box at 16-18 volts for 2 years and never
>blown a pill

What kind of box do you have again???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2789. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024230654.06579.00000484@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7237

In article <VFJQ3.34685$E_1.1937571@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> writes:

>i always thought that gunsmoke was kind of sweet on the poopfessor, but i
>guess they have a long distance relationship,......icm out......

hahahahaha reminds me of the fights that gunsmoke and the professor had with
painkiller!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2790. Re: ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991024230655.06579.00000485@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7238

In article <roNQ3.9974$Ph7.64444@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>Two high school sweethearts who went out
>together for four years in high school were both
>virgins; they enjoyed losing their virginity to each
>other in 10th grade. When they graduated, they
>wanted both to go to the same college, but, the
>girl was accepted to a college on the East Coast,
>and the guy went to a college on the West Coast.
>They agreed to be faithful to each other and to
>spend anytime they could together.
>As time went on, the guy would call the girl and
>she would never be home, and when he wrote, she
>would take weeks to return the letters. Even when
>he e-mailed her, she took days to return his messages .
>Finally, she confessed to him that she wanted to
>date around. He didn't take this very well and increased
>his calls, letters, and e-mails trying to win back her love.
>She soon became very annoyed with his persistence and
>now with a new boyfriend, she wanted to get him off
>her back.
>So, what she did is this: she took a Polaroid picture
>of her sucking her new boyfriend's dick and sent it to
>her old boyfriend with a note reading, "I found a new boyfriend,
>leave me alone."
>Well, needless to say, this guy was heartbroken, but,
>even more, so, he was pissed. So, what he did next was
>awesome.
>He wrote on the back of the photo the following,
>"Dear Mom and Dad, having a great time at college, please
>send more money! I'm getting pretty desperate!" and mailed
>the picture to her parents.

Hahahahhaa! Good one Toll!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2791. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024231019.26671.00000749@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7239

>
> Then whats the problem,clubs can legally get calls for whatever they
>think they need one for,JOTA,special events,field day and other
>contests,etc.,all perfectly legal.

The FCC's beef is that there are, say, 15 call signs with only one trustee.
That's way too many for one person to supervise--especially when they are
spread out across thousands of miles.

The other aspect is that the FCC is responding to complaints that a few
individuals have sucked up all the good vanity call signs so that these are no
longer available to the general population.

QRM

2792. Re: Antenna for a pickup?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991024233944.14099.00000716@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 7240

>and they seem good also. As far as the "best" method of mounting drill
>a hole in the middle of the roof. It will give you the best performance.
>billn6vlr
>

I would not drill any holes unless you know what you are doing. I put a ball mount in the center (almost) of the cab of myf250 and had nothing but problems with my swrs.It may be best to put the mount a little towards the front off the cab say 6to12" especially if you are going to use a topper(cap).I now use a 5 foot fiberglass whip off the mirror and get better results with the swrs then the ball mount.The location is very important and different in each aplicatiion and a few inches may make the difference. Just trying to save you from learning the hard way like i did.

2793. Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7v0j6nlkd1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 7241

I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a spectrum
analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the spectrum
analyzer...

Thanks,
-RC

2794. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3813a6e0.2842972@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7242

On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 21:54:05 GMT, "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote:

>if c.b sucks, your just not spending enough money, you gotta get off the hip
>if you wanna modulate.
>Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message
>news:3811e051_1@news.greatbasin.net...
>
now that is intellect
the band is trashed so
i will go and trash it even
more

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2795. Re: Skip

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TZQQ3.35988$E_1.2032989@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7243

Give a shout to the American Eagle 352 in Upstate New York on 27.395 LSB.

MIKE (707)
John Jenkins wrote in message <38133a7a.1375047@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>The DX skip is going berzerk right now. I guess those sunspots from a
>couple of days ago are the reason it is so good. Observers say they
>were the largest sunspots seen in 50 years.

2796. Re: Need help on amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Z0RQ3.35997$E_1.2033514@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7244

A 2-3 watt dead key is USUALLY siffice to run an amp. I think a half-watt dead key is a little low.

MIKE (707) Just MY opinion, I COULD be wrong.
Bluedevil40 wrote in message
<19991024144549.02106.00000337@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>I just got a 150 watt amp.
>Do I need to do anything to my radio before I hook it up.
>Someone told me to turn my variable power down all the way to half a watt when
>using the amp
>Please e-mail me if you can help

2797. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10470-3813D689-1@newsd-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7245

I have a HENRY,5K. If you want a good amp. Thats all you need for years
of hard core servis....... Hammer down on the SAND PILE.................

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.......

2798. Need Help on Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlascottys@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <3813de82.21255082@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 7246

Hey every one,

I have been reading in on this news group for sometime, just trying to get a feel for the group. I have noticed that there are a lot of well experienced people in this news group and I hope that some one could give me some good advice.

I have just started getting into CB's. I have researched a lot about it though. I am running a Connex 3300 peaked, with a top modulation arround 40-45 watts, along with a small amp at 125. I am transmitting on a Wilson 500 magnet mount anteana.

I am looking to get a set of meters so I can keep an eye on my SWR's and power output. I was conssidering the Paradynam PDC 600. Is this a good set of meters? Are they pretty acurate? I want something that will at least register 1000 watts. I know that I will upgrade to high linears in the future and I want a set of meters that I can use for a long while.

Any other suggests would be helpfull.

152 Master Worm, Orlando, FL

2799. cobra 29 mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Perry L. Thomas" <pthomas@ala.net>
Message-ID: <myRQ3.36057$E_1.2039122@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7247

Where can I find info on. Would really like schematic or sams

2800. Re: Whats a good book for a beginer to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025011015.12537.00000785@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 7248

And don't skip the parts about "operating courtesy and tolerance" in the ARRL handbook.

tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
<<<If you don't know diddly about radio, go in this order...:

Screwdrivers Experts Guide to CB Radio
Understanding and Repairing CB Radio
ARRL Handbook for the Radio Amateur
Radio Handbook by William "Bill" Orr

If you know something about radio already, skip the Screwdrivers Experts guide.

Hope this helps... With the above listed references, you would know everything to design a radio, antenna system and linear from the ground up, all on paper.>>>

2801. 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025013102.13290.00000739@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 7249

I was told that my CB radios were 11 meter radios, but I think I was ripped off... You see, all my CB radios only have 1 meter on them that says: S/RF, except for my Cobra 2000 that has 2 meters. Does this make it a 2 meter radio? I paid for 11 meters, and I only got 1, except the Cobra 2000. Those ham rigs that are 160 meters must have a HUGE front panel to mount all of those 160 meters on to.

551 Chicago.

2802. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v2319scl1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7250

Don't get a spectrum analyzer, unless you have lots of money to spend.

Neat toys, but for one ups? Have you PRICED a spectrum analyzer
that works at 50MHz?

You can get a 'tunable' meter. What you're doing is just setting up
the radio for minimum output at 54MHz. If you just put a 'tunable'
filter in line, and then measure the RF on the output, that does the
same thing, for a lot less money. In fact, you could just feed the
output of a 54MHz tunable filter to you O scope and set it that
way.

Mike

The Radio Dude <TheRadioDude@mail.com> wrote in message
news:38147b36.99169762@netnews.att.net...
> On 25 Oct 1999 03:35:51 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua
> Chen) wrote:
>
> >I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
> >at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a spectrum
> >analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the
spectrum
> >analyzer...
> >
>
> Get a Spec Analyzer.
>
> That'll give you want you want.
>
>
> >Thanks,
> >-RC
>
> The Radio Dude
>
> MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2803. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2510991230210001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 7251

In article <7ua7vefpc1@nnrp1.deja.com>, brandnew@hotmail.com wrote:

> In article <robert.piland-1510991333220001@128.158.105.209>,
> robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) wrote:
> > Stargun Boppers on the longnose . . .
> >
> > 55
> > Crow
> >
> > as well as Freddie Made loops
> >
> > Laser "600" H/V on the tower
> >
> > and a Stargun 20KW Ground plane
> >
> > Brass
> >
> BRASS WHAT IS THE REFLECTION ON YOUR STARGUNN BOPPER???
> IS IT HARD TO TUNE??? I WANT TO CONTACT TROY AND TRY ONE. ICECOLDNYC
> TOLD ME ABOUT THEM AND I WOULD LIKE YOUR OPINION.
> THANKS,
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

they are harder (more sensitive to tune)

they are the stuff

I have the Stargun Website about done . . .
Waiting on some database components

the StuFF

Brass

2804. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3814986D.9225DAE3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7252

******

Sound effects such as echo and reverb belong in your home
or car stereo system, not in a piece of radio equipment...!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2805. Problems with Chipswitched Lincolns?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7v2633$7fh$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 7253

I hear that Chipped Lincolns may sometimes exhibit abnormal behavior after
the switch. I was wondering if anybody has seen this and if by any chance
this might manifest itself as an impedance or harmonics problem...

Thanks,
-RC

2806. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2510991318020001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 7254

I am DaveMade . . .

as well as StarGun

Brass

2807. Inexpensive base station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ajbate@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025142130.26102.00000971@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7255

I am looking for a new or used inexpensive base station.
Please let me know what you have.
Thanks,
aj

2808. Re: How many meters????10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: icarus9928@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025142246.07985.00000885@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 7256

Actually, I was just kidding. I was half awake and slap-happy when I posted this.

>you guys are mean,no you didnt get ripped off,11 meters just means the
>frequency that the radio is operating at,not the actual meters on the radio.
>
>73

2809. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v28kg$2pu$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7257

If you are worried about harmonics, just install or build a lowpass filter.
Mike Yetsko wrote in message <7v2319scl1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>Don't get a spectrum analyzer, unless you have lots of money to spend.
>
>Neat toys, but for one ups? Have you PRICED a spectrum analyzer
>that works at 50MHz?
>
>You can get a 'tunable' meter. What you're doing is just setting up
>the radio for minimum output at 54MHz. If you just put a 'tunable'
>filter in line, and then measure the RF on the output, that does the
>same thing, for a lot less money. In fact, you could just feed the
>output of a 54MHz tunable filter to you O scope and set it that
>way.
>
>Mike
>
>The Radio Dude <TheRadioDude@mail.com> wrote in message
>news:38147b36.99169762@netnews.att.net...
>> On 25 Oct 1999 03:35:51 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua
>> Chen) wrote:
>>
>> >I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
>> >at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a spectrum
>> >analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the
>spectrum
>> >analyzer...
>> >
>>
>> Get a Spec Analyzer.
>>
>> That'll give you want you want.
>>
>>
>> >Thanks,
>> >-RC
>>
>> The Radio Dude
>>
>> MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com
>
>
>

2810. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <3814D494.30D3@ibm.net>
Source record: 7258

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
> at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a spectrum
> analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the spectrum
> analyzer...
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

The spectrum analyser would be the best bet. However, you can use an oscilloscope if the unit has a half decent bandwidth (at least 25MHz). Key up the radio and crank up the sweep speed 'til you get a cycle or two per screen. The harmonics will the the fuzziness of wave form. The fuzzier it is, the more harmonics it has. Many 'scopes have a x10 magnification that'll make this fuzziness (if it is there) easier to see.
Tune your harmonic filter for minimum fuzzies! 8-D

Cheers!

2811. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy in the Bigsmoke <enzo@ibm.net>
Message-ID: <3814D4EA.17EB@ibm.net>
Source record: 7259

Jeff wrote:
>
> Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out
> why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb
> (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics so
> I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to
> start looking?
>
> Thanks, Jeff

Check to see if the output transformer has melted down.

2812. LQQKING 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <082R3.397$DM.15381@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 7260

I'm looking to buy a new power supply can any suggest someone who has good prices.

Thanks

2813. looking for a good mic to use with a yaezu ft-101ex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: racerjm3@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025152953.13643.00000942@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7261

I am looking for a mic for my ft-101ex. It is an older tube radio to those who don't know I need a decent looking mic for it. I am mainly looking for a yaezu yd-844 but if you have a desk mic that looks good and works good that you might want to part with let me know. NO ECHO MICS. if you can help me email racerjm3@aol.com

2814. Re: Inexpensive base station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025155632.13865.00000925@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7262

AM , or SSB?

2815. Re: Inexpensive base station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ajbate@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025160555.01251.00000943@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 7263

Depending upon the price I could live with AM only, but would prefer AM and SSB.

2816. Re: QSL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025160620.13967.00000851@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7264

Half the fun is talking on the radio . Thats why l talk on SSB and not on the chat rooms , anybody can do
that !

2817. Re: need help on Gal 66v -- diagram?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025162033.13757.00000871@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7265

>i bought a brand new 66v. the noise blanker does barely anything on it
>either.
>the 66v is very well known for having probably the worst noise blanker

is it worse than the 2950 blanker???

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2818. Re: Problems with Chipswitched Lincolns?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025162134.13757.00000873@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7266

>I hear that Chipped Lincolns may sometimes exhibit abnormal behavior after
>the switch. I was wondering if anybody has seen this and if by any chance
>this might manifest itself as an impedance or harmonics problem...
>
>Thanks,

ive never had any problems like that.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2819. Re: How many meters????10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3815c4cf.2717258@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7267

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 08:03:07 -0400, "radiofun" <radiofun@prodigy.net>
wrote:

>Is that a joke?

No...jokes are humorous. That was an *attempt* at a joke.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2820. Re: Need Mic Help PLEASE!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3814C8C4.4CE0@imt.net>
Source record: 7268

>
> Ranger 2950
> Pin1.shield
> Pin2.audio
> Pin3.transmit
> Pin4.
5.channel change
6.channel change
>
> TRS Challenger
> Pin1.audio
> Pin2.shield
> Pin3.recieve
> Pin4.transmit

pro 500
1.shield
2.audio
3.transmit
4.recieve

2821. HELP! Cobra 75WXST -- Lots of Reception Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <tijec@primary.net>
Message-ID: <ZF3R3.1988$SU1.181937@news1.primary.net>
Source record: 7269

Howdy All:

Ok, before we begin I'll admit to being new to CB, but not necessarily new to mobile radio installations. I've always had Scanners in my trucks and got tired of simply "listening" to truckers going down the road and decided to start doing some "talking" of my own.

So, I read as much as I could on CB operation, many of the pitfalls and common FAQ, and took the plunge last week. However, I'm really disappointed in the performance and am not sure where to start to look for the problem. I thought I did my homework pretty well.

Anyway, that's why I'm hoping for some clues from you all...

The setup:

Radio: Brand New Cobra 75WXST. I chose this simply because of the small installation and convenient all-in-one design. Cobra also seemed to be pretty reliable as far as the brands go, so I didn't think much about it.

Antenna: Wilson 5-foot Silver Load & Valor "Quick Flip-Down" Mount

Coax: Firestik 18ft with Fire Ring

Mount: Firestik Stake Pocket Mount [mounts in those holes on the top of a pickup truck bed]. It's actually mid-length of the bed and not near cab nor the tail, on the driver's side.

OK...

I reasoned that with a tall truck and 5Ft antenna, secured tightly to the bed [which is mounted with bolts to the frame] I should get pretty decent radiation pattern, and the ground shouldn't be a problem.

I went with the 18ft coax, which barely makes it with all the length in an extended cab, 8ft bed truck, although I didn't like having to solder the pins and terminals on the wire. I figured Firestik would have done that, but no big deal -- I soldered the center pins and center strand of the coax securely.

I ran the power lead directly to the battery, and the ground to a local ground under the dash where a bunch of the dash components were grounded from the factory.

I used an external SWR meter from Radio Shack before I did anything, and tested my SWR. From the factory, the Wilson didn't have to be adjusted. I had an SWR of 1.3 on Channel 1 and an SWR of 1.4 on Channel 40. It was slightly less on Channel 19 or 20.

So, I figured...hot dog! I've got it set up right! =]

Then, I fired it up. Ack! All I can really pick up is a bunch of static! I have to set the Squelch "gate" to around 9DB or so to filter out everything but normal conversations. Even at that level, the signals are _VERY_ distorted to the point that you can't understand anybody really talking.

So I hit the "SoundTracker" button, and that seemed to make the "conversations" even more unintelligible, and didn't really do a thing for the static level. Heck, the scanner picks up the "conversations" and signals better than the CB does. I can understand those fine, and have about a 5mile range with only a 2ft scanner antenna.

Bummer.....

So, I started troubleshooting.

First, I removed the quick disconnect thinking that might be a poor connector between mount & antenna. Nope, still the same.

Then, I tried hooking up the "ground wire" or whatever it's called on the antenna directly to the mount. The Wilson directions note this should only be needed if you've got constantly high SWR, and that it will drop the "resonant frequency," but I thought what the heck. No change.

So, I swapped the antenna to the scanner antenna which is on the other side of the truck and connected via the same mount and same coax. Same results, so that seems to rule out bad coax, mount or ground [the scanner works like a champ].

I'm stumped.

Is this just that poor of a CB? Could the ground still be bad? How come the SoundTracker feature hardly does anything, or is this more of a "gimmick?"

Any suggestions or comments? Am I missing something?

Thanx for the help!

- Jay

--
If Darwinism is true, may we hope that liberals will someday evolve into a higher life form? (Not necessarily in our lifetime, of course.) -- Joseph Sobran

2822. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v2gtkrfu1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7270

The implication was he wanted to test/fix something. Not band-aid
it.

Mike

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:7v28kg$2pu$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
> If you are worried about harmonics, just install or build a lowpass
filter.
> Mike Yetsko wrote in message
<7v2319scl1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
> >Don't get a spectrum analyzer, unless you have lots of money to
spend.
> >
> >Neat toys, but for one ups? Have you PRICED a spectrum analyzer
> >that works at 50MHz?
> >
> >You can get a 'tunable' meter. What you're doing is just setting up
> >the radio for minimum output at 54MHz. If you just put a 'tunable'
> >filter in line, and then measure the RF on the output, that does the
> >same thing, for a lot less money. In fact, you could just feed the
> >output of a 54MHz tunable filter to you O scope and set it that
> >way.
> >
> >Mike
> >
> >The Radio Dude <TheRadioDude@mail.com> wrote in message
> >news:38147b36.99169762@netnews.att.net...
> >> On 25 Oct 1999 03:35:51 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert
Joshua
> >> Chen) wrote:
> >>
> >> >I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
> >> >at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a
spectrum
> >> >analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the
> >spectrum
> >> >analyzer...
> >> >
> >>
> >> Get a Spec Analyzer.
> >>
> >> That'll give you want you want.
> >>
> >>

> >> >Thanks,
> >> >-RC
> >>
> >> The Radio Dude
> >>
> >> MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2823. Re: HELP! Cobra 75WXST -- Lots of Reception Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025171908.13756.00000947@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7271

your probelm isnt the radio its the skip level. during the day intereference can be full scale on the meter on cahnnel 19 and other busy ones. this is what killed the cb boom in the 70's and 80's. try listening at night and see if it quite downs .

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2824. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025174246.02024.00000559@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7272

I sent some out last time.Cubans get expensive after awhile!!
Thanks
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2825. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025174327.02024.00000560@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7273

Ill take some more when I go this december
ttyl
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2826. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025174511.02024.00000561@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7274

As a matter of fact I might sell my 16 pill to finance a 32 pill.I need another alt first!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2827. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025174606.02024.00000562@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7275

Thanks Ice.This is my 3rd time around!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2828. midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: car18c@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22498-3814CB84-20@storefull-237.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7276

i am looking at a midland 79-290
can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s

2829. Re: HELP! Cobra 75WXST -- Lots of Reception Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <OR879QzH$GA.52@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 7277

I would like any feedback on the Cobra 75WXST also.

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Jay Chlebowski wrote in message ...
>Howdy All:
>
>Ok, before we begin I'll admit to being new to CB, but not necessarily new
>to mobile radio installations. I've always had Scanners in my trucks and
>
>Is this just that poor of a CB? Could the ground still be bad? How come
>the SoundTracker feature hardly does anything, or is this more of a
>"gimmick?"
>
>Any suggestions or comments? Am I missing something?
>
>Thanx for the help!
>
>- Jay
>
>
>--
>If Darwinism is true, may we hope that liberals will someday evolve into a
>higher life form? (Not necessarily in our lifetime, of course.) -- Joseph
>Sobran

2830. Re: HELP! Cobra 75WXST -- Lots of Reception Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <940888381.455491@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 7278

Run the negative, ie ground to the battery as well.
"Jay Chlebowski" <tijec@primary.net> wrote in message
news:ZF3R3.1988$SU1.181937@news1.primary.net...
> Howdy All:
>
> Ok, before we begin I'll admit to being new to CB, but not necessarily new
> to mobile radio installations. I've always had Scanners in my trucks and
> got tired of simply "listening" to truckers going down the road and
decided
> to start doing some "talking" of my own.
>
> So, I read as much as I could on CB operation, many of the pitfalls and
> common FAQ, and took the plunge last week. However, I'm really
disappointed
> in the performance and am not sure where to start to look for the problem.
> I thought I did my homework pretty well.
>
> Anyway, that's why I'm hoping for some clues from you all...
>
> The setup:
>
> Radio: Brand New Cobra 75WXST. I chose this simply because of the small
> installation and convenient all-in-one design. Cobra also seemed to be
> pretty reliable as far as the brands go, so I didn't think much about it.
>
> Antenna: Wilson 5-foot Silver Load & Valor "Quick Flip-Down" Mount
>
> Coax: Firestik 18ft with Fire Ring
>
> Mount: Firestik Stake Pocket Mount [mounts in those holes on the top of a
> pickup truck bed]. It's actually mid-length of the bed and not near cab
nor
> the tail, on the driver's side.
>
>
> OK...
>
> I reasoned that with a tall truck and 5Ft antenna, secured tightly to the
> bed [which is mounted with bolts to the frame] I should get pretty decent
> radiation pattern, and the ground shouldn't be a problem.
>
> I went with the 18ft coax, which barely makes it with all the length in an
> extended cab, 8ft bed truck, although I didn't like having to solder the
> pins and terminals on the wire. I figured Firestik would have done that,

> but no big deal -- I soldered the center pins and center strand of the
coax
> securely.
>
> I ran the power lead directly to the battery, and the ground to a local
> ground under the dash where a bunch of the dash components were grounded
> from the factory.
>
> I used an external SWR meter from Radio Shack before I did anything, and
> tested my SWR. From the factory, the Wilson didn't have to be adjusted.
I
> had an SWR of 1.3 on Channel 1 and an SWR of 1.4 on Channel 40. It was
> slightly less on Channel 19 or 20.
>
> So, I figured...hot dog! I've got it set up right! =]
>
> Then, I fired it up. Ack! All I can really pick up is a bunch of static!
> I have to set the Squelch "gate" to around 9DB or so to filter out
> everything but normal conversations. Even at that level, the signals are
> _VERY_ distorted to the point that you can't understand anybody really
> talking.
>
> So I hit the "SoundTracker" button, and that seemed to make the
> "conversations" even more unintelligible, and didn't really do a thing for
> the static level. Heck, the scanner picks up the "conversations" and
> signals better than the CB does. I can understand those fine, and have
> about a 5mile range with only a 2ft scanner antenna.
>
> Bummer.....
>
> So, I started troubleshooting.
>
> First, I removed the quick disconnect thinking that might be a poor
> connector between mount & antenna. Nope, still the same.
>
> Then, I tried hooking up the "ground wire" or whatever it's called on the
> antenna directly to the mount. The Wilson directions note this should
only
> be needed if you've got constantly high SWR, and that it will drop the
> "resonant frequency," but I thought what the heck. No change.
>
> So, I swapped the antenna to the scanner antenna which is on the other
side
> of the truck and connected via the same mount and same coax. Same
results,
> so that seems to rule out bad coax, mount or ground [the scanner works
like
> a champ].
>
> I'm stumped.

>
> Is this just that poor of a CB? Could the ground still be bad? How come
> the SoundTracker feature hardly does anything, or is this more of a
> "gimmick?"
>
> Any suggestions or comments? Am I missing something?
>
> Thanx for the help!
>
> - Jay
>
>
> --
> If Darwinism is true, may we hope that liberals will someday evolve into a
> higher life form? (Not necessarily in our lifetime, of course.) -- Joseph
> Sobran

2831. Re: WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814D2D4.8AA9F2F9@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7279

DIAMONDG001 wrote:
>
> look up www.copper.com thin to mic wiring 73's by 219 in the booklyn ny
^^^^ ^^^^^^^

Turn on your spell checker. You're keeping me in stitches!

2832. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814D267.C83EF552@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7280

Guess I better get back on the porch with my 200MMX
and wimpy cable modem!

BTW, my little 2 pill DID talk on AM to a few places Sunday.
40 CH AM!

If you lamers can't DX from your mobile, give up!

Yes, I did say, "Unit 69, Chesapeake Bay!"

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
> On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 19:54:31 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >AAUUUDDDDIIIIOOOOOOO
> >
> >TEST
> >TEST
> >TEST
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >BACK OUT!
> >
> >
> >
> >Keyboard, at 100 watts above.
>
> It don't take power--it takes speed.
>
> qrp keyboard, on T1 connection with dual Xeon processors!
>
> Rick

2833. please help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bob <homeguard@lineone.net>
Message-ID: <7v2kaj$bv8$1@supernews.com>
Source record: 7281

im after a good cb... i am going to buy a president lincoln mail order off the net for £195 U.K. sterling inc. shipping and taxes.... is this a good set or is there a better one for my money?????
please help me i dont want an unstable pile of trash

Thanks in advance
Darren
homeguard@lineone.net

2834. Re: need help on Gal 66v -- diagram?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814D4A5.DADE549D@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7282

TJ1072 wrote:
> >the 66v is very well known for having probably the worst noise blanker

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
> is it worse than the 2950 blanker???

My 2950 noise blanker does a great job as long as nobody keys up real close!

2835. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <zE4R3.38009$E_1.2150652@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7283
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

hey xforce , i know for a fact that what you say is barbara streisand and why is it these people who you are referring to , never get on this ng and brag about their stuff, well i think the answer is quite simple , they don't have to, so far i have been on here about a year and all i hear about is xforce this and xforce that , and what do i hear about dave made, nothing and i think i know why, perhaps he does his talking on the, shall we say as you guys refer to it, 'the killing fields'. so to you mr xforce , i have one thing to say , stick a pickle in it and shut up and quit being a party hack for the xforce punks, geez son get yourself a real job and maybe a life. you do know there are things outside of radio don't you , maybe like ooooooohhhhhhhhhhhh, chasing skirt. now that would be a most excellent improvement but perhaps a stretch for you good buddies. anyway, icm out.....
Xforce 827 wrote in message
<19991025044220.26798.00000688@ng-fj1.aol.com>...
>you really dont know what goes on in the industry......go read a book!
>
>i was referring to the actual amount of people who are still working under
>daves guidence.....and so far it seems that the crew is getting
>smaller.....this would make for a real bad situation "if" orders were to
come
>in.....just how long do you think it takes to build ...lets say an 8
>pil.....or wait cant have one of those without the driver so you need a
3
>pill with that..... so if thats all you had for orders for 2 days i guess
it
>would be rather simple to build and have delivered the finished and tested
>product within 2 weeks time.....but is it reality for this to happen when
you
>order through dave made.....well if you are lucky and your calls are not
>ignored you might get it in 3 to 4 weeks.....and what happens when the
box
>blows due to user error or a part fails (it happens) and you send it back
to
>dave.....wow another 3 to 4 weeks.....dont get mad at dave or anyone
who
>works for him you must have sympathy for them.....it takes time to fill
orders
>when you are understaffed....so please be patient when ordering from dave
or
>get quick results from well you know who.....X
>Force!.....goooooo team! by the way i am not wearing any underwear under
my

>skirt today.
>
>
>
>>there are many people still loyal to the davemade crew don't let the head
x
>>force cheerleader tell you otherwise.
>>
>>COLD as ICE wrote in message
>>news:19991024120314.07240.00000150@ngol08.aol.com...
>>> Is there something wrong with the davemade crew???
>>> I saw something posted on this group about them and since I have been
away
>>for
>>> a while I was wondering if there still is a davemade crew?
>>> Where is boygonbad when you need him???
>>>
>>>
>>> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>>> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>>> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>>> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>>> ICECOLDNYC
>>
>>

>
>
>X Force, the service and selection is always better!
>

2836. Re: 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814D682.20A40FE@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7284

N9WOS wrote:

> what about the stors that sell winches
> i was shure i saw a 8000 lb winch for sale
> i would hate to see the truck they mount
> it to
> heck if i hooked it to my truck
> the back tires would come off the ground

Well put that winch on a Jeep and you won't have that problem!

2837. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814D879.B8DB054E@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7285

ICEMAN RRC wrote:
>
> Well, you are intitled to your opinion. I have a Sadelta ME3 ECHO power mic
> and the audio is just as clear as the D104 I have. What sounds like shit is
> when people turn the echo all the way up. The best setting is between 3 and 4
> on the echo dial. This way there is just a slight echo accent and you still
> have that crystal clear audio.

I agree with that. Just a touch of echo on AM. Off for SSB. Be careful,
don't break that plastic mic key!

As a side note, the condenser element has a good bass response which
can overdrive some radios before the voice is loud. That's why I keep
a D-104 handy. Some radios are tinny and the Sadelta works great.

Try putting a Sadelta on a PC-122 some time and attempt to make it
sound good!

2838. You will believe this !!!! LOOK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814D94C.C1810690@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7286

Damn. Beat me to posting it.
This will make the chat rooms truly interactive!

LZBoyz wrote:
>
> Check this out !!!!!!!!!!!!
> The ultimate Christmas present/s
> This may offend some.
> www.fufme.com/

2839. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991025184235.19632.00000937@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7287

>Subject: Re: The DaveMade Crew
>From: lftfldelec@aol.com (Xforce 827)

>just how long do you think it takes to build ...lets say an 8
>pil..

If the boxes,boards and sink are pre-cut..Couple of hours

>..but is it reality for this to happen when you
>order through dave made......well if you are lucky and your calls are not
>ignored you might get it in 3 to 4 weeks......

Got a 5-pill in 4 days

>and what happens when the box
>blows due to user error or a part fails (it happens)

Grab a solder iron and fix it

>get quick results from well you know who.....X
>Force!.

Yeah its easy to have quick service when you got 50 amps sitting there on the
shelf cause you`re only selling 3 a week

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2840. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991025184552.19632.00000942@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7288

>Subject: Re: X-FORCE ???
>From: "DR KAVORKIAN" 32pills@yahoo.com

> I notice with two guys tying on the
>watergate barefooted, one guy can run a two pill doing a little more than
>500 bird watts, the other running this 700 watt two pill, the guy running
>the 700 watt two pill will win every time,

Then again I`ve seen guys running a 2 pill into an 8 pill take out guys running
a 5 into a 16

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2841. never mind

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025185208.07333.00000904@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7289

aNYONE WANT TO BUY A POWER MIC. IT'S NEW!!!!!!!!!!!!!

EMAIL ME FOR QUESTIONS

$20 BUCKAROO "223"

2842. Power mic battery & Eagle Sidewinder

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16535-3814D4FC-35@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7290

I just won an Eagle Sidewinder off of eBay. I've noticed that some of the power mics listed in Coppers catalog for the Eagle Sidewinder 6pin don't require a battery. If I use an Astatic 575 with this radio will I be able to use it without the 9 volt? Also, after reading responses from a past post I'm interested in buying a Shure 527 mic but can't seem to find a store that carries them. Anyone know who sells them? Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2843. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991025184937.19632.00000945@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7291

>Subject: Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME
>From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD

>
>What kind of box do you have again???
>

I gots me one of them there Dreamerfied 5-pills and a TNT 12 pak converted over
to being a class "C" copper board job

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2844. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <kB5R3.32$vc7.2245@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7292

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message >
> What?
>
> You can EASILY get more power PEP than you can average.

Toll I would certainly hope so perhaps along the lines of say 3-4 times more pep

>
> I have seen single 4CX250B amplifiers that where capable of WELL over 10
> Kilowatts output PEP, but didn't do much more than 500 watts average.

Ok Is it done with voice modulation? How wide is the pulse ? What is the duty Cycle?

>
> If you are going to quote Dennis, I suggest that you continue to quote him
> on everything he said, and not just what suites you.

I am not directly quoting him just said i thought I remember him saying he could show you big watts out of a 2 pill TX Star . If i wanted I guess I could research watt he said exactly, but it would be a waste of my time, because i really don;t care.

>
> It is not hard to get higher Bird readings (average power output) without
> the corresponding PEP readings.. Most all of the MB8719 chassis radios that
> I do will do nearly 9 or so watts Bird, but will not do much more than
> 12watts PEP....
>
> So, that somewhat blows your argument out of the water.

That is true for many Cobra 148's some do 20 watts rms, but the peak watts arent there compared to the 8-9 bird out of the 29 and 40-50 wattts pep. Ill bet more people use the radio that creates the highest pep the 29 compared to the 148's higher rms figure in a keydown situation. Toll let me ask you this which do you think would be louder for arguements sake lets use the 2 pill example they both do 1500 watts pep yours hold 700 rms mine holds 500 rms, again the peak values are the same. I am not asking whos puts out the heavier signal but the apparent loudness which of the 2 will be heard or will they both sound equal?

>
> , What were the results
> > of the spec analyzer how many db was the 2nd and 3rd harmonic.?

> > If i remember correctly #12 said he can make a texas star 2 pill show
big
> > numbers on a bird meter
>
> Which is fairly easy to do.
>
> Clip the caps going from collector to ground, then remove ONE of the
> negative feedback resistors.
>
> Key up.
>
> 800 watt Texas Star.
>
> Be sure that you can flip the power off to the amp, because half the time
> the amplifier will not unkey, and will sit in oscillation until it
destroys
> itself.
>
>
> What size slugs were you using I have yet to see to
> > many bird slugs that read identical to each other.
>
> Then you have a bunch of people that like to juggle their slugs!
>
> They are all calibrated in one of about 5 test units at the factory.

I am sure the way slugs are handled by people they go out of cal, but the
point remains you can order 5- 1000 watt slugs and check them all against
each other and have very different readings, the same goes for the reflect
null of the slug I have seen far to many vary from slug to slug. take care
toll

>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> >
> > DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:7urqe9$pr2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > bird 43, bird 1000 watt load, 900 amp supply@ 19 volts, techtronics
spec
> > > analyzer. 2 x 2290 @ 15 volts for drive with cobra 29, 8 watts out of
> > radio
> > > , all readings are average, same reading on 4 different slugs.
> > >
> > > Bill Eitner wrote in message <3811F53E.F603E217@netzero.net>...

> > > >The difference here might be the use of a peak-reader versus an
> > > >average (RMS) reading Bird. In all of these debates that needs
> > > >to be specified.
> > > >--
> > > >DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >> I knew someone would not believe me, I almost did not say any thing
> > about
> > > > it
> > > >> but I figured what the hell, man it is fairly easy to get 500 bird
> > watts
> > > > out
> > > >> of 2 x 2879's with the right drive and 19 volts a little more at 20
> and
> > > > even
> > > >> more at 22 or 23, I have no way of proving it nor do I care to I
was
> > just
> > > >> making a point, thats all. its true whether you believe it or not,
I
> > > > myself
> > > >> find it hard to believe, but I do.
> > > >>
> > > >> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message
> <7uq617$69g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> > > >> >In article <7uoli7$1fq$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
> > > >> > "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > > >> >> I have seen 2x2879's swing a bird 43 forward to more than 700
bird
> > > >> >watts at
> > > >> >> only 19 volts, I know I will probably get flamed and called a
> liar,
> > > >> >but it
> > > >> >> is true, and there is no need to tell me about harmonics because
> > this
> > > >> >little
> > > >> >> 2 pill is real clean it puts only one spike on the spec analyzer
> and
> > > >> >that
> > > >> >> spike is right where the radio is transmitting, but it sure is
> hard
> > > >> >to get
> > > >> >> all of them to do these kind of numbers.
> > > >> >>
> > > >> >NO OFFENSE 32PILLS BUT, I FIND THAT VERY HARD TO BELIEVE. I HAVE
> SEEN
> > > >> >SOME VERY STRANGE THINGS. I HAVE EVEN SEEN 2 2879'S DO 500 BIRD
> WATTS
> > > >> >BUT, THAT WAS AT 22 VOLTS. IT TAKES ALOT TO GET AN EXTRA 200 BIRD
> > > >> >WATTS. WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS THAT AT 19 VOLTS YOU ARE GETTING

> APPROX.
> > > >> >350 BIRD WATTS PER 2SC2879 TRANSISTOR. WOW!!!
> > > >> >I AM FROM MISSOURI!!!! SHOW ME !!!
> > > >> >
> > > >> >
> > > >> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > >> >Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >--
> > > >---
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > >and The Dark Side:
> > > >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >---
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

2845. Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <IK5R3.10658$Qo3.198151@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 7293

Is this a decent radio?

I like the channel scan feature.
Hard decision between that and the RCI-2950.

2846. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3814E73E.3B2339BF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7294

You forgot to check your ticket at the door, Pal!

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
> On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 21:59:39 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)"
> <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >Guess I better get back on the porch with my 200MMX
> >and wimpy cable modem!
>
> Yesterday's technology! ;-)
>
> >BTW, my little 2 pill DID talk on AM to a few places Sunday.
> >40 CH AM!
>
> Gee, I didn't notice.
>
> Guess I was too busy working Europe and Africa on 20 meters to
> pay attention!
>
> >If you lamers can't DX from your mobile, give up!
>
> It's easy.
>
> Pick up any 100-150 Watt 6m-160m HF rig, connect it to an
> Outbacker antenna and . . .
>
> Whoops!
>
> Forgot.
>
> You can't use those frequencies, can you?
>
> Never mind.
>
> >Yes, I did say, "Unit 69, Chesapeake Bay!"
>
> Gee, I just say ke8hh and leave it at that.
>
> MUCH easier.
>
> Rick

2847. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <T26R3.35$vc7.2391@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7295
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Xforce 827 wrote in message
news:19991025044220.26798.00000688@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> you really dont know what goes on in the industry......go read a book!

--
I know plenty of what goes on in the industry, your boss and i worked
togther for the leader of the industry.

>
> i was referring to the actual amount of people who are still working under
> daves guidence......
..and so far it seems that the crew is getting smaller.....

you know what happens when you assume.

.this would make for a real bad situation "if" orders were to come
> in......just how long do you think it takes to build ...lets say an 8
> pil........or wait cant have one of those without the driver so you need a
3
> pill with that..... so if thats all you had for orders for 2 days i guess
it
> would be rather simple to build and have delivered the finished and tested
> product within 2 weeks time......but is it reality for this to happen when
you
> order through dave made.....

I know a guy who ordered a Harley , he got it one year later, yes he could
have went down and bought a Honda but he waitied and is tickled pink and
would do it again.

>well if you are lucky and your calls are not ignored you might get it in 3
to 4 weeks.......

I guess selling illegal amps should be real easy to get, sell it to anyone
that wants one, hey maybe a drive up window .....Where ever you guys are
heading dave has already been there, and done that, I remember when he used
to work 16-20 hours every day on this shit like you guys are doing, He has
moved on to bigger and better things you have given him the greatest
compliment already by using his design, and him taking 123 under his wing
and tutoring him has also been a success story for him, remember you can't
be first but you can be next. if it wasnt for 123 coming to davemade you
guys will still be selling the pirate, and Tx Star line.

and what happens when the box
> blows due to user error or a part fails (it happens) and you send it back
to

> dave........wow another 3 to 4 weeks......dont get mad at dave or anyone
who
> works for him you must have sympathy for them.....it takes time to fill
orders
> when you are understaffed....so please be patient when ordering from dave
or
> get quick results from well you know who.....................X
> Force!......goooooo team! by the way i am not wearing any underwear under
my
> skirt today.

Rah Rah Sis Boom Bah!!!! Next time you have that skirt on at least shave
your legs
maybe I will take you out and throw a burger down your throat. Are we
done yet this is getting old

>
>
>
> >there are many people still loyal to the davemade crew don't let the head
x
> >force cheerleader tell you otherwise.
> >
> >COLD as ICE wrote in message
> >news:19991024120314.07240.00000150@ngol08.aol.com...
> >> Is there something wrong with the davemade crew???
> >> I saw something posted on this group about them and since I have been
away
> >for
> >> a while I was wondering if there still is a davemade crew?
> >> Where is boygonbad when you need him???
> >>
> >>
> >> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> >> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> >> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> >> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> >> ICECOLDNYC
> >
> >

>
>
> X Force, the service and selection is always better!
>

2848. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v2qgcrmq1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7296

TJ Border huh, Shore Patrol threw my butt in jail there one
nite.....back in 1961

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991025174327.02024.00000560@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> Ill take some more when I go this december
> ttyl
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

2849. Re: HELP! Cobra 75WXST -- Lots of Reception Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v2qa3$rl4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7297

congrats.....you just discovered "skip" you can talk 1500 miles easier than
you can 5 .....don't worry, it will go away........some
day....maybe.........i think.......

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991025171908.13756.00000947@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> your probelm isnt the radio its the skip level. during the day
intereference
> can be full scale on the meter on cahnnel 19 and other busy ones. this is
what
> killed the cb boom in the 70's and 80's. try listening at night and see if
it
> quite downs .
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2850. Re: Power mic battery & Eagle Sidewinder

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7v2rl8$9nf$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7298

If the mic needs a battery.....the mic needs a battery. You might e-mail advanspec@aol.com about the Shure mic. He was a dealer for them when I bought my 526T from him a few years ago. Tell John Train sent you and he'll treat you right!
He can also set you up with a 575M6 for that thing if that is what you would like for a hand mic

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message news:16535-3814D4FC-35@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I just won an Eagle Sidewinder off of eBay. I've noticed that some of
> the power mics listed in Coppers catalog for the Eagle Sidewinder 6pin
> don't require a battery. If I use an Astatic 575 with this radio will I
> be able to use it without the 9 volt? Also, after reading responses from
> a past post I'm interested in buying a Shure 527 mic but can't seem to
> find a store that carries them. Anyone know who sells them? Thanks.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

2851. Original SAMS PHOTOFACT CB (#1-#292) Series For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul <usmc@pcisys.net>
Message-ID: <3814F088.5FE5@pcisys.net>
Source record: 7299

I have for sale a 98% complete set of original SAMS Photofact CB Series manuals from #1 to #292 in excellent condition. Missing numbers are: 108, 152, 208, 212, 216, 221, 225, 230, 236, 244, 259, 264, 270, 271, 273, 274, 281, 284, 286, 289-291.
Price is $750.00 for the set (I will not divide), and I will pay shipping to anywhere in the U.S. Thats less than $2.50 a book (thats less than repro costs), and thats IF you can find them. The price is firm. If interested, I can be contacted at:
usmc@pcisys.net

Thanks

Paul

2852. ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <L1SQ3.36089$E_1.2043502@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7300

Echo mics, or any other type of echo-generated signal SUCK !!! Especially on sideband. So, 86 the stupid echo, and get a REAL microphone. I't all about AUDIO. Spend your money on a good D-104, or even a Sadelta microphone. And if you run a REAL sideband base station, the Shure 444 is hard to beat. All that echo and roger beep stuff, only makes your station sound terrible. 'Nuff said... from a 26 year sidebander.

MIKE (707) Just MY opinion, I could be wrong.

2853. Re: 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3813c21f.525797@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7301

On 25 Oct 1999 05:31:02 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:

>I was told that my CB radios were 11 meter radios, but I think I was ripped
>off... You see, all my CB radios only have 1 meter on them that says: S/RF,
>except for my Cobra 2000 that has 2 meters. Does this make it a 2 meter radio?
>I paid for 11 meters, and I only got 1, except the Cobra 2000. Those ham rigs
>that are 160 meters must have a HUGE front panel to mount all of those 160
>meters on to.
>
>
>551 Chicago.
what about them lo'fers they got a 1580 meter radio
only 1 watt but plenty of meters

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2854. Re: need help on Gal 66v -- diagram?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: krenelka <krenelka@spam.txk.net>
Message-ID: <WuSQ3.2555$tS1.20910@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7302

I took the radio apart today, noticed that a brown wire from the NB switch goes to a plug on the meter board, their is a black wire on this plug that has been clipped. maybe a ground?

PIEMAN
--
95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies

2855. Re: 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8BSQ3.36124$E_1.2047018@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7303

YEP...you got duped.
SCSI UDMA wrote in message <19991025013102.13290.00000739@ng-fn1.aol.com>...
>I was told that my CB radios were 11 meter radios, but I think I was ripped
>off... You see, all my CB radios only have 1 meter on them that says: S/RF,
>except for my Cobra 2000 that has 2 meters. Does this make it a 2 meter
radio?
>I paid for 11 meters, and I only got 1, except the Cobra 2000. Those ham
rigs
>that are 160 meters must have a HUGE front panel to mount all of those 160
>meters on to.
>
>
>551 Chicago.

2856. Re: cobra 29 mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <DDSQ3.36127$E_1.2047291@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7304

Which '29' ? 29A,29GTL, 29LTD, 29 PLUS, 29XLR
Perry L. Thomas wrote in message ...
>Where can I find info on. Would really like schematic or sams
>
>

2857. Re: Need Help on Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: krenelka <krenelka@spam.txk.net>
Message-ID: <tJSQ3.2573$tS1.21870@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7305

FIRST SUGGESTION: Get Rid Of The Mag Mount

--
95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies
Joshua Atkinson wrote in message <3813de82.21255082@news.mindspring.com>...
> Hey every one,
>
>I have been reading in on this news group for sometime, just trying to
>get a feel for the group. I have noticed that there are a lot of well
>experienced people in this news group and I hope that some one could
>give me some good advice.
>
>I have just started getting into CB's. I have researched a lot about
>it though. I am running a Connex 3300 peaked, with a top modulation
>arround 40-45 watts, along with a small amp at 125. I am transmitting
>on a Wilson 500 magnet mount anteana.
>
>I am looking to get a set of meters so I can keep an eye on my SWR's
>and power output. I was conssidering the Paradynam PDC 600. Is this
>a good set of meters? Are they pretty acurate? I want something that
>will at least register 1000 watts. I know that I will upgrade to high
>linears in the future and I want a set of meters that I can use for a
>long while.
>
>Any other suggests would be helpfull.
>
>152 Master Worm, Orlando, FL

2858. Re: 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: krenelka <krenelka@spam.txk.net>
Message-ID: <iMSQ3.2577$tS1.18912@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7306

uh I think that ment the length of coax (hehe)

--
95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies
SCSI UDMA wrote in message <19991025013102.13290.00000739@ng-fn1.aol.com>...
>I was told that my CB radios were 11 meter radios, but I think I was ripped
>off... You see, all my CB radios only have 1 meter on them that says: S/RF,
>except for my Cobra 2000 that has 2 meters. Does this make it a 2 meter
radio?
>I paid for 11 meters, and I only got 1, except the Cobra 2000. Those ham
rigs
>that are 160 meters must have a HUGE front panel to mount all of those 160
>meters on to.
>
>
>551 Chicago.

2859. Re: 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3813c95e.2380724@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7307

On 25 Oct 1999 05:31:02 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:

>I was told that my CB radios were 11 meter radios, but I think I was ripped
>off... You see, all my CB radios only have 1 meter on them that says: S/RF,
>except for my Cobra 2000 that has 2 meters. Does this make it a 2 meter radio?
>I paid for 11 meters, and I only got 1, except the Cobra 2000. Those ham rigs
>that are 160 meters must have a HUGE front panel to mount all of those 160
>meters on to.
>
>

what about the stors that sell winches
i was shure i saw a 8000 lb winch for sale
i would hate to see the truck they mount
it to
heck if i hooked it to my truck
the back tires would come off the ground

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2860. FS: Assorted sweep tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ovrreactor@aol.com-nospam
Message-ID: <19991025035336.14565.00000694@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7308

I am selling 61 assorted sweep tubes (list below).

I recently purchased a garage full of parts from a retired TV & radio repairman. Iï¿½m an audio guy and I donï¿½t use sweep tubes, so Iï¿½d like to sell them off. I was told by the seller that some were new, some were used, but he wasnï¿½t sure which were which, and most werenï¿½t even in their original cartons (some were loose). I have checked all of these tubes on a B&K 667, and have verified that all of the tubes listed below test LIKE NEW, have no grid emission/gas/leakage, and have no shorts. I have also re-boxed the loose tubes. (I rejected any questionable tubes during testing). During my testing, I made some judgements regarding the physical appearance of the tubes. The ï¿½rating systemï¿½ that I used below ranges from ï¿½NEW-VG-GOOD-USEDï¿½. The tubes marked ï¿½USEDï¿½ may have discolored glass or significantly burned getters, but they STILL test ï¿½like newï¿½.

MAKE ME AN OFFER, Iï¿½m a motivated seller!!! Offers to buy the entire lot will be considered first, but I MIGHT consider breaking this lot up.

(FYI, if these tubes were purchased as NOS from that tube-selling place in Arizona, the cost would be over $1600...not that Iï¿½m expecting to actually GET that much.)

Interested buyers, please respond by email.

Regards,
Tom Mitchell
email - OvrReactor@aol.com

==========THE LIST==========

6DQ5 - GOOD- GE
6GJ5 - VG - Zenith (Sylvania)
6GJ5A - NEW - RCA
6HB5 - NEW - GE
6HB5 - VG - GE
6HB5 - VG - RCA
6HF5 - NEW - GE
6HF5 - GOOD- GE
6HF5 - GOOD- Sylvania
6JA5 - VG - Zenith (Sylvania)
6JA5 - VG - Zenith (Sylvania)
6JB6 - GOOD- Sylvania
6JB6 - GOOD- RCA (Sylvania)
6JE6 - USED- Sylvania (loose plate cap)
6JE6C - NEW - GE
6JE6C - GOOD- Intï¿½l Servicemaster (GE)

6JT6A - NEW - GE
6JT6A - NEW - GE (RCA)
6JT6A - NEW - GE (RCA)
6JT6A - NEW - RCA
6JT6A - GOOD- Sylvania
6JS6C - GOOD- GE
6JS6C - USED- GE (loose plate cap)
6JS6C - USED- Sylvania (GE)
6JS6C - USED- Sylvania
6JU6 - GOOD- GE
6KD6 - VG - GE
6KD6 - GOOD- Sylvania
6KD6 - GOOD- Sylvania
6KD6 - USED- Sylvania
6KN6 - GOOD- Sylvania
6KV6A - NEW - Lindall (GE)
6LB6 - NEW - Zenith (GE)
6LB6 - GOOD- Zenith (GE)
6LB6 - VG - Zenith (Sylvania)
6LF6 - GOOD- Philips ECG (Sylvania)
6LF6 - GOOD- RCA (Sylvania)
6LF6 - USED- Zenith (Amperex)
6LF6 - USED- Zenith (Amperex)
6LQ6 - USED- RCA
6LQ6 - USED- Magnavox (Japan)
6LQ6 - USED- ï¿½Unknownï¿½ (Japan)
6LW6 - NEW - GE
12GW6 - NIB - RCA
12JB6A- NEW - RCA
12JB6A- NEW - RCA
12JB6A- VG - GE
21KA6 - NIB - Sylvania
21KA6 - VG - Sylvania
24LQ6 - USED- Raytheon
24LQ6 - USED- RCA
26HU5 - VG - Sylvania
26HU5 - USED- GE
26LW6 - NIB - Sylvania (GE)
31JS6C- GOOD- GE
31JS6C- GOOD- Sylvania
31LQ6 - VG - RCA
35LR6 - GOOD- RCA (GE)
36KD6 - GOOD- Zenith (GE)
36MC6 - GOOD- Sylvania
36MC6 - USED- RCA (Sylvania)

2861. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025035803.01525.00000819@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7309

from 219 brooklyn ny
no
the power mic can not huirt the a radio
if any thing you want to know
e mail me lala2009
bye 73s

2862. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: technofreak@wa.freei.net
Message-ID: <38140fb6.1366674@news.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 7310

Check out...

www.fortunecity.com/business/office/297

On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 12:30:12 GMT, Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>No contest...Texas Star.
>
>In article <3ErP3.111$971.543@newsfeed.slurp.net>,
> "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:
>> Since there is alot of talk going on about who's amps are better
>I now
>> have some questions. I was thinking who has the best real world
>linear? So
>> I thought of a few different catagories to base comparisons on. I
>would
>> like everyone's input. I'm sure this info will be useful to
>everyone, just
>> rate the amps in each catagory. I'm sure some of the "weathered"
>people
>> have used more than one kind so you have "real world" use comparisons
>to
>> give. I know everyone has heard someone else on a linear so here we
>go. If
>> you have used many different brands rate them on a 1 to 10 scale in
>each
>> catagory. To respond list make, size, cost (new or used), and
>options. Oh
>> and try not to be biased, or start a war with each other.
>>
>> Best sounding AM
>> Best sounding SSB
>>
>> Most efficient
>>
>> Best looking
>>
>> Coolest running
>>
>> Most easy-to-use (ergonomics)
>>
>> Most durable
>>
>> Best quality control

>>
>> Most organized insides
>>
>> ----OPINION SECTION----
>> Who makes the best in your opinion
>>
>> MASS produced
>> Hand built
>>
>> To keep the newsgroup bandwith down e-mail me the results and I'll
>compile
>> them all. After the replies have died down I'll post the results to
>the
>> newsgroup. I'll have everything grouped by sizes: 0-50, 51-100, 101-
>250,
>> 251-500, 500-1000, 1001-2000. Once the replies start coming in I may
>make
>> changes to the groups.
>>
>> X-force Storm Davemade NOname Train Texas Star Palomar Gray
>Galaxy
>> Messenger
>>
>> **Don't flame me for any manufacturers listed there it's just a few
>that
>> came to mind when I typed this up**
>>
>> rjmcman@nb.net
>>
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

2863. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381515e3.36048910@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7311

Chris wrote:
> The splatter boxes get out!!!

Yeah...out of band...out of channel tolerance...

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2864. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025044220.26798.00000688@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7312
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

you really dont know what goes on in the industry......go read a book!

i was referring to the actual amount of people who are still working under daves guidence........and so far it seems that the crew is getting smaller......this would make for a real bad situation "if" orders were to come in......just how long do you think it takes to build ...lets say an 8 pil........or wait cant have one of those without the driver so you need a 3 pill with that..... so if thats all you had for orders for 2 days i guess it would be rather simple to build and have delivered the finished and tested product within 2 weeks time......but is it reality for this to happen when you order through dave made......well if you are lucky and your calls are not ignored you might get it in 3 to 4 weeks.......and what happens when the box blows due to user error or a part fails (it happens) and you send it back to dave........wow another 3 to 4 weeks......dont get mad at dave or anyone who works for him you must have sympathy for them.....it takes time to fill orders when you are understaffed....so please be patient when ordering from dave or get quick results from well you know who.....X
Force!......goooooo team! by the way i am not wearing any underwear under my skirt today.

>there are many people still loyal to the davemade crew don't let the head x
>force cheerleader tell you otherwise.
>
>COLD as ICE wrote in message
>news:19991024120314.07240.00000150@ngol08.aol.com...
>> Is there something wrong with the davemade crew???
>> I saw something posted on this group about them and since I have been away
>for
>> a while I was wondering if there still is a davemade crew?
>> Where is boygonbad when you need him???
>>
>>
>> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> ICECOLDNYC
>
>

X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2865. Re: WIRING A D104 NIGHT EAGLE TO GALAXY SATURN TURBO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025044220.01525.00000821@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7313

look up www.copper.com thin to mic wiring 73's by 219 in the booklyn ny

2866. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: diamondg001@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025043631.01525.00000820@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7314

miss radios are new from copper electrpnics if you do not believe e mail me
lala2009 i can get any cb for you an new ok in the box on i am the radio ch
22 or 29 9pm to 3pm i go
219 brooklyn ny 73's bye bye bye

2867. Re: hey hillbilly.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v1571grc1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7315

I live about 30 miles west of Flippen, Ar. thats where the Rangers are
made....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:BmNQ3.9960$Ph7.64548@insync...
> Ranger makes the best bass boat I ever had the privilege to ride in...
>
>
> 365V engine on it made sure that we where at the fishin hole first, too!
>
>
>
> Toll Free

2868. Re: TRAM D-300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v15e1$gs9$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7316

yea, same type as the Washington, single conversion... always wondered
why they done that. it wouldn't have cost much more to put a better receiver
in the thing....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:dnNQ3.9965$Ph7.64534@insync...
> No, it has a single conversion RX in it.
>
> Tram D-80
> Cobra 140
> Cobra 142
>
> All the same chassis as the D-300
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Train <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:7v022clab1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Isn't the setup on that radio more like the Cobra 2000?
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:T9LQ3.9610$Ph7.64293@insync...
> > > It is the same guts as a Cobra 142.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:19991024160123.02026.00000406@ng-fu1.aol.com...

> > > > HELP Can someone please give me some information on the Tram
D -300..
> > Was
> > > it
> > > > the last one they made and how would you compare it to the 201A? Is
it
> > > tube,
> > > > transistor or what, Iam lost. I dont remember ever seeing one. Do
you
> > know
> > > > where i might see a picture of one? I know these are alot of
questions
> > but
> > > your
> > > > help would be appericated. Thanks Reg.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2869. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: tbone107@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025045045.13537.00000818@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 7317

Screw linears. Just do what seasoned old-timers do...turn up the mic gain on the radio and the mic all the way and scream. Get those meters swingin' y'all ! Intelligibility means nothing...Feedback thru your houses light bulbs is everything ! Impress your friends and neighbors...make your cars brake lights dim and flicker when you modulate ! :)

Gone that-a-way----------> click
73 de Tom KB2FIK
Tbone107@aol.com

2870. Re: DX SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: tbone107@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025045212.13537.00000819@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 7318

Please let me be the first to ask...

Huh?
73 de Tom KB2FIK
Tbone107@aol.com

2871. Re: Which 10 meter radio has the best ears?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v15oqgug1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7319

the only complaints I've had on the Delta Force units is the
anl/nb....truckers say its a noisy rig.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:zCNQ3.10007$Ph7.64572@insync...
> I like the AR-3500 series...
>
> They where the best 10 meter rig to date...
>
>
> I haven't had one of the new RF Limited radios on my bench, but from what
I
> have heard through the grapevine, they are somewhat of a disappointment...
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> <drgrant@ziplink.net> wrote in message
> news:381513b5.840260120@news2.ziplink.net...
> > On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 05:21:41 -0700, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >Looking far good noise blanker and automatic noise limiting.
> > >
> > >Miles
> > >
> >
> > Cant go wrong with the old Uniden HR2510. If you have a "problem
> > child" car thats really noisy, this is your only real choice.

> >
> > -Mike
> >
>
>

2872. Re: Need Mic Help PLEASE!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v16rp$h4o$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7320

just go buy a cheap "get by" mic. you should be able to find one for around
7.50

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

BOP <birdofprey@TAKETHISOUT.centurytel.net> wrote in message
news:YnRQ3.1719$Pp1.920304@feed.centuryinter.net...
> I recently cought a major power surg in my basestation. It is now in the
> shop being repaired. I have a loaner from a friend. Problem is it came
with
> no mic. I have 2 hand mics. The radio is a Uniden Pro 500 mobile radio on
a
> power supply. The mics are.. Ranger 2950 stock hand mic, TRS Challenger
> hand mic.
>
> Specs
>
> Uniden Pro 500 is a 4 pin mic plug.
>
> Ranger 2950 mic is a 6 wire mic
> Shield, Red, Black, Yellow, Blue, White
>
> TRS Challenger is 4 wire mic
> Shield, Black, Red, Purple
>
> Could anyone tell me the wiring for either mic to be used on the Uniden
Pro
> 500
>
> Ranger 2950
> Pin1.
> Pin2.
> Pin3.
> Pin4.
>
> TRS Challenger
> Pin1.

> Pin2.
> Pin3.
> Pin4.
>
>
> If anyone can help, I will be so greatfull.
>
> BOP
>
>

2873. Re: cobra 29 mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v16t0$h4v$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7321

Sams #217

dave
Perry L. Thomas <pthomas@ala.net> wrote in message
news:myRQ3.36057$E_1.2039122@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> Where can I find info on. Would really like schematic or sams
>
>

2874. Re: Need Help on Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v16nl$h2u$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7322

I think the PDC meter is a fairly good meter, it ain't no Bird but it will
do..... and it looks good. (the Bird is UGLY) none of them are very acurate
when looking into an antenna....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Joshua Atkinson <jlascottys@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:3813de82.21255082@news.mindspring.com...
> Hey every one,
.
> I am looking to get a set of meters so I can keep an eye on my SWR's
> and power output. I was conssidering the Paradynam PDC 600. Is this
> a good set of meters? Are they pretty acurate? I want something that
> will at least register 1000 watts. I know that I will upgrade to high
> linears in the future and I want a set of meters that I can use for a
> long while.
>
> Any other suggests would be helpfull.
>
> 152 Master Worm, Orlando, FL

2875. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v16vr$h5h$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7323

Echo mic's were made to sell....end of story. thats all they are good
for..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:L1SQ3.36089$E_1.2043502@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> Echo mics, or any other type of echo-generated signal SUCK !!! Especially
> on sideband. So, 86 the stupid echo, and get a REAL microphone. I't all
> about AUDIO. Spend your money on a good D-104, or even a Sadelta
microphone.
> And if you run a REAL sideband base station, the Shure 444 is hard to
beat.
> All that echo and roger beep stuff, only makes your station sound
terrible.
> 'Nuff said... from a 26 year sidebander.
>
> MIKE (707) Just MY opinion, I could be wrong.
>
>

2876. Browning MARKIV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025064831.01987.00000821@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7324

I need a chaneel selector for the above radio. I have been unable to locate one. Any help would be appreciated.
Thanks

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2877. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v1griimi1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7325

this guy can't be for real..

dave

DIAMONDG001 <diamondg001@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991025043631.01525.00000820@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> miss radios are new from copper electrpnics if you do not believe e mail
me
> lala2009 i can get any cb for you an new ok in the box on i am the radio
ch
> 22 or 29 9pm to 3pm i go
> 219 brooklyn ny 73's bye bye bye

2878. Re: Browning MARKIV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025080542.20278.00000783@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 7326

>I need a chaneel selector for the above radio. I have been unable to locate
>one.

Try Maycom....616-429-8522

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2879. How many meters????10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7v1h26$3aau$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 7327

Is that a joke?

2880. Re: Which 10 meter radio has the best ears?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025080739.18329.00000743@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 7328

good to see you back hillbilly!!!

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2881. Re: Browning MARKIV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025080909.01912.00000903@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7329

By the way this is a 40 channel model, not the 23.
Thanks again

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2882. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025090140.13871.00000896@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7330

Well, you are intitled to your opinion. I have a Sadelta ME3 ECHO power mic and the audio is just as clear as the D104 I have. What sounds like shit is when people turn the echo all the way up. The best setting is between 3 and 4 on the echo dial. This way there is just a slight echo accent and you still have that crystal clear audio.

2883. DAK MARK 6 ssb mobile question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <381450C4.BE27765B@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 7331

anyone know where I can find the mods for this cybernet? Board in
it looks similar to dak 10.

Jeff

2884. trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <381451AF.ABFD8078@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 7332

Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics so I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to start looking?

Thanks, Jeff

2885. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38144A35.7CE4@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7333

Greg Miller wrote:
>
> Dave,
>
> As I understand it, the biggest danger to CB linears is base stations, not
> mobiles. If one blows out his neighbors TV, that neighbor may hire a lawyer.
> When it gets to court, the judge may bring in the FCC. Based on their
> testimony, the judge can then render civil damages or ask for a redress if
> both parties agree. It equally pertains to both HAM and CB stations, under
> the law there is no distinction, a station is a station subject to FCC R&R.
>

Actually there is a BIG difference between ham and CB where interference is concerned. A ham is legally allowed to run a "linear", whereas a CBer is not. If a ham is causing interference, the worst thing that can happen to him is the FCC can impose "quiet hours" if the case is extreme (And that usually only happens when the ham is a hard nose, and refuses to compromise). Usually, if the ham can demonstrate good engineering practice, in the design of his station, and proper filtering and grounding is employed, then there isn't much left to do on his end. The problem is with the receiving device (Which is true the majority of the time). And this is where the pissing contest starts. Who's rights have priority over each other and so on.

The same conditions can be applied to a CBer as well, the difference being that a CBer has to be 100% legal, if he expects to "win" any case. The other thing is that that ham license entitles a ham to the operating privileges granted by the federal government (which supercedes any state or local govt). A CBer has no license, and could be held to an existing local statude such as a "public nuisance" or "disturbing the peace" clause. A ham has a certain "right" to construct and operate a radio station, which can and does help defend against any civil charges.

I know a local CBer that was taken to court over his CB interference, and was found guilty of "disturbing the peace" and had to pay a fine of $300. The neighbor had tape recordings of the interference, and it didn't help that the CBer was heard swearing on the tape.

One could say that he didn't have a good lawyer. But could you justify paying lawyer's fees to fight a $300 fine? Other than for the principle, it doesn't make financial sense.

To your original point, it is much safer for a CBer to run power from the mobile. That way you never interfere with the same people for very long.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2886. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381455B4.33FE@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7334

Bob Winfield wrote:
>
> I am not sure about that reply but will see where this post goes. I am not
> about to give up my 2510 to one tech that says it is dead and he will hold
> on to it for parts?? I will do everything in my power to get it back up and
> running rather than leave it with a tech as a parts radio..... I LOVE my
> 2510......
>

I agree. Many unscrupulous "techs" will tell you that a particular radio
is "fried", and then offer to "take it off your hands", as a courtesy.
The real deal is usually a simple fix (like a bad voltage regulator),
and the "tech" will fix it later and will either add the "parts rig" to
his personal collection, or sell it for a big profit, since the 2510's
are scarce, and many people want them.

I'll bet that the micro is not bad on the radio, and the real fix is
something much simpler.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2887. Re: Why SWR not same for different radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: j_rsmith@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7v1pue$5va$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7335

Yep....actually when I calibrate it on the low power setting it's impossible to turn the knob far enough to actually calibrate it correctly......guess that's why it's like that....nevermind....I understand now..
-Jack
In article <380FE3CD.873FA235@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
> You are recalibrating the meter each time, right?
>
> webdezine6@aol.com wrote:
> >
> > I've found the same thing with my northstar 3000. If I leave the
> > variable power setting on low it will give me a different swr reading
> > than it does on high or medium. Granted I'm not using the best swr
> > meter in the world (Rat Shack) it still changes depending on the power
> > setting I have it on.
> > -Jack
> >
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2888. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <381491AC.8FA06A1E@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7336

what the hell is this, baby talk?

DIAMONDG001 wrote:

> miss radios are new from copper electrpnics if you do not believe e mail me
> lala2009 i can get any cb for you an new ok in the box on i am the radio ch
> 22 or 29 9pm to 3pm i go
> 219 brooklyn ny 73's bye bye bye

2889. FA: UNIDEN PC122 (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025102951.12636.00000806@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 7337

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

2890. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v1p9p$l0g$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7338

Well...

Your license is a STATION license, with OPERATOR privlidges.

You can still technically apply for multiple licenses for multiple locations, although if you do that, the FCC frowns on that. The problem was the FCC 'technically' allows individuals to file for all kinds of groups and club licenses. What happend was when the database was checked, they found individuals with many more than they could ever use. One guy had 23 separate calls! The FCC has started procedures against the individual to revoke all the extras.

But that's just the extreme. I did a check of licenses in my area, and found "The xxxxx Family Radio Club" for one individual near me, and his 'good buddy' just had to follow suit and got a license for the name of his street. Will that pass FCC muster? Probably, as it is just one extra license.

One issue here is that like I said, a HAM license is a STATION license. If there are multiple HAMs in a household, LEGALLY there is still only one single call for the house. It's the STATION. But there is always a way around that. Like if I'm in a friends car, I LEGALLY have to sign with his call sign. The ONLY time I legally can use my sign is if I am a higher class license than him, and if I am CURRENTLY operating in an area where my privlidges are valid and his aren't, then I have to sign both. But realistically would I sign his call or my call on 2M for example? Well, if I 'borrow' his car, aren't I also 'borrowing' his equipment? Isn't that technically making the station 'mine' for accountabilty?

So it's not all cut and dried. And yes, there are lid HAMs who abuse the system. Some more than others. But I wouldn't call having a 'second' call for a make believe club fraudlent or abuse, just a little bit of immaturity and taking advantage of the letter of the law kind of thing.

Mike

NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991023162440.26112.00000312@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> You can only have 1 US callsign at a time. Clubs and repeaters sometimes use a
> different callsign, but an operator only has one US callsign at a time.
> Personally, my US callsign is KF4KHC and while I was stationed in

Korea with
> the army, I was HL9HCT because I was operating in another country and
was
> required to obtain a reciprical license. There are also lots of Korean
hams who
> have obtained a US ham callsign too by taking the tests on US military
bases
> there and they use the callsign when they visit the US.
>
> Where did you see a ham with more than 1 callsign?

>
>
> =-=-=-=-=
> 73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man AKA 2LD751)
> Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
>
> NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A
SPECIAL
> LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
>

2891. Re: Weird Wilson 1000, photo fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5657-38146DF6-12@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7339

It's a gimic and completely useless. If you really want one, just click the link below and buy it and put it on your Wilson 1000. You'll notice just how useless it is when your antenna can no longer acheive a decnt SWR wthout cutting off about 2' of the whip...

http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=V10-05612&add=Add+To+Order

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

2892. You won`t believe this !!!! LOOK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025113156.06451.00000399@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 7340

Check this out !!!!!!!!!!!!
The ultimate Christmas present/s
This may offend some.
www.fufme.com/

2893. Re: cobra 29 mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: o <o@o.net>
Message-ID: <3814775e$0$12622@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 7341

He said which one: The Cobra 29. You may be too young to remember it.
MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>Which '29' ? 29A,29GTL, 29LTD, 29 PLUS, 29XLR
>Perry L. Thomas wrote in message ...
>>Where can I find info on. Would really like schematic or sams
>>
>>
>
>

2894. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <38147b36.99169762@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7342

On 25 Oct 1999 03:35:51 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
>at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a spectrum
>analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the spectrum
>analyzer...
>

Get a Spec Analyzer.

That'll give you want you want.

>Thanks,
>-RC

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2895. handic 925

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jan Bakken <janbakken@st.telia.no>
Message-ID: <wd%Q3.275$Jnn.170774016@news.telia.no>
Source record: 7343

I have a Handic 925 cb-radio.How much watts does it give?
And how old is it?
Regards from Jan Bakken, Norway.

2896. TRADE: Viking Valiant 1 for Hallicrafters SR-150 or 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <Gk%Q3.2998$tS1.17852@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7344
Cross-posted to: rec.audio.tubes,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

Trade even up: Viking Valiant 1 for Hallicrafters SR-150 or 400 with power supply/speaker, in like condition.

Freshly tubed, solid state modules in place of 846's. Front panel is exceptionally
nice; nearly mint. A few scratches and minor knicks on the upper lip.
Only draw back, someone widened out the right hand manual/ptt
switch hole. An on/off flange hides the flaw nicely. All knobs and inserts
intact and like new. Crystal knob cover is there. Lettering perfect. VFO
is beautiful.
The maroon cabinet has been painted, not a perfect job, but not bad.
Has a transmit-receive relay built in.

Let me know what you have!

Regards,

Cary Fries
cfries@tic.bisman.com

2897. external speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: K Sprinkles <ksprinkles@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <bYIUOHFLIS2d2K12RIX1E87V7K13@4ax.com>
Source record: 7345

```
Anyone know where I can get
an external battery operated speaker
not one that hooks up to the battery but
one that takes like c size batteries or so
```

2898. Re: Browning MARKIV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mitch Martin <mmartin@perigee.net>
Message-ID: <7v1sli$lqo@enews1.newsguy.com>
Source record: 7346

Do you need the channel selector or the channel eprom? I have some original
40 channel eproms if that is what you need.

Regards, Mitch

==========
RF Radio Technologies --- In business since 1976 -- Amateur KA4OBE
FCC First Class Licensed & NABER Certified Technician
Communications Electronics --- Software Development
PIC Microcontroller Program Development -- mitch@rf-radio.com
==========

"My software doesn't have bugs, just random features."

Andy <caladan1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991025064831.01987.00000821@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> I need a chaneel selector for the above radio. I have been unable to
locate
> one. Any help would be appreciated.
> Thanks
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

2899. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025123708.11497.00000745@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 7347

>Gunsmoke wrote;
>
>
>
>
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
>Nice post Gunsmoke. Easy to read and soft on the eyes.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2900. Re: need help on Gal 66v -- diagram?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025124553.12842.00000826@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7348

i bought a brand new 66v. the noise blanker does barely anything on it either.
the 66v is very well known for having probably the worst noise blanker

2901. Re: How many meters????10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025125942.13750.00000928@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7349

you guys are mean,no you didnt get ripped off,11 meters just means the frequency that the radio is operating at,not the actual meters on the radio.
73

2902. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7v2rr9viu1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7350
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

I remember taking a trip through Montana on a cross country trip during college and getting a speeding ticket out there. The officer told me 2 things.....1) the ticket would cost me 5 bucks and 2) to hold on to it as it was good all day! ! ! ! !
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:53OQ3.10019$Ph7.64614@insync...
> Your showing your age with that one....
>
>
> Their is NOWHERE that has had such a small ticket for speeding in years!
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
> Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
> news:qUXO3.11690$Fj2.97293@news1.mia...
> > Trent Warren wrote ...
> >
> > >But in response. Like I said. You can be written a ticket by GSP for 56
> > in
> > >a 55. I'm not saying it's going to happen or that you will even get
> > >convicted for it, I'm saying you can get a ticket for 56 in a 55 by GSP.
> > >Isn't that correct? You do sound like the authority. So I'm taking
> > >advantage of the situation and asking you. I was 99% sure that I was
> > >correct about this situation. I am under the impression GSP can write
> you
> > a
> > >ticket for violating any law to any degree. If not, then going 56 in a
> 55
> > >is at least P.C. (probable cause) to pull you over, and find some dope in
> > >the car :)
> > >
> > >Years ago, when I was 19, I got a ticket from GSP. The ticket said 63 in
> a
> > >55. Granted, it was dismissed in court, I still got the citation from
> the
> > >officer!

> > >
> >
> > Trent,
> >
> > You are correct. GSP is not obligated to comply with 40-14-8. However,
> > that only applies to RADAR enforcement. The 63 in a 55 was a valid
> > citation. But as you know from my previous post, That's just slightly
> over
> > the minimum that I'd recommend writing a citation for. Years ago, I was
> > written a citation for 68 in a 55 by a West Virginia Highway Patrolman.
I
> > argued that I was going down hill and the speed got a little away from
me.
> > (didn't work) :-)) That one cost me $25.00.
> >
> > Regards,
> >
> > Arnie -
> > KT4ST
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2903. Test Msg

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fabulous Donny Jaguar <refused@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38151EF6.6435@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 7351

This is a test. Don't adjust your set....

2904. Re: Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6182-3814F5A4-72@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7352

It is exactly like a 5010. Look at its asthetics, and then look at the specifications.

2905. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <PY6R3.38459$E_1.2168623@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7353

gee dad, mom always said you were a real cut up, too bad i left home so
early and didn't get to meet the real you,....icm out.... ps. were you
partaking of the tiquila and hanging from the chandeliers? ....icm out
again......
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7v2qgcrmq1@news1.alltel.net>...
>TJ Border huh, Shore Patrol threw my butt in jail there one
>nite.....back in 1961
>
>Dave
>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991025174327.02024.00000560@ng-fu1.aol.com...
>> Ill take some more when I go this december
>> ttyl
>> 317 Smog Control
>> TJ Border Controller
>
>

2906. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <38150A09.31D8BD76@swbell.net>
Source record: 7354

I relatively new to CB but I'll give you my two cents. I bought a 79-290 to replace my Cobra 148 GTL (it's going in the house as a makeshift base). I've had it about 1 week now. Pluses are the mod was really clean and easy. Short two pads and pickup 200 freeband channels and 10 meter. The radio has a good number of features. SSB tunes easily with the coarse and fine clarifier controls. I'm driving a linear, so I don't know what the dual finals peak at. Freq counter works across the board, dual watch works well. Things to be aware of:
1. I believe Midland's site and Bill's 2 way state the radio has rf gain control. This is not entirely true. There is the LOC/DX switch and that is all.
2. Channel selector works kinda squirrelly. Twisting pressure applied to knob will change the channel prior to it clicking. Thus quite often, when you turn the knob one click you change channels twice. I've heard of an export version of this radio which uses up/down buttons instead of a rotating selector, this might be a symptom of that option internally.
3. 10 meter or 240 expanded mode are selected by holding buttons during power up. You lose all memory presets when switching from one mode to another.
4. Comparing the rx quality from the Cobra to Midland, I am a bit disappointed in the recieve. It is somewhat noisy. However, I installed this radio coincidental to the increase sunspot activity ~1 week ago. This accounts for some of the noise. I haven't run my Cobra since I need to fire it up and compare the two side by side. I'll reserve judgement until then.

Overrall, I'm pretty happy with the radio considering features vs. price. I'll run this one until I can get the President Lincoln. I have documentation for all the mods. Let me know if you need any info. But I recommend ordering from Bill's 2 way and he supplies the mod info with the radio. Run your power lead all the way to the (fused at) battery to minimize engine noise.

Steve wrote:

> i am looking at a midland 79-290
> can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s

2907. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3X7R3.10500$Ph7.67417@insync>
Source record: 7355

> What?
>
> You can EASILY get more power PEP than you can average.

Toll I would certainly hope so perhaps along the lines of say 3-4 times more pep

>>>>But, that is not what was being talked about before...

>>>What was being talked about before was having the PEP value to back up the claim of 700 watts Bird.... And that wasn't there... The 2 pill wasn't doing anywhere near 2100 watts PEP.

>>>My statement was to say that you don't <<necessarily>> have to have the PEP / AVG relationship textbook correct to have the claims be true.

>
> I have seen single 4CX250B amplifiers that where capable of WELL over 10
> Kilowatts output PEP, but didn't do much more than 500 watts average.

Ok Is it done with voice modulation? How wide is the pulse ? What is the duty Cycle?

>>>Yes, it can be done with voice modulation. You use a switching power supply (I know you guys know about those) and pulse the grid / screen and anode of the tube. This keeps the total average power down, but will still allow for higher than normally capable output powers.

>>>The downside is that you must use a Hi-Q tank circuit so the flywheel effect will have enough to complete the sinewave. Hi-Q translates into expensive.

>
> If you are going to quote Dennis, I suggest that you continue to quote him
> on everything he said, and not just what suites you.

I am not directly quoting him just said i thought I remember him saying he could show you big watts out of a 2 pill TX Star . If i wanted I guess I could research watt he said exactly, but it would be a waste of my time, because i really don;t care.

>>>>What he said exactly is what I stated above, and what has been commonly known in the CB tech circles for quite a while.

>>>The other "trick" was to put 2879s into MRF 455 amps and not change the turns ratio or caps on the output.

>>>This would make a nice 800 watt PEP amplifier.

>>>Lasted about as long as you would with Christy Brinkley! ;-) But, it would get the customer to love you. The unscrupulous techs could always blame the unstable amps failure on the user, then charge them again to mod the amp back to stock!

>
> It is not hard to get higher Bird readings (average power output) without
> the corresponding PEP readings.. Most all of the MB8719 chassis radios that
> I do will do nearly 9 or so watts Bird, but will not do much more than
> 12watts PEP....
>
> So, that somewhat blows your argument out of the water.

That is true for many Cobra 148's some do 20 watts rms, but the peak watts arent there compared to the 8-9 bird out of the 29 and 40-50 wattts pep.

>>>No, there not. That is exactly what I said.

Ill bet more people use the radio that creates the highest pep the 29 compared to the 148's higher rms figure in a keydown situation.

>>>Down in the south, that is starting to change. People have been listening, and the 148 is starting to make a comeback.

>>>If they just went for the highest output on the Dosy, then EVERYONE would run a galaxy with a pair of 497s in it... That would give you 100 or so watts PEP output!

Toll let me ask you this which do you think would be louder for arguements sake lets use the 2 pill example they both do 1500 watts pep yours hold 700 rms mine holds 500 rms,

>>>Simple. You have not provided enough information to base this on.

>>>You would also have to know the carrier values involved, as the "loudness" of an AM transmitter is based upon the difference in carrier to modulated power output.

>>>If you took your and keyed it at 700 watts, and backswung to 500, but where doing 1500 PEP, you would have 800 watts of modulation.

>>>However, if you ran a station like me, and had the carrier near the 300 watt level, you would have 1200 watts of moduation.

>>>Which one is louder now?

>>>Now, back yours down to 100 watts of carrier, forward swinging to 500, and it would be a toss-up, although I would put my money on the 300 swinging to 700, as the AVG power shift is the same, the PEP is the same, but the TOTAL aggregate power is higher on the 700 watt signal.

>>>If you don't believe that, ask Chill next time you are on the phone with him how my Suburban sounds... Or #6 in your neck of the woods.

again the peak values are the same. I am not asking whos puts out the heavier signal but the apparent loudness which of the 2 will be heard or will they both sound equal?

>>>See above.

>
> , What were the results
> > of the spec analyzer how many db was the 2nd and 3rd harmonic.?
> > If i remember correctly #12 said he can make a texas star 2 pill show big
> > numbers on a bird meter
>
> Which is fairly easy to do.
>
> Clip the caps going from collector to ground, then remove ONE of the
> negative feedback resistors.
>
> Key up.
>
> 800 watt Texas Star.
>
> Be sure that you can flip the power off to the amp, because half the time
> the amplifier will not unkey, and will sit in oscillation until it destroys
> itself.
>
>
> What size slugs were you using I have yet to see to
> > many bird slugs that read identical to each other.
>
> Then you have a bunch of people that like to juggle their slugs!
>
> They are all calibrated in one of about 5 test units at the factory.

I am sure the way slugs are handled by people they go out of cal, but the point remains you can order 5- 1000 watt slugs and check them all against each other and have very different readings, the same goes for the reflect null of the slug I have seen far to many vary from slug to slug. take care toll

Yes, you are right, but the tolerance is still there... +/- 10%.

You too, CM..

Toll Free

2908. Re: Big mud duck Boys sitting on The Bowl spewing out their shit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GY7R3.10516$Ph7.67323@insync>
Source record: 7356

She is working on it now...

Toll Free

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:7v0hsv$e64$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> Toll Free wrote in message <3LNQ3.10011$Ph7.64604@insync>...
> >kinda like this news group and you.
> >
> >
> >hahahahahahahaha
> >
> >
> >Had a blast in Lubbock.
> >
> >The page is coming together.
> >
> >See ya in Memphis. That is my next one.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> I'll see ya in Tenn, that will be my next one as well, this time I WILL
key,
> let me know when you get the page done.
>
>
>

2909. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <38150FBD.5C1DCBD3@pacbell.net>
Source record: 7357

Jeff,

Its sounds like either the modulation section is blown or your mic is bad. Maybe a bad wire in the mic wiring, or internally in the radio. Check for cold solder joints in the radio, and also do a continuity check of the mic wiring with a multimeter. If known of this works find a known good mic, and test it that way. If the is a Mic gain, or dynamic Crank it Up. Make sure its working. also if its got these type adjustments check to see if there is a dirty Potentiometer. I know I speeled that wrong!

And if all else fails try a technician in your local area. If there nothing wrong he shouldn't charge.

Good luck

Jeff wrote:

> Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out
> why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb
> (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics so
> I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to
> start looking?
>
> Thanks, Jeff

2910. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7v33vn$858$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7358

I don't know about all that but I have a dead Lincoln that I'm tired of working on I'll sell for $50.00, and I have a working HR2510 that I'd love to sell for $199.99, slightly used but it already does all the channels.....e-mail me, exports@exportradios.com

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:381455B4.33FE@worldlynx.net...
> Bob Winfield wrote:
> >
> > I am not sure about that reply but will see where this post goes. I am not
> > about to give up my 2510 to one tech that says it is dead and he will hold
> > on to it for parts?? I will do everything in my power to get it back up and
> > running rather than leave it with a tech as a parts radio..... I LOVE my
> > 2510......
> >
>
> I agree. Many unscrupulous "techs" will tell you that a particular radio
> is "fried", and then offer to "take it off your hands", as a courtesy.
> The real deal is usually a simple fix (like a bad voltage regulator),
> and the "tech" will fix it later and will either add the "parts rig" to
> his personal collection, or sell it for a big profit, since the 2510's
> are scarce, and many people want them.
>
> I'll bet that the micro is not bad on the radio, and the real fix is
> something much simpler.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

2911. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Austin <slider373@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <381515FD.3AB3620B@earthlink.net>
Source record: 7359

I agree with what Robert said. It is a good radio but has some quarks.
I have been running one for about a year and have been pleased with it.
One thing to look for is I hit the face release button by accident when
the unit was on and the brain went berserk. (It is to close to the band
select button) In about 2 days it started to change channels by it self
and lose the memory. If you remove the face plate and look at the back
you will see rows of contacts. 2 of them say "short if errors exist"
or something like that. I did just that and all has been well. I also
agree with using Bills. I have had good luck with them and they sent
the mod sheets along with it.

See ya in DX land
Slider
954 Dallas Texas

Steve wrote:

> i am looking at a midland 79-290
> can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s

2912. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v34ij$1hc$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7360

yeaaaaa I was....

dave

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:PY6R3.38459$E_1.2168623@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> gee dad, mom always said you were a real cut up, too bad i left home so
> early and didn't get to meet the real you,....icm out.... ps. were you
> partaking of the tiquila and hanging from the chandeliers? ....icm out
> again......
> Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7v2qgcrmq1@news1.alltel.net>...
> >TJ Border huh, Shore Patrol threw my butt in jail there one
> >nite.....back in 1961
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR, WB5CYX
> >Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> >AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> >KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> >Dave's Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972
> >The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:19991025174327.02024.00000560@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> >> Ill take some more when I go this december
> >> ttyl
> >> 317 Smog Control
> >> TJ Border Controller
> >
> >
>
>

2913. Re: Original SAMS PHOTOFACT CB (#1-#292) Series For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v355r$1n5$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7361

I have the full set....but 6 are lost in the shop somewhere, got covered up
or something. guess I'll find them when I retire and sell out.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Paul <usmc@pcisys.net> wrote in message news:3814F088.5FE5@pcisys.net...
> I have for sale a 98% complete set of original SAMS Photofact CB Series
> manuals from #1 to #292 in excellent condition. Missing numbers are:
> 108, 152, 208, 212, 216, 221, 225, 230, 236, 244, 259, 264, 270, 271,
> 273, 274, 281, 284, 286, 289-291.
> Price is $750.00 for the set (I will not divide), and I will pay
> shipping to anywhere in the U.S. Thats less than $2.50 a book (thats
> less than repro costs), and thats IF you can find them. The price is
> firm. If interested, I can be contacted at:
> usmc@pcisys.net
>
> Thanks
>
> Paul

2914. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <JA9R3.39017$E_1.2210792@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7362

i know , believe me, i have been on here about a year only because due to my
experiences, i somehow failed to equate cb radio with computers, silly me
huh? who would have thought that people with eighth grade educations would
have the testicular fortitude to key up a kumputer,......icm out
Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991025212152.13789.00000967@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>>hey xforce , i know for a fact that what you say is barbara streisand and
>>why is it these people who you are referring to , never get on this ng and
>>brag about their stuff, well i think the answer is quite simple , they
don't
>>have to, so far i have been on here about a year and all i hear about is
>>xforce this and xforce that , and what do i hear about dave made, nothing
>>and i think i know why, perhaps he does his talking on the, shall we say
as
>>you guys refer to it, 'the killing fields'. so to you mr xforce , i have
one
>>thing to say , stick a pickle in it and shut up and quit being a party
hack
>>for the xforce punks, geez son get yourself a real job and maybe a life.
you
>>do know there are things outside of radio don't you , maybe like
>>oooooooohhhhhhhhhhhh, chasing skirt. now that would be a most excellent
>>improvement but perhaps a stretch for you good buddies. anyway, icm
>>out.....
>
>
>
>
>do not consider this news group as any type of real reflection of the cb
world.
>very few cb'ers have the net and of the ones that do only a very minimal
amount
>will ever use this news group.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2915. Re: Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <38150698.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 7363

The IMAX is a good choice. Shop around, I got mine from jcre for $60. I second the post below.

The Sandlins <ssandlin@3-cities.com> wrote in message news:3812C2C2.AFF60892@3-cities.com...
> Depends one what kind of talking you want to do. If you want to get on the air
> with something that will do the job and not cost not an arm and a leg : the
> Antron is a good option. If you want to go a little bit better : IMAX 2000. If
> you really want to give you station the best antenna to work with purchase the
> Spectrum. It is aluminum, so you have to take proper precautions if you are in a
> windy area (IE dowling etc). I've had expierence with several base antennas, and
> this is simply put the best base omni antenna out there right now.
>
> The short of it:
>
> Lowcost option - Antron 99 ($45 - 55)
> Medium cost option - IMAX 2000 ($80 - ish)
> Bang for the buck - Spectrum 1600 ($110 - hard to find but worth its weight
> in gold)
>
> Check out the sites online: www.bills2way.com or
> http://www.dlcwest.com/~dx.comm/cbbase.htm
> They will have prices and be more than willing to work with ya to set ya up.
>
> Good Luck, :)
>
> truckracer wrote:
>
> > I need a base antenna. What would you recommend? Antron 99 or Shakespeare
> > Big Stick? Or is there something else that is better without breaking the
> > bank?
>

2916. Have questions about the most interesting Electronics company

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Doc <docky@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <38153D92.A8A42A6D@earthlink.net>
Source record: 7364

Huge Heathkit site will answer some of your questions about the most interesting company in electronics http://home.earthlink.net/~docky

2917. Pace Sidetalk W/Funnies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rob Landahl <bluzharp@pacifier.com>
Message-ID: <38154990.0@news.pacifier.com>
Source record: 7365

Pace Sidetalk 1000b
W/Funnies
desk mic
hand held mic
ground plane antenna
$100. (OBO)Takes all!

E-mail and leave ph. #
bluzharp@pacifier.com

2918. Re: Whats a good book for a beginer to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381550B8.52199CD0@netzero.net>
Source record: 7366

There's a big gap between the "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" and
"Understanding and Repairing CB Radios." If you're at that level
I recommend the CB Tricks series too. Even the Thomas Publishing
books can be useful at that level. Don't underestimate the value
of the beginner books; they form the foundation for you interest
in high performance CB.
--
Toll Free wrote:
>
> If you don't know diddly about radio, go in this order...:
>
> Screwdrivers Experts Guide to CB Radio
> Understanding and Repairing CB Radio
> ARRL Handbook for the Radio Amateur
> Radio Handbook by William "Bill" Orr
>
> If you know something about radio already, skip the Screwdrivers Experts
> guide.
>
> Hope this helps... With the above listed references, you would know
> everything to design a radio, antenna system and linear from the ground up,
> all on paper.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jason Hopkins <jhopkins@csinet.net> wrote in message
> news:01bf1dd8$54c1ed40$a55cbdcc@jason-hopkins...
> > I have looked at CRBs web page several times. And I'm wondering as being a
> > beginer to cbs in the manner of wanting to get into mods, skip working,
> and
> > all the real fun stuff instead of local talking.
> >
> > Out of all the books CRB has which one would be the best for a beginer
> like
> > me to get?
> >
> > Jason Hopkins ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2919. Re: NICE SATURN WITH MODS FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: bulldog1950@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7v2v34$2cd$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7368

In article <19991024093041.14637.00000473@ng-fk1.aol.com>,
bd357@aol.com (BD357) wrote:
> what mods have been done ?
> it has a speech processor, heavy finals and driver, fan, tx and rx
mods done, audio mods done, and an oversize power supply installed to
suport the mods. mint condition, hand mic, and echo max 2000 included,
original box. thanks

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2920. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025212018.13789.00000965@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7369

> Gee, I didn't notice.
>
> Guess I was too busy working Europe and Africa on 20 meters to
>pay attention!

well gee golly, i'm suprised all those foul mouths on 14313 would let you talk on there band. whats wrong with 40? are the the short wave stations hurting your ear? i was right here on 11 working europe and africa with a cheap radio and a antron 99 making real friends not just meaningless bullshit like the hams. try listening on 26285 usb or 27555 usb in the mornings and afternoons. youll hear so many different countires it may make you want to give up those old ham bands. i have 112 countries confirmed, sinlge mode, single band right here on 11 meter ssb and all thats qrp with the confirmations direct from the country and not via beuros or qsl managers(that was last cycle). the idea that real dxing cant be done on 11 is a joke. hams are always being heard praising the great dx on 10 meters but 11 opens early and closes later with stronger signals than 10.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2921. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025212152.13789.00000967@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7370

>hey xforce , i know for a fact that what you say is barbara streisand and
>why is it these people who you are referring to , never get on this ng and
>brag about their stuff, well i think the answer is quite simple , they don't
>have to, so far i have been on here about a year and all i hear about is
>xforce this and xforce that , and what do i hear about dave made, nothing
>and i think i know why, perhaps he does his talking on the, shall we say as
>you guys refer to it, 'the killing fields'. so to you mr xforce , i have one
>thing to say , stick a pickle in it and shut up and quit being a party hack
>for the xforce punks, geez son get yourself a real job and maybe a life. you
>do know there are things outside of radio don't you , maybe like
>oooooooohhhhhhhhhhhh, chasing skirt. now that would be a most excellent
>improvement but perhaps a stretch for you good buddies. anyway, icm
>out.....

do not consider this news group as any type of real reflection of the cb world.
very few cb'ers have the net and of the ones that do only a very minimal amount
will ever use this news group.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2922. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025224020.14657.00000994@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7371

<<well gee golly, i'm suprised all those foul mouths on 14313 would let you talk on there band. whats wrong with 40? are the the short wave stations hurting your ear? >>

It's obvious you know nothing of how HF propagation actually works on any band - except a tiny slice of 11 meters.

2923. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025233005.14662.00001083@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7372

>From: "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>

>hey xforce , i know for a fact that what you say is barbara streisand and
>why is it these people who you are referring to , never get on this ng and
>brag about their stuff, well i think the answer is quite simple , they don't
>have to, so far i have been on here about a year and all i hear about is
>xforce this and xforce that , and what do i hear about dave made, nothing

YOU DONT READ TOO WELL DO YOU? THEY ARE ON JUST AS MUCH AS ANYONE ELSE POSTING
HERE POSTING THERE PUT ON YOUR TRIFOCALS AND GET FOCUSED DWEEB!

> so to you mr xforce , i have one
>thing to say , stick a pickle in it and shut up and quit being a party hack
>for the xforce punks, geez son get yourself a real job and maybe a life. you
>do know there are things outside of radio don't you , maybe like
>ooooooohhhhhhhhhhhh, chasing skirt. now that would be a most excellent
>improvement but perhaps a stretch for you good buddies. anyway, icm
>out.....

ANOTHER FOOL WHO HAS NO CLUE ABOUT WHAT GOES ON. I WONT EVEN BOTHER TO EXPLAIN
TO YOU WHAT MY LIFE IS ALL ABOUT BUT MAYBE ONE DAY YOU YOURSELF WILL REALIZE
WHAT IS OUT THERE.

827 GONNNNEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2924. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025232128.07334.00001048@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7373

>Potentiometer

thats spelled right

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2925. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025233343.07334.00001052@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7374

> I'm listening to 14.313 right now and it sounds pretty clean to
>me. There's a Hawaiian station on right now with a pretty clean signal
>into Michigan.

try it during the day and you wont.

>
> Nope. I listen to shortwave when I feel in the mood. My rig (a
>Yaesu FT-920) has both general coverage receive and a notch filter so I
>can kill the heterodynes from the AM stations when I work 40 (bet you
>wish you could do that on the _legal_ CB frequencies where so many
>people seem to enjoy demonstrating how much "fun" it is to jam
>communications.
>

i use my mfj dsp filter and it seems to work well for the smae purpose, and by
the way. a lot more people than you think are using better rigs than yours on
11

> Sorry to hear you need so much power.
>
> I'm a qrp op and currently trying for a five-band dxcc at 5
>Watts or less. Don't even _own_ an amp--and don't have any need for one.

my 2510 is doing 25 watts. thats too much power? please remember i'm just using
a half wave vertical

> BTW, I can not only earn my five-band dxcc, I can safely state
>that I work dx _publicly_ (or in a letter to the FCC if I want to) and
>not worry about someone confiscating my radio and fining me for doing
>it.
>
> Can you?

yes i can and yes i do.

>>try listening on 26285 usb or 27555 usb in the mornings and afternoons.
>
> I have.
>
> It don't hold a candle to the _average_ traffic on 20
>meters--and that's not just limited to mornings and afternoons.

thats right. we dont have a contest or net thats occupying every other freq

>>i have 112 countries confirmed, sinlge mode, single band right
>>here on 11 meter ssb and all thats qrp with the confirmations direct from

>the
>>country and not via beuros or qsl managers(that was last cycle).
>
> I thought you just said you run an amp.
>
> qrp is 5 Watts and below. Are you _sure_ that's what you meant?

no where in my earlier post did i say anything about a amp. i use a hr2510 at
25 watts and a antron 99. learn to read better before making dumb ass comments

>>the idea that real dxing cant be done on 11 is a joke. hams are always being
>heard praising
>>the great dx on 10 meters but 11 opens early and closes later with stronger
>>signals than 10.
>
> Of course it does. The lower the frequency the greater the dx
>opportunities. That's why most hams use 20 meters for dx instead of 10
>meters which is only good during the peak of the cycles.

guess what? right now we happen to be in or near that peak and the world wide
openings on 11 meters are fantastic everyday.

> I just checked the current status on a dx packet cluster and
>there are currently 6 active dx stations on 20 meters that have been
>reported in the last 15 minutes. It is now 0224 UTC (10:24 EST). That
>counts _only_ stations outside the US. Want to count the ones on 11
>meters right now?

even though its not widely used go check out http://www.wwdx.com/cluster and it
has some good spots. as we get more organized on the net it will pick up.

> Seriously, I have no problem with freebanders at all. Those of
>you who operate clean freeband stations (and who don't use the bottom
>end of 10 meters, as some do) are bothering no one and if you choose to
>violate the rules a bit in doing so, it isn't any of my business.
>

the freebands are what ham radio was supposed to be. its not a collection of
rich old geezer wanting everything to stay the same. your just as likely to run
across a kid in brazil as a business man in russia on 11. the ham bands arent
like the old days. theres no new life because nobody is friendly and no new
comers are welcome to the well established clicks.

> On the other hand, my original response wasn't to a freebander's
>post but to one by a CB'er who was bragging about his _power_. That
>_does_ violate the rights of others (the CB'ers who are jammed or
>overpowered by his signal and can't enjoy equal use of the frequencies).
>There's a world of difference between a clean freeband station and a
>"MOD-U-LA-TION" CB'er whose only goal is to show off how much power he
>can pump out from their amps or how obnoxious they can be.
>
> Rick

you can say what you want about the dummies and there dirty linears here on 11 but i can say the same about the super big stations i hear booming in on 80 and 160 at nights and all the others during the day. whether you like it or admitt it or not people are breaking the laws and acting like asses on all the bands. i wont even get into all the problems vhf has had with bad operators.

ps yes i still have 112 countries on 11 meters with qsl's direct from the countires to prove it. 25 watts and a simple vertical. not even a amplified mike to help and i even know code but i have no desire to be a ham. i'm afraid i might get that hollier than though shitty ass attitude you and others have. follow the links on my signature and find out a little of what truely goes on before you open your mouth.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2926. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025232529.14662.00001079@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7375

>From: "Negative bias" <Negative@bias.com>

>I know plenty of what goes on in the industry, your boss and i worked
>togther for the leader of the industry.

123 IS NOT MY BOSS LIKE I SAID GO READ A BOOK YOU REALLY DON'T KNOW WHAT IS GOING ON IN THE INDUSTRY!

>you know what happens when you assume.

I DID NOT ASSUME THIS I KNOW FOR A FACT!

>I know a guy who ordered a Harley , he got it one year later, yes he could
>have went down and bought a Honda but he waitied and is tickled pink and
>would do it again.

THIS HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE SITUATION AT HAND...WAKE UP AND SMELL THE COFFEE!

>..Where ever you guys are
>heading dave has already been there, and done that, I remember when he used
>to work 16-20 hours every day on this shit like you guys are doing, He has
>moved on to bigger and better things you have given him the greatest
>compliment already by using his design,

GEE THEN WHY IS IT DAVE IS USEING OUR DESIGN NOW FOR CASES???? WHY WOULD HE BACKTRACK...NOT HE IS LEARNING JUST LIKE EVERYONE ELSE!

> if it wasnt for 123 coming to davemade you
>guys will still be selling the pirate, and Tx Star line.
>
>

GEE AGAIN YOU KNOW NOTHING! WE USE TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST DEALERS FOR DAVE BUT HE COULDNT PRODUCE PRODUCT SO WEE YOU KNOW THE REST OF THE STORY OR WERE YOU NAPPING AGAIN?

>Rah Rah Sis Boom Bah!!!! Next time you have that skirt on at least shave
>your legs
>maybe I will take you out and throw a burger down your throat. Are we
>done yet this is getting old
>
>

I DONT LIKE BURGERS I WOULD PREFER FRESH CATFISH AND SOME GOOD HOMEMADE BREAD!

AND BY THE WAY I FEEL I AM DONE WITH YOU. UNLESS YOU GET INFORMED.

827 GONEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE!

X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2927. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991025233628.07334.00001054@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7376

>
><<well gee golly, i'm suprised all those foul mouths on 14313 would let you
>talk on there band. whats wrong with 40? are the the short wave stations
>hurting your ear? >>
>
>It's obvious you know nothing of how HF propagation actually works
>on any band - except a tiny slice of 11 meters.
>

what in that comment makes it so obvious i know nothing? as a life long shortwave listener and general radio hobbiest i know a little. are you denying that 14313 is full of ass holes cussing during the day or are you denying the fact that 40 meters is full of annoying ass shortwave stations or are you denying both???

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2928. Re: Catalog of CB Equipt., Accessories & Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: schwerd5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025233743.05770.00001010@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7377

heard abought monkey stick antenas .i would like to buy one. someone in florida is selling them. please can you help me?master cylinder 3808. Please Email me at SCHWERD5@aol.com

Thanks again. 3808

2929. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025233950.14662.00001091@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7378

>From: programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5)

>If the boxes,boards and sink are pre-cut..Couple of hours
>
>

WHO PRECUTS YOUR HEATSINK?
HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY?
THERE IS MORE TO IT THAN CUTTING AND SOLDERING PARTS ON A BOARD. AND IF YOU ARE BUSY WITH MANY ORDERS THERE IS NO TIME TO PREP FOR THE WORKLOAD. IT IS NICE TO HAVE SOME FREETIME TO PREP BUT BY THE TIME YOU PRESS 200 TRANSFORMERS THEY ARE GONE OR NEED TO BE USED RIGHT AWAY.

I am not sure if you have any experience in building mass amounts of competition boxes but it takes time and a little bit of skill. Maybe one day you will find out exactly how long it takes to build from scratch.

>Got a 5-pill in 4 days

happy for you

> Grab a solder iron and fix it

not all users of amplifiers have the knowledge or even know where to begin when a problem occurs with the amp they are useing. so dont give me this kinda lame ass remark.

> Yeah its easy to have quick service when you got 50 amps sitting there on
>the
>shelf cause you`re only selling 3 a week

3 a week thats a good one.
50 on the shelf?
cant even get them on the shelf.
they go right from the test bench to the shipping dept then boxed labled and shipped. Another one with assumptions i see.

827 goneeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2930. kickass antenas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: schwerd5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991025234836.05770.00001014@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7379

looking to purchase monkey stick antena for my truck.i think some body in florida is selling them. please help. master cylinder reading the mail now. Please Email me at SCHWERD5@aol.com Thanks again 3808

2931. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026002558.14590.00001034@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7380

I used to have a little box for checking this. You adjusted it for full scale reading. Then threw a switch to measure the second harmonic energy. It was set up for CB band. A friend who was a retired engineer for GE gave me the plans and it was real easy to build, unfortunately I no longer have the box or the plans.

2932. Re: Help me choose a CB radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026004316.05765.00001133@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7381

you probably dont want weather. its pretty useless. cobra or uniden is the way to go for sure. you might want to just go right into a 148GTL or a uniden GrantXL. they both have A.M. and SSB(single sideband). sideband is kind of a nice thing to have. you can talk i little farther on sideband. especially when its quiet. with the 148 or the grant the only thing to really upgrade is the antenna. you can also do some pretty cool modifications to either radio. like channel expansions and power and modulation increases. i think you would be pretty happy with either 73's!!!..937--snowman---chicago

2933. WANTED:Eimac 3-500Z graphite tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026004518.05765.00001134@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7382

If anyone has something for this particular application please e-mail me

TJ1072@aol.com

2934. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381534f1.10314133@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7383

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 22:32:50 -0400, ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:

>>i was right here on 11 working europe and africa with a cheap radio
>>and a antron 99 making real friends not just meaningless bullshit like the
>>hams.
>
> Sorry to hear you need so much power.

Er...Rick...an Antron 99 is an antenna, not an amp. It's a 1/2-wave vertical collinear array that covers 10, 11, and 12 meters without a tuner. Made by Solarcon. Cost about $40, or $70 if you order it with the radial kit.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2935. Re: 10 And 11 Meter Radios.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3815062c.1439584@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7384

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 22:17:11 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>N9WOS wrote:
>
>> what about the stors that sell winches
>> i was shure i saw a 8000 lb winch for sale
>> i would hate to see the truck they mount
>> it to
>> heck if i hooked it to my truck
>> the back tires would come off the ground
>
>
>Well put that winch on a Jeep and you won't have that problem!

you do not get the joke do you

the base of the joke is that
the person geting the winche
thinks they mean that the
winche weighs 8000 lb
not that it can pull 8000lb

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2936. Re: Help me choose a CB radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: lftfldelec@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026012304.21778.00000141@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 7385

i agree with frank (snowman) he know his radios. hehe
X Force, the service and selection is always better!

2937. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38163651.10666602@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7386

On 26 Oct 1999 03:33:43 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>my 2510 is doing 25 watts. thats too much power? please remember i'm just using
>a half wave vertical

Ummm...yeah, it is. The maximum legal limit on CB is 4 watts AM or 12
watts PEP sideband. Furthermore, the 2510 is a ham rig modified to
work in the CB band, is not type-accepted for CB use, and is therefore
illegal to operate in the CB band.

>try listening on 26285 usb or 27555 usb in the mornings and afternoons.

Didn't you just tell Rick to learn how to read? I suggest you do the
same...learn to read Part 95, where you'll learn it is illegal for you
to operate on those frequencies, or for that matter, anywhere else
except the 40 frequencies or channels specified in Part 95.

>the freebands are what ham radio was supposed to be. its not a collection of

A bunch of unlicensed, undisciplined morons operating illegal
equipment on unauthorized frequencies? No, that's not at all what ham
radio is or ever was about. Try again.

>ps yes i still have 112 countries on 11 meters with qsl's direct from the
>countires to prove it.

Yeah, and every single one of them is illegal under Part 95...so are
we supposed to be impressed by your ability to ignore the regulations,
or your stupidity in publicly flaunting the fact that you do so, or
both? Either way, I'm not the slightest bit impressed.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2938. Re: HELP! Cobra 75WXST -- Lots of Reception Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <38151bb6.6953505@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7387

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 16:09:07 -0500, "Jay Chlebowski" <tijec@primary.net> wrote:

>Howdy All:
>
>Ok, before we begin I'll admit to being new to CB, but not necessarily new
>to mobile radio installations. I've always had Scanners in my trucks and
>got tired of simply "listening" to truckers going down the road and decided
>to start doing some "talking" of my own.
>
>So, I read as much as I could on CB operation, many of the pitfalls and
>common FAQ, and took the plunge last week. However, I'm really disappointed
>in the performance and am not sure where to start to look for the problem.
>I thought I did my homework pretty well.
>
>Anyway, that's why I'm hoping for some clues from you all...
>
>The setup:
>
>Radio: Brand New Cobra 75WXST. I chose this simply because of the small
>installation and convenient all-in-one design. Cobra also seemed to be
>pretty reliable as far as the brands go, so I didn't think much about it.
>
>Antenna: Wilson 5-foot Silver Load & Valor "Quick Flip-Down" Mount
>
>Coax: Firestik 18ft with Fire Ring
>
>Mount: Firestik Stake Pocket Mount [mounts in those holes on the top of a
>pickup truck bed]. It's actually mid-length of the bed and not near cab nor
>the tail, on the driver's side.
>
i would suggest a external speaker
>
>OK...
>
>I reasoned that with a tall truck and 5Ft antenna, secured tightly to the
>bed [which is mounted with bolts to the frame] I should get pretty decent
>radiation pattern, and the ground shouldn't be a problem.
>
>I went with the 18ft coax, which barely makes it with all the length in an
>extended cab, 8ft bed truck, although I didn't like having to solder the
>pins and terminals on the wire. I figured Firestik would have done that,
>but no big deal -- I soldered the center pins and center strand of the coax
>securely.
>

>I ran the power lead directly to the battery, and the ground to a local
>ground under the dash where a bunch of the dash components were grounded
>from the factory.
>
>I used an external SWR meter from Radio Shack before I did anything, and
>tested my SWR. From the factory, the Wilson didn't have to be adjusted. I
>had an SWR of 1.3 on Channel 1 and an SWR of 1.4 on Channel 40. It was
>slightly less on Channel 19 or 20.
>
every thing seams fine hear
>So, I figured...hot dog! I've got it set up right! =]
>
>Then, I fired it up. Ack! All I can really pick up is a bunch of static!
>I have to set the Squelch "gate" to around 9DB or so to filter out
>everything but normal conversations. Even at that level, the signals are
>_VERY_ distorted to the point that you can't understand anybody really
>talking.
get useto it some days it is 10 over s9 trash on all channels
on 19 it some times pegs the meter at 60 over s9
>
>So I hit the "SoundTracker" button, and that seemed to make the
>"conversations" even more unintelligible, and didn't really do a thing for
>the static level. Heck, the scanner picks up the "conversations" and
>signals better than the CB does. I can understand those fine, and have
>about a 5mile range with only a 2ft scanner antenna.
>
the scanner has lower sensitivity and you do not hear the nose level
and some scanner atomically lower sensitivity when a band is extremely nosey
so you will not hear the general back ground noise
so the people you hear in the noise on the cb you will not even hear on
the scanner so just crank up the squelch till only the strong and readable
ones come in
and if some one near by is still extremely distorted then get a used cb
some place or barrow one off of a friend
or go to a cb store and ask if they could drag an old used one out to the
truck to see how it works and and if one of the above works fine then
go to the place you got the cobra and tell them you want the defective junk
replaced
some times stuff comes out of the box bad
>Bummer.....
>
>So, I started troubleshooting.
>
>First, I removed the quick disconnect thinking that might be a poor
>connector between mount & antenna. Nope, still the same.
>
>Then, I tried hooking up the "ground wire" or whatever it's called on the
>antenna directly to the mount. The Wilson directions note this should only
>be needed if you've got constantly high SWR, and that it will drop the
>"resonant frequency," but I thought what the heck. No change.

>
>So, I swapped the antenna to the scanner antenna which is on the other side
>of the truck and connected via the same mount and same coax. Same results,
>so that seems to rule out bad coax, mount or ground [the scanner works like
>a champ].
>
>I'm stumped.
>
>Is this just that poor of a CB? Could the ground still be bad? How come
>the SoundTracker feature hardly does anything, or is this more of a
>"gimmick?"
>
>Any suggestions or comments? Am I missing something?
>
>Thanx for the help!
>
>- Jay
>
>
>--
>If Darwinism is true, may we hope that liberals will someday evolve into a
>higher life form? (Not necessarily in our lifetime, of course.) -- Joseph
>Sobran

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

2939. Re: Need Help on Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3815551E.AB99551E@netzero.net>
Source record: 7388

Joshua Atkinson wrote:

> I am looking to get a set of meters so I can keep an eye on my SWR's
> and power output. I was conssidering the Paradynam PDC 600. Is this
> a good set of meters?

No.

> Are they pretty acurate?

No.

> I want something that
> will at least register 1000 watts. I know that I will upgrade to high
> linears in the future and I want a set of meters that I can use for a
> long while.
>
> Any other suggests would be helpfull.

Mirage MP-1, Bulldog, Bird 43P, Coaxial Dynamics.

> 152 Master Worm, Orlando, FL

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2940. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38155398.3C8D33B5@netzero.net>
Source record: 7389

For harmonics you need a spectrum analyzer.

If you need one, I have a 1 GHz unit for sale.
$500.
--
Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I need to measure the output of my Pres. Lincoln for harmonics
> at around 54 Mhz. Would an oscilloscope work or do I need a spectrum
> analyzer? I have access to an oscilloscope but not sure about the spectrum
> analyzer...
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2941. radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1350-38154FF0-19@storefull-257.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7390
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers

2942. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3817572a.19076483@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7391

On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 08:40:51 -0400, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Gees John, how come you didn't cross post this to "rec.radio.no-lifes" ?

If there was a NG called rec.radio.lowlifes, I'd have definitely
posted it there, to make absolutely certain you'd read it. I'm sure
you'd be a charter member of that group.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2943. Re: Problems with Chipswitched Lincolns?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381557F1.94F83950@netzero.net>
Source record: 7392

I have a friend with a Chipswitched HR-2600; it freaks out
every now and then. When it freaks out you have to reset
the CPU (Chipswitch) and start over. I have no explanation
for why.
--
Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I hear that Chipped Lincolns may sometimes exhibit abnormal behavior after
> the switch. I was wondering if anybody has seen this and if by any chance
> this might manifest itself as an impedance or harmonics problem...
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2944. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38185919.19571203@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7393

On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 13:03:51 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

> Then whats the problem,clubs can legally get calls for whatever they
>think they need one for,JOTA,special events,field day and other
>contests,etc.,all perfectly legal.A few went hog wild with this and the
>FCC has dealt with that.
> The situations quoted in the thread said INDIVIDUALS,not clubs.

The two nitwits who brought up the subject in the first place wouldn't know JOTA from JSTARS. Check back and you'll see that neither of them uses any callsign at all, because they haven't earned any yet. They're just two losers who are whining because they have ZERO callsigns.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2945. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38155CCB.A54A05BA@netzero.net>
Source record: 7394

Steve wrote:
>
> i am looking at a midland 79-290
> can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s

It's a good CB. Plusses are easy modification
wide range use and low price. Minuses are noisy
receiver and limited features.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2946. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38195e47.20897716@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7395

On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 20:13:19 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Oh bullshit.

Small mind, small vocabulary, must resort to profanity to compensate.

>Anyone of the people that I know of that goes to the 11 meter breaks have
>household incomes in excess of 50 thousand dollars a year.

Big deal, so do most drug pushers, pimps, and politicians.

>Most are small +++ business owners, or work in highly respected trades.

Selling illegal amps at truck stops and hamfests? Performing illegal
modifications on CB equipment that voids both the manufacturer's
warranty and the FCC type acceptance? Yeah, real respectable.

>Your views are the same as an asshole... Everyone has one, and it stinks.

So does your language. Must be tough trying to earn a living these
days on that sixth-grade education of yours, eh?

>Serves only to promote a myth that helps your bullshit argument, and is
>completely false.

Just like most of the drivel you post. Maybe the two of you dropped
out of the same elementary school?

>Sorry you chose to live in a dreamworld, but that ain't the way the rest of
>the world works.

ROTFL! Aren't you the guy who wants FCC to legalize your illegal
activities on the freeband rather than getting a license and doing it
the right way? Talk about living in a dream world. Sorry, but that's
not the way the rest of the radio hobby works.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2947. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381a6066.21441423@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7396

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 04:12:06 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>Echo mic's were made to sell....end of story. thats all they are good
>for..

I find they're good for one other thing, too. As soon as you hear an
echo mike on the air, you automatically know that the person talking
into it is an idiot. They may as well key up and play a tape recording
that says over and over again, "I am a moron. Please ignore this
transmission." This is nice because you don't have to waste your time
talking to that person to find that out the hard way that they aren't
worth talking to.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2948. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991026063732.29752.00000938@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 7397

On the Channel changing of the 79-290 Midland. The selection works on pulses instead of the traditional Channel Selector you might find in the less technically advanced radio such as the cobra and uniden. This accounts for the delay in the channel changing taking two turns to get it. It is an off/on pulse switch. Hope that clears that up. It is not a radio defect. The Northstar radio's work in a similar way.

Debbie

2949. More drivel from the FCC cops.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <k%fR3.10544$Ph7.67856@insync>
Source record: 7398

Original Message -----
From: Rick Bullon
To: WPBROCK3RD@aol.com ; Toll Free ; thomas melson ; Patrick A. Cambria ; John Palese ; Charger
Sent: Monday, October 25, 1999 10:20 PM
Subject: The FCC has spoken

Well I finally got a reply form the FCC they are looking into illegal operation on 10 and 11 meter.

>>>Gee, guess you are too stupid to realize that you got a form letter, eh?

>>>People all the time are getting a response from them.... Guess that means that Clinton WILL be impeached, too, eh?

As some of you know I have been collecting email address replies to emails and URLs of sites and people who either sell illegal amps and or illegal mods for cb radios.

>>>Great. So, you are like the traffic cop that got beat up as a child. You sit aimlessly and snitch on other people.

>>>I hope that your children are treated the same way, as are you.

I have tried to tell you that the FCC is going start enforcing the rules on 11 meters as well as the ham bands but all I have gotten is insults and flames so the time is coming

>>>Yeah!!! Your such a man! You have become a successful snitch... Bitch... Well, those are one in the same, ya know!

I suggest if I emailed you about illegal info or illegal equipment you were selling that you straighten up quickly because as soon as I can get this information in a neat form I'm sending it to the FCC.

>>>Go ahead and send them my name. You will notice that I don't sell a goddamned thing, and you will quickly be made a fool of because you are now taking this personal.

>>>Would you like my call sign, as well?

>>>Also, I notice that you don't reply to your email.

>>>Your nothing but an asshole. Beat up on the airwaves, got your lunch money stolen from you, wife hates you, sleepin with a trucker asshole.

Go climb back in your little hovel and quit whining, because nobody here cares.

Toll Free
I said that.
I don't sell linears
Somehow you have me confused with someone who actually gives a flying fuck about you, your insignificant little lift, and your personal vendetta against CB radio.

Ya little Crack!

Have A Nice Day
Rick Bullon

2950. More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <B0gR3.10545$Ph7.67905@insync>
Source record: 7399

From: "Riley Hollingsworth" <RHOLLING@fcc.gov>
To: kc5ajx@unicomp.net
Subject: Re: Illegal CBers
Date: Mon, 25 Oct 1999 11:57:30 -0400

Hi. Yes, I'd like to have the e mail addresses. We are looking at this
whole
problem. thanks

>>> "Rick Bullon" <kc5ajx@unicomp.net> 10/18 8:14 PM >>>
Hello
I 'm sure than someone else than Mr Hollingsworth is reading this and I
thank you for taking time out of you busy schedule.
I read in the ARRL newsletter Vol 18 Number 37 dated Sept 17 1999
that Mr hollingsworth while addressing a forum at the Shelby Hamfest in N C
stated that the next area that the FCC is going to try to clean up is
illegal CBers on Ten meters.
I have started tracking down a few sites on the internet that post illegal
mods and /or sell linear amps. I have emailed a few stating that the info or
items on their site was illegal and that the FCC was looking into illegal
ops and amps on ten and the internet.
Well as you can guess the replies (of the few I received) ranged from KISS
MY A**!! to "the information on my site is for informative purposes only and
should not be used to violate FCC regulations"
My question is .... Is the FCC interested in websites that promote
modifying CB radios for 10 meter operation and/or sites that sell amps for
10/11 meters? Also is disclaimer these guys are using legal or just a smoke
screen??
I still have copies of the the email replies I received if your office is
interested in that can of info
If I can do anything to provide leads or any orther info to your office
please let me know. Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
73
Rick Bullon
KC5AJX

2951. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: spook <ml_58@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38159438.9B626394@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7400

How can you talk about dobbing people in for illegal communications and programs when you yourself might be involved in illegal and/or stolen programs or cracks for programs that you might or might not have borrowed. Oh and if anyone is thinking of sending Mr dobber a hacked program or virus, be aware he also seems to be good at firewalls.

Today is a great day for a new start. You may look as though you're wearing a halo, and you may feel angelic. Enjoy the feeling of having the world in the palm of your hand. Just remember where you shit. Others will remember were you don't, and in the end if you have been shiting in someone else's woods then carma will eventually get you.
Freedom of speech is something that a lot of people take for granted. Use it carefully and love they neighbour. Don't be a greedy person and keep all that knowledge to yourself.

spook

Toll Free wrote:

> From: "Riley Hollingsworth" <RHOLLING@fcc.gov>
> To: kc5ajx@unicomp.net
> Subject: Re: Illegal CBers
> Date: Mon, 25 Oct 1999 11:57:30 -0400
>
> Hi. Yes, I'd like to have the e mail addresses. We are looking at this
> whole
> problem. thanks
>
> >>> "Rick Bullon" <kc5ajx@unicomp.net> 10/18 8:14 PM >>>
> Hello
> I 'm sure than someone else than Mr Hollingsworth is reading this and I
> thank you for taking time out of you busy schedule.
> I read in the ARRL newsletter Vol 18 Number 37 dated Sept 17 1999
> that Mr hollingsworth while addressing a forum at the Shelby Hamfest in N C
> stated that the next area that the FCC is going to try to clean up is
> illegal CBers on Ten meters.
> I have started tracking down a few sites on the internet that post illegal
> mods and /or sell linear amps. I have emailed a few stating that the info or
> items on their site was illegal and that the FCC was looking into illegal
> ops and amps on ten and the internet.
> Well as you can guess the replies (of the few I received) ranged from KISS
> MY A**!! to "the information on my site is for informative purposes only and
> should not be used to violate FCC regulations"
> My question is .... Is the FCC interested in websites that promote
> modifying CB radios for 10 meter operation and/or sites that sell amps for

> 10/11 meters? Also is disclaimer these guys are using legal or just a smoke
> screen??
> I still have copies of the the email replies I received if your office is
> interested in that can of info
> If I can do anything to provide leads or any orther info to your office
> please let me know. Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> 73
> Rick Bullon
> KC5AJX

2952. Not much time left...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7v48tl$us4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7401

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=187984662

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2953. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38158F2C.2802@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7402

Jeff wrote:
>
> Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out
> why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb
> (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics so
> I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to
> start looking?
>
> Thanks, Jeff

The TRC 448 was an oddball of a radio. If I remember right (I had one years ago), there is an 8 pin mic preamp IC that was prone to failure, and difficult to find a replacement for. I had to "adapt" a standard op amp, and make some circuit changes to get mine working again.

If you can determine that the mike itslf, is not bad, then I'd say chances are good that the mic preamp IC is bad....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2954. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38159009.C2C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7403

ICEMAN RRC wrote:
>
> Well, you are intitled to your opinion. I have a Sadelta ME3 ECHO power mic
> and the audio is just as clear as the D104 I have. What sounds like shit is
> when people turn the echo all the way up. The best setting is between 3 and 4
> on the echo dial. This way there is just a slight echo accent and you still
> have that crystal clear audio.

>From my experiences, that Sadelta mike just does not sound good, even with the echo off. The problem is that the mic itself is too "bassy", and makes the operator "muffled" sounding. There have been some brave experimenters that have made some "modifications", to change the audio response, and can get them to sound decent. But out of the box, they just don't seem to mate well with most radios.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2955. Re: ECHO MICS...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3815912E.1648@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7404

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 04:12:06 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
> <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
>
> >Echo mic's were made to sell....end of story. thats all they are good
> >for..
>
> I find they're good for one other thing, too. As soon as you hear an
> echo mike on the air, you automatically know that the person talking
> into it is an idiot. They may as well key up and play a tape recording
> that says over and over again, "I am a moron. Please ignore this
> transmission." This is nice because you don't have to waste your time
> talking to that person to find that out the hard way that they aren't
> worth talking to.
>

I usually agree after one caveat. If you talk to them and explain the error of their ways and they understand and accept your advice and make the necessary changes to sound acceptable, then they can be saved. If they get all defensive, and blast you with filthy language (Most of which will be unintellegeble due to the over-echo), and a barrage of noise toys, then they solidly fall into the "idiot" catergory.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2956. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <39hR3.6124$14.343486@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7405

This is so pathetic. Another GI JOE wanna-be that thinks he received a Superman cape with his Ham license. You should listen to the QSO's up around where I live. These guys are actually standing in line, making pests out of themselves at out State police headquarters because they want to be the ones who single handedly rid the country of this nasty CB plague.

When you ask each of them what they are personally doing about stopping kids from getting their hands on illegal drugs, the airwaves become silent.....

2957. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <afhR3.6128$14.343856@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7406

> If there was a NG called rec.radio.lowlifes, I'd have definitely
> posted it there, to make absolutely certain you'd read it. I'm sure
> you'd be a charter member of that group.

John, you take this stuff much too personal man. Lighten up. This is just a training ground for your amateur future. If you want to hear some really good insults, wait till you get you're Extra Class license and start challenging the opinions of some of the other Extras.

They'll be taking out their razors while slashing sideways.....

2958. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991026090324.13648.00001262@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7407

>
>On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 13:03:51 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
>> Then whats the problem,clubs can legally get calls for whatever they
>>think they need one for,JOTA,special events,field day and other
>>contests,etc.,all perfectly legal.A few went hog wild with this and the
>>FCC has dealt with that.
>> The situations quoted in the thread said INDIVIDUALS,not clubs.
>
>The two nitwits who brought up the subject in the first place wouldn't
>know JOTA from JSTARS. Check back and you'll see that neither of them
>uses any callsign at all, because they haven't earned any yet. They're
>just two losers who are whining because they have ZERO callsigns.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,

the problem was a few individuals holding multiple club callsigns when there
actually were no clubs. you can water down the issue with more personal insults
if you want but then that shows you intelligence or lack of.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2959. Re: Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <3815A55A.60F5AC1B@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 7408

I called a local repair\dealer out my way and asked about the 9001. He said the same as other poster that the radio is pretty much the same as the 5010. With the exception of the finals being readily available. He also mentioned that the 9001 has superior rf shielding for the cpu which apparently the 2950 lacks. His opinion is that the 9001 is a better built radio than the 2510,2950,lincoln. No doubt some will dis agree, but this is "his" opinion from his experience from the repair side of things.

Jeff

Damon Breeden wrote:
>
> It is exactly like a 5010. Look at its asthetics, and then look at the
> specifications.

2960. ICECOLD's Joke of da Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026091704.06561.00000626@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 7409

2 men are in a Dr.'s office. Each of them are to get a vasectomy.. The nurse comes into the room & tells both men "Strip & put on these gowns before going in to see the Dr. to have your procedures done." A few minutes later she returns & reaches into one mans gown & proceeds to fondle & ultimately begins to masturbate him. Shockedf as he was, he asks, "Why are you doing that?" To which she replies "We have to vacate the sperm from your system to have a clean procedure." The man not wanting to be a problem & enjoying it, allows her to complete her task. After she is through, she proceeds to the next man, but then drops to her knees & proceeds to give him oral sex. The first man seeing this, quickly responds, "Hey! Why is it that I get masturbated & he gets a blowjob?" The nurse simply replies, "That is the difference between an HMO & Complete Coverage.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2961. 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: r8500@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026092434.23625.00001973@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 7410

OK, here's the situation: I have a stock Malaysian made 148 GTL which I purchased new about two years ago for $175.00. The radio has been used very little since I bought it, and was just aligned yesterday. However, recently my 148 GTL was dropped on its faceplate from a height of about 4 feet (ouch!), which resulted in the knob shafts for the dynamike control and the volume/squelch control being bent to the point where these controls are almost unusable. My question is: would it be worth the money to have the knob shafts on my 148 replaced, or would I be better off buying a new radio like a Grant XL or a PC 122? It's been a long time since I've had a radio serviced, so I don't have a real good idea of what the average rate for labor is these days, although most shops on the net seem to charge about $45/hour for SSB radio repair plus parts cost.
Any help/advice would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks and 73,
David

2962. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <3815A5BA.72BFC119@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 7411

Thanks all for your help.

Jeff

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Jeff wrote:
> >
> > Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out
> > why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb
> > (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics so
> > I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to
> > start looking?
> >
> > Thanks, Jeff
>
> The TRC 448 was an oddball of a radio. If I remember right (I had one
> years ago), there is an 8 pin mic preamp IC that was prone to failure,
> and difficult to find a replacement for. I had to "adapt" a standard op
> amp, and make some circuit changes to get mine working again.
>
> If you can determine that the mike itslf, is not bad, then I'd say
> chances are good that the mic preamp IC is bad....
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

2963. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3815DA4F.DC5B1CBB@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7412
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

whats up with "you need to change your browsers" was this posted by
Micrsoft??

dark_angel00@webtv.net wrote:

> so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers

2964. Re: 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991026100346.13648.00001275@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7413

the grant xl is the same radio as your 148. the 122 is good to but harder to add extra channels.

> OK, here's the situation: I have a stock Malaysian made 148 GTL which I
>purchased new about two years ago for $175.00. The radio has been used very
>little since I bought it, and was just aligned yesterday. However, recently
>my
>148 GTL was dropped on its faceplate from a height of about 4 feet (ouch!),
>which resulted in the knob shafts for the dynamike control and the
>volume/squelch control being bent to the point where these controls are
>almost
>unusable. My question is: would it be worth the money to have the knob
>shafts
>on my 148 replaced, or would I be better off buying a new radio like a Grant
>XL
>or a PC 122? It's been a long time since I've had a radio serviced, so I
>don't
>have a real good idea of what the average rate for labor is these days,
>although most shops on the net seem to charge about $45/hour for SSB radio
>repair plus parts cost.
> Any help/advice would be greatly appreciated.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2965. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <3818afee.2504227@news-server>
Source record: 7414

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 10:25:05 -0400, "Mike Yetsko" <joe@user.com> wrote:

>Well...
>
>Your license is a STATION license, with OPERATOR privlidges.
>
>
>One issue here is that like I said, a HAM license is a STATION
>license. If there are multiple HAMs in a household, LEGALLY there
>is still only one single call for the house. It's the STATION. But
>there is always a way around that. Like if I'm in a friends car, I
>LEGALLY have to sign with his call sign. The ONLY time I legally
>can use my sign is if I am a higher class license than him, and if
>I am CURRENTLY operating in an area where my privlidges
>are valid and his aren't, then I have to sign both. But realistically
>would I sign his call or my call on 2M for example? Well, if I
>'borrow' his car, aren't I also 'borrowing' his equipment? Isn't
>that technically making the station 'mine' for accountabilty?

MIke,
I take exception. The person who is the control operator must sign.
That means that if you're borrowing the radio/car/station and you are the
control operator (ie, the owner of the equipment is not around) then you must
sign. You may LEGALLY sign with only your own call, or you may PROPERLY sign
with owner's sign, a slash/break and then your own call. The first method
satisfies legal requirements concerning operator identification. The second
method will protect you if you are accused of operating with excessive
spurious radiations at such and such time, you can point out that you were
operating the station at that time, but that it was not your equipment, and
that you had no reason to believe it was "dirty." Not much of a defense, but
the FCC may look more kindly on you. By the way, little room for argument
here, it's a test question on the Advanced exam.

>So it's not all cut and dried. And yes, there are lid HAMs who abuse
>the system. Some more than others. But I wouldn't call having a
>'second' call for a make believe club fraudlent or abuse, just a
>little bit of immaturity and taking advantage of the letter of the law
>kind of thing.

Actually, unless there is a valid club or special event station, I see
it as being abuse. There are few enough calls to go around, we don't need one
person using multiple calls. In this region, you're stuck with a 2x3 call
until you hit Advanced class, and even then the Extras are all 2x2 instead of
1x2 or 2x1 calls. It doesn't help when someone is holding multiple calls of
ANY licence class...

73 de

-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler 1935
==========

2966. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v4bso$js2$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7415

Hmm, the TRC-448 was the 'different' radio in the RS lineup. All the
others were Uniden uPD858 based. That one was I thing GRE and
I forget the PLL number. But the common element here is no audio
from the mic. Didn't that rig have a PA function? Plug a speaker into
the PA jack and troubleshoot it strictly as an audio problem first.

If that works, then you'll have to move on the troubleshooting it
as an AM rig next.

But I'll lay odds one of the low level audio amps blew. Next choice
would be in the AGC/limiter for the mic gain.

Mike

Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:38150FBD.5C1DCBD3@pacbell.net...
> Jeff,
>
> Its sounds like either the modulation section is blown or your mic is
bad.
> Maybe a bad wire in the mic wiring, or internally in the radio. Check
for
> cold solder joints in the radio, and also do a continuity check of the
mic
> wiring with a multimeter. If known of this works find a known good
mic, and
> test it that way. If the is a Mic gain, or dynamic Crank it Up. Make
sure
> its working. also if its got these type adjustments check to see if
there
> is a dirty Potentiometer. I know I speeled that wrong!
>
> And if all else fails try a technician in your local area. If there
nothing
> wrong he shouldn't charge.
>
> Good luck
>
> Jeff wrote:
>
> > Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out
> > why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb
> > (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics
so
> > I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to

> > start looking?
> >
> > Thanks, Jeff
>
>
>

2967. Re: Need Mic Help PLEASE!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOP <birdofprey@TAKETHISOUT.centurytel.net>
Message-ID: <PQiR3.1803$Pp1.984951@feed.centuryinter.net>
Source record: 7416

I would like to use the TRS. Could you tell me what colors goto the pins?

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3814C8C4.4CE0@imt.net...

> > TRS Challenger
> > Pin1.audio Color:
> > Pin2.shield Color:
> > Pin3.recieve Color:
> > Pin4.transmit Color:

Thanks for your help

2968. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026104552.12814.00001137@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7417

>i. Yes, I'd like to have the e mail addresses. We are looking at this
>whole
>problem. thanks
>
>>>> "Rick Bullon" <kc5ajx@unicomp.net> 10/18 8:14 PM >>>
> Hello
> I 'm sure than someone else than Mr Hollingsworth is reading this and I
>thank you for taking time out of you busy schedule.
> I read in the ARRL newsletter Vol 18 Number 37 dated Sept 17 1999
>that Mr hollingsworth while addressing a forum at the Shelby Hamfest in N C
>stated that the next area that the FCC is going to try to clean up is
>illegal CBers on Ten meters.
>I have started tracking down a few sites on the internet that post illegal
>mods and /or sell linear amps. I have emailed a few stating that the info or
>items on their site was illegal and that the FCC was looking into illegal
>ops and amps on ten and the internet.
>Well as you can guess the replies (of the few I received) ranged from KISS
>MY A**!! to "the information on my site is for informative purposes only and
>should not be used to violate FCC regulations"
> My question is .... Is the FCC interested in websites that promote
>modifying CB radios for 10 meter operation and/or sites that sell amps for
>10/11 meters? Also is disclaimer these guys are using legal or just a smoke
>screen??
> I still have copies of the the email replies I received if your office is
>interested in that can of info
>If I can do anything to provide leads or any orther info to your office
>please let me know. Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
>73
>Rick Bullon
>KC5AJX

i don't see how the fcc can restrict / control content on the net as there is a
first amendment right to free speech issue here, disclaimer or not.
the fcc can control my activities on the airwaves but not what or how i talk as
this is out of their jurisdiction.
this is why you can openly buy books on the subject of radio mods on the net or
in book stores. first amendment rules applies.
jeff

2969. Re: LQQKING 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026110051.12814.00001140@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7418

>Subject: LQQKING 4
>From: "Gunsmoke" rwilliams@megsinet.net
>Date: Mon, 25 October 1999 03:24 PM EDT
>Message-id: <%72R3.396$DM.15381@news.corecomm.net>

looking for a post. :):):)
have a happy 99 :)
jeff

2970. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: sgndave <sgndave@nospam.com>
Message-ID: <ppjR3.520$uL4.48520@typhoon-la.pbi.net>
Source record: 7419
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Heh, heh, heh. I think he means that you should clear your browser's cache
before accessing the site again.

David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
news:3815DA4F.DC5B1CBB@infoblvd.net...
> whats up with "you need to change your browsers" was this posted by
> Micrsoft??
>
> dark_angel00@webtv.net wrote:
>
> > so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers
>

2971. Re: More drivel from the FCC cops.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026105736.12814.00001139@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7420

>As some of you know I have been collecting email address replies to
>emails and URLs of sites and people who either sell illegal amps and or
>illegal mods for cb radios.
>

to fill your cigar box? the fcc CAN'T do anything about speech content here as
the first amendment would surely stand in it's way.
the only thing the fcc can control is hardware issues so you can stop trying to
scare people with your smoke and mirrors.
>
> I have tried to tell you that the FCC is going start enforcing the rules on
>11 meters as well as the ham bands but all I have gotten is insults and
>flames so the time is coming
>

it might be your delivery. if you reported equipment suppliers instead of
speech content, you would probably have more credibility with them.

>I suggest if I emailed you about illegal info or illegal equipment you were
>selling that you straighten up quickly because as soon as I can get this
>information in a neat form I'm sending it to the FCC.

and they'll round file most of it because they know they can't act on speech
content here.
>Go climb back in your little hovel and quit whining, because nobody here
>cares.
>

here or the fcc.
this is not aimed at you, toll. it's to the guy you responded to.
jeff

2972. Re: 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <940950738.944074@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 7421

find a dead one for parts.
"R8500" <r8500@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026092434.23625.00001973@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> OK, here's the situation: I have a stock Malaysian made 148 GTL
which I
> purchased new about two years ago for $175.00. The radio has been used
very
> little since I bought it, and was just aligned yesterday. However,
recently my
> 148 GTL was dropped on its faceplate from a height of about 4 feet
(ouch!),
> which resulted in the knob shafts for the dynamike control and the
> volume/squelch control being bent to the point where these controls are
almost
> unusable. My question is: would it be worth the money to have the knob
shafts
> on my 148 replaced, or would I be better off buying a new radio like a
Grant XL
> or a PC 122? It's been a long time since I've had a radio serviced, so I
don't
> have a real good idea of what the average rate for labor is these days,
> although most shops on the net seem to charge about $45/hour for SSB radio
> repair plus parts cost.
> Any help/advice would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> Thanks and 73,
>
David

2973. Everyone Please read this....Thanks!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <3815c4de.9675126@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7422

This came into my mailbox, it makes me sick to think people would do
something like this...

Received: from null ([165.251.48.71]) by mtiwgwc08.worldnet.att.net
(InterMail v03.02.07.07 118-134) with ESMTP
id <19991026141321.KYAN19635@null> for
<k8cpa@worldnet.att.net>;
Tue, 26 Oct 1999 14:13:21 +0000
Return-Path: <PIP725736002@aol.com>
Received: from smv02-mc.iname.net
by ida02.pub02 (Version 1.08)
for <theradiodude@mail.com>; Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:13:21 -0400
(EDT)
Received: from imo25.mx.aol.com (imo25.mx.aol.com [198.81.17.69])
by smv02-mc.iname.net (8.9.3/8.9.1SMV2) with ESMTP id KAA06569
for <theradiodude@mail.com> sent by <PIP725736002@aol.com>;
Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:13:20 -0400 (EDT)
From: PIP725736002@aol.com
Received: from smv02-mc.iname.net
by ida02.pub02 (Version 1.08)
for <theradiodude@mail.com>; Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:13:21 -0400
(EDT)
Received: from PIP725736002@aol.com
by imo25.mx.aol.com (mail_out_v23.6.) id uVHGa08114 (4557);
Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:12:04 -0400 (EDT)
Message-ID: <0.d1ef2daa.254710b4@aol.com>
Date: Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:12:04 EDT
Subject: FOR OF ALL JESUS BLESS YOU MR BROTHERS IN CHRIST'
To: theradiodude@mail.com
CC: PIP725736002@aol.com
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
X-Mailer: Windows AOL sub 41
X-Delivery: Mail.com IDA 1.08

THE REASON THAT IAM WRITEING THIS LETTER IS BECAUSE SOME BROKE IN TO
MY
HOME. AND ROBBED ME BLIND' OF ALL MY CB- STUFF CLASSAIC RADIOS
THE
BROWNING GOLDEN MARK 3- THE ONLY THING THEY DID NOT TAKE WAS MY
CB
ATENNA. SO I' HAVE TO BUY NEW CB STUFF ' SO IAM,LOOKING TO BUY

NEW
STUFF THE ALSO TOOK A -5000 WATTS HENRY THAT I HAD IN MY HOME.
SO IF
YOU BROTHERS IN CHRIST HERE SOME SELL A, BROWNING MARK 3
AND
5000, WATTER HENRY . WELL YOU KNOW IT MINE SO PLEASE
CONTACT ME.
THANKS ROBERT.

As it says, contact this guy if you see or hear of anyone selling
something that MIGHT be hot.

thanks,

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2974. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026111408.12814.00001144@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7423

next to the audio output transformer, there should be a black diode. this is
called an anti-spiking diode.
if it's blown, it cuts audio to the transformer.
check it with an ohm meter. if it's open, replace it observing proper polarity.
good luck.
jeff

2975. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026112919.12814.00001150@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7424

>Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy
>8lb
>5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
>Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.
>
>317 Smog Control
>TJ Border Controller
>
>
congrats and best wishes.
jeff

2976. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BB <bb@sir.com>
Message-ID: <3815C171.5E27@sir.com>
Source record: 7425

```
**********************************************************************
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne 4replyemail@usa.net *
* kelly1@mails.ch nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com adv3000@nfmail.com *
* nita@chiswick.globalnet.co.uk celeste2@mini-mail.com *
* hf82937@aol.com nefiizou9@cadsparc6.sx.ac.uk *
* newsletter4@ebz1.com E_Server_NT@kingaroy.big.net.au *
* remove_please68161@popmail.com guild334@yupimail.com *
* pou31@florence.pavilion.net tyss@att.net *
* fuojeiso52@cete.ce.ntu.edu.tw zaney66@bigfoot.com *
* hello45@telkom.net dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net homeloans@iobox.com *
* 3624@earthlink.ne sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* choosewep@eudoramail.com patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
* majamba20@yahoo.com unsubemail@usa.net *
* brnt3@aol.com gtrs11@aol.com *
* johnb@zqznet.net pitboss@hotpop.com *
* prt87@aol.com remove_list@popmail.com *
* csoulia@bbnplanet.com f.sponge@pmail.net *
* fuo49@mail.lenanders.se madq968@djeksta.com *
* dpow7@yahoo.com manager@m2.mail.net *
* Report@bigfoot.com manager@m2.mail.net *
* free_grocery@hello.net.au cris@zoom.net *
* cris76649@zoom.net makemoney@internet.com *
* barnard@arctic.net info@lawforum.net *
* info@generation.net info@obgyn.net *
* Barnard@Arctic.Net news4u2@justcheaper.com *
* sales@boatseekers.co.uk udsweepstakes@imgdirect.net *
* sweepstakes@imgdirect.net moneyhoney@rhythmradio.com *
* eBaySupport@ebay1.m0.net mortgages@skynow.net *
* zptp@excite.com tomwilly@iobox.com *
* SmartPeople@HotMail.com mortgageman@connectfree.co.uk *
```

****

2977. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3815FF34.284E4318@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7426

i feel left out, im not on the list :(

BB wrote:

> **********
> * cirdehsoc@alltel.ne 4replyemail@usa.net *
> * kelly1@mails.ch nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
> * trewq@liquidinformation.com adv3000@nfmail.com *
> * nita@chiswick.globalnet.co.uk celeste2@mini-mail.com *
> * hf82937@aol.com nefiizou9@cadsparc6.sx.ac.uk *
> * newsletter4@ebz1.com E_Server_NT@kingaroy.big.net.au *
> * remove_please68161@popmail.com guild334@yupimail.com *
> * pou31@florence.pavilion.net tyss@att.net *
> * fuojeiso52@cete.ce.ntu.edu.tw zaney66@bigfoot.com *
> * hello45@telkom.net dave@maloney.com *
> * makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net homeloans@iobox.com *
> * 3624@earthlink.ne sales@advancedmachine.com *
> * kdhf84l@msn.com mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
> * choosewep@eudoramail.com patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
> * frankjr@iquest.com abe42@worldnet.att.net *
> * ab12715@aol.com art1234@ureach.com *
> * bb8874@ausi.com pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
> * djy5kq@snowcrest.net sueclark@ecompare.com *
> * sugar33@worldnet.att.net t5h7j4@gte.net *
> * prewrittenads@bigfoot.com sushi27@iname.com *
> * gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net aies@aies.net *
> * testcom@tin.it af4k@earthlink.net *
> * sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com fraudinfo@psinet.com *
> * ju7676767@surfree.com cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
> * dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
> * majamba20@yahoo.com unsubemail@usa.net *
> * brnt3@aol.com gtrs11@aol.com *
> * johnb@zqznet.net pitboss@hotpop.com *
> * prt87@aol.com remove_list@popmail.com *
> * csoulia@bbnplanet.com f.sponge@pmail.net *
> * fuo49@mail.lenanders.se madq968@djeksta.com *
> * dpow7@yahoo.com manager@m2.mail.net *
> * Report@bigfoot.com manager@m2.mail.net *
> * free_grocery@hello.net.au cris@zoom.net *
> * cris76649@zoom.net makemoney@internet.com *
> * barnard@arctic.net info@lawforum.net *
> * info@generation.net info@obgyn.net *
> * Barnard@Arctic.Net news4u2@justcheaper.com *
> * sales@boatseekers.co.uk udsweepstakes@imgdirect.net *
> * sweepstakes@imgdirect.net moneyhoney@rhythmradio.com *

> * eBaySupport@ebay1.m0.net mortgages@skynow.net *
> * zptp@excite.com tomwilly@iobox.com *
> * SmartPeople@HotMail.com mortgageman@connectfree.co.uk *
> **********

2978. which set up is proven to be better read on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026123028.15998.00001189@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 7427

hi to all
i've been trying to decide which way to set up my 2 antennas
some guys run 2 hots and others run front hot rear grounded has any one
experimented to see which set up works best thanks to all 1iwilly

2979. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3815DF3B.19510898@swbell.net>
Source record: 7428

I have a question about his radio. When I switch to FM on any band the radio goes quiet for a second or two then seems to revert to AM mode with the FM indicator. I don't know that much about FM. I this radio functioning on FM? How can I tell? Is there any other mod for FM other than the channel expo? Thanks in advance for any assistance.
Rob

Bill Eitner wrote:

> Steve wrote:
> >
> > i am looking at a midland 79-290
> > can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s
>
> It's a good CB. Plusses are easy modification
> wide range use and low price. Minuses are noisy
> receiver and limited features.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

2980. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3815E0AB.E1BD30C8@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7429

Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me, which means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations, ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time like Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.

Rick Bullon dribbled:

> Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> 73
> Rick Bullon
> KC5AJX

And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While they eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies sitting on the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza and their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low life cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after doing what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I know people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture of him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
Harry

2981. Re: 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v4ogf$c3r$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7430

get it fixed
Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

R8500 <r8500@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026092434.23625.00001973@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> OK, here's the situation: I have a stock Malaysian made 148 GTL
which I
> purchased new about two years ago for $175.00. The radio has been used
very
> little since I bought it, and was just aligned yesterday. However,
recently my
> 148 GTL was dropped on its faceplate from a height of about 4 feet
(ouch!),
> which resulted in the knob shafts for the dynamike control and the
> volume/squelch control being bent to the point where these controls are
almost
> unusable. My question is: would it be worth the money to have the knob
shafts
> on my 148 replaced, or would I be better off buying a new radio like a
Grant XL
> or a PC 122? It's been a long time since I've had a radio serviced, so I
don't
> have a real good idea of what the average rate for labor is these days,
> although most shops on the net seem to charge about $45/hour for SSB radio
> repair plus parts cost.
> Any help/advice would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> Thanks and 73,
>
David

2982. Re: which set up is proven to be better read on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v4oj2$c4s$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7431

what the hell is he talking about?

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

JVillafane <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026123028.15998.00001189@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> hi to all
> i've been trying to decide which way to set up my 2 antennas
> some guys run 2 hots and others run front hot rear grounded has any one
> experimented to see which set up works best thanks to all 1iwilly

2983. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v4oec$jb1$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7432

Ray <rsirois@stny.lrun.com> wrote in message
news:3818afee.2504227@news-server...

> I take exception. The person who is the control operator must sign.
> That means that if you're borrowing the radio/car/station and you are
the
> control operator (ie, the owner of the equipment is not around) then
you must
> sign. You may LEGALLY sign with only your own call, or you may
PROPERLY sign
> with owner's sign, a slash/break and then your own call. The first
method
> satisfies legal requirements concerning operator identification. The
second
> method will protect you if you are accused of operating with excessive
> spurious radiations at such and such time, you can point out that you
were
> operating the station at that time, but that it was not your
equipment, and
> that you had no reason to believe it was "dirty." Not much of a
defense, but
> the FCC may look more kindly on you. By the way, little room for
argument
> here, it's a test question on the Advanced exam.
>
> 73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-

You are correct, the control operator MUST sign. But the STATION
license is REQUIRED. Now, if you visit a friend, then you can always
say you 'borrowed' his station, and sign with your OWN station
license. And there is no requirement to log it as such anymore. But
my understanding is that excluding you 'borrowing' his station, the
station license is the station license. There is nothing that prevents
you from signing both, but the station license MUST be signed.

And the only time BOTH calls are REQUIRED, is that if you, as control
operator, operate in an area where the privlidges granted to the
default operator of the station license are exceded.

Just because you use someones station does not change the station
license. You can still be control operator without changing station
license.

I don't really see us as in disagreement, just that your method of
identification 'assumes' the borrowed station. And in you're scenario,

with the owner 'not around', they technically you'd better be
'borrowing' the equipement, otherwise it's an unauthorized
transmission if you didn't have standing permission to use
his equipment. Then it could be argued as a grey area if a violation
occured, and the owner, just to cover his butt, would have to say it
was 'unauthorized' or the equipment was 'borrowed'.

Back in the early 70's, when all equipment in and out of a station would
be logged as in and out of service, this was readily apparant, as you,
with 'your' call, would have to 'log' the station equipment you were
'borrowing'. Otherwise, you flat out were in violation. In addition,
if
you were to operate your friends station as a guest control operator,
you would enter it as such in the log. HIS log. You could also enter
it in yours, but I don't believe it would have been required there.

If you think about it under the 'old' terms of logging station
equipment,
then the methodology of keeping track of what is 'required' becomes
clear. Even though you don't have to do the log of the borrowed
equipment anymore.

And I agree with you about the abuse of calls... No one really would
complain about one extra call for clubs or events, or even families.
But once there's abuse, how do you define the difference between 1
and 10? It's much harder than defining the difference between 0
and 1.

Mike

2984. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026140105.06713.00000791@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7433

In article <19991025174606.02024.00000562@ng-fu1.aol.com>, raycf@aol.com (RAYCF) writes:

>Thanks Ice.This is my 3rd time around!!

Well then I really want a cuban!!!!
LOL!!!
He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2985. Re: MR.2879 PUTS DAVEMADE TO SHAME

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026140105.06713.00000792@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7434

In article <19991025184937.19632.00000945@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) writes:

>I gots me one of them there Dreamerfied 5-pills and a TNT 12 pak converted
>over
>to being a class "C" copper board job

Well den u is won bad cotton picka!

LOL!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2986. Re: Pace Sidetalk W/Funnies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rob Landahl <bluzharp@pacifier.com>
Message-ID: <3815ec63.0@news.pacifier.com>
Source record: 7435

I'm Located in Vancouver, Washington.

2987. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026140106.06713.00000793@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7436

In article <19991025212152.13789.00000967@ng-bg1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) writes:

>do not consider this news group as any type of real reflection of the cb
>world.
>very few cb'ers have the net and of the ones that do only a very minimal
>amount
>will ever use this news group.

Another very true statement!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2988. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026140106.06713.00000794@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 7437

In article <T26R3.35$vc7.2391@news3.voicenet.com>, "Negative bias"
<Negative@bias.com> writes:

>He has
>moved on to bigger and better things you have given him the greatest
>compliment already by using his design, and him taking 123 under his wing
>and tutoring him has also been a success story for him, remember you can't
>be first but you can be next. if it wasnt for 123 coming to davemade you
>guys will still be selling the pirate, and Tx Star line.

This is most probably true!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2989. RE; radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <790-3815E84E-32@storefull-256.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7438
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

they are upgrading the web site so nobody can get any info from there.
that is what I mean

2990. Re: Spectrum analyzer or oscillocope

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3815F094.11B8E131@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7439

Bill,

Please email me with the particuliars
on the spectrum analyzer that you have
for sale........

Jack

2991. MONKEY STICK ANTENNEA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: T & H Compressor <thcompressor@dock.net>
Message-ID: <3815f330.0@news.dock.net>
Source record: 7440

LOOKING TO BUY MONKEY STICK ANTENNA. I HEARD SOMEONE IN FLORIDA IS SELLING
THEM. PLEASE CONTACT ME WITH THE NAME OF THE SHOP WHERE I MAY PURCHASE IT.
E.MAIL ADDRESS IS THCOMPRESSOR@DOCK.NET

2992. John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3815F4FF.E5EA5BAB@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7441

Callsign: KC2FNG Class: Technician Codes: HAI USA
Name: JOHN D. KASUPSKI
Issued: 24 Sep 1999 Expires: 24 Sep 2009

Here is another Rick Bullon wanna be.
This clown has been a NO-CODE tech for 1 month and his
signature line on the bottom says "73 and happy DXing"
How does a "no-code" technician know anything about
what "dx'ing" is unless he used to do it on 11 meters?
And "73" is meant ONLY as an abbreviation for "CW",
which John does not even know what di-dah is. Hey
John, how long were you a cber before you became a
"NO-CODER" last month? You and Rick belong to the
same dork club. You are an idiot Ham Want To Be.
Real hams look for dx on 15 meters and rag chew on 75.
They don't go to restaurants and put their handhelds on the
table and listen to the local repeater while they stuff their
fat faces with pizza. Real hams also don't waste their time
on the cb news group. I have a ham license but I don't consider
myself a real ham. But I am also not a no-code know it all
either. I am not a self righteous hypocrite, which I suspect
that you and Rick are. Maybe I don't have a life, but compared
to you and Rick I have a great life. Maybe you and Rick should
put this effort into something that really matters. Do you get
this excited about runaway government spending? Are you
this passionate about confiscatory tax rates? Do you even
care about the millions of people going to hell for eternity?
No, I suspect you only care about what cbers are doing, and
where you and your rubber ducky commando buddies are going
for dinner. Now that is a wasted life.

Happy DXing John
Harry

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:

> On 26 Oct 1999 03:33:43 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
> wrote:
>
> >my 2510 is doing 25 watts. thats too much power? please remember i'm just using
> >a half wave vertical
>
> Ummm...yeah, it is. The maximum legal limit on CB is 4 watts AM or 12
> watts PEP sideband. Furthermore, the 2510 is a ham rig modified to
> work in the CB band, is not type-accepted for CB use, and is therefore

> illegal to operate in the CB band.
>
> >try listening on 26285 usb or 27555 usb in the mornings and afternoons.
>
> Didn't you just tell Rick to learn how to read? I suggest you do the
> same...learn to read Part 95, where you'll learn it is illegal for you
> to operate on those frequencies, or for that matter, anywhere else
> except the 40 frequencies or channels specified in Part 95.
>
> >the freebands are what ham radio was supposed to be. its not a collection of
>
> A bunch of unlicensed, undisciplined morons operating illegal
> equipment on unauthorized frequencies? No, that's not at all what ham
> radio is or ever was about. Try again.
>
> >ps yes i still have 112 countries on 11 meters with qsl's direct from the
> >countires to prove it.
>
> Yeah, and every single one of them is illegal under Part 95...so are
> we supposed to be impressed by your ability to ignore the regulations,
> or your stupidity in publicly flaunting the fact that you do so, or
> both? Either way, I'm not the slightest bit impressed.
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2993. COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026150012.10357.00001156@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7442

does anyone know the dimentions of the cobra cb dish antenna?
it seems to me that to be resonant at 11 meters, it would have to be awfully large. a friend and i are having a disagreement over this.
if any replies, please click the e-mail box also so i can save the answer.
TIA

jeff

2994. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BB <bb@sir.com>
Message-ID: <3815EA8C.643C@sir.com>
Source record: 7443

David wrote:
>
> i feel left out, im not on the list :(
>
> BB wrote:

Spam me and you will be. :>)

2995. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026151654.27983.00000856@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7444

Thanks Jeff!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2996. Emperor TS3010 any good??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <3815FA2F.7A80D10A@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 7445

Thinking of buying either a alan 9001 or TS3010. Which is better and wondering what coverage the 3010 has out of the box, and or is there mods to expand channel coverage.

THanks, Jeff

2997. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381607AE.51DC@imt.net>
Source record: 7446
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Radio shack is kind of a joke to many in the radio world,kinda like the webtv of electronics stores.

2998. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381607F9.DBB@imt.net>
Source record: 7447
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

I think he meant he had to change his TROUSERS!

David wrote:
>
> whats up with "you need to change your browsers" was this posted by
> Micrsoft??
>
> dark_angel00@webtv.net wrote:
>
> > so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers

2999. Re: which set up is proven to be better read on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38160978.1AB4@imt.net>
Source record: 7448

A mobile 2 element vertical beam,I don't know where they get the wierd terminology.

3000. Re: COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v50bn$28f$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7449

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026150012.10357.00001156@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> does anyone know the dimentions of the cobra cb dish antenna?
> it seems to me that to be resonant at 11 meters, it would have to be
awfully
> large. a friend and i are having a disagreement over this.
> if any replies, please click the e-mail box also so i can save the
answer.
> TIA
>
> jeff

Well, just consider that the dipole you put at the focal point of the
dish
will be 102" each side....

3001. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <38168043.1E14EF0E@swbell.net>
Source record: 7450

Sorry to be confusing...I only meant that the channel mod triggered FM showing up as an option when the mode switch is toggled, but behaves as I previously described. I just wasn't sure whether or not additional modification would make the radio function properly on FM.

BTW, I have seen mods referring to VR12 as controlling FM power, but this was blanket for DNT Calypso | Euro CB 3900 | Midland 79-290 | Superstar 3900 LCD | Team TriCom. This, in a addition to the FM indicator lead me to believe the FM mode should work.
Unless I hear differently, I'll assume this radio can't be modded for FM.....
Thanks again.
Rob

Bill Eitner wrote:

> Robert Moore wrote:
> >
> > I have a question about his radio. When I switch to FM on any band the
> > radio goes quiet for a second or two then seems to revert to AM mode
> > with the FM indicator. I don't know that much about FM. I this radio
> > functioning on FM?
>
> No.
>
> > How can I tell?
>
> FM has a very different receive sound compared to AM.
> With the squelch open (fully counter-clockwise) FM
> has a very harsh sound compared to AM or any other
> common mode of operation.
>
> > Is there any other mod for FM other
> > than the channel expo?
>
> I don't understand. Channel Expo usually means
> extra channels--not extra modes of operation.
> The 79-290 already has a very easy mod available
> to get 200 extra channels. There is no easy mod
> (that I know of) to enable the FM mode of operation.
>
> You may be confusing mode of operation and frequency.
> For example, CB Channel 20 is on the frequency 27.205,
> and the mode of operation (AM, FM, USB, LSB, CW) doesn't
> change that. In other words, mode of operation and

> channel (frequency) of operation are independant of
> each other.
>
> > Thanks in advance for any assistance.
>
> You're welcome and i hope this helps.
>
> > Rob
> --
> > Bill Eitner wrote:
> >
> > > Steve wrote:
> > > >
> > > > i am looking at a midland 79-290
> > > > can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s
> > >
> > > It's a good CB. Plusses are easy modification
> > > wide range use and low price. Minuses are noisy
> > > receiver and limited features.
> > > --
> > > ---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > ---
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3002. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v5v5m$80l$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7451

It is illegal to try and talk to a station that far away on 11 meters John.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<381534f1.10314133@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 22:32:50 -0400, ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
>>>i was right here on 11 working europe and africa with a cheap radio
>>>and a antron 99 making real friends not just meaningless bullshit like
the
>>>hams.
>>
>> Sorry to hear you need so much power.
>
>Er...Rick...an Antron 99 is an antenna, not an amp. It's a 1/2-wave
>vertical collinear array that covers 10, 11, and 12 meters without a
>tuner. Made by Solarcon. Cost about $40, or $70 if you order it with
>the radial kit.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3003. Re: Problems with Chipswitched Lincolns?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: dirk <heybaby@your.place>
Message-ID: <38169A11.14D39198@your.place>
Source record: 7452

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I hear that Chipped Lincolns may sometimes exhibit abnormal behavior after
> the switch. I was wondering if anybody has seen this and if by any chance
> this might manifest itself as an impedance or harmonics problem...
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

Never had a problem with mine. The Chipswitch page
(www.chipswitch.com, no I'm not a salesperson) mentions that the radio
could have gone down to the 15m band but had some spurs that couldn't
be removed so they locked it out. Could that be what you heard?
Alternately, at 24.8 mhz your swr will most likely be quite high if
you have an antenna tuned for 11m, but that's not abnormal behavior.

Just my $2.00 (I'm pricey)

dirk

3004. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38167DED.250DF1BC@netzero.net>
Source record: 7453

SCSI UDMA wrote:
>
> Will that swing kit work in a Cobra 2000?

No.

> Or will that swing kit mounted to my tree help the antenna that's mounted to
> the tree as well?

No.

The point is that swing kits don't get you anything that a
good tune-up won't get you. It's SOOO easy to put variable
dead-key power in a Cobra 2000. With that you can key at
anything from zero to 7 watts and swing to 15 to 20 peak
watts. It's the peak to dead-key ratio that determines how
loud you are. The makers of the swing kits know that and
use it to their advantage. Now that you know their advantage,
use it to your advantage.

> >I have some swing kits for sale. Made of red cedar with cross bracing. Holes
> >pre-drilled. You supply tree and chain or ropes. Name routed into it is
> >extra.
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3005. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v5v23cbb1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7454

How long did it take you to stop saying "10-4" and "break channel" or "watch your mouth son, this is a family channel" answer that question you mudduck, I bet just recently when you left 11 meters you were talking SSB on channels 36,37,38 and 39 on the CB dial and I would even bet you were running an amp, complaining about the bleedover from the truck drivers, man you are a real PUTZ, buttwipe.....

"DEAR JOHN"
Reformed CBer out on the prowl,
I am a no code, to CBer's I growl,
I wear on my belt with pride as I
grin,
A scanner, two ht's and nutz on
my chin,
People dont like me, my
family as well,
And I feel as though my
life's gone to hell,

I know in my heart of what I must do,
Damn CBer's made me look like a fool,
I can't learn the code, my life's
such a mess,
I know I must do what I know
is for the best,
If I learn to love CBer's
and lower my nose,
Then maybe KAVORKIAN
wont give me a dose,

)=======}lllllllllllllllllllllllllll
llll}>----------,

',

IM PASSING OUT LETHAL INJECTS,
TO THOSE WHINY NO-CODE
REJECTS!

DR. KAVORKIAN GOT
DOWN!!!!!

3006. Re: BK 2040

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38168163.5C69EC48@netzero.net>
Source record: 7455

"www.exportradios.com" wrote:
>
> We are looking for a BK Dynascan signal generator (2040), we need another
> one, or a suitable replacement for such fine equipment.

There are MANY better signal generators than the 2040.
The 2040 is considered "service" grade equipment not
"laboratory" grade equipment.

> We can't seem to
> find a replacement, but we are open o suggestions.

Real, hi-end shops use service monitors like the IFR-1200
and IFR-1500. Even at the lower end there are generators
such as the Wavetek 3001 that will suit your needs.

> Also, does anyone know of
> a watt meter that will read peak modulation like a 1040 ServiceMater, we are
> looking for a meter that will read "Swing" well.

The 1040 is nothing special. I'll sell you mine
for a VERY reasonable price. I use my 2040 because
I'm a poor CB tech, but for a decent price I'll sell
it too. In other words, I have a mint B&K CB test set
with original documentation that I'll part with if
the price is right. I'm especially prone to part with
the 1040. The Mirage MP-1, the Autek Research WM-1, and
the Bulldog are meters that are moderately priced and
will show peaks like the 1040.

> Thanks Folks.
>
> Mike / Express Electronics
>
> www.exportradios.com

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3007. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1d0ueglr0877@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7456

You are definitely right ICM. Base stations are the "Real Deal", but ebonics, politics... maybe, maybe not. Big Thunder-No numbahs, Brass, Old Man in the Wheelchair, Toll Free and the rest of the southern stations that are NOT ebonical linguists clean step some of the Afro-American Strappers. Sometimes just holding a QSO with these fellas on the BOWL is a nice change of pace. And (by no means of offense) their "Modules" are clean. Let me tell ya! Sometimes I can't get past Big Daddy Kane, CC and Loverboy, but when I do, those are the guys that I hear and try to get back to.

137 back out!

ice cream man wrote in message
<6VtR3.42107$E_1.2375972@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>yawn, what else is necessary to live up these great expectations, a
thorough
>knowledge of ebonics, perhaps, a tad of policitics, if you know , what i
>mean, and a damn good base station with a good beam system, piss on the
>mobiles, that just a joke. the real deal is the base stations, that being
>said , it should also be said that it would be nice if you were located in
a
>area that was shall we say , higher up than normal , such as a mountain or
>whatever, just my read on the sit, ...icm out.......
>Boba Fett wrote in message ...
>>I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>>
>>"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
>> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
>> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
>> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well known
>>guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
>want.....
>>Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
>>this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>>East Coast???? West Coast???
>>Do you know who they could be???"
>>
>>This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>>Check out those odds.
>>
>>
>>
>
>

3008. Re: COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3815d55f.961571@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7550

the dish will be freggen big

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3009. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v50t5$2uh$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7551

<ke8hh@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:d+4VOFDwHIXu5AoLAX0EvUrJrCe2@4ax.com...
> On 26 Oct 1999 03:36:28 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
> wrote:
>
> >what in that comment makes it so obvious i know nothing? as a life
long
> >shortwave listener and general radio hobbiest i know a little. are
you denying
> >that 14313 is full of ass holes cussing during the day or are you
denying the
> >fact that 40 meters is full of annoying ass shortwave stations or are
you
> >denying both???
>
> I just took your advice and listened to 14.313 again during the
> day (I'm listening to it right now).
>
> The most "risque" conversation I've heard yet today deals with
> eating raw oysters. If _that's_ too raunchy for you, might I suggest
the
> Disney Channel?
>
> Rick

You've caught it at a good time. 14.313 has been known to be one of
the worst cesspools in the amatuer space at times. There's also an
area down in 80M the same way.

It usually runs fine, until someone comes on and 'interfeers'. Then it
seems things get out of hand real quick. But I've heard that there
were a few 'regular' instigators that have been silenced recently....

Mike

3010. Re: which set up is proven to be better read on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v50lh$2k7$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7552

Sounds like....

He's trying to set up two antennas either as a phased 2-element
array (to reinforce signal along one axis and attenuating along
another at 90 degrees) or as a single active element using another
antenna as a director/reflector.

Mike

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7v4oj2$c4s$1@news1.alltel.net...
> what the hell is he talking about?
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> JVillafane <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991026123028.15998.00001189@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> > hi to all
> > i've been trying to decide which way to set up my 2 antennas
> > some guys run 2 hots and others run front hot rear grounded has any
one
> > experimented to see which set up works best thanks to all 1iwilly
>
>

3011. FREEAAAKKKK!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4421-38160552-8@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7553

You little sick pervert. But then again, it might be fun!!!!!!!!! At least its safe!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3012. Re: midland 79-290, why?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4420-381601B0-35@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7554

Why buy the 79-290 when you can get an Eagle Sidewinder? The Eagle has all the features of the MIdland like dual watch, last channel recall, band scanning, a course/fine clarifier, mic gain, and dual finals. What the 79-290 doesn't have but is standard on the Sidewinder is a REAL RF gain, FM mode, a PA, the ability to switch bands by pushing a button WHILE ON, 400 channels (verses 240,) and a microphone with channel up/down buttons. The Sidewinder is a much better radio all around. It may not have a removable control head or weather channels like the 79-290 but then again who really wants a radio that pops the control face off in mid key? As far as the weather feature goes, stick your head out the window and look up!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3013. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38160F14.44A8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7555

Harry wrote:
>
> Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me, which
> means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
> ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
> ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
> would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time like
> Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>
> Rick Bullon dribbled:
>
> > Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> > 73
> > Rick Bullon
> > KC5AJX
>
> And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
> him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
> his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
> lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater
> and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
> also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While they
> eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies sitting on
> the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza and
> their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low life
> cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
> no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery
> pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
> have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
> to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after doing
> what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I know
> people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture of
> him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth
> would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...

Your opinion of what these VHF hams do is irrelevant. Whether you like
their conversations, subject matter, appearance, or choice of
restaraunts, the fact remains that they're operating legally, and in
most cases, courteously. If this type of operation seems boring to you,
in comparison to the "loud and proud", "Lets see who can step on who",
no holds barred, CB operation, then I can't expect you to understand.
Reality check: *YOU* are part of the problem.

You call a ham with an HT on the restaraunt table a "dork" with no life,
yet you see nothing wrong with running around with a 9 foot antenna on

the roof of your car, and enough batteries and alternators to power a small country, simply to run "big power". I would say that you would need a life as well.

The bottom line, people that are "into" technology hobbies are often viewed by the technology have-nots as "dorks". Like it or not if you're into CB, you're as much a "dork" as any ham, if only for slightly different reasons.

Dave
"sandbagger"

3014. 3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026171638.27972.00000809@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7556

Check out this 3010 at EBAY.NEW IN THE BOX!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dII?viewItem&item=187542768

3015. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ZhoWOITnenMPtTSnIKAsU2p8uHRi@4ax.com>
Source record: 7557

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 13:37:51 -0500, Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Callsign: KC2FNG Class: Technician Codes: HAI USA
>Name: JOHN D. KASUPSKI
>Issued: 24 Sep 1999 Expires: 24 Sep 2009
>
>Here is another Rick Bullon wanna be.
>This clown has been a NO-CODE tech for 1 month and his
>signature line on the bottom says "73 and happy DXing"
>How does a "no-code" technician know anything about
>what "dx'ing" is unless he used to do it on 11 meters?
>And "73" is meant ONLY as an abbreviation for "CW",
>which John does not even know what di-dah is. Hey
>John, how long were you a cber before you became a
>"NO-CODER" last month? You and Rick belong to the
>same dork club. You are an idiot Ham Want To Be.
>Real hams look for dx on 15 meters and rag chew on 75.
>They don't go to restaurants and put their handhelds on the
>table and listen to the local repeater while they stuff their
>fat faces with pizza. Real hams also don't waste their time
>on the cb news group. I have a ham license but I don't consider
>myself a real ham. But I am also not a no-code know it all
>either. I am not a self righteous hypocrite, which I suspect
>that you and Rick are. Maybe I don't have a life, but compared
>to you and Rick I have a great life. Maybe you and Rick should
>put this effort into something that really matters. Do you get
>this excited about runaway government spending? Are you
>this passionate about confiscatory tax rates? Do you even
>care about the millions of people going to hell for eternity?
>No, I suspect you only care about what cbers are doing, and
>where you and your rubber ducky commando buddies are going
>for dinner. Now that is a wasted life.
>
>Happy DXing John
>Harry

Good post.You hit the nail square on the head. Your explanation
of these two can be used for many other self righteous hypocrites
that frequent this newsgroup.

3016. Re: 3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026172607.27983.00000884@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7558

sorry its.....

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dII?ViewItem&item=187542768

3017. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38161D77.3CACF7AE@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7559

Dave Hall had reason to scribble:

> snip

>
>
> Your opinion of what these VHF hams do is irrelevant. Whether you like
> their conversations, subject matter, appearance, or choice of
> restaraunts, the fact remains that they're operating legally, and in
> most cases, courteously. If this type of operation seems boring to you,
> in comparison to the "loud and proud", "Lets see who can step on who",
> no holds barred, CB operation, then I can't expect you to understand.
> Reality check: *YOU* are part of the problem.

I don't think that I am part of the problem. I don't do any of the things
you cited above. I don't talk on radios much. I do alot of repair work.
I get on this group and try to get some technical expertise from
knowledgeable people. One of my favorite gurus was Dennis #12. He
knew more about radios than 99% of hams do. I don't get into the loud
mouth operators or any of the foul mouth discussions on this group. I don't
talk that way. What boils me is these idiots who get their no code tech
licenses and think they rule the world. Nothing on this newsgroup is illegal.
Telling people how to modify their radios is legal. Now if they talk on a
modified radio that is a different story. These idiots need to mind there
own business and spend more time on their local repeaters where they
belong. I don't care for a lot of hams and there are a lot more cbers that
I don't care for. Most radio operators by nature are odd people. I like
the technical stuff and the rest is garbage. Like I said most tech class hams
know nothing technical. That's a contradiction in terms don't you think?
Judging from your reply, I need to look on QRZ to see if your a no-coder
too. Most likely.

>
>
> You call a ham with an HT on the restaraunt table a "dork" with no life,
> yet you see nothing wrong with running around with a 9 foot antenna on
> the roof of your car, and enough batteries and alternators to power a
> small country, simply to run "big power". I would say that you would
> need a life as well.

I don't do that or have any of that.

> The bottom line, people that are "into" technology hobbies are often
> viewed by the technology have-nots as "dorks". Like it or not if you're
> into CB, you're as much a "dork" as any ham, if only for slightly
> different reasons.

>

I'm not a dork. But even money says you are.

>
> Dave
> "sandbagger"

3018. Re: 3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026172834.28000.00000859@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7560

http://www.ebay.com. 3010 forsale. NEW IN THE BOX!!!!!!!!

Item # 187542768

3019. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ChpR3.10632$Ph7.69476@insync>
Source record: 7561

Firewalls...

Yeah..

Right.

Pain, you ready to have some fun!?

Toll Free

spook <ml_58@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38159438.9B626394@hotmail.com...
> How can you talk about dobbing people in for illegal communications and
programs
> when you yourself might be involved in illegal and/or stolen programs or
cracks
> for programs that you might or might not have borrowed. Oh and if anyone
is
> thinking of sending Mr dobber a hacked program or virus, be aware he also
seems
> to be good at firewalls.
>
> Today is a great day for a new start. You may look as though you're
wearing a
> halo, and you may feel angelic. Enjoy the feeling of having the world in
the
> palm of your hand. Just remember where you shit. Others will remember were
you
> don't, and in the end if you have been shiting in someone else's woods
then
> carma will eventually get you.
> Freedom of speech is something that a lot of people take for granted. Use
it
> carefully and love they neighbour. Don't be a greedy person and keep all
that
> knowledge to yourself.
>
> spook
>
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > From: "Riley Hollingsworth" <RHOLLING@fcc.gov>
> > To: kc5ajx@unicomp.net
> > Subject: Re: Illegal CBers

> > Date: Mon, 25 Oct 1999 11:57:30 -0400
> >
> > Hi. Yes, I'd like to have the e mail addresses. We are looking at this
> > whole
> > problem. thanks
> >
> > >>> "Rick Bullon" <kc5ajx@unicomp.net> 10/18 8:14 PM >>>
> > Hello
> > I 'm sure than someone else than Mr Hollingsworth is reading this and
I
> > thank you for taking time out of you busy schedule.
> > I read in the ARRL newsletter Vol 18 Number 37 dated Sept 17 1999
> > that Mr hollingsworth while addressing a forum at the Shelby Hamfest in
N C
> > stated that the next area that the FCC is going to try to clean up is
> > illegal CBers on Ten meters.
> > I have started tracking down a few sites on the internet that post
illegal
> > mods and /or sell linear amps. I have emailed a few stating that the
info or
> > items on their site was illegal and that the FCC was looking into
illegal
> > ops and amps on ten and the internet.
> > Well as you can guess the replies (of the few I received) ranged from
KISS
> > MY A**!! to "the information on my site is for informative purposes only
and
> > should not be used to violate FCC regulations"
> > My question is .... Is the FCC interested in websites that promote
> > modifying CB radios for 10 meter operation and/or sites that sell amps
for
> > 10/11 meters? Also is disclaimer these guys are using legal or just a
smoke
> > screen??
> > I still have copies of the the email replies I received if your office
is
> > interested in that can of info
> > If I can do anything to provide leads or any orther info to your office
> > please let me know. Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> > 73
> > Rick Bullon
> > KC5AJX
>

3020. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WipR3.10633$Ph7.69466@insync>
Source record: 7562

haha

Busting a gut laughing over this...

Your sooo right!

Toll Free

Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3815E0AB.E1BD30C8@hotmail.com...
>
> Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me,
which
> means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
> ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
> ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
> would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time
like
> Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>
> Rick Bullon dribbled:
>
> > Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> > 73
> > Rick Bullon
> > KC5AJX
>
> And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
> him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
> his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
> lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater
> and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
> also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While
they
> eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies
sitting on
> the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza
and
> their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low
life
> cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
> no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery
> pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
> have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
> to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after

doing
> what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I
know
> people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture
of
> him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth

> would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
> Harry
>
>

3021. Re: FREEAAAKKKK!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VkpR3.10634$Ph7.69209@insync>
Source record: 7563

I can see it now..

A new AIDS epidemic, as pocket pussies spring up all over the US!

Toll Free

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4421-38160552-8@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> You little sick pervert. But then again, it might be fun!!!!!!!!! At
> least its safe!
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

3022. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <38162292.33667366@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7564

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 16:46:18 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>haha
>
>Busting a gut laughing over this...
>
>Your sooo right!
>
>

Me too, Shane.

We got people like that here in Michigan, I call some wanna be's...

I can program the latest and greatest HT, but I couldn't load up an
Amp or a tube type radio, if my life depended on it.

73's from the...

>
>Toll Free
>
>Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>news:3815E0AB.E1BD30C8@hotmail.com...
>>
>> Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me,
>which
>> means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
>> ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
>> ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
>> would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time
>like
>> Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>>
>> Rick Bullon dribbled:
>>
>> > Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
>> > 73
>> > Rick Bullon
>> > KC5AJX
>>
>> And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
>> him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
>> his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
>> lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater

>> and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
>> also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While
>they
>> eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies
>sitting on
>> the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza
>and
>> their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low
>life
>> cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
>> no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery
>> pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
>> have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
>> to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after
>doing
>> what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I
>know
>> people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture
>of
>> him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth
>
>> would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
>> Harry
>>
>>
>
>

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3023. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <381621e7.33495530@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7565

On 26 Oct 1999 18:01:06 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>In article <19991025212152.13789.00000967@ng-bg1.aol.com>,
>zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) writes:
>
>>do not consider this news group as any type of real reflection of the cb
>>world.
>>very few cb'ers have the net and of the ones that do only a very minimal
>>amount
>>will ever use this news group.
>
>Another very true statement!!!!
>

I dunno about that now, I'm a cb'er and I frequent the NG often.

c-ya

>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3024. TRADE: UNIDEN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve KB9HGI <kb9hgi@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <38162223.0@news.accessus.net>
Source record: 7566

Hello,
I have for trade a Uniden PC66XL in great shape just don't have the mounting bracket. specs. are as follows.....

40 ch am Led read out anolog s meter
Vol, Squelch, Micgain, Rf gain
PA, ANL NB, bright dim, and instant ch9

Send me with a email what you have to offer to kb9hgi@qsl.net

Thanks & 73s Steve KB9HGI

3025. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <iBpR3.24$Yj7.1479@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7567

Xforce 827 <lftfldelec@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991025233950.14662.00001091@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> >From: programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5)
>
> >If the boxes,boards and sink are pre-cut..Couple of hours
> >
> >
>
> WHO PRECUTS YOUR HEATSINK?
> HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY?
> THERE IS MORE TO IT THAN CUTTING AND SOLDERING PARTS ON A BOARD.
==========
Anyone with any intelligance can build an amp,and have it work properly,
don't make it sound like rocket science, or brain surgery.

AND IF YOU ARE
> BUSY WITH MANY ORDERS THERE IS NO TIME TO PREP FOR THE WORKLOAD. IT IS
NICE TO
> HAVE SOME FREETIME TO PREP BUT BY THE TIME YOU PRESS 200 TRANSFORMERS THEY
ARE
> GONE OR NEED TO BE USED RIGHT AWAY.
>
> I am not sure if you have any experience in building mass amounts of
> competition boxes but it takes time and a little bit of skill. Maybe one
day
> you will find out exactly how long it takes to build from scratch.
>
> >Got a 5-pill in 4 days
>
> happy for you
>
> > Grab a solder iron and fix it
>
> not all users of amplifiers have the knowledge or even know where to begin
when
> a problem occurs with the amp they are useing. so dont give me this kinda
lame
> ass remark.
>
> > Yeah its easy to have quick service when you got 50 amps sitting there
on
> >the
> >shelf cause you`re only selling 3 a week
>

> 3 a week thats a good one.
> 50 on the shelf?
> cant even get them on the shelf.
> they go right from the test bench to the shipping dept then boxed labled
and
> shipped. Another one with assumptions i see.
==========
I know a few peope that do the same thing

3026. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3FpR3.10635$Ph7.69488@insync>
Source record: 7568

> That's Strange... I've had my 3k Classic (3CX1200A7) for nearly seven
> years and it's still on the same tube at full output.

>>>The 3CX1200A7 is a different animal altogether. That is a tube that is worth a shit.

Better yet, my
> friend who lives across town has had his 3K Classic X (8877) since
> the eighties with the original tube.

>>>That I find very hard to believe, as would Dan, the distributor for Henry.... The 8877 tube is the biggest failure that Eimac ever made.

You're the first person I have
> ever seen propose that having a heavy duty power supply is detrimental
> to amplifier performance.

>>>No, I am not saying that it is detrimental to amplifier performance. What I am saying is that the bigger power supply will dump a HUGE amount of current to the anode if their is a flashover, causing the anode and other parts of the tube to burn up.

>>>Henry's do suffer from parasitics in the old 3-500Z boxes. Those are the ones seen most on 27 megs. Your amplifier is a little "out of reach" for the typical 11 meter operator.

I think perhaps you've been hanging around the
> poster who once suggeted that hooking up one's coax to a car battery
> would amplify your signal.\

>>>Funny.

>
> My grandchildren will be using my Henry, quite possibly with the same
> tube still in place. Can you say that about an Alpha with it's dainty
> 4-watt grid dissipation tubes????? I think not!!!!

>>>Wait. Let's compare apple to apples... What about the two holer Alpha 8877 based amplifiers.

>>>Don't sell Alpha short, just because they became another profit center after Dick Ehrhorn sold the company! Before that, Alpha was a name up their with the rest. I agree, the 3CX800A7s are shit tubes, for shit amps... But, the 8877 is only a cut above... And the notches are not too far away! With the two holer, at least you had nearly the same amount of grid dissipation that a single 1200A7 has!

>
> You're not totally hopeless though...I do agree with you about the
> Collins. The 30S-1 is still to this day a great amplifier.

I am far from totally hopeless in the amplifier arena. Keep reading.

Toll Free

>
> 73.
> JAL
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3027. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <aQpR3.26$Yj7.1224@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7569

Xforce 827 <lftfldelec@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991025233005.14662.00001083@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> >From: "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
>
> >hey xforce , i know for a fact that what you say is barbara streisand and
> >why is it these people who you are referring to , never get on this ng
and
> >brag about their stuff, well i think the answer is quite simple , they
don't
> >have to, so far i have been on here about a year and all i hear about is
> >xforce this and xforce that , and what do i hear about dave made, nothing
>
> YOU DONT READ TOO WELL DO YOU? THEY ARE ON JUST AS MUCH AS ANYONE ELSE
POSTING
> HERE POSTING THERE PUT ON YOUR TRIFOCALS AND GET FOCUSED DWEEB!

Who are they ? I am a davemade user, always was, always will be, I prefer to
follow a leader. I have no affiliation with them whatsoever other than
this, but you can bet your last dollar dave has never made a post on this
NG, even after the underhanded things your "group" has pulled, let alone
trying to push his amps.

3028. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <V5qR3.27$Yj7.1613@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7570

Xforce 827 <lftfldelec@aol.com> wrote in message
>
> 123 IS NOT MY BOSS LIKE I SAID GO READ A BOOK YOU REALLY DON'T KNOW WHAT
IS
> GOING ON IN THE INDUSTRY!

I know I know he's not your Boss, 151 is . What is going on in the industry
maybe you can enlighten me with your years of wisdom. Now you guys are
experts hehe cut it out your making me laugh

>
> >you know what happens when you assume.
>
> I DID NOT ASSUME THIS I KNOW FOR A FACT!
==========
Can you back up your facts with any proof or is it another rumor you guys
heard on the phone?

>
> > THIS HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE SITUATION AT HAND...WAKE UP AND SMELL
THE
> COFFEE!
---
snif snif, do you use deodarant?

> GEE THEN WHY IS IT DAVE IS USEING OUR DESIGN NOW FOR CASES???? WHY WOULD
HE
> BACKTRACK...NOT HE IS LEARNING JUST LIKE EVERYONE ELSE!
==========
Whoa wait a second now, for starters nothing has changed with his chassis so
remember the word "assume" its happening again, and secondly The wrap around
chassis has been around for sometime at daves ask 123 about the 250b cases
and the ac chasiss, and the plans that dave and dan had talked about over
breakfast about dave changing to the wrap around on the dc stuff. He even
went so far as to draw the plans for them, funny thing is when dan left so
did a few copys of the new chassis design that never made it to them metal
man. He aint learnin shit, he forgot more about electronics than the 3 of
you put togther.

>
>
> > if it wasnt for 123 coming to davemade you
> >guys will still be selling the pirate, and Tx Star line.

> >
> >
>
> GEE AGAIN YOU KNOW NOTHING! WE USE TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST DEALERS FOR
DAVE
> BUT HE COULDNT PRODUCE PRODUCT SO WEE YOU KNOW THE REST OF THE STORY OR
WERE
> YOU NAPPING AGAIN?

So wee ?? Whats that?? I know the deal trust me I know the raw deal, I
mean real deal. Why are we going over this again, ?? Oh because you keep
posting stuff I have to reply to.

>
>
> >Rah Rah Sis Boom Bah!!!! Next time you have that skirt on at least shave
> >your legs
> >maybe I will take you out and throw a burger down your throat. Are we
> >done yet this is getting old
> >

>
> AND BY THE WAY I FEEL I AM DONE WITH YOU. UNLESS YOU GET INFORMED.
==========
I know more than you think and you know less than what you think. It is
amazing what kind of bullshit can be spread by just telling one person
bullshit info you can see where it goes and can figure out how it got there.
me and this negative biased mobile got on Down !!

>
> 827 GONEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE!
>
>
>
> X Force, the service and selection is always better!
>

3029. Re: which set up is proven to be better read on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <y7qR3.28$Yj7.1642@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7571

I would stick with the front hot rear grounded
JVillafane <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026123028.15998.00001189@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> hi to all
> i've been trying to decide which way to set up my 2 antennas
> some guys run 2 hots and others run front hot rear grounded has any one
> experimented to see which set up works best thanks to all 1iwilly

3030. Re: kickass antenas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026183743.29693.00001514@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 7572

go with a 55 better ant.here is the link

http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/

151

3031. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026191243.14102.00001053@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 7573

I have some swing kits for sale. Made of red cedar with cross bracing. Holes pre-drilled. You supply tree and chain or ropes. Name routed into it is extra.

3032. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991026192320.19642.00001286@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7574

>Subject: Re: The DaveMade Crew
>From: lftfldelec@aol.com (Xforce 827)

>WHO PRECUTS YOUR HEATSINK?
>HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY?
>THERE IS MORE TO IT THAN CUTTING AND SOLDERING PARTS ON A BOARD. AND IF YOU
>ARE
>BUSY WITH MANY ORDERS THERE IS NO TIME TO PREP FOR THE WORKLOAD.

Its called assembly line production..Mister Ford invented it in 1929...You have someone whos only job it is is to cut boards or sinks.You have someone who only drills and presses.Someone to measure cut and sort various coax and wire so that when you`re building your 5 pill you just reach in the bin that say "5-pill coax" and grab one.It would be stupid to have to stop and measure and cut in the middle of every amp...Sure if you got one guy going from start to finish it will take a while..But I doubt even your set up is that disorganized

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3033. FS 2950, Varmint, Palomar CHEEP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: bigdaddyparks@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026194442.12722.00001230@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7575

I live in a palce thats make me take all my stuff to sell it do to intirfirence problem. I will sale my whole station or parts of it to the person who can give me $300 or best offer dollars in a money oder only!

All is in good working conditien and sounds good on the dx tail!!

ask Jr. and/or sexy red!

RCI2950
Palomar linear
Varmint linear
M-103 beam
i-maz 2000 grounplain

call to discuss and ask for Tom Parks 412-784-0998

3034. Wiring!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildChild <wildchild@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s1cfmm90r0869@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7576

I need the Wireing code for a 2950, i have a old chicken chocker, and i dont know what the color code 4 the rci, please write back with the code

3035. Re: To my friends

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38163D3C.7354@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 7577

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Just want to let my friends know my wife had the baby thursday!!!Its a boy
> >8lb
> >5 ounces!!Healthy as can be as is my wife!!
> >Hey Toll/Shadow,I will probably be in Houston in december,see ya then.
> >
> >317 Smog Control
> >TJ Border Controller
> >
> >
> congrats and best wishes.
> jeff
Also best of wishes. May God Bless.
Martin N5PZJ

3036. Does Midland have a website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John A. Foster" <johnfost@student.flint.umich.edu>
Message-ID: <6erR3.1092$4G.195473@news.itd.umich.edu>
Source record: 7578

Just wondering if Midland has a web site and if so, what is it?

Thanks
John

3037. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38163EF9.49DB@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 7579

Harry wrote:
>
> Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me, which
> means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
> ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
> ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
> would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time like
> Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>
> Rick Bullon dribbled:
>
> > Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> > 73
> > Rick Bullon
> > KC5AJX
>
> And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
> him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
> his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
> lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater
> and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
> also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While they
> eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies sitting on
> the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza and
> their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low life
> cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
> no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery
> pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
> have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
> to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after doing
> what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I know
> people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture of
> him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth
> would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
> Harry
R U a HAM? If you got a license, no matter what class, you are a
licnesed Amateur Radio Operator (HAM) no one should bemoan the fact of
class because those people who brag I AM AN EXTRA (ADVANCED, GENERAL)
are surely showing no class at all.

I fought for Tech-be proud.
Matin N5PZJ

3038. Re: Does Midland have a website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Moore <rgmoore@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3816476E.DEFF89BF@swbell.net>
Source record: 7580

http://www.midlandradio.com/

"John A. Foster" wrote:

> Just wondering if Midland has a web site and if so, what is it?
>
> Thanks
> John

3039. Re: More drivel from the FCC cops.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <38163f43.77101597@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 7581

what a fucked up post, are you copying an e-mail message here or
haven't you learned how to post newsgroups yet? Its so screwed up
you can't tell what he wrote and what your reply was. what a dumb ass
dimwit. crawl back under your rock.

mad dog wrote that:

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 06:10:57 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Original Message -----
>From: Rick Bullon
>To: WPBROCK3RD@aol.com ; Toll Free ; thomas melson ; Patrick A. Cambria ;
>John Palese ; Charger
>Sent: Monday, October 25, 1999 10:20 PM
>Subject: The FCC has spoken
>
>
> Well I finally got a reply form the FCC they are looking into illegal
>operation on 10 and 11 meter.
>
>
>>>>Gee, guess you are too stupid to realize that you got a form letter, eh?
>
>>>>People all the time are getting a response from them.... Guess that
>means that Clinton WILL be impeached, too, eh?
>
> As some of you know I have been collecting email address replies to
>emails and URLs of sites and people who either sell illegal amps and or
>illegal mods for cb radios.
>
>>>>Great. So, you are like the traffic cop that got beat up as a child.
>You sit aimlessly and snitch on other people.
>
>>>>I hope that your children are treated the same way, as are you.
>
> I have tried to tell you that the FCC is going start enforcing the rules on
>11 meters as well as the ham bands but all I have gotten is insults and
>flames so the time is coming
>
>>>>Yeah!!! Your such a man! You have become a successful snitch...
>Bitch... Well, those are one in the same, ya know!
>
> I suggest if I emailed you about illegal info or illegal equipment you were
>selling that you straighten up quickly because as soon as I can get this

>information in a neat form I'm sending it to the FCC.
>
>
>>>>Go ahead and send them my name. You will notice that I don't sell a
>goddamned thing, and you will quickly be made a fool of because you are now
>taking this personal.
>
>>>>Would you like my call sign, as well?
>
>>>>Also, I notice that you don't reply to your email.
>
>>>>Your nothing but an asshole. Beat up on the airwaves, got your lunch
>money stolen from you, wife hates you, sleepin with a trucker asshole.
>
>
>Go climb back in your little hovel and quit whining, because nobody here
>cares.
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>I said that.
>I don't sell linears
>Somehow you have me confused with someone who actually gives a flying fuck
>about you, your insignificant little lift, and your personal vendetta
>against CB radio.
>
>Ya little Crack!
>
>
>Have A Nice Day
>Rick Bullon
>
>

3040. Re: kickass antenas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boba Fett <bgv@li.net>
Message-ID: <xosR3.11284$I_5.8525@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 7582

Xforce151 wrote in message <19991026183743.29693.00001514@ng-fz1.aol.com>...
>go with a 55 better ant.here is the link
>
>
>http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/
>
>151
This I heard is a very good mobile antenna. How tall is this antenna??

3041. BK 2040

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7v5k1h$o87$2@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7583

We are looking for a BK Dynascan signal generator (2040), we need another one, or a suitable replacement for such fine equipment. We can't seem to find a replacement, but we are open o suggestions. Also, does anyone know of a watt meter that will read peak modulation like a 1040 ServiceMater, we are looking for a meter that will read "Swing" well.Thanks Folks.

Mike / Express Electronics

www.exportradios.com

3042. Re: kickass antenas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Negative bias <Negative@bias.com>
Message-ID: <yssR3.185$Yj7.2657@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7584

86" front 93 " rear
Boba Fett <bgv@li.net> wrote in message
news:xosR3.11284$I_5.8525@dfw-read.news.verio.net...
>
> Xforce151 wrote in message
<19991026183743.29693.00001514@ng-fz1.aol.com>...
> >go with a 55 better ant.here is the link
> >
> >
> >http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/
> >
> >151
> This I heard is a very good mobile antenna. How tall is this antenna??
>
>

3043. Re: More drivel from the FCC cops.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fCsR3.10728$Ph7.69705@insync>
Source record: 7585

Gee, that is funny.

It is simply and plainly evident who posted / wrote what.

If you look, the original text (since this was a post / email) is designated by the ">" sign before the text.

My replies are denoted by the ">>>" before the text.

Screw you and your ignorance, by the way.

Your an asshole. Plain and simple.... An uneducated, illiterate, unadulterated, knows nothing, can't use the brains that God gave him, has no semblance of resolution deduction skills idiot.

Hope your parents are proud!

Get an education.

Get "Hooked on Phonics".

Then get reading comprehension books. They will go a long way toward combating the illiteracy that you now face.

Toll Free

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:38163f43.77101597@news.newsguy.com...
> what a fucked up post, are you copying an e-mail message here or
> haven't you learned how to post newsgroups yet? Its so screwed up
> you can't tell what he wrote and what your reply was. what a dumb ass
> dimwit. crawl back under your rock.
>
> mad dog wrote that:
>
>
>
> On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 06:10:57 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Original Message -----
> >From: Rick Bullon
> >To: WPBROCK3RD@aol.com ; Toll Free ; thomas melson ; Patrick A. Cambria ;
> >John Palese ; Charger
> >Sent: Monday, October 25, 1999 10:20 PM
> >Subject: The FCC has spoken
> >
> >

> > Well I finally got a reply form the FCC they are looking into illegal
> >operation on 10 and 11 meter.
> >
> >
> >>>>Gee, guess you are too stupid to realize that you got a form letter,
eh?
> >
> >>>>People all the time are getting a response from them.... Guess that
> >means that Clinton WILL be impeached, too, eh?
> >
> > As some of you know I have been collecting email address replies to
> >emails and URLs of sites and people who either sell illegal amps and or
> >illegal mods for cb radios.
> >
> >>>>Great. So, you are like the traffic cop that got beat up as a child.
> >You sit aimlessly and snitch on other people.
> >
> >>>>I hope that your children are treated the same way, as are you.
> >
> > I have tried to tell you that the FCC is going start enforcing the rules
on
> >11 meters as well as the ham bands but all I have gotten is insults and
> >flames so the time is coming
> >
> >>>>Yeah!!! Your such a man! You have become a successful snitch...
> >Bitch... Well, those are one in the same, ya know!
> >
> > I suggest if I emailed you about illegal info or illegal equipment you
were
> >selling that you straighten up quickly because as soon as I can get this
> >information in a neat form I'm sending it to the FCC.
> >
> >
> >>>>Go ahead and send them my name. You will notice that I don't sell a
> >goddamned thing, and you will quickly be made a fool of because you are
now
> >taking this personal.
> >
> >>>>Would you like my call sign, as well?
> >
> >>>>Also, I notice that you don't reply to your email.
> >
> >>>>Your nothing but an asshole. Beat up on the airwaves, got your lunch
> >money stolen from you, wife hates you, sleepin with a trucker asshole.
> >
> >
> >Go climb back in your little hovel and quit whining, because nobody here
> >cares.
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >I said that.
> >I don't sell linears
> >Somehow you have me confused with someone who actually gives a flying
fuck
> >about you, your insignificant little lift, and your personal vendetta
> >against CB radio.
> >
> >Ya little Crack!
> >
> >
> >Have A Nice Day
> >Rick Bullon
> >
> >
>

3044. Why the HAM COMPLIANTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <38165675.F06DF94E@pacbell.net>
Source record: 7586

I was wondering why so many hams put there complaints and such on the newsgroup.

Are they just trying to make sure they stir up things here or what?

I understand their complaints but I don't need to see it all the time.

I have CB's , some are modified, and some are not. It depends on the quality of the equipment. I don't use power, I don't care about screaming matches etc..... If I wanted to own a HF ham Style radio. I would have it.

If I wanted to have my money drained out of my pockets, I would put holes in them. I have been I tech for 20 years and just don't care for over price equipment with primadonna's on the other end.

At least CB's are real people, and you know right away what there worth.

Good day to all,
And lets see if we can be nice to everyone.

3045. The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boba Fett <bgv@li.net>
Message-ID: <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 7587

I was sent this message regarding the bowl.

"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well known
guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they want.....
Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
East Coast???? West Coast???
Do you know who they could be???"

This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
Check out those odds.

3046. Re: 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Hansen <khansen@njcc.com>
Message-ID: <7v5n36$98r$5@mars.njcc.com>
Source record: 7588

I'd look at it this way - if you replaced the knobs and the pots
behind them, would the radio still look "good" - if not, you may
want to bite the bullet and buy a new radio, selling your old radio
at eBay to offset the cost of the new radio.

Shop rates vary from $40 - $75 hour round me (NJ), but the higher
priced shops are really catering to commercial radio repair, not
CB or Ham.

A new "consumer" radio (non-export model) should cost about
$150 - $200 at worst, and a repair job will easily cost you $45x2,
plus part costs... In otherwords, the wrong side of $100. :^(

Hope this helps,

Ken
khansen@njcc.com

R8500 wrote in message <19991026092434.23625.00001973@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
> OK, here's the situation: I have a stock Malaysian made 148 GTL which
I
>purchased new about two years ago for $175.00. The radio has been used
very
>little since I bought it, and was just aligned yesterday. However,
recently my
>148 GTL was dropped on its faceplate from a height of about 4 feet (ouch!),
>which resulted in the knob shafts for the dynamike control and the
>volume/squelch control being bent to the point where these controls are
almost
>unusable. My question is: would it be worth the money to have the knob
shafts
>on my 148 replaced, or would I be better off buying a new radio like a
Grant XL
>or a PC 122? It's been a long time since I've had a radio serviced, so I
don't
>have a real good idea of what the average rate for labor is these days,
>although most shops on the net seem to charge about $45/hour for SSB radio
>repair plus parts cost.
> Any help/advice would be greatly appreciated.

3047. Re: 3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3816888B.77532424@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7589

your link sukcs

Buckaroo223 wrote:

> Check out this 3010 at EBAY.NEW IN THE BOX!
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dII?viewItem&item=187542768

3048. Re: 3010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <381688A3.E7EB3599@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7590

still sucks

Buckaroo223 wrote:

> sorry its.....
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dII?ViewItem&item=187542768

3049. Re: The DaveMade Crew

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <mPtR3.42081$E_1.2374645@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7591

xforce827, is some johnny come lately who somehow latched on to the xforce thing, which had dubious beginnings, this chitown boy with nothing to do needs to get a life,.....icm out.....
Negative bias wrote in message ...
>
>Xforce 827 <lftfldelec@aol.com> wrote in message
>>
>> 123 IS NOT MY BOSS LIKE I SAID GO READ A BOOK YOU REALLY DON'T KNOW WHAT
>IS
>> GOING ON IN THE INDUSTRY!
>----------
-
>------------
>I know I know he's not your Boss, 151 is . What is going on in the industry
>maybe you can enlighten me with your years of wisdom. Now you guys are
>experts hehe cut it out your making me laugh
>
>
>
>>
>> >you know what happens when you assume.
>>
>> I DID NOT ASSUME THIS I KNOW FOR A FACT!
>==========
>Can you back up your facts with any proof or is it another rumor you guys
>heard on the phone?
>
>
>>
>> > THIS HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE SITUATION AT HAND...WAKE UP AND SMELL
>THE
>> COFFEE!
>----------
-
>--------------
>snif snif, do you use deodarant?
>
>
>> GEE THEN WHY IS IT DAVE IS USEING OUR DESIGN NOW FOR CASES???? WHY WOULD
>HE
>> BACKTRACK...NOT HE IS LEARNING JUST LIKE EVERYONE ELSE!
>==========
>Whoa wait a second now, for starters nothing has changed with his chassis
so

>remember the word "assume" its happening again, and secondly The wrap
around
>chassis has been around for sometime at daves ask 123 about the 250b cases
>and the ac chasiss, and the plans that dave and dan had talked about over
>breakfast about dave changing to the wrap around on the dc stuff. He even
>went so far as to draw the plans for them, funny thing is when dan left so
>did a few copys of the new chassis design that never made it to them metal
>man. He aint learnin shit, he forgot more about electronics than the 3 of
>you put togther.
>
>
>
>>
>>
>> > if it wasnt for 123 coming to davemade you
>> >guys will still be selling the pirate, and Tx Star line.
>> >
>> >
>>
>> GEE AGAIN YOU KNOW NOTHING! WE USE TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST DEALERS FOR
>DAVE
>> BUT HE COULDNT PRODUCE PRODUCT SO WEE YOU KNOW THE REST OF THE STORY OR
>WERE
>> YOU NAPPING AGAIN?
>--
>So wee ?? Whats that?? I know the deal trust me I know the raw deal, I
>mean real deal. Why are we going over this again, ?? Oh because you keep
>posting stuff I have to reply to.
>
>
>
>
>>
>>
>> >Rah Rah Sis Boom Bah!!!! Next time you have that skirt on at least shave
>> >your legs
>> >maybe I will take you out and throw a burger down your throat. Are we
>> >done yet this is getting old
>> >
>
>>
>> AND BY THE WAY I FEEL I AM DONE WITH YOU. UNLESS YOU GET INFORMED.
>==
>I know more than you think and you know less than what you think. It is
>amazing what kind of bullshit can be spread by just telling one person
>bullshit info you can see where it goes and can figure out how it got
there.
>me and this negative biased mobile got on Down !!
>
>

>
>>
>> 827 GONEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE!
>>
>>
>>
>> X Force, the service and selection is always better!
>>
>

3050. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <381693BC.FA7B2BCF@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7592
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

what the hell is a regestered scanner??

"Dave O." wrote:

> This is a legitimate site. It has a lot of real good info on it. If
> you look at the entire note you'll see that the call letters are for a
> "Rgestered Scanner". Not a ham or other radio operator. Lot of
> mititary info at this site seeing that the operator is near NFAF base.
> On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 14:31:35 GMT, big@hotmail.com (Pt) wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
> >
> >
> >In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read the
> >message on wrote:
> >>
> >>I've just finished updating my website at
> >>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
> >>
> >>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been
> >>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
> >>Monitoring pages.
> >>
> >>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
> >>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only
> >>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
> >>reviews as I write them.
> >>
> >>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
> >>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on
> >>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
> >>
> >>73 and good listening,
> >>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
> >>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
> >>
> >>
> >>and for the spam bots:
> >>president@whitehouse.gov
> >>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
> >>vento@mail.house.gov
> >>gephardt@mail.house.gov

> >>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
> >>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
> >>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
> >>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
> >>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
> >>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
> >>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
> >>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
> >>
> >>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.

3051. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <6VtR3.42107$E_1.2375972@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7593

yawn, what else is necessary to live up these great expectations, a thorough knowledge of ebonics, perhaps, a tad of policitics, if you know , what i mean, and a damn good base station with a good beam system, piss on the mobiles, that just a joke. the real deal is the base stations, that being said , it should also be said that it would be nice if you were located in a area that was shall we say , higher up than normal , such as a mountain or whatever, just my read on the sit, ...icm out.......
Boba Fett wrote in message ...
>I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>
>"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well known
>guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they want.....
>Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
>this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>East Coast???? West Coast???
>Do you know who they could be???"
>
>This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>Check out those odds.
>
>
>

3052. Re: Why the HAM COMPLIANTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <yYtR3.42124$E_1.2376327@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7594

well it is like i said, they are jealous of the power levels that are
achieved from time to time on 11 meters and also they have a tendency to
want to police the cb band without doing anything to speak of , on the ham
bands, if you don't believe me ask them,.....icm out.....
Ken Waters wrote in message <38165675.F06DF94E@pacbell.net>...
>I was wondering why so many hams put there complaints and such on the
>newsgroup.
>
>Are they just trying to make sure they stir up things here or what?
>
>I understand their complaints but I don't need to see it all the time.
>
>I have CB's , some are modified, and some are not. It depends on the
>quality of the equipment. I don't use power, I don't care about
>screaming matches etc..... If I wanted to own a HF ham Style radio. I
>would have it.
>
>If I wanted to have my money drained out of my pockets, I would put
>holes in them. I have been I tech for 20 years and just don't care for
>over price equipment with primadonna's on the other end.
>
>At least CB's are real people, and you know right away what there worth.
>
>Good day to all,
>And lets see if we can be nice to everyone.
>

3053. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381671DD.71119923@netzero.net>
Source record: 7595

Robert Moore wrote:
>
> I have a question about his radio. When I switch to FM on any band the
> radio goes quiet for a second or two then seems to revert to AM mode
> with the FM indicator. I don't know that much about FM. I this radio
> functioning on FM?

No.

> How can I tell?

FM has a very different receive sound compared to AM.
With the squelch open (fully counter-clockwise) FM
has a very harsh sound compared to AM or any other
common mode of operation.

> Is there any other mod for FM other
> than the channel expo?

I don't understand. Channel Expo usually means
extra channels--not extra modes of operation.
The 79-290 already has a very easy mod available
to get 200 extra channels. There is no easy mod
(that I know of) to enable the FM mode of operation.

You may be confusing mode of operation and frequency.
For example, CB Channel 20 is on the frequency 27.205,
and the mode of operation (AM, FM, USB, LSB, CW) doesn't
change that. In other words, mode of operation and
channel (frequency) of operation are independant of
each other.

> Thanks in advance for any assistance.

You're welcome and i hope this helps.

> Rob
--
> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> > Steve wrote:
> > >
> > > i am looking at a midland 79-290
> > > can you tell me if it is a good cb or the +'s or -'s
> >
> > It's a good CB. Plusses are easy modification
> > wide range use and low price. Minuses are noisy

> > receiver and limited features.
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3054. Re: please help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381673D0.7F2DFEE9@netzero.net>
Source record: 7596

I don't know the current exchange rate, but 195 sounds like too much
for that radio. For SSB and FM use it's a good radio, but you may
want to keep shopping for a better price or go all the way and get a
President George. The George is a Lincoln taken to the next level
of evolution. The 2510 style radios are based on a 15 year old design.
--
bob wrote:
>
> im after a good cb... i am going to buy a president lincoln mail order off
> the net for ï¿½195 U.K. sterling inc. shipping and taxes.... is this a good
> set or is there a better one for my money?????
> please help me i dont want an unstable pile of trash
>
> Thanks in advance
> Darren
> homeguard@lineone.net

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3055. Re: Weird Wilson 1000, photo fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v5t15$i3g$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7597

That is the purpose, that is why Texas bug catcher antenna use the capacitence hat , to shorten the stinger. Now dont get me wrong I dont suggest using one of these things, just saying that is what is supposed to do if you add it "above" the load.
Power House / FeMaster wrote in message <5657-38146DF6-12@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
It's a gimic and completely useless. If you really want one, just click the link below and buy it and put it on your Wilson 1000. You'll notice just how useless it is when your antenna can no longer acheive a decnt SWR wthout cutting off about 2' of the whip...

http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=V10-05612&add=Add+To+Order

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

3056. Re: 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381677AD.8EE1FF74@netzero.net>
Source record: 7598

Go to the local techs and see what they want to fix it. If the radio works and the only problems are straight forward and mechanical, an old-timer tech that has a number of 148s in his bone yard (parts radios) should be willing to fix it for an hour or less labor and $5 to $10 for parts. For example, I'd do it for $40; that's an hour at $30 per hour and $10 for parts. The radio is definitely worth spending $40 on. The techs that won't take that job and match or beat my price are all young-sters and/or punks that don't have a decent bone yard and shouldn't be trusted in the first place. You have the perfect radio for testing the competance and experience level of the techs in your area. Keep in mind that guys who want you to drop the radio off and pick it up in 2 to 4 weeks are obviously going to be ordering the parts and should be con-sidered middle-of-the-road techs.
--
R8500 wrote:
>
> OK, here's the situation: I have a stock Malaysian made 148 GTL which I
> purchased new about two years ago for $175.00. The radio has been used very
> little since I bought it, and was just aligned yesterday. However, recently my
> 148 GTL was dropped on its faceplate from a height of about 4 feet (ouch!),
> which resulted in the knob shafts for the dynamike control and the
> volume/squelch control being bent to the point where these controls are almost
> unusable. My question is: would it be worth the money to have the knob shafts
> on my 148 replaced, or would I be better off buying a new radio like a Grant XL
> or a PC 122? It's been a long time since I've had a radio serviced, so I don't
> have a real good idea of what the average rate for labor is these days,
> although most shops on the net seem to charge about $45/hour for SSB radio
> repair plus parts cost.
> Any help/advice would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> Thanks and 73,
> David

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3057. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lake <nospam@nospam.com>
Message-ID: <7v5t84djo1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7599
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

Yup! I found no useful content on that crappy website.

I guess a registered monitor or scanner or whatever the hell he
is one of 3 things.

1) he's to stupid or lazy to take the ham exams

2) he thinks he's an udercover kinda "007" type dude.... and being
registered
kinda authenticates this in his mind...

3) He thinks showing his registration patch on his roebucks jeans will help
him
pickup little boys.....

David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
news:381693BC.FA7B2BCF@infoblvd.net...
> what the hell is a regestered scanner??
>
> "Dave O." wrote:
>
> > This is a legitimate site. It has a lot of real good info on it. If
> > you look at the entire note you'll see that the call letters are for a
> > "Rgestered Scanner". Not a ham or other radio operator. Lot of
> > mititary info at this site seeing that the operator is near NFAF base.
> > On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 14:31:35 GMT, big@hotmail.com (Pt) wrote:
> >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read
> the
> > > >message on wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >>I've just finished updating my website at
> > > >>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
> > > >>
> > > >>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has been
> > > >>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
> > > >>Monitoring pages.
> > > >>
> > > >>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
> > > >>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is only

> > >>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
> > >>reviews as I write them.
> > >>
> > >>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
> > >>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working on
> > >>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
> > >>
> > >>73 and good listening,
> > >>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
> > >>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>and for the spam bots:
> > >>president@whitehouse.gov
> > >>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
> > >>vento@mail.house.gov
> > >>gephardt@mail.house.gov
> > >>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
> > >>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
> > >>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
> > >>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
> > >>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
> > >>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
> > >>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
> > >>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
> > >>
> > >>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.
>

3058. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca>
Message-ID: <IhrR3.20643$5i5.800374@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca>
Source record: 7457

I am not sure how many good repair shops you guys and gals have in the states but here in Winnipeg Manitoba Canada we are limited to 1 or 2 that are supposed to be reputable??? I am hoping to hear back from the tech and him tell me it was something else and my radio is ready to go?
Fingers are crossed?

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:381455B4.33FE@worldlynx.net...
| Bob Winfield wrote:
| >
| > I am not sure about that reply but will see where this post goes. I am not
| > about to give up my 2510 to one tech that says it is dead and he will hold
| > on to it for parts?? I will do everything in my power to get it back up and
| > running rather than leave it with a tech as a parts radio..... I LOVE my
| > 2510......
| >
|
| I agree. Many unscrupulous "techs" will tell you that a particular radio
| is "fried", and then offer to "take it off your hands", as a courtesy.
| The real deal is usually a simple fix (like a bad voltage regulator),
| and the "tech" will fix it later and will either add the "parts rig" to
| his personal collection, or sell it for a big profit, since the 2510's
| are scarce, and many people want them.
|
| I'll bet that the micro is not bad on the radio, and the real fix is
| something much simpler.
|
| Dave
| "Sandbagger"
|

3059. The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991026204238.05693.00000973@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7458

The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the whole story at:

ajcogswell.tripod.com/hf.html

And complain to the FCC!
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

3060. Re: FS 2950, Varmint, Palomar CHEEP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026204609.14362.00001141@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7459

THIS IS A HOAX !!!!!

I called the number and Tom Parks does not have any radio stuff for sale.

Casper Radio

3061. Re: COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026204910.12814.00001319@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7460

that's what i said.
the only thing that i can figure is it has a radiating dummy load in the feed horn.
jeff

3062. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026205715.12814.00001321@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7461

>Subject: Re: More drivel, continued.....
>From: Harry n5joy@hotmail.com
>Date: Tue, 26 October 1999 01:11 PM EDT
>Message-id: <3815E0AB.E1BD30C8@hotmail.com>
>
>
>Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me, which
>means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
>ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
>ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
>would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time like
>Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>
>Rick Bullon dribbled:
>
>> Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
>> 73
>> Rick Bullon
>> KC5AJX
>
>And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
>him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
>his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
>lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater
>and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
>also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While
>they
>eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies sitting
>on
>the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza and
>their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low life
>cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
>no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery
>pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
>have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
>to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after
>doing
>what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I know
>people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture of
>him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth
>would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
>Harry
>
this is why i've forgone the ticket and stuck with the out-banders, (present

company excluded).
jeff

3063. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026211011.12814.00001328@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7462

>Subject: Re: More drivel, continued.....
>From: Harry n5joy@hotmail.com
>Date: Tue, 26 October 1999 05:30 PM EDT
>Message-id: <38161D77.3CACF7AE@hotmail.com>
>
>
>
>Dave Hall had reason to scribble:
>
>> snip
>
>>
>>
>> Your opinion of what these VHF hams do is irrelevant. Whether you like
>> their conversations, subject matter, appearance, or choice of
>> restaraunts, the fact remains that they're operating legally, and in
>> most cases, courteously. If this type of operation seems boring to you,
>> in comparison to the "loud and proud", "Lets see who can step on who",
>> no holds barred, CB operation, then I can't expect you to understand.
>> Reality check: *YOU* are part of the problem.
>
>I don't think that I am part of the problem. I don't do any of the things
>you cited above. I don't talk on radios much. I do alot of repair work.
>I get on this group and try to get some technical expertise from
>knowledgeable people. One of my favorite gurus was Dennis #12. He
>knew more about radios than 99% of hams do. I don't get into the loud
>mouth operators or any of the foul mouth discussions on this group. I don't
>talk that way. What boils me is these idiots who get their no code tech
>licenses and think they rule the world. Nothing on this newsgroup is illegal.
>Telling people how to modify their radios is legal. Now if they talk on a
>modified radio that is a different story. These idiots need to mind there
>own business and spend more time on their local repeaters where they
>belong. I don't care for a lot of hams and there are a lot more cbers that
>I don't care for. Most radio operators by nature are odd people. I like
>the technical stuff and the rest is garbage. Like I said most tech class hams
>know nothing technical. That's a contradiction in terms don't you think?
>Judging from your reply, I need to look on QRZ to see if your a no-coder
>too. Most likely.
>
>>
>>
>> You call a ham with an HT on the restaraunt table a "dork" with no life,
>> yet you see nothing wrong with running around with a 9 foot antenna on
>> the roof of your car, and enough batteries and alternators to power a

>> small country, simply to run "big power". I would say that you would
>> need a life as well.
>
>I don't do that or have any of that.
>
>> The bottom line, people that are "into" technology hobbies are often
>> viewed by the technology have-nots as "dorks". Like it or not if you're
>> into CB, you're as much a "dork" as any ham, if only for slightly
>> different reasons.
>>
>
>I'm not a dork. But even money says you are.
>
>>
>> Dave
>> "sandbagger"
>
well brother, you just earned your union card.
regardless of what you think of cb'ers, i admire your neutrality on the
subject.
thanks.
jeff

3064. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026210508.12814.00001323@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7463

>Harry wrote:
>>
>> Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me, which
>> means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
>> ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
>> ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
>> would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time
>like
>> Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>>
>> Rick Bullon dribbled:
>>
>> > Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
>> > 73
>> > Rick Bullon
>> > KC5AJX
>>
>> And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
>> him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
>> his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
>> lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater
>> and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
>> also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While
>they
>> eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies
>sitting on
>> the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza
>and
>> their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low life
>> cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
>> no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery
>> pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
>> have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
>> to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after
>doing
>> what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I know
>> people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture of
>> him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth
>> would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
>

>Reality check: *YOU* are part of the problem.
>

no, i would say it is YOU who is part of the problem.
harry is his own person instead of being a lock step / goose stepping ham like most of the rf police.
this just goes to prove what i've been saying all along.
if someone doesn't agree with the ham / arrl platform, they are lepers who's opinion doesn't count.
just for the record, your "opinion" here means less to us than ours does to you.
jeff

3065. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026211547.12814.00001335@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7464

i took his point to be that a no-code tech who isn't a big jump above cb in what it takes to be a ham doesn't have a whole lot to say about someone in another service by virtue of his lack of knowledge.
hey harry, correct me if i'm wrong.
jeff

3066. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026211912.14133.00001289@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 7465

Will that swing kit work in a Cobra 2000?
Or will that swing kit mounted to my tree help the antenna that's mounted to the tree as well?

>I have some swing kits for sale. Made of red cedar with cross bracing. Holes
>pre-drilled. You supply tree and chain or ropes. Name routed into it is
>extra.
>

3067. Eagle 400 10/11M For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026212200.20102.00001267@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7466

Sidewinder 400, box/book/bracket/up-dn mike, good shape, LCD display backlite is out but still very readable.

$100.00 prepaid MO only, email replies please.

3068. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7v5u7t$6kg$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7467

In article <3FpR3.10635$Ph7.69488@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > That's Strange... I've had my 3k Classic (3CX1200A7) for nearly
seven
> > years and it's still on the same tube at full output.
>
> >>>The 3CX1200A7 is a different animal altogether. That is a tube
that is
> worth a shit.

Agreed.

>
> Better yet, my
> > friend who lives across town has had his 3K Classic X (8877) since
> > the eighties with the original tube.
>
> >>>That I find very hard to believe, as would Dan, the distributor for
> Henry.... The 8877 tube is the biggest failure that Eimac ever made.

Believe it or not it is the truth. Around 10 years ago he bought an NIB
8877 tube from me as a back-up (a spare from my 77dx) because of all
the 8877 horror stories. It's still sitting in his shack unopened. I do
admit he babies the thing though (never pushes it to full output etc.).

>
> You're the first person I have
> > ever seen propose that having a heavy duty power supply is
detrimental
> > to amplifier performance.
>
> >>>No, I am not saying that it is detrimental to amplifier
performance.
> What I am saying is that the bigger power supply will dump a HUGE
amount of
> current to the anode if their is a flashover, causing the anode and
other
> parts of the tube to burn up.
>
> >>>Henry's do suffer from parasitics in the old 3-500Z boxes. Those
are the
> ones seen most on 27 megs. Your amplifier is a little "out of reach"
for
> the typical 11 meter operator.

We were just reading from different pages that's all. I for one have long left glass tubes behind. Eimac does'nt make them anymore and the price just keeps going up and up on them. Perhaps if Svetlana ever releases their 3-600Z things for the 3-500z amp market will improve, but I'm sure they aren't gonna give em away either. I have an L-4B just collecting dust in my shack....anyone interested??????

>
> I think perhaps you've been hanging around the
> > poster who once suggeted that hooking up one's coax to a car battery
> > would amplify your signal.\
>
> >>>Funny.

I thought it was hilarious when I read it also.

>
> >
> > My grandchildren will be using my Henry, quite possibly with the
same
> > tube still in place. Can you say that about an Alpha with it's
dainty
> > 4-watt grid dissipation tubes????? I think not!!!!
>
> >>>Wait. Let's compare apple to apples... What about the two holer
Alpha
> 8877 based amplifiers.

Didn't you just say that the 8877 was the biggest failure eimac ever made? Frankly, I always liked the 8877 (although it is kinda "delicate" as compared to the 3cx1200a7). It's just too damn expensive to fool with anymore.

I was comparing current production models with similar output ratings. If you want to compare the 77sx to a henry, then you have to compare it to the 5k classic two holer (2 - 3CX1200A7). When you do this the Henry still wins hands down in the ruggedness category. Besides, the 77sx still fetches more than $3000.00 used, and is also out of the reach of the "typical 11 meter operator".

>
> >>>Don't sell Alpha short, just because they became another profit
center
> after Dick Ehrhorn sold the company! Before that, Alpha was a name
up their
> with the rest. I agree, the 3CX800A7s are shit tubes, for shit
amps...
> But, the 8877 is only a cut above... And the notches are not too far
away!
> With the two holer, at least you had nearly the same amount of grid
> dissipation that a single 1200A7 has!

I used to own an Alpha 77dx, and I agree......Alpha is definately not the company it used to be. For the price of an new Alpha desktop amp you can buy an infinately more rugged Henry console amp and have change left over. I'm sorry, but if I'm going to pay more than $3000.00 for an amp, it better at least have an oil filled HV filter capacitor in the power supply. And for goodness sakes Alpha....lose the 3cx800As....PLEASE!!!!

73.
JAL

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3069. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <381659df.2190320@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 7468

"Boba Fett" <bgv@li.net> wrote:

>I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>
>"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well known
>guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they want.....
>Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
>this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>East Coast???? West Coast???
>Do you know who they could be???"
>
>This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>Check out those odds.
>
>
>

''PRIMEMINSTER"
"Captain Boss"
''Yellow Jacket''
''Nature Boy''
'' Al Capone''
just to name a few

3070. Antenna help on grounding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: News groups <Thunder@cinci.rr.com>
Message-ID: <x4tR3.96$vD.4488@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 7469

I need some help from some of the pros out there concerning grounding...I slip seat (different truck everynight) the trucks are usually Sterling trucks with the famous fiberglass doors with no grounds.. The company does not want us to use mag mounts because I have heard everything from 1. they are grounded and we are nuts 2. it scratches the paint 3. it can fly off and cause a law suit (stupid since it is behind a large air shield) 4. it ruins the welds on the truck. I have tried the Wilson no ground it is garbage -can't hear. I have tried the solorcon zero ground it is better.. But I want to use my Wilson 2000 or a better antenna than the no grounds... I have heard from some people that a floating ground works and then others say it doesn't work.. I NEED ADVISE..

thank you

mike

thunder@cinci.rr.com

3071. Another Great ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026225613.00865.00001005@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 7470

>THE BATTLE OF BOBBIT HILLBILLYS
>(Sing along to the theme from Beverly Hillbillies)
>
>Come and listen to my story 'bout a man named John.
>A poor Ex-Marine with a little fraction gone-
>It seems one night after getting with the wife
>She lopped off his Dong with the swipe of a knife.
>PENIS, That Is.
>Clean Cut.
>Missed His Nuts.
>
>Well, the next thing you know there's a Ginsu by his side
>And Lorena's in the car taking Willie for a ride
>She soon got tired of her purple-headed friend
>And tossed him out the window as she came around a bend
>CURVE, That is
>Tossed the Nub.
>In the Shrub.
>
>She went to the cops and confessed to the attack
>And they called out the hounds just to get his Weenie back
>They sniffed and they barked and they pointed "over there!"
>To John Wayne's henry that was waiving in the air.
>FOUND, That Is
>By a Fence.
>Evidence.
>
>Now Peter and John couldn't stay apart too long
>So a Dick Doc said, "Hey I can fix that dong."
>A needle and a thread is all we're gonna need
>And the whole world waited 'til they heard that Johnny peed
>WHIZZED, That Is
>Even Seam,
>Straight Stream
>
>Well he healed and he hardened and he took his case to court
>With a half-assed lawyer cause his assets came up short
>They cleared her of assault and acquitted him of rape
>And his pecker was the only thing they didn't show on tape
>VIDEO, That Is
>Unexposed.
>Case Closed.
>
>Ya'll Sleep on Your Stomachs Now, Ya Hear.....

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3072. Re: Everyone Please read this....Thanks!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026225613.00865.00001006@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 7471

where is this guy from?

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3073. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991026225613.00865.00001007@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 7472

In article <robert.piland-2510991230210001@128.158.105.209>,
robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) writes:

>they are harder (more sensitive to tune)
>
>they are the stuff
>
>I have the Stargun Website about done . . .
>Waiting on some database components

hey email me when it is done.
I want to get one of his shorter coiled antennas.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3074. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: kappa7844@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026230525.27679.00001653@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 7473

So your telling me you don't like Unidin Radios.

3075. WTB A USED DSS EQUIPMENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb6led@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991026235246.26254.00001382@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7474

i am looking for used dss equipment " ie" receiver and access card. thanks bob

3076. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991027003700.07228.00001353@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7475

When you do the mod on the 79-290, it opens a whole bunch more frequencies as I'm sure you're aware, but it also adds "FM" to the mode list... as you hit the mode button, you go through AM, USB, LSB and FM... but FM isn't actually added, but initially it leads you to believe so.

I think what he was asking is if there is a way to enable FM... if they have it on the display, then there MUST be a way to actually enable FM...

3077. Midland 13-888B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <381685E8.248C595D@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 7476

Does any one know the pin outs for the for the Midland 13-888B mic
plug... its a 6 pin plug if that helps
thanks
john(aka aardvark)

3078. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7477

In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba Fett"
<bgv@li.net> writes:

>I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>
>"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well known
>guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they want.....
>Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
>this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>East Coast???? West Coast???
>Do you know who they could be???"
>
>This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>Check out those odds.

Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
There haven't been many.
I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have talked to
Prime Minister many times.
I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked to on the
Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3079. Re: kickass antenas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027005123.10594.00000040@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7478

In article <yssR3.185$Yj7.2657@news3.voicenet.com>, "Negative bias"
<Negative@bias.com> writes:

>86" front 93 " rear

What about if you only run one antenna?
That is still quite tall!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3080. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027005123.10594.00000041@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7479

Oh to the original post....

Get a Powder White Skullcracka!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3081. Re: which set up is proven to be better read on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027005124.10594.00000042@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7480

>JVillafane <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991026123028.15998.00001189@ng-cc1.aol.com...
>> hi to all
>> i've been trying to decide which way to set up my 2 antennas
>> some guys run 2 hots and others run front hot rear grounded has any one
>> experimented to see which set up works best thanks to all 1iwilly

In article <y7qR3.28$Yj7.1642@news3.voicenet.com>, "Negative bias"
<Negative@bias.com> writes:

>I would stick with the front hot rear grounded

Me too!!! Mr 1 Watt Willy.
2 Hots are a little tricky and IMHO only really work when you still have a
backdoor as a reflector. Awww shit I said I was only going to post jokes!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3082. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027011420.10594.00000056@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7481

In article <DL_s3.192$FE4.40794@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts"
<rfwatts1@aol.com> writes:

>they run the coax from the amp to one of the mounts then run a jumper
>normaly like 6' to the next mount, viola they are now fed in series. They
>usually use a reflector also behind these 2 antennas

Yeah but should the 6 feet go to the front or back antenna?
12 feet goes where and why???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3083. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027011421.10594.00000057@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7482

In article <19990811193438.20729.00000252@ng-ch1.aol.com>, rfwatts1@aol.com (RFWatts1) writes:

>this means in laymans terms 2- 1/4 wave antennas spaced approx 9' apart and
>fed equal currents, if we feed the back antenna with 6' and the front antenna
>with 12' into a tee, etc. this means the front antenna is being fed 90
>degrees
>out of phase and since the coax is longer to the front antenna that means
>the
>current would be lagging the front antenna, and maximum radiation takes
>place
>in the direction of the lagging element. Which mean this would be the front
>antenna. Maybe thats why your not doing so good your backing up to the line.

Question #2
Is this setup better than using 2 antennas.. Front hot 6 foot space and back antenna grounded?
Thanks

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3084. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027011421.10594.00000058@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 7483

In article <qe6s3.36$FE4.7662@news2.voicenet.com>, "Rfwatts" <rfwatts1@aol.com>
writes:

>Brass, If you are trying to achieve the 2 Hot antenna system better known as
>the "End Fire" array which will concentrate your signal in one direction
>you will need 12' of coax, the 66% velocity factor type to the front antenna
>and 6' of coax to the back antenna, this can then be run into a tee with any
>length coax you need to reach its final destination. The antenna element
>spacing is on the order of 1/8 wave or 1/4 wave, 6' or 9'

In this setup which antenna do you tune first?
Also is coax length very critical???
He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3085. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991027010943.01236.00001083@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 7484

In article <19990811193438.20729.00000252@ng-ch1.aol.com>, rfwatts1@aol.com (RFWatts1) writes:

>this means in laymans terms 2- 1/4 wave antennas spaced approx 9' apart and
>fed equal currents, if we feed the back antenna with 6' and the front antenna
>with 12' into a tee, etc. this means the front antenna is being fed 90
>degrees
>out of phase and since the coax is longer to the front antenna that means
>the
>current would be lagging the front antenna, and maximum radiation takes
>place
>in the direction of the lagging element. Which mean this would be the front
>antenna. Maybe thats why your not doing so good your backing up to the line.

Is this a better set than front antenna hot and back antenna grounded out???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3086. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Butch Magee <butchkay@netdoor.com>
Message-ID: <3816CD15.954DDEC4@netdoor.com>
Source record: 7485
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Damn sure handy when you need some parts though. Don't you think?

Butch Magee KF5DE

AB7RS wrote:

> Radio shack is kind of a joke to many in the radio world,kinda like the
> webtv of electronics stores.

3087. Re: Wiring!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027053120.01541.00001527@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7486

> need the Wireing code for a 2950, i have a old chicken chocker, and i dont
>know what the color code 4 the rci, please write back with the code
>
>
>
Pin 1 shield/blue
Pin 2 white audio wire
Pin 3 red transmit wire
Pin 4 black recieve wire
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3088. Realistic TRC-55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Corey Davis <hypermaxed@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7v6hdclea1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7487

I need to know if anyone knows how to make a power cord / supply for an old CB base that my grandfather had

please if someone knows how to do it email me

Thanks
Corey Davis

3089. FS: RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027054611.01541.00001528@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7488

RCI 2990 is a 100 watt base unit. The radio has been modified for 26-32 band coverage, the moulation limiter has been clipped(r291)this are the ONLY modifications done to the radio. The radio is a 9 for cosmetics and is one screaming base. Other features include digital Echo, variable pwr, AM FM SSB and CW operation, built in swr meter,dual fans, and a D104 Silver Eagle microphone along with the stock mic. I would like 475.00 + Shipping. This is a 600.00 radio and 100.00 mic hard to beat a deal like this
Thanks for the Read
Andy

3090. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991027075909.09158.00001370@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7489

>I think what he was asking is if there is a way to enable FM... if they have
>it
>on the display, then there MUST be a way to actually enable FM...
>

when you figure out the way let us all know.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3091. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: spook <spook@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3816EA14.838F888C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7490

OPPS! Looks like i lost all your news group discussions.

Oh well you get that .

ha ha ha

3092. FA: "RARE" CPI TALK POWER Audio Compressor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8QBR3.5359$Ob.27836@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 7491

View here:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189037331

3093. FA: "RARE" CPI SWR/POWER METER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <%NBR3.5357$Ob.27583@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 7492

View here:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189053557

3094. FA: "RARE" CPI RECEIVE RF AMPLIFIER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <WRBR3.5360$Ob.27844@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 7493

View here:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189077442

3095. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3816DC62.77F7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7494

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> next to the audio output transformer, there should be a black diode. this is
> called an anti-spiking diode.
> if it's blown, it cuts audio to the transformer.
> check it with an ohm meter. if it's open, replace it observing proper polarity.
> good luck.
> jeff

I don't think that this diode is the problem. If the diode were to open,
you would have no AM transmit at all, and SSB would be normal. If the
diode shorted, you'd see about a 1/2 watt more carrier power out on AM,
an everything else would work fine. Such is not the case according to
the symptoms. AM and SSB have no audio, which indicates a problem in the
lower level audio stages (Before the SSB tapoff to the balanced
modulator).

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3096. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3816DD82.4352@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7495

Mike Yetsko wrote:
>
> Hmm, the TRC-448 was the 'different' radio in the RS lineup. All the
> others were Uniden uPD858 based. That one was I thing GRE and
> I forget the PLL number. But the common element here is no audio
> from the mic. Didn't that rig have a PA function? Plug a speaker into
> the PA jack and troubleshoot it strictly as an audio problem first.
>
> If that works, then you'll have to move on the troubleshooting it
> as an AM rig next.
>
> But I'll lay odds one of the low level audio amps blew. Next choice
> would be in the AGC/limiter for the mic gain.
>
>

The 448, was indeed "different". I believe it used an REC 86345 PLL. It was expandable, but not terribly far. The radio that I had (and others that I've seen) had a serious problem where if you changed from AM to SSB while the mike was keyed, you could pop the final transistor out. I did it 2 or three times before I wised up.

The mic preamp, like I said previously, had a knack for going bad. I had to replace it with a standard op-amp, and make the necessary changes to get audio back again, since the replacement part was not locally available.

The TRC-449, (an 858 radio) which replaced the 448, was a MUCH better radio.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3097. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3816E7B2.76F7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7496

Harry wrote:
>
> Dave Hall had reason to scribble:
>
> > snip
>
> >
> >
> > Your opinion of what these VHF hams do is irrelevant. Whether you like
> > their conversations, subject matter, appearance, or choice of
> > restaraunts, the fact remains that they're operating legally, and in
> > most cases, courteously. If this type of operation seems boring to you,
> > in comparison to the "loud and proud", "Lets see who can step on who",
> > no holds barred, CB operation, then I can't expect you to understand.
> > Reality check: *YOU* are part of the problem.
>
> I don't think that I am part of the problem. I don't do any of the things
> you cited above. I don't talk on radios much. I do alot of repair work.
> I get on this group and try to get some technical expertise from
> knowledgeable people. One of my favorite gurus was Dennis #12. He
> knew more about radios than 99% of hams do.

I respected Dennis as well, but I seriously doubt that you could back up
that 99% number. You're just pulling numbers out of a hat based on your
own personal bias.
I've known some brilliant hams in my life, that could build damn near
anything. I learned alot from these guys at an early age. They're still
out there, although it is a shrinking number.

Dennis would have made a great ham. He, like many other people, just
seemed to have an "attitude problem" with the IMAGE of the typical ham.
I hesitated getting my ticket for many years for the same reasons. But
there are enough "flexible" people on there now, to make it interesting.

So much of this CB vs. Ham stuff is based on nothing more than image.
Radio is radio!

> I don't get into the loud
> mouth operators or any of the foul mouth discussions on this group. I don't
> talk that way. What boils me is these idiots who get their no code tech
> licenses and think they rule the world.

And those "bad boy" type CBers are any different? You know, the guys
that think that your popularity is directly proportional to the amount
of power that your meter shows.

> Nothing on this newsgroup is illegal.

Be careful of making blanket absolute statements. There are MANY things
that could be construed as illegal, information not withstanding.

> Telling people how to modify their radios is legal. Now if they talk on a
> modified radio that is a different story. These idiots need to mind there
> own business and spend more time on their local repeaters where they
> belong.

So now you're their "mommy"? "Where they belong" is where they decide to
be, not where *YOU* think they belong. Many hams are also (ex) CBers as
well. Like myself, they care about the band and are concerned with the
degradation that seems to be going on in increasing numbers. Many hams
would never have gotten ham licenses, and would have remained happily on
CB if the "riff-raff" factor had not gotten so out of hand.

> I don't care for a lot of hams and there are a lot more cbers that
> I don't care for. Most radio operators by nature are odd people.

Any "techie" is usually an "odd" person to those that only know their
job, football, beer, the TV, and an occasional romp in the sack with
their bimbo of the day.

You play with radios and computers (Otherwise, why would you be here),
so that makes you somewhat "odd" as well.

> I like
> the technical stuff and the rest is garbage. Like I said most tech class hams
> know nothing technical. That's a contradiction in terms don't you think?
> Judging from your reply, I need to look on QRZ to see if your a no-coder
> too. Most likely.
>

I was in ham radio long before no-code became official. Interestingly
enough, I see more tech-minded nocoders, than extras these days. The
"techies" are the guys that always wanted to play with ham radio, but
were turned of by the code requirement (Much like I am). Now they can
easily pass the simple test and enter a much bigger playground to play
on. There is more experimentation going on, in my area, by Techs and
Tech +'s, than extras. Seems that all most of the extras want to do is
work HF DX, and contests, and are perfectly happy to buy all their gear.
(but they know 20 WPM, so they're the "better ham"). The "lower class"
guys are the ones building repeaters, building packet links, dabbling in
APRS and ATV, and actually building antennas and other projects.

I can't see any good reason, for people who are truly interested in
radio, to NOT go for the no-code. The test is easy, and the bands and
privileges that you gain are much better than what's on 11 meters.

Then there's the so-called "stuffed shirt" factor. So many people say
that hams are rigid, boring, shuffed shirts. Maybe a few older ones are,
(the ones that talk about their failing health for hours on end)but if
enough of your friends get on the ham bands, you can operate the way to

want to (within the rules), and the heck with what other people think. There are certainly enough bands to choose from.

I think alot of the CB metality also has to do with a psychological condition. The same condition that makes binge drinking more fun when you were underaged. The thought of "beating the system", and getting away with something illegal, makes doing it so much more "fun". Shooting skip, running power, modifying radios, all illegal on CB, but perfectly legal on the ham bands.

> > The bottom line, people that are "into" technology hobbies are often
> > viewed by the technology have-nots as "dorks". Like it or not if you're
> > into CB, you're as much a "dork" as any ham, if only for slightly
> > different reasons.
> >
>
> I'm not a dork. But even money says you are.

Oh? Based on what? You repair radios, I repair radios. You have a computer, I have a computer. I guess we're both a couple of "dorks".....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3098. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3816E8FE.36D6@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7497

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> i took his point to be that a no-code tech who isn't a big jump above cb in
> what it takes to be a ham doesn't have a whole lot to say about someone in
> another service by virtue of his lack of knowledge.
> hey harry, correct me if i'm wrong.
>

The big problem with Harry's "scenario" is that he make a few (too many)
blanket assumptions. The biggest one, is that all no-coders are
non-technical. That may be true in some cases, but certainly not in all.

Secondly, technical knowlege is not required to be courteous and
observant of at least the rules of decency and common sense.

Dave
"sandbagger"

3099. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3816ED1E.5302@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7498

DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>
> How long did it take you to stop saying "10-4" and "break channel" or "watch
> your mouth son, this is a family channel" answer that question you mudduck,
> I bet just recently when you left 11 meters you were talking SSB on channels
> 36,37,38 and 39 on the CB dial and I would even bet you were running an amp,
> complaining about the bleedover from the truck drivers, man you are a real
>

You guys are just as guilty as the "wannabe" hams you are attacking. You
are making assumptions without any facts to back it up. Can you say
HYPOCRITE? Sure you can.
You don't like it when some of these guys (and they're not all hams)
complain about the lawlessness of CBers, and make a blanket
generalization. Now you retaliate with the same?

Blanket ad hominem attacks on people without any facts are nothing more
than mudslinging, and no different than children in the playground.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3100. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3816EE84.6696@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7499

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
> In the same way I didn't complain about bleed over from
> truckers, although I was known to complain if someone deliberately
> trashed a channel or decided to "show off" with over-modulation or an
> amp--but that was solely because I didn't (and don't) believe that
> anyone has the right to deliberately interfere with the right of others
> to enjoy radio as well. If a person ran a clean station and respected
> the rights of other users I could care less if he was running a legal
> Browning Eagle on a Super Magnum or an FT-101 with a 1KW amp and a
> cubical quad.
>

And there is is in a nutshell. It's not the amps. It's not the freeband. It's the ATTITUDE. The "I'll do what I want, the hell with everyone else" attitude. If your first reaction to this post is to say "F* you", then you have it and are part of the problem.

There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then there wouldn't be this mess on CB.

Dave
"sandbagger"

3101. COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: abuzecky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027093406.28493.00001492@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 7500

Just bought it and havent installed yet and I have 10 days to return it. The actual box is too small it seems to be much good. Hell it is like 3 inches by 1 inch wide? I cant see how this will work or if it will work well enough to keep. Figured Id ask in this group before I made an attempt to install it.
Thanks All
Alan

3102. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3817039B.B4E6EB40@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7501

If you don't like CB, and turned it off and became a ham, go
find another NG to whine on. You are a hypocrite! You are nothing!
Don't bitch at me for using a two pill. Just because you can't talk
skip on AM from your mobile on 40 CH CB, can't stand the heat and
general dysfunction on CB, take your NO-CODE license and get on
2 meters. I'm sick of your whining. Dr. Kavorkian has your shot ready!

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
> On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 23:24:55 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
> wrote:
>
> >How long did it take you to stop saying "10-4" and "break channel" or "watch
> >your mouth son, this is a family channel" answer that question you mudduck,
> >I bet just recently when you left 11 meters you were talking SSB on channels
> >36,37,38 and 39 on the CB dial and I would even bet you were running an amp,
> >complaining about the bleedover from the truck drivers, man you are a real
> >PUTZ, buttwipe.................
>
> I'm not sure who that tirade was aimed at, but since it appears
> in the thread as a reply to my message I'll respond to it.
>
> I was a CB'er from 1959 until about 1976. During that entire
> time I was licensed (first 5Q2251, then KOK0511 and finally KDP6384),
> operated within bands and without a linear (AM until SSB came out then
> SSB on 16 for the most part).
>
> I left CB when the channels started getting more obscene and
> when the power amps started becoming more common and became a ham
> instead.
>
> Since I tended to communicate in standard English (yes I did
> know the popular 10 codes but it wasn't very difficult not to use them
> on ham radio--any more than it is difficult for a LEO not to do so when
> he or she uses them on their job) and I never had any reason to warn
> anyone about their language--it wasn't any of my business how a person
> chose to speak, and when it became too offensive for me I knew where my
> on/off switch was located. Eventually I just turned it off for good and
> sold the radio. In the same way I didn't complain about bleed over from
> truckers, although I was known to complain if someone deliberately
> trashed a channel or decided to "show off" with over-modulation or an
> amp--but that was solely because I didn't (and don't) believe that
> anyone has the right to deliberately interfere with the right of others
> to enjoy radio as well. If a person ran a clean station and respected

> the rights of other users I could care less if he was running a legal
> Browning Eagle on a Super Magnum or an FT-101 with a 1KW amp and a
> cubical quad.
>
> Any other questions?
>
> Rick<--former "Frustration Station" from Las Vegas

3103. Re: Wiring!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3817076F.75B9A2CF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7502

http://www.copper.com/mics/Ranger.html

WildChild wrote:
>
> I need the Wireing code for a 2950, i have a old chicken chocker, and i dont
> know what the color code 4 the rci, please write back with the code

3104. Re: WANTED:Eimac 3-500Z graphite tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38170867.6E9A2BFD@bob.com>
Source record: 7503

http://www.rfparts.com/

3105. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381708F5.35BBB837@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7504

Well my neighbor won't like his data errors when I use my radio!

"ajcogswell at hotmail.com" wrote:
>
> The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the
> whole story at:
>
> ajcogswell.tripod.com/hf.html
>
> And complain to the FCC!

3106. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v71k0$465$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7505

Yeah, I agree there. I had a friend with a 448, and you could expand
it, but not NEAR as far as the 449 chassis. I didn't think it sounded
near as good as the 449 on transmit audio either. Rather tinny.
Although it was just as sensitive as the 449, and handled interference
a little bit better until I ripped apart my IF strip in the 449 and put
in
the crystal filter (RS built the 457 that way, so I just ordered the can
and the filter, then moved one can in the 449, took out the jumper,
and put in the new can and filter and tuned it up). I don't know
why RS carried both rigs, unless it was an issue with quatity, or
just the fact that RS wanted more rigs in their lineup in 1978.

I never knew a 448 to fail though, and I don't recall EVER seeing one
in the repair shop...

Mike

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:3816DD82.4352@worldlynx.net...
> Mike Yetsko wrote:
> >
> > Hmm, the TRC-448 was the 'different' radio in the RS lineup. All
the
> > others were Uniden uPD858 based. That one was I thing GRE and
> > I forget the PLL number. But the common element here is no audio
> > from the mic. Didn't that rig have a PA function? Plug a speaker
into
> > the PA jack and troubleshoot it strictly as an audio problem first.
> >
> > If that works, then you'll have to move on the troubleshooting it
> > as an AM rig next.
> >
> > But I'll lay odds one of the low level audio amps blew. Next choice
> > would be in the AGC/limiter for the mic gain.
> >
> >
>
> The 448, was indeed "different". I believe it used an REC 86345 PLL.
It
> was expandable, but not terribly far. The radio that I had (and others
> that I've seen) had a serious problem where if you changed from AM to
> SSB while the mike was keyed, you could pop the final transistor out.
I
> did it 2 or three times before I wised up.
>

> The mic preamp, like I said previously, had a knack for going bad. I
had
> to replace it with a standard op-amp, and make the necessary changes
to
> get audio back again, since the replacement part was not locally
> available.
>
> The TRC-449, (an 858 radio) which replaced the 448, was a MUCH better
> radio.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

3107. Re: 148 GTL: Worth Fixing?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: r8500@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027103132.22635.00002563@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7506

Thanks to everyone who responded to my inquiry, both in the newsgroup and via email. It's great to see that there are so many knowledgeable people willing to help out. Fortunately, I was able to have my 148 GTL fixed at a local radio repair shop for only $15.00. It turned out that the knob shaft for the volume/squelch control pot was not as badly damaged as I thought, and the tech was able to straighten the knob shaft without much difficulty. The dynamike control pot had to be replaced, however. There was also an LED wire which had broken loose when the radio was dropped which had to be resoldered.
Thanks again for all the help--it is greatly appreciated.

David, SSB-112F

3108. Re: Realistic TRC-55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v71cc$3td$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7507

The TRC-55? The old 23 channel rig with the 'flip over' clock? It
even worked as an alarm clock?

Wow, I haven't seen one of those for maybe 22 years!

Just find something that 'fits' into the AC receptical. But if I
remember
the rig, there was a 'switch' in the AC receptical. I'm not sure about
the 55 though, but look at it, and see if there was a mechanical
lever so that when you plug in the right power cord it switches out
the 12v jack. Not all the rigs had that.

Sorry can't be more helpfull, but even when that rig was current, it was
fairly rare....

Mike

Corey Davis <hypermaxed@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:7v6hdclea1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> I need to know if anyone knows how to make a power cord / supply for
an old
> CB base that my grandfather had
>
>
> please if someone knows how to do it email me
>
>
> Thanks
> Corey Davis
>
>
>

3109. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim2hull@HOTMAIL.COM
Message-ID: <38170e95.2080792@news.orng1.occa.home.com>
Source record: 7508
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:53:36 -0600 (MDT), dark_angel00@webtv.net
wrote:

>so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers

Lemme guess - they're changing the name of their website to
"ScanShack"

?

3110. F.S. Radio Shack Trc 427 Mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22582-38170C7F-1@storefull-271.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7509

I have a Radio Shack Trc 427 AM mobile for sale. It is peaked and tweaked. Cosmetics on a scale of 1 to 10 is a 7. Comes with a stock mic. Asking 30 bucks. Email me if interested.

3111. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v73s9lg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7510

You would be wise to get a real radio such as the cobra 25 or 29, or the
Uniden PC66 or 76......much less problems

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

ABuzecky <abuzecky@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991027093406.28493.00001492@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> Just bought it and havent installed yet and I have 10 days to return it.
The
> actual box is too small it seems to be much good. Hell it is like 3
inches by
> 1 inch wide? I cant see how this will work or if it will work well enough
to
> keep. Figured Id ask in this group before I made an attempt to install
it.
> Thanks All
> Alan

3112. LONG LIVE THE DORKS!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_xER3.10733$Ph7.70955@insync>
Source record: 7511

SNIP

> > I'm not a dork. But even money says you are.
>
> Oh? Based on what? You repair radios, I repair radios. You have a
> computer, I have a computer. I guess we're both a couple of
> "dorks".......
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>
If this is the case then...
LONG LIVE THE DORKS!!

3113. FS: Lots of good stuff (radios, radar detector, Kenwood battery charger)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <ZYER3.654$6Q3.52@client>
Source record: 7512
Cross-posted to: hfx.forsale,ns.forsale,rec.radio.cb

Please read all of this post.

1. I have a WORKING Realistic TRC-458 which is a 40 channel CB base AM/SSB radio that I am selling for a freind. The radio is some scratches and a bit dirty, (belonged to a smoker). Has NEVER had any extra channels put in it.
Great radio, as it can do over 200 channels. Info on the net. It has the 858 chip.
Full service manual included (a $ 25.00 value)
Sell 1 and 2 for $ 75.00 plus shipping.
Picture avaliable for the TRC-458 ! ! !

2. A TRC-449 mobile CB radio (same board as the TRC-458) for parts.

3. A Radar Detector, manufactured in the 70s (working the last timre I used it, before the law changed).
Sell for $ 35.00 + shipping.
Picture avaliable ! ! !

4. A Kenwood KSC-4 battery charger (working) with service manual.
Sell for $ 25.00 + shipping.
Picture avaliable ! ! !

SAVE SAVE SAVE! ! ! !
I WILL ask $ 125.00 + shipping for ALL . Items sold as-is, radio have no mike.

Please reply to email as I do not often get to this newsgroup. He want to get this stuff sold ASAP, so please reply ASAP. I will reply to you Monday to Friday only.

Thank-you,
Greg
glapierre@seimac.com

3114. FS:FOR HUNTERS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <iYER3.647$6Q3.52@client>
Source record: 7513
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 40.00 plus shipping.

A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
ah549@chebucto.ns.ca

3115. CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pat Dolla <pdolla@videotron.ca>
Message-ID: <38172BC1.CC24B62D@videotron.ca>
Source record: 7514

I'm new to this game and need a cb for a motorhome. I would appreciate opinions as to the best mobile or handheld units on the market. Pat.

3116. Eagle Sidewinder 400 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <DgGR3.174$23.13039@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7515

Anybody out there got a mod to make the Sidewinder 400 hold it's frequency
and mode when turned off and back on?????
If not does anyone have a diagram of this radio or pin out info on the SY202
microprocessor used in the Sidewinder 400.
Seems to me that you should be able to add a 3 volt lithium battery and a
switching diode in the right place and cure this problem.
Thanks in advance
Tony

3117. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991027131658.17663.00001601@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7516

>when you figure out the way let us all know.

I doubt I'll figure it out! Putting a drop of solder at the right place to open the freq's is about my level of tech know-how! :)
=-=-=-=-=
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227

NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

3118. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991027131811.17663.00001602@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7517

>Well my neighbor won't like his data errors when I use my radio!
>

But the problem is that you won't be able to hear anyone, you'll just be able
to transmit! I hope you wrote the FCC and complained! I emailed 'em all!

3119. FA: UNIDEN PC122 (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027133807.03241.00000076@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 7518

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

3120. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v7du4ijj1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7519

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<381515e3.36048910@news3.buffnet.net>...
<out of channel tolerance...

Now what the hell does mean you dumbass newboot ham driveup?
You probably dont get out much, and if you do I bet you dont act like this in public, and I bet you do very little about the drug problem with children, or gang violence, which is a hell of a lot more important than your jealousy for someone who can talk on the radio and choose not to take a test to allow them to do so. Just because you had to study your ass off doesn't mean we have to, hell the test is fairly easy to memorize, but learn 20 words a minute at code and then you will be doing something. You see I am a CBer by choice, the friends I have hear dont require me to be someone IM not and they could give a rats ass if I show a certain character or say breaker, breaker. I can tell you this much I dont operate out of band, my equipment is cleaner than yours and I do help with the drug problem and gang violence by speaking at schools and around my neighborhood amongst others and if you were to bring your whinebag stuck up attitude in my face I would be the shit out of you...Period, not because of what you preach, but because of how you preach it. stop wasting our time and go see whats happening on UHF and VHF and plan the way you are going to install a real antenna one day, not some converted TV antenna. MUDDUCK!!!!!

3121. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v7ehu$ai0$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7520

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<3812914e.10200205@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>
>>1 Volt x 1 Amp =
>>
>
>= 1 watt...what's your point?

Hey John,
Figure it to a light (1 watt) 2000 feet away on # 22 gauge copper wire, in a area with a temperature of 135 degrees Fahrenheit, now tell me what the voltage drop would be and what size wire should we upgrade to? Lets say this is teflon insulation, rated at 200 degrees Celsius.

Lets just see how smart you really are, I bet you cannot answer this or even reply to it dumbass.

3122. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7v7evi$fb8$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7521

If all of what you say is true then why do you whine so bad about keydowns?
these are always done on the lower CB channels for a few seconds at a time
once every few months, a hell of a lot cleaner than these same people
running them on upper channels and having daily QSO's, which is where they
would probably be if it were not for key downs, and no the message was to
John not you.
ke8hh@arrl.net wrote in message ...
>On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 23:24:55 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
>wrote:
>
>>How long did it take you to stop saying "10-4" and "break channel" or
"watch
>>your mouth son, this is a family channel" answer that question you
mudduck,
>>I bet just recently when you left 11 meters you were talking SSB on
channels
>>36,37,38 and 39 on the CB dial and I would even bet you were running an
amp,
>>complaining about the bleedover from the truck drivers, man you are a real
>>PUTZ, buttwipe.................
>
> I'm not sure who that tirade was aimed at, but since it appears
>in the thread as a reply to my message I'll respond to it.
>
> I was a CB'er from 1959 until about 1976. During that entire
>time I was licensed (first 5Q2251, then KOK0511 and finally KDP6384),
>operated within bands and without a linear (AM until SSB came out then
>SSB on 16 for the most part).
>
> I left CB when the channels started getting more obscene and
>when the power amps started becoming more common and became a ham
>instead.
>
> Since I tended to communicate in standard English (yes I did
>know the popular 10 codes but it wasn't very difficult not to use them
>on ham radio--any more than it is difficult for a LEO not to do so when
>he or she uses them on their job) and I never had any reason to warn
>anyone about their language--it wasn't any of my business how a person
>chose to speak, and when it became too offensive for me I knew where my
>on/off switch was located. Eventually I just turned it off for good and
>sold the radio. In the same way I didn't complain about bleed over from
>truckers, although I was known to complain if someone deliberately
>trashed a channel or decided to "show off" with over-modulation or an
>amp--but that was solely because I didn't (and don't) believe that

>anyone has the right to deliberately interfere with the right of others
>to enjoy radio as well. If a person ran a clean station and respected
>the rights of other users I could care less if he was running a legal
>Browning Eagle on a Super Magnum or an FT-101 with a 1KW amp and a
>cubical quad.
>
> Any other questions?
>
> Rick<--former "Frustration Station" from Las Vegas
>
>

3123. Re: CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <4QHR3.312$23.28592@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7522

Mobile: Uniden Grant
Handheld: Cherokee AH-27F

Just MY opinion, I COULD be wrong.

MIKE (707)
Pat Dolla wrote in message <38172BC1.CC24B62D@videotron.ca>...
>I'm new to this game and need a cb for a motorhome. I would appreciate
>opinions as to the best mobile or handheld units on the market. Pat.
>

3124. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ja_lopez@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7v7q5d$im1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7523

In article <19991027005123.10594.00000041@ngol02.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> Oh to the original post....
>
> Get a Powder White Skullcracka!!!!

You are absolutely right! I concede defeat and will sell my Henry
3K Classic X Mk II at once! I await my next QSO on 20meters with my
new amp with great anticipation....." Rig here is an Icom 775DSP with
a Mosley PRO-57-B at 75 feet...OH Yes! and a SKULLCRACKA amplifier..."

Kinda like a big cherry to top it all off isn't it! :-)

73.
JAL

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3125. Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <42IR3.13606$Qo3.243211@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 7524

I am planning on mounting an I-MAX 2000 in a tree that has a height of about 90 - 100 feet (Hemlock I think) A couple of opinions would be helpful from others who have done this.

The tree's trunk in stout most of the way to the top.

How far out from the trunk should I mount it, and

Does the trunk intefere with Xmit and recv?

Also, Any mounting ideas?

Thanks.

3126. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381752CE.7477@imt.net>
Source record: 7525

Kappa7844 wrote:
>
> So your telling me you don't like Unidin Radios.

What does that have to do with what I said about the shack???

3127. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38175428.59A2@imt.net>
Source record: 7526

ajcogswell at hotmail.com wrote:
>
> The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the

Thank god form the amateur radio protection act,CBers should form a
lobby before it's too late.

3128. Expo kit for Cobra 25

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27968-381747A2-13@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7527

I've been thinking about getting an Expo 100 S+ kit for my Cobra 25 LTD/WX Classic. How hard is it to install for a do it yourself project? My only experience with the soldering gun has been pl259 plugs and mic connectors. Is there any shops out there that will do it? Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3129. Re: Does Midland have a website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Thomas Rodriguez <thomasr@rocketmail.com>
Message-ID: <38175ECE.393AAE28@rocketmail.com>
Source record: 7528

"John A. Foster" wrote:

> Just wondering if Midland has a web site and if so, what is it?
>
> Thanks
> John

http://www.midlandradio.com

3130. Clarifier and Talk Back

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <tijec@primary.net>
Message-ID: <B43CCBA7.13CC%tijec@primary.net>
Source record: 7529

Howdy!

I'm learning more and more about CB's, and noticed that some [such as the Galaxy units] have "Clarifier" and "Talk Back" features. Ok, I'm a newbie, but what are these and what's the advantage to a CB?

Thanx for sharing your expertise!

Best Regards,
Jay

--
If voting really mattered, Congress would make it illegal.

3131. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <eqJR3.613$23.42639@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7530

yes get that sucker up in the very top of that tree and ground it to the
center of that tree and use some good rg8 coax and you are all set , of
course up to 2000 watts pep, ...icm out......
Richard Camarata wrote in message
<42IR3.13606$Qo3.243211@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>...
>I am planning on mounting an I-MAX 2000 in a tree that has a height of
about
>90 - 100 feet (Hemlock I think) A couple of opinions would be helpful from
>others who have done this.
>
>The tree's trunk in stout most of the way to the top.
>
>How far out from the trunk should I mount it, and
>
>Does the trunk intefere with Xmit and recv?
>
>Also, Any mounting ideas?
>
>
>Thanks.
>
>

3132. Galaxy Saturn FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: lil-baby-thug@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21505-38175E80-51@storefull-243.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7531

I need cash BADLY!!!!! I have a Galaxy Saturn in Excellent shape For Sale wih a Dosy Test Center, Dosy Pre Amp, 200 watt linear, Syncron Power Mic, and Antron 99...I need the money BADLY!!! will sell ALL for $500.o.b.o (765)741-0673 ask for kevin

3133. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 7532
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

That reminds me of one of my Rat Shack adventures:

A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy a box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need batteries with that?" WTF?!?

Shiva Nataraja <jim2hull@HOTMAIL.COM> wrote in message news:38170e95.2080792@news.orng1.occa.home.com...
> On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:53:36 -0600 (MDT), dark_angel00@webtv.net
> wrote:
>
> >so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers
>
> Lemme guess - they're changing the name of their website to
> "ScanShack"
>
> ?
>

3134. Re: midland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: car18c@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25468-38176633-16@storefull-236.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7533

thankyou

Talk later RACEFANS
CAR18C
http://community.webtv.net/car18c/car18chomeforall

3135. Re: Why the HAM COMPLIANTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3817713A.6F37@imt.net>
Source record: 7534

Ken Waters wrote:
> I have been I tech for 20 years and just don't care for
> over price equipment with primadonna's on the other end.

The tech license hasn't been around for 20 years if thats the "tech"
your reffering to.Since february 14th '91 I believe.
Also equipment prices have fallen by about 1/3 in the last 3 years for
a lot of the popular stuff.An HF rig with 10 bands and 6 modes,100
watts,tons of scan and memory options,etc,etc,etc,can be had for as
little as $599 and lesser rigs cost less.Compare thet with the high end
CBs with 3 modes,12 watts,1 band,MAYBE 10 memories,MAYBE some primitive
scan function and you tell me which is the better deal?

3136. Re: Antenna help on grounding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38177246.5A77@imt.net>
Source record: 7535

I know a Wall-mart driver that runs 4 resonant radials from his 2000's mirror mount vice grip bracket.He runs a couple outside and a couple inside.They are made of standard lamp cord and he tries to keep them fairly horizontal or sloping downward slightly.

3137. Re: CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38177328.7C9F@imt.net>
Source record: 7536

Uniden Grant XL

3138. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38176F15.98FCEA04@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7537

******

1/8 wave spacing = approximately 4.5 feet, not 6!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. I used to run 2 pairs of 5.5' francis antennas
in this same configuration at the above-mentioned
spacing with excellent results!

3139. Re: Clarifier and Talk Back

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38177495.54F2@imt.net>
Source record: 7538

Talkback is just to let you monitor your own voice but it may or may not sound the same on the air.Galaxy is famous for useless gimicks like echo boards,transvestite boards,frequency display and talkback.These seem to impress the kids.
Clarifier is used on SSB radios to tune exactly to the other station and although it may be called something else ALL SSB radios have it and I highly recommend you get an SSB rig.

3140. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>
Source record: 7539

Toll Free
Toll Free
Toll Free
Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.

Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady 5-0
yesterday.

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba Fett"
> <bgv@li.net> writes:
>
> >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> >
> >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well
known
> >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
want.....
> >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
> >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> >East Coast???? West Coast???
> >Do you know who they could be???"
> >
> >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> >Check out those odds.
>
> Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> There haven't been many.
> I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have talked
to
> Prime Minister many times.
> I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked to on
the
> Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him

> ICECOLDNYC

3141. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ljKR3.10752$Ph7.72069@insync>
Source record: 7540

Oops..

Looks like I give a shit.

Toll Free

spook <spook@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3816EA14.838F888C@hotmail.com...
>
> OPPS! Looks like i lost all your news group discussions.
>
> Oh well you get that .
>
> ha ha ha
>

3142. Galaxy Saturn Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027173452.13719.00001767@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7541

We have a promo sale on the Galaxy Saturn Bases @ 399.99 each. With evry new base order you will also recieve a Resort Mini Vacation good for two for places like, Daytona Beach Fla, Key West Fla, Orlando Fla, Myrtle Beach SC, Atlantic City NJ, Las Vegas NV, San Diego Ca, Hawaii, Branson Mo, Acapulco, Cancun Mx, and more. We have been working with firms for the last 7 months so that we can the very best to the consumer.

All X Force orders will recieve the same Resort Stays as well.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3143. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BkKR3.10753$Ph7.71995@insync>
Source record: 7542

Dennis would have made a great ham. He, like many other people, just seemed to have an "attitude problem" with the IMAGE of the typical ham. I hesitated getting my ticket for many years for the same reasons. But there are enough "flexible" people on there now, to make it interesting.

>>>Dennis WAS a ham, and had tried it.

It was boring to him.... Too many elitist attitudes and appliance operators.

That is the same reason that I gave it up.

Toll Free

3144. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027182146.29697.00001350@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 7543

you ask a question and you get 20 different answers the way i've seen 2 hot antennas
been run on a mobilee is the front is hot then a 6ft of coax from rear antenna to the front one.
then it is snip 1inch away before it touches the front one (0 --------0) just like this. enjoy 1iwilly

3145. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991027184650.18282.00001652@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 7544

>Thank god form the amateur radio protection act,CBers should form a
>lobby before it's too late.

It's funny you bring that up.. there's an organization called the United States Citizen's Band Association that is doing just that! They are attempting to get representation in our government!

If you go to my 11 meter page at http://ajcogswell.tripod.com/11meter.html there is a banner there that will link you to their page!

3146. Re: CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4725-38177C1C-23@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7545

If your looking for both a mobile and a handheld why not but a MIdland 75-820? Its a Handheld that comes with an adapter so you can use it as an all in the mic mobile. It also has weather and can be converted for 120 channels.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3147. Re: Emperor TS3010 any good??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5330-381779AD-7@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7546

Buy a 9001 many more features and a much better radio

3148. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <OuLR3.14160$Qo3.247239@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 7547

What is "good" RG8 Coax? I see a lot of specs that say 95% shielded. What's
the diff? They all seem to say 95%. Is there something else I should be
looking for?
ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:eqJR3.613$23.42639@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> yes get that sucker up in the very top of that tree and ground it to the
> center of that tree and use some good rg8 coax and you are all set , of
> course up to 2000 watts pep, ...icm out......
> Richard Camarata wrote in message
> <42IR3.13606$Qo3.243211@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>...
> >I am planning on mounting an I-MAX 2000 in a tree that has a height of
> about
> >90 - 100 feet (Hemlock I think) A couple of opinions would be helpful
from
> >others who have done this.
> >
> >The tree's trunk in stout most of the way to the top.
> >
> >How far out from the trunk should I mount it, and
> >
> >Does the trunk intefere with Xmit and recv?
> >
> >Also, Any mounting ideas?
> >
> >
> >Thanks.
> >
> >
>
>

3149. Re: Another Great ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027191214.23700.00002903@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 7548

there once was a girl named lorena,
who thought that her husband was meaner.
with a flick of her knife, she took his sex life.
and now he's in search of his weiner.

have a happy.
jeff

3150. Re: Why the HAM COMPLIANTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027191757.23700.00002907@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 7549

>Subject: Why the HAM COMPLIANTS
>From: Ken Waters kenh2os@pacbell.net
>Date: Tue, 26 October 1999 09:33 PM EDT
>Message-id: <38165675.F06DF94E@pacbell.net>
>
>I was wondering why so many hams put there complaints and such on the
>newsgroup.
>
>Are they just trying to make sure they stir up things here or what?
>
>I understand their complaints but I don't need to see it all the time.
>
>I have CB's , some are modified, and some are not. It depends on the
>quality of the equipment. I don't use power, I don't care about
>screaming matches etc..... If I wanted to own a HF ham Style radio. I
>would have it.
>
>If I wanted to have my money drained out of my pockets, I would put
>holes in them. I have been I tech for 20 years and just don't care for
>over price equipment with primadonna's on the other end.
>
>At least CB's are real people, and you know right away what there worth.
>
>Good day to all,
>And lets see if we can be nice to everyone.
>
>
it's like i've always said, they are willing to point out the dust in our yard
while all the time ignoring the shit heap in theirs.
jeff

3151. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v825k$8tb$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7600

and haven't been one very long from the looks of the call....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<ke8hh@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:EGoXON=O900uh0cGDOIYuku0kUB1@4ax.com...
> On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 13:55:32 GMT, "Scott (Unit 69)"
> <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >If you don't like CB, and turned it off and became a ham, go
> >find another NG to whine on. You are a hypocrite! You are nothing!
> >Don't bitch at me for using a two pill. Just because you can't talk
> >skip on AM from your mobile on 40 CH CB, can't stand the heat and
> >general dysfunction on CB, take your NO-CODE license and get on
> >2 meters. I'm sick of your whining. Dr. Kavorkian has your shot ready!
>
> Why would I want to "talk skip on AM" with 40 channels?
>
> I can work the world _consistently_ from my car OR home on any
> HF band using any mode I want.
>
> The limitation would be boring.
>
> And btw--I don't HAVE a no-code license. Learn enough about ham
> to recognize license class from the call sign. I'm an Advanced class
> ham, not a Technician class.
>
> Rick
>

3152. Re: WTB A USED DSS EQUIPMENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7v84rj$f6h$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7601

I'd like the group to keep in mind that JUST THE CARD is worth about $200 on
the market for an "H" card......Don't sell them too cheap ! ! ! !
Kb6led <kb6led@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026235246.26254.00001382@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> i am looking for used dss equipment " ie" receiver and access card.
thanks bob

3153. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38179A36.4BB64607@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7602

Dave Hall wrote:

> Blanket ad hominem attacks on people without any facts are nothing more
> than mudslinging, and no different than children in the playground.
>

But he started it. Aren't you going to punish him too?

>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

3154. FS: Texas Star 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <3817A8B5.FACD6161@nol.net>
Source record: 7603

Texas Star 667. Bought brand new and used for about one week. I just
don't have the room in my truck for it and could use some pocket change.

$200 Buyer pays shipping (about $15)

-Adam
--
Web Page
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

3155. Re: LONG LIVE THE DORKS!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Anderson <nolimit3o3@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38179D17.3E8E5176@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7604

Shadow wrote:

> SNIP
>
> > > I'm not a dork. But even money says you are.
> >
> > Oh? Based on what? You repair radios, I repair radios. You have a
> > computer, I have a computer. I guess we're both a couple of
> > "dorks".......
> >
> > Dave
> > "Sandbagger"
> >
> >
> If this is the case then...
> LONG LIVE THE DORKS!!

AMEN :)

3156. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZJNR3.10763$Ph7.72554@insync>
Source record: 7605

> Your license is a STATION license, with OPERATOR privlidges.

That is not true at all. You are licensed for the privelidge of using the equipment on the bands designated.

If your license was a station license, you would have to have equipment that was capable of working within the constraints of the license (like a CB radio has only 40 channels, etc.).

>
> You can still technically apply for multiple licenses for multiple
> locations, although if you do that, the FCC frowns on that.

No, that is not totally true, either. You apply for multiple licenses, and those licenses better be for different "things", ie. repeaters, controllable stations, etc.

> The problem was the FCC 'technically' allows individuals to file for
> all kinds of groups and club licenses.

No, not <<totally> true again. The FCC allows a club to license a station. However, the control op for that station better have the same privelidges to operate on that band, or the license is in violation (on both ends!)

> What happend was when the database was checked, they found individuals
with many more than they could ever use. One guy had 23 separate calls!
> The FCC has started procedures against the individual to
> revoke all the extras.
>
> But that's just the extreme. I did a check of licenses in my area,
> and found "The xxxxx Family Radio Club" for one individual near
> me, and his 'good buddy' just had to follow suit and got a license
> for the name of his street. Will that pass FCC muster? Probably,
> as it is just one extra license.
>
> One issue here is that like I said, a HAM license is a STATION
> license. If there are multiple HAMs in a household, LEGALLY there
> is still only one single call for the house. It's the STATION. But
> there is always a way around that. Like if I'm in a friends car, I
> LEGALLY have to sign with his call sign. The ONLY time I legally
> can use my sign is if I am a higher class license than him, and if
> I am CURRENTLY operating in an area where my privlidges
> are valid and his aren't, then I have to sign both. But realistically
> would I sign his call or my call on 2M for example? Well, if I
> 'borrow' his car, aren't I also 'borrowing' his equipment? Isn't
> that technically making the station 'mine' for accountabilty?

>
> So it's not all cut and dried. And yes, there are lid HAMs who abuse
> the system. Some more than others. But I wouldn't call having a
> 'second' call for a make believe club fraudlent or abuse, just a
> little bit of immaturity and taking advantage of the letter of the law
> kind of thing.
>
> Mike
>
>
> NJMedMan <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
> news:19991023162440.26112.00000312@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > You can only have 1 US callsign at a time. Clubs and repeaters
> sometimes use a
> > different callsign, but an operator only has one US callsign at a
> time.
> > Personally, my US callsign is KF4KHC and while I was stationed in
> Korea with
> > the army, I was HL9HCT because I was operating in another country and
> was
> > required to obtain a reciprical license. There are also lots of Korean
> hams who
> > have obtained a US ham callsign too by taking the tests on US military
> bases
> > there and they use the callsign when they visit the US.
> >
> > Where did you see a ham with more than 1 callsign?
>
> >
> >
> > =-=-=-=-=
> > 73! de KF4KHC (CB handle: Medicine Man AKA 2LD751)
> > Visit my homepage: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> > ICQ: 13829227
> >
> > NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A
> SPECIAL
> > LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> >
>
>
>

3157. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mLNR3.10764$Ph7.72478@insync>
Source record: 7606

Actually, unless there is a valid club or special event station, I see
it as being abuse. There are few enough calls to go around, we don't need
one
person using multiple calls. In this region, you're stuck with a 2x3 call
until you hit Advanced class, and even then the Extras are all 2x2 instead
of
1x2 or 2x1 calls. It doesn't help when someone is holding multiple calls of
ANY licence class...

>>>However, it is almost a moot point, as the way the licensing is going,
there won't be much of a need for any 1X2 or 2X1 calls after the next few
years!

Toll Free

3158. Re: Galaxy Saturn Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v8as5$c3j$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7607

I fail to see a joke....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
news:3817C9F7.D3CF90D5@infoblvd.net...
that's quite a joke , had my hopes up for a minute!!

EXPORTSRUS wrote:
We have a promo sale on the Galaxy Saturn Bases @ 399.99 each. With evry
new
base order you will also recieve a Resort Mini Vacation good for two for
places
like, Daytona Beach Fla, Key West Fla, Orlando Fla, Myrtle Beach SC,
Atlantic
City NJ, Las Vegas NV, San Diego Ca, Hawaii, Branson Mo, Acapulco, Cancun
Mx,
and more. We have been working with firms for the last 7 months so that we
can
the very best to the consumer.
All X Force orders will recieve the same Resort Stays as well.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3159. help with my new middland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: car18c@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8120-3817AC58-4@storefull-233.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7608

my new middland 79-290 will not get the expansion channels i did what the mod sheet from bills 2-way said to do but it won"t do what it is supposed to do

Talk later RACEFANS
CAR18C
http://community.webtv.net/car18c/car18chomeforall

3160. Re: Another Great ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <JOOR3.2017$23.113460@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7609

well you know what lorena bobbit said to jeffry domer don't you, 'you goin
to eat that',.....icm out.......
PLLO2A wrote in message <19991027191214.23700.00002903@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>there once was a girl named lorena,
>who thought that her husband was meaner.
>with a flick of her knife, she took his sex life.
>and now he's in search of his weiner.
>
>have a happy.
> jeff
>

3161. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5328-3817AFC9-48@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7610

Ranger does not manufacture Galaxy. Galaxy has been around long before
Ranger was even thought of.

3162. Re: Texas Star 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <EPOR3.2024$23.113644@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7611

hell that is a better deal than the poopfessor offers,......icm out.......
Adam wrote in message <3817A8B5.FACD6161@nol.net>...
>
>Texas Star 667. Bought brand new and used for about one week. I just
>don't have the room in my truck for it and could use some pocket change.
>
>$200 Buyer pays shipping (about $15)
>
>-Adam
>--
>Web Page
>http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
>

3163. Re: Expo kit for Cobra 25

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3817B913.E6622AD9@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7612

Well first off, you will need a soldering iron, not a gun.
Second, you need good directions and a steady hand. <:

Chris wrote:
>
> I've been thinking about getting an Expo 100 S+ kit for my Cobra 25
> LTD/WX Classic. How hard is it to install for a do it yourself project?
> My only experience with the soldering gun has been pl259 plugs and mic
> connectors. Is there any shops out there that will do it? Thanks.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3164. Re: LONG LIVE THE DORKS!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sROR3.2040$23.72522@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7613

oh really you repair radios, just what kind of repair are you involved
in?.......icm out..........
David Anderson wrote in message <38179D17.3E8E5176@hotmail.com>...
>
>
>Shadow wrote:
>
>> SNIP
>>
>> > > I'm not a dork. But even money says you are.
>> >
>> > Oh? Based on what? You repair radios, I repair radios. You have a
>> > computer, I have a computer. I guess we're both a couple of
>> > "dorks".......
>> >
>> > Dave
>> > "Sandbagger"
>> >
>> >
>> If this is the case then...
>> LONG LIVE THE DORKS!!
>
>AMEN :)
>

3165. Re: Another Great ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3817BBAD.6D334491@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7614

Q. Why didn't she throw the dick out right away?
A. She didn't have the balls!

Q. When she tossed the dick, and it hit somebody's windshield,
what did the driver say?
A. Damn! look at the dick on that mosquito!

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> there once was a girl named lorena,
> who thought that her husband was meaner.
> with a flick of her knife, she took his sex life.
> and now he's in search of his weiner.
>
> have a happy.
> jeff

3166. Re: Galaxy Saturn Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <zSOR3.2047$23.114134@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7615

well i think that it would take some of these door shakers a long time to come up with $400.00 on a radio,.......icm out......
EXPORTSRUS wrote in message <19991027173452.13719.00001767@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>We have a promo sale on the Galaxy Saturn Bases @ 399.99 each. With evry new
>base order you will also recieve a Resort Mini Vacation good for two for places
>like, Daytona Beach Fla, Key West Fla, Orlando Fla, Myrtle Beach SC, Atlantic
>City NJ, Las Vegas NV, San Diego Ca, Hawaii, Branson Mo, Acapulco, Cancun Mx,
>and more. We have been working with firms for the last 7 months so that we can
>the very best to the consumer.
>
>All X Force orders will recieve the same Resort Stays as well.
>
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3167. Re: Why the HAM COMPLIANTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lemon Drop Kid <lemon@drop.com>
Message-ID: <VWOR3.550$Yj7.8231@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7616

The technican class has been around at least 21 years, and i would venture
to say longer. Maybe you mean the "No Code Tech" has been around since 91.

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3817713A.6F37@imt.net...
> Ken Waters wrote:
> > I have been I tech for 20 years and just don't care for
> > over price equipment with primadonna's on the other end.
>
>
> The tech license hasn't been around for 20 years if thats the "tech"
> your reffering to.Since february 14th '91 I believe.
> Also equipment prices have fallen by about 1/3 in the last 3 years for
> a lot of the popular stuff.An HF rig with 10 bands and 6 modes,100
> watts,tons of scan and memory options,etc,etc,etc,can be had for as
> little as $599 and lesser rigs cost less.Compare thet with the high end
> CBs with 3 modes,12 watts,1 band,MAYBE 10 memories,MAYBE some primitive
> scan function and you tell me which is the better deal?

3168. Microphone for a "FOX" CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdhancock@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <DcEXOCZLlmAF7Ku8Vwg5lVl65njz@4ax.com>
Source record: 7617

A friend has a CB in her van. The mic is shot. Anyone know who makes the Fox?

3169. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7v8fme$6v9$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7618

That means start looking at the new chassis for which Radio Shack CB's
are/were being built around. Just a hint.

AB7RS wrote in message <381752CE.7477@imt.net>...
>Kappa7844 wrote:
>>
>> So your telling me you don't like Unidin Radios.
>
> What does that have to do with what I said about the shack???

3170. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3817B654.F2D06421@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7619

He's been a snotty nosed ht-toting pocket protector wearer since:

ADAMS, RICHARD A, KE8HH (Advanced)
XXX SPLIT RAIL TRAIL
HANOVER, MI 49241

Issue Date: May 24, 1996
Expire Date: May 24, 2006
Date of last Change: May 24, 1996

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> and haven't been one very long from the looks of the call....
>
> Dave

3171. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1fkrpm5r0866@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7620

You must be crazy. Prove your point of 1/8 wave spacing. SWR's would never
come down...

137 back out...

Jack Thurston wrote in message <38176F15.98FCEA04@cybertrails.com>...
> ******
>
> 1/8 wave spacing = approximately 4.5 feet, not 6!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> P.S. I used to run 2 pairs of 5.5' francis antennas
>in this same configuration at the above-mentioned
>spacing with excellent results!

3172. Re: CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1fkp23rr0888@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7621

AMEN!!!

AB7RS wrote in message <38177328.7C9F@imt.net>...
>Uniden Grant XL

3173. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027202129.29709.00001843@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 7622

Here are a couple of suggestions. Get a good sturdy pole would be the most important. A 30 foot push up pole would be best if you plan on having it stick out of the tree much above the last place you strap it. Use good quality plumbers strap or something similar to this to strap the pole to the tree. Use Galvanized nails too. For the bottom I would look at Radio shack PART # 15-899. It is a base designed to handle a pole in it. this is a great way to mount the base at a Y in the tree to keep it from kicking out should the lower strap give out. For 8.99 its worth the piece of mind believe me. As for Coax I prefer Beldon RG 8 in the white. It seems to be more pliable then the Black. If ya have amy more questions feel free to Email me.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3174. FS: Jo-Gunn Windjammer Mobile Antenna $50+S&H

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <3817a4bb.86903385@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 7623

FS: Near New Jo-Gunn Windjammer Mobile Antenna
9ft long adjustable, 7,500+watt capability 3/8x24 threaded standard
silver with red trim $75 new will sell for $50+S&H
n4jzh@amsat.org Donnie

3175. Re: Emperor TS3010 vs 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <3817AD48.7C9D@arnprior.com>
Source record: 7624

Thanks for your opinion..I can pick up a ts3010 NIB for about $345 Canadian or 235.00 US. This price would incl taxes and no shipping as I could p\u. The 9001 say at 250.00 US would cost me about $370.00 Canadian, plus shipping, plus customs fees\tax...for a grand total of approx $450 to my door. So I guess the bottom line is for about another 100 bucks i could pick up the Alan. I guess it's worth the 100 for the difference in radio. Its the 15% tax here in Ontario, combined with the US\CAN dollar exchange thats a real kicker!

Hope to hear from others who know either radio.

THanks, Jeff

3176. FA two new radios, Saturn and 2980

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027220728.22619.00003176@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7625

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=188952027

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=188940920

3177. Re: help with my new middland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991027230158.11379.00001889@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7626

After you put that drop of solder on the board and put the head back on the radio, did you hold down the two buttons you're supposed to hold down and turn on the radio?

3178. Re: Realistic TRC-55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027225309.17974.00000903@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 7627

well i got 1 and most power cords might fit even goto a flee market and see a sega saturn power cord? that will fit right in there

3179. FS/ TRAMD201A and D104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wilmdel60@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027225349.10493.00001620@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7628

I have a very nice Tram D201A that has the power mod and can go above and below
40. This radio was recently aligned and tested in a local well known CB Shop. I
am located in Northern Delaware a prefer local pick up. I will ship this radio
Pick up cost $375.00
Shipped $400.00(48 Lower)
This radio is in excellent physical and electrical shape.
Serious inquiries only/Postal Money Order or cash in person.
MIke

3180. FS Johnson Radio Phone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bensradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991027232417.02696.00001830@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 7629

I have an old Johnson Messenger Radio Phone Model 130-A, CB. It works good and looks good. Includes dash mounting bracket. Asking only $35. Email me bensradios@aol.com. I have many more interesting radios on my web site at: http://www.radioattic.com/attics/martin.htm Thanks, Ben Martin

3181. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3817bc90.6311163@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7630

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 13:37:51 -0500, Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Callsign: KC2FNG Class: Technician Codes: HAI USA
>Name: JOHN D. KASUPSKI
>Issued: 24 Sep 1999 Expires: 24 Sep 2009
>
>Here is another Rick Bullon wanna be.
>This clown has been a NO-CODE tech for 1 month and his
>signature line on the bottom says "73 and happy DXing"
>How does a "no-code" technician know anything about
>what "dx'ing" is unless he used to do it on 11 meters?

Actually, it's easy for ANYONE to know something about DX'ing, provided that one is not restrained by the same narrow interest in radio that you apparently are.

One doesn't need any kind of a ham license at all to know what the term DX means. What is and is not DX varies with what band you are on. I live near Niagara Falls, NY. For me to talk to - or hear - a station in say, Columbus, Ohio on VHF would be DX. For me to hear the same station on HF would not, as far as I'm concerned.

Nor does one need to transmit at all to participate in it. I got my start by chasing DX on the shortwave bands for 33 years as an SWL. And that's been chasing UTE stations, not the megawatt powerhouse broadcasters. Try logging and confirming McMurdo Station in Antarctica, 9450 miles from my station. That is DX, whether you like it or not. So is hearing Texas on VHF on my scanner.

>And "73" is meant ONLY as an abbreviation for "CW",

Yeah? Then why do I hear hams using it on all the voice modes, on HF as well as VHF/UHF? Why do commercial RTTY stations end their transmissions with it?

>which John does not even know what di-dah is. Hey

You *assume* I have no knowledge of morse because I happen to have a no-code license at the moment. Didn't your mommy ever tell you what happens when you assume, Harry?

Di-dah is the letter A, which is the first letter of a profane term referring to a certain portion of the human digestive system to which your attitude causes you to bear a remarkable resemblance. Can you understand that, or do you want the two di-di-dits, the dih-dih-dih-dit, the dah-dah-dah, the dih-dah-dih-dit, and the dit to go along with it?

>John, how long were you a cber before you became a
>"NO-CODER" last month?

24 years. So what?

Since what's good for the goose is good for the gander:

N5JOY REED, HARRY R
LIC ISU 9-MAY-1996
TECH PLUS
LIC EXP 9-MAY-2006
LST UPD 9-MAY-1996

So, Harry, how long were you a CB 'er before you became a ham in 1996? And you've had three years to upgrade your license, so why are you still at the same license class you started with three years ago? Written exam for a General too tough for you?

>same dork club. You are an idiot Ham Want To Be.
>Real hams look for dx on 15 meters and rag chew on 75.

Real hams hold an Amateur Radio License issued by the Federal Communications Commission if they are American citizens, or if they are not U.S. citizens, then issued by whatever licensing agency governs amateur radio in the country in which they hold citizenship. Want-To-Be hams have no license, and operate in the so-called Freeband between the CB band and the 10m ham band...or sometimes even IN the 10m ham band, all illegally of course. As a Tech Plus, you have phone privileges in the novice phone sub band of 10m and perhaps you have even heard some ham wannabes up there. If you have, and that doesn't bother you, then maybe you should just mail your license back to FCC.

>They don't go to restaurants and put their handhelds on the
>table and listen to the local repeater while they stuff their
>fat faces with pizza.

Oh, really? Just what qualifies YOU to judge who is and is not a "real ham" based on whether or not they carry a handheld with them when they go out to eat or have coffee with other hams? Hmmm? Tell us that.

One of the guys I sit at a table with when I go out for coffee is a General and has a 12 by 12 room in his basement where his shack is. The walls and ceiling are covered with QSLs of contacts made on CW, AM, SSB, FM, and some digital modes as well. He listens to the repeater because he is on the station committee for the club we both belong to and in the event that something goes wrong with the repeater, he is one of the people who has the responsibility to go over there and take it off the air or fix it, as appropriate. I suppose you would consider him a ham wannabe?

And yes, I bring my handheld with me and leave it on the table too. I'm sure not leaving it out in my truck where it might get stolen. I don't need to have it turned on to listen to the club repeater because there's already a handheld tuned to the repeater belonging to the guy

across the table from me. So I let my batteries rest.

>Real hams also don't waste their time
>on the cb news group. I have a ham license but I don't consider
>myself a real ham.

I will resist the temptation to again state what I consider you to be. I have already done so in this message, and in any event, it is a matter of opinion.

> But I am also not a no-code know it all
>either. I am not a self righteous hypocrite,

That, too, is a matter of opinion, particularly the part about being a self-righteous hypocrite. Your further comments show the contrary to be more likely to be true:

>to you and Rick I have a great life. Maybe you and Rick should
>put this effort into something that really matters. Do you get
>this excited about runaway government spending? Are you
>this passionate about confiscatory tax rates? Do you even
>care about the millions of people going to hell for eternity?

Nice of you to ask this question AFTER you've already launched a personal attack on both myself and Rick in the NG. I will not waste my time rebutting your drivel because such things are off topic in a radio NG anyway. If you want to talk politics or religion, take it up with your Senator, or a priest.

>No, I suspect you only care about what cbers are doing, and
>where you and your rubber ducky commando buddies are going
>for dinner. Now that is a wasted life.

Oh, really? Did you just invent a new cure for cancer? Did you just find intelligent life on another planet? (For that matter, can you even find intelligent life in your own shack?) What major contribution have you made to society that qualifies you to judge whether or not other people's lives are wasted? Self-righteous hypocrite seems to fit you to a tee.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3182. Re: Re: The FCC doesn't need a warrant to inspect your station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2equ1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028000424.28846.00001755@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7631

well they don't really need a warrent. all they need to do is take some measurements of your rf output and that is all they need. "probable cause" my friend.

3183. Re: Emperor TS3010 vs 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991028001131.13784.00001610@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7632

it must suck being a canadian with those high prices.

>
>Thanks for your opinion..I can pick up a ts3010 NIB for about $345
>Canadian or 235.00 US. This price would incl taxes and no shipping as
>I could p\u. The 9001 say at 250.00 US would cost me about $370.00
>Canadian, plus shipping, plus customs fees\tax...for a grand total of
>approx $450 to my door. So I guess the bottom line is for about another
>100 bucks i could pick up the Alan. I guess it's worth the 100 for the
>difference in radio. Its the 15% tax here in Ontario, combined with
>the US\CAN dollar exchange thats a real kicker!
>
>Hope to hear from others who know either radio.
>
>THanks, Jeff

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3184. zipper

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: zip406@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028002139.00919.00000690@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7633

this is a test

3185. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3818c986.9629438@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7634

On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 12:44:58 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>
>John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
><381515e3.36048910@news3.buffnet.net>...
><out of channel tolerance...
>
>
>Now what the hell does mean you dumbass newboot ham driveup?

Channel frequencies. Reference frequencies from which the carrier
frequency, suppressed or otherwise, may not deviate by more than the
specified frequency tolerance. If you had bothered to read Part 95,
you wouldn't have to display your ignorance by asking.

>your jealousy for someone who can talk on the radio and choose not to take a
>test to allow them to do so.

You think that's what this is about? Your reading comprehension scores
in 8th grade must have sucked the big caramel stick.

Lots of people talk on radio without taking any test to allow them to
do so. I have no problem with that, as long as it is legal for them to
do that. The people that I have a problem with are NOT operating
legally. Some of them - maybe even YOU, judging from your comment
above - don't even know what the rules ARE, let alone make any effort
to follow them. Those are the people my comments are directed at. If
the shoe fits, wear it.

> Just because you had to study your ass off
>doesn't mean we have to, hell the test is fairly easy to memorize, but learn

Actually, I didn't study anything.

I went to a hamfest with a couple of my friends because I wanted to
find an HF receiver there to use in my hobby of shortwave listening. I
listen to a lot of HF utility stations and I needed a second receiver
to park on a certain frequency I wanted to be able to monitor while
scanning the bands with my other receiver. And, I did buy an HF
receiver at that hamfest.

While I was at the hamfest, they were having a volunteer examining
session and taking walk-ins. One of the guys I went to the hamfest
with was ribbing me, saying that if I had studied for a month or so
before that day, I could take my test and get a ham ticket. I
responded that I probably already knew enough about the subject from

my 33 years as an SWL to pass the Novice class written test without studying if I wanted to. That remark was met by general laughter, so to prove a point I made a bet with my friend. I told him I'd go in and take the test, but if I passed it, he had to pay for it. If I failed, I paid for it. And the loser also bought lunch. He agreed, and I went in and took - and passed the Element 2 test.

Having done that, and thus having won the bet, I decided to try an Element 3a written test - at that point I had nothing to lose anyway - and much to my surprise, I passed Element 3a also, thus qualifying for the Technician class license that I now hold.

I actually had no interest in ham radio at all until I got my license entirely by accident.

>breaker, breaker. I can tell you this much I dont operate out of band, my
>equipment is cleaner than yours and I do help with the drug problem and gang
>violence by speaking at schools and around my neighborhood amongst others

Good for you. But you miss the point that if you operate cleanly and legally, than I have no problem with what you are doing. It's the people operating illegally that I have a problem with. Like I said, if the shoe fits, wear it. If it doesn't fit, then you needn't concern yourself with it.

>and if you were to bring your whinebag stuck up attitude in my face I would
>be the shit out of you...

Well, first of all, if you're running legally there we be no reason for me to getting in your face about it, so it is a moot point if what you say is true about you operating legally.

Secondly, you sound pretty tough sitting who knows how many hundreds of miles away behind a keyboard, but as far as real life goes, you have no knowledge of my background whatsoever. You MIGHT end up doing what you say you would do...or you might TRY it and wind up in jail and/or in the hospital or morgue. You ought to learn to find out something about the people you're shooting your mouth off to before you go shooting off your mouth.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3186. new car

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: zip406@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028002437.00933.00000662@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7635

testing

3187. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3819d035.11341147@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7636

On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 12:55:32 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>
>John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
><3812914e.10200205@news3.buffnet.net>...
>>On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
>><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>>
>>>1 Volt x 1 Amp =
>>>
>>
>>= 1 watt...what's your point?
>
>Hey John,
> Figure it to a light (1 watt) 2000 feet away on # 22 gauge copper wire, in
>a area with a temperature of 135 degrees Fahrenheit, now tell me what the
>voltage drop would be and what size wire should we upgrade to? Lets say
>this is teflon insulation, rated at 200 degrees Celsius.

>Lets just see how smart you really are, I bet you cannot answer this or even
>reply to it dumbass.

The formula to calculate voltage drop is:

vd=((2*k*l*i)/cma)*factor

Where k=12.5 for copper, 18 for aluminum. factor=1 for single phase,
.866 for 3-phase, and .5 for 3-phase 4-wire. l is one way circuit
length in feet, i is load in amperes, and cma is cross sectional
circular mil area of the conductor.

However, voltage drop alone will not determine the correct size
conductor. Conductor size must also be selected to carry the load as
determined by the appropriate ampacity table, which I don't happen to
have handy.

Of course, all of that has more to do with the National Electrical
Code than it does with anything to do with RF...dumbass...

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3188. Re: help with my new middland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4725-3817CC7E-51@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7637

Are you sure it was the right mod? Did Bills send the right sheet? Buy the way, your page SUCKS ASS!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3189. Re: Expo kit for Cobra 25

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4726-3817CDB8-16@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7638

How good are the directions that come with the kit? Also, are there any shops that I can send the radio to and have them do it? Theres one in my area but their customer service sucks and the guy wanted $80 to install the kit.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3190. Mint Palomar 500 Trade for Zip Disk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sky444@mint.net
Message-ID: <3816fe0b.2436746@news.mint.net>
Source record: 7639

Mint palomar 500 watt/SWR meter , trade for some iomega Zip Disk.......e-mail me for a pic...thanks,Tom

3191. FS: Cobra 75 WX ST - One Week New!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <tijec@primary.net>
Message-ID: <B43D5533.18D5%tijec@primary.net>
Source record: 7640

Howdy:

I've got a basically brand new Cobra 75 WX ST that I installed a week ago that I need to sell. Quite simply, it doesn't fit my application all too well...

First, know that this is an all in one unit with a very small "brain" that's about 1in x 3in that you can hide anywhere. It's well suited to almost any vehicle. Here's a picture:

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/c_75wxst.jpg

I really have only two gripes with this unit:

1. I drive a diesel truck and the small speaker in the handset is not loud enough for me to hear over the roar of the engine at highway speeds. If I open the window, forget it. Moral of the story, don't run a diesel with this little guy -- if you've got a gasser you're fine. I _would_ add an external speaker & forego the loss on investment, but just don't like the looks of 'em, nor do I really have a decent mounting spot -- I basically need something with a front-firing speaker that aims at me.

2. I have small hands and can't seem to get my hand around the unit well enough to adjust volume on the one side and hit the PTT button on the other. Anybody with normal size hands will be fine with this, but I don't like shifting my hand on the handset all the time. Call it a pet peeve.....

Some will recall my static and noise complaint the other day. With the help of a local CB shop we traced that to ground noise and a poor squelch setting, so I can't in any way fault this Cobra unit. In fact, if it weren't for the above factors, I'd keep it as it fits the "installation" of the other gear I have in my truck to a "tee." Oh well...

I paid $89.99 [List Price of $119] from Bills 2 Way last week, plus shipping. I have everything for this unit, all documentation, wiring & mounting hardware, except for a few screws I lost for the Mic mounting bracket -- I used some screws from my "coffee can," and I'm sure you can do the same.

I'm looking for $70.00 [money order] plus freight, and it's yours -- not bad for what's essentially a barely used CB.

You can respond here, but I will get back to you quicker if you contact me via email.

Best Regards,
Jay

--
Ironic that to be a good liar you have to be a genius to cover all the angles, yet that lying is a ploy most often chosen by fools.

3192. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3817ED3A.351836F7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7641

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:

> >And "73" is meant ONLY as an abbreviation for "CW",
>
> Yeah? Then why do I hear hams using it on all the voice modes, on HF
> as well as VHF/UHF?

Because they are lids.

>
> N5JOY REED, HARRY R
> LIC ISU 9-MAY-1996
> TECH PLUS
> LIC EXP 9-MAY-2006
> LST UPD 9-MAY-1996

That 1996 date is a renewal. Even though I don't use it, I don't
want to lose it. I also have a general radiotelephone ticket that
I got in the late 70's. Do you know what that is?

> And yes, I bring my handheld with me and leave it on the table too.

I never would have guessed

>
> I will resist the temptation to again state what I consider you to be.
> I have already done so in this message, and in any event, it is a
> matter of opinion, because I am an ugly self righteous hypocrite.
>
> Nice of you to ask this question AFTER you've already launched a
> personal attack on both myself and my lover Rick in the NG.

I think you and Rick started the personal attacks here. I believe I
can get a few people here to verify that. I mean this whole
thread was started because you and Rick want to push your
RF ENFORCER tactics and bore everyone here while you
recite part 97 for us. I believe most of us here know what it
says already. You are not our mommy.

>
> For that matter, can you even find intelligent life in your own shack?

Only when my wife comes in. No, really I don't have a shack. I have
a 6 foot bench in my garage with test equipment on a rack above it.
I have a B&K-1040 and 2040, a 500 MHz HP counter, a 60 MHz
Tek 2213 scope, an HP 204C, a Simpson 260-8 and a Fluke 27FM,
a Trad URM-25D signal generator, a beta transistor tester, a curve tracer,

modulation and deviation meter, watt meters, and a bunch of other clutter.
I have an Icom 2AT that I bought 13 years ago and some mobile cbs
that I own but are not hooked up. That sums up my shack.

The problem is we have been having technical discussions with some
very intelligent techs on this group. But lately some morons and some
newbie hams have come on here and made it not so enjoyable. You guys
whine and moan about the legalities of our second amendment rights.
You newbies are the ones who started all this. We have lost most of the
good techs on this group because of jerks like you. They don't want to
read your garbage. But I am not as smart as them and I remain. Because
there are still some good ones out there. I am not passionate about
radio. I very often leave it in favor of my family for weeks at a time. I am
agitated by self appointed RF POLICE and discussion group police.
You have no business here so move on.

>
> 73 and good DX'ing while I bore you with my part 97 knowledge,
> John D. Kasupski and Rick is my lover
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does accept unsolicited e-mail.

3193. Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7v8stg$r0j$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 7642

This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is as simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are "Guests" in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes me glad I'm a man.

Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!

Miles Davis

3194. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38180670.D723BB5C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7643

Miles Davis wrote:

> Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!

Several things about bleedover:

- You know where your friends are

- When you bought the radio, you bought the bs/bleedover

- You're bleeding on your neighbor as much as he's bleeding
on you
- Stop crying and start buying!

3195. Re: FS: Texas Star 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38180AED.FE9F6974@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7644

He lives on a very small island out in cyberspace.----->. (right there)

David wrote:
>
> nothing personal Adam, but you don't have anything on your web page??
> [Image]
> Adam wrote:
>
> > Texas Star 667. Bought brand new and used for about one week. I just
> > don't have the room in my truck for it and could use some pocket change.
> >
> > $200 Buyer pays shipping (about $15)
> >
> > -Adam
> > --
> > Web Page
> > http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

3196. F A Cobra29 CB instruction manual/circuit diagram

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pjmpc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028044611.22544.00003294@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7645

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=187536454

3197. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38181A87.FC201E6A@amouse.net>
Source record: 7646

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is as
> simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are "Guests"
> in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
> mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes
> me glad I'm a man.

If the "anyone" you are referring to is the FCC, realise the FCC is
not foolish. They will seldom take drastic action (fines, etc) unless
they have a recording. And, if they have a recording, they can easily
tell if that is your radio on the recording. In other words, they have
ways to identify your radio from the radios used by others.

As for your vague complaint about self-policeing in the Amateur Radio
bands, it is urged by the FCC. And I strongly agree with that policy.
A ham operator can use equipment with very advanced capabilities (high
power output, satellite, moon-bounce, long-range repeaters, potential
global communications, etc.).

Without rigid policeing (both self-policeing and policeing by the
FCC), a misguided person, out for mischief, could cause a lot of serious
problems for a large number of people, including those on other radio services.

Therefore, it is not as simple as "turn it off or change the channel."
If we allow those out for mischief to tarnish the image of amateur
radio (by causing problems for others), we would quickly lose our
priviledge to use the great number of frequencies and capabilities
entrusted to us by our government, and the governments of other
countries around the world.

In other words, with increased capabilities comes increased
responsibility. Most ham operators understand, and accept, that
responsibility fully. If you cannot accept responsibility, I strongly
urge you to stay out of ham radio.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3198. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7v9951$j03$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7647

alot the same story here John, I got my license by mistake also ha ha....back in the early 60's I was just out of the service (Navy) and had nsome time left to use the GI Bill for extra schooling and decided to study electronics and started a 2 year course. I had been a novice but had let it expire because I was too busy to mess with it....anyway at the end of the course I drove to Kansas City to take the exam for the 2nd class radiophone license and passed it with flying colors....upon leaving the FCC office I noticed a sign telling about the amateur exam's the next day. so I figured what the hell, might as well stay all night and go for it. I did and passed the General exam....it was easy after after the test I had just took.....but just barely passed the code.though....by the way I also got a Sonar endorsment. why? because it was only one chapter in the book and I was bored the night before the test. man thats just what i needed, a sonar endorsment in N.W. Arkansas ha ha...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:3818c986.9629438@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 12:44:58 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
> wrote:
>
> >
> >John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
> ><381515e3.36048910@news3.buffnet.net>...
> ><out of channel tolerance...
> >
> >
> >Now what the hell does mean you dumbass newboot ham driveup?
>
> Channel frequencies. Reference frequencies from which the carrier
> frequency, suppressed or otherwise, may not deviate by more than the
> specified frequency tolerance. If you had bothered to read Part 95,
> you wouldn't have to display your ignorance by asking.
>
> >your jealousy for someone who can talk on the radio and choose not to take a

> >test to allow them to do so.
>
> You think that's what this is about? Your reading comprehension scores
> in 8th grade must have sucked the big caramel stick.
>
> Lots of people talk on radio without taking any test to allow them to
> do so. I have no problem with that, as long as it is legal for them to
> do that. The people that I have a problem with are NOT operating
> legally. Some of them - maybe even YOU, judging from your comment
> above - don't even know what the rules ARE, let alone make any effort
> to follow them. Those are the people my comments are directed at. If
> the shoe fits, wear it.
>
> > Just because you had to study your ass off
> >doesn't mean we have to, hell the test is fairly easy to memorize, but
learn
>
> Actually, I didn't study anything.
>
> I went to a hamfest with a couple of my friends because I wanted to
> find an HF receiver there to use in my hobby of shortwave listening. I
> listen to a lot of HF utility stations and I needed a second receiver
> to park on a certain frequency I wanted to be able to monitor while
> scanning the bands with my other receiver. And, I did buy an HF
> receiver at that hamfest.
>
> While I was at the hamfest, they were having a volunteer examining
> session and taking walk-ins. One of the guys I went to the hamfest
> with was ribbing me, saying that if I had studied for a month or so
> before that day, I could take my test and get a ham ticket. I
> responded that I probably already knew enough about the subject from
> my 33 years as an SWL to pass the Novice class written test without
> studying if I wanted to. That remark was met by general laughter, so
> to prove a point I made a bet with my friend. I told him I'd go in and
> take the test, but if I passed it, he had to pay for it. If I failed,
> I paid for it. And the loser also bought lunch. He agreed, and I went
> in and took - and passed the Element 2 test.
>
> Having done that, and thus having won the bet, I decided to try an
> Element 3a written test - at that point I had nothing to lose anyway -
> and much to my surprise, I passed Element 3a also, thus qualifying for
> the Technician class license that I now hold.
>
> I actually had no interest in ham radio at all until I got my license
> entirely by accident.
>
> >breaker, breaker. I can tell you this much I dont operate out of band, my
> >equipment is cleaner than yours and I do help with the drug problem and
gang
> >violence by speaking at schools and around my neighborhood amongst others

>
> Good for you. But you miss the point that if you operate cleanly and
> legally, than I have no problem with what you are doing. It's the
> people operating illegally that I have a problem with. Like I said, if
> the shoe fits, wear it. If it doesn't fit, then you needn't concern
> yourself with it.
>
> >and if you were to bring your whinebag stuck up attitude in my face I
would
> >be the shit out of you...
>
> Well, first of all, if you're running legally there we be no reason
> for me to getting in your face about it, so it is a moot point if what
> you say is true about you operating legally.
>
> Secondly, you sound pretty tough sitting who knows how many hundreds
> of miles away behind a keyboard, but as far as real life goes, you
> have no knowledge of my background whatsoever. You MIGHT end up doing
> what you say you would do...or you might TRY it and wind up in jail
> and/or in the hospital or morgue. You ought to learn to find out
> something about the people you're shooting your mouth off to before
> you go shooting off your mouth.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3199. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028070205.26102.00001753@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7648

I am a firm believer that all CB radios sold should be sold with a box of Band-Aids. That or a box of , well you know, to stop the bleed over.
Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

3200. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuseron31@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028065837.02048.00001375@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 7649

<<It is as
simple as this: turn it off or change the channel.>>

<<Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!>>

Thats what I'm talkin About!!!!!!

129
Right around
The Happiest Place
On Shakey Ground

3201. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Freebander-795@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11690-38182A40-3@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7650

Ditto`s

3202. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Freebander-795@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11689-38182C15-8@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7651

How about "cb`ers against cry babys like you?"

3203. Re: new car

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Freebander-795@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11689-38182AF9-7@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7652

it`s working

3204. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v9fpd$4q0$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7653

Hmm, I think it might... With the proper phasing harness made out
of higher impedance cable....

Mike

Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message
news:s1fkrpm5r0866@corp.supernews.com...
> You must be crazy. Prove your point of 1/8 wave spacing. SWR's would
never
> come down...
>
> 137 back out...
>
>
> Jack Thurston wrote in message <38176F15.98FCEA04@cybertrails.com>...
> > ******
> >
> > 1/8 wave spacing = approximately 4.5 feet, not 6!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > P.S. I used to run 2 pairs of 5.5' francis antennas
> >in this same configuration at the above-mentioned
> >spacing with excellent results!
>
>

3205. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381833BB.46FB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7654

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Dennis would have made a great ham. He, like many other people, just
> seemed to have an "attitude problem" with the IMAGE of the typical ham.
> I hesitated getting my ticket for many years for the same reasons. But
> there are enough "flexible" people on there now, to make it interesting.
>
> >>>Dennis WAS a ham, and had tried it.
>
> It was boring to him.... Too many elitist attitudes and appliance
> operators.
>
> That is the same reason that I gave it up.

Ok, lets expand on this a bit. What is it about CB that is less boring
than ham radio? What can you do on CB that you can't do on ham?

The people with the "elitist attitudes" can be avoided. You can easily
recruit a group of friends to 2 meters or 6 meters, and have a ton of
fun. You don't like appliance operators? Great! neither do I, but I
don't let that affect what *I* do on the band. They do their thing, I do
mine, there's room for all.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3206. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3818362D.5782@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7655

Harry wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> > Blanket ad hominem attacks on people without any facts are nothing more
> > than mudslinging, and no different than children in the playground.
> >
>
> But he started it. Aren't you going to punish him too?

Who started it is irrelevant. It takes a much bigger person, to just say "Sure, whatever you say" and go about your business.

The one sure thing about the human race is that we're all different in one way or another. There will always be conflicts when people of different mindsets collide. But as long as what you are defending is purely subjective in nature, then you have no more "rights" than the other guy does. It's all based on opinions. We all have them, and they're all equally valid or invalid.

Calling someone a "dork" based on their particular hobby interests is just a reflection of your own insecurities. (the old school trick. Pick on someone else before they can pick on you).

Someday, that "dork" may save your life, or may be the guy you have to interview with for a job, or to get a mortgage at the bank.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3207. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38183A38.2BCA@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7656

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> If you don't like CB, and turned it off and became a ham, go
> find another NG to whine on. You are a hypocrite! You are nothing!
> Don't bitch at me for using a two pill. Just because you can't talk
> skip on AM from your mobile on 40 CH CB, can't stand the heat and
> general dysfunction on CB, take your NO-CODE license and get on
> 2 meters. I'm sick of your whining. Dr. Kavorkian has your shot ready!
>

News Flash: Not all of us want or appreciate skip or the people who insist on working it. Many of us like to chat among the locals with relative peace.

Remember, for every yahoo that you try to work skip with, you are interfering with local communications in both your area, and the areas that you "skip" to.

Your words reflect your selfish attitude. You do what you want, and don't care about the people you affect. It's not up to them to "just turn it off, if they can't take it", they have a right to operate there just as you do. The world doesn't revolve around you and your interests. A thoughtful and courteous person always allows room for others to enjoy their recreation as well.

I can only hope that someday, you'll get a lesson in humility, when you're on the receiving end of the acts of another selfish person, and get a taste of what it feels like.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3208. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38184075.2509@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7657

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> broadcast or turn it over to anyone?

Why should you fear this? Only people that have something to hide need
to fear this loss of anonimity. Besides, what ham would care? Hams
frequently give out their phone numbers or addresses on the air. Unlike
CB, there aren't a bunch of mentally challenged people waiting to cause
trouble with this information.

> I would be the first to admit that ARS
> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.

There's very little of this type of activity on most of the ham bands.
Why should anyone have to endure this intrusion into their recreation?
It would bother me that certain selfish individuals hold the rights of
the rest of the public in contempt, and would welcome any action to
correct that injustice.

> It is as simple as this: turn it off or change the channel.

Why should anyone have to accept that? Other people paid for, and desire
the right to operate in peace. Why should a select few selfish morons be
allowed to ruin the fun of a greater majority of people?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3209. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38184203.7FF9@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7658

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> Miles Davis wrote:
>
> > Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
>
> Several things about bleedover:
>
> - You know where your friends are

If they were truly your friends, they would be where YOU are.

> - When you bought the radio, you bought the bs/bleedover

No, you bought the means to enjoy a hobby. Interference is a fact of life. But interference caused by the deliberate actions of a select bunch of self-centered people, is not something that you should have to put up with.

>
> - You're bleeding on your neighbor as much as he's bleeding
> on you.

Not necessarily. If I run a 100% legal station, I will not be bleeding (Splattering) nearly as much as someone who paid "Joe the Butcher" to "tune" his radio, and then run the splatterbox into a class C amplifier and make a bad thing even worse.

> - Stop crying and start buying!

I find is somewhat ironic, that the "lawless" people have been telling the rest of us for years to just "turn it to the left, and stop crying", when they run their illegal equipment, are now the ones crying that the FCC may soon be clamping down on them. I say, what goes around, comes around.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3210. Re: Whats the deal with multiple Ham call signs?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7v9gvr$69c$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7659

Toll Free,

Well, your opinion. I know that my latest license does not word it
that way, but the liceneses the FCC to grant up until the mid 1980's
specifically said station license on the form with the call sign on the
left side, then the right side said sometime like operator and
privlidges or something. (This was the old yellow form in the carbon
paper peel apart thing that was hardly readable at all.)

I WILL have to research that further.

And you are correct in what you say, but the license is a station
license, and you can define what is in that station. I see no reason
why you feel that a station license means the equipment would
be limited. Being a HAM station means just that, a HAM station.
There is nothing in the rules that limits any equipment that can
exist in a HAM station, just how it is operated.

As to the multiple license issue... Yes, you are correct, but there
are still licenses on the books for multiple stations. Under the old
rules, if you went 'portable', you legally had to sign that you were
'portable'. (For some reason, mobile was not portable, unless you
were out of your area.) You were allowed to be 'portable' for so
many days without formal notification, and you HAD to sign your
call with a 'portable x' suffix, even in your own call area where 'x'
was the area you were operating in. After so many days you were
required to have a letter on file with the FCC engineer in charge
for that area that you were 'portable'. If you changed you address,
and you crossed into a new area, then a new call sign would be
assigned.

There was some issues with people like college students and people
with 'summer homes' kind of thing where they were over time limits,
and the way a lot of people 'got around' the issue was multiple calls.
Technically I suppose they were 'one person clubs' or whatever, but
while I haven't looked for them lately, I know that as late as the end
of the 80's there were calls for VT and NH for people from other
states that had home calls elsewhere, because at the time I knew
two individuals in that situation. I'm not saying that was correct with
the 'intent' of the law, but the letter of the law allowed it to occur.

Mike

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:ZJNR3.10763$Ph7.72554@insync...
> > Your license is a STATION license, with OPERATOR privlidges.

>
> That is not true at all. You are licensed for the privelidge of using
the
> equipment on the bands designated.
>
> If your license was a station license, you would have to have
equipment that
> was capable of working within the constraints of the license (like a
CB
> radio has only 40 channels, etc.).
>
>

3211. Re: help with my new middland 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991028085907.11468.00002057@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7660

>
>Are you sure it was the right mod? Did Bills send the right sheet? Buy
>the way, your page SUCKS ASS!!!!

you cant spell ass hole! its supposed to be "by the way" not buy. learn something before you talk about some other persons web site. you have been on this board spamming everybody and advertising your shitty page and nobody has said a thing so keep your mouth shut and go play on your web tv somewhere.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3212. kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991028090619.11468.00002058@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7661

i wonder if i'm the only person that notices that it seems like the only hams that come here to start trouble are the same ones not accepted by there peers. this kasupski ass hole is here bothering us because he's a low life tech. thats nothing more than a cb'er that went to high school. if this guy is so into swl like he said then 11 meters wouldnt matter. in no way do we bother the international bands. i kinda got a kick out of him trying to show off passing the novice and tech test, how old was that little girl who just got her liscence? 7or 8??? this kasupski guys a troll.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3213. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <62YR3.5369$YB4.42328@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7662

> Ok, lets expand on this a bit. What is it about CB that is less boring
> than ham radio? What can you do on CB that you can't do on ham?

OK, Ill give it a shot:

1. CB is less formal (eg callsigns)

2. CB is more diverse (More CB radios mean more individual personalities involved, good and bad)

3. CB costs less

4. CB is less likely to be monitored by someone who thinks they were knighted a radio cop

5. CB is time tested. The CB band behavior hasnt really changed in the past 30 years. Look whats going on
right now on the Ham bands. (eg 20 and 75 meters)

6. CB equipment is much more easily acquired. (Theres more Radio Shacks than there are HRO's)

7. CBers are much more open to different opinions. (Try going on 80 meters and openly advertise that you are
a Democrat, you'll be ripped to shreds)

8. There are some good CBers who dont give a rats ass about how a radio works, yet they are great people to converse with, which this is probably my biggest "Pro CB" point. The reason for this is because these are the people that would have never found on the Ham bands to begin with. When you go on a Ham radio, you have a basic understanding of the person on the other end of the QSO by virtue of the common ground created by the HAM license. With CB, you get what you get, sometimes bad, but always diverse.

> The people with the "elitist attitudes" can be avoided. You can easily
> recruit a group of friends to 2 meters or 6 meters, and have a ton of
> fun.

Why should one go through these extremes just to talk on a licensed required radio spectrum when a person can do the same on CB without a license, in addition to having a more diverse audience or pool of potential friends? Recruiting people for CB is no different from recruiting people for ham.

>You don't like appliance operators? Great! neither do I, but I
> don't let that affect what *I* do on the band. They do their thing, I do
> mine, there's room for all.

This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB Radio.

3214. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7v9kfe$a2t$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7663

I don't know about the mod your looking for, however I can save you a few steps which will get the rig up on 11 meters more quickly.
Just key up the mike before turning on the radio and it will come up on 11 meters, ch.9, fm.

3215. FS: Radio Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldgear@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028100042.15934.00001800@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 7664

I have the following Radio, and electronic equipment for sale. Will consider trades for Hand held Scanners with full 800 coverage. All Gear working last time tested unless noted. Shipping is extra. Please reply to my email address. Thanks
EJ (KC5EPI)

All Tube Items:

Tempo-1: All Tube Ham Transceiver with Power Supply. Covers 80-10 meters. Looks good and works well. $200

Pearce Simpson: Guardian 23- All tube CB Transceiver/with mobile power cord and mounting bracket. Looks and works Good. $100

Channel Master: Tube Stereo Receiver (Model 6612) and matching amp (Model 6601) Looks good and plays on FM only. AM not working. $100

Non Tube Items:

HTX-202: Radio Shack 2 Meter HT. Works good. Slightly chipped where the battery slides in, but does not affect operation. No nicad or antenna, but I will include the AA Battery pack with the unit. $80

Marantz Model 2220B: Stereophonic Receiver, with gyro-touch tuning, blue dial and optional real wood case. This unit is in excellent condition, both in looks and operation I would rate a 9.7. Also have original manual, in excellent condition. $200

AR Inc: Stereo Amp, All solid state. $100. Please don't ask the model #. I have been asked this many times and unable to locate on the name plate. The serial # is: AA002291. It comes with the optinal wood case the face is Gold Alumi. With the following controls: Mode selector, Bass, Treble, balance and volume. In the upper left corner is a red LED and on the bottom right is a normal/monitor switch. I would rate it a 7 on appearance.

Traynor: Group Two B- Audio Amp Head. High/ Low misc. in puts. Master volume, volume, bass, treble and tone shaper controls. All solid state $125

Swan 14X DC Power Supply Module: No way to test but was told it was working OK. As is $50.

Siltronix Model 90-6 VFO: Excellent condition with three position crystal switch $75.

PRO 2003 Scanner: Radio Shack 50 channel(30-512 Mhz.) Digital Scanner with FM broadcast band included. Have two, one is working the other is a complete non working unit. $125 for both.

Bearcat 250 Scanner: Have two. One working at times and one for parts. $50 for both.

Realistic Patrolman-6: Portable AC/DC Receiver with AM, FM, air, High/Low VHF and UHF bands. The radio works fine but the dial cord must be disconnected. Dial not moving. AS $15

RS Pro 30 Scanner: Hand held 16 channel scanner. Looks & Works good, but the battery cover plate is missing. Make me a reasonable offer.

3216. Re: Another Great ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7va05e$4l0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7665

In article <19991026225613.00865.00001005@ngol03.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> >THE BATTLE OF BOBBIT HILLBILLYS
> >(Sing along to the theme from Beverly Hillbillies)
> >
> >Come and listen to my story 'bout a man named John.
> >A poor Ex-Marine with a little fraction gone-
> >It seems one night after getting with the wife
> >She lopped off his Dong with the swipe of a knife.
> >PENIS, That Is.
> >Clean Cut.
> >Missed His Nuts.
> >
> >Well, the next thing you know there's a Ginsu by his side
> >And Lorena's in the car taking Willie for a ride
> >She soon got tired of her purple-headed friend
> >And tossed him out the window as she came around a bend
> >CURVE, That is
> >Tossed the Nub.
> >In the Shrub.
> >
> >She went to the cops and confessed to the attack
> >And they called out the hounds just to get his Weenie back
> >They sniffed and they barked and they pointed "over there!"
> >To John Wayne's henry that was waiving in the air.
> >FOUND, That Is
> >By a Fence.
> >Evidence.
> >
> >Now Peter and John couldn't stay apart too long
> >So a Dick Doc said, "Hey I can fix that dong."
> >A needle and a thread is all we're gonna need
> >And the whole world waited 'til they heard that Johnny peed
> >WHIZZED, That Is
> >Even Seam,
> >Straight Stream
> >
> >Well he healed and he hardened and he took his case to court
> >With a half-assed lawyer cause his assets came up short
> >They cleared her of assault and acquitted him of rape
> >And his pecker was the only thing they didn't show on tape
> >VIDEO, That Is
> >Unexposed.
> >Case Closed.

> >
> >Ya'll Sleep on Your Stomachs Now, Ya Hear.....
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC
>
HEY ICECOLD KEEP UP THE JOKES MAN THEY ARE ALWAYS MAKING MY DAY.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3217. antenna height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: lumberjack79@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16520-38186463-6@storefull-232.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7666

I was wondering how high you really should have an antenna. I have an I-MAX2000 about 85 feet in the air in the pine tree and I think i receive excellent and transmit excellent. So what does everyone else think?

3218. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7667

In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Toll Free
> Toll Free
> Toll Free
> Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>
> Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
5-0
> yesterday.
>
> Toll Free
>
> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
Fett"
> > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > >
> > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > >
> > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
well
> known
> > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> want.....
> > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
them on
> > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > >
> > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > >Check out those odds.
> > >
> > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > There haven't been many.
> > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
talked
> to
> > Prime Minister many times.

> > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
to on
> the
> > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> >
> > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > ICECOLDNYC
>

IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
TOLL FREE
PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
ICECOLDNYC
CAPTAIN BOSS
YELLOW JACKET

AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3219. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <38185D28.29BA@no.net>
Source record: 7668

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is as
> simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are "Guests"
> in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
> mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes
> me glad I'm a man.
>
> Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
>
> Miles Davis

Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the sewer
pit of radio.

3220. Re: CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: lumberjack79@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16519-381866A0-14@storefull-232.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7669

I run a Galaxy DX-99V on my base it is by far a better radio than anything else out there but a Uniden Grant XL or a Cobra 148GTL isn't a bad choice either.

3221. Which Channel(s) for Highway?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: spamthis@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <7v9smaoee1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7670

Just completed road trip in western US following years of overseas residence.
Traffic on Ch 19 seems much reduced compared to late 80's and early 90's.
Have "Smokey reports", chit chat and the like moved to other channels, gone
away some, or ?????.

Thanks

3222. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Hopkins <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <38187A4A.A389D4CC@earthlink.net>
Source record: 7671

Well said Dave !!

C.T.

Dave Hall wrote:

> ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
> > In the same way I didn't complain about bleed over from
> > truckers, although I was known to complain if someone deliberately
> > trashed a channel or decided to "show off" with over-modulation or an
> > amp--but that was solely because I didn't (and don't) believe that
> > anyone has the right to deliberately interfere with the right of others
> > to enjoy radio as well. If a person ran a clean station and respected
> > the rights of other users I could care less if he was running a legal
> > Browning Eagle on a Super Magnum or an FT-101 with a 1KW amp and a
> > cubical quad.
> >
>
> And there is is in a nutshell. It's not the amps. It's not the freeband.
> It's the ATTITUDE. The "I'll do what I want, the hell with everyone
> else" attitude. If your first reaction to this post is to say "F* you",
> then you have it and are part of the problem.
>
> There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to
> others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the
> rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then
> there wouldn't be this mess on CB.
>
> Dave
> "sandbagger"

3223. for sale cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: randall161@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13276-381880D3-16@storefull-625.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7672

HH 33 cobra
mobile ant.
12 v. power supply
radio shack scanner pro2038

make offer call 614-428-8860 after 5pm e.s.t
columbus, ohio

3224. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeff <reddog5@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7va0h4$9j0$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7673
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

You should have said "Yes I do, what kind do they take?"

Mooker wrote in message ...
>That reminds me of one of my Rat Shack adventures:
>
>A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy a
>box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need
>batteries with that?" WTF?!?
>
>Shiva Nataraja <jim2hull@HOTMAIL.COM> wrote in message
>news:38170e95.2080792@news.orng1.occa.home.com...
>> On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:53:36 -0600 (MDT), dark_angel00@webtv.net
>> wrote:
>>
>> >so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers
>>
>> Lemme guess - they're changing the name of their website to
>> "ScanShack"
>>
>> ?
>>
>
>
>
>

3225. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: randall161@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13277-381881AD-6@storefull-625.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7674

This is one persons opinion it does not apply to anyone else .

3226. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <l10S3.10803$Ph7.73464@insync>
Source record: 7675

BigBamBoo also used to get out here, but doesn't much anymore, unless it is to sell a radio or amp.

Other than that, you are right. A lot of them READ the posts, though.

Toll Free

<brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Toll Free
> > Toll Free
> > Toll Free
> > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> >
> > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
> 5-0
> > yesterday.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> Fett"
> > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > >
> > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > >
> > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
> well
> > known
> > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> > want.....
> > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
> them on
> > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > >
> > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > >Check out those odds.

> > >
> > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > There haven't been many.
> > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> talked
> > to
> > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
> to on
> > the
> > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > >
> > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > ICECOLDNYC
> >
>
> IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
> REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
> TOLL FREE
> PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> ICECOLDNYC
> CAPTAIN BOSS
> YELLOW JACKET
>
> AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
>
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3227. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Fb0S3.10804$Ph7.73828@insync>
Source record: 7676

> >
> > It was boring to him.... Too many elitist attitudes and appliance
> > operators.
> >
> > That is the same reason that I gave it up.
>
>
> Ok, lets expand on this a bit. What is it about CB that is less boring
> than ham radio?

>>>>I have found that on the amateur bands, people want to act "professional", to the point of making sure that you ID every 10 minutes (who cares if I ID every 7 minutes, or 12 minutes for that fact. I positively ID when I remember too, and that is that), HAVE to talk professionally (I am destinated, Q signals on FM, etc., etc., etc.), and the ones that I really like, the light bar weilding public safety wanna-bes.

>>>>I ran chase for a professional bicycle riding team last year, and this is what I found, that REALLY turned me (and my Alinco) off..... I went up to the ARS communications facility, introduced myself as a member of one of the largest teams, informed them that I was running chase for them, and wanted to know the input and output of the portable repeater they used, or at least a simplex frequency. I was given the one finger salute, told that the information that I wanted was not being "given out to just anyone" and told that unless I was a member of the club, I was not supposed to be in the area of the Comm building.

So, fuck them. That is the general attitude of the ARS community in the Houston area. I got my ticket in Northern California, and had a BLAST!! If I go back to Callie, I will be sure to take my radios with me. The attitude here is that unless you pay your dues, pretend that your comms are ALWAYS life threatening, and act like you are a cut above normal society, you are worthless.

And no, I didn't let them see the double coil 11 meter antenna on my mobile, didn't let them know I even operated CB, and conducted myself in a professional manner in front of them. They where just ..... Assholes.

On a funny side note, though, they ALL wanted to see the suburban and the station after the ride.... It made quite a story as their "official" vehicles relayed info back to the "barracks" about this crazy antenna on the white suburban. A couple even asked about the radio setup, how I produced the power, etc. Kill 'em with kindness, and I introduced them all to the high power art in the mobile...

Incidentally, I did have an emergency to relay to them, about a driver that had run two people (cyclists) off the road. I found their simplex frequency and after 5 or 6 calls of distress, I finally got someone to reply. Yes, I did give my call each time, and yes, I did wait to see if their was traffic.

What can you do on CB that you can't do on ham?

>>>>Get along with people a lot easier. Cut up and have fun. Be myself, not have to worry about who is listening, taping and making memos of who to snitch on now for not IDing for 14 minutes.

To mention a few.

>
> The people with the "elitist attitudes" can be avoided.

>>>>Not here in Houston. They are everywhere. I tried, tried different clubs, different repeaters, etc. Good old boy syndrome, maybe.

You can easily
> recruit a group of friends to 2 meters or 6 meters, and have a ton of
> fun.

>>>>Yes, just like I have on CB. And it costs less, too.

You don't like appliance operators? Great! neither do I, but I
> don't let that affect what *I* do on the band. They do their thing, I do
> mine, there's room for all.

>>>>Your right... And I do CB while I am in Houston.

>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

3228. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Nc0S3.10805$Ph7.73913@insync>
Source record: 7677

This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB Radio.

>>>>Ditto.

Toll Free

3229. Re: Alan 9001

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pi0S3.10807$Ph7.73843@insync>
Source record: 7678

It is not totally true that the finals are readily available.

They are still shipping some with the MRF477, while others are coming with a standard 2166/2312C combo.

So, toss the dice.

Toll Free

Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com> wrote in message news:3815A55A.60F5AC1B@nortelnetworks.com...
> I called a local repair\dealer out my way and asked about the 9001. He
> said the same as other poster that the radio is pretty much the same
> as the 5010. With the exception of the finals being readily available.
> He also mentioned that the 9001 has superior rf shielding for the cpu
> which apparently the 2950 lacks. His opinion is that the 9001 is a
> better built radio than the 2510,2950,lincoln. No doubt some will dis
> agree, but this is "his" opinion from his experience from the repair
> side of things.
>
> Jeff
>
> Damon Breeden wrote:
> >
> > It is exactly like a 5010. Look at its asthetics, and then look at the
> > specifications.

3230. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7va3gk$d9g$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7679

Man you guys are crazy, this will tune without any problem.

Mike Yetsko wrote in message <7v9fpd$4q0$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>Hmm, I think it might... With the proper phasing harness made out
>of higher impedance cable....
>
>Mike
>
>
>
>Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message
>news:s1fkrpm5r0866@corp.supernews.com...
>> You must be crazy. Prove your point of 1/8 wave spacing. SWR's would
>never
>> come down...
>>
>> 137 back out...
>>
>>
>> Jack Thurston wrote in message <38176F15.98FCEA04@cybertrails.com>...
>> > ******
>> >
>> > 1/8 wave spacing = approximately 4.5 feet, not 6!
>> >
>> > Jack
>> >
>> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>> >
>> > P.S. I used to run 2 pairs of 5.5' francis antennas
>> >in this same configuration at the above-mentioned
>> >spacing with excellent results!
>>
>>
>
>
>

3231. Re: Which 10 meter radio has the best ears?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0k0S3.10808$Ph7.73915@insync>
Source record: 7680

I heard things about silly shit...

Can';t use the echo and SWR funciton at the same time...

Albeit that I haven't had one on my bench, just going by what I heard.

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7v15oqgug1@news1.alltel.net...
> the only complaints I've had on the Delta Force units is the
> anl/nb....truckers say its a noisy rig.
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:zCNQ3.10007$Ph7.64572@insync...
> > I like the AR-3500 series...
> >
> > They where the best 10 meter rig to date...
> >
> >
> > I haven't had one of the new RF Limited radios on my bench, but from
what
> I
> > have heard through the grapevine, they are somewhat of a
disappointment...
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> > <drgrant@ziplink.net> wrote in message
> > news:381513b5.840260120@news2.ziplink.net...
> > > On Wed, 20 Oct 1999 05:21:41 -0700, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com>
> > > wrote:
> > >
> > > >Looking far good noise blanker and automatic noise limiting.
> > > >
> > > >Miles
> > > >
> > >
> > > Cant go wrong with the old Uniden HR2510. If you have a "problem
> > > child" car thats really noisy, this is your only real choice.
> > >
> > > -Mike
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3232. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gh0S3.10806$Ph7.73843@insync>
Source record: 7681

Hey, let's not forget the F.U.

I think you know what it means!

That is also the University that I graduated from...

F. U.

hehe

Toll Free

N9WOS <n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt> wrote in message
news:3810cb53.448133@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3233. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7va566$6ou$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7682

Don't quote books, since you feel so smart calculate the equation, and let us see how smart you really are, its obvious YOU think your very bright, well prove it.
Hey the next time you quote a book for an equation make sure you only include what pertains to it, I have never seen nor heard of a 3 phase incandescent lamp. and explain to me how you would get a one-way circuit to work. The 2 at the beginning of this calculation is for there and back calculation.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<3819d035.11341147@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 12:55:32 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
>wrote:
>
>>
>>John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
>><3812914e.10200205@news3.buffnet.net>...
>>>On Thu, 21 Oct 1999 16:18:14 -0500, "Gunsmoke"
>>><rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:
>>>
>>>>1 Volt x 1 Amp =
>>>>
>>>
>>>= 1 watt...what's your point?
>>
>>Hey John,
>> Figure it to a light (1 watt) 2000 feet away on # 22 gauge copper wire,
in
>>a area with a temperature of 135 degrees Fahrenheit, now tell me what the
>>voltage drop would be and what size wire should we upgrade to? Lets say
>>this is teflon insulation, rated at 200 degrees Celsius.
>
>>Lets just see how smart you really are, I bet you cannot answer this or
even
>>reply to it dumbass.
>
>The formula to calculate voltage drop is:
>
> vd=((2*k*l*i)/cma)*factor
>
> Where k=12.5 for copper, 18 for aluminum. factor=1 for single phase,
>.866 for 3-phase, and .5 for 3-phase 4-wire. l is one way circuit
>length in feet, i is load in amperes, and cma is cross sectional
>circular mil area of the conductor.

>
>However, voltage drop alone will not determine the correct size
>conductor. Conductor size must also be selected to carry the load as
>determined by the appropriate ampacity table, which I don't happen to
>have handy.
>
>Of course, all of that has more to do with the National Electrical
>Code than it does with anything to do with RF...dumbass...
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3234. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38189C05.1D9F76F0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7683

******

We weren't talking about swr. The comment
was made that 1/8 spacing was equal to 6 feet.
I was merely pointing out that 1/8 wave
spacing at 27 mhz works out to roughly 4.5',
not 6'. With regard to the antenna system
that I had mentioned, swr was never a
problem as the system was quite broad, as
swr never rose above 1.8:1 for 300 channels,
or about 3 mhz.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3235. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7va6sr$668$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7684

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote in message ...
>On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 13:02:49 -0500,
> Because they interfere with the rights of people to enjoy the
>channels without interruption.

Rick whether you beleive it or not the majority of the locals in the area of a keydown end up at the keydown, and are really in awe at the stuff, I have NEVER heard anybody on the CB say a keydown is stupid and useless.
now how would this interfere with them, they would be more upset if they posponed the keydown.

>There is absolutely no reason (other than
>stupidity) for _anyone_ to key a mic over top of an existing qso.

Rick there is no QSO unless it is DX, and they do not acnolidge us, or care for that matter, these keydowns are held on the quietest, clearest channel possible. I have never heard some one running a keydown tell some one to leave the channle that there was a keydown in progress.

>If it
>is an empty channel and someone is tuning up, fine. But dumping carriers
>on people?

It is an empty channel, or they will atemp to find an empty one, Ive even seen them wait on the truckers to pass through before they keyed. and how can someone be " tuning up" and you be OK with that but you disagree with keydowns,Why would someone be "tuning up"a CB? you dont always make yourself clear, Keydowns are not as bad as you think, Hell they are no different than street racing, and a lot less dangerous, I understand what your gripe is, I just dont know why you voice it towards keydowns this is not where the bleedover or freebanders are at, these keydowns are generaly the only time the equiment used in them is fired up.
I personaly think it should be treated like drag racing, ilegal in the streets but legal if held in a place designated for the event, I mean you dont think the people who live right behind the newly built drag strip enjoy the sound do you? but one thing is for sure it is legal if done in the drag strip and the people who live by it generaly come to enjoy watching the event.
I just think that people ought to lay off of the keydowns, they are not that bothersome.

3236. Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <CcrO1TAEqJG4Ew40@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 7685

Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.

http://207.108.137.61/

Phil / UK

3237. Re: Which Channel(s) for Highway?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7vagjvhgl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7686

In article <7v9smaoee1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>,
spamthis@earthlink.net (Steve in Nevada) wrote:
> Just completed road trip in western US following years of overseas
residence.
> Traffic on Ch 19 seems much reduced compared to late 80's and early
90's.
> Have "Smokey reports", chit chat and the like moved to other
channels, gone
> away some, or ?????.
>
> Thanks

They are still there. Alot have gone below channel one to 26.865 AM and
around that area. Most trucks wont do the speed limit anymore(limiters)
so they dont care where the smokeys are.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3238. Re: Why the HAM COMPLIANTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818A945.420D@imt.net>
Source record: 7687

Lemon Drop Kid wrote:
>
> The technican class has been around at least 21 years, and i would venture
> to say longer. Maybe you mean the "No Code Tech" has been around since 91.

You are correct,I was mistaken.

3239. Re: CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818A9E8.7CEA@imt.net>
Source record: 7688

Your opinion is yours,but I'm curious why you think the Gal is better
than a 148 or Grant,better how?

Brian Smith wrote:
>
> I run a Galaxy DX-99V on my base it is by far a better radio than
> anything else out there but a Uniden Grant XL or a Cobra 148GTL isn't a
> bad choice either.

3240. Re: Microphone for a "FOX" CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818AA5B.1A@imt.net>
Source record: 7689

ANY mike will work on ANY CB.

jdhancock@worldnet.att.net wrote:
>
> A friend has a CB in her van. The mic is shot. Anyone know who makes
> the Fox?

3241. Re: antenna height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818AC62.58A@imt.net>
Source record: 7690

36'and 72' work real good and so does on the ground as long as you get rid of the resonant radials and run lots of wire,of course this works for skip but not too well locally.

Brian Smith wrote:
>
> I was wondering how high you really should have an antenna. I have an
> I-MAX2000 about 85 feet in the air in the pine tree and I think i
> receive excellent and transmit excellent. So what does everyone else
> think?

3242. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818AB01.7A02@imt.net>
Source record: 7691

Weird

3243. Need a wide band mobile antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12693-3818A044-1@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7692

I just got an Eagle Sidewinder with a frequency range of 25.165 to 29.655 today. I know I can't use my X-terminator or Wilson 2000 with this radio. Should I go to a full length whip or something else?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3244. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <3827a0a2.221867969@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 7693

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 08:24:21 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Miles Davis wrote:
>>
>> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
>> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
>> broadcast or turn it over to anyone?
>
>Why should you fear this? Only people that have something to hide need
>to fear this loss of anonimity. Besides, what ham would care? Hams
>frequently give out their phone numbers or addresses on the air. Unlike
>CB, there aren't a bunch of mentally challenged people waiting to cause
>trouble with this information.
>
>
>> I would be the first to admit that ARS
>> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
>> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
>> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
>
>There's very little of this type of activity on most of the ham bands.
>Why should anyone have to endure this intrusion into their recreation?
>It would bother me that certain selfish individuals hold the rights of
>the rest of the public in contempt, and would welcome any action to
>correct that injustice.
>

Dave, there is enough "silent jamming", elitists, and other things
going on behind the scenes that it's pretty much equivalent to being
jammed directly.

Case in point.... extra class smoe 4 letter boy tells some guy
something about radio that you KNOW is wrong. You jump in and try
to rectify the situation and you later find out that the guy ended up
listening to the 4 letter retard and ended up blowing up his radio.

It's jamming but in a "polite" form. Is there any real difference?
No, the net psychological effect is the same. Hence why I avoid
pompous hams as well as the truely assnine CBers.

Some people have accused me of being an asshole at times.... which I
suppose is true. I beat up on people who come up on SSB and run echo
and a string of roger beeps. But at least I try to help them make
their radios sound better. We've had people jam us but we're above
that. Nobody jams our home anymore because we just outsmart them

before we outgun them. (but we're working on that too, just for fun.)
:)

The bottom line is both CB and ARS have shitheads and your only option is to avoid them and get the most enjoyment out of your hobby as you can.

Mike

3245. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: brandnew@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <7vaiqt$j07$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7694

In article <38185D28.29BA@no.net>,
jj@no.net wrote:
> Miles Davis wrote:
> >
> > This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses.
Why would I
> > want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous
idiot
> > broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit
that ARS
> > is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been
on the
> > radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears
plugged and
> > bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
It is as
> > simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there
are "Guests"
> > in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have
been
> > mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too.
Kinda makes
> > me glad I'm a man.
> >
> > Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
> >
> > Miles Davis
>
> Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the
sewer
> pit of radio.
>
WHY DO YOU SAY THAT JJ?
I AM QUITE SURE THAT OTHERS FEEL THE SAME AS HIM BUT, WHAT DID HE SAY
WRONG THAT MAKES YOU SAY 11 METERS IS THE SEWR PIT?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3246. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991028155502.13787.00001966@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7695

great link phill!!!

>Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.
>
>http://207.108.137.61/
>
>Phil / UK

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3247. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vak59$k35$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7696

> > There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to
> > others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect
the
> > rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered,
then
> > there wouldn't be this mess on CB.
> >
> > Dave
> > "sandbagger"
>
>
SHIT DAVE I AGREE WITH YOU BUT IF PEOPLE RESPECTED THE RIGHTS OF OTHERS
THERE WOULD HAVE NEVER BEEN SLAVERY IN THIS GREAT COUNTRY.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3248. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028162342.22544.00003468@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7697

>Subject: Why I'm not a Ham.....
>From: "Miles Davis" MDD327@aol.com
>Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 03:10 AM EDT
>Message-id: <7v8stg$r0j$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
>
>This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
>want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
>broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
>is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
>radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
>bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is as
>simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are "Guests"
>in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
>mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes
>me glad I'm a man.
>
>
>Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
>
>
>Miles Davis
>
>
this goes to show that C B does NOT stand for Cry Baby but it sure does attract
a bunch here from the ham community.
jeff

3249. Re: Microphone for a "FOX" CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028162533.01561.00001963@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7698

Any mike wired properly will work.....not all pinouts are the same...

3250. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3818AF66.5134@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7699

drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:
>
> On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 08:24:21 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >Miles Davis wrote:
> >>
> >> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> >> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> >> broadcast or turn it over to anyone?
> >>
> >Why should you fear this? Only people that have something to hide need
> >to fear this loss of anonimity. Besides, what ham would care? Hams
> >frequently give out their phone numbers or addresses on the air. Unlike
> >CB, there aren't a bunch of mentally challenged people waiting to cause
> >trouble with this information.
> >
> >
> >> I would be the first to admit that ARS
> >> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> >> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> >> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
> >>
> >There's very little of this type of activity on most of the ham bands.
> >Why should anyone have to endure this intrusion into their recreation?
> >It would bother me that certain selfish individuals hold the rights of
> >the rest of the public in contempt, and would welcome any action to
> >correct that injustice.
> >
>
> Dave, there is enough "silent jamming", elitists, and other things
> going on behind the scenes that it's pretty much equivalent to being
> jammed directly.
>
> Case in point.... extra class smoe 4 letter boy tells some guy
> something about radio that you KNOW is wrong. You jump in and try
> to rectify the situation and you later find out that the guy ended up
> listening to the 4 letter retard and ended up blowing up his radio.
>
> It's jamming but in a "polite" form. Is there any real difference?
> No, the net psychological effect is the same. Hence why I avoid
> pompous hams as well as the truely assnine CBers.
>
> Some people have accused me of being an asshole at times.... which I

> suppose is true. I beat up on people who come up on SSB and run echo
> and a string of roger beeps. But at least I try to help them make
> their radios sound better. We've had people jam us but we're above
> that. Nobody jams our home anymore because we just outsmart them
> before we outgun them. (but we're working on that too, just for fun.)
> :)
>
> The bottom line is both CB and ARS have shitheads and your only option
> is to avoid them and get the most enjoyment out of your hobby as you
> can.

I totally agree. Before most of our locals became hams, we used to have to develop plans to deal with the occasional butt-head that only lived to disrupt other people's hobby. It's ironic that many of us were driven to running illegal power or channels, just to avoid these low-lifes.

Hams have their pompous know-it-all, but generally speaking, you can ignore their ego's. They don't follow you around and disrupt your conversation.

Dave
"Sandbagger"
>

3251. Superstar 120 help...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028163127.01561.00001966@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7700

need to know if there is a VR that adjusts the squelch threshold on this,
picked one up used but squelch is non-functional.
email replies greatly appreciated...

3252. Eagle Sidewinder 400 For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028163503.01561.00001969@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7701

good shape, 25 to 30 mhz coverage or thereabouts, AM/FM/SSB, box/book/bracket, backlite for display is out but still very readable or quick fix yourself, $100 shipped prepaid MO only, or swap for good clean used export AM/FM

3253. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028163509.22544.00003479@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7702

>
>I find is somewhat ironic, that the "lawless" people have been telling
>the rest of us for years to just "turn it to the left, and stop crying",
>when they run their illegal equipment, are now the ones crying that the
>FCC may soon be clamping down on them. I say, what goes around, comes
>around.......
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
although i am an out-bander, i have to agree with some of what you said but the
part about cb'ers crying is untrue.
there are no "laws", only "rules".
we are NOT the ones crying it's the rf police hams who keep crying in our beer
about our activities. when we choose to "cross the line", we take on the
responsibilities and consequences for our actions upon ourselves so who's the
one doing the crying?
the only negativities displayed here either come from the hams or are brought
on by the hams upon themselves.
these are the ones diong the crying, not us.
jeff

3254. WTB - TRAM D201 parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tim960@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028170034.29129.00000128@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 7703

Thanks for looking, please Email any replies.
I am looking for some parts for a Tram D201. I am looking
for the plastic knobs on the control pots, not the internal bits, just
the knobs. Also, I am looking for a nice set of the wood side
covers. Tim - tim960@aol.com

3255. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: o <o@o.net>
Message-ID: <3818b8b3$0$12619@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 7704

Dittos..... It must be a small penis thing.

AB7RS wrote in message <3818AB01.7A02@imt.net>...
>Weird

3256. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3818B7A6.11BF@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 7705

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is as
> simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are "Guests"
> in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
> mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes
> me glad I'm a man.
>
> Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
>
> Miles Davis
WHY I GOT MY LICENSE. BY MARTIN D. WADE
After being in CB for many years in the 70's and 80's I needed more versatile system. 27 MHz could not be used for calling home from Alaska, Only 40 legal channels, all noisy. (Try using an amplifier (PILL MACHINE) on a military base!). In 1989 during the Valdez Fiasco, I challanged the Novice Exam with 5 wpm (Coppied 27 letter straight before I skipped) so I had a Novice License with 10 meter priv. Calling home was no problem, direct communication with a ham in my home town (Neighbor) helped out.

Upgraded to Tech in Nov 89 to get a 2 meter FM in the Car. Great move, cell phone was just on the scene and costly, the autopatch let me call home form the Car or Rig. Not private but usuable and versatile.

Upgraded finally to Advanced in 1992 and don't have the desire to punish myself with 20 wpm. Amateur Radio-you can take it or leave it, your choice.

As for me, I am in the phone book and callsign database, try to not disturb the neighbors with TVI and strive to run a clean operation. Any radio hobbyist will tell you to enjoy whatever you like so long as you don't create problems, especially for the "Masses" who don't know the difference between CB and HAM, their reaction is to outlaw the whole bunch, both CB and HAM.

A license (in my life and personal experiences) has open doors with employers as showing a demonstrated ability, during a TVI inspection brought on by the cable co. I was able to demonstrated I WAS NOT the culprit (The cable TV co cable leaked). When I arrived at the Canadian

Border, my license allowed me to bring in all my radio gear (The Customs Man was looking for illegal CB equipment) and my license showed a professional side to the hobby.

Not all HAMS are boring, stuck-up or rude (or ready to call the FCC at the first sign of an 14 minute ID).

I own CBs too, my late father was truck driver and had CB before Smokey and the Bandit popularized it. In those days he could call across town to tell mom he was on his way. (He also had a 23 channel handheld he once spoke to aguy in Puerto Rico with on skip!) Too bad we can't return to tghe quiet usefulness of early CB, I really miss that.

To each their own.

73 de Martin N5PZJ

3257. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028171450.22544.00003505@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7706

>Subject: Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....
>From: Dave Hall nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net
>Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 08:24 AM EDT
>Message-id: <38184075.2509@worldlynx.net>
>
>Miles Davis wrote:
>>
>> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would
>I
>> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
>> broadcast or turn it over to anyone?
>
>Why should you fear this? Only people that have something to hide need
>to fear this loss of anonimity. Besides, what ham would care? Hams
>frequently give out their phone numbers or addresses on the air. Unlike
>CB, there aren't a bunch of mentally challenged people waiting to cause
>trouble with this information.
>
>
>> I would be the first to admit that ARS
>> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
>> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
>> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
>
>There's very little of this type of activity on most of the ham bands.
>Why should anyone have to endure this intrusion into their recreation?
>It would bother me that certain selfish individuals hold the rights of
>the rest of the public in contempt, and would welcome any action to
>correct that injustice.
>
>
>> It is as simple as this: turn it off or change the channel.
>
>Why should anyone have to accept that? Other people paid for, and desire
>the right to operate in peace. Why should a select few selfish morons be
>allowed to ruin the fun of a greater majority of people?
>
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>
once again, i agree with what you say.
the one thing that would concern me is any nut that has a short wave radio can

pick up a call book and get YOUR address and do bad things to your home.
i picked up a 1996 call book cd at a yard sale for $1.00 and i probably have YOUR address as well if you haven't moved in the past 3 years.
this is NOT a threat but if it's THAT easy to get your numbers off the air or the net and get your address, it would worry me. i wouldn't want my address and personal information spread world wide that easily where there is NO acountability as to who accessed it. even my phone number is unlisted.
at least, if someone goes through public records, there would be a face to face contact that might be traced should a crime occur.
i would not worry about the fcc as much as some serial killer or someone who may think they have a long distance bone to pick with me, getting access to my qth that easily.
we all make enemies or hard feelings with others wether intentional, accidental, or just by standing up for what we believe is right. it all depends on how the other guy handles the situation which, you must admit, can be a very unpredictable at times these days.
good luck.
jeff

3258. ROBYN T-240D

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028173135.13648.00002085@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7707

Hi, I am looking for a Robyn T-240D tube type radio. I will send up to $40 bucks on this radio. Please email me and tell me what you have. If you like, I will trade a Cobra Ca-75 power mic plus $20 bucks. Thays equals $40 bucks. I'm selling the mic for $20 and given $20 more to equal $40. Email me if you are interested.

Thanks Buckaroo "223"

3259. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <x53S3.3836$23.233860@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7708

yeh i think kasupski needs a generous serving of poontang pie, of course he probably can't get it up anyway, so you get this tirade about cb radio. perhaps he gets some kind of cathartic response from this. oh well, maybe someday he will feel appreciated by someone, of course i know his wife appreciates him. he still can mow the yard and take out the garbage. and we cber's appreciate him for his wonderful posts to this ng, and the marvelous opportunities we have to squash this mudduck like a grape. that being said , i think i need to go to the john and take a big kasupski,.....icm out.....

Miles Davis wrote in message <7v8stg$r0j$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>...

>This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
>want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
>broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
>is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
>radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
>bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is as
>simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are "Guests"
>in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
>mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes
>me glad I'm a man.
>
>
>Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
>
>
>Miles Davis
>
>

3260. Re: WTB - TRAM D201 parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_u3S3.10822$Ph7.74369@insync>
Source record: 7709

Maycomm Engineering has all the parts you need.

Toll Free

Tim 960 <tim960@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991028170034.29129.00000128@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> Thanks for looking, please Email any replies.
> I am looking for some parts for a Tram D201. I am looking
> for the plastic knobs on the control pots, not the internal bits, just
> the knobs. Also, I am looking for a nice set of the wood side
> covers. Tim - tim960@aol.com
>

3261. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vafqsls1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7710

agrees, wish i'de said that....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Mike Hopkins <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:38187A4A.A389D4CC@earthlink.net...
> Well said Dave !!
>
> C.T.
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> > ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
> > > In the same way I didn't complain about bleed over from
> > > truckers, although I was known to complain if someone deliberately
> > > trashed a channel or decided to "show off" with over-modulation or an
> > > amp--but that was solely because I didn't (and don't) believe that
> > > anyone has the right to deliberately interfere with the right of
others
> > > to enjoy radio as well. If a person ran a clean station and respected
> > > the rights of other users I could care less if he was running a legal
> > > Browning Eagle on a Super Magnum or an FT-101 with a 1KW amp and a
> > > cubical quad.
> > >
> >
> > And there is is in a nutshell. It's not the amps. It's not the freeband.
> > It's the ATTITUDE. The "I'll do what I want, the hell with everyone
> > else" attitude. If your first reaction to this post is to say "F* you",
> > then you have it and are part of the problem.
> >
> > There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to
> > others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the
> > rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then
> > there wouldn't be this mess on CB.
> >
> > Dave
> > "sandbagger"

>
>

3262. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rv3S3.10823$Ph7.74444@insync>
Source record: 7711

You've been on the reflector again!

Toll Free

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:CcrO1TAEqJG4Ew40@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.
>
> http://207.108.137.61/
>
> Phil / UK

3263. Re: Another Great ICECOLD Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nz3S3.10825$Ph7.74408@insync>
Source record: 7712

Jeffrey Daumer said that to Lorena Bobbit....

Jeffrey was the one who ate humans, Lorena just chopped off pee pees.

Toll Free

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:JOOR3.2017$23.113460@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> well you know what lorena bobbit said to jeffry domer don't you, 'you goin
> to eat that',.....icm out.......
> PLLO2A wrote in message <19991027191214.23700.00002903@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
> >there once was a girl named lorena,
> >who thought that her husband was meaner.
> >with a flick of her knife, she took his sex life.
> >and now he's in search of his weiner.
> >
> >have a happy.
> > jeff
> >
>
>

3264. Re: Expo kit for Cobra 25

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Xx3S3.10824$Ph7.74327@insync>
Source record: 7713

I would get the - kit, as most all the AM operation on the freeband is done
below channel 1, and the area above 40 is usually SSB only.

Toll Free

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4726-3817CDB8-16@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> How good are the directions that come with the kit? Also, are there any
> shops that I can send the radio to and have them do it? Theres one in my
> area but their customer service sucks and the guy wanted $80 to install
> the kit.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

3265. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lemon Drop Kid <lemon@drop.com>
Message-ID: <nH3S3.609$Yj7.11816@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7714

damn electricans

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>HeyJohn
Figure it to a light (1 watt) 2000 feet away on # 22 gauge copper wire, in
> a area with a temperature of 135 degrees Fahrenheit, now tell me what the
> voltage drop would be and what size wire should we upgrade to? Lets say
> this is teflon insulation, rated at 200 degrees Celsius.
>
> Lets just see how smart you really are, I bet you cannot answer this or
even
> reply to it dumbass.
>
>

3266. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TA3S3.10826$Ph7.74488@insync>
Source record: 7715

Uniden hasn't made the radios for Radio Shack in years.

Toll Free

Kappa7844 <kappa7844@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991026230525.27679.00001653@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> So your telling me you don't like Unidin Radios.

3267. Re: trc 448 help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2C3S3.10827$Ph7.74428@insync>
Source record: 7716

Regulator / modulator transistor(s) are blown.

Toll Free

Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com> wrote in message
news:381451AF.ABFD8078@nortelnetworks.com...
> Hello, I've got one of these and am having trouble finding out
> why there is no mod. good carrier on a\m, no carrier on usb\lsb
> (which I know is correct), good receive. I've tried various trc mics so
> I don't think its a mic prob. Any one have any ideas as to where to
> start looking?
>
> Thanks, Jeff

3268. Re: lets put it into perspective

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qI3S3.10828$Ph7.74293@insync>
Source record: 7717

It doesn't take anywhere near 200Kw to make 100Kw output.

It takes somewhere along the lines of 130Kw to produce 100Kw, as deep class
C as these boxes are biased.

Toll Free

Spinet <Spinet@spin.com> wrote in message news:380B7006.2E0440DA@spin.com...
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> >
> > >i have a 100kw big boy in my 1990 dodge d350 with
> > >a cummins turbo diesle under the hood. 8 lex'ies
> > >alternators power the amps. it takes 10kws just to
> > >drive the big boy. >you should hear it.
> >
> > Sounds like you have an awesome setup. You may want
> > to enter the big Michigan shootout. Call (616) 451-8383
> > ask for Vern and describe your mobile or just show up at
> > 110 Michigan Street, NW Grand Rapids, MI to enter.
>
> How much power can such an engine produce? It takes about
> 200kw to run a 100kw box. The engine better have more than
> 200kw capacity.

3269. Boost my cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: atomic304@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <3818c8c1.75040929@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7718

Hey,
I need some help, I live in the city and my cb's can't even go a block away. Someone told me that I can boost a cb with amp or something like that, I would like some info on how thats done so if anyone knows, please email me at atomicdawg304@yahoo.com Thanks
-J

3270. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028181724.09157.00001814@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 7719

http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/

3271. Re: Mint Palomar 500 Trade for Zip Disk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tra1n@aol.comBITEME
Message-ID: <19991028190928.25599.00003745@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7720

your trade is about 30 bucks short
www.cbmods.com
train@cbmods.com
tra1n@aol.com
cbmods@mindspring.com

THOSE WHO CAN, DO
THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !

3272. Re: Boost my cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26627-3818D154-42@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7721

Even in the city, during heavy skip, you should get out more than a block. Check your radio and antenna for proper operation and condition before you run out and buy a linear. Trust me...if you cannot get out a block with 4 watts of power, your radio or your antenna is not working right.

3273. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3818DE5F.B47543B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7722

>
> > > Dave the sandbagger said:

> > >There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to

How do you do on to anybody?? Oh, you mean unto.

>

> > > others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the
> > > rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then
> > > there wouldn't be this mess on CB.
> > >

Yes, then we would all have this warm fuzzy feeling. There would be no wars.
No gangbangers shooting people in the street. No random acts of violence.
Children would respect their parents. Lions lay down with the lambs. No
death, no disease. Wow. Maybe in a perfect world.

>
> > > Dave
> > > "sandbagger"
> >
> >

3274. After many years....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <0f5S3.130$Na1.16895@nntp1>
Source record: 7723

I'm back into CB. This is why....

My wife and I commute 80 miles a day on Rt. 80 in NJ. One day recently we were in a real parking lot, we just sat there (usually we are at least moving). The radio reports said something about a rig and some cars trying to be on the same piece of asphalt at the same time. At about the two hour mark, she rolled down the window and shouted to the rig next to us "how long will it be?" He said, "3 minutes".Yeah right!

Three minutes later we were on our way. I looked at her and said, "it's time for CB", and she agreed.

The next saturday, I did the usual, "I went to the Shack". I picked up a relatively small, but featured (RF gain) number for $79 and an antenna for $14. We were going to Foxwoods in CN for the weekend+ and it was another world being able to listen and yack with the rigs (she talks, I drive). When I got up there, the next day I found a local Shack and got a fiberglass whip that gave us better reception on the way back.

A week later, heard about Buzz Brothers, located off of Rt 15 in NJ, just south of 80. I popped in there and it was TOYLAND! Intending to get "just" an antenna, I walked out with a K40 and a Uniden PC68XL. The install in the Cherokee was a snap and the whole deal was under $200. Other than awesome reception what's nice about the mag mount K40 is the "twist-off" coil and rod so that you can get into the garage. The radio is as close to DFQ as you can get on 11 meters. Ken at Buzz told me the secret is turn squelch to 1/2 and ride the carrier with the RF gain.

One other comment. We find the "drivers" about 85% professional and polite. We're doing this every morning and night during weekdays and there have been VERY few idiots. Swearing and bitching is no big deal and even the best of them (and myself) do it, but it's done only as a natural human reaction to both 4-wheelers and rigs that are doing stupid human tricks. Further, my wife, who is blessed with a wicked sence of humor, and surprising witty drivers, leads to an enjoyable commute. So rather than just sitting in traffic, in your box, pissed off, you can interact with humans in the situation, and that is what it's all about.

"c'mon"

Greg
KB2BLE

3275. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <1f5S3.131$Na1.16895@nntp1>
Source record: 7724

Well stated Dwight,

Greg
CB'er and KB2BLE

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:38181A87.FC201E6A@amouse.net...
(snip)
> If the "anyone" you are referring to is the FCC, realise the FCC is
> not foolish. They will seldom take drastic action (fines, etc) unless
> they have a recording. And, if they have a recording, they can easily
> tell if that is your radio on the recording. In other words, they have
> ways to identify your radio from the radios used by others.
>
> As for your vague complaint about self-policeing in the Amateur Radio
> bands, it is urged by the FCC. And I strongly agree with that policy.
> A ham operator can use equipment with very advanced capabilities (high
> power output, satellite, moon-bounce, long-range repeaters, potential
> global communications, etc.).
>
> Without rigid policeing (both self-policeing and policeing by the
> FCC), a misguided person, out for mischief, could cause a lot of serious
> problems for a large number of people, including those on other radio
services.
>
> Therefore, it is not as simple as "turn it off or change the channel."
> If we allow those out for mischief to tarnish the image of amateur
> radio (by causing problems for others), we would quickly lose our
> priviledge to use the great number of frequencies and capabilities
> entrusted to us by our government, and the governments of other
> countries around the world.
>
> In other words, with increased capabilities comes increased
> responsibility. Most ham operators understand, and accept, that
> responsibility fully. If you cannot accept responsibility, I strongly
> urge you to stay out of ham radio.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3276. Re: COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26627-3818D61C-44@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7725

Naw...this thing is not going to operate on the same principle as a true satelite dish would. In other words...its a gimmic, no feedhorn at all, and about the size of a large pizza or so with an omni directional radiating pattern. I would say that it is Cobras version of the 11 meter dish manufactured and marketted by the French company President.

3277. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3818e0da.3515117@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7726

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 01:29:14 -0500, Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:

>The problem is we have been having technical discussions with some
>very intelligent techs on this group. But lately some morons and some
>newbie hams have come on here and made it not so enjoyable. You guys
>whine and moan about the legalities of our second amendment rights.

You stupid, pathetic, no-account, lowlife lame-brained kindergarten
dropout! Show me when I said ANYTHING in THIS newsgroup pertaining to
the right to keep and bear arms.

Come back when you have a brain. I refuse to engage in a battle of
wits with an unarmed person. You are hereby kill filed.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3278. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <nw5S3.132$Na1.16985@nntp1>
Source record: 7727

> the one thing that would concern me is any nut that has a short wave radio
can
> pick up a call book and get YOUR address and do bad things to your home.
> i picked up a 1996 call book cd at a yard sale for $1.00 and i probably
have
> YOUR address as well if you haven't moved in the past 3 years.
(snip)

Couldn't agree more. Add to that that the Internet, as awesome as it is, is also the greatest challenge to privacy in the history of humanity. 1800search.com... if I know ANYTHING about you, I can search public information databases for a small fee and learn almost anything about you. In the past, one had to hire an expensive PI and it would take some time. This is a bit OT, but radio is not really an issue about privacy compared to the net. I think the plus side is that this reality tends to make us more sober, more responsible, less challenging, and more tolerant.

None of this is going away, the dam is broken. With universal access to information ("knowledge is power"), the game has changed, the rules are different, and one's beheavor and actions must accomidate.

It's the best, and worst, of times.

Greg

3279. Re: Need a wide band mobile antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818F192.43B7@imt.net>
Source record: 7728

102" and tune for the center is about as close as you can get without
getting weird.

3280. Re: Microphone for a "FOX" CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818F1F4.45D5@imt.net>
Source record: 7729

DUH!

WRD520 wrote:
>
> Any mike wired properly will work.....not all pinouts are the same...

3281. Re: Boost my cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3818F264.574E@imt.net>
Source record: 7730

An amp is not the answer in your case because you have something wrong with the system.

3282. Linear, AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23409-3818E632-10@storefull-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7731

I have a HENRY 5K classic, What whould be a good driver for it ??? And how much can i get out of the HENRY 5K???

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.....

3283. Re: Linear, AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4o6S3.11088$Ph7.74883@insync>
Source record: 7732

Pride DX-300
Yeasu
Kenwood
Icom

I would stick with the Pride, though... Steel driving Steel!

Toll Free

Jim <jim707@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:23409-3818E632-10@storefull-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have a HENRY 5K classic, What whould be a good driver for it ??? And
> how much can i get out of the HENRY 5K???
>
> JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
> #707.......
>
>

3284. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Mt6S3.11089$Ph7.74906@insync>
Source record: 7733

Why is it important to purchase a matched set:

1. The transistors are matched for gain curves
A. This means that each transistor will put out 100 watts for 10 watts in, 50 watts for 5 watts in, etc. Otherwise you can end up in an unbalanced situation, with one amp block, or one transistor in a pair causing problems.
2. The transistors will draw the same quiescent current
A. This means that that each transistor will draw the same amount of standby current, and that translates into each transistor will be operating in the same class of operation.
3. Equal current distribution
A. This means that you will not have any hot spots.

The list is long, but these are 3, right out of the gate. Yes, the matched set is a little higher, is not <<always>> necessary, but I ALWAYS do it with class AB SSB ready boxes.

You can run a non-matched set in a Class C box, due to the smaller duty cycle, but I don't recommend it.

Toll Free

aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message news:380FB147.E6C8F4C@JnUaNcK.net...
> at $76 a pill from rfparts.com that would be $304 just for the transistors when
> i could buy a brand new amp for $299 from left coast radio. i'm not saying im
> not going to rebuild my amp its just that $300 to fix an amp is a little pricey
> and also that people say to use a set of matched quads however no one will say
> why. i assume you get better performance but what is the performance increase?
> and is it worth it when single pills are $17 a piece?
>
> Michael Faulkner wrote:
>
> > We will be happy to repair your amp for you, but as a do-it-yourself
> > project, you need new torroid coils, don't wind them yourself(rfparts.com)
> > also, your "pills" are almost deffinately fried, check them like you would a
> > diode, or use a transistor checker, either way, get the matched quad from
> > rfparts.com, and make sure to re-bias the new transistors when you

install
> > them, they won't be exactly the same as your previous configuration,
> > unbiased means heat, and heat is of course bad.
> >
> > And in the future, the Wilson has the metalic foil on the bottom of the
> > antenna for a reason, that's your ground, ungrounded means high SWR, and
> > hence..heat.
> >
> > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > news:380983AC.EBA61187@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > I've had this boomer for a while about 2 years I had it in my pontiac
> > > and it worked great. bought a honda put the wilson 1000 on the roof
and
> > > installed the rest of the system just like the in the pontiac except
> > > that I put a piece of felt under the magmount of the antenna this I
> > > suppose caused problems with the ground plane? capacitance? I don't
know
> > > however it made my swr skyrocket and when I transmitted I heard my
voice
> > > coming from the amp and would not stop keying then it smoked... alot.
I
> > > suspect it came from one of the windings(transformer?). now it does
> > > nothing. how do I check the pills to see if there open or shorted?
also
> > > if the windings are bad where can I get wire (is this special wire?)
and
> > > if I need new pills must i use matched quads, matched pairs or can I
use
> > > non matched pills? what else should I check? and can someone email me
> > > the schematics for this amp or a trouble shooting map?
> > > any and all help is appreciated
> > >
> > > john (aka aardvark)
> > >
> > > p.s. I'm obviously not a tech. The shop which i went to closed...
shame,
> > > he did great work at an honest price, now I have to fix my own
mistakes.
> > >
>

3285. Re: looking for cb mods for a cobra

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1hsram5r0826@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7734

sure there are ....they are just not known to you!

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38129B84.CCBA8C8C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> There are no mods for this radio. Enjoy it!
>
> Jason Hopkins wrote:
> >
> > I'm looking for mod for the Cobra 18 wx st soundtracker.. Can any one
help
> > me on this thing, I hate it, but its a radio for now..
> >
> > Can the mods for the cobra 18ltd work on this radio too is another one
of
> > my questions?
> >
> > I would appericate any help you can give me.
> > Jason Hopkins ���
> > jhopkins@csinet.net

3286. Re: looking for cb mods for a cobra

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3818F5AF.5C34C99B@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7735

Well, you could be nice and point Jason in the right direction. <:

Train wrote:
>
> sure there are ....they are just not known to you!
>
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:38129B84.CCBA8C8C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> > There are no mods for this radio. Enjoy it!
> >
> > Jason Hopkins wrote:
> > >
> > > I'm looking for mod for the Cobra 18 wx st soundtracker.. Can any one
> help
> > > me on this thing, I hate it, but its a radio for now..
> > >
> > > Can the mods for the cobra 18ltd work on this radio too is another one
> of
> > > my questions?
> > >
> > > I would appericate any help you can give me.
> > > Jason Hopkins ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½
> > > jhopkins@csinet.net

3287. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TF6S3.11090$Ph7.74903@insync>
Source record: 7736

Michael,

You are full of shit.

Please see below:

> We will be happy to repair your amp for you,

And judging by this post, he would be lucky to get the thing back working at it's optimum level.

> but as a do-it-yourself project, you need new torroid coils,

Bullshit. The curry temperature of the torroids would have to be extremely low for this to happen. If you really knew amplifier theory, you would understand what the amplifiers problem is, and tell the guy what to do to fix it.

> don't wind them yourself(rfparts.com)

Why? It is easy. Pull the old windings off. Get a length of teflon or hi-temp wire, and cut it to the same length as the old piece. Then, rewrap the torroid. Takes a grand total of about 5 minutes. Rocket science, it is not!

> also, your "pills" are almost deffinately fried, check them like you would a
> diode, or use a transistor checker, either way,

You can use a simple go-no go. Judging from what he has told us, the base emitter junction is most likely fried, although it could be the CE junction. Remove the base from the PC board, take the positive lead of a DMM or VOM to the base (connects to the small transformer) and the negative to the ground plane of the amp (connected to the case and the ground wire). Take note of the reading. Now, reverse them. This should be done in the "Diode check" mode, or RX10. If you saw a deflection on the meter in both ways, you have a leaky transistor. If not, and you get 600 ohms resistance (or thereabouts) one way, then your transistor is probably good. Check the collector to emitter and collector to base the same way.

Also, their should be a 10 ohm resistor from the base of the transistor (where the small transformer is connected to the "pill"). This is likely fried, and where the smoke came from.

get the matched quad from
> rfparts.com,

Or wherever you can find a good deal, although RF Parts is my recommended company to purchase from. They have been in business (and where in the amp business... Pride Electronics / Palomar) for more years than a lot, and can be a big help, if you talk to the right people there.

and make sure to re-bias the new transistors when you install
> them,

1. The Palomar amplifier he has doesn't run bias in 90% of the chassis I have seen... Like the Boomer Deluxe models. You should know this if you are an amp mechanic.

2. If it does (rarely, I have seen some that do), then their is no way to adjust the bias on the thing. That was a good thing about the rangemaster / commander / Palomar DX and 300A / 250A solid state amps. You could adjust bias independently for each pair.

they won't be exactly the same as your previous configuration,
> unbiased means heat, and heat is of course bad.

No, actually, unbiased means less heat, as the transistors are conducting class C.

You knew that, right?

>
> And in the future, the Wilson has the metalic foil on the bottom of the
> antenna for a reason, that's your ground, ungrounded means high SWR, and
> hence..heat.

That should read "hence.. High standing waves".
High standing waves means high voltage reflected, which means that the currents in the amplifier rise, and things start to go pop.

The other thing to check is the combiner... That is a large torroid that combines the 2 banks of two transistors. It is usually paralleled by a single large resistor (50 ohms) or 2 (100 ohms). When you lose one transistor, this is likely to go.

Your amplifier broke into self oscillation (which is common, believe it or not). That is from high swr causing feedback from the output to input. Chances are you fried a couple if not all transistors, and the 10 ohm resistors to base, and the 50 (or 2X100) ohm resistors across the combiners.

Total of all the parts needed is about a hundred bucks from RF parts. You can use a MRF455 for the driver, and a pair of MRF492s for the final transistors. The 2SC2290 will also work as a good final.

Hope this helps.

Toll Free

3288. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7737

Dr. Thunder run a mobile
<brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Toll Free
> > Toll Free
> > Toll Free
> > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> >
> > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
> 5-0
> > yesterday.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> Fett"
> > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > >
> > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > >
> > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
> well
> > known
> > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> > want.....
> > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
> them on
> > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > >
> > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > >Check out those odds.
> > >
> > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > There haven't been many.
> > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> talked

> > to
> > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
> to on
> > the
> > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > >
> > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > ICECOLDNYC
> >
>
> IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
> REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
> TOLL FREE
> PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> ICECOLDNYC
> CAPTAIN BOSS
> YELLOW JACKET
>
> AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
>
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3289. Cherokee AH-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dmitry Semiannikov <mitek@metabyte.com>
Message-ID: <3818f76d.0@news.metabyte.com>
Source record: 7738

Hi All!

Looking for subj.

Dmitry.

http://members.home.net/mitek
mitek@metabyte.com

3290. Re: CB Range Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3818ca9d.3174665@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7739

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 00:05:45 GMT, braffert@columbus.rr.coM (PAA) wrote:

>Ok here is my setup. I have a Cobra 29WXST with a K40 antenna mounted
>via magnet style to the roof of my car. It a 4 watt radio so I have
>alway used the 1 watt per mile gauge. But after reading some of the
>postings I think I might be under estimating it a bit. Right now I
>have to tuned pretty close to an exact match with the antenna. I get
>around 2 1/2 miles of range which seems like I am getting the short
>end of the stick when is comes to the range of my radio. So thinking
>this I took it to a CB shop and had it checked out. After $20.00 the
>guy told me the radio is working fine. So is it? I know someone will
>have two cents to add right?

junk the k40 get a center loaded or top loaded antnna
with a 26 1/2 inch tall 29.99$ RS center loaded antenna
i can talk 15 to 20 miles when the band is clean
when the skip is roling in i can talk about 10 miles
i have found look alikes of that antenna for 10$ to 15$
with the same performance
and the radio is a stock trc-422 and no amp
talking to the base station that has a home made
ground plane up 30 feet with a stock trc-433 and no amp
and a 120 feet of rg-8u
from another moble which is a minvan with a center loaded
4 foot tall antenna with a stock road master or somthing cb
with no amp the range is about 10 to 15 miles and about
6 to 8 with the skip roling in from moble to moble

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3291. which is better?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38192FCD.37615445@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7740
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: C:windowsTEMPnsmail8Q.gif

Which is better, a linear or a modulator, high or low drive??
[Image]

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3292. amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vb062$oa4$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7741

Can someone please explain "amp efficiency."
Thanks!!!

```
____ __ __
/ ___ / ___ |
\___ \___ \
___ ) |__ ) |
|____ /__ __/
```

3293. Re: Boost my cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vb0g3$3ku$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7742

You should be able to talk miles without problems, apparently you have a problem somewhere. Check the antenna with a SWR meter, a cheap unit from radio shack will do (under $ 20) and you will use this thing many times in the future, There could be other problems but I would start here.

Jay wrote in message <3818c8c1.75040929@news.earthlink.net>...
> Hey,
>I need some help, I live in the city and my cb's can't even go a block
>away. Someone told me that I can boost a cb with amp or something like
>that, I would like some info on how thats done so if anyone knows,
>please email me at atomicdawg304@yahoo.com Thanks
>-J
>

3294. Re: kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <381908E7.9D5B32D8@qnet.com>
Source record: 7743

Hello Tim: Yeah I hear ya. But where ah gettin low on trolls. The entertainment value is running low, not to many left.

I like when the trolls say something like: "When all the linear amps are gone CB will be a better place ect ect." Totally forgetting that CB is on a very skip rich HF band. I have a old tape recording made in 1962, on CB channel 5, the old Jolly Roger from Jacksonville Florida talking to all the Big Strappers out on the West Coast of California. The Jolly Roger would say he is as bear foot as old Huck Fin! True American CB Folk Lore.

Jay in the Mojave

Unit 082 Tim wrote:

> i wonder if i'm the only person that notices that it seems like the only hams
> that come here to start trouble are the same ones not accepted by there peers.
> this kasupski ass hole is here bothering us because he's a low life tech. thats
> nothing more than a cb'er that went to high school. if this guy is so into swl
> like he said then 11 meters wouldnt matter. in no way do we bother the
> international bands. i kinda got a kick out of him trying to show off passing
> the novice and tech test, how old was that little girl who just got her
> liscence? 7or 8??? this kasupski guys a troll.
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3295. Re: amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vb116$21s$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7744

After reading my post, it sounded kind of vague. What I mean is the term efficiency, as in linear amplifiers.

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message news:7vb062$oa4$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> Can someone please explain "amp efficiency."
> Thanks!!!
> ____ __ __
> / ___ / ___ |
> ___ ___ \
> ___) |__) |
> |____ /__ __/
>
>
>
>

3296. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vb0ug$2tf$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7745

Hey Phil I have had this in my favorites for quite some time, cool link.
Try this one, you might have already seen this. It sure does make good
wallpaper for your desktop.
http://www.magicio.com/cgroen/pictures.htm

Catch ya later
-=PEAKABOO=-

phil wrote in message ...
>Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.
>
>http://207.108.137.61/
>
>Phil / UK

3297. 148F for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: lumberjack79@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28625-3819003C-20@storefull-233.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7746

Cobra 148F for sale $200, channels 26.815 through 28.104 good sounding
radio 40 watts on a peak meter anyday of the week and tons of audio.
Stock mic included.

3298. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38190A37.384FD059@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7747

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > Ok, lets expand on this a bit. What is it about CB that is less boring
> > than ham radio? What can you do on CB that you can't do on ham?
>
> OK, Ill give it a shot:
>
> 1. CB is less formal (eg callsigns)

What's the big deal about call signs? They're really no different than a "handle". I can understand the reason why many people didn't use call signs on CB when they had them, because it's stupid to run illegally, and then give out your call sign, which is an invitation to come and get me. But if you're running legally on ham it's no big deal.

As for formality, that depends on the people in your area. I'm lucky that there are a bunch of loose, fun loving guys that clown around and don't take the hobby THAT seriously. We do what we can within the rules, and there is a LOT of latitude.

>
> 2. CB is more diverse (More CB radios mean more individual personalities
> involved, good and bad)

Agreed. But it's double edged sword. Easier to get on, means that for every unique interesting person you find, there are at least as many low-life dirt bags. Working for a ham ticket, may scare away the casual talkers, but it also keeps the riff-raff at bay, and allows those of us there, to have virtually interference free QSO's.

>
> 3. CB costs less

Maybe. But not always. It depends on what you want, where you are, and how lucky you can get. You can get on 2 meters with less than $100 if you're willing to buy used gear. And modified CB's will work on 10 meters.

> 4. CB is less likely to be monitored by someone who thinks they were
> knighted a radio cop.

Hams that "police" the bands do so because they want to preserve the order that is there. They know what CB is like, and don't want the hams bands to go the same way. I approve of monitoring for ILLEGAL operation, but those guys that try to censor CONTENT, go a little too far. Fortunately, I don't see much of that (Since I stopped using packet, that is).

Cbers, that can't handle a little restraint and radio discipline, are probably better off not becoming hams, since you will likely turn off many people.

>
> 5. CB is time tested. The CB band behavior hasnt really changed in the past
> 30 years. Look whats going on
> right now on the Ham bands. (eg 20 and 75 meters)

This I disagree with. I've been on CB for the better part of 30 years, and I can say unequivocally, that the bands have gotten MUCH worse. In the early to middle 70's, unless someone was really drunk or pissed off, you never heard anyone swear on the air. There weren't many "noise toys", people generally respected other people, and managed to co-exist peacefully. There were a few clowns and agitators, but they were much fewer than they are now. Power amps were also not in big demand, and if you had 100 watts your were king of the mountain.

But the degradation of both the CB and Ham bands is mostly a reflection of our declining moral standards as a society. Radio is merely a mirror of society in general.

>
> 6. CB equipment is much more easily acquired. (Theres more Radio Shacks than
> there are HRO's)

True, but I consider that a plus. If every K-Mart sold ham radios, there'd be more bootleggers.

>
> 7. CBers are much more open to different opinions. (Try going on 80 meters
> and openly advertise that you are
> a Democrat, you'll be ripped to shreds)

Try telling a "good buddy" that his echo mike sounds like dirt, and see how he responds.

>
> 8. There are some good CBers who dont give a rats ass about how a radio
> works, yet they are great people to converse with, which this is probably my
> biggest "Pro CB" point. The reason for this is because these are the people
> that would have never found on the Ham bands to begin with. When you go on a
> Ham radio, you have a basic understanding of the person on the other end of
> the QSO by virtue of the common ground created by the HAM license. With CB,
> you get what you get, sometimes bad, but always diverse.

Agreed. Some of my most favorite friends on CB were totally non technical. And let's be perfectly honest, there are more women on CB as well ;)

This is why I stay connected with CB. I've always had more fun on CB than ham. But ham radio fills the bill when the CB becomes too intolerable. It's a "safety valve", to quench my radio hunger, when Cb can't cut it. But as a long time Cber, I despise what is happening on

the band. I want it to be like it was in 1975. It's probably not going
to happen. Society has changed too much for that.

> > The people with the "elitist attitudes" can be avoided. You can easily
> > recruit a group of friends to 2 meters or 6 meters, and have a ton of
> > fun.
>
> Why should one go through these extremes just to talk on a licensed required
> radio spectrum when a person can do the same on CB without a license, in
> addition to having a more diverse audience or pool of potential friends?
> Recruiting people for CB is no different from recruiting people for ham.

Well, as they say in the real world, "you get what you pay for". CB is
easy to get on, you can find many different kinds of people. But you
have to deal with the undesirables as well as the friendlies. Ham radio
requires more work, but you get the benefit of less interference, and
more reliable communications over longer distances. One of the local 6
meter repeaters has a 100 mile radius coverage area. I can't do that
reliably on CB. Our 220 repeater covers from my house down to the
Chesapeake bay, where I boat (100+ miles) If the wife needs me, she can
get me. I couldn't do that with CB.

>
> >You don't like appliance operators? Great! neither do I, but I
> > don't let that affect what *I* do on the band. They do their thing, I do
> > mine, there's room for all.
>
> This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for
> many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> Radio.

Legally, that is untrue. But even disregarding part 95, there are still
things that you can't do (well) on CB. You can't have reliable long
range local communications, since the band is subject to DX, and
man-made interference. You can't experiment with high tech modes, unless
you can find another CB "techie" to play radio with. The frequency band
limits the practical size of the antennas that you can run. I've got a 2
meter beam with an 18 dbd gain. For a CB antenna to have the same gain,
it would have to be over 100 feet long.

3299. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38190BA0.32D2959F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7748

Harry wrote:
>
> >
> > > > Dave the sandbagger said:
>
> > > >There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to
>
> How do you do on to anybody?? Oh, you mean unto.
>
> >
>
> > > > others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the
> > > > rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then
> > > > there wouldn't be this mess on CB.
> > > >
>
> Yes, then we would all have this warm fuzzy feeling. There would be no wars.
> No gangbangers shooting people in the street. No random acts of violence.
> Children would respect their parents. Lions lay down with the lambs. No
> death, no disease. Wow. Maybe in a perfect world.
>

So..... What you're saying in essence is that since we have this crime
and that crime, that we should all throw in the towel, and give up? The
heck with trying to better ourselves? Yea, maybe we can't stop drugs.
Maybe we can't stop violence. But we CAN make a difference in how we
treat people. Why do you think there is so much violence? People just
snub each other. If we took the time to be a little more friendly, maybe
the other guy would reciprocate.

I just love defeatist attitudes.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3300. Re: ROBYN T-240D

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1i373lpr0838@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7749

you about got a prayer

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991028173135.13648.00002085@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> Hi, I am looking for a Robyn T-240D tube type radio. I will send up to $40
> bucks on this radio. Please email me and tell me what you have. If you
like, I
> will trade a Cobra Ca-75 power mic plus $20 bucks. Thays equals $40 bucks.
I'm
> selling the mic for $20 and given $20 more to equal $40. Email me if you
are
> interested.
>
> Thanks Buckaroo "223"

3301. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vb2hk$9oe$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7750

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message And let's see you calculate the
>voltage drop in THAT conductor (thin air).
There is no voltage drop in that, and you will not kill file me, you are to interested in what I say smart ass, you still have not shown the answer to the equation, And your hourly income does not impress me, that is merely chump change to me.
And I still would like to see you solve the equation (in a simple manner). you do not need any charts to solve this equation, all the specs are there you simply need to rely on your ohms law pie, what more do you need? and I like the way you tried to clean it up with the one way circuit attempt, give me a break. You are once again feeling inferior to CBer's, which is a frail attempt but at least your trying. Man you dont have a man in your family if you cannot show the answer to this simple equation smart man.

P.S. don't use the kill file cop out so you dont have to answer the equation, don't be afraid to make mistakes everyone does from time to time. This kinda proves the theory of "Its better to be silent and thought of as a fool,
than to speak and prove its true" especially by a bunch of dUmB oLe cBeRz!

3302. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vb2igdus1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7751

HE HE HE!!!!!!!
Lemon Drop Kid wrote in message ...
>damn electricans
>
>
>DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>>HeyJohn
> Figure it to a light (1 watt) 2000 feet away on # 22 gauge copper wire,
in
>> a area with a temperature of 135 degrees Fahrenheit, now tell me what the
>> voltage drop would be and what size wire should we upgrade to? Lets say
>> this is teflon insulation, rated at 200 degrees Celsius.
>>
>> Lets just see how smart you really are, I bet you cannot answer this or
>even
>> reply to it dumbass.
>>
>>
>

3303. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38190F5E.15DADA6E@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7752

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >And there is is in a nutshell. It's not the amps. It's not the freeband.
> >It's the ATTITUDE.
>
> exactly!!! it's the ham / rf police attitude here that gets such a negative
> response from the cb'ers.
> it has been written on this ng that some hams left cb because it has become a
> "sewer".
> if this is the case, then stay off from cb and this ng and allow us to wallow
> in our sewer until it splashes into 10 meters. then, and only then, do you have
> the right to come in with a mop and clean things up.
> hams have so much unused spectrum that they could use instead of tuning into
> the sewer but they don't until some commerical interest threatens a piece of
> that spectrum,then they rally around the flag like the first patriots to defend
> it to the death. all we are allowed is 450 khz of spectrum and you feel the
> need to crowd in here with us.
> is there something here that you want that your not getting on your own
> spectrum or are you just here to stir up the shit on the bottom of the pot?
>
> >If your first reaction to this post is to say "F* you",
> >then you have it and are part of the problem.
> >
> here we go again with a ham trying to control us and what we say.
> if i were to say "F" you to you, it would not be for your definition of part 95
> as it is essentially right. it would be for your, and other like minded hams,
> trying to control us with threats of turning posts and e-mailings over to the
> fcc and other such things.
> the fcc couldn't do anything with them as there is no law / rule against
> publicly speaking about radio mods or linear amps. the first amendment
> guarantees this. this is why you can openly buy instruction books on the
> subject. otherwise the fcc would be guilty of censorship. first amendment
> strikes again.
> the big shame is the people who worry over these bullshit scare tactics that
> the hams try to bully us with because they don't know their constitutional
> rights enough to know that the rf police are just blowing smoke from a shit
> fire.
> >
> >There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to
> >others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the
> >rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then
> >there wouldn't be this mess on CB
>

> this is also true of the self-centered hams out there who think they have a God
> given right to control other peoples lives.
> slavery is also in the Bible but if someone tries to enslave me, one of us is
> going to die.
> this is not a threat to you or anyone else but a demonstration of my right NOT
> to be controlled by someone who has ZERO authority to do so.
> an amateur license ONLY gives one the authority to communicate over amateur
> frequencies and, to a certain extent, police THOSE frequencies.
> nowhere is it written that a ham can police cb other than those remidies
> afforded any other citizen which is to complain to the fcc directly.
> bitching here on this ng will get you nowhere as you are on the wrong turf.
>

When I talk about cleaning up CB, I've checked my ticket at the door. I
am speaking as A CBER. Why is it so hard for you to accept that there
are other CBers, who don't like the way you lawless guys run? It's not
just the hams. In fact the only hams that care are the ones (like me)
who grew up on CB and still use it (When it's not overrun by morons).

You try to deflect the real issue by creating an enemy (hams) to rally
against. But the truth remains. There are people (CBers) that are
getting sick and tired of having to deal with self-centered, arrogant,
anti-social people, who care nothing for the rights of other Cbers, and
who openly flaunt it, as some sort of invitation to "do something about
it". I don't know what abuse they've had to take as a child, but I, and
other people, don't need to deal with the after effects. If you want a
toy, go buy a Nintendo. Radio is to communicate with.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3304. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3818e151.2298391@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7753

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 23:07:10 -0400, Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>
>When I talk about cleaning up CB, I've checked my ticket at the door. I
>am speaking as A CBER. Why is it so hard for you to accept that there
>are other CBers, who don't like the way you lawless guys run? It's not
>just the hams. In fact the only hams that care are the ones (like me)
>who grew up on CB and still use it (When it's not overrun by morons).
>
>You try to deflect the real issue by creating an enemy (hams) to rally
>against. But the truth remains. There are people (CBers) that are
>getting sick and tired of having to deal with self-centered, arrogant,
>anti-social people, who care nothing for the rights of other Cbers, and
>who openly flaunt it, as some sort of invitation to "do something about
>it". I don't know what abuse they've had to take as a child, but I, and
>other people, don't need to deal with the after effects. If you want a
>toy, go buy a Nintendo. Radio is to communicate with.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"

Aim in!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3305. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381911EF.C56A3EA1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7754

ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
> On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 07:57:44 -0400, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >News Flash: Not all of us want or appreciate skip or the people who
> >insist on working it. Many of us like to chat among the locals with
> >relative peace.
>
> Dave, that is a voice of reason.
>
> I'm accused of posting inappropriately since I am no longer
> active on CB--but the fact of the matter is, if the CB bands were
> cleaned up so that they were as civilized and usable as they once were,
> I would be among the first to buy a new rig and become active on CB
> again. I _did_ enjoy CB when I wasn on it--and I made a lot of friends
> there. But there is simply no reason to subject myself--or my family--to
> the obscenities, carriers, and interference that has become normal on
> the channels.

This is exactly the reasons that I left (or reduced) my CB activity. I
didn't leave because people run amplifiers or freeband. I left because
it got to the point that you could have a decent conversation with
someone, without some mental midget jumping in trying to aggravate you.
Or other people, who's sole activity on the band was to announce, to
anyone unfortunate enough to hear them, just how great they thought they
were, and how much better they were than the "mud ducks" out there.

>
> Do I have a right to post as I do? Yes--because it is the idiot
> minority--not the decent majority--of CB users who have driven me, and
> many other former CB'ers, away from a radio interest that we once were
> able to share.
>
> I would like nothing better than to see the FCC start regulating
> the CB channels and clean up the garbage that is going on--but
> unfortunately it isn't going to happen.

No, the problem transcends Cb radio. The problem is in society itself.
If you live near major cities, it's probably worse than if you live out
in the "sticks". The problem will most likely not get any better unless
something radical happens to change people's attitudes. The FCC can
start busting a few people, but the great majority of A**holes, will
still be out there spoiling it for everyone else.

Dave
"sandbagger"

3306. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38191279.F427909@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 7755

Harry wrote:
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> > >And "73" is meant ONLY as an abbreviation for "CW",
> >
> > Yeah? Then why do I hear hams using it on all the voice modes, on HF
> > as well as VHF/UHF?
>
> Because they are lids.
>
> >
> > N5JOY REED, HARRY R
> > LIC ISU 9-MAY-1996
> > TECH PLUS
> > LIC EXP 9-MAY-2006
> > LST UPD 9-MAY-1996
>
> That 1996 date is a renewal. Even though I don't use it, I don't
> want to lose it. I also have a general radiotelephone ticket that
> I got in the late 70's. Do you know what that is?
>
> > And yes, I bring my handheld with me and leave it on the table too.
>
> I never would have guessed
>
> >
> > I will resist the temptation to again state what I consider you to be.
> > I have already done so in this message, and in any event, it is a
> > matter of opinion, because I am an ugly self righteous hypocrite.
> >
> > Nice of you to ask this question AFTER you've already launched a
> > personal attack on both myself and my lover Rick in the NG.
>
> I think you and Rick started the personal attacks here. I believe I
> can get a few people here to verify that. I mean this whole
> thread was started because you and Rick want to push your
> RF ENFORCER tactics and bore everyone here while you
> recite part 97 for us. I believe most of us here know what it
> says already. You are not our mommy.
>
> >
> > For that matter, can you even find intelligent life in your own shack?
>

> Only when my wife comes in. No, really I don't have a shack. I have
> a 6 foot bench in my garage with test equipment on a rack above it.
> I have a B&K-1040 and 2040, a 500 MHz HP counter, a 60 MHz
> Tek 2213 scope, an HP 204C, a Simpson 260-8 and a Fluke 27FM,
> a Trad URM-25D signal generator, a beta transistor tester, a curve tracer,
> modulation and deviation meter, watt meters, and a bunch of other clutter.
> I have an Icom 2AT that I bought 13 years ago and some mobile cbs
> that I own but are not hooked up. That sums up my shack.
>
> The problem is we have been having technical discussions with some
> very intelligent techs on this group. But lately some morons and some
> newbie hams have come on here and made it not so enjoyable. You guys
> whine and moan about the legalities of our second amendment rights.
> You newbies are the ones who started all this. We have lost most of the
> good techs on this group because of jerks like you. They don't want to
> read your garbage. But I am not as smart as them and I remain. Because
> there are still some good ones out there. I am not passionate about
> radio. I very often leave it in favor of my family for weeks at a time. I am
> agitated by self appointed RF POLICE and discussion group police.
> You have no business here so move on.
>
> >
> > 73 and good DX'ing while I bore you with my part 97 knowledge,
> > John D. Kasupski and Rick is my lover
> > KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> > Note: this address does accept unsolicited e-mail.

Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!
Thank you!, Thank you!,Thank you!, Thank you!Thank you!, Thank you!

That's the best post in a while Harry,

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform

July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3307. Re: Boost my cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vb48hrtt1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7756

Hey, I don't know if you're talking at night or day, but the conditions have been terrible for local talking the past few days. If you are trying in the day, try talking at night, after all that hash and trash dies down, then see what happens. Good luck.....

Jay <atomic304@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:3818c8c1.75040929@news.earthlink.net...
> Hey,
> I need some help, I live in the city and my cb's can't even go a block
> away. Someone told me that I can boost a cb with amp or something like
> that, I would like some info on how thats done so if anyone knows,
> please email me at atomicdawg304@yahoo.com Thanks
> -J
>

3308. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381916AF.52B26BE3@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 7757

Toll Free wrote:
>
> haha
>
> Busting a gut laughing over this...
>
> Your sooo right!
>
> Toll Free
>
> Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:3815E0AB.E1BD30C8@hotmail.com...
> >
> > Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me,
> which
> > means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
> > ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
> > ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
> > would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time
> like
> > Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
> >
> > Rick Bullon dribbled:
> >
> > > Also if I'm being a pain let me know that too HI HI
> > > 73
> > > Rick Bullon
> > > KC5AJX
> >
> > And since Rick does not have privileges on the HF bands, you can see
> > him at hamfests with his name and callsign on his baseball cap. He has
> > his two meter handheld on his belt, and a speaker mic attached on his
> > lapel. Rubber ducky commando. He meets his buddies on the repeater
> > and all they talk about is what pizza place that they will meet at. They
> > also tell each other that they are full quieting into the repeater. While
> they
> > eat their pizza in the restaurant, they all have their handy talkies
> sitting on
> > the table listening to the repeater. With their faces stuffed with pizza
> and
> > their fat bellies pushed up against the table, they talk about the low
> life
> > cb'ers and how they are gonna clean them up, when they themselves are
> > no better. They have no technical knowledge. Oh, they can change a battery

> > pack on the Icom, or maybe install a mag mount on the car. Some even
> > have an SWR meter. Yes, I have a tech plus license like Rick. I have been
> > to the pizza place with the dorks like Rick. But I quickly learned after
> doing
> > what they do, I am not like them. I have a life and they don't. Yes, I
> know
> > people just like Rick, and I pity them. When you put this mental picture
> of
> > him in your mind, you will pity him also. Do you think Riley Hollingsworth
>
> > would hang out with Rick? LOL. I'll have more on this later...
> > Harry
> >
> >

I wish harry was around here, I'd send
him a nice Cuban Robusto for a great informative post.

On the other side of the spectrum, Larry Ellison
(CEO of Oracle) wants to have the laws on flying
into San Jose International after 11:30pm. changed. I quote
"that's a stupid law, no one can tell me when and where
I can fly" But the city said, " the laws the law, no
matter how rich the individual is" $100.00 says he gets
the law changed.

The Landshark

"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3309. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38191545.3D8533C7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 7758

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > >
> > > It was boring to him.... Too many elitist attitudes and appliance
> > > operators.
> > >
> > > That is the same reason that I gave it up.
> >
> >
> > Ok, lets expand on this a bit. What is it about CB that is less boring
> > than ham radio?
>
> >>>>I have found that on the amateur bands, people want to act
> "professional", to the point of making sure that you ID every 10 minutes
> (who cares if I ID every 7 minutes, or 12 minutes for that fact. I
> positively ID when I remember too, and that is that), HAVE to talk
> professionally (I am destinated, Q signals on FM, etc., etc., etc.), and the
> ones that I really like, the light bar weilding public safety wanna-bes.

I don't let anyone tell me how to speak. As long as I abide by the
rules, the content of my transmission will be in MY style. At one time,
I'm sure that this "nonconformist" attitude, would have gotten me
black-balled, by the "HI HI" hams, but I'm lucky that we now have a good
amount of upgraded former Cbers, that aren't so rigid.

>
> >>>>I ran chase for a professional bicycle riding team last year, and this
> is what I found, that REALLY turned me (and my Alinco) off..... I went up
> to the ARS communications facility, introduced myself as a member of one of
> the largest teams, informed them that I was running chase for them, and
> wanted to know the input and output of the portable repeater they used, or
> at least a simplex frequency. I was given the one finger salute, told that
> the information that I wanted was not being "given out to just anyone" and
> told that unless I was a member of the club, I was not supposed to be in the
> area of the Comm building.

So much for friendly. You happened to get involved with self-important
assholes. Not all hams are like that. Steer clear of the "public
service" types. They're the ones that couldn't become a cop, so they're
trying to live their life as "Sgt. Joe Communicator", complete with a
bad attitude.

>
> So, fuck them. That is the general attitude of the ARS community in the
> Houston area. I got my ticket in Northern California, and had a BLAST!! If

> I go back to Callie, I will be sure to take my radios with me. The attitude
> here is that unless you pay your dues, pretend that your comms are ALWAYS
> life threatening, and act like you are a cut above normal society, you are
> worthless.

Right there, you can see the difference between communities. It's the
same on CB. Some areas, are ok, and others are choked with idiots.

>
> And no, I didn't let them see the double coil 11 meter antenna on my mobile,
> didn't let them know I even operated CB, and conducted myself in a
> professional manner in front of them. They where just ..... Assholes.
>
> On a funny side note, though, they ALL wanted to see the suburban and the
> station after the ride.... It made quite a story as their "official"
> vehicles relayed info back to the "barracks" about this crazy antenna on the
> white suburban. A couple even asked about the radio setup, how I produced
> the power, etc. Kill 'em with kindness, and I introduced them all to the
> high power art in the mobile...
>
> Incidentally, I did have an emergency to relay to them, about a driver that
> had run two people (cyclists) off the road. I found their simplex frequency
> and after 5 or 6 calls of distress, I finally got someone to reply. Yes, I
> did give my call each time, and yes, I did wait to see if their was traffic.
>
> What can you do on CB that you can't do on ham?
>
> >>>>Get along with people a lot easier. Cut up and have fun. Be myself,
> not have to worry about who is listening, taping and making memos of who to
> snitch on now for not IDing for 14 minutes.

I do that now on 2 meters, 220 and 6 meters. Again, I guess it all
depends on your area.

>
> To mention a few.
>
> >
> > The people with the "elitist attitudes" can be avoided.
>
> >>>>Not here in Houston. They are everywhere. I tried, tried different
> clubs, different repeaters, etc. Good old boy syndrome, maybe.

"5 landers" are tough. They seem to be very "cliquish". It's hard to get
into their HF roundtables. As a "yankee", it's even tougher.

>
> You can easily
> > recruit a group of friends to 2 meters or 6 meters, and have a ton of
> > fun.
>
> >>>>Yes, just like I have on CB. And it costs less, too.

A 4 watt CB and a cheap antenna maybe. But I'm sure what you spent on your gear is at least equivalent to a typical ham station.

Dave
"sandbagger"

3310. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381918F2.E72FF4CD@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 7759

Toll Free wrote:
>
> This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for
> many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> Radio.
>
> >>>>Ditto.
>
> Toll Free

I have always loved when operating on repeaters
that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
background, just plain better person than him, and
such. So what does he do, turns it off.....
What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs
that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
when I want.

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3311. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381915BF.D378E26C@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7760

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >(but not this line) Why would I want to "talk skip on AM" with 40 channels?

> if 40 channels is so limiting, why are you here in the first place.
> maybe some find am dx challenging.
> apparently a challenge you're not up to.
> just like sucessful physically challenged people. they don't stop at their
> limits, they learn to use what they have to the fullest. just like am dx on cb.
> instead of sitting back in the ole' easy chair and letting the repeater do all
> of your work for you, get on and try it some time. you may find it interesting
> while standing on your own two finals.
> jeff
>
>
(not aimed at jeff)
I can always talk skip on SSB. There is no challenge in that. Kaputski can use all kinds of clear frequencies, have a band to skip on 24 hours a day, use all kinds of modes and power to his heart's content; but would rather waste his time whining about a two pill mobile talking skip on regular 40 CH AM. When I'm shooting skip, there is too much noise to talk local, and all the locals turn it off because you can't talk to anybody local anyway. As far as wiping out a local, I know what channels are used in my area. In an urban setting, if you can't hear any neighbors on your radio with an S30 noise level, you turn on the stereo or shoot some skip.

Late at night, when it's quiet out, it's much more exciting to hear the local idiots cuss and fight than listen to some stiff shirt on a VHF/UHF repeater. It's also more fun than the crap on 3910 or 14313, if just for shock value!

Maybe one night I'll tape some and put it on RealAudio and you can tell me if you've ever had this much fun on radio!

3312. Re: Antenna Types.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22310-381919E1-49@storefull-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7761

How about a LIGHTING EIGHT quad 85 feet in the air .....

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.....

3313. Re: radio equipment for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vb879$9i1$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7762

Actually, it may come with a naked picture of your mother on the side. An astatic mic up your ass. Last but not least, a switch to keep the shit from coming out of your mouth.

Hank Aaron
(making new friends everyday)

Charles Haines wrote in message
<28025-3801E8AA-18@newsd-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Does this radio come with the orignal cabinet or is it a cardboard cutout ? Or how about this , Does it come with the original speaker ? Please remember to specify to others what you sell.....

3314. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vb8s7$f45$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7763
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Well.

Yippee Ki Yay motherf*cker. What can I say. Come hang me. See its idiots like you that take guns away from model citizens. Two wrongs make right, etc, etc, etc. Listen to your own hypocritical and moronic statements. Again, come hang me my friend. You wont even get the knot tied. Take care.

Hank Aaron
(waiting for someone with a noose)

AB7RS wrote in message <38021BA4.4E3B@imt.net>...
>10 OHM SMOKE wrote:
>> doesn't sound to safe. maybe he would like to know who did this. man why
>> dont you guys let the authorities do their jobs by themselves
>>
>
> Here in Montana we try to take care of problems BEFORE the authorities
>get a chance to run them thru a system that is too easy on
>burglars,rapists,illegals on 10M,pedophiles,etc.Vigilantyism is alive
>and well.

3315. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 metre amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vb91b$2cc$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 7764

You are such the detective my friend. Don't quit your day job.

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19991015205837.17662.00000025@ngol03.aol.com>...
>In article <RSMN3.315$zX5.5356@news3.voicenet.com>, "10-7"
<boygonbad@aol.com>
>writes:
>
>>Yes I am wondering myself how many people he has actually charged $500 .
Hmm
>>lets find out
>
>Answer: none.
>
>A quick check of this particular poster's history on deja.com shows that he
>likes to threaten frivolous litigation against other USENET participants
with
>whom he disagrees. Several examples of this are available for your viewing
>pleasure at www.deja.com.
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3316. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381921A4.6844A317@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7765

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:

> On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 01:29:14 -0500, Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >The problem is we have Rick and John making love to each other
> >and it offends techs on this group. But lately some morons and some
> >newbie hams have come on here and made it not so enjoyable. You guys
> >whine and moan about the legalities of our first amendment rights.
>
> You stupid, pathetic, no-account, lowlife lame-brained kindergarten
> dropout! Show me when Rick and I ever made love on this group.
> Why do you care what we do in the bedroom anyway.
>
> Come back when you want to have sex with me..
> And by the way, size does matter to me. You are hereby kill filed.
>

Ok you got me. I failed to proof read my post.
You're still a troll.

>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski and Rick Bullon are lovers
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does accept unsolicited e-mail.

3317. TRC 55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Corey Davis <hypermaxed@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7vbaeu$q36$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 7766

Hey guys and gals I got it working my uncle helped me rigged it but now I have a nether problem I need a mic my other mic was stolen a couple of months ago I need another one so if any of you have a mic that you dot need or would like to sell let me know I can only go about 10-20 the mic I had was a standing mic with 2 buttons 1 talk and the other lock if you have any like this or know a good website I can go to get some please let me know

Thanx Corey Davis
P.S the mic has to have a 5 pin plug and work for a Realistic

3318. CB Range Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: braffert@columbus.rr.coM
Message-ID: <3818e31e.677256152@news-server>
Source record: 7767

Ok here is my setup. I have a Cobra 29WXST with a K40 antenna mounted via magnet style to the roof of my car. It a 4 watt radio so I have alway used the 1 watt per mile gauge. But after reading some of the postings I think I might be under estimating it a bit. Right now I have to tuned pretty close to an exact match with the antenna. I get around 2 1/2 miles of range which seems like I am getting the short end of the stick when is comes to the range of my radio. So thinking this I took it to a CB shop and had it checked out. After $20.00 the guy told me the radio is working fine. So is it? I know someone will have two cents to add right?

3319. Chuck's 2 Way Radio to Close 11/14/99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <3818eac9.216021695@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7768

go to http://www.chucks2way.com and read the story...

(hit reload or refresh if you're catche is set high...)

73's

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3320. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3819e399.4218625@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7769

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 13:34:05 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>Don't quote books, since you feel so smart calculate the equation, and let
>us see how smart you really are, its obvious YOU think your very bright,
>well prove it.

I'll perform NEC calculations for you when you pay me $22.50 an hour
to do so. That's what my employer pays me, that's what you can pay me,
otherwise do it yourself or find someone else who is dumb enough to
work for nothing.Otherwise, I have better things to do with my time.

Your original statement was:

>>>Lets just see how smart you really are, I bet you cannot answer this or
>even
>>>reply to it dumbass.

Well, I did reply to it, and replied with the correct equation that
one would use to perform the calculation - IF, that is, I were
interested in playing your stupid little game, which I am not. I've
demonstrated that I have the necessary knowledge, that is as far as I
care to indulge in your nonsense...and anybody in this NG with the
intelligence to understand the subject can see that.

Face it, Kadorkyman, you attempted to pose a question I couldn't
answer. Your attempt failed. You thought I would have not even the
slightest clue of how to proceed with your question, and instead I
came up with the exact formula used to perform calculations of that
nature, and you can't handle it...so now you are reduced to whining
and sniveling and trying to change the subject and gripe about
parameters YOU specified in the first place.

I knew EXACTLY how that problem would be solved. I just don't have
ampacity charts handy, nor specs on the cross-sectional diameter for
various sizes of conductor. If you want to pay me the going rate, I'll
make the effort to hunt down that information and give you your
answer. Otherwise, go take a long walk off a short pier.

You belong in the kill file with Headless Harry.

>incandescent lamp. and explain to me how you would get a one-way circuit to
>work.

In this example, we don't, we merely specify that we use the one-way
circuit length in feet for the value of I to eliminate the possibility
that some lamebrain like you would double the length of the conductor

to compensate for the fact that the current flows in the opposite direction every half-phase...which would be incorrect since we have the 2 multiplier in the equation - as you yourself pointed out in your next sentence, nitwit.

> The 2 at the beginning of this calculation is for there and back
>calculation.

However, just for the record, a one-way circuit is not out of the question. Ever looked at an infrared remote control circuit? You point the optional IR remote control at your Drake R8B receiver, you push the POWER button, and voila! The radio comes on! Ah, the wonders of modern science, eh, Kadorkyman? And let's see you calculate the voltage drop in THAT conductor (thin air).

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3321. Re: COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028203246.06905.00000096@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7770

i don't doubt it.
you may have settled the difference of opinion.
thanks
jeff

3322. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028204320.06905.00000106@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7771

>Subject: Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....
>From: "Greg Miller" greg@millerweb.com
>Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 08:01 PM EDT
>Message-id: <nw5S3.132$Na1.16985@nntp1>
>
>> the one thing that would concern me is any nut that has a short wave radio
>can
>> pick up a call book and get YOUR address and do bad things to your home.
>> i picked up a 1996 call book cd at a yard sale for $1.00 and i probably
>have
>> YOUR address as well if you haven't moved in the past 3 years.
>(snip)
>
>Couldn't agree more. Add to that that the Internet, as awesome as it is, is
>also the greatest challenge to privacy in the history of humanity.
>1800search.com... if I know ANYTHING about you, I can search public
>information databases for a small fee and learn almost anything about you.
>In the past, one had to hire an expensive PI and it would take some time.
>This is a bit OT, but radio is not really an issue about privacy compared to
>the net. I think the plus side is that this reality tends to make us more
>sober, more responsible, less challenging, and more tolerant.
>
>None of this is going away, the dam is broken. With universal access to
>information ("knowledge is power"), the game has changed, the rules are
>different, and one's beheavor and actions must accomidate.
>
>It's the best, and worst, of times.
>
>Greg
>
>
i agree with you.
hypothetically speaking, if you were to look me up through
1-800-search.com,there would be some trackable trail involved as to your e-mail
address.
if i were a threat to a ham, i've got my $1.00 call cd and a set of numbers and
off i go.
no trail, total anonimity. come and go in the night without a trace.
i'm not trying to scare anyone but this could be a very real senario that could
happen if a nut had gotten hold of a similar cd. i'm no savior or anything but
think about it.
jeff

3323. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381aec24.6406391@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7772

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 05:38:02 -0500, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>alot the same story here John, I got my license by mistake also ha

Well, I'm not sure yet whether getting my ham ticket was a mistake or
not, it just wasn't what I had planned for that day. Now that I have a
no-code tech, I am starting to learn the code, though. As the saying
goes, when in Rome, do as the Romans do....

>just barely passed the code.though....by the way I also got a Sonar
>endorsment. why? because it was only one chapter in the book and I was
>bored the night before the test. man thats just what i needed, a sonar
>endorsment in N.W. Arkansas ha ha...

Well, you never know. I used to know a guy who lived in Florida who
had a radar certification that he never used. Six years later he moved
to Kansas, started looking for a job, and ended up landing a position
with Cessna Corp. who hired him primarily because he had the radar
endorsement and they needed someone with knowledge in that area. Now
he has the best job he's had in his life, and all because of a piece
of paper he spent six years believing was useless.

It never hurts to learn something, even if you think you'll never use
it. That's why I'm currently working on learning the code...I have no
interest in it now, but then, prior to September 18, I had no interest
in ham radio either, and now I have a ticket. You never know.....

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3324. Re: Microphone for a "FOX" CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028210811.26793.00002164@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7773

back under your bridge......

3325. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028213026.06905.00000147@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7774

>Subject: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon
>From: Harry n5joy@hotmail.com
>Date: Tue, 26 October 1999 02:37 PM EDT
>Message-id: <3815F4FF.E5EA5BAB@hotmail.com>
>
>Callsign: KC2FNG Class: Technician Codes: HAI USA
>Name: JOHN D. KASUPSKI
>Issued: 24 Sep 1999 Expires: 24 Sep 2009
>
>Here is another Rick Bullon wanna be.
>This clown has been a NO-CODE tech for 1 month and his
>signature line on the bottom says "73 and happy DXing"
>How does a "no-code" technician know anything about
>what "dx'ing" is unless he used to do it on 11 meters?
>And "73" is meant ONLY as an abbreviation for "CW",
>which John does not even know what di-dah is. Hey
>John, how long were you a cber before you became a
>"NO-CODER" last month? You and Rick belong to the
>same dork club. You are an idiot Ham Want To Be.
>Real hams look for dx on 15 meters and rag chew on 75.
>They don't go to restaurants and put their handhelds on the
>table and listen to the local repeater while they stuff their
>fat faces with pizza. Real hams also don't waste their time
>on the cb news group. I have a ham license but I don't consider
>myself a real ham. But I am also not a no-code know it all
>either. I am not a self righteous hypocrite, which I suspect
>that you and Rick are. Maybe I don't have a life, but compared
>to you and Rick I have a great life. Maybe you and Rick should
>put this effort into something that really matters. Do you get
>this excited about runaway government spending? Are you
>this passionate about confiscatory tax rates? Do you even
>care about the millions of people going to hell for eternity?
>No, I suspect you only care about what cbers are doing, and
>where you and your rubber ducky commando buddies are going
>for dinner. Now that is a wasted life.
>
>Happy DXing John
>Harry
>
>
>John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
>> On 26 Oct 1999 03:33:43 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
>> wrote:

>>
>> >my 2510 is doing 25 watts. thats too much power? please remember i'm just
>using
>> >a half wave vertical
>>
>> Ummm...yeah, it is. The maximum legal limit on CB is 4 watts AM or 12
>> watts PEP sideband. Furthermore, the 2510 is a ham rig modified to
>> work in the CB band, is not type-accepted for CB use, and is therefore
>> illegal to operate in the CB band.
>>
>> >try listening on 26285 usb or 27555 usb in the mornings and afternoons.
>>
>> Didn't you just tell Rick to learn how to read? I suggest you do the
>> same...learn to read Part 95, where you'll learn it is illegal for you
>> to operate on those frequencies, or for that matter, anywhere else
>> except the 40 frequencies or channels specified in Part 95.
>>
>> >the freebands are what ham radio was supposed to be. its not a collection
>of
>>
>> A bunch of unlicensed, undisciplined morons operating illegal
>> equipment on unauthorized frequencies? No, that's not at all what ham
>> radio is or ever was about. Try again.
>>
>> >ps yes i still have 112 countries on 11 meters with qsl's direct from the
>> >countires to prove it.
>>
>> Yeah, and every single one of them is illegal under Part 95...so are
>> we supposed to be impressed by your ability to ignore the regulations,
>> or your stupidity in publicly flaunting the fact that you do so, or
>> both? Either way, I'm not the slightest bit impressed.
>>
>> 73 and good DX'ing,
>> John D. Kasupski
>> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
>
i suspect he couldn't make it on cb so he had to go to the fcc and get his rf
police badge.
i guess that would make him a rookie rf cop.
jeff

3326. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028212656.06905.00000142@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7775

>Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
>From: kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS)
>Date: Tue, 26 October 1999 01:29 AM EDT

>Didn't you just tell Rick to learn how to read? I suggest you do the
>same...learn to read Part 95, where you'll learn it is illegal for you
>to operate on those frequencies, or for that matter, anywhere else
>except the 40 frequencies or channels specified in Part 95.

>
>A bunch of unlicensed, undisciplined morons operating illegal
>equipment on unauthorized frequencies? No, that's not at all what ham
>radio is or ever was about. Try again.

>
>Yeah, and every single one of them is illegal under Part 95...so are
>we supposed to be impressed by your ability to ignore the regulations,
>or your stupidity in publicly flaunting the fact that you do so, or
>both? Either way, I'm not the slightest bit impressed.

>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS

this proves my point to a tee. the ham / rf police get on and start with their
smart, read dumb, ass condemnations about out-banders instead of trying to
"elmer" them into compliance in the spirit of a true ham.
then to top that off, you have a "good dxing" wish after every post and promote
these activities.
you need to get your shit together as to which way you are going and stop
giving the REAL ham elmers a bad reputation.
jeff

3327. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028214121.06905.00000156@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7776

>I left CB when the channels started getting more obscene and
>when the power amps started becoming more common and became a ham
>instead.

>I never had any reason to warn
>anyone about their language--it wasn't any of my business how a person
>chose to speak, and when it became too offensive for me I knew where my
>on/off switch was located.

>In the same way I didn't complain about bleed over from
>truckers, although I was known to complain if someone deliberately
>trashed a channel or decided to "show off" with over-modulation or an
>amp--but that was solely because I didn't (and don't) believe that
>anyone has the right to deliberately interfere with the right of others
>to enjoy radio as well. If a person ran a clean station and respected
>the rights of other users I could care less if he was running a legal
>Browning Eagle on a Super Magnum or an FT-101 with a 1KW amp and a
>cubical quad.
>
> Any other questions?
>
> Rick<--former "Frustration Station" from Las Vegas
>
>
so what is your problem and why are you here now?
jeff

3328. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028213603.06905.00000152@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7777

>I refuse to engage in a battle of
>wits with an unarmed person.

if this were the case, you would have commited suicide years ago.
jeff

3329. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028222249.06905.00000197@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7778

>> Rick<--former "Frustration Station" from Las Vegas

sounds like the "former" is a little out of place and may still apply.
just out of curiosity, does "frustration station" mean that rick may have
caused some frustration in his cb days?
i don't know, i'm just asking.
jeff

3330. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028221644.06905.00000190@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7779

>
>And there is is in a nutshell. It's not the amps. It's not the freeband.
>It's the ATTITUDE.

exactly!!! it's the ham / rf police attitude here that gets such a negative response from the cb'ers.
it has been written on this ng that some hams left cb because it has become a "sewer".
if this is the case, then stay off from cb and this ng and allow us to wallow in our sewer until it splashes into 10 meters. then, and only then, do you have the right to come in with a mop and clean things up.
hams have so much unused spectrum that they could use instead of tuning into the sewer but they don't until some commerical interest threatens a piece of that spectrum,then they rally around the flag like the first patriots to defend it to the death. all we are allowed is 450 khz of spectrum and you feel the need to crowd in here with us.
is there something here that you want that your not getting on your own spectrum or are you just here to stir up the shit on the bottom of the pot?

>If your first reaction to this post is to say "F* you",
>then you have it and are part of the problem.
>
here we go again with a ham trying to control us and what we say.
if i were to say "F" you to you, it would not be for your definition of part 95 as it is essentially right. it would be for your, and other like minded hams, trying to control us with threats of turning posts and e-mailings over to the fcc and other such things.
the fcc couldn't do anything with them as there is no law / rule against publicly speaking about radio mods or linear amps. the first amendment guarantees this. this is why you can openly buy instruction books on the subject. otherwise the fcc would be guilty of censorship. first amendment strikes again.
the big shame is the people who worry over these bullshit scare tactics that the hams try to bully us with because they don't know their constitutional rights enough to know that the rf police are just blowing smoke from a shit fire.
>
>There is a good passage in the bible that basically says to do on to
>others, as you would have them do onto you. If people would respect the
>rights of others, and not be so self absorbed, and self centered, then
>there wouldn't be this mess on CB

this is also true of the self-centered hams out there who think they have a God given right to control other peoples lives.
slavery is also in the Bible but if someone tries to enslave me, one of us is

going to die.
this is not a threat to you or anyone else but a demonstration of my right NOT to be controlled by someone who has ZERO authority to do so.
an amateur license ONLY gives one the authority to communicate over amateur frequencies and, to a certain extent, police THOSE frequencies.
nowhere is it written that a ham can police cb other than those remidies afforded any other citizen which is to complain to the fcc directly.
bitching here on this ng will get you nowhere as you are on the wrong turf.
jeff

3331. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028223050.06905.00000203@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7780

>
> Why would I want to "talk skip on AM" with 40 channels?
>
> I can work the world _consistently_ from my car OR home on any
>HF band using any mode I want.
>
> The limitation would be boring.
>
> And btw--I don't HAVE a no-code license. Learn enough about ham
>to recognize license class from the call sign. I'm an Advanced class
>ham, not a Technician class.
>
> Rick
if 40 channels is so limiting, why are you here in the first place.
maybe some find am dx challenging.
apparently a challenge you're not up to.
just like sucessful physically challenged people. they don't stop at their
limits, they learn to use what they have to the fullest. just like am dx on cb.
instead of sitting back in the ole' easy chair and letting the repeater do all
of your work for you, get on and try it some time. you may find it interesting
while standing on your own two finals.
jeff

3332. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028224825.06905.00000218@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7781

>
>Remember, for every yahoo that you try to work skip with, you are
>interfering with local communications in both your area, and the areas
>that you "skip" to.
>

and while we're on the subject of skip, if you and i are 5 blocks apart and you are talking local and i'm talking skip on two different channels and the skip is rolling at that time, you too will be interfering with someone at the same distance that i'm getting on the same channel as the one you are talking on. it happens to all of us, even at four watts out. skip is like an explosion. it goes off in all directions and, unless you have a beam, it's impossible to control. then with a beam, you're going to interfere with someone because your efective radiated power is much higher even with a four watt feed.
i've seen times during the last solar max where i couldn't hardly get across the street but when i cq'd the interfering station and exchanges of qth and equipment reports, many times they would be way beyond the 125 mile limit and barefoot to.
remember, during hot skip, you almost have to call break channel across the continent to be TOTALLY courtious to everyone on the channel.
under these circumstances, your arguement is a moot point.
jeff

3333. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028230122.06905.00000224@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7782

>Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
>From: ke8hh@arrl.net
>Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 02:59 PM EDT
>Message-id: <NpsYOPQfrYbLnFS3IYZ+XIkuXCzW@4ax.com>
>
>On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 07:57:44 -0400, Dave Hall
><nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
>>News Flash: Not all of us want or appreciate skip or the people who
>>insist on working it. Many of us like to chat among the locals with
>>relative peace.
>
> Dave, that is a voice of reason.
>
> I'm accused of posting inappropriately since I am no longer
>active on CB--but the fact of the matter is, if the CB bands were
>cleaned up so that they were as civilized and usable as they once were,
>I would be among the first to buy a new rig and become active on CB
>again. I _did_ enjoy CB when I wasn on it--and I made a lot of friends
>there. But there is simply no reason to subject myself--or my family--to
>the obscenities, carriers, and interference that has become normal on
>the channels.
>
> Do I have a right to post as I do? Yes--because it is the idiot
>minority--not the decent majority--of CB users who have driven me, and
>many other former CB'ers, away from a radio interest that we once were
>able to share.
>
> I would like nothing better than to see the FCC start regulating
>the CB channels and clean up the garbage that is going on--but
>unfortunately it isn't going to happen.
>
> Rick

to be honest, i have to agree with this post but just as a point of fact, if
all of the gutter mouths, linears and all of the other things that you find
objectionable were to disappear tonight, the band would never be as it once was
because of the proliferation of inexpensive cb's that flooded the market.
the first cb that i actually owned, i bought back in 1972. it was a 2 watt, 3
channel midland walkie talkie and, yes, i didn't have a license to use it then
either.
i paid as much for it new as a low / mid grade rad shack mobile costs now.
the comparativly high cost of a cb then coupled with the requirement of a
license kept the population low back then.

now, since they dropped the license requirement, there is a chicken AND a cb in every pot. on top of all of this, we are comming up on another solar max, even at 4 watts, and if the predictions hold true, skip will make the "legal 40" unbareable again.
jeff

3334. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028231758.06905.00000238@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7783

>dont think the people who live right behind the newly built drag strip enjoy
>the sound do you?

10-4 on that!!!
i used to live 3 miles from sunshine speedway in st pete fla 10 years ago.
when they fired up the peroxide rockets, you'd thing they were comming through
the living room.
i had no ground to bitch on though, they were there before the sub-division
where i lived.
jeff

3335. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991028231936.18530.00000068@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 7784

In article <19991028162342.22544.00003468@ng-fi1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
(PLLO2A) writes:

>this goes to show that C B does NOT stand for Cry Baby but it sure does
>attract
>a bunch here from the ham community.
> jeff

Yeah!
But why is that??????
Hams feel free to answer!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3336. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991028231936.18530.00000069@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 7785

In article <7v7q5d$im1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, ja_lopez@my-deja.com writes:

>> Oh to the original post....
>>
>> Get a Powder White Skullcracka!!!!
>
>You are absolutely right! I concede defeat and will sell my Henry
>3K Classic X Mk II at once! I await my next QSO on 20meters with my
>new amp with great anticipation....." Rig here is an Icom 775DSP with
>a Mosley PRO-57-B at 75 feet...OH Yes! and a SKULLCRACKA amplifier..."

Glad you agree!!! Lopes!
He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

3337. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028233222.06905.00000254@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7786

>Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
>From: Dave Hall nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net
>Date: Wed, 27 October 1999 08:16 AM EDT
>Message-id: <3816ED1E.5302@worldlynx.net>
>
>DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>>
>> How long did it take you to stop saying "10-4" and "break channel" or
>"watch
>> your mouth son, this is a family channel" answer that question you mudduck,
>> I bet just recently when you left 11 meters you were talking SSB on
>channels
>> 36,37,38 and 39 on the CB dial and I would even bet you were running an
>amp,
>> complaining about the bleedover from the truck drivers, man you are a real
>>
>
>You guys are just as guilty as the "wannabe" hams you are attacking. You
>are making assumptions without any facts to back it up. Can you say
>HYPOCRITE? Sure you can.
>You don't like it when some of these guys (and they're not all hams)
>complain about the lawlessness of CBers, and make a blanket
>generalization. Now you retaliate with the same?
>
>Blanket ad hominem attacks on people without any facts are nothing more
>than mudslinging, and no different than children in the playground.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

then we are all children. in case you wern't reading the war that was going on
for the past several months, i had several admitted hams attack me with
generalizations and, as you put it, mudslinging.
i retaliated in kind in harsh ways. some mud of my own but more with legitiment
questions that they would not / could not answer because either they had no
answer or the answer would force them to admit that they were wrong or to admit
that they had ZERO authority to come here and tell anybody what to do.
they either didn't have the balls to answer the questions presented, totally
ignored them or side-stepped the issue all together.
from what you are saying, if someone "shoots at me" and i shoot back, i'm
wrong. if i lay down for them like a "good little boy" it's all right???
I THINK NOT!!! that shit's for the birds.

jeff

3338. Re: ROBYN T-240D

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <3819477C.60B9@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 7787

Buckaroo223 wrote:
>
> Hi, I am looking for a Robyn T-240D tube type radio. I will send up to $40
> bucks on this radio. Please email me and tell me what you have. If you like, I
> will trade a Cobra Ca-75 power mic plus $20 bucks. Thays equals $40 bucks. I'm
> selling the mic for $20 and given $20 more to equal $40. Email me if you are
> interested.
>
> Thanks Buckaroo "223"

The last 240-D I sold went for $75. I could have got more but I only
paid $3.00 for it. Medicine Man.

3339. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991028235959.06905.00000273@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 7788

>Who started it is irrelevant. It takes a much bigger person, to just say
>"Sure, whatever you say" and go about your business.

that's what most of Europe said to hitler.>The one sure thing about the human race is that we're all different in
>one way or another.

this is true, so leave us in peace with our opinions and we'll leave you and your 10 ham-related ng's to your opinions.

>But as long as what you are defending is
>purely subjective in nature, then you have no more "rights" than the
>other guy does. It's all based on opinions. We all have them, and
>they're all equally valid or invalid

bulls eye. this is what i've been trying to get across to the rf police for 6 months now.
it is OUR opinion that what WE do on OUR band is OUR business and has validity for US and what YOU do on YOUR bands is YOUR business and has validity for YOU. WE don't have a right to tell YOU how to run YOUR lives and in turn YOU don't have a right to tell US how to run OUR lives either. YOUR opinion, to US, is invalid and OUR opinion, to YOU is invalad. inother words, stalemate except you are on a CB news group where these things are going to be discussed. if you want to bitch about it to agreeable ears, go to one of your other ten ham-related ng's and bitch there.
if you haven't noticed, nobody here is really listening to what you have to say. we are just wasting a lot of time fending off butt-inski's like you who spam this ng with a bunch of shit that no one here is interested in hearing except those of like mind to yourself.
it's like the situation of someone throwing a party and the crasher gets ignored. usually, the unwelcome ones get the hint and leave but the rf police are like the energizer bunny. they just keep going on, and on, and on...

>Someday, that "dork" may save your life, or may be the guy you have to
>interview with for a job, or to get a mortgage at the bank.

i'd rather jump or live in a cardboard box than work for someone like this. not so much the "dork" part, but i really have a hard time staying around someone who thinks they have the authority to control personal aspects of my life. my boss can control my work related time, my mortgage holder can control when i send in my payments, and i would be grateful to the guy who saved my life but not enough to kiss any of there asses over my personal time or activities.
jeff

3340. Re: need help on Gal 66v -- diagram?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ramrod <Ramrod@lords.com>
Message-ID: <381923C5.B137AECB@lords.com>
Source record: 7789

Your freq counter is designed to shut off when the the switch is in the NB+ position.
Locate C49 which is in the back left corner next to TR17. Unsolder both leads of C49 and resolder the cap flush to the pc board. The leads are too long on C49 and can cause the 20+ noise signal you are seeing.

krenelka wrote:

> BREAK!
> It has been a while since I have been in the group, so I will get to the
> point.
>
> I have a 66v that was butchered (iron burns, clips, etc.) the radio works
> great except the NB will not work, I have noticed that if switched to NB+
> the frec counter goes out. the receive is a little "goofy" if turned all the
> way up in has 20+ dB noise (on a quite night) I usually run it at about "1
> o'clock". any suggestions?
>
> thanks, PIEMAN DX=143
> (still baking with the Cookie)
> --
> 95 Dakota,... a bunch of goodies

3341. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <TT9S3.358$Aa4.4234@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 7790

Does anyone else see the call sign and see something else appearing here? KC2 F N G. I couldn't pass it up. Everytime I see it I think it to myself and chuckle. Sorry, just my observation, and it seems to fit.

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:7vb2hk$9oe$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message And let's see you
> calculate the
> >voltage drop in THAT conductor (thin air).
> There is no voltage drop in that, and you will not kill file me, you are
to
> interested in what I say smart ass, you still have not shown the answer to
> the equation, And your hourly income does not impress me, that is merely
> chump change to me.
> And I still would like to see you solve the equation (in a simple manner).
> you do not need any charts to solve this equation, all the specs are there
> you simply need to rely on your ohms law pie, what more do you need? and I
> like the way you tried to clean it up with the one way circuit attempt,
give
> me a break. You are once again feeling inferior to CBer's, which is a
frail
> attempt but at least your trying. Man you dont have a man in your family
if
> you cannot show the answer to this simple equation smart man.
>
> P.S. don't use the kill file cop out so you dont have to answer the
> equation, don't be afraid to make mistakes everyone does from time to
time.
> This kinda proves the theory of "Its better to be silent and thought of as
a
> fool,
> than to speak and prove its true" especially by a bunch of dUmB oLe
cBeRz!
>
>

3342. LOOKING FOR DRIVER.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22309-3819235F-92@storefull-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7791

Looking for a good tube amp that can dead key from 60 to 200 watts with
a lot of swing.Something with a steel tube if possible....

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.......

3343. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vbbcn$429$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7792

Yes, the Texas Stars are nice...

Then I got a TX 800 (aka LA 900)

3344. Re: Need a wide band mobile antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vbbkc$5j1$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7793

I use an Antron Q-60 5 ft. continuous- load whip with my President George.
18 feet of RG-8/U with soldered connectors on both ends, and my SWR never
goes above 1.5:1 across my normal operating range

3345. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029014041.12436.00002118@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 7794

On 26 Oct 1999 03:36:28 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

<<what in that comment makes it so obvious i know nothing?>>

Let me repeat: I said that "it's obvious you know nothing of HF propagation". Sitting on 3.950 and 14.313 just waiting to hear off color language and bad behavior will give you a very narrow view of what the ham bands are actually capable of, and will teach you nothing about propagation.

<< as a life long shortwave listener and general radio hobbiest i know a little. are you denying that 14313 is full of ass holes cussing during the day>>

Truth is you really gotta be a dedicated 24/7 listener to catch the antics of the few troublemakers on 14.313. (But maybe that is what you are looking for??) Most of the day 14.313 is "full" of maritime mobile stations and routine net operations.

<<or are you denying the fact that 40 meters is full of annoying ass shortwave stations or are you denying both???>>>

DSP auto notch works magic on SW heterodynes. 40 is a geat band. Guess you wouldn't have known that, since you don't actually *use* 40 meters.

3346. Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <3819A537.82D72FCF@gate.net>
Source record: 7795

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions !
******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

3347. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <DW5uXTANrTG4Ew4r@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 7796

Hi all,
>You've been on the reflector again!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
>news:CcrO1TAEqJG4Ew40@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
>> Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.
>>
>> http://207.108.137.61/
No, I was passed this URL by a fella over you're way who I'm
corresponding with regards a class-S PWM modulator for this class-E PA
we've finished.

True to Raab's design we've now seen 700+ watts at 100v with 92.5%
efficiency!

All you need now is some FET's that do the same job at 27MHz.

Phil / UK

3348. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <CGmujUAwrTG4Ew5K@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 7797

>Hey Phil I have had this in my favorites for quite some time, cool link.
>Try this one, you might have already seen this. It sure does make good
>wallpaper for your desktop.
>http://www.magicio.com/cgroen/pictures.htm
>
>Catch ya later
>-=PEAKABOO=-
Tnx Peakaboo

Phil

3349. Re: TRC 55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38193C4A.F8EEF582@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7798

With few exceptions, all Realistic CB's use the same mic. See
http://www.copper.com/mics/Realistic.html
for details. In the 2000 catalog I see:
Dynamic mic 21-1172 19.99
Noise cancelling 21-1177 29.99 (not worth it)

Best thing is to wait until Saturday and/or Sunday and hit flea
markets and yard sales. Hamfests after that. Be prepared to see
funny looking people with many antennas sticking out from their
bodies <: I've picked up several D-104's for $10. You might find
a complete classic base station for peanuts. Just wipe off the dust!

Corey Davis wrote:
>
> Hey guys and gals I got it working my uncle helped me rigged it but now I
> have a nether problem I need a mic my other mic was stolen a couple of
> months ago I need another one so if any of you have a mic that you dot need
> or would like to sell let me know I can only go about 10-20 the mic I had
> was a standing mic with 2 buttons 1 talk and the other lock if you have any
> like this or know a good website I can go to get some please let me know
>
> Thanx Corey Davis
> P.S the mic has to have a 5 pin plug and work for a Realistic

3350. >>>TUBES AVAILABLE<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029022453.13754.00002051@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7799

TUBES AVAILABLE

I currently have over 300,000 tubes in stock. Have a good selection of both
new and used/tested tubes for audio, CB & HAM radio, TV, CRT use.
Sorry I do not have a Web Site nor a price list. Suggest that you Email or
Fax me with the tubes that you are looking for along with the quantify of each
needed. I will check my inventory and advise you of current availability and
cost.
In addition, I also have a very good selection of tube testers, tube caddies
and good used CB/HAM equipment. Please contact me regarding you needs.
Thank you for your consideration.

Richard Hale
THE TUBE MAN
902 Lothian Dr.
Tallahassee, FL. 32312
RH3333@aol.com-Email
850 386-2729-Phone
850 386-2560-Fax

3351. Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029030624.13533.00002042@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 7800

Free catalog of CB & Hard to Find Items. Will e-mail (Word or Wordperfect) or
USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

3352. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381950A4.2CE76223@netzero.net>
Source record: 7801

That's brave talk--too bad Phil lost himself in the mire of 160.
--
phil wrote:
>
> Hi all,
> >You've been on the reflector again!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
> >news:CcrO1TAEqJG4Ew40@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> >> Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.
> >>
> >> http://207.108.137.61/
> No, I was passed this URL by a fella over you're way who I'm
> corresponding with regards a class-S PWM modulator for this class-E PA
> we've finished.
>
> True to Raab's design we've now seen 700+ watts at 100v with 92.5%
> efficiency!
>
> All you need now is some FET's that do the same job at 27MHz.
>
> Phil / UK

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3353. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vbkls$o66$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 7802

Bulls-eye!
PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991028163509.22544.00003479@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >
> >I find is somewhat ironic, that the "lawless" people have been telling
> >the rest of us for years to just "turn it to the left, and stop crying",
> >when they run their illegal equipment, are now the ones crying that the
> >FCC may soon be clamping down on them. I say, what goes around, comes
> >around.......
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
> >
> although i am an out-bander, i have to agree with some of what you said
but the
> part about cb'ers crying is untrue.
> there are no "laws", only "rules".
> we are NOT the ones crying it's the rf police hams who keep crying in our
beer
> about our activities. when we choose to "cross the line", we take on the
> responsibilities and consequences for our actions upon ourselves so who's
the
> one doing the crying?
> the only negativities displayed here either come from the hams or are
brought
> on by the hams upon themselves.
> these are the ones diong the crying, not us.
> jeff
>
>

3354. Re: amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381954AC.F01214A9@netzero.net>
Source record: 7803

Amplifiers are nothing more than sophistocated power converters.

For example, most all of them convert simple DC power to complex
AC power.

Efficiency relates to what is lost in the convertion. For example,
lets say a particular amplifier draws 10 amps at 10 volts DC. That
amounts to 100 watts that's DRAWN by the amp. The output of the amp
in our example will be less than 100 watts because some of the power
is LOST in the conversion from DC to AC. In most cases a 50 to 70
percent conversion is all that can be expected. That means that out
of the 100 watts of input power only 50 to 70 watts of output power
will be realized. The rest is wasted as heat in the convertion pro-
cess.

It all amounts to simple mathmatics. If you can understand the
concept of output power versus input power based on the efficiency
factor, you're ahead of the game.
--
131 wrote:
>
> After reading my post, it sounded kind of vague. What I mean is the term
> efficiency, as in linear amplifiers.
>
> 131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
> news:7vb062$oa4$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> > Can someone please explain "amp efficiency."
> > Thanks!!!
> > ____ __ __
> > / ___ / ___ |
> > ___ ___ \
> > ___) |__) |
> > |____ /__ __/
> >
> >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3355. Re: which is better?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3819553A.93E4C33A@netzero.net>
Source record: 7804

It depends on the application and what the user what's out of the
set-up.
--
David wrote:
>
> Which is better, a linear or a modulator, high or low drive??
> [Image]

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3356. trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tomcat4680@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029042816.19082.00000293@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 7805

hello all

is there a trucker channel? if so what is it? email response is preferred

3357. Re: which is better?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38195AA5.9C7D7AD@netzero.net>
Source record: 7806

Bill Eitner wrote:

Correction.

It depends on the application and what the user wants out of the
set-up.

End correction.
> --
> David wrote:
> >
> > Which is better, a linear or a modulator, high or low drive??

> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3358. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vbp3k$or9$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 7807

Mr. Stewart,
I agree we all have to be responsible and accountable for our own actions. I don't think I said the FCC is foolish but they are under-staffed. Some of the "Guests" in this NG refer to Mr. Hollingsworth as a Messiah. To each his own. I feel as long as you are on record with the FCC you are subject to a good deal more scrutiny and issues with other Amateurs. I may be looking at this wrong but if I were to talk out-of-band today and, you tell me I shouldn't do that and explain why, haven't you done your job? Anything after that is crying.

Without rigid policing (both self-policing and policing by the
> FCC), a misguided person, out for mischief, could cause a lot of serious
> problems for a large number of people, including those on other radio services.
>
> Therefore, it is not as simple as "turn it off or change the channel."
> If we allow those out for mischief to tarnish the image of amateur
> radio (by causing problems for others), we would quickly lose our
> privilege to use the great number of frequencies and capabilities
> entrusted to us by our government, and the governments of other
> countries around the world.

This is where I have another problem. I can see the tarnished image not only in the rate of growth of ARS but also in the quality of it's operators. Where I live it is the same as CB. I still hear Profanity, fights, racism, jamming, deliberate destruction of someone's equipment (Someone over-heated a repeater?!) and excessive power. I don't think this "Policing" thing is very effective. You see, Mr. Stewart, your side of the street is still dirty. If it is not working in ARS how will it work on CB? Every 3 months or so someone I know somewhere in the country gets busted. At that rate we would not live to see many of the channels and stations cleaned-up.

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:38181A87.FC201E6A@amouse.net...
> Miles Davis wrote:
> >
> > This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> > want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> > broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
> > is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> > radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and

> > bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is
as
> > simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are
"Guests"
> > in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
> > mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda
makes
> > me glad I'm a man.
>
>
> If the "anyone" you are referring to is the FCC, realise the FCC is
> not foolish. They will seldom take drastic action (fines, etc) unless
> they have a recording. And, if they have a recording, they can easily
> tell if that is your radio on the recording. In other words, they have
> ways to identify your radio from the radios used by others.
>
> As for your vague complaint about self-policeing in the Amateur Radio
> bands, it is urged by the FCC. And I strongly agree with that policy.
> A ham operator can use equipment with very advanced capabilities (high
> power output, satellite, moon-bounce, long-range repeaters, potential
> global communications, etc.).
>
> Without rigid policeing (both self-policeing and policeing by the
> FCC), a misguided person, out for mischief, could cause a lot of serious
> problems for a large number of people, including those on other radio
services.
>
> Therefore, it is not as simple as "turn it off or change the channel."
> If we allow those out for mischief to tarnish the image of amateur
> radio (by causing problems for others), we would quickly lose our
> priviledge to use the great number of frequencies and capabilities
> entrusted to us by our government, and the governments of other
> countries around the world.
>
> In other words, with increased capabilities comes increased
> responsibility. Most ham operators understand, and accept, that
> responsibility fully. If you cannot accept responsibility, I strongly
> urge you to stay out of ham radio.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3359. Re: CB slang wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <K2kZOP1AufCGApRMNLioy=Y5MZuc@4ax.com>
Source record: 7808

I see that the slang, ten codes, and Q signals are all listed here. They belong together this way. They are all just unnecessary gobily goop.

3360. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vbpu9$p1p$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 7809

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:3818AF66.5134@worldlynx.net...
> drgrant@ziplink.net wrote:
> >
> > On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 08:24:21 -0400, Dave Hall
> > <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
> >
> Hams have their pompous know-it-all, but generally speaking, you can
> ignore their ego's. They don't follow you around and disrupt your
> conversation.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
> >
>

If this were true Dave, we would not be having this conversation.

3361. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vbqge$p2r$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 7810

Hey Dave,

I don't live in a lab. I live in the real world. This is 1999. ARS is not exempt from the type of news we get everyday. Come on man, wake up!
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:38184075.2509@worldlynx.net...
> Miles Davis wrote:
> >
> > This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
> > want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> > broadcast or turn it over to anyone?
>
> Why should you fear this? Only people that have something to hide need
> to fear this loss of anonimity. Besides, what ham would care? Hams
> frequently give out their phone numbers or addresses on the air. Unlike
> CB, there aren't a bunch of mentally challenged people waiting to cause
> trouble with this information.
>
>
> > I would be the first to admit that ARS
> > is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> > radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> > bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
>
> There's very little of this type of activity on most of the ham bands.
> Why should anyone have to endure this intrusion into their recreation?
> It would bother me that certain selfish individuals hold the rights of
> the rest of the public in contempt, and would welcome any action to
> correct that injustice.
>
>
> > It is as simple as this: turn it off or change the channel.
>
> Why should anyone have to accept that? Other people paid for, and desire
> the right to operate in peace. Why should a select few selfish morons be
> allowed to ruin the fun of a greater majority of people?
>
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

>

3362. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vbqvh$p4r$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 7811

Hey look you guys! JJ's got a couple of pennies!
JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:38185D28.29BA@no.net...
> Miles Davis wrote:
> >
> > This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why
would I
> > want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> > broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that
ARS
> > is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on
the
> > radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged
and
> > bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC. It is
as
> > simple as this: turn it off or change the channel. Then there are
"Guests"
> > in this newsgroup. The word on the street is they feel they have been
> > mistreated by CBers. I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda
makes
> > me glad I'm a man.
> >
> > Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
> >
> > Miles Davis
>
> Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the sewer
> pit of radio.

3363. Re: FS: Texas Star 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: gonzo360@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17480-38196B17-3@storefull-136.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7812

I'll buy it!!!!
gonzo360@webtv.com

GONZO

3364. Re: amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vc39ljro1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7813

In article <381954AC.F01214A9@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> Amplifiers are nothing more than sophistocated power converters.
>
> For example, most all of them convert simple DC power to complex
> AC power.
>
> Efficiency relates to what is lost in the convertion. For example,
> lets say a particular amplifier draws 10 amps at 10 volts DC. That
> amounts to 100 watts that's DRAWN by the amp. The output of the amp
> in our example will be less than 100 watts because some of the power
> is LOST in the conversion from DC to AC. In most cases a 50 to 70
> percent conversion is all that can be expected. That means that out
> of the 100 watts of input power only 50 to 70 watts of output power
> will be realized. The rest is wasted as heat in the convertion pro-
> cess.
>
> It all amounts to simple mathmatics. If you can understand the
> concept of output power versus input power based on the efficiency
> factor, you're ahead of the game.

GREAT ANSWER BILL!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3365. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7814

NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION WAS
ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I HAVE
NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A MOBILE.

In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
"Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > Toll Free
> > > Toll Free
> > > Toll Free
> > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > >
> > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to
Lady
> > 5-0
> > > yesterday.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > Fett"
> > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > >
> > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > >
> > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
times...
> > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
> > well
> > > known
> > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when
they
> > > want.....
> > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2
of
> > them on

> > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
well.
> > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > >
> > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > >
> > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I
have
> > talked
> > > to
> > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
talked
> > to on
> > > the
> > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > >
> > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > >
> >
> > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
> > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
> > TOLL FREE
> > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > ICECOLDNYC
> > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > YELLOW JACKET
> >
> > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
> >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3366. Oscilliscope FA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Drew Menser <dmenser@parrett.net>
Message-ID: <3819955A.35ADDCD5@parrett.net>
Source record: 7815
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

Heath Oscilliscope FA

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=190424447

3367. Re: amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn6vlr@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vc8u0nuc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7816

131, In general amps, of a given type will exhibit similar
efficiencies. Class C amps are the most efficient in terms of power,
but are non-linear. Not really good for AM or SSB, but fine for FM.
Class A amps are the least efficient in terms of power but are the best
in terms of linearity. Most compromise and run Class AB or AB1.
billn6vlr

In article <7vc39ljro1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote:
> In article <381954AC.F01214A9@netzero.net>,
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > Amplifiers are nothing more than sophistocated power converters.
> >
> > For example, most all of them convert simple DC power to complex
> > AC power.
> >
> > Efficiency relates to what is lost in the convertion. For example,
> > lets say a particular amplifier draws 10 amps at 10 volts DC. That
> > amounts to 100 watts that's DRAWN by the amp. The output of the amp
> > in our example will be less than 100 watts because some of the power
> > is LOST in the conversion from DC to AC. In most cases a 50 to 70
> > percent conversion is all that can be expected. That means that out
> > of the 100 watts of input power only 50 to 70 watts of output power
> > will be realized. The rest is wasted as heat in the convertion pro-
> > cess.
> >
> > It all amounts to simple mathmatics. If you can understand the
> > concept of output power versus input power based on the efficiency
> > factor, you're ahead of the game.
>
> GREAT ANSWER BILL!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3368. Re: which is better?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3819CC27.EB323F68@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 7817
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: C:windowsTEMPnsmailVQ.gif

```
i'm interested in going for distance, when talking

[Image]

Bill Eitner wrote:

> Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> Correction.
>
> It depends on the application and what the user wants out of the
> set-up.
>
> End correction.
> > --
> > David wrote:
> > >
> > > Which is better, a linear or a modulator, high or low drive??
>
> > --
> > ---------------------------------------------------------------------
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---------------------------------------------------------------------
>
> --
> ---------------------------------------------------------------------
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---------------------------------------------------------------------

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]
```

3369. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vcag8$4bpq$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 7818

I agree with the very last part of this statment, thats why I am on C.B dill wadd and not a Ham. Get over it.....

Most ham operators understand, and accept, that
>responsibility fully. If you cannot accept responsibility, I strongly
>urge you to stay out of ham radio.
>
>Dwight Stewart

3370. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <WstLZ6Ae0ZG4Ew5x@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 7819

Bill,
>That's brave talk--too bad Phil lost himself in the mire of 160.
What's brave, the figures or 160?

I thought they'd closed down LORAN navigation system?

Now even you can here my mobile on top band.

Just pick your time as long as propagation's switched on.

I have no command over band conditions, unlike some of the ch 6 op's.

Phil / UK

3371. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vcaqv$ej0$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 7820

Yep and iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii like it!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the sewer
>pit of radio.

3372. FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029103353.18686.00000004@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 7821

Yaesu AM filter for the FT101 serieswith install instructions $90.00 shipped
Mike

3373. WTB Cobra 93LTD-WX Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: summitrt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029103429.29232.00000006@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 7822

Looking for two new or real clean used Cobra 93LTD base radios. Please call or email.
Thanks,
Bob
914-928-4357

3374. FA: base antenna (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029110430.15666.00000064@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 7823

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

3375. New hand held CB radios for sale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: captainben@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vci56vfc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7824

For sale : one year old 40 channel CB radios,have been used lightly.IN PERFECT CONDITION. Handheld. They are Radio Shack TRC-225,to anyone who might know what those are. They have removable antennas, volume control knob,a high/low power switch, and a squelch knob.Digital channel selection buttons. Lights indicating low battery and talk use Feature a bright green LED display which can even be dimmed to conserve battery power. The two radios are identical and operate at 5 watts. I bought them during a storewide sale for $80 each. I will sell the pair for $ 100.

Email me if interested : cptnben@g

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3376. New hand held CB radios for sale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: captainben@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vci5mvfg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7825

For sale : one year old 40 channel CB radios,have been used lightly.IN PERFECT CONDITION. Handheld. They are Radio Shack TRC-225,to anyone who might know what those are. They have removable antennas, volume control knob,a high/low power switch, and a squelch knob.Digital channel selection buttons. Lights indicating low battery and talk use Feature a bright green LED display which can even be dimmed to conserve battery power. The two radios are identical and operate at 5 watts. I bought them during a storewide sale for $80 each. I will sell the pair for $ 100. That includes shipping.

Email me if interested : cptnben@g

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3377. New hand held CB radios for sale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: captainben@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vci66vfn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7826

For sale : one year old 40 channel CB radios,have been used lightly.IN PERFECT CONDITION. Handheld. They are Radio Shack TRC-225,to anyone who might know what those are. They have removable antennas, volume control knob,a high/low power switch, and a squelch knob.Digital channel selection buttons. Lights indicating low battery and talk use Feature a bright green LED display which can even be dimmed to conserve battery power. The two radios are identical and operate at 5 watts. I bought them during a storewide sale for $80 each. I will sell the pair for $ 100. That includes shipping.

Email me if interested : cptnben@g

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3378. New hand held CB radios for sale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: captainben@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vci6fvfs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7827

For sale : one year old 40 channel CB radios,have been used lightly.IN PERFECT CONDITION. Handheld. They are Radio Shack TRC-225,to anyone who might know what those are. They have removable antennas, volume control knob,a high/low power switch, and a squelch knob.Digital channel selection buttons. Lights indicating low battery and talk use Feature a bright green LED display which can even be dimmed to conserve battery power. The two radios are identical and operate at 5 watts. I bought them during a storewide sale for $80 each. I will sell the pair for $ 100. That includes shipping.

Email me if interested : cptnben@g

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3379. New hand held CB radios for sale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: captainben@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vci8kvgc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7828

For sale : one year old 40 channel CB radios,have been used lightly.IN PERFECT CONDITION. Handheld. They are Radio Shack TRC-225,to anyone who might know what those are. They have removable antennas, volume control knob,a high/low power switch, and a squelch knob.Digital channel selection buttons. Lights indicating low battery and talk use Feature a bright green LED display which can even be dimmed to conserve battery power. The two radios are identical and operate at 5 watts. I bought them during a storewide sale for $80 each. I will sell the pair for $ 100. That includes shipping.

Email me if interested : cptnben@g

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3380. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vcegu$2lt6$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 7829

Im on the top side of this ruff tuff T.J. Border working my Y2K complient GettOwayDriver technology is pullin out!!

brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> Toll Free
>> Toll Free
>> Toll Free
>> Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>>
>> Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
>5-0
>> yesterday.
>>
>> Toll Free
>>
>> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>> news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
>> > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
>Fett"
>> > <bgv@li.net> writes:
>> >
>> > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>> > >
>> > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
>> > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
>> > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
>> > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
>well
>> known
>> > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
>> want.....
>> > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
>them on
>> > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>> > >East Coast???? West Coast???
>> > >Do you know who they could be???"
>> > >
>> > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>> > >Check out those odds.
>> >
>> > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
>> > There haven't been many.

>> > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
>talked
>> to
>> > Prime Minister many times.
>> > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
>to on
>> the
>> > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
>> >
>> > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>> > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>> > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>> > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> > ICECOLDNYC
>>
>
>IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
>REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
>TOLL FREE
>PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
>ICECOLDNYC
>CAPTAIN BOSS
>YELLOW JACKET
>
>AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
>
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3381. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <941211076.330079@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 7830

channel 19

TomCat4680 wrote in message
<19991029042816.19082.00000293@ng-bd1.aol.com>...
>hello all
>
>is there a trucker channel? if so what is it? email response is preferred

3382. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3819C027.211E5F13@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7831

You must be a troll. In your next post, you send all the trucker
slang and 10 codes.

TomCat4680 wrote:
>
> hello all
>
> is there a trucker channel? if so what is it? email response is preferred

3383. Re: hey hillbilly.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22940-3819C38B-10@storefull-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7832

Your right "" RANGER is the best bass boat out there. I have a 488VS
COMANCHE with 200 HP MERC,Oh I forgot its for sale, its a 1999......

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.......

3384. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029121641.11267.00000105@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7833

>ubject: Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....
>From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
>Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 11:19 PM EDT
>Message-id: <19991028231936.18530.00000068@ngol07.aol.com>
>
>In article <19991028162342.22544.00003468@ng-fi1.aol.com>, pllo2a@aol.com
>(PLLO2A) writes:
>
>>this goes to show that C B does NOT stand for Cry Baby but it sure does
>>attract
>>a bunch here from the ham community.
>> jeff
>
>Yeah!
>But why is that??????
>Hams feel free to answer!
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC
>

>Hams feel free to answer!
>

this is the problem. :)
jeff

3385. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <VEjS3.16498$YB4.149478@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7834

>Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:38190A37.384FD059@worldlynx.net...
>
> What's the big deal about call signs? They're really no different than a
> "handle". I can understand the reason why many people didn't use call
> signs on CB when they had them, because it's stupid to run illegally,
> and then give out your call sign, which is an invitation to come and get
> me. But if you're running legally on ham it's no big deal.

Its not so much the call sign per se, its the timed identification
requirement itself. We have some characters on the Ham bands up where I live
that will actually tell a person when their 10 minute ID period has been
exceeded.

> > 2. CB is more diverse (More CB radios mean more individual
personalities
> > involved, good and bad)
>
> Agreed. But it's double edged sword. Easier to get on, means that for
> every unique interesting person you find, there are at least as many
> low-life dirt bags. Working for a ham ticket, may scare away the casual
> talkers, but it also keeps the riff-raff at bay, and allows those of us
> there, to have virtually interference free QSO's.

Dave, the KEY word in your statement is the word "MAY". All the Ham ticket
does is seperate those with a desire for some sort of electronic education.
It does nothing for skimming personalities. Hell, the Tech License itself is
70% FCC Rules/Regs and 20% Practical electronics. No-one has ever walked
away with a Tech ticket and was able to build a radio from scratch. Much
more individual in-depth research would have to be done on the Tech
licensees part in order to accomplish this endeavor. It is a fact that the
Ham ticket does not weed out arrogance.

I would rather have fun with a jovial CBer who knew very little electronics
than I would a smart-assed, opinionated Extra who could build a world class
radio.

> > 3. CB costs less
>
> Maybe. But not always. It depends on what you want, where you are, and
> how lucky you can get. You can get on 2 meters with less than $100 if
> you're willing to buy used gear. And modified CB's will work on 10
> meters.

But not everyone can have access to 2 meters and 10 meters (Legally). My
point was that in about 2 hours a 12 years old kid can have a CB station up

and running for about $100 with a quick stop-over at Radio Shack.

> > 4. CB is less likely to be monitored by someone who thinks they were
> > knighted a radio cop.
>
> Hams that "police" the bands do so because they want to preserve the
> order that is there. They know what CB is like, and don't want the hams
> bands to go the same way. I approve of monitoring for ILLEGAL operation,
> but those guys that try to censor CONTENT, go a little too far.
> Fortunately, I don't see much of that (Since I stopped using packet,
> that is).

This Newsgroup is a prime example of my previous comments. A Ham on this group (who has already been identified) started cross-posting CB amplifier issues on the rec.radio.amateur.policy newsgroup knowing full well that this dialogue would irritate some individuals on that group (It takes that personality to know that personality). Then, all the Radio Rambos showed up here with their swords swinging.

Hams have ALWAYS had the tendency to believe that CBers are subordinate to them and it is up to them (Hams) to have a quasi-authority to enforse such rules

> > 5. CB is time tested. The CB band behavior hasnt really changed in the
past
> > 30 years. Look whats going on
> > right now on the Ham bands. (eg 20 and 75 meters)
>
> This I disagree with. I've been on CB for the better part of 30 years,
> and I can say unequivocally, that the bands have gotten MUCH worse. In
> the early to middle 70's, unless someone was really drunk or pissed off,
> you never heard anyone swear on the air. There weren't many "noise
> toys", people generally respected other people, and managed to co-exist
> peacefully. There were a few clowns and agitators, but they were much
> fewer than they are now. Power amps were also not in big demand, and if
> you had 100 watts your were king of the mountain.

In 1970 you couldnt ride down any street in my nieghborhood without seeing at least 5 CB antennas. For every 5 CB antennas there was 1 that had a "HAM supplied" amp hooked up to it. It wasnt the CBers who started selling all of those D&A and Swan amps to other CBers.....it was Hams.

Now, I can count on 1 hand how many CB antennas there are within a 1/2 mile radius of my house. Noise toys are more prevelent than there used to be however there are less CB operators (at least where I live). Years ago just about all 23 channels were dominated by individual groups within a 10 mile radius of my location which made for some interesting conflicts.....At present there are about 11 channels out of 40 used by locals.

> > 6. CB equipment is much more easily acquired. (Theres more Radio Shacks
than

> > there are HRO's)
>
> True, but I consider that a plus. If every K-Mart sold ham radios,
> there'd be more bootleggers.

Undoubtedly

> >
> > 7. CBers are much more open to different opinions. (Try going on 80
meters
> > and openly advertise that you are
> > a Democrat, you'll be ripped to shreds)
>
> Try telling a "good buddy" that his echo mike sounds like dirt, and see
> how he responds.

Yes but that same "Good Buddy" wont be taken very seriously by the FCC if he decides to complain about the dialogue taken on that particular CB channel. The FCC is currently conducting an investigation on 75 meters because of the opinions generated by some Hams that other Hams dont agree with.

> >
> > 8. There are some good CBers who dont give a rats ass about how a radio
> > works, yet they are great people to converse with, which this is
probably my
> > biggest "Pro CB" point. The reason for this is because these are the
people
> > that would have never found on the Ham bands to begin with. When you go
on a
> > Ham radio, you have a basic understanding of the person on the other end
of
> > the QSO by virtue of the common ground created by the HAM license. With
CB,
> > you get what you get, sometimes bad, but always diverse.
>
> Agreed. Some of my most favorite friends on CB were totally non
> technical. And let's be perfectly honest, there are more women on CB as
> well ;)

;0)

>
> This is why I stay connected with CB. I've always had more fun on CB
> than ham. But ham radio fills the bill when the CB becomes too
> intolerable. It's a "safety valve", to quench my radio hunger, when Cb
> can't cut it. But as a long time Cber, I despise what is happening on
> the band. I want it to be like it was in 1975. It's probably not going
> to happen. Society has changed too much for that.
>
>
> > > The people with the "elitist attitudes" can be avoided. You can easily
> > > recruit a group of friends to 2 meters or 6 meters, and have a ton of

> > > fun.
> >
> > Why should one go through these extremes just to talk on a licensed
required
> > radio spectrum when a person can do the same on CB without a license, in
> > addition to having a more diverse audience or pool of potential friends?
> > Recruiting people for CB is no different from recruiting people for ham.
>
> Well, as they say in the real world, "you get what you pay for". CB is
> easy to get on, you can find many different kinds of people. But you
> have to deal with the undesirables as well as the friendlies. Ham radio
> requires more work, but you get the benefit of less interference, and
> more reliable communications over longer distances. One of the local 6
> meter repeaters has a 100 mile radius coverage area. I can't do that
> reliably on CB. Our 220 repeater covers from my house down to the
> Chesapeake bay, where I boat (100+ miles) If the wife needs me, she can
> get me. I couldn't do that with CB.

There is no arguing that there are some physical benefits to the frequencies
used by Amateurs in relation to the CB frequencies

>
> >
> > >You don't like appliance operators? Great! neither do I, but I
> > > don't let that affect what *I* do on the band. They do their thing, I
do
> > > mine, there's room for all.
> >
> > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB
for
> > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> > Radio.
>
> Legally, that is untrue. But even disregarding part 95, there are still
> things that you can't do (well) on CB. You can't have reliable long
> range local communications, since the band is subject to DX, and
> man-made interference. You can't experiment with high tech modes, unless
> you can find another CB "techie" to play radio with. The frequency band
> limits the practical size of the antennas that you can run. I've got a 2
> meter beam with an 18 dbd gain. For a CB antenna to have the same gain,
> it would have to be over 100 feet long.

Legally, you're right, however from a reality standpoint I beg to differ. I
work US and European Packet up in the Freeband all of the time as well as
phone FM and SSB. I even have a Yaesu radio that can act as an FM repeater
on 11 meters (If I wanted it to). The only thing I haven't done on a
consistent basis on CB is CW. This is because I haven't found anyone out
there to respond back to me while using CW on CB.

I actually prefer running a QRP station however I don't fault those that
decide they want to run power on 11 meters. As far as the Freeband goes, I

love it. Its not legal however, most individuals using the Freeband are those who aren't the types with the noise-toys and such. They just want to make a contact.

3386. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029121838.11267.00000107@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7835

>Hams have their pompous know-it-all, but generally speaking, you can
>ignore their ego's. They don't follow you around and disrupt your
>conversation.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>>
>
boy, have you got it backwards!!!
this is exactly what goes on in this ng.
jeff

3387. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2910991125090001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 7836

I SEES I IS A DUCK

Brass

3388. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029122227.11267.00000111@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7837

>Not all HAMS are boring, stuck-up or rude (or ready to call the FCC at
>the first sign of an 14 minute ID).
>

>To each their own.

you are one of the few.
thank you.
jeff

3389. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029123630.11267.00000122@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7838

>
>> Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the
>sewer
>> pit of radio.

well, then tell us oh great oricle, why are you and other like minded people here invading our "sewer pit"?
hams have so much unused spectrum out there and you have to crowd into our 450 khz sewer.
you should be out there defending your own turf before UPS tries to invade it again instead of crawling into our "sewer" and crashing our party.
if our "sewer" smells so bad, KEEP YOUR NOSE OUT OF IT AND GET BACK TO YOUR OWN SPECTRUM!!!
what, in\sn't several hundred mhz of spectrum enough for you???
or are you just jealous that our massive 450 khz spot got taken away from you?
how petty and pitiful.
jeff

3390. Cobra 142GTL.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger Harris <hwroger@interkan.net>
Message-ID: <7vcimg$17q$1@news.chatlink.com>
Source record: 7839

Hello,
I am in need of some help on this radio. It will transmit on AM,and SSB
real good. The receive on SSB is okay. The problem is no Receive on AM.
I have checked all of the IF amps and just abot everything else connected to
these transistors. If anyone has a solution to this problem, please reply to
me at this address.hwroger@interkan.net.
Thanks In Advance
Roger Harris

3391. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029123943.11267.00000124@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 7840

>As the saying
>goes, when in Rome, do as the Romans do....

well, folks, here we are in CB rome. the ham / rf police should do as the romans do or stand back quiet and just look on.
jeff

3392. Re: CB Range Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7vcsin$7ka$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7841

In article <3818e31e.677256152@news-server>,
braffert@columbus.rr.coM (PAA) wrote:
> Ok here is my setup. I have a Cobra 29WXST with a K40 antenna mounted
> via magnet style to the roof of my car. It a 4 watt radio so I have
> alway used the 1 watt per mile gauge. But after reading some of the
> postings I think I might be under estimating it a bit. Right now I
> have to tuned pretty close to an exact match with the antenna. I get
> around 2 1/2 miles of range which seems like I am getting the short
> end of the stick when is comes to the range of my radio. So thinking
> this I took it to a CB shop and had it checked out. After $20.00 the
> guy told me the radio is working fine. So is it? I know someone will
> have two cents to add right?

With sun spots the way that they are right now and the noise that it creates, you are doing good to maybe get a 1 1/2 to 2 miles during the day on the regular 40. At night there is no problem because the noise goes away. Other channels besides the regular 40 is a different story altogether.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3393. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9wosss@worldnettt.attt.nettt
Message-ID: <3819b5dd.2685502@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7842

.
if some people feel the it is there right to trash the CB band then i have a right
to trash the newsgroup so quit your whining because as long as the cb band is
trashed i will try to promote legal operation and trash any person talking about
doing illegal activities

do you all you free banders and illegal amp runners comprehend that
or has you 100kw+ amp fried what was left of your small little brains

you might have ran us of the cb band but you are not going to drive us
off the newsgroup

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3394. Re: Sick boomer deluxe 600 needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991029143639.10213.00000072@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7843

damn toll, you just kicked some knowledge on that one!!!!!

>Michael,
>
>You are full of shit.
>
>Please see below:
>
>
>
>
>> We will be happy to repair your amp for you,
>
>And judging by this post, he would be lucky to get the thing back working at
>it's optimum level.
>
>> but as a do-it-yourself project, you need new torroid coils,
>
>Bullshit. The curry temperature of the torroids would have to be extremely
>low for this to happen. If you really knew amplifier theory, you would
>understand what the amplifiers problem is, and tell the guy what to do to
>fix it.
>
>
>> don't wind them yourself(rfparts.com)
>
>Why? It is easy. Pull the old windings off. Get a length of teflon or
>hi-temp wire, and cut it to the same length as the old piece. Then, rewrap
>the torroid. Takes a grand total of about 5 minutes. Rocket science, it is
>not!
>
>
>> also, your "pills" are almost deffinately fried, check them like you would
>a
>> diode, or use a transistor checker, either way,
>
>
>You can use a simple go-no go. Judging from what he has told us, the base
>emitter junction is most likely fried, although it could be the CE junction.
>Remove the base from the PC board, take the positive lead of a DMM or VOM to
>the base (connects to the small transformer) and the negative to the ground
>plane of the amp (connected to the case and the ground wire). Take note of
>the reading. Now, reverse them. This should be done in the "Diode check"
>mode, or RX10. If you saw a deflection on the meter in both ways, you have

>a leaky transistor. If not, and you get 600 ohms resistance (or
>thereabouts) one way, then your transistor is probably good. Check the
>collector to emitter and collector to base the same way.
>
>Also, their should be a 10 ohm resistor from the base of the transistor
>(where the small transformer is connected to the "pill"). This is likely
>fried, and where the smoke came from.
>
> get the matched quad from
>> rfparts.com,
>
>
>Or wherever you can find a good deal, although RF Parts is my recommended
>company to purchase from. They have been in business (and where in the amp
>business... Pride Electronics / Palomar) for more years than a lot, and can
>be a big help, if you talk to the right people there.
>
>and make sure to re-bias the new transistors when you install
>> them,
>
>1. The Palomar amplifier he has doesn't run bias in 90% of the chassis I
>have seen... Like the Boomer Deluxe models. You should know this if you
>are an amp mechanic.
>
>2. If it does (rarely, I have seen some that do), then their is no way to
>adjust the bias on the thing. That was a good thing about the rangemaster /
>commander / Palomar DX and 300A / 250A solid state amps. You could adjust
>bias independently for each pair.
>
> they won't be exactly the same as your previous configuration,
>> unbiased means heat, and heat is of course bad.
>
>No, actually, unbiased means less heat, as the transistors are conducting
>class C.
>
>You knew that, right?
>
>
>>
>> And in the future, the Wilson has the metalic foil on the bottom of the
>> antenna for a reason, that's your ground, ungrounded means high SWR, and
>> hence..heat.
>
>That should read "hence.. High standing waves".
>High standing waves means high voltage reflected, which means that the
>currents in the amplifier rise, and things start to go pop.
>
>
>The other thing to check is the combiner... That is a large torroid that
>combines the 2 banks of two transistors. It is usually paralleled by a

>single large resistor (50 ohms) or 2 (100 ohms). When you lose one
>transistor, this is likely to go.
>
>
>Your amplifier broke into self oscillation (which is common, believe it or
>not). That is from high swr causing feedback from the output to input.
>Chances are you fried a couple if not all transistors, and the 10 ohm
>resistors to base, and the 50 (or 2X100) ohm resistors across the combiners.
>
>Total of all the parts needed is about a hundred bucks from RF parts. You
>can use a MRF455 for the driver, and a pair of MRF492s for the final
>transistors. The 2SC2290 will also work as a good final.
>
>
>Hope this helps.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3395. FS: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Swag Koonce <skoonce@vt.edu>
Message-ID: <7vcq1omcn1@solaris.cc.vt.edu>
Source record: 7844
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands. This radio has rogerbeep, echo, reverb, talkback, +10khz Switch, as well as high power output. A Great radio to AM chat or SSB Skip talking! Dont settle for those cheap, small radios. Get one that will out-talk them all. So many channels to chose from you won't know where to go:) Email me if you have any questions.

FOR SALE ON EBAY!! RESERVE ALREADY REACHED!!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189615720

3396. Re: New hand held CB radios for sale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vcr4aklj1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7845

He stutters....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<captainben@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7vci8kvgc1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> For sale : one year old 40 channel CB radios,have been used
> lightly.IN PERFECT CONDITION. Handheld. They are Radio Shack TRC-225,to
> anyone who might know what those are. They have removable antennas,
> volume control knob,a high/low power switch, and a squelch knob.Digital
> channel selection buttons. Lights indicating low battery and talk use
> Feature a bright green LED display which can even be dimmed to conserve
> battery power. The two radios are identical and operate at 5 watts. I
> bought them during a storewide sale for $80 each. I will sell the pair
> for $ 100. That includes shipping.
>
> Email me if interested : cptnben@g
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3397. VIRUS ALERT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vcqnmkji1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7846

just received this e-mail today from my server..

Subject: FW: Virus alert

Just an fyi......

We have been informed of a new virus - WOBBLER.
It will arrive on e-mail titled CALIFORNIA.
IBM and AOL have announced that it is very powerful, more so than
Melissa, there is no remedy. It will eat all your information on the hard
drive and also destroys Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer.
Do not open anything with this title and please pass this message on to all
your contacts and anyone who uses your e-mail facility. Not many people
seem to know about this yet so propagate it as fast as possible.

dave

3398. Re: CBAA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vcr8i$km4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7847

Bitch, Bitch Bitch......thats all you ever do......piss and moan
LIVE WITH IT !

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991029123943.11267.00000124@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >As the saying
> >goes, when in Rome, do as the Romans do....
>
> well, folks, here we are in CB rome. the ham / rf police should do as the
> romans do or stand back quiet and just look on.
> jeff
>
>
>

3399. Re: VIRUS ALERT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3819F048.6991BA4F@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7848

Just another in a long list of HOAXes:
http://vil.mcafee.com/dispHoax.asp?id=vh10170

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> just received this e-mail today from my server..
>
> Subject: FW: Virus alert
>
> Just an fyi......
>
> We have been informed of a new virus - WOBBLER.
> It will arrive on e-mail titled CALIFORNIA.
> IBM and AOL have announced that it is very powerful, more so than
> Melissa, there is no remedy. It will eat all your information on the hard
> drive and also destroys Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer.
> Do not open anything with this title and please pass this message on to all
> your contacts and anyone who uses your e-mail facility. Not many people
> seem to know about this yet so propagate it as fast as possible.
>
> dave

3400. Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <941224319.89032@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 7849

My needle on my dosy TC 4001p is sticking really bad. I have tried anti static spray and cant get it right. Sometimes it wont go down all the way and then it will only show half as many watts as I know im putting out. Sometimes the needle will stick half way or straight up the middle. This is making me man as hell. What do I do guys.

Ken

3401. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: lumberjack79@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13487-3819E7FA-44@storefull-236.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7850

I have an I-MAX2000 in my pine tree about 85 feet in the air. To strap the pole up there I used plumbers strap. I also use the mini 8U gray coax I have ran up to 3,500 watts through the coax and my antenna and never have had a problem. The pole is 21 feet of black cast iron pipe that has never bent we had 80 mph winds and the antenna just blew around and the pole rocked back and forth I climbed the tree the next day and everything was still as tight as can be. So thats what I did it's up to you.

Brian
Unit 25 around the 5 Great Lakes of Michigan

3402. What channel does everyone tallk on in here?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: lumberjack79@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13489-3819E873-10@storefull-236.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7851

Well I talk on channel 31 most of the time up here around Saginaw, MI.

Brian
Unit 25 around these 5 Great Lakes of Michigan

3403. Re: VIRUS ALERT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3819F108.D56B71C0@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7852

```
See the full list of HOAXes at:
http://vil.mcafee.com/hoax.asp

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> just received this e-mail today from my server..
>
> Subject: FW: Virus alert
>
> Just an fyi......

Thanx for caring, Dave!
```

3404. Re: FCC GROL License in 1 day, at lowest cost...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robison9784@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vd3opdel1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7853

Jeanette Robison wrote:
Rob,
I went to the site that you recommended for the FCC License preparation class. I was a bench tech, working in cellular. My employer required an FCC General Radiotelephone Operator License to get a promotion to management. I saw your post and went to

http://www.ddcommunications.homepage.com

You were right! I was able to get the study manual at a killer price. Then I used their online practice exams. I did good on the online exams so I called the company. They came to my workplace, gave a 1 hour class, then administered the Element 1 test. I PASSED!!!! Then another 1 hour class (Element 3), I PASSED AGAIN. Everyone of us (5) passed the test (some of the guys hadn't even studied before, the class was that good!!!!!!! 3 of us were offered the Radar Endorcement, so what the heck, we did the class and passed it too! BEST OF ALL, THEY WERE THE LOWEST PRICES OF ALL OF THE PREPARATION COURSES, AND ONLY TOOK 1 DAY, NOT 2-6 DAYS!!!!
Im going to take the GMDSS maintainer class next Saturday just to get the license!!!! (It'll look good on my resume).
Anyway, thanks Rob for mentioning your success with them. Now I have my license, and the respect it brings...
Take Care,
Jeanette Robison
NEW LICENSEE (it's in the process!)

>>Rob Dillion wrote:
>> D&D offers an FCC Preparatory class for the General Radiotelephone
>> Operator License (GROL) and other commercial licenses, permits and
>> endorsements, including Global Maritime Distress & Safety System >>
>> License (GMDSS). GO TO:
>> http://www.ddcommunications.homepage.com

All preparation sessions are concentrated, high->>
>> intensity, short-term courses designed to prepare you to pass the >>
>> FCC exam. Study/preparation materials and FCC testing are available
>> on-site. D&D Communications has scheduled classes throughout the >>
>> United States and also tailor classes for corporations or groups, >>
>> that warrant a class in their own facility.
>> Classes and FCC exams at your place of business: Our instructors are
>> strategically located throughout the United States, removing all >>
>> limitations as to where and when classes can be held. We travel to
>> you: The cost advantages are enormous as compared to shipping your
>> candidates to a facility somewhere else! If you have a minimum >> >>

>> number of candidates for training, you may qualify. Give us a call
>> to find out!
>> All of our instructors are authorized FCC Commercial License >> >>
>> Examiners for the COLEM, Elkins Institute, and a division of BFT >>
>> Training Unlimited, Inc. We conduct examinations directly after the
>> exam preparation course, you leave our classroom knowing if you have
>> earned your permit, license and/or certification.
>> Our examiner status enables us to retest you immediately, if >> >>
>> necessary. This will assure successful completion of the material >>
>> and a passing grade on your FCC exam! Should you fail to pass the >>
>> exam on the second attempt, you are automatically qualified to re->>
>> attend the course at any time in the next year, free of charge.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3405. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <Pq5tYPBOwfG4Ewac@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 7854

Bill,
>That's brave talk--too bad Phil lost himself in the mire of 160.
Just thought I'd pre-empt your comments should you decide to come back
on my efficiency quote.

http://www.its.caltech.edu/~mmic/reshpubindex/class-e/poweramp.htm

Ours looks neater and has slightly improved efficiency.

Phil

3406. Re: What channel does everyone tallk on in here?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029161947.04106.00000066@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 7855

I mostly talk on channel 38 LSB when the skip is rolling.

551 Chicago.

>Well I talk on channel 31 most of the time up here around Saginaw, MI.

3407. Re: CB Range Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7vd5n8$es7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7856

In article <3818e31e.677256152@news-server>,
braffert@columbus.rr.coM (PAA) wrote:
> Ok here is my setup. I have a Cobra 29WXST with a K40 antenna mounted
> via magnet style to the roof of my car. It a 4 watt radio so I have
> alway used the 1 watt per mile gauge. But after reading some of the
> postings I think I might be under estimating it a bit. Right now I
> have to tuned pretty close to an exact match with the antenna. I get
> around 2 1/2 miles of range which seems like I am getting the short
> end of the stick when is comes to the range of my radio. So thinking
> this I took it to a CB shop and had it checked out. After $20.00 the
> guy told me the radio is working fine. So is it? I know someone will
> have two cents to add right?

PS. Can the K40. It took me less than a week to put my new K40 up for
sale.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3408. Re: FS: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <wg2a@frontiernet.net>
Message-ID: <381A0EB7.3AB@frontiernet.net>
Source record: 7857
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Since when does F/S mean F/A??

Swag Koonce wrote:
>
> Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands. This radio has rogerbeep, echo,
> reverb, talkback, +10khz Switch, as well as high power output. A Great radio
> to AM chat or SSB Skip talking! Dont settle for those cheap, small radios.
> Get one that will out-talk them all. So many channels to chose from you
> won't know where to go:) Email me if you have any questions.
>
> FOR SALE ON EBAY!! RESERVE ALREADY REACHED!!
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189615720

3409. Re: What channel does everyone tallk on in here?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tomcat4680@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029172140.12364.00000115@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 7858

im in flint call me sometime callsign is tomcat4680

3410. Re: What channel does everyone tallk on in here?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19484-381A0A12-8@storefull-103.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7859

I talk on 38 LSB between 7PM and 11PM usually every night.

164 Burlington New Jersey

3411. Re: CB Range Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381A1705.3D1C@imt.net>
Source record: 7860

I think you are correct about not getting the range you should.The
K-40 is a fair antenna but I distrust mag-mounts.
I think 10 miles should be a piece of cake on AM and much more on SSB.

3412. "RARE" CPI Radio Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: nukem <nukem@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <01bf2255$28e19460$be089cd1@cnk>
Source record: 7861

Check out these CPI radio accessories here:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189077442

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189053557

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189037331

All three items listed above.

3413. FS:ASTATIC D-104m-6b Hand Mic.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029174622.04192.00000123@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 7862

Like new in the box. Amplified ceramic microphone. Uses 9v battery. Wired for COBRA,PRESIDENT ect. $45.+UPS. I will wire it for whatever you want for $5 more.

3414. Re: VIRUS ALERT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381A18C3.35BC@imt.net>
Source record: 7863

Bull Pucky

3415. Polamar Wide Band Amplfier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: nukem <nukem@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <01bf2257$13ca7e00$be089cd1@cnk>
Source record: 7864

Check it out here:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189008848

3416. Re: CB Range Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029180021.04192.00000131@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 7865

The K-40 is just second to the Wilson
1000. It is a good antenna though. It needs
to be mounted on the CENTER of your ROOF to be effective as you want. The guy
who took your $20 should have taken $10
more and clipped and peaked that radio for you. It will swing 12 watts When
there is moderate to no skip you will do 10-12 miles with on problem. The
Wilson would be a little better, but I would'nt dump
it and buy the Wilson, for the difference will
not justify the cost. 73's and have fun, Lou

3417. Re: What channel does everyone tallk on in here?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029175657.11817.00000154@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 7866

I talk on 38LSB when skip is in and 23 AM when i is not i live in Battle Ground that is near Vancouver Washington 73's

Kpredwolf@aol.com

3418. Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: j_rsmith@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vdbngivk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7867

I was at rat shack today just browsing to see what was new and I got a 2000 catalog. So I was flipping through it to see what was new and turned the page and saw a base station. At first I thought this was really weird because I saw SSB and it surprised me that rat shack would come back out with a new ssb radio...then I looked closer and realized it was a uniden washington. They also have a new radio that has the same style switches and buttons as the trc-485 but it is 10 meter radio. It also has cooling fins on the back...I'm wondering if it's gonna be a radio that can be modified like just about any of the radios being sold as 10 meter radios can. I don't like radio shack radios but it's suprising to me that they would come out with something new like that.
-Jack

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3419. DR.CROW.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: schwerd5@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029180652.18502.00000126@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7868

Have crow ant. big duel coil type. looking to sell or trade for equal value.
paid 150.00 for ant. e-mail at SCHWERD5@AOL.COM.MASTER CYLINDERS BACK OUT.

3420. Re: After many years....AKA Buzz Bros. Sux

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1k6v1j8csf34@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7869

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com> wrote in message
news:0f5S3.130$Na1.16895@nntp1...
> I'm back into CB. This is why....
>
> My wife and I commute 80 miles a day on Rt. 80 in NJ. One day recently we
> were in a real parking lot

This is normal.

, we just sat there (usually we are at least
> moving). The radio reports said something about a rig and some cars trying
> to be on the same piece of asphalt at the same time.

This is normal for that road also.

At about the two hour
> mark, she rolled down the window and shouted to the rig next to us "how
long
> will it be?" He said, "3 minutes".Yeah right!
>
> Three minutes later we were on our way. I looked at her and said, "it's
time
> for CB", and she agreed.
>
> The next saturday, I did the usual, "I went to the Shack". I picked up a
> relatively small, but featured (RF gain) number for $79 and an antenna for
> $14.

This part was a mistake but you may have not known better...(excused)

We were going to Foxwoods in CN for the weekend+ and it was another
> world being able to listen and yack with the rigs (she talks, I drive).
When
> I got up there, the next day I found a local Shack and got a fiberglass
whip
> that gave us better reception on the way back.
>
> A week later, heard about Buzz Brothers, located off of Rt 15 in NJ, just
> south of 80.

Lardass Pete and Dumbass Kenny.....Kenny is a total screw up when it comes
to radios. If only Ray was still there in the shop! ! ! ! !

Pete does the "radio work" and Kenny is for lack of a better term......sales

I popped in there and it was TOYLAND! Intending to get "just"
> an antenna, I walked out with a K40 and a Uniden PC68XL. The install in
the
> Cherokee was a snap and the whole deal was under $200. Other than awesome
> reception what's nice about the mag mount K40 is the "twist-off" coil and
> rod so that you can get into the garage. The radio is as close to DFQ as
you
> can get on 11 meters. Ken at Buzz told me the secret is turn squelch to
1/2
> and ride the carrier with the RF gain.
>
> One other comment. We find the "drivers" about 85% professional and
polite.
> We're doing this every morning and night during weekdays and there have
been
> VERY few idiots. Swearing and bitching is no big deal and even the best of
> them (and myself) do it, but it's done only as a natural human reaction to
> both 4-wheelers and rigs that are doing stupid human tricks. Further, my
> wife, who is blessed with a wicked sence of humor, and surprising witty
> drivers, leads to an enjoyable commute. So rather than just sitting in
> traffic, in your box, pissed off, you can interact with humans in the
> situation, and that is what it's all about.
>
> "c'mon"
>
> Greg
> KB2BLE
>

PS....beware of the trucker slut that goes by the handle of "Flash" around
Mile Post 40 (exit for 287).

Enjoy the ride and stay the hell out of Buzz Bros. they have no clue
about radios since Ray stopped actually working in the shop.

3421. RADIO & AMP F/S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8406-381A13DD-20@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7870

Hello everyone..I have a Ranger RG-99 that has had all mods done and a high/low power switch installed on back..Mods were done and put back into box..AM/LSB/USB, 12 bands of channels, echo,Rf & Mic gain, Clarifier, RB, NB..Excellent radio...$210.00 and I'll pay for shipping.
Davemade M-400SE..(2) driving (4) pill, variable power and cooling fan..500 to 1200 watts, used one week, too big for company truck...$300.00 and I'll pay shipping.
Please e-mail if interested..Thank you

THE KAPTAIN SKIPMASTER 725
Freight Relocation Specialist.
Worldwide Radio Operator.

3422. Re: Galaxy Saturn Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <mannod@concentric.net>
Message-ID: <7vd7fi$qu1@chronicle.concentric.net>
Source record: 7871

These wouldn't be to time share promos would they? I never have found a free lunch yet.

EXPORTSRUS wrote in message <19991027173452.13719.00001767@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
:We have a promo sale on the Galaxy Saturn Bases @ 399.99 each. With evry new
:base order you will also recieve a Resort Mini Vacation good for two for places
:like, Daytona Beach Fla, Key West Fla, Orlando Fla, Myrtle Beach SC, Atlantic
:City NJ, Las Vegas NV, San Diego Ca, Hawaii, Branson Mo, Acapulco, Cancun Mx,
:and more. We have been working with firms for the last 7 months so that we can
:the very best to the consumer.
:
:All X Force orders will recieve the same Resort Stays as well.
:
:~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
:Thanks, Steve
:Exports R Us
:http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
:~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3423. Re: Cobra 142GTL.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1k8vicvcsf23@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7872

Did you check your mic and cord? Sometimes its in a place you would never think about looking into. Let me know what happens.

137 back out!

Roger Harris wrote in message <7vcimg$17q$1@news.chatlink.com>...
>Hello,
> I am in need of some help on this radio. It will transmit on AM,and SSB
>real good. The receive on SSB is okay. The problem is no Receive on AM.
>I have checked all of the IF amps and just abot everything else connected to
>these transistors. If anyone has a solution to this problem, please reply to
>me at this address.hwroger@interkan.net.
>Thanks In Advance
>Roger Harris
>
>

3424. Re: hey hillbilly.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <kBpS3.8107$23.438292@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7873

i think you can move with that boat, no doubt about it.....,..icm out....
Jim wrote in message
<22940-3819C38B-10@storefull-612.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Your right "" RANGER is the best bass boat out there. I have a 488VS
COMANCHE with 200 HP MERC,Oh I forgot its for sale, its a 1999......

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.....

3425. Re: Chuck's 2 Way Radio to Close 11/14/99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <381a276d.297093309@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 7874

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 00:32:30 GMT, TheRadioDude@mail.com (The Radio
Dude) wrote:

>go to http://www.chucks2way.com and read the story...
>
>
>(hit reload or refresh if you're catche is set high...)
>
>
>73's
>
>
>The Radio Dude
>
>MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

this came into my mailbox

>From: zeroeightytwo@aol.com (Unit 082 Tim)
>To: TheRadioDude@mail.com
>Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
>Date: 29 Oct 1999 18:32:17 GMT
>Organization: AOL http://www.aol.com
>Subject: Re: Chuck's 2 Way Radio to Close 11/14/99
>X-Delivery: Mail.com IDA 1.08

>does that mean we wont have any more of your smart ass comments here on the
>news group?

Not hardly, I'll be here for many years to come. trust me.

:-)

>>
>>go to http://www.chucks2way.com and read the story...
>>
>>
>>(hit reload or refresh if you're catche is set high...)
>>
>>
>>73's

>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News

>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3426. Original SAMS PhotoFact CB Series (#1-#292) for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul <usmc@pcisys.net>
Message-ID: <381A2935.3A75@pcisys.net>
Source record: 7875

I have for sale a 98% complete set of original SAMS Photofact CB Series manuals from #1 to #292 in excellent condition. Missing numbers are: 108, 152, 208, 212, 216, 221, 225, 230, 236, 244, 259, 264, 270, 271, 273, 274, 281, 284, 286, 289-291.
Price is $650.00 (or offer) for the set (I will not divide), and I will pay shipping to anywhere in the U.S. Thats around $2.00 a book (thats less than repro costs), and thats IF you can find them. If interested, I can be contacted at: usmc@pcisys.net
Thanks
Paul

3427. Re: amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Signal <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381A2CCC.CC0BA622@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 7876

The output section of most AM CBs is actually Class C. However, the supply voltage to the final is "modulated" by the audio amplifier and the resultant output is, not too surprisingly, AM. This way the output transistor is operating most efficiently.

billn6vlr@my-deja.com wrote:

> 131, In general amps, of a given type will exhibit similar
> efficiencies. Class C amps are the most efficient in terms of power,
> but are non-linear. Not really good for AM or SSB, but fine for FM.
> Class A amps are the least efficient in terms of power but are the best
> in terms of linearity. Most compromise and run Class AB or AB1.
> billn6vlr
>
> In article <7vc39ljro1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote:
> > In article <381954AC.F01214A9@netzero.net>,
> > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > Amplifiers are nothing more than sophistocated power converters.
> > >
> > > For example, most all of them convert simple DC power to complex
> > > AC power.
> > >
> > > Efficiency relates to what is lost in the convertion. For example,
> > > lets say a particular amplifier draws 10 amps at 10 volts DC. That
> > > amounts to 100 watts that's DRAWN by the amp. The output of the amp
> > > in our example will be less than 100 watts because some of the power
> > > is LOST in the conversion from DC to AC. In most cases a 50 to 70
> > > percent conversion is all that can be expected. That means that out
> > > of the 100 watts of input power only 50 to 70 watts of output power
> > > will be realized. The rest is wasted as heat in the convertion pro-
> > > cess.
> > >
> > > It all amounts to simple mathmatics. If you can understand the
> > > concept of output power versus input power based on the efficiency
> > > factor, you're ahead of the game.
> >
> > GREAT ANSWER BILL!
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3428. Re: Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BZpS3.11143$Ph7.77044@insync>
Source record: 7877

Purchase a new meter assembly.

Same meter as the Blackcat as well as Joe Gunn meters.

Toll Free

Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net> wrote in message
news:941224319.89032@news.bluegrass.net...
> My needle on my dosy TC 4001p is sticking really bad. I have tried anti
> static spray and cant get it right. Sometimes it wont go down all the way
> and then it will only show half as many watts as I know im putting out.
> Sometimes the needle will stick half way or straight up the middle. This
is
> making me man as hell. What do I do guys.
>
> Ken
>
>

3429. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <P2qS3.11144$Ph7.77034@insync>
Source record: 7878

Well, if the shoe fits!
hehe

Brass, Toll Free got down.

Made my reservations for the La Quinta this week. C-You and Train their!

Toll Free
Memphis bound
Got down.

Brass <robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov> wrote in message
news:robert.piland-2910991125090001@128.158.105.209...
> I SEES I IS A DUCK
>
> Brass

3430. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <a3qS3.11145$Ph7.76864@insync>
Source record: 7879

What up duck?

Heard you out their for a couple days in a row.

Sounded good, too, whatever you where running.

Toll Free

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7vcegu$2lt6$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Im on the top side of this ruff tuff T.J. Border working my Y2K complient
> GettOwayDriver technology is pullin out!!
>
>
>
> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >> Toll Free
> >> Toll Free
> >> Toll Free
> >> Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> >>
> >> Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
> >5-0
> >> yesterday.
> >>
> >> Toll Free
> >>
> >> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> >> news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> >> > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> >Fett"
> >> > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> >> >
> >> > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> >> > >
> >> > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> >> > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> >> > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> >> > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
> >well
> >> known
> >> > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> >> want.....

> >> > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
> >them on
> >> > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> >> > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> >> > >Do you know who they could be???"
> >> > >
> >> > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> >> > >Check out those odds.
> >> >
> >> > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> >> > There haven't been many.
> >> > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> >talked
> >> to
> >> > Prime Minister many times.
> >> > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
> >to on
> >> the
> >> > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> >> >
> >> > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> >> > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> >> > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> >> > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> >> > ICECOLDNYC
> >>
> >
> >IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
> >REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
> >TOLL FREE
> >PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> >ICECOLDNYC
> >CAPTAIN BOSS
> >YELLOW JACKET
> >
> >AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
> >
> >>
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
>
>

3431. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XaqS3.11146$Ph7.77072@insync>
Source record: 7880

> I don't let anyone tell me how to speak. As long as I abide by the
> rules, the content of my transmission will be in MY style. At one time,
> I'm sure that this "nonconformist" attitude, would have gotten me
> black-balled, by the "HI HI" hams, but I'm lucky that we now have a good
> amount of upgraded former Cbers, that aren't so rigid.

Yes, the tech plus and tech license did do some good. I even know a couple generals that grew up from the ranks of CBer.

>
>
> >
> > >>>>I ran chase for a professional bicycle riding team last year, and
this
> > is what I found, that REALLY turned me (and my Alinco) off..... I went
up
> > to the ARS communications facility, introduced myself as a member of one
of
> > the largest teams, informed them that I was running chase for them, and
> > wanted to know the input and output of the portable repeater they used,
or
> > at least a simplex frequency. I was given the one finger salute, told
that
> > the information that I wanted was not being "given out to just anyone"
and
> > told that unless I was a member of the club, I was not supposed to be in
the
> > area of the Comm building.
>
> So much for friendly. You happened to get involved with self-important
> assholes. Not all hams are like that. Steer clear of the "public
> service" types. They're the ones that couldn't become a cop, so they're
> trying to live their life as "Sgt. Joe Communicator", complete with a
> bad attitude.
>

I have been licensed for nearly 10 years (shit, time to renew almost!), and I know what is out their. Texas sucks, at least around here.

However, I have been in arguments with people from this newsgroup, licensed, that did grow into respectable acquiantences, that I would talk to (never did get that 6 meter station up, though).

They don't live in Houston, though.

> Right there, you can see the difference between communities. It's the
> same on CB. Some areas, are ok, and others are choked with idiots.
>

This was nothing new to me. I have been across the US 3 times in my life, been to every state, sans Alaska, and toured half of Canada. All before I ever left the roost, so to speak. I know that their are some areas that are full of pukes, and Houston seems to have them.

But, on the flip side, I have found the CB operators here to be EXTREMELY friendly, drug free (which is a REAL rarity), family people who bend over backwards to help.

Go figure.

> >
> "5 landers" are tough. They seem to be very "cliquish". It's hard to get
> into their HF roundtables. As a "yankee", it's even tougher.

Yes, that is all true. I do carry a large stick, in the form of Eimac Steel, though. When you can't get friendship, I have found it best to command respect.

At least the other two hams in my subdivision talk to me now. Amazing when you show the two advanced ops that you can build an amplifier, and they are using appliances.

One of them built a SB220 back in the day, though. Still sits in his garage.

> > >>>>Yes, just like I have on CB. And it costs less, too.
>
> A 4 watt CB and a cheap antenna maybe. But I'm sure what you spent on
> your gear is at least equivalent to a typical ham station.
>

Yes, it sure it.

Rig TS440SAT
Driver SB220
Big Box 3CX(guess)

Driver under construction 4CX1000A

That is what I run. And a Johnson Viking Valiant or a DX-100 Heathkit at other times.

Toll Free

>
> Dave
> "sandbagger"

3432. Re: FS: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <HGK@centurytel.net>
Message-ID: <381A3188.CCEB1C32@centurytel.net>
Source record: 7881
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

And is this newsgroup also an echo for E-bay?

3433. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381a30de.6528174@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7882

On 29 Oct 1999 16:36:30 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>>
>>> Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the
>>sewer
>>> pit of radio.
>
>well, then tell us oh great oricle, why are you and other like minded people
>here invading our "sewer pit"?

You don't seem to understand who invaded who, or what. Let me spell it out for you and the rest of your buddies in this NG.

Back when *I* first became active on the CB band there were 23 channels, you needed a license from the FCC to operate a station, you had to be at least 21 years of age to get a license. NOBODY ran power. NOBODY interfered with other stations. NOBODY got on the air and used language that would make a U.S. Navy "Chief" blush. The band back then was an enjoyable means of inexpensive, low-power communications with other local CBers. The CB band was NOT a "sewer pit" back then, because people respected the rules and obeyed them.

The band BECAME a sewer pit because of people like YOU with your stinking linear amplifiers and stinking toilet mouths and your complete lack of respect for other operators, the rules, or even yourselves. I didn't "invade" your newsgroup or your band. YOU and your idiot power-hungry birdbrain good-buddy types with your Toilet Bowl Mentality invaded "OUR" perfectly enjoyable CB band of the mid-1970s and YOU knotheads turned it into the "sewer pit" that it is today. AND THIS HAPPENED 20 YEARS BEFORE I GOT A HAM LICENSE! So it has nothing to do with my being a ham...it has EVERYTHING to do with my being a RESPONSIBLE user of the CB band who is FED UP with MORONS like you who RUIN it for everybody else.

>if our "sewer" smells so bad, KEEP YOUR NOSE OUT OF IT AND GET BACK TO YOUR OWN
>SPECTRUM!!!

Your sewer? Not at all. The CB band does NOT belong to you and your overpowered, out of band, screw-everybody-else little minority of grade school dropouts. It belongs to those of us who follow the rules, operate legally, and use the band for the purposes it is intended to be used for as set forth in the appropriate FCC regulations that you and your idiot sub-Klan don't even bother to pay any attention to. So why don't you take your stinking amplifiers and noise toys and echo mics and filthy mouths and GET OFF OF OUR BAND!!!

My news reader is going to add my usual signature lines containing my ham callsign and monitor station registry to the end of this post...but be aware that I am posting here as a CB 'er who was on the CB band under the license KSO-9650 beginning in 1975. And I was posting in this newsgroup long before I got a ham license, too.

Take your amps, noise toys, and attitude and get outta town.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3434. FS SSB Base 40+ chnls

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mikes6nh@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1494-381A331C-58@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7883

Have a Uniden Washington SSB base
it features 18watts PEP adjustable
freqs from 26.865 to 28.045
It comes with a Turner +3 power
desk mic.9.5 out of 10 condition.
$125 shipped.Really don't want
to sell it but have other projects going
on.Thought I had it sold 3 times already
but type is cheap....Please email me with
any interest.Next step will be E-bay I guess .Thanks Mike

3435. Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: No-Ham@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4011-381A3A0C-60@storefull-104.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7884

Hams Suck!!!!! Ham stands for: Homely, Annoying Moron. Every ham I ever met or heard on the air is a moron. They all are nerds with thick black rimmed glasses and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in public has no life and is a total dork. They all have home made antennas that suck and have them way to close to each other and have to use antenna tuners to get the swr down. They use junk equipment and don't know anything about electronics. They are all just want-a-be CBers. Good Bye

3436. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381A4283.6D6168F6@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 7885

"John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" wrote:
>
> On 29 Oct 1999 16:36:30 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
> >>
> >>> Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the
> >>sewer
> >>> pit of radio.
> >
> >well, then tell us oh great oricle, why are you and other like minded people
> >here invading our "sewer pit"?
>
> You don't seem to understand who invaded who, or what. Let me spell it
> out for you and the rest of your buddies in this NG.
>
> Back when *I* first became active on the CB band there were 23
> channels, you needed a license from the FCC to operate a station, you
> had to be at least 21 years of age to get a license. NOBODY ran power.
> NOBODY interfered with other stations. NOBODY got on the air and used
> language that would make a U.S. Navy "Chief" blush. The band back then
> was an enjoyable means of inexpensive, low-power communications with
> other local CBers. The CB band was NOT a "sewer pit" back then,
> because people respected the rules and obeyed them.
>
> The band BECAME a sewer pit because of people like YOU with your
> stinking linear amplifiers and stinking toilet mouths and your
> complete lack of respect for other operators, the rules, or even
> yourselves. I didn't "invade" your newsgroup or your band. YOU and
> your idiot power-hungry birdbrain good-buddy types with your Toilet
> Bowl Mentality invaded "OUR" perfectly enjoyable CB band of the
> mid-1970s and YOU knotheads turned it into the "sewer pit" that it is
> today. AND THIS HAPPENED 20 YEARS BEFORE I GOT A HAM LICENSE! So it
> has nothing to do with my being a ham...it has EVERYTHING to do with
> my being a RESPONSIBLE user of the CB band who is FED UP with MORONS
> like you who RUIN it for everybody else.
> Your sewer? Not at all. The CB band does NOT belong to you and your
> overpowered, out of band, screw-everybody-else little minority of
> grade school dropouts. It belongs to those of us who follow the rules,
> operate legally, and use the band for the purposes it is intended to
> be used for as set forth in the appropriate FCC regulations that you
> and your idiot sub-Klan don't even bother to pay any attention to. So
> why don't you take your stinking amplifiers and noise toys and echo
> mics and filthy mouths and GET OFF OF OUR BAND!!!
>

> My news reader is going to add my usual signature lines containing my
> ham callsign and monitor station registry to the end of this
> post...but be aware that I am posting here as a CB 'er who was on the
> CB band under the license KSO-9650 beginning in 1975. And I was
> posting in this newsgroup long before I got a ham license, too.
>
> Take your amps, noise toys, and attitude and get outta town.
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

I think his point John, was that if you don't
link what you're reading, take a hike. If he is
invading on you're freq. band, then you have the
right to moan & groan about it. I personally don't
give a SHIT about you or most other Cb'ers. If I knew
you, or you had something to contribute other than
crying and whining about "Linear" "Outbandders" then
I might give a shit about you. But otherwise you
could die right know and I wouldn't loose a second
of sleep.
So quit you're whining about "Legalities" and contribute
something along the lines of " A superior antenna system would
serve you better than a linear" or " I don't approve of the use
of linears, but I can tell you how to get the most out of what
you have" Then a lot of others might not harp about you as
much.

You do sound just like a "HALL MONITOR BOY"

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3437. Wanted: Hr-2510,Hr-2600, Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: REBEL <rebel@worldaccessnet.com>
Message-ID: <381a4bac.0@news.worldaccessnet.com>
Source record: 7886

Does anyone have one of these radios for sale????
Keep the price reasonable or do not reply.
Thanks
John

3438. Re: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <381A4575.6D63479F@kalnet.net>
Source record: 7887
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

if we wanted to look at it, we'd go to e-bay tie up N.G with that crap here .
What the hell are channels thought the had to do with lakes or rivers. There
tied up N.G.with more crap.

jcm wrote:

> WHY THE HELL DO I WANT A RADIO WITH A "ROGER BEEP" FOR AMATEUR BANDS SELL IT
> AT A TRUCK STOP.
> Swag Koonce wrote in message <7vcq1omcn1@solaris.cc.vt.edu>...
> >Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands. This radio has rogerbeep, echo,
> >reverb, talkback, +10khz Switch, as well as high power output. A Great
> radio
> >to AM chat or SSB Skip talking! Dont settle for those cheap, small radios.
> >Get one that will out-talk them all. So many channels to chose from you
> >won't know where to go:) Email me if you have any questions.
> >
> >FOR SALE ON EBAY!! RESERVE ALREADY REACHED!!
> >
> >http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189615720
> >
> >

3439. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17242-381A43D0-45@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7888

According to e-mail i have received from Galaxy, Ranger does manufacture the DX series Base Stations. Same look as Ranger Base Stations...same specs.

3440. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOS@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <381a2324.9738147@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7889

> I think his point John, was that if you don't
>link what you're reading, take a hike. If he is
>invading on you're freq. band, then you have the
>right to moan & groan about it. I personally don't
>give a SHIT about you or most other Cb'ers. If I knew
>you, or you had something to contribute other than
>crying and whining about "Linear" "Outbandders" then
>I might give a shit about you. But otherwise you
>could die right know and I wouldn't loose a second
>of sleep.
> So quit you're whining about "Legalities" and contribute
>something along the lines of " A superior antenna system would
>serve you better than a linear" or " I don't approve of the use
>of linears, but I can tell you how to get the most out of what
>you have" Then a lot of others might not harp about you as
>much.
>
> You do sound just like a "HALL MONITOR BOY"
>
> The Landshark
>

i have never found a base loaded antenna that can hear worth a heck
some can transmit half way decent but just because they radiate don't
mean they can hear

people keep saying that other people can't tell the deference when they
are transmitting on a base loaded antenna but that is not the point
they can not hear worth a heck

that is why they say a base loaded antenna is quieter because it
will not pick up the signals as well as other antennas

when you are talking to another local cb,r about 4 miles
away with no skip coming in and he is coming in at s6 to s9
and he stats that you a getting weak or fading out and that you
need to get a amp
wrong

unless he is running a 100kw or something if you hear him that
strong then he can not hear a dam thing and he is the one that
needs to fix his setup

if he is running 50 to 150 watts then if he comes in a s1 to s2
he should be able to hear you if you are running bare foot

and as for toll free,s idea of a magical network that filters out
all static and leaves the signal untouched ,,,,,that is a pile of bull s&^$$

yes toll the static is wide band but the receiver only hears the part of
the static that is in the receivers pass band and if it is in the receivers pass
band then it is at the same frequency the intended signal is at and there is
no way the antenna can tell the deference between the two

so if it attenuates the static then it attenuates the signal you want to hear
end of line

the reason most people do not care is that the skip has the meter at 10 over s9
most of the day and to be heard you have to be over that
so if the antenna attenuates the noise 20 and the signal 20 db there is really no
problem because the signal is still over the back ground noise
and the back ground noise is now at s4 to s7 instead of 10 to 20 over s9
but the signal is still 10db over the noise so no problem as for as
the antenna owner is concerned
and that should not come in to play any way if not for the dimwit amp runners
heck one dumb head in louisiana that runs on channel 6 pegs the meter
and generates noise from channel 1 to 40 that is in excess of 10 to 30 over s9
no i am not talking about any other skip but just 1 dud generates that much noise

get 10 to 40 going at once and that is why the meter is pegged on all channels
include all the kilowatt wantabees and the band is destroyed

on my old hw 101 i can set 3kc below another station that is coming in at 60 over s9
on the 10 meter band and not hear a thing but some dimwit kilowatt wantabees
that is coming in at s9 on my rad shack cb has spurs as high as s6 to s7 up to
200kcs away

and do not say my cb is junk because i have talked to someone on 23
and at the same time another person was out side in front of the house
talking in the stock mobile on 22 and i never heard one pop or crackle form
the other person
but when i changed the channel to 22 every time he keyed the mike the needle
would hit the peg so hard you could hear it ping

most of the spurs i hear on the 10 meter band is coming all the way down
from the cb band over 600kcs away

except for the occasional dimwit that tries to use a cb amp on 10 meters
and that really annoys me

i even hear some on the 6 meter band from people that has there amps tuned
to the second harmonic

some i have seen even had louder spurs than the primary radiated signal
and with all the mexiconos pounding in the band is truly junk

i dare to say that if every buddy was running legal then the noise would probably
get as high as s1 to s2 with the occasional s4 signal pounding in

which will give the locals about 10 miles range during the day and during
night the range will be about 20 miles

and yes you could run 10 kw to off set that deficiency
but that will just generate more junk instead of fixing the
problems

and toll pleas do not spew any of that magic network trash

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3441. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a259b.10369620@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7890

On 28 Oct 1999 20:23:42 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>this goes to show that C B does NOT stand for Cry Baby but it sure does attract
>a bunch here from the ham community.
> jeff
>
>
they may not be cry babys but the dudds runing skip are as close to children
as you can get

playing with ther toys they must feal so special

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3442. Re: VIRUS ALERT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7VsS3.8608$23.474390@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7891

Glad I got my flu shot! :>)
AB7RS wrote in message <381A18C3.35BC@imt.net>...
>Bull Pucky

3443. OFF TOPIC...PLEASE READ !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <0atS3.8635$23.481639@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7892

The Government again wants your money! The Fed's are quietly attempting to pass a bill (602-P) which would allow the Federal Government to charge Internet Service Providers (ISP's) five-cents for EVERY e-mail that YOU send! Ultimately, this charge would be then passed on to you, the user, by YOUR I.S.P. All collected revenues would then be given to the United States Postal Service to compensate THEM for the 'lost' revenue due to the usage of e-mail. The U.S. Postal Service is claiming that lost revenue due to the proliferation of e-mail is costing nearly $230,000,000 annually. Also, the USPS is seriously contemplating eliminating Saturday delivery, and INCREASING the cost of a first-class stamp to 49 cents if this bill does not pass! One Congressman, Tony Schnell, has even suggested a "Twenty to Forty dollar per month surcharge on all Internet service" above and beyond the Governments proposed e-mail charges. The Capital swithboard number is (202) 224-3121.

3444. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7893

```
I never heard you on the bowl
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION WAS
> ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I HAVE
> NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A MOBILE.
>
> In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > >
> > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to
> Lady
> > > 5-0
> > > > yesterday.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > Fett"
> > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > >
> > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> times...
> > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
> > > well
> > > known
> > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when
> they
> > > want.....
```

> > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2
> of
> > > them on
> > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> well.
> > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > >
> > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > >
> > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I
> have
> > > talked
> > > > to
> > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> talked
> > > to on
> > > > the
> > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > >
> > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > >
> > >
> > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
> > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
> > > TOLL FREE
> > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > YELLOW JACKET
> > >
> > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
> > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>

> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3445. Re: FS: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <WxtS3.8674$23.485126@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7894
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Or rec.radio.amateur
David M Schertzer wrote in message ...
>
>try rec.radio.cb
>
>
>
>
>
>

3446. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a330d.356792@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7895

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 03:59:50 GMT, icetea@desupernet.net (happed) wrote:

>anybody have mod for radio shack ht10 10 meter radio

moding a ham radio to operate on the cb band is ilegal
leave it as is get a ham license
or sell it and get a good cb

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3447. Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <381A68A5.545F@alltel.net>
Source record: 7896

About 25 years ago I had a friend who started a taxi company in a major city in the southeastern U.S. The city isn't important because I am sure that the same thing that happened to him has happened to thousands of other people who got started in a business that is dependent upon a two-way radio system to survive. My friend started out with a modest radio system that served his needs quite well and he was happy with the local radio dealer that sold him the system. As time went on the city grew and so did the local taxi industry. Several new companies had started and because there are a limited number of channels allocated for taxi use it soon became necessary to implement sharing of channels by 2 or sometimes 3 companies. Nobody really liked this arrangement but the FCC had no choice in this matter and warns all business radio licensees that they have no exclusive rights to any frequency. It wasn't long before all the taxi companies on his channel began complaining about the interference they were causing each other. My friend made complaints and appeals to the FCC for years with no results. Finally a letter arrived from the FCC notifying him that he was being fined $500 because his late night dispatcher had failed to make a station ID between 2:00 and 3:00 AM. After this experience he gave up on the FCC and consulted with his two-way radio dealer about what to do to improve his system and help deal with the interference. This was the beginning of a battle between the 3 companies to dominate the channel. First there were the new higher power 110 watt mobile radios, the CTCSS tone boards and the high gain antennas. After that came the new base radio with the maximum legal limit power with a new 10 db gain antenna. The crowning glory came when the contractor came to raise the tower another 80 feet. These improvements cost him several thousands of dollars but he was determined to own the channel. The only problem was that the other companies were doing the same thing so they all ended up with the same old problem only escalated to a grand new level. They still interfered with each other in their local operating areas but they could all be heard 2 counties away. The only big winner in this war was the dealer that sold all of the equipment. I hope that most of you are beginning to see some similarity to the problem we have on CB today. Since we are not satisfied with the capabilities of an ordinary CB radio, we start trying to buy our way to happiness with power mic's, "super-gain" antennas and modifications to achieve 120% modulation. When this doesn't work we go and buy a linear amplifier. Soon an $80. CB with a modest antenna becomes a several hundred dollar mega-station that gets about the same results. Maybe it is time to re-think our ideas about how to get good results from our equipment. Thirty years ago CBer's were happy with 5 watts and a simple loaded coil antenna that looked nice and didn't bang into every low tree branch or garage door. We need to stop listening to the equipment pushers and encourage others to maintain simple, legal and efficient

equipment. Good engineering practice towards adequate modulation and efficient antenna systems will do more to improve CB than all of the extra equipment in the world. We also need to urge the FCC to make needed changes in the CB regulations such as allowing FM. FM would solve a lot of interference problems. The way to do this is to let CB equipment manufacturers know what you want in your radio. They seem to have a lot of influence with the FCC when it comes to getting approval for new products such as FRS radios. When they see that several hundred thousand people are interested in new FM CB radios then the action will begin. If you think this is a good idea then send your favorite manufacturers some email today. CB improvement is up to you and this is your chance to do something meaningful for a change. Thanks for reading this post. I feel much better now that I have got this off my chest.

Good luck and 73's and 88's,

Capt. Over
--
DON'T FORGET:

YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!

http://auctions.yahoo.com

3448. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381A77A8.46FB38B6@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 7897

******

There has been another viable alternative
for several years now....It's called single-
sideband.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

fm isn't the answer.................
am operation is 50 years out of date!

The several modes in order of effectiveness

1# cw
2# ssb
3# am
4# fm

3449. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Justin R. Cron" <jcron@uwest.net>
Message-ID: <Y0wS3.67$T92.5903@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 7898

if you find a mod for this radio it would be nice , i did find out thou that
the superstar 4900 is the same radio and that the eagle sidewinder is not
happed <icetea@desupernet.net> wrote in message
news:381a6cf5.161296113@news.desupernet.net...
> anybody have mod for radio shack ht10 10 meter radio

3450. Re: FS: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: schertzer@ns.sympatico.ca
Message-ID: <FFqS3.10597$H%5.362174@sapphire.mtt.net>
Source record: 7899
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

try rec.radio.cb

3451. Re: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <r2rS3.6512$I16.172779@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 7900
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

WHY THE HELL DO I WANT A RADIO WITH A "ROGER BEEP" FOR AMATEUR BANDS SELL IT
AT A TRUCK STOP.
Swag Koonce wrote in message <7vcq1omcn1@solaris.cc.vt.edu>...
>Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands. This radio has rogerbeep, echo,
>reverb, talkback, +10khz Switch, as well as high power output. A Great
radio
>to AM chat or SSB Skip talking! Dont settle for those cheap, small radios.
>Get one that will out-talk them all. So many channels to chose from you
>won't know where to go:) Email me if you have any questions.
>
>FOR SALE ON EBAY!! RESERVE ALREADY REACHED!!
>
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189615720
>
>

3452. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381c3535.7639585@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7901

On 29 Oct 1999 03:59:59 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>it is OUR opinion that what WE do on OUR band is OUR business and has validity
>for US and what YOU do on YOUR bands is YOUR business and has validity for YOU.

As a CB operator for 24 years (1975-1999) and counting...the CB band
is just as much mine as it is yours - perhaps even more so mine since
I operate legally and thus have not forfeited my privilege under Part
95 to operate on that band. If you are not operating 100% within the
rules of Part 95 then you have no right to open your mouth at ALL
since you have NO privileges to operate anymore, you forfeited them
when you keyed up out of band or with excessive power levels, and just
because FCC or nobody else hasn't gotten around to enforcing that FACT
yet doesn't mean they won't eventually do just that, and remove your
sorry whining sniveling butt from the band once and for all (I hope).

>WE don't have a right to tell YOU how to run YOUR lives and in turn YOU don't
>have a right to tell US how to run OUR lives either. YOUR opinion, to US, is

I'm not telling you how to run your life, pal...I don't care how you
run your life. I do care how you run your ILLEGAL equipment when it
interferes with my operation of my LEGAL equipment.

Outside of that, I don't care if you stay in a crack house stoned out
of your mind 24 hours a day drinking Thunderbird wine out of a bottle
in a paper bag and wishing your sexual organs still worked as good as
they used to...as long as you keep your illegal linear amps and foul
language and inconsiderate operating practices off of OUR CB BAND, I
don't really give a flying frig at a rolling donut what you do with
the rest of your time. The same goes for the other lowlifes in this
group with the same attitude as yours.

>invalid and OUR opinion, to YOU is invalad. inother words, stalemate except you
>are on a CB news group where these things are going to be discussed. if you

If you are operating illegally, YOUR opinion is the most invalid of
all, since you have no legal privilege to even be ON the air in that
case. You aren't a CBer at all, you are an OUTLAW. Your opinion is
invalid to me, it is invalid to the other people in this newsgroup and
on the CB band who operate legally, and it is invalid to FCC.

>want to bitch about it to agreeable ears, go to one of your other ten
>ham-related ng's and bitch there.
>if you haven't noticed, nobody here is really listening to what you have to

Oh, I see plenty of other posts in this NG advocating LEGAL,
CONSIDERATE operation on the CB band. There are plenty of other CB

operators, some of whom are in this NG and most of whom are not, who would like to see the band cleaned up and imbeciles like YOU and others like you removed from the CB band permanently. You idiots wouldn't know anything about that because you're too busy rubbing your echo mics and amps against your crotches and telling yourselves how masculine you are because you have such "big radios" to play with.

>say. we are just wasting a lot of time fending off butt-inski's like you who
>spam this ng with a bunch of shit that no one here is interested in hearing
>except those of like mind to yourself.

First of all, you have an interesting definition of spam. What constitutes spam to you, birdbrain? Anything posted by anyone who doesn't share your complete lack of respect for FCC rules and for other users of the CB band?

Secondly, did it ever occur to you that nobody here is interested in hearing the opinions of those who RUIN the CB band for everyone else except you and your fellow barbarians?

>it's like the situation of someone throwing a party and the crasher gets
>ignored. usually, the unwelcome ones get the hint and leave but the rf police
>are like the energizer bunny. they just keep going on, and on, and on...

Yeah, well, maybe that's because the majority of us on the CB band want to get rid of you buttholes with your amps and foul mouths and lack of consideration for others, so that we can go back to actually ENJOYING the band like we used to be able to do before you morons showed up and started ruining it for everybody - but like the Energizer bunny, you mindless idiots just keep going and going and going and....

>i'd rather jump or live in a cardboard box than work for someone like this.
>not so much the "dork" part, but i really have a hard time staying around
>someone who thinks they have the authority to control personal aspects of my

Nobody gives a rat's ass about your personal life. But when you key that microphone, it isn't personal anymore. The RF Spectrum is a PUBLIC resource, and you and your fellow MORONS at bigradios.com and the rest of you with your amps and out-of-band radios and foul mouths on the air are ABUSING that public resource. And you can count on the rest of us to keep on pointing that out until the day finally comes when something is done about it. When that happens, I hope they find a nice empty zoo to cage you animals in, where you will constitute no further danger to our public resources and where the only radios you will have any access to will be listening to the squawks coming from the guards' handhelds when they walk past your cells to feed you your daily bowl of slop.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all

discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3453. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381d3a99.9019728@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7902

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 23:07:10 -0400, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>am speaking as A CBER. Why is it so hard for you to accept that there
>are other CBers, who don't like the way you lawless guys run? It's not
>just the hams. In fact the only hams that care are the ones (like me)
>who grew up on CB and still use it (When it's not overrun by morons).

Which is also the case here...but these morons justify their illegal abuses of the CB band by saying "it's okay because everybody does it". They just don't get it - everybody does NOT do it, and everybody does NOT appreciate the fact that THEy are doing it. But you know what? They do not CARE who else they are interfering with, they don't CARE who they offend with their toilet mouths on the air, they don't CARE that they are ruining the band for everybody else.

That is WHY we need to get the FCC to start enforcing Part 95 again. I say we forget about NALs and fines and confiscating equipment and just start locking these animals up behind bars where they belong.

At this point, I'm going on record as supporting the measure currently before Congress that would empower local law enforcement agencies to enforce FCC regulations with respect to illegal power and out-of-band operation. Initially I was not in favor of this legislation when I first read the text of the bill, but having listened to the rantings of people like pllo2a and Toll Free and other people in this NG representing the riffraff that is ruining the band for everyone else, I have become convinced that nothing will make these imbeciles see the error of their ways and get them to voluntarily clean up their act, because they flat out DO NOT CARE that their actions are ruining a public resource and making the band unusable for those of us out here who wish to use the CB band responsibly.

That being the case, I will contact every single member of the House committee, as well as the representatives in the house for the congressional district in which I reside and each district surrounding the one in which I reside, and ask them to support this measure. If the bill passes the House and goes to the Senate, I will also write to each member of the Senate committee and the two Senators from New York State and ask for their support of this bill.

Hopefully, the bill will pass both the House and the Senate and be signed into law by the President, at which point I will appear at the local police station and volunteer my services as a CB operator, ham operator, and concerned citizen to assist the local police in developing the technical expertise necessary to properly enforce this

law. There is at least one ham on the local police force here, I do believe he might appreciate the assistance since no doubt he is the officer who, having the most knowledge on the subject, will end up being tasked with the responsibility to head up any task force being put together by his department.

I'll do the same with the county sheriff's office, and with the nearest zone headquarters of the New York State Police.

And then each time they throw the book at some buttwipe like pllo2a or Toll Free, I will take great pleasure in sitting there in the court room as a spectator and letting the offender see me struggling (though not all that hard) to conceal (though not all that well) my absolute delight at seeing yet another abuser of the CB band getting his or her just desserts.

>You try to deflect the real issue by creating an enemy (hams) to rally
>against. But the truth remains. There are people (CBers) that are
>getting sick and tired of having to deal with self-centered, arrogant,
>anti-social people, who care nothing for the rights of other Cbers, and
>who openly flaunt it, as some sort of invitation to "do something about
>it". I don't know what abuse they've had to take as a child, but I, and
>other people, don't need to deal with the after effects. If you want a
>toy, go buy a Nintendo. Radio is to communicate with.

For most of us with at least half a brain and the inclination to actually utilize it now and then, yes. Unfortunately, some people never grow up, never learn the reasons WHY we have RULES, never learn that rules are a compromise, never learn the reasons WHY respecting those rules and the compromises they encompass is preferable to the alternative, never learn the effect on society that their immaturity has, never understand how their failure to respect the rules affects the rights of ALL OF US and subjects us to further regulations and limitations on our personal liberties caused by the minority who abuses those liberties.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3454. mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: icetea@desupernet.net
Message-ID: <381a6cf5.161296113@news.desupernet.net>
Source record: 7903

anybody have mod for radio shack ht10 10 meter radio

3455. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381e4310.11186731@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7904

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 19:21:32 -0500 (CDT), No-Ham@webtv.net wrote:

>Hams Suck!!!!! Ham stands for: Homely, Annoying Moron. Every ham I
>ever met or heard on the air is a moron. They all are nerds with thick
>black rimmed glasses and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very
>often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in
>public has no life and is a total dork. They all have home made antennas
>that suck and have them way to close to each other and have to use
>antenna tuners to get the swr down. They use junk equipment and don't
>know anything about electronics. They are all just want-a-be CBers. Good
>Bye

HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!

Still got your 6th grade diploma hanging on the wall, or do you keep
it in a drawer now to keep it from fading?

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3456. Re: NICE SATURN WITH MODS FOR SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bulldog1950@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vdqvdsua1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7905

In article <38068f6e.0@news.acnet.net>,
"RCONLEY" <RCONLEY@ACNET.NET> wrote:
> MY SATURN HAS ALL THE MODS ALREADY DONE. COMES WITH STOCK HAND MIC, IN
> ORIGINAL BOX. THE RADIO IS IN MINT CONDITION, NO SCRATCHES, NICKS OF
ANY
> SORT. I AM ASKING $450 PLUS SHIPPING. I HAVE MUCH MORE INVESTED.
EMAIL ME.
>
> --
> ~~CATCH ME LATER~~
>
> THIS RADIO IS SOLD!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3457. Re: FS: Jo-Gunn Windjammer Mobile Antenna $50+S&H

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bulldog1950@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vdr53$t0e$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7906

In article <3817a4bb.86903385@news.mindspring.com>,
n4jzh@amsat.org wrote:
>
> FS: Near New Jo-Gunn Windjammer Mobile Antenna
> 9ft long adjustable, 7,500+watt capability 3/8x24
threaded standard
> silver with red trim $75 new will sell for $50+S&H
> n4jzh@amsat.org Donnie
>ARE YOU INTERESTED IN TRADING FOR AN ECHO MAX 2000 MIC?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3458. Re: galaxy saturn vrs 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029232500.25997.00000301@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7907

>
>According to e-mail i have received from Galaxy, Ranger does manufacture
>the DX series Base Stations. Same look as Ranger Base Stations...same
>specs.
>

that's right! RCI 2980 = GALAXY SATURN

3459. FA Galaxy Saturn and RCI 2980

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991029232700.25997.00000302@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 7908

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=188952027

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=188952027

thanks for looking!

3460. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a3b3d.2452840@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7909

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 19:21:32 -0500 (CDT), No-Ham@webtv.net wrote:

>Hams Suck!!!!! Ham stands for: Homely, Annoying Moron. Every ham I
>ever met or heard on the air is a moron. They all are nerds with thick
>black rimmed glasses
ya from reading all of them books. ooya i forgot you do not read any thing
but the screedrivers gide to cb reapar
>and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very
do not smoke or do drugs and i do bathe often
>often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in
>public has no life and is a total dork.
any one that hides behind a mic and screams and every thing is just plane dumb
>They all have home made antennas
yes i do have home made antennas. ooya forgo you do not no how to a dipole
let alown a yagi or a quad
>that suck and have them way to close to each
no i do not one home made ground plane on a 30 foot tower and a 90 foot
swl antenna with one end mounted 25 foot up on the same tower
and a 80/40 meter antenna held up by two 20 foot towers
>other and have to use
>antenna tuners to get the swr down.
no antenna tuners hear good match on 80 & 40 with a fan dipole and 10 meters
with the ground plane and 2 meters with a diskcone antenna
>They use junk equipment and don't
i use antequated equipment like a hw-101 and hallicrafters ht-18 and sx-96
>know anything about electronics. They are all just want-a-be CBers. Good
and i repaired all of them when i got them for some reson or nother
(ie) bad resisters or cap,s or other stuff
i alredy am a cb,r got but that junk got old quickly
amps watts amps watts amps watts that is all you duddes think about any more
is it some kind of mental deficiency or what
>Bye
>

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it

Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3461. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: depundcvr@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030000117.02896.00000573@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7910

> They all are nerds with thick
>black rimmed glasses and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very
>often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in
>public has no life and is a total dork

I agree, I listen to them on the scanner all the time and ALL they ever talk about is their "equipment"! How about a real conversation for once. And that goofy HAMMER laugh. heh heh heh.

3462. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a3c6a.2753555@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7911

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 23:48:01 GMT, j_rsmith@my-deja.com wrote:

I'm wondering if it's gonna be a
>radio that can be modified like just about any of the radios being sold
>as 10 meter radios can. I don't like radio shack radios but it's
>suprising to me that they would come out with something new like that.
>-Jack
hopfuly it can't be modified

heck you people would mod a toster if it would help you talk skip
just leave it alown

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3463. JOIN THE CLUB !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IauS3.8737$23.489282@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7912

Join the AMERICAN EAGLE sideband club. It's FREE !!
http://members.tripod.com/~eagle217/americaneagle.html

3464. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a3ea8.3328015@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7913

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 23:40:21 -0400, "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote:

>About 25 years ago I had a friend who started a taxi company in a major
>city in the southeastern U.S. The city isn't important because I am sure
>that the same thing that happened to him has happened to thousands of
>other people who got started in a business that is dependent upon a
>two-way radio system to survive. My friend started out with a modest
>radio system that served his needs quite well and he was happy with the
>local radio dealer that sold him the system. As time went on the city
>grew and so did the local taxi industry. Several new companies had
>started and because there are a limited number of channels allocated for
>taxi use it soon became necessary to implement sharing of channels by 2
>or sometimes 3 companies. Nobody really liked this arrangement but the
>FCC had no choice in this matter and warns all business radio licensees
>that they have no exclusive rights to any frequency. It wasn't long
>before all the taxi companies on his channel began complaining about the
>interference they were causing each other. My friend made complaints and
>appeals to the FCC for years with no results. Finally a letter arrived
>from the FCC notifying him that he was being fined $500 because his late
>night dispatcher had failed to make a station ID between 2:00 and 3:00
>AM. After this experience he gave up on the FCC and consulted with his
>two-way radio dealer about what to do to improve his system and help
>deal with the interference. This was the beginning of a battle between
>the 3 companies to dominate the channel. First there were the new higher
>power 110 watt mobile radios, the CTCSS tone boards and the high gain
>antennas. After that came the new base radio with the maximum legal
>limit power with a new 10 db gain antenna. The crowning glory came when
>the contractor came to raise the tower another 80 feet. These
>improvements cost him several thousands of dollars but he was determined
>to own the channel. The only problem was that the other companies were
>doing the same thing so they all ended up with the same old problem only
>escalated to a grand new level. They still interfered with each other in
>their local operating areas but they could all be heard 2 counties away.
>The only big winner in this war was the dealer that sold all of the
>equipment. I hope that most of you are beginning to see some similarity
>to the problem we have on CB today. Since we are not satisfied with the
>capabilities of an ordinary CB radio, we start trying to buy our way to
>happiness with power mic's, "super-gain" antennas and modifications to
>achieve 120% modulation. When this doesn't work we go and buy a linear
>amplifier. Soon an $80. CB with a modest antenna becomes a several
>hundred dollar mega-station that gets about the same results. Maybe it
>is time to re-think our ideas about how to get good results from our
>equipment. Thirty years ago CBer's were happy with 5 watts and a simple
>loaded coil antenna that looked nice and didn't bang into every low tree

>branch or garage door. We need to stop listening to the equipment
>pushers and encourage others to maintain simple, legal and efficient
>equipment. Good engineering practice towards adequate modulation and
>efficient antenna systems will do more to improve CB than all of the
>extra equipment in the world. We also need to urge the FCC to make
>needed changes in the CB regulations such as allowing FM. FM would solve
>a lot of interference problems. The way to do this is to let CB
>equipment manufacturers know what you want in your radio. They seem to
>have a lot of influence with the FCC when it comes to getting approval
>for new products such as FRS radios. When they see that several hundred
>thousand people are interested in new FM CB radios then the action will
>begin. If you think this is a good idea then send your favorite
>manufacturers some email today. CB improvement is up to you and this is
>your chance to do something meaningful for a change. Thanks for reading
>this post. I feel much better now that I have got this off my chest.
>
AIM IN!!!!!!!!!!!!
HALLLLLLLLEEEEEEEEELLLLLLLLLUUUUUUJJJAAAAAAAAAAAAAHH

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3465. Re: LOOKING FOR DRIVER.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030001755.15666.00000278@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 7914

Either a used Pride DX300 (1) 4cx250B
or Tenn. Walker (1) 4cx250B or R

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3466. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a3fe6.3646031@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7915

On 30 Oct 1999 04:01:17 GMT, depundcvr@aol.com (DepUndCvr) wrote:

>> They all are nerds with thick
>>black rimmed glasses and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very
>>often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in
>>public has no life and is a total dork
>
>I agree, I listen to them on the scanner all the time and ALL they ever talk
>about is their "equipment"! How about a real conversation for once. And that
>goofy HAMMER laugh. heh heh heh.

go down to the HF bands and you can have all the laughs you want
the two meter stuf is us teches
i can chew the bone about DSP algorithms and phase constants for hours on end

if you try to talk to the normal hot shot cb,s about that they say how is it going to help me get out and if it can,t shut up

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3467. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381a7357.10508808@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7916

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 23:34:23 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>about a two pill mobile talking skip on regular 40 CH AM. When I'm shooting skip,
>there is too much noise to talk local, and all the locals turn it off because you
>can't talk to anybody local anyway. As far as wiping out a local, I know

Of course there's too much noise to talk local. That's because
buttwipes like YOU are MAKING all that noise trying to shoot skip
ILLEGALLY.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3468. Re: After many years....AKA Buzz Bros. Sux

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a4275.4300902@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7917

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 17:19:09 -0500, "Train" <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote:

>> The next saturday, I did the usual, "I went to the Shack". I picked up a
>> relatively small, but featured (RF gain) number for $79 and an antenna for
>> $14.
>
>This part was a mistake but you may have not known better...(excused)
>
a cb is not junk just becus the cb can,t be moded for ex channels and stuff

BTW what antenna did they buy for only 14 bucks the cheapest one i see
is 20 bucks for a junk base loaded 39 inch whip

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3469. Re: which is better?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a45e0.5176077@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7918

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 09:32:39 -0700, David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote:

>
>--------------4184DC7652E2FFFBB6351A45
>Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
>
>i'm interested in going for distance, when talking
>
antenna antenna antenna

maco super laser 500 or something to that efect

get a dual polarity beam of some tipe

vertical for local moble stations and horizontal for
bases that have only got a horizontal beam

if you do not get a dual polarity beam then
just mout the beam verticaly polarized

and pleas no amps!!!!!!!!!

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3470. Re: LOOKING FOR DRIVER.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a481d.5748670@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7919

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 00:32:31 -0400 (EDT), jim707@webtv.net (Jim) wrote:

>Looking for a good tube amp that can dead key from 60 to 200 watts with
>a lot of swing.Something with a steel tube if possible....
>
no comment

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3471. Re: kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a4a08.6239919@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7920

On 28 Oct 1999 13:06:19 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:

>i wonder if i'm the only person that notices that it seems like the only hams
>that come here to start trouble are the same ones not accepted by there peers.
they are responsible and will not brake the rules so they wer ran of of cb
(ie) you mud ducks shut up and do not come back
and he don,t fit in with the ham group very well becuse he has don,t care about
contesting seting up big antenna farms or something like that
>this kasupski bass hole is here bothering us because he's a low life tech.
and he has a grudge agenst the cb,rs that ran him off
> thats nothing more than a cb'er that went to high school.
at least he tried to beter himself
> if this guy is so into swl
>like he said then 11 meters wouldnt matter.
people like to do more things is the radio hobby then SWL,ing
like talk on the cb to the locals and on ham radio to the world
>in no way do we bother the
>international bands.
ya that is a joke
you splater 9+-1Mc from the cb band and operate from 25 to 28Mc
ilegaly
> i kinda got a kick out of him trying to show off passing
>the novice and tech test,
if it is so simple then go and git you amateur extra
and forget about the dumb old cb band as you say
>how old was that little girl who just got her
>liscence? 7or 8???
she has more intellect than you do

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3472. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vduvl$5fo$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 7921

RadioDoc37 (radiodoc37@aol.com) wrote:
: Yaesu AM filter for the FT101 serieswith install instructions $90.00 shipped
: Mike

Why would anyone want to run AM on a FT101? It makes a lousy AM rig, even
with the AM filter. It IS a pretty good SSB rig.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3473. Re: Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vdv3v$5fo$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 7922

Ken & Melony Graham (jumpy@bluegrass.net) wrote:
: My needle on my dosy TC 4001p is sticking really bad. I have tried anti
: static spray and cant get it right. Sometimes it wont go down all the way
: and then it will only show half as many watts as I know im putting out.
: Sometimes the needle will stick half way or straight up the middle. This is
: making me man as hell. What do I do guys.

It depend. At worst, the movement is bad and will have to be replaced.
But check to make sure the needle is not bent and rubbing against either
the meter cover or the scale.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3474. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: goodbuddy@cber.com
Message-ID: <381bd5d2.89996078@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 7923

Come on down to the long band and bring that sweep tube amp of yours
see if you can be heard........
visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

3475. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a4fde.7733440@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7924

On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 00:10:43 -0700, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote:

>This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would I
>want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
>broadcast or turn it over to anyone? I would be the first to admit that ARS
>is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
>radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
>bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
that is why it got started in the first place evey person ignord them
and then thay became them
>It is as
>simple as this: turn it off or change the channel.
change the channel come on man 40 channels of 60 over s9 trash
ther is not much to pick from
>Then there are "Guests"
>in this newsgroup.
ther are no gests in this newsgroup you duddes do not own it
or have any say so in which people post on it
>The word on the street is they feel they have been
>mistreated by CBers.
yes many cbers have ben ran of the cb band by the
power hogs and noise toy people
>I figure they need to feel important too. Kinda makes
>me glad I'm a man.
ya a man that neads to play with his big radio toys
and thinks he is big because he ran every other kid
out of the sand box so he can have all of the toys to
himself
>
>
>Remember, this is CB. No crying allowed!
you are the one crying about people wanting you to
follow the rules
sounds like the bully that threatens every buddy
and then whines about his mom teling him teling him
to stop being mean to the other kids
and he will say "mom i am not doing any thing i sware"

>
>
>Miles Davis
>
>

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3476. Re: swing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27108-381A7C21-59@storefull-614.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7925

Swing kits SUCK a big rip off. About 10 cents worth
of parts. I know i use to make them and give them away
to the mud ducks. Get a real radio!!!!

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.....

3477. Re: Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: n3tttt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030014917.13739.00000208@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 7926

please send me a catalog james mcneely 219 n linwood ave. baltimore md.21224

3478. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381a56bb.9490710@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 7927

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 05:34:18 GMT, goodbuddy@cber.com wrote:

>
>
>Come on down to the long band and bring that sweep tube amp of yours
>see if you can be heard........
>visit my site for uploadcap info
>http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

what???
are you replying to me
because i do not own any amp
and what is the long band you are refering to

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3479. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Don <dtmknsn@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381A6EF6.11D4D8CA@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 7928
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

The floppies & batteries is a good one! 8-) But he meant to say update
your bookmarks.

Don
--
-
CAKE001 CASF024 CA6CYF KHN3161
Location: N33d42m W117d59m UTC -7 hrs
Grid Square: DM13AQ

3480. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <381a9b24_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 7929

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
news:7vduvl$5fo$6@bashir.peak.org...
> RadioDoc37 (radiodoc37@aol.com) wrote:
> : Yaesu AM filter for the FT101 serieswith install instructions
$90.00 shipped
> : Mike
>
> Why would anyone want to run AM on a FT101? It makes a lousy AM
rig, even
> with the AM filter. It IS a pretty good SSB rig.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>
Oh it wasn't that bad a rig on AM in its day. I ran a few of
those and it was about the only ham rig that was worth a crap on AM.
Obviously there were the defficiencies in them but once you got 'em
aligned and modified slightly they were good sounding radios on TX.
Somewhere I still have some new kits that replaced the meter
circuit and provided some gain in the IF. I may even have some AM
and CW filters as well as some xtals for these rigs.
BobC

3481. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <381a9c77_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 7930

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:381A77A8.46FB38B6@cybertrails.com...
>
> There has been another viable alternative
> for several years now....It's called single-
> sideband.
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> fm isn't the answer.................
> am operation is 50 years out of date!
> The several modes in order of effectiveness
> 1# cw
> 2# ssb
> 3# am
> 4# fm

I wouldn't put FM so low on the list. In fact I would tend to
list it before AM. But then that's just me.
BobC

3482. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030033429.14480.00000256@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 7931

tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
<<Rig TS440SAT
Driver SB220
Big Box 3CX(guess)
Driver under construction 4CX1000A
That is what I run. And a Johnson Viking Valiant or a
DX-100 Heathkit at other times.

Toll Free>>

Gosh, Toll. You're a Tech class ham. I can't imagine you
need all that power for the novice HF CW bands.
What's the story? FCC rules don't apply to you?

3483. best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: onebadsuv@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030034011.24301.00000293@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 7932

Hello all - I'm seeking advice on what is the best broad-band mobile antenna that is readily available - I'll be using a galaxy dx-88 radio - thanks for any light shed on this subject ! Scott

3484. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381B2002.CFF862C7@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 7933

"John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" wrote:
>
>
> Of course there's too much noise to talk local.

If you hear me interferring with you, let me know! You most
likely won't hear me because New York and the Cheasapeake
Bay are in the "skipped zone" to each other. I make
a couple of quick contacts, maybe 5 or 10 minutes, and I've
got my skip fix taken care of. You remind me of the guy that
asks for a radio check every rime you turn it on. No, you
remind me of the local butthead that asks for a radio check
every 15 minutes. He has an Echo-Max 2000 set to max and always
has that stupid beep on. Wants to know if he's sounding good <:

You tell him "yes" just to shut him up.

Hey Kaputski, "Yes!, I've had my comms interrupted by skip."
Depending on the circumstance, I'll talk to the interrupter,
give 'em grief, or whatever. Heres a tissue, stop whining.

3485. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7veark$3od2$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 7934

Lets check out 25K plus maul boxes at:

http://www.radiodan.com/Henry/25kw_exciter.htm

phil wrote in message ...
>Thought some of you constructors out there may be interested.
>
>http://207.108.137.61/
>
>Phil / UK

3486. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vebfb$33qi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 7935

You know how it is Toll... Its just a motha nature thang!!!ha ha.

KRS

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>What up duck?
>
>Heard you out their for a couple days in a row.
>
>Sounded good, too, whatever you where running.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
><superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
>news:7vcegu$2lt6$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>> Im on the top side of this ruff tuff T.J. Border working my Y2K complient
>> GettOwayDriver technology is pullin out!!
>>
>>
>>
>> brandnew@hotmail.com wrote in message <7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>> >In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
>> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> >> Toll Free
>> >> Toll Free
>> >> Toll Free
>> >> Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>> >>
>> >> Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
>> >5-0
>> >> yesterday.
>> >>
>> >> Toll Free
>> >>
>> >> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>> >> news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
>> >> > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
>> >Fett"
>> >> > <bgv@li.net> writes:
>> >> >
>> >> > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.

>> >> > >
>> >> > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
>> >> > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
>> >> > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
>> >> > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
>> >well
>> >> known
>> >> > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
>> >> want.....
>> >> > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
>> >them on
>> >> > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>> >> > >East Coast???? West Coast???
>> >> > >Do you know who they could be???"
>> >> > >
>> >> > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>> >> > >Check out those odds.
>> >> >
>> >> > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
>> >> > There haven't been many.
>> >> > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
>> >talked
>> >> to
>> >> > Prime Minister many times.
>> >> > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
>> >to on
>> >> the
>> >> > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
>> >> >
>> >> > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>> >> > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>> >> > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>> >> > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> >> > ICECOLDNYC
>> >>
>> >
>> >IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL DONT
>> >REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A FEW.
>> >TOLL FREE
>> >PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
>> >ICECOLDNYC
>> >CAPTAIN BOSS
>> >YELLOW JACKET
>> >
>> >AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN MOBILES.
>> >
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

>> >Before you buy.
>>
>>
>
>

3487. Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381ac081.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 7936

I found a nifty program that can be used to determine the beam heading from point A to point B as well as the distance in land miles. It's called Quibla Calc. It is primarily designed to assist followers of the Muslim faith in determining the proper direction to face during thier daily prayers. However, it has a general use section that accepts the point A and point B input. Given that information in lattitude, longitude format it will return the distance between the points, the bearing from A to B and the magnetic declination at point A.

As I don't follow the Muslim faith I'd prefer a similar program that left out the Quibla references, but given the lack of such a program (that I've been able to find) geared toward the radio hobby I guess it'll do so I thought perhaps some of you folks on this newsgroup might find it useful. Here's the link: http://www.ummah.net/software/qibla/

--
****
Green Dragon
****

3488. IC-40S Software wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: John <johnny_unitis@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7veftj$9hs$1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 7937

Has anyone got Icom40s programming software? or the wiring diagram for the lead?
email if so
JD

3489. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: lswinney@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vejf4ckt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7938
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Then you would have to wait while he looked through the catalog to find
out.

Larry

In article <7va0h4$9j0$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>,
"jeff" <reddog5@erols.com> wrote:
> You should have said "Yes I do, what kind do they take?"
>
> Mooker wrote in message ...
> >That reminds me of one of my Rat Shack adventures:
> >
> >A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to
buy a
> >box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You
need
> >batteries with that?" WTF?!?
> >
> >Shiva Nataraja <jim2hull@HOTMAIL.COM> wrote in message
> >news:38170e95.2080792@news.orng1.occa.home.com...
> >> On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:53:36 -0600 (MDT), dark_angel00@webtv.net
> >> wrote:
> >>
> >> >so all the old links are no good and you need to change your
browsers
> >>
> >> Lemme guess - they're changing the name of their website to
> >> "ScanShack"
> >>
> >> ?
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3490. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <381AC6A8.F57DB2A8@jorsm.com>
Source record: 7939
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

3491. Galaxy SSB echo base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan Wixson <bazmazta@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <381AF5D9.8FE4563E@earthlink.net>
Source record: 7940

I just picked up a galaxy SSB echo base.Do's anyone know anything about this radio sush as the date of prodution,original cost,and soforth

3492. Re: Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vejbp$5iu$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7941

take it to a TV repair shop and have them use a degousing coil on it. that
break up the magnetism in it....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
news:7vdv3v$5fo$7@bashir.peak.org...
> Ken & Melony Graham (jumpy@bluegrass.net) wrote:
> : My needle on my dosy TC 4001p is sticking really bad. I have tried anti
> : static spray and cant get it right. Sometimes it wont go down all the
way
> : and then it will only show half as many watts as I know im putting out.
> : Sometimes the needle will stick half way or straight up the middle.
This is
> : making me man as hell. What do I do guys.
>
> It depend. At worst, the movement is bad and will have to be replaced.
> But check to make sure the needle is not bent and rubbing against either
> the meter cover or the scale.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

3493. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vejd9$5j2$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7942

use a 102 steel whip....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

ONEBADSUV <onebadsuv@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991030034011.24301.00000293@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> Hello all - I'm seeking advice on what is the best broad-band mobile
antenna
> that is readily available - I'll be using a galaxy dx-88 radio - thanks
for any
> light shed on this subject ! Scott

3494. Re: Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991030070749.18502.00000290@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7943

Send it in to Crystal Electronics and they will fix it and bring it back to factory specs. Have it back to you in 7 days or so and it will cost about $40.

We have ours done every six months so as to be as accurate as possible for our customers. We use them on our work benches.

Good luck. Crystal is really easy to work with.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
www.willscb.com
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3495. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991030071114.18502.00000291@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7944

No there is not a trucker channel. The FCC has not allotted a channel for just truckers. The most commonly used channel for all is 19. Then most companies use other channels for loading and dispatching out on. Check your local area or the area you are traveling in by turning the channel selector until you hear them talking. Then take your chances. Regardless of who you are listening too you may not enjoy the conversation.

Good luck in finding the trucker channel in your local area.

Debbie Hicks

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3496. Re: Need a wide band mobile antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991030072001.18502.00000293@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7945

Check both of your antennas for the bandwidth on them. You might be surprised.

If you are on a big rig and a 102 whip isn't practical then try a Nug-a-tron.
Or a lookalike. Just keep in mind maintainability.

This antenna has impressed me over and over on installing them on vehicles.
More a norm than not to be very broad banded.

It depends on how the antenna likes the vehicle. Hope that helps.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3497. Re: Expo kit for Cobra 25

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991030072633.18502.00000295@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7946

A lot of people do it. I have one on Yahoo up for bid and on Ebay. Item number on ebay is 190620895

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop

PS. We got out of the installing of these kits and are selling the surplus on the auction houses to get rid of stock. So get one while you can. They are new in the box.

Debbie
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3498. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991030074814.18502.00000297@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 7947

The cobra 75wxst is a good radio for its intended purpose. Sometimes I don't understand why everyone has to flame a certain radio. All radio's are good if it is useful for the intended purpose. Ok.

The 75WXST has a recieve that may be choppy if you turn the squelch so you don't hear all the trash. To hear the entire conversation you just turn the squelch back.

Its not a big full featured rf gain/mic gain ssb tuned up go get em talk all over the country radio and never will be. But it is a small little radio that will give you wx reports in you local area. Stay out of the way. Can be mounted anywhere in the vehicle. Put a good antenna on it, tuned to the vehicle and voila, you are using a cb radio. This radio should please all the people out there wishing that cb's would stay at 4 watts.

It is also useful in keeping up with the traffic conditions.

When a customer walks in and asks what is the best radio on the market. I ask them what they want the radio to do. Every radio is good. The antenna makes up 80% of the operation. Put a good antenna on the vehicle, make sure it is tuned and go get you a radio. It doesn't even have to be an expensive radio. It will work. If it suits your needs will be the next question. Since there is not enough information in your post to determine this then a fair evaluation of your needs can not be met.

Fair enough. Hope you have fun in the CB World.

PS I have very happy customers with the 75WXST and have had a few that weren't. That is why I ask them right off what they want their radio to do for them. It is not a DX Radio as a norm.
Debbie Hicks
www.willscb.com
Will's CB Shop
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3499. You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7948

Hi Everyone,

Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned with their inability to logically defend their illegal and inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks, profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to compensate for their own inadequacy.

The most recent example of this kind of behavior came from someone who posted a message with the subject line that said something to the effect that I am a troll. Well, okay...if that's what you want, that's what you get. I always have figured that if I've got the name, I may as well have the game...so now, I'll show you mental midgets what trolling is all about. Get a load of what I am about to e-mail to all five FCC Commissioners:

October 30, 1999
From: John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG
To: Mr. William Kennard, Chairman
Ms. Susan Ness, Commissioner
Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, Commissioner
Mr. Michael Powell, Commissioner
Ms. Gloria Tristani, Commissioner

Subject: Citizens Radio Service

Ladies And Gentlemen:

I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long overdue for some attention from the Compliance and Information Bureau, and also, I believe that some portions of Part 95 need to be re-examined in light of what has happened to the band in the years since the requirement for a station license in order to operate on this band was abolished.

The regulations governing operation in the Citizens Radio Service (which I shall refer to hereafter as the CRS in the interest of brevity) have basically remained unchanged for a number of years. The expansion of the band from 23 to 40 channels, and the elimination of station licensing in the CRS, took place over a decade ago. These have

been the last meaningful changes to Part 95, and many of us who operate in this band have come to feel that the band has been basically ignored by the government ever since. Certainly, it is generally agreed in the radio hobby community that FCC efforts with respect to enforcing Part 95 have been virtually nonexistent for over a decade except where numerous complaints were received over a prolonged period of time relative to an individual miscreant, and/or where interference with other radio services was involved.

I am sorry to say that this has contributed to the fact that there is now widespread disregard for Part 95 evident on the part of all too many CB operators. The use of illegal RF power amplifiers on this band is rampant. Deliberate interference by some operators with legitimate communications being conducted by other operators is altogether too common here. The band is in danger of being overrun by inconsiderate, foul-mouthed buffoons with no respect for other users of this part of the RF spectrum, no respect for Part 95, and no respect for FCC enforcement efforts.

In fact, some might say that the band has already been overrun by the outlaws. Personally, I do not believe this to be the case. I believe that the majority of CB operators nationwide would like to see courteous and legal operation...but certainly, the number of inconsiderate operators and the incidence rate of illegal operation in the CRS leaves much to be desired.

I first got started in radio as a shortwave listener back in 1966 at the age of eight. At that time I was able to monitor the CB band using a general coverage receiver. I became active on the CB band at 18, at a time during which there was still general adherence to Part 95 on the part of the vast majority of users in the CRS. As I think back to those days, I recall hearing very, very few operators who did not use their FCC-issued station callsigns. I recall hearing very, very few operators who were not using type-accepted equipment. Rare indeed was the individual who ran excessive power levels or deliberately interfered with other stations, and nobody used the kind of language on the air back then that I regularly hear on the air today in the CRS. If they had, I'm quite sure my parents would have forbidden me to listen to them. As it turned out, my association with SWL and CB at a relatively early age led to my eventually becoming a licensed amateur radio operator this September. I now hold a Technician class license with callsign KC2FNG...but my purpose here is to address the CRS, so please allow me if you will to check my ham ticket at the door (so to speak) for the most part. Although I am a licensed amateur, I am for the most part concerned with the CB band on which I got my start in two-way radio communications.

I, along with many countless other responsible users of the CB band, would like to see things return to that state of affairs. We would like to see the foul-mouthed, inconsiderate operators gone from our band. We would like to see those who run illegal and grossly excessive

RF power levels removed from the CRS and the interference that they cause to other stations removed along with them. Unfortunately, the hands of responsible, legal CB operators are tied due to the fact that there is a lack of technical expertise for self-policing activities as is common in the Amateur Radio Service - not to mention the lack of anyone on the CB bands with any standing such as ARRL's Official Observers - and also, unfortunately, there is the perception held by both legal operators and by those who ignore Part 95 that the FCC does not care about the CB band. Thus, short of the undesirable option of vigilantism, there is little that decent, law-abiding CB operators can do other than to either put up with the violators, or leave the CB band entirely.

This situation need not be permitted to continue. The CRS can still be a useful, viable alternative to the GMRS or amateur radio service for persons desiring inexpensive access to short to medium range communications for use by the general public. In order to accomplish this, I believe that two things need to be done.

First of all, the CIB must take a more active approach to Part 95 enforcement than has been evident in the past. It has been noted in various discussion groups on the Internet, as well as in recent articles in radio hobby magazines such as Popular Communications, Monitoring Times, CQ, and QST, that FCC enforcement efforts relative to the Amateur Radio Service have been stepped up considerably of late. However, the wheels still seem to turn somewhat slowly in this regard.

In one widely publicized case, the Tampa District Office of CIB issued a Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture to an individual in Jupiter, Florida charging one William Flippo with numerous violations, including willful operation of an unlicensed station on the frequency 28.375 in the 10-meter amateur band, willful or malicious interference with an on-going amateur radio communication, and failure to make his radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC representative.

While I was happy to learn of the FCC's action in this matter, I was also dismayed to see that this NAL was issued in July of 1999, when amateur radio operators in the Jupiter, Florida area had been filing written complaints with the CIB since November of 1997.

It is my hope that the new enforcement bureau that began in October of 1999 will enable the FCC to deal with such violators on a more timely basis, but the fact remains that if it took over a year and a half for the FCC to deal firmly with a violator who was interfering with communications on the amateur bands, what chance do we who operate on the CB band have of obtaining any support from FCC relative to enforcing Part 95 and helping to clean up the CB band?

I am an individual who understands the value of regulations governing the use of that public resource that the RF spectrum in fact is. I

have always operated my CB station in accordance with Part 95, and I always operate my ham station in accordance with Part 97. William Flippo is alleged to have intentionally interfered with 2-meter repeaters in the ARS, intentionally interfered in the 10-meter band, and is alleged to have made false 9-1-1 calls as well as refusing to permit an authorized FCC representative to inspect his station after that FCC representative used radio direction finding techniques to determine that the interference was coming from Flippo's residence.

As a CB operator, I feel that those who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, give CB operators a figurative black eye relative to our public image. As an amateur radio operator, I find that the ARS suffers the same black eye because most people have no idea of the differences between ham radio and CB radio. One is perceived by the public to be pretty much equal to the other. The public reads about individuals who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, and gets the mistaken impression that this is how all Cb operators and hams behave. Thus my reputation is damaged, however undeservedly, by this perception on the part of the public. The same holds true for all other amateurs and CB operators who operate their stations within the parameters specified by the applicable FCC regulations.

I am sure there are many in both the ham and CB radio services who would love to try to repair some of the damage to our reputations that is done by behavior on the part of a minority of individuals who act as Mr. Flippo is alleged to have acted. We would like to help clean up the Cb band so that it can again be a radio service that is useful for the purposes for which it is supposed to be used under Part 95. I therefore pose the following question to the Commission, on my own behalf and on behalf of other CB operators who operate our stations legally and considerately: How can those of us who operate legally under Part 95 help to rid our band? When confronted with the behavior of the buffoons who began invading the CB band back in 1980's with their illegal linear amplifiers and noise making devices, what are we as responsible, legal CB operators to do about it, as far as the Commission is concerned, and particularly as far as the enforcement bureau is concerned?

I intend to write an article for one of the radio hobby magazines pertaining to this subject in the near future, and would like to be able to present the Commission's "take" on this issue to the radio hobby community through that article. Any advice that I can pass along to the law-abiding users of the CRS, will certainly be appreciated both by me and by those users of the CB band who would like to see the band cleaned up, as I do.

A couple of recent issues of Popular Communications magazine featured articles on what appears to be a somewhat well organized group of flagrant violators claiming to run mobile units with blatantly illegal amounts of RF power output - we're talking thousands of watts, in a band where 12 watts PEP is the absolute maximum allowable by Part 95.

This group can be easily found on the Internet - just read the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb and you will find hordes of violators blatantly buying and selling illegal power amplifiers for use on the CB band, describing how to modify CB radios for illegal operation on unauthorized frequencies, advocating that others totally ignore Part 95, and even advocating that people operate in the ham bands without a license.

They even have a site on the world wide web: http://www.bigradios.com is a site which includes AVI format digitized movies of what these outlaws call their "shootout vehicles" - which basically are vans and sport utility vehicles equipped with multiple high-capacity alternators, which power gargantuan RF amplifiers. The site includes a picture page with links to digitized photographs of these vehicles. At the top of this page appears the following (quoted directly from http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/):

Definition of the SuperBowl -- Channel 6:

If there are 10,000 CB'er's on the SuperBowl...
then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
times...
and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
times....
and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
most well known
guys that talk on the SuperBowl and can almost talk skip when
they want.....
This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
weak!

In my opinion, ladies and gentlemen, this is also a great example of why the CIB needs to start taking a more active role in enforcing Part 95 - particularly with respect to taking action against groups and individuals who flaunt their complete disregard for Part 95 in this manner. Here is a group of outlaw Cbers who apparently takes pride in the fact that their actions have render a frequency on the CB band completely unusable to all but ten of the 10,000 CBers nationwide who might wish to exercise their privilege to use that frequency!

One page on this web site is a "marketplace" that includes a page devoted entirely to buying and selling illegal RF power amplifiers for use on the CB band.

Another page on this web site, http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm has a "Calendar Of Events" listing dates and locations where these violators gather to show off their illegal equipment as well as buy and sell it. The page includes the following thinly veiled threat which I again quote directly from the web page:

"What you are about to see is classified information. Tell everyone
but tell no-one.
You know what I mean? It could be detrimental to the person
causing this
information to fall into the wrong hands. We saw what you did and we
know who
you are."

The behavior of people like this is detrimental to the CRS. Anyone who has been active on the CB band for as long as I have been, has seen what they have done to the band. Anyone who wants to know who they are, can find them in the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb where at least two of these miscreants has the audacity to regularly post messages bearing header information that would upon some investigation reveal the Internet Service Provider whose facilities were used to post those messages.

I am not suggesting that the Commission involve itself with policing what is posted by these individuals on the Internet or with the content of their web site, I merely include this information to demonstrate to the Commission the complete disregard that these individuals display for the FCC and Part 95, not to mention the rights of legitimate, law-abiding users of the CB band. Since the web site is kind enough to provide a calendar of events detailing where and when these violators can be found, it seems to me that a timely visit to their "event" from an FCC enforcement team would allow the confiscation of this equipment, would allow for a lot of fines to be levied for some pretty serious violations of Part 95, and the money collected in fines could be used to fund further efforts to enforce FCC regulations. After all, by flaunting their complete disregard for the regulations under which they are supposed to operate on the CB band, these people are daring the FCC to do anything about. They are asking for it...so why doesn't the CIB give it to them? Once these people get together and start keying up their gargantuan amplifiers, I believe the use of a $30 field strength meter would provide all the probable cause anyone would need to have reasonable suspicion that a violation is being committed. The fines that could be collected would total a lot more than $30, and confiscated equipment that was then destroyed in accordance with the usual FCC procedures would no longer be available to contribute to the chaos that is caused on the band by the operation of such equipment.

Furthermore, such an enforcement action would undoubtedly be widely publicized, especially in light of the fact that this particular group was just featured in two articles in Popular Communications magazine. This would serve notice in a very public manner to the outlaw operators on and near the CB band that the Commission is getting serious about Part 95 enforcement again. A great opportunity exists for CIB to score a major financial and public relations windfall here...a fact that I hope will not be lost on you ladies and gentlemen of the Commission when you read this. I fully hope that you will investigate by viewing the web site I have just brought to your

attention, and have a look at the rec.radio.cb newsgroup for yourselves and see how blatantly these people publicize their disregard for the regulations, and direct CIB to take appropriate action so that the legitimate, law-abiding users of the CRS can see that the FCC has not abandoned the band after all.

The second step that I believe needs to be taken in order to restore the CRS to a respectable status in the eyes of both the public at large and of the radio hobby community, is to amend Part 95 so as to make the job of the enforcement bureau easier. Admittedly, the enforcement task that the CIB is faced with on the CB band is monumental, due to the large number of users on this band, the fact that there is no licensing data on this band thus making it more difficult to identify violators, and the sheer number of violators involved as well as the apparent impunity with which they have ignored Part 95 - and continue to do so.

The enforcement task is not made any easier at all by the fact that even stations running legal power at 27 Mhz can find their signals being propagated far beyond the 250 Km legal distance limit for communicating between two stations in the CRS. The fact that the only legal modes for use in this band are AM and SSB emissions doesn't help things any either since the undesired propagation effects are magnified by the use of AM and SSB, as opposed to FM which would be subject to the "capture effect" and allow legal operators to hear the local stations they want to communicate with, without interference from weaker signals propagated by band conditions from beyond the 250 Km limit. In addition to the above, there is the fact that thousands, and perhaps hundreds of thousands of stations in the CRS are crammed onto exactly 40 channels. This has led all too many operators to unfortunately seek quieter territory in the RF spectrum by operating illegally in what has come to be known as the "free band" - i.e., frequencies adjacent to the 40 channels authorized in the CRS.

I have not, do not, and never will operate on unauthorized frequencies. However, I can somewhat sympathize with the otherwise considerate and responsible operators who seem to find it necessary to operate in the "free band" in order to escape the chaos that now exist on the 40 legal channels, and which are the result of overpowered stations, deliberate interference by some stations with other stations, inconsiderate operation by foul-mouthed individuals, etc. As a no-code amateur licensee who thus does not have HF privileges, I can also sympathize with the "freebanders" argument that they are operating in the only place in which they can operate on HF without knowledge of Morse Code in order to obtain an amateur radio license that grants HF operating privileges.

Although I do not condone the out-of-band operation practiced by the so-called "Freebanders" and in fact I object to their operations due to the fact that all too often they operate in the 10 meter ham band where I eventually hope to gain operating privileges legally by

upgrading my ham license in the future, I must in all fairness point out that aside from the fact that they are operating on unauthorized frequencies, the operators who I hear on the so-called "freeband" when I listen there on my general-coverage receivers do seem to be a lot more considerate and responsible with respect to their other operating practices and procedures than do many of the operators who confine their operation to the 40 channels authorized by Part 95.

From this, I am led to believe that the majority of the operators to be found in the "freeband" regions would seem to be those operators who are the most technically adept and thus able to modify their equipment to operate on frequencies it was not designed to operate on. I think it is somewhat a shame that those people are driven to violate Part 95 because the behavior of those they wish to leave behind on the "legal 40" has become so commonplace that they feel they must take such as drastic step as operating on unauthorized frequencies in order to escape the more blatant practitioners of CB barbarianism. While I would much rather see these people do a little bit of studying and get their ham tickets instead, the fact remains that many of these freebanders wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the rampant abuses going on in the legal CB band.

The question, then, as I see it, is one of how to deal with the multiple problems that have arisen on and around the CB band as the result of the conditions which exist there. I have given the matter some thought and have come up what I think is a novel idea that will solve two problems at once. It would solve the problem with the CB band, and it would solve the problem with the argument in the ARS with respect to whether or not we should have no-code HF licensing. Please permit me, then, to propose the following to the Commission:

I believe that the current CRS should be reorganized as part of the Amateur Radio Service, with station licensing as a prerequisite for operation after January 1, 2002. This would give current CB operators two years with which to comply with the new licensing requirements. After January 1, 2002, the possession of transmitting equipment without a station license would be grounds for confiscation of the equipment as well as the imposition of fines and/or imprisonment for violators. Equipment confiscated from violators would be auctioned for sale to licensed users who are authorized to legally possess and use that equipment, and the proceeds from those auctions, along with the money collected from violators in fines levied by the Commission, would be used to fund enforcement of the FCC regulations.

The new CRS that would then exist after January 1, 2002 would be a different class of license within the Amateur Radio Service. This would of course necessitate a reorganization of the amateur radio licensing structure at that time...but since I understand the Commission is considering reorganizing the ARS licensing structure anyway, I don't see this as a problem. The specifics of the ARS reorganization would of course require input from other amateurs, but

for what it is worth, my own ideas with respect to this issue would be to have the following four license classes:

1. Amateur Novice - This would be an entry-level, no-code license class permitting operation on HF on the 27 Mhz band only. Authorized emissions would be AM, SSB, FM, CW, and PSK-31 data transmissions. The band for this class of license would be created by combining the current 40 CB channels with additional radio spectrum adjacent to the current CRS allocations.

Legitimate users of licensed services in those frequency ranges have largely abandoned those frequencies already anyway due to interference from unauthorized operations there, so it should not displace very many, if any, users from this part of the RF spectrum if the Commission creates an 11 meter amateur radio band encompassing, say, 26.00 to 27.80 Mhz. Sub bands for AM/SSB/CW, FM, and PSK-31 operations would be specified - personally, I would advocate having FM and data modes sharing spectrum above or below the current 40 channels to minimize interference from those modes with existing radios now available for CB operation...perhaps adding ten more AM/SSB channels below or above the current CB band, and authorizing FM below that range of frequencies, and CW and PSK-31 emissions above that range. I leave it up to the Commission, however, to determine the most efficient method of allocating the available RF spectrum into sub bands for the permitted emissions type, perhaps with input from ARRL, and/or from current users of this portion of the RF spectrum other than myself.

The maximum allowable power levels here would be QRP levels of 5 watts or less, to remain in accordance with the ITU treaties that require knowledge of Morse Code for operation on HF otherwise. We would retain the low-power status of 27 MHz but expand it, authorize more emissions modes, and bring it under the auspices of the Amateur Radio Service where it would be subject to volunteer examination as a license requirement, and thus also bring it within the jurisdiction of ARRL Official Observers, which would make effective enforcement possible.

Licensing requirements here would consist of an extremely elementary written test only. Applicants would need to know the difference between AM/SSB/CW/FM/PSK-31 emissions and demonstrate a knowledge of the FCC regulations governing the 27 MHz band on which they would be receiving operating privileges. CW, as well as tone-modulated CW in the FM mode, would be permitted since it would enable holders of this class of license to practice sending and receiving the code for those who wish to upgrade their licenses and thus gain more operating privileges.

2. Amateur Technician - This would add the privileges of the current Technician license to those of the new license class outlined above. Holders of the Technician class license would haver the privileges of the new Amateur Novice (27 MHz), plus full amateur privileges above 50 MHz. This, too, would be a no-code license as is currently the case

with this license class.

3. Amateur General - This would be comparable to the current General class amateur radio license. It would require a slow-speed code test - perhaps 5 WPM - in addition to the more difficult written examination for the General Class license, and would combine 27 MHz privileges, full amateur privileges above 50 MHz, and the additional HF privileges currently enjoyed by Novice class licensees.

4. Amateur Extra - This would be the same as the current Amateur Extra license class, and would allow all amateur privileges on all amateur bands.

I believe that this proposal would be a good compromise for the no-code HF access debate as well as allowing us to clean up the CB band. It allows for funding of enforcement efforts through allocation of fines and other monies collected as a result of enforcement, and it would allow the 27 Mhz band to be brought under the watchful eyes and ears of ARRL Official Observers, thus making enforcement less of a chore for the CIB which must currently try to go it alone in that regard. And finally, by making the 27 Mhz band a part of the Amateur Radio Service, users of this portion of the RF spectrum would be able to learn from other hams and discover how to best make use of their operating privileges legally, using improved antenna systems and more technically sound equipment to increase range rather than resorting to higher power.

While I am certain that several details in the above will require modification - particularly with respect to the actual allocations and band plan within the new 27 Mhz band and the new requirements for the other amateur license classes - I think that the basic idea bears examining to see whether or not it, or some variation of it, cannot be used to remove a thorn from the side of both the Commission, and those of us on the CB band who would like to see it again made possible for us to use the 27 Mhz band to its full potential.

Admittedly, this is an ambitious proposal calling for widespread changes in the current 27 Mhz band. Implementing such changes will not be easy. There are, however, probably no easy answers to the problems currently existing on this band, and thus, I feel that an ambitious initiative is required to return this portion of the RF spectrum to a condition that will be a positive value to its users. I feel that my ideas will benefit the current users of both the CB band and the amateur radio service, in that it will not only address abuses of the 27 Mhz band in the current CRS, but also provide a clear path for the responsible, courteous CB operators who will remain on 27 Mhz one it is cleaned up to have an opportunity to advance their standing in the newly organized Amateur Radio Service, and thus will benefit the amateur community as well.

In the short term, implementation of this or a similar idea for the CB band may be problematic, but in the long run, I feel it would benefit

the entire radio hobby as well as removing a major thorn from the Commission's side. Therefore, I respectfully ask and request that the Commission give serious consideration to implementing some form of this proposal for the good of radio in the United State as well as the rest of the world.

Sincerely,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG

I'm e-mailing myself a copy of this message, which will thus be run through the spell-checking utility in my news reader before it goes out. The copy that appears in my mailbox will be free of all spelling errors, just like the one that appears above, and then I will forward it to all five FCC Commissioners.

Once that is done, I will follow up on any replies I receive from the Commission. I will NOT reply to any posts in this newsgroup relative to this communication, and since my POP3 client automatically trashes anything sent to me in e-mail that is unsolicited, don't waste your time e-mailing me either because your e-mail goes right to the trash folder without my ever even being aware that you sent it. If you aren't on my mailing list, I don't get your mail...period. The ultimate in spam control, the ultimate in flame control, the ultimate in privacy. That comes from knowing how to set up effective filters in your POP3 client. If you receive spam and flame messages in your e-mail account, learn to use filters. :-)

I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase "detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly threat if you think you are man enough.

By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately? That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your garbage in this NG.

Mess with the best, end up like the rest.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all

discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3500. Re: kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381ae588.39746159@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7949

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 01:51:41 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
wrote:

>and he has a grudge agenst the cb,rs that ran him off

With all due thanks for your support of my position on the issues, OM,
nobody ran me off the CB band and nobody will. I still operate on 11
meters - a fully legal operation, just like I have for the past 24
years - and I will continue to do so. I'm not the type to type to give
in to a bunch of morons. I'd rather stick around and give 'em hell.

>if it is so simple then go and git you amateur extra
>and forget about the dumb old cb band as you say

Yep...it's always simple to these jerks. That's why most of them have
never sat for a VE session.

>The splatter boxes mumble
>The splatter boxes hiss
>The splatter boxes crackle
>The splatter boxes torment
>The splatter boxes bleed
>And above all
>The splatter boxes splatter
>Day after day they clutter the band
>And destroy the usefulness of it

And that's just the operators! You should hear what their sorry
excuses for radio equipment does to the bands. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3501. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vepf2$p67$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7950

You must have a lot of friends.
It must really be a treat to know you.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net...
>
> Hi Everyone,
>
> Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned
> with their inability to logically defend their illegal and
> inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have
> found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks,
> profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to
> compensate for their own inadequacy.
>
> The most recent example of this kind of behavior came from someone who
> posted a message with the subject line that said something to the
> effect that I am a troll. Well, okay...if that's what you want, that's
> what you get. I always have figured that if I've got the name, I may
> as well have the game...so now, I'll show you mental midgets what
> trolling is all about. Get a load of what I am about to e-mail to all
> five FCC Commissioners:
>
> ---

> October 30, 1999
> From: John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG
> To: Mr. William Kennard, Chairman
> Ms. Susan Ness, Commissioner
> Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, Commissioner
> Mr. Michael Powell, Commissioner
> Ms. Gloria Tristani, Commissioner
>
> Subject: Citizens Radio Service
>
> Ladies And Gentlemen:
>
> I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I
> have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the
> Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long
> overdue for some attention from the Compliance and Information Bureau,
> and also, I believe that some portions of Part 95 need to be
> re-examined in light of what has happened to the band in the years

> since the requirement for a station license in order to operate on
> this band was abolished.
>
> The regulations governing operation in the Citizens Radio Service
> (which I shall refer to hereafter as the CRS in the interest of
> brevity) have basically remained unchanged for a number of years. The
> expansion of the band from 23 to 40 channels, and the elimination of
> station licensing in the CRS, took place over a decade ago. These have
> been the last meaningful changes to Part 95, and many of us who
> operate in this band have come to feel that the band has been
> basically ignored by the government ever since. Certainly, it is
> generally agreed in the radio hobby community that FCC efforts with
> respect to enforcing Part 95 have been virtually nonexistent for over
> a decade except where numerous complaints were received over a
> prolonged period of time relative to an individual miscreant, and/or
> where interference with other radio services was involved.
>
> I am sorry to say that this has contributed to the fact that there is
> now widespread disregard for Part 95 evident on the part of all too
> many CB operators. The use of illegal RF power amplifiers on this band
> is rampant. Deliberate interference by some operators with legitimate
> communications being conducted by other operators is altogether too
> common here. The band is in danger of being overrun by inconsiderate,
> foul-mouthed buffoons with no respect for other users of this part of
> the RF spectrum, no respect for Part 95, and no respect for FCC
> enforcement efforts.
>
> In fact, some might say that the band has already been overrun by the
> outlaws. Personally, I do not believe this to be the case. I believe
> that the majority of CB operators nationwide would like to see
> courteous and legal operation...but certainly, the number of
> inconsiderate operators and the incidence rate of illegal operation in
> the CRS leaves much to be desired.
>
> I first got started in radio as a shortwave listener back in 1966 at
> the age of eight. At that time I was able to monitor the CB band using
> a general coverage receiver. I became active on the CB band at 18, at
> a time during which there was still general adherence to Part 95 on
> the part of the vast majority of users in the CRS. As I think back to
> those days, I recall hearing very, very few operators who did not use
> their FCC-issued station callsigns. I recall hearing very, very few
> operators who were not using type-accepted equipment. Rare indeed was
> the individual who ran excessive power levels or deliberately
> interfered with other stations, and nobody used the kind of language
> on the air back then that I regularly hear on the air today in the
> CRS. If they had, I'm quite sure my parents would have forbidden me to
> listen to them. As it turned out, my association with SWL and CB at a
> relatively early age led to my eventually becoming a licensed amateur
> radio operator this September. I now hold a Technician class license
> with callsign KC2FNG...but my purpose here is to address the CRS, so

> please allow me if you will to check my ham ticket at the door (so to
> speak) for the most part. Although I am a licensed amateur, I am for
> the most part concerned with the CB band on which I got my start in
> two-way radio communications.
>
> I, along with many countless other responsible users of the CB band,
> would like to see things return to that state of affairs. We would
> like to see the foul-mouthed, inconsiderate operators gone from our
> band. We would like to see those who run illegal and grossly excessive
> RF power levels removed from the CRS and the interference that they
> cause to other stations removed along with them. Unfortunately, the
> hands of responsible, legal CB operators are tied due to the fact that
> there is a lack of technical expertise for self-policing activities as
> is common in the Amateur Radio Service - not to mention the lack of
> anyone on the CB bands with any standing such as ARRL's Official
> Observers - and also, unfortunately, there is the perception held by
> both legal operators and by those who ignore Part 95 that the FCC does
> not care about the CB band. Thus, short of the undesirable option of
> vigilantism, there is little that decent, law-abiding CB operators can
> do other than to either put up with the violators, or leave the CB
> band entirely.
>
> This situation need not be permitted to continue. The CRS can still be
> a useful, viable alternative to the GMRS or amateur radio service for
> persons desiring inexpensive access to short to medium range
> communications for use by the general public. In order to accomplish
> this, I believe that two things need to be done.
>
> First of all, the CIB must take a more active approach to Part 95
> enforcement than has been evident in the past. It has been noted in
> various discussion groups on the Internet, as well as in recent
> articles in radio hobby magazines such as Popular Communications,
> Monitoring Times, CQ, and QST, that FCC enforcement efforts relative
> to the Amateur Radio Service have been stepped up considerably of
> late. However, the wheels still seem to turn somewhat slowly in this
> regard.
>
> In one widely publicized case, the Tampa District Office of CIB issued
> a Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture to an individual in
> Jupiter, Florida charging one William Flippo with numerous violations,
> including willful operation of an unlicensed station on the frequency
> 28.375 in the 10-meter amateur band, willful or malicious interference
> with an on-going amateur radio communication, and failure to make his
> radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC
> representative.
>
> While I was happy to learn of the FCC's action in this matter, I was
> also dismayed to see that this NAL was issued in July of 1999, when
> amateur radio operators in the Jupiter, Florida area had been filing
> written complaints with the CIB since November of 1997.

>
> It is my hope that the new enforcement bureau that began in October of
> 1999 will enable the FCC to deal with such violators on a more timely
> basis, but the fact remains that if it took over a year and a half for
> the FCC to deal firmly with a violator who was interfering with
> communications on the amateur bands, what chance do we who operate on
> the CB band have of obtaining any support from FCC relative to
> enforcing Part 95 and helping to clean up the CB band?
>
> I am an individual who understands the value of regulations governing
> the use of that public resource that the RF spectrum in fact is. I
> have always operated my CB station in accordance with Part 95, and I
> always operate my ham station in accordance with Part 97. William
> Flippo is alleged to have intentionally interfered with 2-meter
> repeaters in the ARS, intentionally interfered in the 10-meter band,
> and is alleged to have made false 9-1-1 calls as well as refusing to
> permit an authorized FCC representative to inspect his station after
> that FCC representative used radio direction finding techniques to
> determine that the interference was coming from Flippo's residence.
>
> As a CB operator, I feel that those who behave as Flippo is alleged to
> have behaved, give CB operators a figurative black eye relative to our
> public image. As an amateur radio operator, I find that the ARS
> suffers the same black eye because most people have no idea of the
> differences between ham radio and CB radio. One is perceived by the
> public to be pretty much equal to the other. The public reads about
> individuals who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, and gets
> the mistaken impression that this is how all Cb operators and hams
> behave. Thus my reputation is damaged, however undeservedly, by this
> perception on the part of the public. The same holds true for all
> other amateurs and CB operators who operate their stations within the
> parameters specified by the applicable FCC regulations.
>
> I am sure there are many in both the ham and CB radio services who
> would love to try to repair some of the damage to our reputations that
> is done by behavior on the part of a minority of individuals who act
> as Mr. Flippo is alleged to have acted. We would like to help clean up
> the Cb band so that it can again be a radio service that is useful for
> the purposes for which it is supposed to be used under Part 95. I
> therefore pose the following question to the Commission, on my own
> behalf and on behalf of other CB operators who operate our stations
> legally and considerately: How can those of us who operate legally
> under Part 95 help to rid our band? When confronted with the behavior
> of the buffoons who began invading the CB band back in 1980's with
> their illegal linear amplifiers and noise making devices, what are we
> as responsible, legal CB operators to do about it, as far as the
> Commission is concerned, and particularly as far as the enforcement
> bureau is concerned?
>
> I intend to write an article for one of the radio hobby magazines

> pertaining to this subject in the near future, and would like to be
> able to present the Commission's "take" on this issue to the radio
> hobby community through that article. Any advice that I can pass along
> to the law-abiding users of the CRS, will certainly be appreciated
> both by me and by those users of the CB band who would like to see the
> band cleaned up, as I do.
>
> A couple of recent issues of Popular Communications magazine featured
> articles on what appears to be a somewhat well organized group of
> flagrant violators claiming to run mobile units with blatantly illegal
> amounts of RF power output - we're talking thousands of watts, in a
> band where 12 watts PEP is the absolute maximum allowable by Part 95.
> This group can be easily found on the Internet - just read the Usenet
> newsgroup rec.radio.cb and you will find hordes of violators blatantly
> buying and selling illegal power amplifiers for use on the CB band,
> describing how to modify CB radios for illegal operation on
> unauthorized frequencies, advocating that others totally ignore Part
> 95, and even advocating that people operate in the ham bands without a
> license.
>
> They even have a site on the world wide web: http://www.bigradios.com
> is a site which includes AVI format digitized movies of what these
> outlaws call their "shootout vehicles" - which basically are vans and
> sport utility vehicles equipped with multiple high-capacity
> alternators, which power gargantuan RF amplifiers. The site includes a
> picture page with links to digitized photographs of these vehicles. At
> the top of this page appears the following (quoted directly from
> http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/):
>
> Definition of the SuperBowl -- Channel 6:
>
> If there are 10,000 CB'er's on the SuperBowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> most well known
> guys that talk on the SuperBowl and can almost talk skip when
> they want.....
> This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
> weak!
>
>
> In my opinion, ladies and gentlemen, this is also a great example of
> why the CIB needs to start taking a more active role in enforcing Part
> 95 - particularly with respect to taking action against groups and
> individuals who flaunt their complete disregard for Part 95 in this
> manner. Here is a group of outlaw Cbers who apparently takes pride in
> the fact that their actions have render a frequency on the CB band

> completely unusable to all but ten of the 10,000 CBers nationwide who
> might wish to exercise their privilege to use that frequency!
>
> One page on this web site is a "marketplace" that includes a page
> devoted entirely to buying and selling illegal RF power amplifiers for
> use on the CB band.
>
> Another page on this web site,
> http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm has a "Calendar Of
> Events" listing dates and locations where these violators gather to
> show off their illegal equipment as well as buy and sell it. The page
> includes the following thinly veiled threat which I again quote
> directly from the web page:
>
> "What you are about to see is classified information. Tell everyone
> but tell no-one.
> You know what I mean? It could be detrimental to the person
> causing this
> information to fall into the wrong hands. We saw what you did and we
> know who
> you are."
>
> The behavior of people like this is detrimental to the CRS. Anyone who
> has been active on the CB band for as long as I have been, has seen
> what they have done to the band. Anyone who wants to know who they
> are, can find them in the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb where at least
> two of these miscreants has the audacity to regularly post messages
> bearing header information that would upon some investigation reveal
> the Internet Service Provider whose facilities were used to post those
> messages.
>
> I am not suggesting that the Commission involve itself with policing
> what is posted by these individuals on the Internet or with the
> content of their web site, I merely include this information to
> demonstrate to the Commission the complete disregard that these
> individuals display for the FCC and Part 95, not to mention the rights
> of legitimate, law-abiding users of the CB band. Since the web site is
> kind enough to provide a calendar of events detailing where and when
> these violators can be found, it seems to me that a timely visit to
> their "event" from an FCC enforcement team would allow the
> confiscation of this equipment, would allow for a lot of fines to be
> levied for some pretty serious violations of Part 95, and the money
> collected in fines could be used to fund further efforts to enforce
> FCC regulations. After all, by flaunting their complete disregard for
> the regulations under which they are supposed to operate on the CB
> band, these people are daring the FCC to do anything about. They are
> asking for it...so why doesn't the CIB give it to them? Once these
> people get together and start keying up their gargantuan amplifiers, I
> believe the use of a $30 field strength meter would provide all the
> probable cause anyone would need to have reasonable suspicion that a

> violation is being committed. The fines that could be collected would
> total a lot more than $30, and confiscated equipment that was then
> destroyed in accordance with the usual FCC procedures would no longer
> be available to contribute to the chaos that is caused on the band by
> the operation of such equipment.
>
> Furthermore, such an enforcement action would undoubtedly be widely
> publicized, especially in light of the fact that this particular group
> was just featured in two articles in Popular Communications magazine.
> This would serve notice in a very public manner to the outlaw
> operators on and near the CB band that the Commission is getting
> serious about Part 95 enforcement again. A great opportunity exists
> for CIB to score a major financial and public relations windfall
> here...a fact that I hope will not be lost on you ladies and gentlemen
> of the Commission when you read this. I fully hope that you will
> investigate by viewing the web site I have just brought to your
> attention, and have a look at the rec.radio.cb newsgroup for
> yourselves and see how blatantly these people publicize their
> disregard for the regulations, and direct CIB to take appropriate
> action so that the legitimate, law-abiding users of the CRS can see
> that the FCC has not abandoned the band after all.
>
> The second step that I believe needs to be taken in order to restore
> the CRS to a respectable status in the eyes of both the public at
> large and of the radio hobby community, is to amend Part 95 so as to
> make the job of the enforcement bureau easier. Admittedly, the
> enforcement task that the CIB is faced with on the CB band is
> monumental, due to the large number of users on this band, the fact
> that there is no licensing data on this band thus making it more
> difficult to identify violators, and the sheer number of violators
> involved as well as the apparent impunity with which they have ignored
> Part 95 - and continue to do so.
>
> The enforcement task is not made any easier at all by the fact that
> even stations running legal power at 27 Mhz can find their signals
> being propagated far beyond the 250 Km legal distance limit for
> communicating between two stations in the CRS. The fact that the only
> legal modes for use in this band are AM and SSB emissions doesn't help
> things any either since the undesired propagation effects are
> magnified by the use of AM and SSB, as opposed to FM which would be
> subject to the "capture effect" and allow legal operators to hear the
> local stations they want to communicate with, without interference
> from weaker signals propagated by band conditions from beyond the 250
> Km limit. In addition to the above, there is the fact that thousands,
> and perhaps hundreds of thousands of stations in the CRS are crammed
> onto exactly 40 channels. This has led all too many operators to
> unfortunately seek quieter territory in the RF spectrum by operating
> illegally in what has come to be known as the "free band" - i.e.,
> frequencies adjacent to the 40 channels authorized in the CRS.
>

> I have not, do not, and never will operate on unauthorized
> frequencies. However, I can somewhat sympathize with the otherwise
> considerate and responsible operators who seem to find it necessary to
> operate in the "free band" in order to escape the chaos that now exist
> on the 40 legal channels, and which are the result of overpowered
> stations, deliberate interference by some stations with other
> stations, inconsiderate operation by foul-mouthed individuals, etc. As
> a no-code amateur licensee who thus does not have HF privileges, I can
> also sympathize with the "freebanders" argument that they are
> operating in the only place in which they can operate on HF without
> knowledge of Morse Code in order to obtain an amateur radio license
> that grants HF operating privileges.
>
> Although I do not condone the out-of-band operation practiced by the
> so-called "Freebanders" and in fact I object to their operations due
> to the fact that all too often they operate in the 10 meter ham band
> where I eventually hope to gain operating privileges legally by
> upgrading my ham license in the future, I must in all fairness point
> out that aside from the fact that they are operating on unauthorized
> frequencies, the operators who I hear on the so-called "freeband" when
> I listen there on my general-coverage receivers do seem to be a lot
> more considerate and responsible with respect to their other operating
> practices and procedures than do many of the operators who confine
> their operation to the 40 channels authorized by Part 95.
>
> From this, I am led to believe that the majority of the operators to
> be found in the "freeband" regions would seem to be those operators
> who are the most technically adept and thus able to modify their
> equipment to operate on frequencies it was not designed to operate on.
> I think it is somewhat a shame that those people are driven to violate
> Part 95 because the behavior of those they wish to leave behind on the
> "legal 40" has become so commonplace that they feel they must take
> such as drastic step as operating on unauthorized frequencies in order
> to escape the more blatant practitioners of CB barbarianism. While I
> would much rather see these people do a little bit of studying and get
> their ham tickets instead, the fact remains that many of these
> freebanders wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the rampant
> abuses going on in the legal CB band.
>
> The question, then, as I see it, is one of how to deal with the
> multiple problems that have arisen on and around the CB band as the
> result of the conditions which exist there. I have given the matter
> some thought and have come up what I think is a novel idea that will
> solve two problems at once. It would solve the problem with the CB
> band, and it would solve the problem with the argument in the ARS with
> respect to whether or not we should have no-code HF licensing. Please
> permit me, then, to propose the following to the Commission:
>
> I believe that the current CRS should be reorganized as part of the
> Amateur Radio Service, with station licensing as a prerequisite for

> operation after January 1, 2002. This would give current CB operators
> two years with which to comply with the new licensing requirements.
> After January 1, 2002, the possession of transmitting equipment
> without a station license would be grounds for confiscation of the
> equipment as well as the imposition of fines and/or imprisonment for
> violators. Equipment confiscated from violators would be auctioned for
> sale to licensed users who are authorized to legally possess and use
> that equipment, and the proceeds from those auctions, along with the
> money collected from violators in fines levied by the Commission,
> would be used to fund enforcement of the FCC regulations.
>
> The new CRS that would then exist after January 1, 2002 would be a
> different class of license within the Amateur Radio Service. This
> would of course necessitate a reorganization of the amateur radio
> licensing structure at that time...but since I understand the
> Commission is considering reorganizing the ARS licensing structure
> anyway, I don't see this as a problem. The specifics of the ARS
> reorganization would of course require input from other amateurs, but
> for what it is worth, my own ideas with respect to this issue would be
> to have the following four license classes:
>
> 1. Amateur Novice - This would be an entry-level, no-code license
> class permitting operation on HF on the 27 Mhz band only. Authorized
> emissions would be AM, SSB, FM, CW, and PSK-31 data transmissions. The
> band for this class of license would be created by combining the
> current 40 CB channels with additional radio spectrum adjacent to the
> current CRS allocations.
>
> Legitimate users of licensed services in those frequency ranges have
> largely abandoned those frequencies already anyway due to interference
> from unauthorized operations there, so it should not displace very
> many, if any, users from this part of the RF spectrum if the
> Commission creates an 11 meter amateur radio band encompassing, say,
> 26.00 to 27.80 Mhz. Sub bands for AM/SSB/CW, FM, and PSK-31 operations
> would be specified - personally, I would advocate having FM and data
> modes sharing spectrum above or below the current 40 channels to
> minimize interference from those modes with existing radios now
> available for CB operation...perhaps adding ten more AM/SSB channels
> below or above the current CB band, and authorizing FM below that
> range of frequencies, and CW and PSK-31 emissions above that range. I
> leave it up to the Commission, however, to determine the most
> efficient method of allocating the available RF spectrum into sub
> bands for the permitted emissions type, perhaps with input from ARRL,
> and/or from current users of this portion of the RF spectrum other
> than myself.
>
> The maximum allowable power levels here would be QRP levels of 5 watts
> or less, to remain in accordance with the ITU treaties that require
> knowledge of Morse Code for operation on HF otherwise. We would retain
> the low-power status of 27 MHz but expand it, authorize more emissions

> modes, and bring it under the auspices of the Amateur Radio Service
> where it would be subject to volunteer examination as a license
> requirement, and thus also bring it within the jurisdiction of ARRL
> Official Observers, which would make effective enforcement possible.
>
> Licensing requirements here would consist of an extremely elementary
> written test only. Applicants would need to know the difference
> between AM/SSB/CW/FM/PSK-31 emissions and demonstrate a knowledge of
> the FCC regulations governing the 27 MHz band on which they would be
> receiving operating privileges. CW, as well as tone-modulated CW in
> the FM mode, would be permitted since it would enable holders of this
> class of license to practice sending and receiving the code for those
> who wish to upgrade their licenses and thus gain more operating
> privileges.
>
> 2. Amateur Technician - This would add the privileges of the current
> Technician license to those of the new license class outlined above.
> Holders of the Technician class license would haver the privileges of
> the new Amateur Novice (27 MHz), plus full amateur privileges above 50
> MHz. This, too, would be a no-code license as is currently the case
> with this license class.
>
> 3. Amateur General - This would be comparable to the current General
> class amateur radio license. It would require a slow-speed code test -
> perhaps 5 WPM - in addition to the more difficult written examination
> for the General Class license, and would combine 27 MHz privileges,
> full amateur privileges above 50 MHz, and the additional HF privileges
> currently enjoyed by Novice class licensees.
>
> 4. Amateur Extra - This would be the same as the current Amateur Extra
> license class, and would allow all amateur privileges on all amateur
> bands.
>
> I believe that this proposal would be a good compromise for the
> no-code HF access debate as well as allowing us to clean up the CB
> band. It allows for funding of enforcement efforts through allocation
> of fines and other monies collected as a result of enforcement, and it
> would allow the 27 Mhz band to be brought under the watchful eyes and
> ears of ARRL Official Observers, thus making enforcement less of a
> chore for the CIB which must currently try to go it alone in that
> regard. And finally, by making the 27 Mhz band a part of the Amateur
> Radio Service, users of this portion of the RF spectrum would be able
> to learn from other hams and discover how to best make use of their
> operating privileges legally, using improved antenna systems and more
> technically sound equipment to increase range rather than resorting to
> higher power.
>
> While I am certain that several details in the above will require
> modification - particularly with respect to the actual allocations and
> band plan within the new 27 Mhz band and the new requirements for the

> other amateur license classes - I think that the basic idea bears
> examining to see whether or not it, or some variation of it, cannot be
> used to remove a thorn from the side of both the Commission, and those
> of us on the CB band who would like to see it again made possible for
> us to use the 27 Mhz band to its full potential.
>
> Admittedly, this is an ambitious proposal calling for widespread
> changes in the current 27 Mhz band. Implementing such changes will not
> be easy. There are, however, probably no easy answers to the problems
> currently existing on this band, and thus, I feel that an ambitious
> initiative is required to return this portion of the RF spectrum to a
> condition that will be a positive value to its users. I feel that my
> ideas will benefit the current users of both the CB band and the
> amateur radio service, in that it will not only address abuses of the
> 27 Mhz band in the current CRS, but also provide a clear path for the
> responsible, courteous CB operators who will remain on 27 Mhz one it
> is cleaned up to have an opportunity to advance their standing in the
> newly organized Amateur Radio Service, and thus will benefit the
> amateur community as well.
>
> In the short term, implementation of this or a similar idea for the CB
> band may be problematic, but in the long run, I feel it would benefit
> the entire radio hobby as well as removing a major thorn from the
> Commission's side. Therefore, I respectfully ask and request that the
> Commission give serious consideration to implementing some form of
> this proposal for the good of radio in the United State as well as the
> rest of the world.
>
> Sincerely,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG
>
> ---

>
> I'm e-mailing myself a copy of this message, which will thus be run
> through the spell-checking utility in my news reader before it goes
> out. The copy that appears in my mailbox will be free of all spelling
> errors, just like the one that appears above, and then I will forward
> it to all five FCC Commissioners.
>
> Once that is done, I will follow up on any replies I receive from the
> Commission. I will NOT reply to any posts in this newsgroup relative
> to this communication, and since my POP3 client automatically trashes
> anything sent to me in e-mail that is unsolicited, don't waste your
> time e-mailing me either because your e-mail goes right to the trash
> folder without my ever even being aware that you sent it. If you
> aren't on my mailing list, I don't get your mail...period. The
> ultimate in spam control, the ultimate in flame control, the ultimate

> in privacy. That comes from knowing how to set up effective filters in
> your POP3 client. If you receive spam and flame messages in your
> e-mail account, learn to use filters. :-)
>
> I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on
> the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase
> "detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with
> intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand
> where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly
> threat if you think you are man enough.
>
> By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
> That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
> to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
> access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
> take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
> your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
> garbage in this NG.
>
> Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3502. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381be751.40203826@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 7951

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 12:42:42 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>likely won't hear me because New York and the Cheasapeake
>Bay are in the "skipped zone" to each other. I make

Yeah, sure they are. That's why the USCG Communications Area Master
Station Atlantic in Portsmouth, Virginia comes in here at 20 dB over
S-9 24 hours a day, seven days a week on at least four different HF
frequencies. I think my 11-year old daughter knows more about HF
propagation than you seem to know.

>got my skip fix taken care of. You remind me of the guy that
>asks for a radio check every rime you turn it on. No, you
>remind me of the local butthead that asks for a radio check
>every 15 minutes. He has an Echo-Max 2000 set to max and always
>has that stupid beep on. Wants to know if he's sounding good <:

Well, number one, I don't ever have to ask for a radio check to see
how my radio sounds, I can just listen to my own signal using any one
of the three HF receivers I have here in my shack.

Number two, I do not now, nor have I ever owned or used an echo box
microphone, furthermore, I refuse to even key up to talk to anybody
that does.

>Hey Kaputski, "Yes!, I've had my comms interrupted by skip."

Very good, Snot...er, I mean, Scott...

>Depending on the circumstance, I'll talk to the interrupter,

...thereby notching yet another Part 95 violation...

>give 'em grief, or whatever. Heres a tissue, stop whining.

Nah, you keep it, you'll need something to wipe off your leg with next
time you're at bigradios.com looking at all the pictures of illegal
stuff you wish you could afford on what you make flipping burgers at
the local Mickey D's.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3503. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vepoi$r2p$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 7952

apologies for reposting the windbag rantings.

3504. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <%fCS3.9054$23.545514@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7953

john oh johno, don't do this, please don't do this, you are scaring me,.....icm out.....ps. boy , you need more sex, ain't no doubt about it, go in that bedroom and tell that 300 pounder that you love her cause there is more of her to love and quit this incessant whining about cb radio,.....icm out again.....
John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message <381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net>...
>
>Hi Everyone,
>
>Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned
>with their inability to logically defend their illegal and
>inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have
>found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks,
>profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to
>compensate for their own inadequacy.
>
>The most recent example of this kind of behavior came from someone who
>posted a message with the subject line that said something to the
>effect that I am a troll. Well, okay...if that's what you want, that's
>what you get. I always have figured that if I've got the name, I may
>as well have the game...so now, I'll show you mental midgets what
>trolling is all about. Get a load of what I am about to e-mail to all
>five FCC Commissioners:
>
>--

>October 30, 1999
>From: John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG
>To: Mr. William Kennard, Chairman
> Ms. Susan Ness, Commissioner
> Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, Commissioner
> Mr. Michael Powell, Commissioner
> Ms. Gloria Tristani, Commissioner
>
>Subject: Citizens Radio Service
>
>Ladies And Gentlemen:
>
>I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I
>have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the
>Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long
>overdue for some attention from the Compliance and Information Bureau,

>and also, I believe that some portions of Part 95 need to be
>re-examined in light of what has happened to the band in the years
>since the requirement for a station license in order to operate on
>this band was abolished.
>
>The regulations governing operation in the Citizens Radio Service
>(which I shall refer to hereafter as the CRS in the interest of
>brevity) have basically remained unchanged for a number of years. The
>expansion of the band from 23 to 40 channels, and the elimination of
>station licensing in the CRS, took place over a decade ago. These have
>been the last meaningful changes to Part 95, and many of us who
>operate in this band have come to feel that the band has been
>basically ignored by the government ever since. Certainly, it is
>generally agreed in the radio hobby community that FCC efforts with
>respect to enforcing Part 95 have been virtually nonexistent for over
>a decade except where numerous complaints were received over a
>prolonged period of time relative to an individual miscreant, and/or
>where interference with other radio services was involved.
>
>I am sorry to say that this has contributed to the fact that there is
>now widespread disregard for Part 95 evident on the part of all too
>many CB operators. The use of illegal RF power amplifiers on this band
>is rampant. Deliberate interference by some operators with legitimate
>communications being conducted by other operators is altogether too
>common here. The band is in danger of being overrun by inconsiderate,
>foul-mouthed buffoons with no respect for other users of this part of
>the RF spectrum, no respect for Part 95, and no respect for FCC
>enforcement efforts.
>
>In fact, some might say that the band has already been overrun by the
>outlaws. Personally, I do not believe this to be the case. I believe
>that the majority of CB operators nationwide would like to see
>courteous and legal operation...but certainly, the number of
>inconsiderate operators and the incidence rate of illegal operation in
>the CRS leaves much to be desired.
>
>I first got started in radio as a shortwave listener back in 1966 at
>the age of eight. At that time I was able to monitor the CB band using
>a general coverage receiver. I became active on the CB band at 18, at
>a time during which there was still general adherence to Part 95 on
>the part of the vast majority of users in the CRS. As I think back to
>those days, I recall hearing very, very few operators who did not use
>their FCC-issued station callsigns. I recall hearing very, very few
>operators who were not using type-accepted equipment. Rare indeed was
>the individual who ran excessive power levels or deliberately
>interfered with other stations, and nobody used the kind of language
>on the air back then that I regularly hear on the air today in the
>CRS. If they had, I'm quite sure my parents would have forbidden me to
>listen to them. As it turned out, my association with SWL and CB at a
>relatively early age led to my eventually becoming a licensed amateur

>radio operator this September. I now hold a Technician class license
>with callsign KC2FNG...but my purpose here is to address the CRS, so
>please allow me if you will to check my ham ticket at the door (so to
>speak) for the most part. Although I am a licensed amateur, I am for
>the most part concerned with the CB band on which I got my start in
>two-way radio communications.
>
>I, along with many countless other responsible users of the CB band,
>would like to see things return to that state of affairs. We would
>like to see the foul-mouthed, inconsiderate operators gone from our
>band. We would like to see those who run illegal and grossly excessive
>RF power levels removed from the CRS and the interference that they
>cause to other stations removed along with them. Unfortunately, the
>hands of responsible, legal CB operators are tied due to the fact that
>there is a lack of technical expertise for self-policing activities as
>is common in the Amateur Radio Service - not to mention the lack of
>anyone on the CB bands with any standing such as ARRL's Official
>Observers - and also, unfortunately, there is the perception held by
>both legal operators and by those who ignore Part 95 that the FCC does
>not care about the CB band. Thus, short of the undesirable option of
>vigilantism, there is little that decent, law-abiding CB operators can
>do other than to either put up with the violators, or leave the CB
>band entirely.
>
>This situation need not be permitted to continue. The CRS can still be
>a useful, viable alternative to the GMRS or amateur radio service for
>persons desiring inexpensive access to short to medium range
>communications for use by the general public. In order to accomplish
>this, I believe that two things need to be done.
>
>First of all, the CIB must take a more active approach to Part 95
>enforcement than has been evident in the past. It has been noted in
>various discussion groups on the Internet, as well as in recent
>articles in radio hobby magazines such as Popular Communications,
>Monitoring Times, CQ, and QST, that FCC enforcement efforts relative
>to the Amateur Radio Service have been stepped up considerably of
>late. However, the wheels still seem to turn somewhat slowly in this
>regard.
>
>In one widely publicized case, the Tampa District Office of CIB issued
>a Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture to an individual in
>Jupiter, Florida charging one William Flippo with numerous violations,
>including willful operation of an unlicensed station on the frequency
>28.375 in the 10-meter amateur band, willful or malicious interference
>with an on-going amateur radio communication, and failure to make his
>radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC
>representative.
>
>While I was happy to learn of the FCC's action in this matter, I was
>also dismayed to see that this NAL was issued in July of 1999, when

>amateur radio operators in the Jupiter, Florida area had been filing
>written complaints with the CIB since November of 1997.
>
>It is my hope that the new enforcement bureau that began in October of
>1999 will enable the FCC to deal with such violators on a more timely
>basis, but the fact remains that if it took over a year and a half for
>the FCC to deal firmly with a violator who was interfering with
>communications on the amateur bands, what chance do we who operate on
>the CB band have of obtaining any support from FCC relative to
>enforcing Part 95 and helping to clean up the CB band?
>
>I am an individual who understands the value of regulations governing
>the use of that public resource that the RF spectrum in fact is. I
>have always operated my CB station in accordance with Part 95, and I
>always operate my ham station in accordance with Part 97. William
>Flippo is alleged to have intentionally interfered with 2-meter
>repeaters in the ARS, intentionally interfered in the 10-meter band,
>and is alleged to have made false 9-1-1 calls as well as refusing to
>permit an authorized FCC representative to inspect his station after
>that FCC representative used radio direction finding techniques to
>determine that the interference was coming from Flippo's residence.
>
>As a CB operator, I feel that those who behave as Flippo is alleged to
>have behaved, give CB operators a figurative black eye relative to our
>public image. As an amateur radio operator, I find that the ARS
>suffers the same black eye because most people have no idea of the
>differences between ham radio and CB radio. One is perceived by the
>public to be pretty much equal to the other. The public reads about
>individuals who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, and gets
>the mistaken impression that this is how all Cb operators and hams
>behave. Thus my reputation is damaged, however undeservedly, by this
>perception on the part of the public. The same holds true for all
>other amateurs and CB operators who operate their stations within the
>parameters specified by the applicable FCC regulations.
>
>I am sure there are many in both the ham and CB radio services who
>would love to try to repair some of the damage to our reputations that
>is done by behavior on the part of a minority of individuals who act
>as Mr. Flippo is alleged to have acted. We would like to help clean up
>the Cb band so that it can again be a radio service that is useful for
>the purposes for which it is supposed to be used under Part 95. I
>therefore pose the following question to the Commission, on my own
>behalf and on behalf of other CB operators who operate our stations
>legally and considerately: How can those of us who operate legally
>under Part 95 help to rid our band? When confronted with the behavior
>of the buffoons who began invading the CB band back in 1980's with
>their illegal linear amplifiers and noise making devices, what are we
>as responsible, legal CB operators to do about it, as far as the
>Commission is concerned, and particularly as far as the enforcement
>bureau is concerned?

>
>I intend to write an article for one of the radio hobby magazines
>pertaining to this subject in the near future, and would like to be
>able to present the Commission's "take" on this issue to the radio
>hobby community through that article. Any advice that I can pass along
>to the law-abiding users of the CRS, will certainly be appreciated
>both by me and by those users of the CB band who would like to see the
>band cleaned up, as I do.
>
>A couple of recent issues of Popular Communications magazine featured
>articles on what appears to be a somewhat well organized group of
>flagrant violators claiming to run mobile units with blatantly illegal
>amounts of RF power output - we're talking thousands of watts, in a
>band where 12 watts PEP is the absolute maximum allowable by Part 95.
>This group can be easily found on the Internet - just read the Usenet
>newsgroup rec.radio.cb and you will find hordes of violators blatantly
>buying and selling illegal power amplifiers for use on the CB band,
>describing how to modify CB radios for illegal operation on
>unauthorized frequencies, advocating that others totally ignore Part
>95, and even advocating that people operate in the ham bands without a
>license.
>
>They even have a site on the world wide web: http://www.bigradios.com
>is a site which includes AVI format digitized movies of what these
>outlaws call their "shootout vehicles" - which basically are vans and
>sport utility vehicles equipped with multiple high-capacity
>alternators, which power gargantuan RF amplifiers. The site includes a
>picture page with links to digitized photographs of these vehicles. At
>the top of this page appears the following (quoted directly from
>http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/):
>
>Definition of the SuperBowl -- Channel 6:
>
> If there are 10,000 CB'er's on the SuperBowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
>times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
>times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
>most well known
> guys that talk on the SuperBowl and can almost talk skip when
>they want.....
> This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
>weak!
>
>
>In my opinion, ladies and gentlemen, this is also a great example of
>why the CIB needs to start taking a more active role in enforcing Part
>95 - particularly with respect to taking action against groups and
>individuals who flaunt their complete disregard for Part 95 in this

>manner. Here is a group of outlaw Cbers who apparently takes pride in
>the fact that their actions have render a frequency on the CB band
>completely unusable to all but ten of the 10,000 CBers nationwide who
>might wish to exercise their privilege to use that frequency!
>
>One page on this web site is a "marketplace" that includes a page
>devoted entirely to buying and selling illegal RF power amplifiers for
>use on the CB band.
>
>Another page on this web site,
>http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm has a "Calendar Of
>Events" listing dates and locations where these violators gather to
>show off their illegal equipment as well as buy and sell it. The page
>includes the following thinly veiled threat which I again quote
>directly from the web page:
>
>"What you are about to see is classified information. Tell everyone
>but tell no-one.
> You know what I mean? It could be detrimental to the person
>causing this
> information to fall into the wrong hands. We saw what you did and we
>know who
> you are."
>
>The behavior of people like this is detrimental to the CRS. Anyone who
>has been active on the CB band for as long as I have been, has seen
>what they have done to the band. Anyone who wants to know who they
>are, can find them in the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb where at least
>two of these miscreants has the audacity to regularly post messages
>bearing header information that would upon some investigation reveal
>the Internet Service Provider whose facilities were used to post those
>messages.
>
>I am not suggesting that the Commission involve itself with policing
>what is posted by these individuals on the Internet or with the
>content of their web site, I merely include this information to
>demonstrate to the Commission the complete disregard that these
>individuals display for the FCC and Part 95, not to mention the rights
>of legitimate, law-abiding users of the CB band. Since the web site is
>kind enough to provide a calendar of events detailing where and when
>these violators can be found, it seems to me that a timely visit to
>their "event" from an FCC enforcement team would allow the
>confiscation of this equipment, would allow for a lot of fines to be
>levied for some pretty serious violations of Part 95, and the money
>collected in fines could be used to fund further efforts to enforce
>FCC regulations. After all, by flaunting their complete disregard for
>the regulations under which they are supposed to operate on the CB
>band, these people are daring the FCC to do anything about. They are
>asking for it...so why doesn't the CIB give it to them? Once these
>people get together and start keying up their gargantuan amplifiers, I

>believe the use of a $30 field strength meter would provide all the
>probable cause anyone would need to have reasonable suspicion that a
>violation is being committed. The fines that could be collected would
>total a lot more than $30, and confiscated equipment that was then
>destroyed in accordance with the usual FCC procedures would no longer
>be available to contribute to the chaos that is caused on the band by
>the operation of such equipment.
>
>Furthermore, such an enforcement action would undoubtedly be widely
>publicized, especially in light of the fact that this particular group
>was just featured in two articles in Popular Communications magazine.
>This would serve notice in a very public manner to the outlaw
>operators on and near the CB band that the Commission is getting
>serious about Part 95 enforcement again. A great opportunity exists
>for CIB to score a major financial and public relations windfall
>here...a fact that I hope will not be lost on you ladies and gentlemen
>of the Commission when you read this. I fully hope that you will
>investigate by viewing the web site I have just brought to your
>attention, and have a look at the rec.radio.cb newsgroup for
>yourselves and see how blatantly these people publicize their
>disregard for the regulations, and direct CIB to take appropriate
>action so that the legitimate, law-abiding users of the CRS can see
>that the FCC has not abandoned the band after all.
>
>The second step that I believe needs to be taken in order to restore
>the CRS to a respectable status in the eyes of both the public at
>large and of the radio hobby community, is to amend Part 95 so as to
>make the job of the enforcement bureau easier. Admittedly, the
>enforcement task that the CIB is faced with on the CB band is
>monumental, due to the large number of users on this band, the fact
>that there is no licensing data on this band thus making it more
>difficult to identify violators, and the sheer number of violators
>involved as well as the apparent impunity with which they have ignored
>Part 95 - and continue to do so.
>
>The enforcement task is not made any easier at all by the fact that
>even stations running legal power at 27 Mhz can find their signals
>being propagated far beyond the 250 Km legal distance limit for
>communicating between two stations in the CRS. The fact that the only
>legal modes for use in this band are AM and SSB emissions doesn't help
>things any either since the undesired propagation effects are
>magnified by the use of AM and SSB, as opposed to FM which would be
>subject to the "capture effect" and allow legal operators to hear the
>local stations they want to communicate with, without interference
>from weaker signals propagated by band conditions from beyond the 250
>Km limit. In addition to the above, there is the fact that thousands,
>and perhaps hundreds of thousands of stations in the CRS are crammed
>onto exactly 40 channels. This has led all too many operators to
>unfortunately seek quieter territory in the RF spectrum by operating
>illegally in what has come to be known as the "free band" - i.e.,

>frequencies adjacent to the 40 channels authorized in the CRS.
>
>I have not, do not, and never will operate on unauthorized
>frequencies. However, I can somewhat sympathize with the otherwise
>considerate and responsible operators who seem to find it necessary to
>operate in the "free band" in order to escape the chaos that now exist
>on the 40 legal channels, and which are the result of overpowered
>stations, deliberate interference by some stations with other
>stations, inconsiderate operation by foul-mouthed individuals, etc. As
>a no-code amateur licensee who thus does not have HF privileges, I can
>also sympathize with the "freebanders" argument that they are
>operating in the only place in which they can operate on HF without
>knowledge of Morse Code in order to obtain an amateur radio license
>that grants HF operating privileges.
>
>Although I do not condone the out-of-band operation practiced by the
>so-called "Freebanders" and in fact I object to their operations due
>to the fact that all too often they operate in the 10 meter ham band
>where I eventually hope to gain operating privileges legally by
>upgrading my ham license in the future, I must in all fairness point
>out that aside from the fact that they are operating on unauthorized
>frequencies, the operators who I hear on the so-called "freeband" when
>I listen there on my general-coverage receivers do seem to be a lot
>more considerate and responsible with respect to their other operating
>practices and procedures than do many of the operators who confine
>their operation to the 40 channels authorized by Part 95.
>
>From this, I am led to believe that the majority of the operators to
>be found in the "freeband" regions would seem to be those operators
>who are the most technically adept and thus able to modify their
>equipment to operate on frequencies it was not designed to operate on.
>I think it is somewhat a shame that those people are driven to violate
>Part 95 because the behavior of those they wish to leave behind on the
>"legal 40" has become so commonplace that they feel they must take
>such as drastic step as operating on unauthorized frequencies in order
>to escape the more blatant practitioners of CB barbarianism. While I
>would much rather see these people do a little bit of studying and get
>their ham tickets instead, the fact remains that many of these
>freebanders wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the rampant
>abuses going on in the legal CB band.
>
>The question, then, as I see it, is one of how to deal with the
>multiple problems that have arisen on and around the CB band as the
>result of the conditions which exist there. I have given the matter
>some thought and have come up what I think is a novel idea that will
>solve two problems at once. It would solve the problem with the CB
>band, and it would solve the problem with the argument in the ARS with
>respect to whether or not we should have no-code HF licensing. Please
>permit me, then, to propose the following to the Commission:
>

>I believe that the current CRS should be reorganized as part of the
>Amateur Radio Service, with station licensing as a prerequisite for
>operation after January 1, 2002. This would give current CB operators
>two years with which to comply with the new licensing requirements.
>After January 1, 2002, the possession of transmitting equipment
>without a station license would be grounds for confiscation of the
>equipment as well as the imposition of fines and/or imprisonment for
>violators. Equipment confiscated from violators would be auctioned for
>sale to licensed users who are authorized to legally possess and use
>that equipment, and the proceeds from those auctions, along with the
>money collected from violators in fines levied by the Commission,
>would be used to fund enforcement of the FCC regulations.
>
>The new CRS that would then exist after January 1, 2002 would be a
>different class of license within the Amateur Radio Service. This
>would of course necessitate a reorganization of the amateur radio
>licensing structure at that time...but since I understand the
>Commission is considering reorganizing the ARS licensing structure
>anyway, I don't see this as a problem. The specifics of the ARS
>reorganization would of course require input from other amateurs, but
>for what it is worth, my own ideas with respect to this issue would be
>to have the following four license classes:
>
>1. Amateur Novice - This would be an entry-level, no-code license
>class permitting operation on HF on the 27 Mhz band only. Authorized
>emissions would be AM, SSB, FM, CW, and PSK-31 data transmissions. The
>band for this class of license would be created by combining the
>current 40 CB channels with additional radio spectrum adjacent to the
>current CRS allocations.
>
>Legitimate users of licensed services in those frequency ranges have
>largely abandoned those frequencies already anyway due to interference
>from unauthorized operations there, so it should not displace very
>many, if any, users from this part of the RF spectrum if the
>Commission creates an 11 meter amateur radio band encompassing, say,
>26.00 to 27.80 Mhz. Sub bands for AM/SSB/CW, FM, and PSK-31 operations
>would be specified - personally, I would advocate having FM and data
>modes sharing spectrum above or below the current 40 channels to
>minimize interference from those modes with existing radios now
>available for CB operation...perhaps adding ten more AM/SSB channels
>below or above the current CB band, and authorizing FM below that
>range of frequencies, and CW and PSK-31 emissions above that range. I
>leave it up to the Commission, however, to determine the most
>efficient method of allocating the available RF spectrum into sub
>bands for the permitted emissions type, perhaps with input from ARRL,
>and/or from current users of this portion of the RF spectrum other
>than myself.
>
>The maximum allowable power levels here would be QRP levels of 5 watts
>or less, to remain in accordance with the ITU treaties that require

>knowledge of Morse Code for operation on HF otherwise. We would retain
>the low-power status of 27 MHz but expand it, authorize more emissions
>modes, and bring it under the auspices of the Amateur Radio Service
>where it would be subject to volunteer examination as a license
>requirement, and thus also bring it within the jurisdiction of ARRL
>Official Observers, which would make effective enforcement possible.
>
>Licensing requirements here would consist of an extremely elementary
>written test only. Applicants would need to know the difference
>between AM/SSB/CW/FM/PSK-31 emissions and demonstrate a knowledge of
>the FCC regulations governing the 27 MHz band on which they would be
>receiving operating privileges. CW, as well as tone-modulated CW in
>the FM mode, would be permitted since it would enable holders of this
>class of license to practice sending and receiving the code for those
>who wish to upgrade their licenses and thus gain more operating
>privileges.
>
>2. Amateur Technician - This would add the privileges of the current
>Technician license to those of the new license class outlined above.
>Holders of the Technician class license would haver the privileges of
>the new Amateur Novice (27 MHz), plus full amateur privileges above 50
>MHz. This, too, would be a no-code license as is currently the case
>with this license class.
>
>3. Amateur General - This would be comparable to the current General
>class amateur radio license. It would require a slow-speed code test -
>perhaps 5 WPM - in addition to the more difficult written examination
>for the General Class license, and would combine 27 MHz privileges,
>full amateur privileges above 50 MHz, and the additional HF privileges
>currently enjoyed by Novice class licensees.
>
>4. Amateur Extra - This would be the same as the current Amateur Extra
>license class, and would allow all amateur privileges on all amateur
>bands.
>
>I believe that this proposal would be a good compromise for the
>no-code HF access debate as well as allowing us to clean up the CB
>band. It allows for funding of enforcement efforts through allocation
>of fines and other monies collected as a result of enforcement, and it
>would allow the 27 Mhz band to be brought under the watchful eyes and
>ears of ARRL Official Observers, thus making enforcement less of a
>chore for the CIB which must currently try to go it alone in that
>regard. And finally, by making the 27 Mhz band a part of the Amateur
>Radio Service, users of this portion of the RF spectrum would be able
>to learn from other hams and discover how to best make use of their
>operating privileges legally, using improved antenna systems and more
>technically sound equipment to increase range rather than resorting to
>higher power.
>
>While I am certain that several details in the above will require

>modification - particularly with respect to the actual allocations and
>band plan within the new 27 Mhz band and the new requirements for the
>other amateur license classes - I think that the basic idea bears
>examining to see whether or not it, or some variation of it, cannot be
>used to remove a thorn from the side of both the Commission, and those
>of us on the CB band who would like to see it again made possible for
>us to use the 27 Mhz band to its full potential.
>
>Admittedly, this is an ambitious proposal calling for widespread
>changes in the current 27 Mhz band. Implementing such changes will not
>be easy. There are, however, probably no easy answers to the problems
>currently existing on this band, and thus, I feel that an ambitious
>initiative is required to return this portion of the RF spectrum to a
>condition that will be a positive value to its users. I feel that my
>ideas will benefit the current users of both the CB band and the
>amateur radio service, in that it will not only address abuses of the
>27 Mhz band in the current CRS, but also provide a clear path for the
>responsible, courteous CB operators who will remain on 27 Mhz one it
>is cleaned up to have an opportunity to advance their standing in the
>newly organized Amateur Radio Service, and thus will benefit the
>amateur community as well.
>
>In the short term, implementation of this or a similar idea for the CB
>band may be problematic, but in the long run, I feel it would benefit
>the entire radio hobby as well as removing a major thorn from the
>Commission's side. Therefore, I respectfully ask and request that the
>Commission give serious consideration to implementing some form of
>this proposal for the good of radio in the United State as well as the
>rest of the world.
>
>Sincerely,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG
>
>----------

>
>I'm e-mailing myself a copy of this message, which will thus be run
>through the spell-checking utility in my news reader before it goes
>out. The copy that appears in my mailbox will be free of all spelling
>errors, just like the one that appears above, and then I will forward
>it to all five FCC Commissioners.
>
>Once that is done, I will follow up on any replies I receive from the
>Commission. I will NOT reply to any posts in this newsgroup relative
>to this communication, and since my POP3 client automatically trashes
>anything sent to me in e-mail that is unsolicited, don't waste your
>time e-mailing me either because your e-mail goes right to the trash
>folder without my ever even being aware that you sent it. If you

>aren't on my mailing list, I don't get your mail...period. The
>ultimate in spam control, the ultimate in flame control, the ultimate
>in privacy. That comes from knowing how to set up effective filters in
>your POP3 client. If you receive spam and flame messages in your
>e-mail account, learn to use filters. :-)
>
>I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on
>the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase
>"detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with
>intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand
>where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly
>threat if you think you are man enough.
>
>By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
>That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
>to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
>access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
>take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
>your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
>garbage in this NG.
>
>Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3505. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkfromva@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030092346.02904.00000719@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7954

Does it make good sense to write, post, mail and publish a request to the FCC officials regarding illegal activities of misuse of radio frequencies, ask them to monitor this news group, then spew the following quoted statement for all to see, including the people (FCC) you want to persuade of your honesty and sincerity........

>
>I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on
>the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase
>"detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with
>intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand
>where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly
>threat if you think you are man enough.
>

.................especially the part about "getting them in your sights" and calling names like "morons".

I think..............you should do some more thinking before you send your mail.........your messages are conflicting to say the least.

Bayard Keene
not a ham
not a freebander
have only 12 watt PEP..........feels that a loose tongue does much more harm than a errant radio..............I have an on/off switch

3506. Re: Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vertt$7c8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 7955

I think your getting ripped off......just what do they do for that 40.00
?????

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Debbie Hicks <redhicks@aol.comnojunk> wrote in message
news:19991030070749.18502.00000290@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> Send it in to Crystal Electronics and they will fix it and bring it back
to
> factory specs. Have it back to you in 7 days or so and it will cost about
$40.
>
>
> We have ours done every six months so as to be as accurate as possible for
our
> customers. We use them on our work benches.
>
> Good luck. Crystal is really easy to work with.
>
> Debbie Hicks
> Will's CB Shop
> www.willscb.com
> Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
> P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3507. Tram D-201

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18452-381AEC3D-6@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7956

Whats the difference between a Tram D201 and a D201A?

3508. Re: Tram D-201

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkfromva@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030094951.02945.00000663@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7957

.....16 channels <G>

D201 = 23 channel
D201A = 40 channe

l>Whats the difference between a Tram D201 and a D201A?
>

3509. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381AF7CD.CD5035F2@amouse.net>
Source record: 7958

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> Mr. Stewart,
> I agree we all have to be responsible and
> accountable for our own actions. I don't
> think I said the FCC is foolish but they
> are under-staffed. Some of the "Guests"
> in this NG refer to Mr. Hollingsworth as
> a Messiah. To each his own. <snip>

And I think Hollingsworth is a moron, but I don't let that effect how I feel about ham radio. And you should not either. Why let something as minor as this keep you out of the action?

> I may be looking at this wrong but if
> I were to talk out-of-band today and,
> you tell me I shouldn't do that and
> explain why, haven't you done your
> job? Anything after that is crying.

You're not looking at it wrong. If that is all you did, and you corrected the problem after being advised, then nobody should complain. And I seriously doubt anyone would. Shoot, I make mistakes everyday on the radio (if you use it enough, you're going to make mistakes), and so far nobody has complained.

But there is a big difference between an honest mistake and an intentional effort to cause problems on the radio. I have never heard anybody ever file a complaint on the first and I think people should report the latter.

> This is where I have another problem.
> I can see the tarnished image not only
> in the rate of growth of ARS but also
> in the quality of it's operators. Where
> I live it is the same as CB. I still
> hear Profanity, fights, racism, jamming,
> deliberate destruction of someone's
> equipment (Someone over-heated a
> repeater?!) and excessive power. I don't
> think this "Policing" thing is very
> effective. You see, Mr. Stewart, your
> side of the street is still dirty. <snip>

I don't have those types of problems where I live (near Seattle). Around here people on the radio get along very nicely. But, even though

I have not seen it, I'm not for a moment going to say that it does not happen.

Amateur radio does not live in a vaccuum, Miles. Many of the problems that exist in our society exist in Amateur radio. And we're certainly not all angels. Both good and bad people use Amateur radio also.

But there are also many of us who value Amateur radio highly, and are prepared to fight to keep it under control. Understand that we're not doing this out of some higher sense of morality (at least I'm not). Many of us just realise that Amateur radio has a great value to us and we want to keep that (in other words, we're doing this out of pure self-interest, or selfishness if you prefer).

That self-interest keeps us from ignoring the rules. That self-interest keeps us on the watch for trouble-makers. That self-interest keeps us fanatically pushing ham radio. It's all self-interest. And I don't think there is anything wrong with that (many people push the things that interest them).

I like CB also. It has value to me. The people I talk to on the CB radio have value to me. And that is why I am sad to see CB go down like it has over the last few years. Perhaps I can't stop the actions of the masses on CB, but I can control my own actions. And I can try to keep it out of ham radio before it becomes the norn there.

Can I stop it all? Can the others who feel like I do stop it all? Certainly not (which is why self-policing is not perfect). But we can resist. And we can stop some. And that alone may be enough over time.

By the way, Miles. I'm not that far on the other "side of the street." I've been involved with CB since the mid-eighties (KBEO-0299). And I do not intend to give up my CB radio just because I also have a ham radio.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3510. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381AF91A.C62707DC@amouse.net>
Source record: 7959

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Hams have their pompous know-it-all, but generally speaking, you can
> >ignore their ego's. They don't follow you around and disrupt your
> >conversation.
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
> >>
> >
> boy, have you got it backwards!!!
> this is exactly what goes on in this ng.
> jeff

Nobody is following you around, Jeff. You seem to forget that many ham operators also own CB radios as well. Because of that, we have just as much right to be here (this newsgroup) as you do.

But, since we're also ham radio operators, we also occassionally bring that up also (especially if it relates to something that was said in this newsgroup).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3511. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Public Advocate <advocate@drop.com>
Message-ID: <SOCS3.454$no.5190@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 7960

John well spoken from a no-code tech! I am sure the commision will head your warnings Just because you said so. I'll bet the FCC has filters in there e-mail program as well and I am sure yours will get trounced too. i THINK THE WHOLE NEWSGROUP IN gENREAL SHOULD E-MAIL THE SAME FCC COMMISIONERS with Some of Johns recent posts and his agenda of attacking certain p[eople from the newsgroup especially his threat of violence where he obviously is refering to use of a gun in his statement of " where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly threat if you think you are man enough" Getting you in his crosshairs so to speak, Hopefully they will then blow him off for being a jackass with to much time on his hands. Anyone with access to www.qrz.com can get Johns address by putting in his call sign in then you can mail him your feelings since he will not answer you thru e-mail, this may be your only attempt to reach out to him or perhaps you can stop over for coffee if you live in his area and talk to him, but watch out he carrys a big gun so look for the laser dot on your chest while walking to the door, he may mistake your dual band ht for a weapon

Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net...
>
> Hi Everyone,
>
> Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned
> with their inability to logically defend their illegal and
> inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have
> found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks,
> profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to
> compensate for their own inadequacy.
>
> The most recent example of this kind of behavior came from someone who
> posted a message with the subject line that said something to the
> effect that I am a troll. Well, okay...if that's what you want, that's
> what you get. I always have figured that if I've got the name, I may
> as well have the game...so now, I'll show you mental midgets what
> trolling is all about. Get a load of what I am about to e-mail to all
> five FCC Commissioners:
>
> ----------
> October 30, 1999
> From: John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG
> To: Mr. William Kennard, Chairman
> Ms. Susan Ness, Commissioner

> Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, Commissioner
> Mr. Michael Powell, Commissioner
> Ms. Gloria Tristani, Commissioner
>
> Subject: Citizens Radio Service
>
> Ladies And Gentlemen:
>
> I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I
> have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the
> Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long
> overdue for some attention from the Compliance and Information Bureau,
> and also, I believe that some portions of Part 95 need to be
> re-examined in light of what has happened to the band in the years
> since the requirement for a station license in order to operate on
> this band was abolished.
>
> The regulations governing operation in the Citizens Radio Service
> (which I shall refer to hereafter as the CRS in the interest of
> brevity) have basically remained unchanged for a number of years. The
> expansion of the band from 23 to 40 channels, and the elimination of
> station licensing in the CRS, took place over a decade ago. These have
> been the last meaningful changes to Part 95, and many of us who
> operate in this band have come to feel that the band has been
> basically ignored by the government ever since. Certainly, it is
> generally agreed in the radio hobby community that FCC efforts with
> respect to enforcing Part 95 have been virtually nonexistent for over
> a decade except where numerous complaints were received over a
> prolonged period of time relative to an individual miscreant, and/or
> where interference with other radio services was involved.
>
> I am sorry to say that this has contributed to the fact that there is
> now widespread disregard for Part 95 evident on the part of all too
> many CB operators. The use of illegal RF power amplifiers on this band
> is rampant. Deliberate interference by some operators with legitimate
> communications being conducted by other operators is altogether too
> common here. The band is in danger of being overrun by inconsiderate,
> foul-mouthed buffoons with no respect for other users of this part of
> the RF spectrum, no respect for Part 95, and no respect for FCC
> enforcement efforts.
>
> In fact, some might say that the band has already been overrun by the
> outlaws. Personally, I do not believe this to be the case. I believe
> that the majority of CB operators nationwide would like to see
> courteous and legal operation...but certainly, the number of
> inconsiderate operators and the incidence rate of illegal operation in
> the CRS leaves much to be desired.
>
> I first got started in radio as a shortwave listener back in 1966 at
> the age of eight. At that time I was able to monitor the CB band using

> a general coverage receiver. I became active on the CB band at 18, at
> a time during which there was still general adherence to Part 95 on
> the part of the vast majority of users in the CRS. As I think back to
> those days, I recall hearing very, very few operators who did not use
> their FCC-issued station callsigns. I recall hearing very, very few
> operators who were not using type-accepted equipment. Rare indeed was
> the individual who ran excessive power levels or deliberately
> interfered with other stations, and nobody used the kind of language
> on the air back then that I regularly hear on the air today in the
> CRS. If they had, I'm quite sure my parents would have forbidden me to
> listen to them. As it turned out, my association with SWL and CB at a
> relatively early age led to my eventually becoming a licensed amateur
> radio operator this September. I now hold a Technician class license
> with callsign KC2FNG...but my purpose here is to address the CRS, so
> please allow me if you will to check my ham ticket at the door (so to
> speak) for the most part. Although I am a licensed amateur, I am for
> the most part concerned with the CB band on which I got my start in
> two-way radio communications.
>
> I, along with many countless other responsible users of the CB band,
> would like to see things return to that state of affairs. We would
> like to see the foul-mouthed, inconsiderate operators gone from our
> band. We would like to see those who run illegal and grossly excessive
> RF power levels removed from the CRS and the interference that they
> cause to other stations removed along with them. Unfortunately, the
> hands of responsible, legal CB operators are tied due to the fact that
> there is a lack of technical expertise for self-policing activities as
> is common in the Amateur Radio Service - not to mention the lack of
> anyone on the CB bands with any standing such as ARRL's Official
> Observers - and also, unfortunately, there is the perception held by
> both legal operators and by those who ignore Part 95 that the FCC does
> not care about the CB band. Thus, short of the undesirable option of
> vigilantism, there is little that decent, law-abiding CB operators can
> do other than to either put up with the violators, or leave the CB
> band entirely.
>
> This situation need not be permitted to continue. The CRS can still be
> a useful, viable alternative to the GMRS or amateur radio service for
> persons desiring inexpensive access to short to medium range
> communications for use by the general public. In order to accomplish
> this, I believe that two things need to be done.
>
> First of all, the CIB must take a more active approach to Part 95
> enforcement than has been evident in the past. It has been noted in
> various discussion groups on the Internet, as well as in recent
> articles in radio hobby magazines such as Popular Communications,
> Monitoring Times, CQ, and QST, that FCC enforcement efforts relative
> to the Amateur Radio Service have been stepped up considerably of
> late. However, the wheels still seem to turn somewhat slowly in this
> regard.

>
> In one widely publicized case, the Tampa District Office of CIB issued
> a Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture to an individual in
> Jupiter, Florida charging one William Flippo with numerous violations,
> including willful operation of an unlicensed station on the frequency
> 28.375 in the 10-meter amateur band, willful or malicious interference
> with an on-going amateur radio communication, and failure to make his
> radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC
> representative.
>
> While I was happy to learn of the FCC's action in this matter, I was
> also dismayed to see that this NAL was issued in July of 1999, when
> amateur radio operators in the Jupiter, Florida area had been filing
> written complaints with the CIB since November of 1997.
>
> It is my hope that the new enforcement bureau that began in October of
> 1999 will enable the FCC to deal with such violators on a more timely
> basis, but the fact remains that if it took over a year and a half for
> the FCC to deal firmly with a violator who was interfering with
> communications on the amateur bands, what chance do we who operate on
> the CB band have of obtaining any support from FCC relative to
> enforcing Part 95 and helping to clean up the CB band?
>
> I am an individual who understands the value of regulations governing
> the use of that public resource that the RF spectrum in fact is. I
> have always operated my CB station in accordance with Part 95, and I
> always operate my ham station in accordance with Part 97. William
> Flippo is alleged to have intentionally interfered with 2-meter
> repeaters in the ARS, intentionally interfered in the 10-meter band,
> and is alleged to have made false 9-1-1 calls as well as refusing to
> permit an authorized FCC representative to inspect his station after
> that FCC representative used radio direction finding techniques to
> determine that the interference was coming from Flippo's residence.
>
> As a CB operator, I feel that those who behave as Flippo is alleged to
> have behaved, give CB operators a figurative black eye relative to our
> public image. As an amateur radio operator, I find that the ARS
> suffers the same black eye because most people have no idea of the
> differences between ham radio and CB radio. One is perceived by the
> public to be pretty much equal to the other. The public reads about
> individuals who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, and gets
> the mistaken impression that this is how all Cb operators and hams
> behave. Thus my reputation is damaged, however undeservedly, by this
> perception on the part of the public. The same holds true for all
> other amateurs and CB operators who operate their stations within the
> parameters specified by the applicable FCC regulations.
>
> I am sure there are many in both the ham and CB radio services who
> would love to try to repair some of the damage to our reputations that
> is done by behavior on the part of a minority of individuals who act

> as Mr. Flippo is alleged to have acted. We would like to help clean up
> the Cb band so that it can again be a radio service that is useful for
> the purposes for which it is supposed to be used under Part 95. I
> therefore pose the following question to the Commission, on my own
> behalf and on behalf of other CB operators who operate our stations
> legally and considerately: How can those of us who operate legally
> under Part 95 help to rid our band? When confronted with the behavior
> of the buffoons who began invading the CB band back in 1980's with
> their illegal linear amplifiers and noise making devices, what are we
> as responsible, legal CB operators to do about it, as far as the
> Commission is concerned, and particularly as far as the enforcement
> bureau is concerned?
>
> I intend to write an article for one of the radio hobby magazines
> pertaining to this subject in the near future, and would like to be
> able to present the Commission's "take" on this issue to the radio
> hobby community through that article. Any advice that I can pass along
> to the law-abiding users of the CRS, will certainly be appreciated
> both by me and by those users of the CB band who would like to see the
> band cleaned up, as I do.
>
> A couple of recent issues of Popular Communications magazine featured
> articles on what appears to be a somewhat well organized group of
> flagrant violators claiming to run mobile units with blatantly illegal
> amounts of RF power output - we're talking thousands of watts, in a
> band where 12 watts PEP is the absolute maximum allowable by Part 95.
> This group can be easily found on the Internet - just read the Usenet
> newsgroup rec.radio.cb and you will find hordes of violators blatantly
> buying and selling illegal power amplifiers for use on the CB band,
> describing how to modify CB radios for illegal operation on
> unauthorized frequencies, advocating that others totally ignore Part
> 95, and even advocating that people operate in the ham bands without a
> license.
>
> They even have a site on the world wide web: http://www.bigradios.com
> is a site which includes AVI format digitized movies of what these
> outlaws call their "shootout vehicles" - which basically are vans and
> sport utility vehicles equipped with multiple high-capacity
> alternators, which power gargantuan RF amplifiers. The site includes a
> picture page with links to digitized photographs of these vehicles. At
> the top of this page appears the following (quoted directly from
> http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/):
>
> Definition of the SuperBowl -- Channel 6:
>
> If there are 10,000 CB'er's on the SuperBowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> times....

> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> most well known
> guys that talk on the SuperBowl and can almost talk skip when
> they want.....
> This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
> weak!
>
>
> In my opinion, ladies and gentlemen, this is also a great example of
> why the CIB needs to start taking a more active role in enforcing Part
> 95 - particularly with respect to taking action against groups and
> individuals who flaunt their complete disregard for Part 95 in this
> manner. Here is a group of outlaw Cbers who apparently takes pride in
> the fact that their actions have render a frequency on the CB band
> completely unusable to all but ten of the 10,000 CBers nationwide who
> might wish to exercise their privilege to use that frequency!
>
> One page on this web site is a "marketplace" that includes a page
> devoted entirely to buying and selling illegal RF power amplifiers for
> use on the CB band.
>
> Another page on this web site,
> http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm has a "Calendar Of
> Events" listing dates and locations where these violators gather to
> show off their illegal equipment as well as buy and sell it. The page
> includes the following thinly veiled threat which I again quote
> directly from the web page:
>
> "What you are about to see is classified information. Tell everyone
> but tell no-one.
> You know what I mean? It could be detrimental to the person
> causing this
> information to fall into the wrong hands. We saw what you did and we
> know who
> you are."
>
> The behavior of people like this is detrimental to the CRS. Anyone who
> has been active on the CB band for as long as I have been, has seen
> what they have done to the band. Anyone who wants to know who they
> are, can find them in the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb where at least
> two of these miscreants has the audacity to regularly post messages
> bearing header information that would upon some investigation reveal
> the Internet Service Provider whose facilities were used to post those
> messages.
>
> I am not suggesting that the Commission involve itself with policing
> what is posted by these individuals on the Internet or with the
> content of their web site, I merely include this information to
> demonstrate to the Commission the complete disregard that these
> individuals display for the FCC and Part 95, not to mention the rights

> of legitimate, law-abiding users of the CB band. Since the web site is
> kind enough to provide a calendar of events detailing where and when
> these violators can be found, it seems to me that a timely visit to
> their "event" from an FCC enforcement team would allow the
> confiscation of this equipment, would allow for a lot of fines to be
> levied for some pretty serious violations of Part 95, and the money
> collected in fines could be used to fund further efforts to enforce
> FCC regulations. After all, by flaunting their complete disregard for
> the regulations under which they are supposed to operate on the CB
> band, these people are daring the FCC to do anything about. They are
> asking for it...so why doesn't the CIB give it to them? Once these
> people get together and start keying up their gargantuan amplifiers, I
> believe the use of a $30 field strength meter would provide all the
> probable cause anyone would need to have reasonable suspicion that a
> violation is being committed. The fines that could be collected would
> total a lot more than $30, and confiscated equipment that was then
> destroyed in accordance with the usual FCC procedures would no longer
> be available to contribute to the chaos that is caused on the band by
> the operation of such equipment.
>
> Furthermore, such an enforcement action would undoubtedly be widely
> publicized, especially in light of the fact that this particular group
> was just featured in two articles in Popular Communications magazine.
> This would serve notice in a very public manner to the outlaw
> operators on and near the CB band that the Commission is getting
> serious about Part 95 enforcement again. A great opportunity exists
> for CIB to score a major financial and public relations windfall
> here...a fact that I hope will not be lost on you ladies and gentlemen
> of the Commission when you read this. I fully hope that you will
> investigate by viewing the web site I have just brought to your
> attention, and have a look at the rec.radio.cb newsgroup for
> yourselves and see how blatantly these people publicize their
> disregard for the regulations, and direct CIB to take appropriate
> action so that the legitimate, law-abiding users of the CRS can see
> that the FCC has not abandoned the band after all.
>
> The second step that I believe needs to be taken in order to restore
> the CRS to a respectable status in the eyes of both the public at
> large and of the radio hobby community, is to amend Part 95 so as to
> make the job of the enforcement bureau easier. Admittedly, the
> enforcement task that the CIB is faced with on the CB band is
> monumental, due to the large number of users on this band, the fact
> that there is no licensing data on this band thus making it more
> difficult to identify violators, and the sheer number of violators
> involved as well as the apparent impunity with which they have ignored
> Part 95 - and continue to do so.
>
> The enforcement task is not made any easier at all by the fact that
> even stations running legal power at 27 Mhz can find their signals
> being propagated far beyond the 250 Km legal distance limit for

> communicating between two stations in the CRS. The fact that the only
> legal modes for use in this band are AM and SSB emissions doesn't help
> things any either since the undesired propagation effects are
> magnified by the use of AM and SSB, as opposed to FM which would be
> subject to the "capture effect" and allow legal operators to hear the
> local stations they want to communicate with, without interference
> from weaker signals propagated by band conditions from beyond the 250
> Km limit. In addition to the above, there is the fact that thousands,
> and perhaps hundreds of thousands of stations in the CRS are crammed
> onto exactly 40 channels. This has led all too many operators to
> unfortunately seek quieter territory in the RF spectrum by operating
> illegally in what has come to be known as the "free band" - i.e.,
> frequencies adjacent to the 40 channels authorized in the CRS.
>
> I have not, do not, and never will operate on unauthorized
> frequencies. However, I can somewhat sympathize with the otherwise
> considerate and responsible operators who seem to find it necessary to
> operate in the "free band" in order to escape the chaos that now exist
> on the 40 legal channels, and which are the result of overpowered
> stations, deliberate interference by some stations with other
> stations, inconsiderate operation by foul-mouthed individuals, etc. As
> a no-code amateur licensee who thus does not have HF privileges, I can
> also sympathize with the "freebanders" argument that they are
> operating in the only place in which they can operate on HF without
> knowledge of Morse Code in order to obtain an amateur radio license
> that grants HF operating privileges.
>
> Although I do not condone the out-of-band operation practiced by the
> so-called "Freebanders" and in fact I object to their operations due
> to the fact that all too often they operate in the 10 meter ham band
> where I eventually hope to gain operating privileges legally by
> upgrading my ham license in the future, I must in all fairness point
> out that aside from the fact that they are operating on unauthorized
> frequencies, the operators who I hear on the so-called "freeband" when
> I listen there on my general-coverage receivers do seem to be a lot
> more considerate and responsible with respect to their other operating
> practices and procedures than do many of the operators who confine
> their operation to the 40 channels authorized by Part 95.
>
> From this, I am led to believe that the majority of the operators to
> be found in the "freeband" regions would seem to be those operators
> who are the most technically adept and thus able to modify their
> equipment to operate on frequencies it was not designed to operate on.
> I think it is somewhat a shame that those people are driven to violate
> Part 95 because the behavior of those they wish to leave behind on the
> "legal 40" has become so commonplace that they feel they must take
> such as drastic step as operating on unauthorized frequencies in order
> to escape the more blatant practitioners of CB barbarianism. While I
> would much rather see these people do a little bit of studying and get
> their ham tickets instead, the fact remains that many of these

> freebanders wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the rampant
> abuses going on in the legal CB band.
>
> The question, then, as I see it, is one of how to deal with the
> multiple problems that have arisen on and around the CB band as the
> result of the conditions which exist there. I have given the matter
> some thought and have come up what I think is a novel idea that will
> solve two problems at once. It would solve the problem with the CB
> band, and it would solve the problem with the argument in the ARS with
> respect to whether or not we should have no-code HF licensing. Please
> permit me, then, to propose the following to the Commission:
>
> I believe that the current CRS should be reorganized as part of the
> Amateur Radio Service, with station licensing as a prerequisite for
> operation after January 1, 2002. This would give current CB operators
> two years with which to comply with the new licensing requirements.
> After January 1, 2002, the possession of transmitting equipment
> without a station license would be grounds for confiscation of the
> equipment as well as the imposition of fines and/or imprisonment for
> violators. Equipment confiscated from violators would be auctioned for
> sale to licensed users who are authorized to legally possess and use
> that equipment, and the proceeds from those auctions, along with the
> money collected from violators in fines levied by the Commission,
> would be used to fund enforcement of the FCC regulations.
>
> The new CRS that would then exist after January 1, 2002 would be a
> different class of license within the Amateur Radio Service. This
> would of course necessitate a reorganization of the amateur radio
> licensing structure at that time...but since I understand the
> Commission is considering reorganizing the ARS licensing structure
> anyway, I don't see this as a problem. The specifics of the ARS
> reorganization would of course require input from other amateurs, but
> for what it is worth, my own ideas with respect to this issue would be
> to have the following four license classes:
>
> 1. Amateur Novice - This would be an entry-level, no-code license
> class permitting operation on HF on the 27 Mhz band only. Authorized
> emissions would be AM, SSB, FM, CW, and PSK-31 data transmissions. The
> band for this class of license would be created by combining the
> current 40 CB channels with additional radio spectrum adjacent to the
> current CRS allocations.
>
> Legitimate users of licensed services in those frequency ranges have
> largely abandoned those frequencies already anyway due to interference
> from unauthorized operations there, so it should not displace very
> many, if any, users from this part of the RF spectrum if the
> Commission creates an 11 meter amateur radio band encompassing, say,
> 26.00 to 27.80 Mhz. Sub bands for AM/SSB/CW, FM, and PSK-31 operations
> would be specified - personally, I would advocate having FM and data
> modes sharing spectrum above or below the current 40 channels to

> minimize interference from those modes with existing radios now
> available for CB operation...perhaps adding ten more AM/SSB channels
> below or above the current CB band, and authorizing FM below that
> range of frequencies, and CW and PSK-31 emissions above that range. I
> leave it up to the Commission, however, to determine the most
> efficient method of allocating the available RF spectrum into sub
> bands for the permitted emissions type, perhaps with input from ARRL,
> and/or from current users of this portion of the RF spectrum other
> than myself.
>
> The maximum allowable power levels here would be QRP levels of 5 watts
> or less, to remain in accordance with the ITU treaties that require
> knowledge of Morse Code for operation on HF otherwise. We would retain
> the low-power status of 27 MHz but expand it, authorize more emissions
> modes, and bring it under the auspices of the Amateur Radio Service
> where it would be subject to volunteer examination as a license
> requirement, and thus also bring it within the jurisdiction of ARRL
> Official Observers, which would make effective enforcement possible.
>
> Licensing requirements here would consist of an extremely elementary
> written test only. Applicants would need to know the difference
> between AM/SSB/CW/FM/PSK-31 emissions and demonstrate a knowledge of
> the FCC regulations governing the 27 MHz band on which they would be
> receiving operating privileges. CW, as well as tone-modulated CW in
> the FM mode, would be permitted since it would enable holders of this
> class of license to practice sending and receiving the code for those
> who wish to upgrade their licenses and thus gain more operating
> privileges.
>
> 2. Amateur Technician - This would add the privileges of the current
> Technician license to those of the new license class outlined above.
> Holders of the Technician class license would haver the privileges of
> the new Amateur Novice (27 MHz), plus full amateur privileges above 50
> MHz. This, too, would be a no-code license as is currently the case
> with this license class.
>
> 3. Amateur General - This would be comparable to the current General
> class amateur radio license. It would require a slow-speed code test -
> perhaps 5 WPM - in addition to the more difficult written examination
> for the General Class license, and would combine 27 MHz privileges,
> full amateur privileges above 50 MHz, and the additional HF privileges
> currently enjoyed by Novice class licensees.
>
> 4. Amateur Extra - This would be the same as the current Amateur Extra
> license class, and would allow all amateur privileges on all amateur
> bands.
>
> I believe that this proposal would be a good compromise for the
> no-code HF access debate as well as allowing us to clean up the CB
> band. It allows for funding of enforcement efforts through allocation

> of fines and other monies collected as a result of enforcement, and it
> would allow the 27 Mhz band to be brought under the watchful eyes and
> ears of ARRL Official Observers, thus making enforcement less of a
> chore for the CIB which must currently try to go it alone in that
> regard. And finally, by making the 27 Mhz band a part of the Amateur
> Radio Service, users of this portion of the RF spectrum would be able
> to learn from other hams and discover how to best make use of their
> operating privileges legally, using improved antenna systems and more
> technically sound equipment to increase range rather than resorting to
> higher power.
>
> While I am certain that several details in the above will require
> modification - particularly with respect to the actual allocations and
> band plan within the new 27 Mhz band and the new requirements for the
> other amateur license classes - I think that the basic idea bears
> examining to see whether or not it, or some variation of it, cannot be
> used to remove a thorn from the side of both the Commission, and those
> of us on the CB band who would like to see it again made possible for
> us to use the 27 Mhz band to its full potential.
>
> Admittedly, this is an ambitious proposal calling for widespread
> changes in the current 27 Mhz band. Implementing such changes will not
> be easy. There are, however, probably no easy answers to the problems
> currently existing on this band, and thus, I feel that an ambitious
> initiative is required to return this portion of the RF spectrum to a
> condition that will be a positive value to its users. I feel that my
> ideas will benefit the current users of both the CB band and the
> amateur radio service, in that it will not only address abuses of the
> 27 Mhz band in the current CRS, but also provide a clear path for the
> responsible, courteous CB operators who will remain on 27 Mhz one it
> is cleaned up to have an opportunity to advance their standing in the
> newly organized Amateur Radio Service, and thus will benefit the
> amateur community as well.
>
> In the short term, implementation of this or a similar idea for the CB
> band may be problematic, but in the long run, I feel it would benefit
> the entire radio hobby as well as removing a major thorn from the
> Commission's side. Therefore, I respectfully ask and request that the
> Commission give serious consideration to implementing some form of
> this proposal for the good of radio in the United State as well as the
> rest of the world.
>
> Sincerely,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG
>
> ---

>

> I'm e-mailing myself a copy of this message, which will thus be run
> through the spell-checking utility in my news reader before it goes
> out. The copy that appears in my mailbox will be free of all spelling
> errors, just like the one that appears above, and then I will forward
> it to all five FCC Commissioners.
>
> Once that is done, I will follow up on any replies I receive from the
> Commission. I will NOT reply to any posts in this newsgroup relative
> to this communication, and since my POP3 client automatically trashes
> anything sent to me in e-mail that is unsolicited, don't waste your
> time e-mailing me either because your e-mail goes right to the trash
> folder without my ever even being aware that you sent it. If you
> aren't on my mailing list, I don't get your mail...period. The
> ultimate in spam control, the ultimate in flame control, the ultimate
> in privacy. That comes from knowing how to set up effective filters in
> your POP3 client. If you receive spam and flame messages in your
> e-mail account, learn to use filters. :-)
>
> I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on
> the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase
> "detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with
> intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand
> where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly
> threat if you think you are man enough.
>
> By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
> That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
> to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
> access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
> take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
> your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
> garbage in this NG.
>
> Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3512. FOR TRADE: CCTV Cameras for Ham Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: K8TJ <tje@usol.com>
Message-ID: <hPgaOHbgHnj0fnYKiaAI=E=MlHqQ@4ax.com>
Source record: 7961
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

I have seven (7) Panasonic WV-1414 CCTV cameras with lenses all in fine working condition that I would like to trade for some type of ham gear. A picture of one of the cameras can be seen at:

http://www.usol.com/~tje/pancam1.jpg

They require 24 VAC power. I can also provide power transformers for them if needed and the right deal comes along. These cameras are used but in great operating condition. Please email me with what you have to trade. PLEASE NO converted commercial vhf/uhf stuff.
--
Tim, K8TJ

3513. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381AFBC8.D9BF2765@amouse.net>
Source record: 7962

John D. Kasupski wrote:
>
> You don't seem to understand who
> invaded who, or what. Let me spell
> it out for you and the rest of
> your buddies in this NG.
>
> Back when *I* first became active
> on the CB band there were 23
> channels, you needed a license
> from the FCC to operate a station,
> you had to be at least 21 years
> of age to get a license. NOBODY ran
> power. NOBODY interfered with
> other stations. NOBODY got on the
> air and used language that would
> make a U.S. Navy "Chief" blush. The
> band back then was an enjoyable
> means of inexpensive, low-power
> communications with other local
> CBers. The CB band was NOT a
> "sewer pit" back then, because
> people respected the rules and
> obeyed them.

Amen!! Tell it like it is, John. Could not have said it better myself.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3514. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381AFD06.A1894593@amouse.net>
Source record: 7963

The Landshark wrote:
>
> You do sound just like a "HALL MONITOR BOY"

It's a shame that people who advocate anything positive in this society are dismissed with silly phrases like that above. No wonder this country is going to the pits.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3515. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <iv0aOGkThby=dNIyM5XwGXoauX0f@4ax.com>
Source record: 7964

Get a life.

3516. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030102148.09800.00000315@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7965

do you really think the FCC doesnt know whats going on? your still a wanna be ham with a tech liscence. go do some studying.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3517. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6gDS3.11413$Ph7.78176@insync>
Source record: 7966

hmm...

"Since my cock is smaller than everyone else's cock, and women don't like a small cock, I will become, in entirety, mind, body and soul, a complete cock".

Maybe if you would have restricted your rant to a couple of paragraphs, instead of showing that you spent days, methodically attempting to undermine the entire CBRS (not CRS, CBRS) they would take you seriously.

Now, with what started as a good letter, you are showing a personal vendetta to the people of rec.radio.cb, which makes you not a troll, but a flamer. If you don't know what a flamer is, I suggest you look it up on the USENET FAQs.

So, John, have a nice day, and fuck you. You deserve it.

Toll Free

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net...
>
> Hi Everyone,
>
> Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned
> with their inability to logically defend their illegal and
> inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have
> found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks,
> profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to
> compensate for their own inadequacy.
>
> The most recent example of this kind of behavior came from someone who
> posted a message with the subject line that said something to the
> effect that I am a troll. Well, okay...if that's what you want, that's
> what you get. I always have figured that if I've got the name, I may
> as well have the game...so now, I'll show you mental midgets what
> trolling is all about. Get a load of what I am about to e-mail to all
> five FCC Commissioners:
>
> ----------
> October 30, 1999
> From: John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG
> To: Mr. William Kennard, Chairman
> Ms. Susan Ness, Commissioner

> Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, Commissioner
> Mr. Michael Powell, Commissioner
> Ms. Gloria Tristani, Commissioner
>
> Subject: Citizens Radio Service
>
> Ladies And Gentlemen:
>
> I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I
> have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the
> Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long
> overdue for some attention from the Compliance and Information Bureau,
> and also, I believe that some portions of Part 95 need to be
> re-examined in light of what has happened to the band in the years
> since the requirement for a station license in order to operate on
> this band was abolished.
>
> The regulations governing operation in the Citizens Radio Service
> (which I shall refer to hereafter as the CRS in the interest of
> brevity) have basically remained unchanged for a number of years. The
> expansion of the band from 23 to 40 channels, and the elimination of
> station licensing in the CRS, took place over a decade ago. These have
> been the last meaningful changes to Part 95, and many of us who
> operate in this band have come to feel that the band has been
> basically ignored by the government ever since. Certainly, it is
> generally agreed in the radio hobby community that FCC efforts with
> respect to enforcing Part 95 have been virtually nonexistent for over
> a decade except where numerous complaints were received over a
> prolonged period of time relative to an individual miscreant, and/or
> where interference with other radio services was involved.
>
> I am sorry to say that this has contributed to the fact that there is
> now widespread disregard for Part 95 evident on the part of all too
> many CB operators. The use of illegal RF power amplifiers on this band
> is rampant. Deliberate interference by some operators with legitimate
> communications being conducted by other operators is altogether too
> common here. The band is in danger of being overrun by inconsiderate,
> foul-mouthed buffoons with no respect for other users of this part of
> the RF spectrum, no respect for Part 95, and no respect for FCC
> enforcement efforts.
>
> In fact, some might say that the band has already been overrun by the
> outlaws. Personally, I do not believe this to be the case. I believe
> that the majority of CB operators nationwide would like to see
> courteous and legal operation...but certainly, the number of
> inconsiderate operators and the incidence rate of illegal operation in
> the CRS leaves much to be desired.
>
> I first got started in radio as a shortwave listener back in 1966 at
> the age of eight. At that time I was able to monitor the CB band using

> a general coverage receiver. I became active on the CB band at 18, at
> a time during which there was still general adherence to Part 95 on
> the part of the vast majority of users in the CRS. As I think back to
> those days, I recall hearing very, very few operators who did not use
> their FCC-issued station callsigns. I recall hearing very, very few
> operators who were not using type-accepted equipment. Rare indeed was
> the individual who ran excessive power levels or deliberately
> interfered with other stations, and nobody used the kind of language
> on the air back then that I regularly hear on the air today in the
> CRS. If they had, I'm quite sure my parents would have forbidden me to
> listen to them. As it turned out, my association with SWL and CB at a
> relatively early age led to my eventually becoming a licensed amateur
> radio operator this September. I now hold a Technician class license
> with callsign KC2FNG...but my purpose here is to address the CRS, so
> please allow me if you will to check my ham ticket at the door (so to
> speak) for the most part. Although I am a licensed amateur, I am for
> the most part concerned with the CB band on which I got my start in
> two-way radio communications.
>
> I, along with many countless other responsible users of the CB band,
> would like to see things return to that state of affairs. We would
> like to see the foul-mouthed, inconsiderate operators gone from our
> band. We would like to see those who run illegal and grossly excessive
> RF power levels removed from the CRS and the interference that they
> cause to other stations removed along with them. Unfortunately, the
> hands of responsible, legal CB operators are tied due to the fact that
> there is a lack of technical expertise for self-policing activities as
> is common in the Amateur Radio Service - not to mention the lack of
> anyone on the CB bands with any standing such as ARRL's Official
> Observers - and also, unfortunately, there is the perception held by
> both legal operators and by those who ignore Part 95 that the FCC does
> not care about the CB band. Thus, short of the undesirable option of
> vigilantism, there is little that decent, law-abiding CB operators can
> do other than to either put up with the violators, or leave the CB
> band entirely.
>
> This situation need not be permitted to continue. The CRS can still be
> a useful, viable alternative to the GMRS or amateur radio service for
> persons desiring inexpensive access to short to medium range
> communications for use by the general public. In order to accomplish
> this, I believe that two things need to be done.
>
> First of all, the CIB must take a more active approach to Part 95
> enforcement than has been evident in the past. It has been noted in
> various discussion groups on the Internet, as well as in recent
> articles in radio hobby magazines such as Popular Communications,
> Monitoring Times, CQ, and QST, that FCC enforcement efforts relative
> to the Amateur Radio Service have been stepped up considerably of
> late. However, the wheels still seem to turn somewhat slowly in this
> regard.

>
> In one widely publicized case, the Tampa District Office of CIB issued
> a Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture to an individual in
> Jupiter, Florida charging one William Flippo with numerous violations,
> including willful operation of an unlicensed station on the frequency
> 28.375 in the 10-meter amateur band, willful or malicious interference
> with an on-going amateur radio communication, and failure to make his
> radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC
> representative.
>
> While I was happy to learn of the FCC's action in this matter, I was
> also dismayed to see that this NAL was issued in July of 1999, when
> amateur radio operators in the Jupiter, Florida area had been filing
> written complaints with the CIB since November of 1997.
>
> It is my hope that the new enforcement bureau that began in October of
> 1999 will enable the FCC to deal with such violators on a more timely
> basis, but the fact remains that if it took over a year and a half for
> the FCC to deal firmly with a violator who was interfering with
> communications on the amateur bands, what chance do we who operate on
> the CB band have of obtaining any support from FCC relative to
> enforcing Part 95 and helping to clean up the CB band?
>
> I am an individual who understands the value of regulations governing
> the use of that public resource that the RF spectrum in fact is. I
> have always operated my CB station in accordance with Part 95, and I
> always operate my ham station in accordance with Part 97. William
> Flippo is alleged to have intentionally interfered with 2-meter
> repeaters in the ARS, intentionally interfered in the 10-meter band,
> and is alleged to have made false 9-1-1 calls as well as refusing to
> permit an authorized FCC representative to inspect his station after
> that FCC representative used radio direction finding techniques to
> determine that the interference was coming from Flippo's residence.
>
> As a CB operator, I feel that those who behave as Flippo is alleged to
> have behaved, give CB operators a figurative black eye relative to our
> public image. As an amateur radio operator, I find that the ARS
> suffers the same black eye because most people have no idea of the
> differences between ham radio and CB radio. One is perceived by the
> public to be pretty much equal to the other. The public reads about
> individuals who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, and gets
> the mistaken impression that this is how all Cb operators and hams
> behave. Thus my reputation is damaged, however undeservedly, by this
> perception on the part of the public. The same holds true for all
> other amateurs and CB operators who operate their stations within the
> parameters specified by the applicable FCC regulations.
>
> I am sure there are many in both the ham and CB radio services who
> would love to try to repair some of the damage to our reputations that
> is done by behavior on the part of a minority of individuals who act

> as Mr. Flippo is alleged to have acted. We would like to help clean up
> the Cb band so that it can again be a radio service that is useful for
> the purposes for which it is supposed to be used under Part 95. I
> therefore pose the following question to the Commission, on my own
> behalf and on behalf of other CB operators who operate our stations
> legally and considerately: How can those of us who operate legally
> under Part 95 help to rid our band? When confronted with the behavior
> of the buffoons who began invading the CB band back in 1980's with
> their illegal linear amplifiers and noise making devices, what are we
> as responsible, legal CB operators to do about it, as far as the
> Commission is concerned, and particularly as far as the enforcement
> bureau is concerned?
>
> I intend to write an article for one of the radio hobby magazines
> pertaining to this subject in the near future, and would like to be
> able to present the Commission's "take" on this issue to the radio
> hobby community through that article. Any advice that I can pass along
> to the law-abiding users of the CRS, will certainly be appreciated
> both by me and by those users of the CB band who would like to see the
> band cleaned up, as I do.
>
> A couple of recent issues of Popular Communications magazine featured
> articles on what appears to be a somewhat well organized group of
> flagrant violators claiming to run mobile units with blatantly illegal
> amounts of RF power output - we're talking thousands of watts, in a
> band where 12 watts PEP is the absolute maximum allowable by Part 95.
> This group can be easily found on the Internet - just read the Usenet
> newsgroup rec.radio.cb and you will find hordes of violators blatantly
> buying and selling illegal power amplifiers for use on the CB band,
> describing how to modify CB radios for illegal operation on
> unauthorized frequencies, advocating that others totally ignore Part
> 95, and even advocating that people operate in the ham bands without a
> license.
>
> They even have a site on the world wide web: http://www.bigradios.com
> is a site which includes AVI format digitized movies of what these
> outlaws call their "shootout vehicles" - which basically are vans and
> sport utility vehicles equipped with multiple high-capacity
> alternators, which power gargantuan RF amplifiers. The site includes a
> picture page with links to digitized photographs of these vehicles. At
> the top of this page appears the following (quoted directly from
> http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/):
>
> Definition of the SuperBowl -- Channel 6:
>
> If there are 10,000 CB'er's on the SuperBowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> times....

> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> most well known
> guys that talk on the SuperBowl and can almost talk skip when
> they want.....
> This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
> weak!
>
>
> In my opinion, ladies and gentlemen, this is also a great example of
> why the CIB needs to start taking a more active role in enforcing Part
> 95 - particularly with respect to taking action against groups and
> individuals who flaunt their complete disregard for Part 95 in this
> manner. Here is a group of outlaw Cbers who apparently takes pride in
> the fact that their actions have render a frequency on the CB band
> completely unusable to all but ten of the 10,000 CBers nationwide who
> might wish to exercise their privilege to use that frequency!
>
> One page on this web site is a "marketplace" that includes a page
> devoted entirely to buying and selling illegal RF power amplifiers for
> use on the CB band.
>
> Another page on this web site,
> http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm has a "Calendar Of
> Events" listing dates and locations where these violators gather to
> show off their illegal equipment as well as buy and sell it. The page
> includes the following thinly veiled threat which I again quote
> directly from the web page:
>
> "What you are about to see is classified information. Tell everyone
> but tell no-one.
> You know what I mean? It could be detrimental to the person
> causing this
> information to fall into the wrong hands. We saw what you did and we
> know who
> you are."
>
> The behavior of people like this is detrimental to the CRS. Anyone who
> has been active on the CB band for as long as I have been, has seen
> what they have done to the band. Anyone who wants to know who they
> are, can find them in the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb where at least
> two of these miscreants has the audacity to regularly post messages
> bearing header information that would upon some investigation reveal
> the Internet Service Provider whose facilities were used to post those
> messages.
>
> I am not suggesting that the Commission involve itself with policing
> what is posted by these individuals on the Internet or with the
> content of their web site, I merely include this information to
> demonstrate to the Commission the complete disregard that these
> individuals display for the FCC and Part 95, not to mention the rights

> of legitimate, law-abiding users of the CB band. Since the web site is
> kind enough to provide a calendar of events detailing where and when
> these violators can be found, it seems to me that a timely visit to
> their "event" from an FCC enforcement team would allow the
> confiscation of this equipment, would allow for a lot of fines to be
> levied for some pretty serious violations of Part 95, and the money
> collected in fines could be used to fund further efforts to enforce
> FCC regulations. After all, by flaunting their complete disregard for
> the regulations under which they are supposed to operate on the CB
> band, these people are daring the FCC to do anything about. They are
> asking for it...so why doesn't the CIB give it to them? Once these
> people get together and start keying up their gargantuan amplifiers, I
> believe the use of a $30 field strength meter would provide all the
> probable cause anyone would need to have reasonable suspicion that a
> violation is being committed. The fines that could be collected would
> total a lot more than $30, and confiscated equipment that was then
> destroyed in accordance with the usual FCC procedures would no longer
> be available to contribute to the chaos that is caused on the band by
> the operation of such equipment.
>
> Furthermore, such an enforcement action would undoubtedly be widely
> publicized, especially in light of the fact that this particular group
> was just featured in two articles in Popular Communications magazine.
> This would serve notice in a very public manner to the outlaw
> operators on and near the CB band that the Commission is getting
> serious about Part 95 enforcement again. A great opportunity exists
> for CIB to score a major financial and public relations windfall
> here...a fact that I hope will not be lost on you ladies and gentlemen
> of the Commission when you read this. I fully hope that you will
> investigate by viewing the web site I have just brought to your
> attention, and have a look at the rec.radio.cb newsgroup for
> yourselves and see how blatantly these people publicize their
> disregard for the regulations, and direct CIB to take appropriate
> action so that the legitimate, law-abiding users of the CRS can see
> that the FCC has not abandoned the band after all.
>
> The second step that I believe needs to be taken in order to restore
> the CRS to a respectable status in the eyes of both the public at
> large and of the radio hobby community, is to amend Part 95 so as to
> make the job of the enforcement bureau easier. Admittedly, the
> enforcement task that the CIB is faced with on the CB band is
> monumental, due to the large number of users on this band, the fact
> that there is no licensing data on this band thus making it more
> difficult to identify violators, and the sheer number of violators
> involved as well as the apparent impunity with which they have ignored
> Part 95 - and continue to do so.
>
> The enforcement task is not made any easier at all by the fact that
> even stations running legal power at 27 Mhz can find their signals
> being propagated far beyond the 250 Km legal distance limit for

> communicating between two stations in the CRS. The fact that the only
> legal modes for use in this band are AM and SSB emissions doesn't help
> things any either since the undesired propagation effects are
> magnified by the use of AM and SSB, as opposed to FM which would be
> subject to the "capture effect" and allow legal operators to hear the
> local stations they want to communicate with, without interference
> from weaker signals propagated by band conditions from beyond the 250
> Km limit. In addition to the above, there is the fact that thousands,
> and perhaps hundreds of thousands of stations in the CRS are crammed
> onto exactly 40 channels. This has led all too many operators to
> unfortunately seek quieter territory in the RF spectrum by operating
> illegally in what has come to be known as the "free band" - i.e.,
> frequencies adjacent to the 40 channels authorized in the CRS.
>
> I have not, do not, and never will operate on unauthorized
> frequencies. However, I can somewhat sympathize with the otherwise
> considerate and responsible operators who seem to find it necessary to
> operate in the "free band" in order to escape the chaos that now exist
> on the 40 legal channels, and which are the result of overpowered
> stations, deliberate interference by some stations with other
> stations, inconsiderate operation by foul-mouthed individuals, etc. As
> a no-code amateur licensee who thus does not have HF privileges, I can
> also sympathize with the "freebanders" argument that they are
> operating in the only place in which they can operate on HF without
> knowledge of Morse Code in order to obtain an amateur radio license
> that grants HF operating privileges.
>
> Although I do not condone the out-of-band operation practiced by the
> so-called "Freebanders" and in fact I object to their operations due
> to the fact that all too often they operate in the 10 meter ham band
> where I eventually hope to gain operating privileges legally by
> upgrading my ham license in the future, I must in all fairness point
> out that aside from the fact that they are operating on unauthorized
> frequencies, the operators who I hear on the so-called "freeband" when
> I listen there on my general-coverage receivers do seem to be a lot
> more considerate and responsible with respect to their other operating
> practices and procedures than do many of the operators who confine
> their operation to the 40 channels authorized by Part 95.
>
> From this, I am led to believe that the majority of the operators to
> be found in the "freeband" regions would seem to be those operators
> who are the most technically adept and thus able to modify their
> equipment to operate on frequencies it was not designed to operate on.
> I think it is somewhat a shame that those people are driven to violate
> Part 95 because the behavior of those they wish to leave behind on the
> "legal 40" has become so commonplace that they feel they must take
> such as drastic step as operating on unauthorized frequencies in order
> to escape the more blatant practitioners of CB barbarianism. While I
> would much rather see these people do a little bit of studying and get
> their ham tickets instead, the fact remains that many of these

> freebanders wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the rampant
> abuses going on in the legal CB band.
>
> The question, then, as I see it, is one of how to deal with the
> multiple problems that have arisen on and around the CB band as the
> result of the conditions which exist there. I have given the matter
> some thought and have come up what I think is a novel idea that will
> solve two problems at once. It would solve the problem with the CB
> band, and it would solve the problem with the argument in the ARS with
> respect to whether or not we should have no-code HF licensing. Please
> permit me, then, to propose the following to the Commission:
>
> I believe that the current CRS should be reorganized as part of the
> Amateur Radio Service, with station licensing as a prerequisite for
> operation after January 1, 2002. This would give current CB operators
> two years with which to comply with the new licensing requirements.
> After January 1, 2002, the possession of transmitting equipment
> without a station license would be grounds for confiscation of the
> equipment as well as the imposition of fines and/or imprisonment for
> violators. Equipment confiscated from violators would be auctioned for
> sale to licensed users who are authorized to legally possess and use
> that equipment, and the proceeds from those auctions, along with the
> money collected from violators in fines levied by the Commission,
> would be used to fund enforcement of the FCC regulations.
>
> The new CRS that would then exist after January 1, 2002 would be a
> different class of license within the Amateur Radio Service. This
> would of course necessitate a reorganization of the amateur radio
> licensing structure at that time...but since I understand the
> Commission is considering reorganizing the ARS licensing structure
> anyway, I don't see this as a problem. The specifics of the ARS
> reorganization would of course require input from other amateurs, but
> for what it is worth, my own ideas with respect to this issue would be
> to have the following four license classes:
>
> 1. Amateur Novice - This would be an entry-level, no-code license
> class permitting operation on HF on the 27 Mhz band only. Authorized
> emissions would be AM, SSB, FM, CW, and PSK-31 data transmissions. The
> band for this class of license would be created by combining the
> current 40 CB channels with additional radio spectrum adjacent to the
> current CRS allocations.
>
> Legitimate users of licensed services in those frequency ranges have
> largely abandoned those frequencies already anyway due to interference
> from unauthorized operations there, so it should not displace very
> many, if any, users from this part of the RF spectrum if the
> Commission creates an 11 meter amateur radio band encompassing, say,
> 26.00 to 27.80 Mhz. Sub bands for AM/SSB/CW, FM, and PSK-31 operations
> would be specified - personally, I would advocate having FM and data
> modes sharing spectrum above or below the current 40 channels to

> minimize interference from those modes with existing radios now
> available for CB operation...perhaps adding ten more AM/SSB channels
> below or above the current CB band, and authorizing FM below that
> range of frequencies, and CW and PSK-31 emissions above that range. I
> leave it up to the Commission, however, to determine the most
> efficient method of allocating the available RF spectrum into sub
> bands for the permitted emissions type, perhaps with input from ARRL,
> and/or from current users of this portion of the RF spectrum other
> than myself.
>
> The maximum allowable power levels here would be QRP levels of 5 watts
> or less, to remain in accordance with the ITU treaties that require
> knowledge of Morse Code for operation on HF otherwise. We would retain
> the low-power status of 27 MHz but expand it, authorize more emissions
> modes, and bring it under the auspices of the Amateur Radio Service
> where it would be subject to volunteer examination as a license
> requirement, and thus also bring it within the jurisdiction of ARRL
> Official Observers, which would make effective enforcement possible.
>
> Licensing requirements here would consist of an extremely elementary
> written test only. Applicants would need to know the difference
> between AM/SSB/CW/FM/PSK-31 emissions and demonstrate a knowledge of
> the FCC regulations governing the 27 MHz band on which they would be
> receiving operating privileges. CW, as well as tone-modulated CW in
> the FM mode, would be permitted since it would enable holders of this
> class of license to practice sending and receiving the code for those
> who wish to upgrade their licenses and thus gain more operating
> privileges.
>
> 2. Amateur Technician - This would add the privileges of the current
> Technician license to those of the new license class outlined above.
> Holders of the Technician class license would haver the privileges of
> the new Amateur Novice (27 MHz), plus full amateur privileges above 50
> MHz. This, too, would be a no-code license as is currently the case
> with this license class.
>
> 3. Amateur General - This would be comparable to the current General
> class amateur radio license. It would require a slow-speed code test -
> perhaps 5 WPM - in addition to the more difficult written examination
> for the General Class license, and would combine 27 MHz privileges,
> full amateur privileges above 50 MHz, and the additional HF privileges
> currently enjoyed by Novice class licensees.
>
> 4. Amateur Extra - This would be the same as the current Amateur Extra
> license class, and would allow all amateur privileges on all amateur
> bands.
>
> I believe that this proposal would be a good compromise for the
> no-code HF access debate as well as allowing us to clean up the CB
> band. It allows for funding of enforcement efforts through allocation

> of fines and other monies collected as a result of enforcement, and it
> would allow the 27 Mhz band to be brought under the watchful eyes and
> ears of ARRL Official Observers, thus making enforcement less of a
> chore for the CIB which must currently try to go it alone in that
> regard. And finally, by making the 27 Mhz band a part of the Amateur
> Radio Service, users of this portion of the RF spectrum would be able
> to learn from other hams and discover how to best make use of their
> operating privileges legally, using improved antenna systems and more
> technically sound equipment to increase range rather than resorting to
> higher power.
>
> While I am certain that several details in the above will require
> modification - particularly with respect to the actual allocations and
> band plan within the new 27 Mhz band and the new requirements for the
> other amateur license classes - I think that the basic idea bears
> examining to see whether or not it, or some variation of it, cannot be
> used to remove a thorn from the side of both the Commission, and those
> of us on the CB band who would like to see it again made possible for
> us to use the 27 Mhz band to its full potential.
>
> Admittedly, this is an ambitious proposal calling for widespread
> changes in the current 27 Mhz band. Implementing such changes will not
> be easy. There are, however, probably no easy answers to the problems
> currently existing on this band, and thus, I feel that an ambitious
> initiative is required to return this portion of the RF spectrum to a
> condition that will be a positive value to its users. I feel that my
> ideas will benefit the current users of both the CB band and the
> amateur radio service, in that it will not only address abuses of the
> 27 Mhz band in the current CRS, but also provide a clear path for the
> responsible, courteous CB operators who will remain on 27 Mhz one it
> is cleaned up to have an opportunity to advance their standing in the
> newly organized Amateur Radio Service, and thus will benefit the
> amateur community as well.
>
> In the short term, implementation of this or a similar idea for the CB
> band may be problematic, but in the long run, I feel it would benefit
> the entire radio hobby as well as removing a major thorn from the
> Commission's side. Therefore, I respectfully ask and request that the
> Commission give serious consideration to implementing some form of
> this proposal for the good of radio in the United State as well as the
> rest of the world.
>
> Sincerely,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG
>
> ---

>

> I'm e-mailing myself a copy of this message, which will thus be run
> through the spell-checking utility in my news reader before it goes
> out. The copy that appears in my mailbox will be free of all spelling
> errors, just like the one that appears above, and then I will forward
> it to all five FCC Commissioners.
>
> Once that is done, I will follow up on any replies I receive from the
> Commission. I will NOT reply to any posts in this newsgroup relative
> to this communication, and since my POP3 client automatically trashes
> anything sent to me in e-mail that is unsolicited, don't waste your
> time e-mailing me either because your e-mail goes right to the trash
> folder without my ever even being aware that you sent it. If you
> aren't on my mailing list, I don't get your mail...period. The
> ultimate in spam control, the ultimate in flame control, the ultimate
> in privacy. That comes from knowing how to set up effective filters in
> your POP3 client. If you receive spam and flame messages in your
> e-mail account, learn to use filters. :-)
>
> I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on
> the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase
> "detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with
> intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand
> where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly
> threat if you think you are man enough.
>
> By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
> That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
> to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
> access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
> take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
> your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
> garbage in this NG.
>
> Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3518. Re: Dosy meter sticking

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZmDS3.11414$Ph7.78177@insync>
Source record: 7967

We have ours done every six months so as to be as accurate as possible for our
customers. We use them on our work benches.

That is funny... Sending a Dosy off every 6 months to be calibrated.

Just think, in a year, you could have bought a used Bird. In another year, you could have bought a few used slugs.

The Dosy is an innaccurate pile of fommunda... And you say benceS... Implying multiple.

Tell you what. You send me those meters every 6 months, I will recalibrate them, to Bird specs, and wil charge you half.

Toll Free

3519. Re: kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030104109.09800.00000318@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7968

>
>>if it is so simple then go and git you amateur extra
>>and forget about the dumb old cb band as you say
>
>Yep...it's always simple to these jerks. That's why most of them have
>never sat for a VE session.

i can copy code in my head at around 13 to 15 wpm. does that mean i want to be a ham?? hell no. i have no desire to talk to people on repeaters going hihihi and telling where there destinated too. i do all the dx'ing i need here on 11. if i feel some big thing lacking in my life in the future i may go get liscenced so i too can have that superior feeling that you and some other hams have but for right now i have a life.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3520. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381B0458.8B73256B@amouse.net>
Source record: 7969

The Landshark wrote:
>
> <snip> contribute something along
> the lines of " A superior antenna
> system would serve you better than
> a linear" or " I don't approve of
> the use of linears, <snip>

A superior antenna system would serve you better than a linear, which is why I do not use a linear. Perhaps I could transmit farther with a linear. But, unless the other person way off in the distance also has a linear, I'm not going to hear him.

And, if I cannot hear people as far away as my radio can transmit, I stand a good chance of interfering with the conversations of others (and never know it because I can't even hear them talking).

Instead, give me a good antenna system anyday. With a good antenna, I can be heard over greater distances and hear the people who are responding.

I have an excellent antenna system right now. And I have no problem talking over the noise. And when the noise is down, I can talk over an amazing range. In fact, I routinely talk to people my neighbor, with the linear amp, cannot even hear. Oh, they can hear him with the linear. But he cannot hear them. So, he can only sit and listen to my side of the conversation when we're talking.

I have tried to talk him into trashing the linear and getting a better antenna setup, but he is too stupid to listen. He seems to think it is cool to use a linear, and does not want his friends to look down on him because he does not have one. So, he hangs on to his linear, makes a lot of noise on the radio, gets people mad at him for interfering with their conversations, and misses out on those truly great distance contacts.

And, for me, the ability to catch those distance contacts are more thrilling because the catch is made because of my skill (operating skill, antenna skill, etc.), not because I can flood the airwaves with a linear. Anybody with a few bucks (even a moron) can buy a linear and flood the airwaves. It takes skill and knowledge to put together a good radio station (which does not need a linear).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3521. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1m1d298csf93@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7970

```
--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net...
>
> Hi Everyone,
>
> Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned
> with their inability to logically defend their illegal and
> inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have
> found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks,
> profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to
> compensate for their own inadequacy.

Damn........You're a troll and a crybaby too ! ! ! !
```

3522. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030105105.09800.00000321@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7971

>anybody have mod for radio shack ht10 10 meter radio

i have heard it cant be modded.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3523. Re: FS: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Butch Magee <butchkay@netdoor.com>
Message-ID: <381B1598.6FA90EC8@netdoor.com>
Source record: 7972
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

You mean it has a real "roger beep"? And channels? And the reserve is already
been reached? Lordy, when it rains it just pours!!

Butch KF5DE

Swag Koonce wrote:

> Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands. This radio has rogerbeep, echo,
> reverb, talkback, +10khz Switch, as well as high power output. A Great radio
> to AM chat or SSB Skip talking! Dont settle for those cheap, small radios.
> Get one that will out-talk them all. So many channels to chose from you
> won't know where to go:) Email me if you have any questions.
>
> FOR SALE ON EBAY!! RESERVE ALREADY REACHED!!
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189615720

3524. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1m1n65ocsf23@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7973

This had to be Chicago or Brooklyn! ! !

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Capt. Over <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote in message
news:381A68A5.545F@alltel.net...
> About 25 years ago I had a friend who started a taxi company in a major
> city in the southeastern U.S. The city isn't important because I am sure
> that the same thing that happened to him has happened to thousands of
> other people who got started in a business that is dependent upon a
> two-way radio system to survive. My friend started out with a modest
> radio system that served his needs quite well and he was happy with the
> local radio dealer that sold him the system. As time went on the city
> grew and so did the local taxi industry. Several new companies had
> started and because there are a limited number of channels allocated for
> taxi use it soon became necessary to implement sharing of channels by 2
> or sometimes 3 companies. Nobody really liked this arrangement but the
> FCC had no choice in this matter and warns all business radio licensees
> that they have no exclusive rights to any frequency. It wasn't long
> before all the taxi companies on his channel began complaining about the
> interference they were causing each other. My friend made complaints and
> appeals to the FCC for years with no results. Finally a letter arrived
> from the FCC notifying him that he was being fined $500 because his late
> night dispatcher had failed to make a station ID between 2:00 and 3:00
> AM. After this experience he gave up on the FCC and consulted with his
> two-way radio dealer about what to do to improve his system and help
> deal with the interference. This was the beginning of a battle between
> the 3 companies to dominate the channel. First there were the new higher
> power 110 watt mobile radios, the CTCSS tone boards and the high gain
> antennas. After that came the new base radio with the maximum legal
> limit power with a new 10 db gain antenna. The crowning glory came when
> the contractor came to raise the tower another 80 feet. These
> improvements cost him several thousands of dollars but he was determined
> to own the channel. The only problem was that the other companies were
> doing the same thing so they all ended up with the same old problem only
> escalated to a grand new level. They still interfered with each other in
> their local operating areas but they could all be heard 2 counties away.
> The only big winner in this war was the dealer that sold all of the
> equipment. I hope that most of you are beginning to see some similarity
> to the problem we have on CB today. Since we are not satisfied with the
> capabilities of an ordinary CB radio, we start trying to buy our way to
> happiness with power mic's, "super-gain" antennas and modifications to

> achieve 120% modulation. When this doesn't work we go and buy a linear
> amplifier. Soon an $80. CB with a modest antenna becomes a several
> hundred dollar mega-station that gets about the same results. Maybe it
> is time to re-think our ideas about how to get good results from our
> equipment. Thirty years ago CBer's were happy with 5 watts and a simple
> loaded coil antenna that looked nice and didn't bang into every low tree
> branch or garage door. We need to stop listening to the equipment
> pushers and encourage others to maintain simple, legal and efficient
> equipment. Good engineering practice towards adequate modulation and
> efficient antenna systems will do more to improve CB than all of the
> extra equipment in the world. We also need to urge the FCC to make
> needed changes in the CB regulations such as allowing FM. FM would solve
> a lot of interference problems. The way to do this is to let CB
> equipment manufacturers know what you want in your radio. They seem to
> have a lot of influence with the FCC when it comes to getting approval
> for new products such as FRS radios. When they see that several hundred
> thousand people are interested in new FM CB radios then the action will
> begin. If you think this is a good idea then send your favorite
> manufacturers some email today. CB improvement is up to you and this is
> your chance to do something meaningful for a change. Thanks for reading
> this post. I feel much better now that I have got this off my chest.
>
> Good luck and 73's and 88's,
>
> Capt. Over
> --
> DON'T FORGET:
>
> YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
>
> http://auctions.yahoo.com
>

3525. Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030110657.23070.00000119@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 7974

Was listening to this chaotic frequency yesterday afternoon. What a damn mess! Seems to be two opposing "factions", fighting for control of the frequency. One on the east coast and the other in Texas. Lots of jamming, profanity, music-playing, and general disorder. What gives?

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3526. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1m2di9acsf65@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7975

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381a3c6a.2753555@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 23:48:01 GMT, j_rsmith@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> I'm wondering if it's gonna be a
> >radio that can be modified like just about any of the radios being sold
> >as 10 meter radios can. I don't like radio shack radios but it's
> >suprising to me that they would come out with something new like that.
> >-Jack
> hopfuly it can't be modified
>
> heck you people would mod a toster if it would help you talk skip
> just leave it alown
>
I know you are tired of hearing this but...........Shut the hell up!
Your crying isn't going to change any minds about amplifier use or the fact
that people want the most they can get from their equipment. If people want
to mod their radios, that's fine for them........It doesn't keep you from
running a stock radio! Go on and live in you 55% modulation world and leave
the rest of the world to do as they like without your feeble minded attempts
at being a radio nazi. Facism will never work!

> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3527. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon are Lovers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381B0FAA.DCD615E4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 7976

I know it's hard to do, and I have succumbed to the temptation myself,
but we would all be better off if we did not responed to his posts.
He seems to love the attention.

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott all Trolls

3528. Re: Dosy meter sticking - here's the fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Signal <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381B1190.93A746E1@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 7977

I had this happen to me too. In my case, the two "bearings" that held the meter movement were too tight. I took the meter apart and everso gently loosened the front bearing (actually it is a jewel) with the screw and presto, it came back to life.
I wouldn't recommend degaussing a meter. They use a permanent magnet and if you reduce its magnetism the meter will read in error. One last thing. Much as I love analog instruments, I use only digital meters now. Analog meters simply load the circuit down too much in many cases. This is especially true of CMOS circuitry and when measuring things like 0.6Vdc bias. I would highly recommend Fluke meters. They are deadly accurate, the batteries last forever, and they are made in the USA.

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Ken & Melony Graham (jumpy@bluegrass.net) wrote:
> : My needle on my dosy TC 4001p is sticking really bad. I have tried anti
> : static spray and cant get it right. Sometimes it wont go down all the way
> : and then it will only show half as many watts as I know im putting out.
> : Sometimes the needle will stick half way or straight up the middle. This is
> : making me man as hell. What do I do guys.
>
> It depend. At worst, the movement is bad and will have to be replaced.
> But check to make sure the needle is not bent and rubbing against either
> the meter cover or the scale.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3529. Ziezotec Electronics online shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ziezotec Electronics <info@ziezotec.nl>
Message-ID: <01bf22ec$1d273c00$LocalHost@ziezotec.xs4all.nl>
Source record: 7978

Ziezotec Electronics online shop.
De communicatie specialist.

Transceivers
CB Radio
Scanners
Linears
Rotoren
Netvoedingen
Antennes
Antenne masten
en nog veel, veel meer.....

Bezoek onze website!
http://www.ziezotec.nl

3530. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381B11C0.E4418AAC@amouse.net>
Source record: 7979

"John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" wrote:
>
> At this point, I'm going on record as supporting the measure currently
> before Congress that would empower local law enforcement agencies to
> enforce FCC regulations with respect to illegal power and out-of-band
> operation.

In some areas, local police are already taking action in this area. They are using the premise that the "illegal" operator is depriving the neighboring homeowner (the complaintant) of the peaceful enjoyment of his/her home. Many states already have laws on the books supporting this premise, so it is fairly easy to charge the "illegal" operators under one of these statutes.

This also applies to the "illegal" operator depriving the radio operator of another radio service (the complaintant) of what is legally his/hers (the radio frequency). Again statutes exist in most states that support this premise.

Note that both of these are not based on the actual radio itself, but on the results of the use of that radio (hince avoid FCC entanglements). Let me give an example that might explain this idea better.

If a drunken pilot, operating his aircraft in a dangerious manner, were to crash his aircraft into a town, the local police would not have to go through the FAA to charge the pilot with violating a whole range of local statutes. In other words, they are not going to charge the pilot with violating FAA rules - they are going to charge him with operating a vehicle in an unsafe manner, reckless endangerment, etc.

Why should this idea not also apply to the "illegal" radio operator? They are not charging the operator with violating FCC rules. They are charging the operator with violating local statutes which apply to all who live in that community.

The measure currently before Congress would make the process a lot easier (less stretching to make local statutes fit the problem), but is not absolutely necessary to police local "illegal" operators.

What does not exist in most police departments is the expertise to hunt these "illegal" operators down. However, some states are waking up to the idea of using outside individuals, such as Amateur radio operators with RDF skills. Others are turning to outside agencies with RDF capabilities, such as the Coast Guard, Coast Guard Auxiliary, Civil Air Patrol, certain military radio facilities, and others.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3531. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030115344.04242.00000306@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7980

i bet it wasnt near as bad as the nightly crap on 3950lsb.

>
>Was listening to this chaotic frequency yesterday afternoon. What a damn
>mess!
> Seems to be two opposing "factions", fighting for control of the frequency.
>One on the east coast and the other in Texas. Lots of jamming, profanity,
>music-playing, and general disorder. What gives?
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3532. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 7981

In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
"Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> I never heard you on the bowl

I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
TOLL FREE
PRIME MINISTER
ICECOLDNYC
CAPTAIN BOSS
YELLOW JACKET
I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.

> BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
WAS
> > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
HAVE
> > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
MOBILE.
> >
> > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > >
> > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
to
> > Lady
> > > > > 5-0
> > > > > yesterday.
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...

> > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > Fett"
> > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > times...
> > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
times....
> > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
most
> > > > well
> > > > > known
> > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
when
> > they
> > > > > want.....
> > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
are 2
> > of
> > > > them on
> > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> > well.
> > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
I
> > have
> > > > talked
> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> > talked
> > > > to on
> > > > > > the
> > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
him
> > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him

> > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
DONT
> > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
FEW.
> > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > >
> > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
MOBILES.
> > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3533. Re: What is better, the Cobra 148 or the Uniden Grant XL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030121356.04245.00000341@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7982

there both the same radio but made in different factories. the grant xl is higher qaulity these days and even sales for a lower price.

>What is better, the Cobra 148 or the Uniden Grant XL?

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3534. What is better, the Cobra 148 or the Uniden Grant XL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: theinstigator01@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030120725.03292.00000256@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 7983

Please e-mail me at FASTCARTS@HOTMAIL.COM

3535. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1m614orcsf11@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 7984

```
--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Public Advocate <advocate@drop.com> wrote in message
news:SOCS3.454$no.5190@news3.voicenet.com...
> > By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
> > That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
> > to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
> > access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
> > take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
> > your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
> > garbage in this NG.
> >
> > Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
> >
> >
> > 73 and good DX'ing,
> > John D. Kasupski
> > KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain
all
> > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
Could this peckerhead have been talking about me again??? I'm flattered! !
! !
I must have changed my ISP because mindspring cancelled my account because
of the bitching of one little turtlehead like him ..........HAHAHAHAHA.....I
don't think so !
The new local ISP was nice enough to be able to give me a static IP address
that Mindspring couldn't do (needed for server access).
I'm still here being my rude obnoxious self ! ! ! !
Train
```

3536. microphone.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: pagan <pagan73@aol.com>
Message-ID: <%VES3.9707$23.571197@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 7985

What is the best microphone to use in a mobile operation? I would like some opinions of the group in reguards to echo , power and etc. Thanks in advance.

3537. Reception help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekelund@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030121824.10977.00000390@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 7986

I have a Wilson 5000 antenna, with a Cobra 75 WX ST, the remote mount unit. I have not been able to contact anybody on this unit since I bought it three days ago.

I live outside of Sacramento, ca so lack of activity is not an issue.

Any ideas?

Thank you

Don

3538. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381B1CF3.5C0964E3@amouse.net>
Source record: 7987

No-Ham@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Hams Suck!!!!! Ham stands for:
> Homely, Annoying Moron. Every ham I
> ever met or heard on the air is a
> moron. They all are nerds with thick
> black rimmed glasses and bald and
> smoke pipes and don't bathe very
> often.

My wife says she does not fit the description above.

> Anyone that would carry a hand held
> 2 meter unit and use it in public
> has no life and is a total dork.

Just like all the people who carry cellular telephones?

> They all have home made antennas that
> suck and have them way to close to
> each other and have to use antenna
> tuners to get the swr down.

The antenna tuner is to help our antenna systems cover the huge range
of frequencies at our disposal. No antenna can cover the range of
frequencies, so an antenna tuner is used to match an antenna to the
frequencies we use less often.

> They use junk equipment

My FT-847 would smoke your cheap CB.

> and don't know anything about electronics.

Forgot more than you will probably ever learn. But, since it is
illegal to even open your CB radio, electronics is not required for CB.
For that matter, it is not really required for Ham radio either. So why
bring it up?

> They are all just want-a-be CBers.

Not a very good attempt at a troll. Perhaps if you learned a little
more about Ham radio, you would be more effective.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3539. 2950/3900truboz/148gtl /channs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: cubanrider@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030125447.19343.00000241@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 7988

2950 with speachh proscessor 180.00
3900truboz ith 575m6 mike 190.00
148gtl with channs/dialawatt 125.00
will trade for amp for car 400 watts or higher
73s to all email direct if interested

3540. Re: Tram D-201

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <381b255a_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 7989

<BILL213@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18452-381AEC3D-6@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Whats the difference between a Tram D201 and a D201A?
>
The major difference is the D201A is a 40 channel rig, while the
D201 is 23 ch.
There are some major changes inside as well, including the new
style boards and extra xtals to go 40 ch.
On the boards they didn't completely change, they made revisions
and changed or left out some components. One notable change was on
the main audio brd. This change was inspired by a pyromaniac. He
left out several resistors and a fuse that provided some protection
to the hi power audio tube. This change ended up burning up several
of the D201A's, literally! The component holes are still there and
if you have one of these you might invest a couple bucks and a few
minutes to reinstall these components. It doesn't hurt the
performance and ensures no fires.
There were some subtle changes on the D201A. The meter circuit,
which on the older one was unstable, now uses an op-amp instead of a
tube.
There were at least a couple D201's also. The old original had
no pcb and incorporated a VOX circuit which you can see the controls
for on the front panel.
These were all great AM rigs and still today can stand up with
most any export. They were not great SSB rigs although with some
time and patience you could make it decent.
Hope this gave you some useful info. BobC

3541. Re: radio equipment for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4325-381B1F8A-18@storefull-272.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 7990

Why dont you mind your own business

3542. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030133022.04251.00000367@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7991

>> They use junk equipment
>
> My FT-847 would smoke your cheap CB

too bad you cant even use all of the freqs on your 847. go learn some code. i know it for fun and techs like you gripe about having to learn. get a life.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3543. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991030133230.04251.00000369@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 7992

somebody better add my homie Long Distance 21 down here in the big horn to the list cuz i sit here and hear his name called all day every day.

>
>In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> I never heard you on the bowl
>
>I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
>THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
>TOLL FREE
>PRIME MINISTER
>ICECOLDNYC
>CAPTAIN BOSS

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3544. Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net>
Message-ID: <qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp>
Source record: 7993

Are there any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros, Community Communications, and Advanced Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest shop with an owner that doesn't have an attitude problem.

Thanks a lot.
PB010

3545. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030135801.09842.00000300@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 7994

hams suck because they think they are the all mighty radio operator

3546. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b36da.1307434@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7995

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:51:54 -0400, ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:

> Or, if that's too hard for you, then stop complaining about
>those of us who DID take the time and make the effort to do so--and stop
>pretending that freebanding is anything other than a way of "playing
>ham" without taking the time to do it properly--and legally.

Hmm, I think your missing the point. People freeband so they don't
have to play ham, thats the whole point. Some people just want to
talk on the radio and not go the route of the whole geeky ham radio
fraternity.

3547. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <rRGS3.11421$Ph7.78667@insync>
Source record: 7996

They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....

3548. fs or trade 2 meter gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <hTGS3.6754$I16.180875@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 7997

HTX 242 9 mo old, perfect cond. bracket, manual, dtmp mic, packet cable.
best offer or trade

Kenwood TMV7 6 MO old bracket, manual,dtmf mic, packet cable Perfect cond.
best offer or trade.

TRADES, I am looking for a good watt meter for VHF UHF operations It must do
atleast 500 watts. No cheapos... Would like a Bird 43. but will consider
others out there IE. Mirage etc....

john

3549. Re: which is better?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Crockett <Crockett@byte>
Message-ID: <KXGS3.5972$Ow5.7228@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 7998

id go with with the mod

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381a45e0.5176077@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 09:32:39 -0700, David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote:
>
> >
> >--------------4184DC7652E2FFFBB6351A45
> >Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
> >Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
> >
> >i'm interested in going for distance, when talking
> >
> antenna antenna antenna
>
> maco super laser 500 or something to that efect
>
> get a dual polarity beam of some tipe
>
> vertical for local moble stations and horizontal for
> bases that have only got a horizontal beam
>
> if you do not get a dual polarity beam then
> just mout the beam verticaly polarized
>
> and pleas no amps!!!!!!!!!
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3550. Re: The Wife loves CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b3d91.3026532@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 7999

On Sun, 24 Oct 1999 16:27:33 -0500, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>where's is it and what is it's call sign, i would like to sample some of
>that rubbish, via the internet,......icm out.........

www.wtks.com

3551. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b7304.16708844@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8000

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:17:38 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
wrote:

>one the cb band
>1 there is 40 channels of dimwits

This is just plain false!

3552. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b733a.16763329@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8001

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:17:38 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
wrote:

>one the cb band
>1 there is 40 channels of dimwits

The real nitwits are on 800Mhz. Their called cellular phone users!

3553. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6551-381B6D39-92@storefull-103.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8002

Earl's Electronics in Bayville NJ good an honest

3554. Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6552-381B709F-35@storefull-103.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8003

What does everyone think is the best SSB rig?

3555. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b44e3.1827739@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8004

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:37:23 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:17:38 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
>wrote:
>
>>one the cb band
>>1 there is 40 channels of dimwits
>
>This is just plain false!

ooya i forgot the freebanders so that
will make it about 100+ channels of dimwits

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3556. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b44ba.1786984@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8005

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:38:26 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:17:38 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
>wrote:
>
>>one the cb band
>>1 there is 40 channels of dimwits
>
>The real nitwits are on 800Mhz. Their called cellular phone users!

you got a point!!!!!

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3557. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b46fa.2362543@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8006

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 14:00:16 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Your not worthy of a response any longer.
>
translated

"I am stumped so i will just ignore it and hope it will all go away"

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3558. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b4534.1908808@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8007

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:23:49 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:51:54 -0400, ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
>> Or, if that's too hard for you, then stop complaining about
>>those of us who DID take the time and make the effort to do so--and stop
>>pretending that freebanding is anything other than a way of "playing
>>ham" without taking the time to do it properly--and legally.
>
>Hmm, I think your missing the point. People freeband so they don't
>have to play ham, thats the whole point. Some people just want to
>talk on the radio and not go the route of the whole geeky ham radio
>fraternity.

you do not need to be a member of any fraternity as you say
just get a few of your friends to get a license and you can talk about
any thing you want as long as it is within the rules unless you
want to jam cuss scream play with you noise toys in that case
it is not legal to do that any place

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3559. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <kTKS3.241$Na1.34277@nntp1>
Source record: 8008

Debbie,

I commute rt 80 in NJ and my wife and I really find 85% of the drivers polite, helpful and above all, extremely funny to listen to and talk to. Unfortunately, there is an erroneous opinion in the general public that CB in general and drivers in particular are nothing but profanity. I've found mostly the opposite to be true. Granted, when we come up on a convoy, yeah... it might be a bit intense, but when she keys up, they suddenly tone it down and really humorous banter starts. She is courteous and polite and also loves to joke around, the drivers respond in kind. I think that's quite normal human beheavor CB or anywhere else.

Greg

Debbie Hicks <redhicks@aol.comnojunk> wrote in message news:19991030071114.18502.00000291@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> No there is not a trucker channel. The FCC has not allotted a channel for just
> truckers. The most commonly used channel for all is 19. Then most companies
> use other channels for loading and dispatching out on. Check your local area
> or the area you are traveling in by turning the channel selector until you hear
> them talking. Then take your chances. Regardless of who you are listening too
> you may not enjoy the conversation.
>
> Good luck in finding the trucker channel in your local area.
>
> Debbie Hicks
>
> Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
> P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3560. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b4796.2519025@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8009

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:14:50 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>>From: "Riley Hollingsworth" <RHOLLING@fcc.gov>
>>To: kc5ajx@unicomp.net
>>Subject: Re: Illegal CBers
>>Date: Mon, 25 Oct 1999 11:57:30 -0400
>>
>>Hi. Yes, I'd like to have the e mail addresses. We are looking at this
>>whole problem. thanks
>
>Oh, by the way, all of you people who like to log on to the FCC
>website and send them email about illegal operations on 11 meters, I
>hope your not using any software that was pirated because as soon as
>you log on to the FCC website, it will set a cookie which will examine
>the windows registry and send them a list of illegally copied programs
>on your hard drive.
>
>Just thought you like to know because pirating software is a much more
>serious crime than talking on 11 meters with to much power....

browser is share ware name of it is "free agent"
the other stuff like email stuff comes with the internet junk
the windows 3.1 came with the computer
and all of the other stuff is share ware junk
i hit the share ware places hard

and even if some one did the only person that is
involved is the dude pirating the software
but on cb it involves everybody

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3561. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b49b6.3062727@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8010

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 13:54:41 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Hell, you people (the ham crybabies) would bitch about someone driving a
>Ford if you drove a Ferrari.
>
>Just leave it alone.
>
>
>
i have no problem with some one driving an old car
i do get mad at the dumb brain dead people that own those
ferraris that think they should be able to drive at 200mph
if the speedometer has 200mph listed
all cars should be held to reasonable speed

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3562. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b4bb1.3569740@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8011

On 30 Oct 1999 17:58:01 GMT, kpredwolf@aol.com (Kpredwolf) wrote:

>hams suck because they think they are the all mighty radio operator

i am speaking as a cb operator when i post to the cb newsgroup
and i for one do not like amps or modulators and noise toys
being a ham operator has nothing to do with the stuff i post hear
that junk limits my use of the cb band as a legal cb operator
and all other legal cb operators

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3563. Re: Dosy meter sticking - here's the fix

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030192707.04250.00000486@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8012

Buy a real meter, Bird 43, Diamond SX series or a Yaesu YS-60.etc.. Dosy, Paradynamics etc.. are Cheese
73's

3564. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vfv3k$s2v$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8013

now that you put it that way we will keep it that way.
Dr. Thunder, Big apple tree
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > I never heard you on the bowl
>
> I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> TOLL FREE
> PRIME MINISTER
> ICECOLDNYC
> CAPTAIN BOSS
> YELLOW JACKET
> I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
>
>
> > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
> WAS
> > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
> HAVE
> > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> MOBILE.
> > >
> > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
> to
> > > Lady
> > > > > > 5-0

> > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > > times...
> > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> times....
> > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> most
> > > > > well
> > > > > > known
> > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
> when
> > > they
> > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> are 2
> > > of
> > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> > > well.
> > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
> I
> > > have
> > > > > talked
> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> > > talked
> > > > > to on
> > > > > > the

> > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
> him
> > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
> DONT
> > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
> FEW.
> > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > >
> > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> MOBILES.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3565. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b4cf7.3895500@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8014

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:20:10 -0500, "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is one of
>those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for sure, but
>he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here. it
>is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him to
>get the hell out of here ,
good if you can't keep it legal then do not use the cb
>so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe
>kasupski will get a life someday.
what about you
>frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody
>that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees and
>hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the
>consequences.
if you keep you closet clean then there is nothing to worry about
>that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best
>thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band, johnny
>old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off.
that is why it has got to this point now because people just ignored it
>this crap of running to
>the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may just
>outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples
>johnno. farfetched?
from the status of the cb band i probably would agree with that
because if every buddy can't use it then nobody should be able to
> me thinks not. how are they going to keep control on a
>civilian population when they start this new world order nonsense?
oooo god not another one of them people
>think
>about it mr ham guy. take that pickle out of your mouth and put that in your
>pipe and smoke it,.....icm out.....
>Woody wrote in message ...
>>They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....
>>
>>
>
>

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment

The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3566. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vfvp1mdv1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8015

If you're too lazy to hit the enter key, then I am too lazy to pick out the crap you wrote, as if I care.

Enjoy life.

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message news:381b4cf7.3895500@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:20:10 -0500, "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is one of
> >those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for sure, but
> >he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here. it
> >is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him to
> >get the hell out of here ,
> good if you can't keep it legal then do not use the cb
> >so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe
> >kasupski will get a life someday.
> what about you
> >frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody
> >that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees and
> >hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the
> >consequences.
> if you keep you closet clean then there is nothing to worry about
> >that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best
> >thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band, johnny
> >old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off.
> that is why it has got to this point now because people just ignored it
> >this crap of running to
> >the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may just
> >outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples
> >johnno. farfetched?
> from the status of the cb band i probably would agree with that
> because if every buddy can't use it then nobody should be able to
> > me thinks not. how are they going to keep control on a
> >civilian population when they start this new world order nonsense?
> oooo god not another one of them people
> >think
> >about it mr ham guy. take that pickle out of your mouth and put that in

your
> >pipe and smoke it,.....icm out.....
> >Woody wrote in message ...
> >>They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3567. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b51c6.5126479@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8016

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:02:42 GMT, j_rsmith@my-deja.com wrote:

>I was actually talking about a modification for 11 meters instead of a
>plain 10 meter radio..
>-Jack
>
if you are talking about modifying a 10 meter radio to operate on the cb band
it is legal to do but you can not transmit on the cb band with a non type accepted
radio to do so is illegal

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3568. Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rachell5@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29488-381B7935-73@storefull-174.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8017

Is this group for CB'ers only or both? If not, how do I get into the Ham newsgroups? I'm a CB'er but interested in what Ham radio holds.

3569. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030195342.02744.00000529@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 8018

<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>it is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number
>12 and caused him to get the hell out of here

A little revisionist history? For the record, #12's
e-mail account was cancelled by his employer
(Lucent) after he was discovered using it
to conduct the equivalent of a "design/repair clinic"
for illegal CB amps - on company time.

3570. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b5461.5793598@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8019

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:20:10 -0500, "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is one of
>those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for sure, but
>he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here. it
>is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him to
>get the hell out of here ,

good if you can't keep it legal then do not use the cb

>so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe
>kasupski will get a life someday.

what about you

>frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody
>that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees and
>hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the
>consequences.

if you keep you closet clean then there is nothing to worry about

>that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best
>thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band, johnny
>old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off.

that is why it has got to this point now because people just ignored it

>this crap of running to
>the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may just
>outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples
>johnno. farfetched?

from the status of the cb band i probably would agree with that
because if every buddy can't use it then nobody should be able to

> me thinks not. how are they going to keep control on a
>civilian population when they start this new world order nonsense?

oooo god not another one of them people

>think
>about it mr ham guy. take that pickle out of your mouth and put that in your
>pipe and smoke it,.....icm out.....
>Woody wrote in message ...
>>They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....
>>
>>

>
>

is that any better

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3571. MIDLAND 13-888 RECIEVE GONE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <941327802.791468@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 8020

CAN ANY BODY HELP WITH THIS SITUATION. EVERYTHING ELSE WORKS GREAT. I MISS MY RADIO PLEASE HELP. THANKS

PHIL

3572. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b550c.5965404@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8021

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:03:17 -0400 (EDT), Rachell5@webtv.net wrote:

>Is this group for CB'ers only or both? If not, how do I get into the Ham
>newsgroups? I'm a CB'er but interested in what Ham radio holds.
>
i am posting strictly as a cber in this newsgroup
and strictly as a ham in the ham radio news group
because i am active in both
if you are interested in ham radio go to one of the ham radio
news groups and ask for some info on getting a license
or go to www.arrl.org
or go to rat shack and ask them

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3573. Re: Wanted: Owner of a BLACK PANTHER CB-radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vg1vq$f5a$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 8022

Arkansas Fish and Game Commission forbids the ownership of any wildlife....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

TheRadioDude <TheRadioDude@mail.com> wrote in message
news:381B6082.94744F8F@mail.com...
> janse wrote:
> >
> > Hello.
> >
> > I,m looking for any owner of the BLACK PANTHER CB-radio.
>
> I know a couple "black panthers" But they ain't CB's!
>
> :-)
>
>
>
>
> --
> The Radio Dude
>
> MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3574. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b5747.6536184@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8023

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 00:00:59 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:28:56 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
>wrote:
>
>>you do not need to be a member of any fraternity as you say
>>just get a few of your friends to get a license and you can talk about
>>any thing you want as long as it is within the rules unless you
>
>I think you misunderstood me. I like talking about geeky stuff like
>antennas, and propagation, etc. What I know is that most people don't
>and they won't get a ham license because they don't want to be
>indoctrinated into geekdom. Although, they might still want to talk
>on the radio, and they may still be interesting to talk to.

you are not a geek just because you know how to hook up a coax
to the back of a radio
like people don't know how to read a dip stick
to many people don't want to know any thing or be
associated with any person that does
heck most people think people that run cb,s are geeks
people will just have to get over junk like that
we should be teaching basic electronics in high school
we live in 1999 not 1950 we are in the electronics age
the schools should teach appropriately

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3575. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vg2ed$7qc$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8024

102" and a Maco 91 matcher and get really WIDE! It will help keep the radio finals cool.

ONEBADSUV <onebadsuv@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991030034011.24301.00000293@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> Hello all - I'm seeking advice on what is the best broad-band mobile antenna
> that is readily available - I'll be using a galaxy dx-88 radio - thanks for any
> light shed on this subject ! Scott

3576. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b5eb2.8435161@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8025

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 00:06:21 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:40:37 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
>wrote:
>
>>and even if some one did the only person that is
>>involved is the dude pirating the software
>>but on cb it involves everybody
>
>Sorry, I don't think so. Software piracy causes the loss of billions
>of dollars every year to the software industry. Talking on 11 meters
>really doesn't hurt a flea.
>
>I'm willing to bet that probably every licensed ham radio operator has
>at least on pirated copy of software on his or her computer. Yes,
>this is a blanket statement with nothing factual to back it up, but
>this is my opinion.
>
>As a matter of fact, I'd even go so far as to claim that FCC personal
>have pirated software on their office and personal home computers.
>
>So, before people go bad mouthing 11-meter operators about operating
>outside the law, take a look at your own PC's and see if your
>operating within the law with regards to your software.

you probably do to so that sniveling is nullified

get back to the point we are talking about radio not computers
that is the software companies problem
radio is what the cb operator is concerned with

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3577. Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381B90EF.1EA721C2@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8026

Radio Shack has a new 10 Meter radio AM/FM/SSB. 7 watts AM, 25 watts FM/SSB called the HTX-10, (not 100). Looks as if they took the advice of all the old HTX 100 users and put in AM, both USB and LSB, and FM splits for repeater use. Anyone know the PLL chip and if there is any data on expanding it's freq coverage? 28.000-29.669 is standard. $149, not bad.
--
Gordy Gale

3578. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b5fd7.8728406@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8027

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 17:44:31 -0700, Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote:

>Radio Shack has a new 10 Meter radio AM/FM/SSB. 7 watts AM, 25 watts
>FM/SSB called the HTX-10, (not 100). Looks as if they took the advice of
>all the old HTX 100 users and put in AM, both USB and LSB, and FM splits
>for repeater use. Anyone know the PLL chip and if there is any data on
>expanding it's freq coverage? 28.000-29.669 is standard. $149, not bad.
>--
>Gordy Gale
no there is not
and hopefully never will be

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3579. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vg45b$gg9$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8028

At first I thought you were some pathetic old man, but now that I know that
you are 22 years OLD, well.....
you really need to find a girl!

Good luck my friend.

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381b363e.961791@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On 30 Oct 1999 15:53:44 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:
>
> >i bet it wasnt near as bad as the nightly crap on 3950lsb.
> >
> on 3950
> 1 at least you can hear the people talking
> 2 there is only one or two groups of dimwits
> 3 they do not splatter +/- 500kc with dirty linears
> 4 it is limited to the USA and surrounding aria
>
> one the cb band
> 1 there is 40 channels of dimwits
> 2 the dimwits trash the band for 12 to 15 hours a day
> 3 you can not hear a thing but jdlsajflkdjlkajfojlkfj;oajfojaskfjl;aj
> 4 each one of the big wads splatters over +/- 500kc
> 5 even at night the local kilowatt wanabes think there big
> 6 and they even splatter a good chunk of the band around +/- 100kc
> 7 the cb band is trashed world wide
> 8 they even go outside the band to spread the chaos from 25Mc to 28Mc
>
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3580. Re: amp efficiency

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vg5c0$n6r$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8029

Thanks to all for the input, it was very informative.

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:7vb062$oa4$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> Can someone please explain "amp efficiency."
> Thanks!!!
> ____ __ __
> / ___ / ___ |
> ___ ___ \
> ___) |__) |
> |____ /__ __/
>
>
>
>

3581. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <381BC5A4.B17@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 8030

Capt. Over wrote:
>
I agree with most of what you say. I am not convinced that FM is a good idea at all. The one change that makes sence to me is to do away with the 155 mile DX limit. No extra power is needed. Just my thoughts.
Medicine Man.

3582. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vg7c0$596$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8031

Out on his head!!!

Betty Arnote <loisss@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:381B6BA0.FCE2DF2B@earthlink.net...
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
> -SNIPED- For the common good
>
> I have been watching from a distance here. My husband use to always say
> men who wine, have to much time on their hands. He use to ask the
> trouble makers like John how they wanted to leave the VFW Hall during a
> CB Break. -As you walked in or head first, which will it be.
>
> Lois
>

3583. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fhNS3.11526$Ph7.79507@insync>
Source record: 8032

Yes, this is the same stupid fuck that I ran off a little over a month ago.

He came out and tried to tell everyone that his 9 dollar JCWhitney antenna was better than anything else made.

He is still a stupid fuck, and quite obviously, always will be! Judging from the fact that he cannot learn or has chosen not to.

Typical poster child for fetal alcohol syndrome.

C'mon and tell us how you build cars and big radios and how everyone gives you their Wilson, and although the Wilson is the shittiest antenna on the planet how you cut the stinger and they make a kick ass 6 meter antenna.

Don't worry, we haven't forgotten who you are, you stupid childish shit.

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:7vg45b$gg9$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> At first I thought you were some pathetic old man, but now that I know
that
> you are 22 years OLD, well.....
> you really need to find a girl!
>
> Good luck my friend.
>
> N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
> news:381b363e.961791@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> > On 30 Oct 1999 15:53:44 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:
> >
> > >i bet it wasnt near as bad as the nightly crap on 3950lsb.
> > >
> > on 3950
> > 1 at least you can hear the people talking
> > 2 there is only one or two groups of dimwits
> > 3 they do not splatter +/- 500kc with dirty linears
> > 4 it is limited to the USA and surrounding aria
> >
> > one the cb band
> > 1 there is 40 channels of dimwits
> > 2 the dimwits trash the band for 12 to 15 hours a day
> > 3 you can not hear a thing but jdlsajflkdjlkajfojlkfj;oajfojaskfjl;aj
> > 4 each one of the big wads splatters over +/- 500kc
> > 5 even at night the local kilowatt wanabes think there big
> > 6 and they even splatter a good chunk of the band around +/- 100kc
> > 7 the cb band is trashed world wide

> > 8 they even go outside the band to spread the chaos from 25Mc to 28Mc
> >
> >
> >
> > 73,s DE N9WOS
> >
> > The splatter boxes mumble
> > The splatter boxes hiss
> > The splatter boxes crackle
> > The splatter boxes torment
> > The splatter boxes bleed
> > And above all
> > The splatter boxes splatter
> > Day after day they clutter the band
> > And destroy the usefulness of it
> > Please spread the word of the
> > CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> > And
> > NAI (No amps international
>
>

3584. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ciNS3.11527$Ph7.79464@insync>
Source record: 8033

Changing your tune after you got run off the CB newsgroup last time, are we?

Still think that the Wilson is a pile of shit?

People still "banging down your door" to trade in their brand new Wilson 1K antennas in trade for your JC Whitney specials?

>
> >So, John, have a nice day, and f&%$ you. You deserve it.
>
> that is original
> can you think of any thing better
> than that

Why yes, I can. However, it appears that you are nothing but a mina bird, and why would I want to give you anything that even remotely resembled an intelligent remark, when all you would do is attempt to comprehend what I was saying, and have an aneurism in the process?

>
> like giving some reasons why higher power should be allowed
> on the cb bands

Because the 4 watt limit would NOT let someone talk across the city of Houston, and I would like to be able to talk to my wife, mobile to mobile when we are travelling to / from work.

With 4 watts, it just won't happen, Jack! Hell, Houston is so big, that there are some repeaters that I can't get into with 10 watts!

> i do not mean for skip and other junk

Junk, eh? Since when where you appointed to be the man that had final approval of what was junk and what wasn't?

I use my radio mainly for skip, but also locally. I would say that the major portion is for skip. Why is that "junk"?

Or, more to the point, and the truth I would think, did you use the word "junk" because you could think of no other modifier (adjective) than the word "junk"?

I believe it was.

> but why for any reason should high power be allowed
> on the cb band which will follow along with it,s intended purpose

Once again, we have confused you by using proper punctuation, I see.

Sorry. That sentence makes absolutely no sense.

> if so tell the fcc your idea if not then do not yell at us for trying
> to tell people to not use amps

Why do you (people) always insist on us not telling you what to do, when it
is us rebelling against you telling people what to run and what not to run?

Is what is good for the goose no longer good for the gander?

Go get a real ham license, then come back and talk to the rest of us.

Have a good day, kid.

>
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3585. #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xjNS3.11528$Ph7.79495@insync>
Source record: 8034

Talked to Dennis yesterday.

He told me to pass the nickel to rec.radio.cb that he says hi, and hopes everyone is doing well.

He also inquired about your Penetrator 500 project(s) Jay. I told him that they where coming along fine.

Toll Free

3586. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <znNS3.11530$Ph7.79464@insync>
Source record: 8035

He is a very illiterate SOB that has been run off the newsgroup before.

This is the same idiot that attempted to tell the world that his 9 dollar JC Whitney antenna was better than a Wilson 1000.

Toll Free

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:7vfvp1mdv1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> If you're too lazy to hit the enter key, then I am too lazy to pick out
the
> crap you wrote, as if I care.
>
> Enjoy life.
>
>
> N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
> news:381b4cf7.3895500@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> > On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:20:10 -0500, "ice cream man"
> <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >
> > >i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is
one
> of
> > > >those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for
sure,
> but
> > > >he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here.
> it
> > > >is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him
to
> > > >get the hell out of here ,
> > good if you can't keep it legal then do not use the cb
> > > >so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe
> > > >kasupski will get a life someday.
> > what about you
> > > >frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody
> > > >that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees
> and
> > > >hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the
> > > >consequences.
> > if you keep you closet clean then there is nothing to worry about
> > > >that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best
> > > >thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band,
> johnny

> > >old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off.
> > that is why it has got to this point now because people just ignored it
> > >this crap of running to
> > >the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may
> just
> > >outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples
> > >johnno. farfetched?
> > from the status of the cb band i probably would agree with that
> > because if every buddy can't use it then nobody should be able to
> > > me thinks not. how are they going to keep control on a
> > >civilian population when they start this new world order nonsense?
> > oooo god not another one of them people
> > >think
> > >about it mr ham guy. take that pickle out of your mouth and put that in
> your
> > >pipe and smoke it,.....icm out.....
> > >Woody wrote in message ...
> > >>They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > 73,s DE N9WOS
> >
> > The splatter boxes mumble
> > The splatter boxes hiss
> > The splatter boxes crackle
> > The splatter boxes torment
> > The splatter boxes bleed
> > And above all
> > The splatter boxes splatter
> > Day after day they clutter the band
> > And destroy the usefulness of it
> > Please spread the word of the
> > CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> > And
> > NAI (No amps international
>
>

3587. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ooNS3.11531$Ph7.79477@insync>
Source record: 8036

Actually, Joe, nothing of what you say is true.

I suggest that you attempt to find out the facts before you spew, because comments like this can be thought of as slanderous.

Toll Free

> A little revisionist history? For the record, #12's
> e-mail account was cancelled by his employer
> (Lucent) after he was discovered using it
> to conduct the equivalent of a "design/repair clinic"
> for illegal CB amps - on company time.

3588. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XoNS3.11532$Ph7.79386@insync>
Source record: 8037

O.K., so the illiterate has figured out how to use the enter key.

Now, figure out how to leave the newsgroup, and you will make the masses happy.

Toll Free

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message news:381b5461.5793598@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:20:10 -0500, "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is one of
> >those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for sure, but
> >he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here. it
> >is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him to
> >get the hell out of here ,
>
> good if you can't keep it legal then do not use the cb
>
> >so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe
> >kasupski will get a life someday.
>
> what about you
>
> >frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody
> >that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees and
> >hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the
> >consequences.
>
> if you keep you closet clean then there is nothing to worry about
>
> >that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best
> >thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band, johnny
> >old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off.
>
> that is why it has got to this point now because people just ignored it
>
> >this crap of running to
> >the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may

just
> >outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples
> >johnno. farfetched?
>
> from the status of the cb band i probably would agree with that
> because if every buddy can't use it then nobody should be able to
>
> > me thinks not. how are they going to keep control on a
> >civilian population when they start this new world order nonsense?
>
> oooo god not another one of them people
>
> >think
> >about it mr ham guy. take that pickle out of your mouth and put that in
your
> >pipe and smoke it,.....icm out.....
> >Woody wrote in message ...
> >>They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
> is that any better
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3589. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BtNS3.11534$Ph7.79422@insync>
Source record: 8038

That has to be the most true comment that I have read on any newsgroup.

Tandy always seems to be selling Uniden when the cycle comes up!

Toll Free

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:381B5E39.22C6@imt.net...
> It's the peak of the cycle,wake up.

3590. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VxNS3.11536$Ph7.79478@insync>
Source record: 8039

So then you believe that just because you have nothing to gain by cleaning up software piracy we should not discuss it?

Hmm... Seems we hit a nerve with that one.

Too bad. Looks like we found a weak spot, although I doubt this piece of white trash would know how to FTP to his own ISPs machine!

Telnet / Shell Account... Words of the day.

Toll Free

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message news:381b5eb2.8435161@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 00:06:21 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:
>
> >On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:40:37 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
> >wrote:
> >
> >>and even if some one did the only person that is
> >>involved is the dude pirating the software
> >>but on cb it involves everybody
> >
> >Sorry, I don't think so. Software piracy causes the loss of billions
> >of dollars every year to the software industry. Talking on 11 meters
> >really doesn't hurt a flea.
> >
> >I'm willing to bet that probably every licensed ham radio operator has
> >at least on pirated copy of software on his or her computer. Yes,
> >this is a blanket statement with nothing factual to back it up, but
> >this is my opinion.
> >
> >As a matter of fact, I'd even go so far as to claim that FCC personal
> >have pirated software on their office and personal home computers.
> >
> >So, before people go bad mouthing 11-meter operators about operating
> >outside the law, take a look at your own PC's and see if your
> >operating within the law with regards to your software.
>
> you probably do to so that sniveling is nullified
>
> get back to the point we are talking about radio not computers
> that is the software companies problem
> radio is what the cb operator is concerned with
>

> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3591. PRESIDENT GEORGE--GETTING STARTED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: anonymous@cotse.com
Message-ID: <199910310218.WAA03990@cotse.com>
Source record: 8040

What are the best ways to get the "export radio" version
of this radio in the US that includes CB, 11M, etc?

Are there dealers in the USA that sell the George with the
expanded frequency and mode? If so, which dealers?

And, would these be the factory export version or the USA
version modified?

I found if youre not into this it's not obvious how to do
it so thanks for your help.

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
This uses www.replay.com mail2news gateway.
Please note that this originated from an anonymous
source, neither COTSE nor replay.com is responsible
for the content of this post.

3592. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TmNS3.11529$Ph7.79449@insync>
Source record: 8041

> >i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is one
of
> >those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for sure,
but
> >he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here.
it
> >is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him to
> >get the hell out of here ,

> good if you can't keep it legal then do not use the cb

>>>>And what in the fuck does that have to do with Dennis?

> >so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe
> >kasupski will get a life someday.

> what about you

>>>>Where did you become Johns girl or spokesperson? I don't remember
anyone inviting, asking, telling you or in any other way asking you to the
conversation to defend Mr. Johnny... Why do you feel the need to jump
right on in again?

> >frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody
> >that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees
and
> >hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the
> >consequences.

> if you keep you closet clean then there is nothing to worry about

>>>>And if you let it alone, you would have nothing to worry about.

>>>>Since the amateur bands are so wonderful, why are you not on them
tonight, instead of raising hate and discontent on the rec.radio.cb
newsgroup?

> >that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best
> >thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band,
johnny
> >old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off.

> that is why it has got to this point now because people just ignored it

>>>>Kind of like we try to do with you, right?

>>>>Don't you have another JC Whitney antenna to butcher?

> >this crap of running to
> >the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may
just
> >outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples
> >johnno. farfetched?

3593. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_rNS3.11533$Ph7.79510@insync>
Source record: 8042

> >Hell, you people (the ham crybabies) would bitch about someone driving a
> >Ford if you drove a Ferrari.
> >
> >Just leave it alone.
> >
> >
> >
> i have no problem with some one driving an old car

Well, I guess you wouldn't... If memory serves me well enough, you believe
that because you can rebuild a carbuerator, you can also build all antennas,
work on all amplifiers and radio, and believe that JC Whitney antennas beat
a Wilson!

> i do get mad at the dumb brain dead people that own those
> ferraris that think they should be able to drive at 200mph

Under controlled conditions, they should be.

> if the speedometer has 200mph listed

Actually, it is only the most expensive of the supercars that have that.

> all cars should be held to reasonable speed

Uhh.....

>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3594. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DvNS3.11535$Ph7.79508@insync>
Source record: 8043

You are a stupid, ignorant moron.

What was their to be stumped about?

The only thing that is stumped around here is your brain! Dumb as a stump, methinks!

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message news:381b46fa.2362543@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 14:00:16 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Your not worthy of a response any longer.
> >
> translated
>
> "I am stumped so i will just ignore it and hope it will all go away"
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3595. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vg9od$i36$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8044

Another myth is "all truckers run amplfiers". Very few care about that stuff. Most just want to get out as far as across the median strip. I would be surprised if even 40% even bother to get their radios tuned. Line of sight is usually all that matters to most. Right out the box is good enough for most.

Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com> wrote in message
news:kTKS3.241$Na1.34277@nntp1...
> Debbie,
>
> I commute rt 80 in NJ and my wife and I really find 85% of the drivers
> polite, helpful and above all, extremely funny to listen to and talk to.
> Unfortunately, there is an erroneous opinion in the general public that CB
> in general and drivers in particular are nothing but profanity. I've found
> mostly the opposite to be true. Granted, when we come up on a convoy,
> yeah... it might be a bit intense, but when she keys up, they suddenly
tone
> it down and really humorous banter starts. She is courteous and polite and
> also loves to joke around, the drivers respond in kind. I think that's
quite
> normal human beheavor CB or anywhere else.
>
> Greg
>
> Debbie Hicks <redhicks@aol.comnojunk> wrote in message
> news:19991030071114.18502.00000291@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> > No there is not a trucker channel. The FCC has not allotted a channel
for
> just
> > truckers. The most commonly used channel for all is 19. Then most
> companies
> > use other channels for loading and dispatching out on. Check your local
> area
> > or the area you are traveling in by turning the channel selector until
you
> hear
> > them talking. Then take your chances. Regardless of who you are
> listening too
> > you may not enjoy the conversation.
> >
> > Good luck in finding the trucker channel in your local area.
> >
> > Debbie Hicks
> >

> > Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
> > P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760
>
>

3596. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <FaOS3.1217$0S5.37801@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8045

I just love cuttin off the big horn. I done collected so many radios i
intend to have a yard sale next weekend. 431 Oklahoma just got down.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync...
> Toll Free
> Toll Free
> Toll Free
> Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>
> Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady 5-0
> yesterday.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba Fett"
> > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > >
> > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > >
> > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well
> known
> > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> want.....
> > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them
on
> > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > >
> > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > >Check out those odds.
> > >
> > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > There haven't been many.
> > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
talked
> to
> > Prime Minister many times.

> > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked to on
> the
> > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> >
> > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > ICECOLDNYC
>
>

3597. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vgbq8$40c$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8046

Invert that group and thats pretty much it.
I hear that the Midland 79-290 is the greatest thing since sliced bread.
Haven't had the pleasure to own one yet.
Uniden Grant is nice PC- 122 is good too
Cobra 148 in the right hands can kick ass.
Good luck and good night.

<ronaldg53@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:7vg9a5$f9p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> It has been years since I was active in CB radio except for my old radio
> in the car for trips. Now I need to install a radio in my motorhome and
> I need to know how well the brands have fared over the years.
>
> I want to use a SSB and the brands from the past that are still around
> are:
> Cobra (was top of the line)
> Uniden (was just below Cobra)
> Midland (pretty much midrange back in the past).
>
> How do these stack up today and should I look for a different brand now?
>
> KFO9175
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3598. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <swOS3.1226$0S5.42904@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8047

i had that duck plucker waiting in line at wal-mart buying new britches.
Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991030133230.04251.00000369@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> somebody better add my homie Long Distance 21 down here in the big horn to
the
> list cuz i sit here and hear his name called all day every day.
>
>
>
> >
> >In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> >> I never heard you on the bowl
> >
> >I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> >THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> >TOLL FREE
> >PRIME MINISTER
> >ICECOLDNYC
> >CAPTAIN BOSS
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3599. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2176-381BAECA-35@storefull-107.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8048

R & R Communications
2312 Carpenter Rd
Wilmington Delaware 19810

Excellent cb shop go to rrcom.com

3600. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8049

Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band is
dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own conditions.
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers
that
> don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
> because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the bowl
> to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and postion,
If
> mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
don't
> care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
coast
> if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the Bayou,Big
> Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
>
> BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > I never heard you on the bowl
> >
> > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > TOLL FREE
> > PRIME MINISTER
> > ICECOLDNYC
> > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > YELLOW JACKET
> > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> >
> >
> > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
> > WAS
> > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
> > HAVE
> > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> > MOBILE.
> > > > >
> > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,

> > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
> > to
> > > > > Lady
> > > > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > > > > times...
> > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> > times....
> > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> > most
> > > > > well
> > > > > > > known
> > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
> > when
> > > > they
> > > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> > are 2
> > > > of
> > > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> > > > well.
> > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
> > I
> > > > > have
> > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> > > > talked
> > > > > > to on
> > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
> > him
> > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
> > DONT
> > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
> > FEW.
> > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > >
> > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> > MOBILES.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >

> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

3601. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8050

The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers that don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the bowl to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and postion, If mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I don't care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West coast if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the Bayou,Big Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....

BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > I never heard you on the bowl
>
> I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> TOLL FREE
> PRIME MINISTER
> ICECOLDNYC
> CAPTAIN BOSS
> YELLOW JACKET
> I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
>
>
> > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
> WAS
> > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
> HAVE
> > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> MOBILE.
> > >
> > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > Toll Free

> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
> to
> > > Lady
> > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > > times...
> > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> times....
> > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> most
> > > > > well
> > > > > > known
> > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
> when
> > > they
> > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> are 2
> > > of
> > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> > > well.
> > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
> I
> > > have

> > > > > talked
> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> > > talked
> > > > > to on
> > > > > > the
> > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
> him
> > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
> DONT
> > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
> FEW.
> > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > >
> > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> MOBILES.
> > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3602. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <E4HS3.11423$Ph7.78660@insync>
Source record: 8051

So you could download warez!

Toll Free
;-0

Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
news:s1m614orcsf11@corp.supernews.com...
>
>
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> Public Advocate <advocate@drop.com> wrote in message
> news:SOCS3.454$no.5190@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
> > > That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
> > > to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
> > > access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
> > > take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
> > > your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
> > > garbage in this NG.
> > >
> > > Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
> > >
> > >
> > > 73 and good DX'ing,
> > > John D. Kasupski
> > > KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> > > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain
> all
> > > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
> >
> Could this peckerhead have been talking about me again??? I'm flattered!
!
> ! !
> I must have changed my ISP because mindspring cancelled my account because
> of the bitching of one little turtlehead like him
.....HAHAHAHAHA.....I
> don't think so !
> The new local ISP was nice enough to be able to give me a static IP
address
> that Mindspring couldn't do (needed for server access).
> I'm still here being my rude obnoxious self ! ! ! !

> Train
>
>

3603. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <t2HS3.11422$Ph7.78654@insync>
Source record: 8052

Good Uniden Chassis!

PB010

Toll Free

PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message
news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...
Are there any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros, Community
Communications, and Advanced Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest shop
with an owner that doesn't have an attitude problem.

Thanks a lot.
PB010

3604. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <A8HS3.11424$Ph7.78680@insync>
Source record: 8053

Single Side Band is a derivative of AM.

If you really want to get something that is "with the times", there are
other modes of transmitting a voice.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:381A77A8.46FB38B6@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> There has been another viable alternative
> for several years now....It's called single-
> sideband.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> fm isn't the answer.................
> am operation is 50 years out of date!
>
>
> The several modes in order of effectiveness
>
> 1# cw
> 2# ssb
> 3# am
> 4# fm

3605. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <S9HS3.11425$Ph7.78460@insync>
Source record: 8054

Hell, you people (the ham crybabies) would bitch about someone driving a
Ford if you drove a Ferrari.

Just leave it alone.

Toll Free

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381a3c6a.2753555@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 23:48:01 GMT, j_rsmith@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> I'm wondering if it's gonna be a
> >radio that can be modified like just about any of the radios being sold
> >as 10 meter radios can. I don't like radio shack radios but it's
> >suprising to me that they would come out with something new like that.
> >-Jack
> hopfuly it can't be modified
>
> heck you people would mod a toster if it would help you talk skip
> just leave it alown
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3606. Re: DR.CROW.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <saHS3.11426$Ph7.78460@insync>
Source record: 8055

That antenna is only 90 dollars from Crow.

Toll Free

SCHWERD5 <schwerd5@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991029180652.18502.00000126@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> Have crow ant. big duel coil type. looking to sell or trade for equal
value.
> paid 150.00 for ant. e-mail at SCHWERD5@AOL.COM.MASTER CYLINDERS BACK OUT.

3607. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6fHS3.11428$Ph7.78590@insync>
Source record: 8056

Your not worthy of a response any longer.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991030033429.14480.00000256@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
> <<Rig TS440SAT
> Driver SB220
> Big Box 3CX(guess)
> Driver under construction 4CX1000A
> That is what I run. And a Johnson Viking Valiant or a
> DX-100 Heathkit at other times.
>
> Toll Free>>
>
> Gosh, Toll. You're a Tech class ham. I can't imagine you
> need all that power for the novice HF CW bands.
> What's the story? FCC rules don't apply to you?
>
>
>
>

3608. Re: DR.CROW.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <wfHS3.538$no.6110@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8057

I got one from him too weigths a ton and cost me $90.00, I used it a week
now it is in the backyard oxidizing with the rest of the aluminum.
CM

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:saHS3.11426$Ph7.78460@insync...
> That antenna is only 90 dollars from Crow.
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
> SCHWERD5 <schwerd5@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991029180652.18502.00000126@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> > Have crow ant. big duel coil type. looking to sell or trade for equal
> value.
> > paid 150.00 for ant. e-mail at SCHWERD5@AOL.COM.MASTER CYLINDERS BACK
OUT.
>
>

3609. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <WcHS3.537$no.6444@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8058

haha I used to be a courier in a warez group. Got some mighty fine progs
that way.

CM

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:E4HS3.11423$Ph7.78660@insync...
> So you could download warez!
>
>
> Toll Free
> ;-0
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
> news:s1m614orcsf11@corp.supernews.com...
> >
> >
> > --
> > Train
> > train@cbmods.com
> > www.cbmods.com
> >
> > Public Advocate <advocate@drop.com> wrote in message
> > news:SOCS3.454$no.5190@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
> > > > That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got
forwarded
> > > > to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
> > > > access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
> > > > take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth
to
> > > > your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
> > > > garbage in this NG.
> > > >
> > > > Mess with the best, end up like the rest.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > 73 and good DX'ing,
> > > > John D. Kasupski

> > > > KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> > > > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
contain
> > all
> > > > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
thread.
> > >
> > Could this peckerhead have been talking about me again??? I'm
flattered!
> !
> > ! !
> > I must have changed my ISP because mindspring cancelled my account
because
> > of the bitching of one little turtlehead like him
> ....HAHAHAHAHA.....I
> > don't think so !
> > The new local ISP was nice enough to be able to give me a static IP
> address
> > that Mindspring couldn't do (needed for server access).
> > I'm still here being my rude obnoxious self ! ! ! !
> > Train
> >
> >
>
>

3610. Re: You won`t believe this !!!! LOOK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b4128.3945043@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8059

On 25 Oct 1999 15:31:56 GMT, lzboyz@aol.com (LZBoyz) wrote:

>Check this out !!!!!!!!!!!!
>The ultimate Christmas present/s
>This may offend some.
> www.fufme.com/

This is hillarious!

3611. Wanted: Owner of a BLACK PANTHER CB-radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: janse <janse@tebenet.nl>
Message-ID: <7vffn6$36m$1@porthos.nl.uu.net>
Source record: 8060

Hello.

I,m looking for any owner of the BLACK PANTHER CB-radio.
This radio hass VFO and AM/SSB

Begin 1980 perhaps late 70's

I just want a picture for my CB-Radio Picture Museum.

Please help me.

C.B. Janse
janse@tebenet.nl

3612. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b4270.4273384@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8061
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:53:36 -0600 (MDT), dark_angel00@webtv.net
wrote:

>so all the old links are no good and you need to change your browsers

Yeah, their new site is really nice.

3613. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b42fc.4413223@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8062

>From: "Riley Hollingsworth" <RHOLLING@fcc.gov>
>To: kc5ajx@unicomp.net
>Subject: Re: Illegal CBers
>Date: Mon, 25 Oct 1999 11:57:30 -0400
>
>Hi. Yes, I'd like to have the e mail addresses. We are looking at this
>whole problem. thanks

Oh, by the way, all of you people who like to log on to the FCC website and send them email about illegal operations on 11 meters, I hope your not using any software that was pirated because as soon as you log on to the FCC website, it will set a cookie which will examine the windows registry and send them a list of illegally copied programs on your hard drive.

Just thought you like to know because pirating software is a much more serious crime than talking on 11 meters with to much power....

3614. Re: COBRA CB DISH ANTENNA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HdHS3.11427$Ph7.78590@insync>
Source record: 8063

Both antennas work on the same principle as the "Isoloop" antenna that AEA makes/made.

Toll Free

Damon Breeden <Bendthelite@webtv.net> wrote in message news:26627-3818D61C-44@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Naw...this thing is not going to operate on the same principle as a true
> satelite dish would. In other words...its a gimmic, no feedhorn at all,
> and about the size of a large pizza or so with an omni directional
> radiating pattern. I would say that it is Cobras version of the 11 meter
> dish manufactured and marketted by the French company President.
>

3615. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon are Lovers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030160448.10974.00000389@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8064
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

Translation: "squash all talk of legal operation. Keep the newsgroup
a haven for illegal enthusiasts".

3616. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net>
Message-ID: <MbIS3.1964$di5.33187624@interramp>
Source record: 8065

LOL!! You are the only one who ever noticed that it's a chassis type!
Gotta love 'em!

73's

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:t2HS3.11422$Ph7.78654@insync...
> Good Uniden Chassis!
>
> PB010
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message
> news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...
> Are there any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros, Community
> Communications, and Advanced Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest
shop
> with an owner that doesn't have an attitude problem.
>
> Thanks a lot.
> PB010
>
>
>

3617. F.S. KENWOOD 940S/AT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030160751.10984.00000392@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8066

For Sale Kenwood 940S-AT, complete 10 & 11 M. Filters, Desk Mic, Papers.
$1050 + shipping.
Ralph
D7r Electronics

3618. Re: Decent Tech in Denver area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve and Stephanie <stevenj2@flash.net>
Message-ID: <SfIS3.1689$bl1.16691@news.flash.net>
Source record: 8067

I am looking for a decent radio tech in the Denver area, I have a Browning
Mll in need of service an I need someone I can trust

3619. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b5031.7793967@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8068

On 27 Oct 1999 00:42:38 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at hotmail.com) wrote:

>The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the >whole story at:

Everyone should have known this was bound to happen. Wireless electronic devices is the wave of the future. This will require as much bandwidth as possible. At least we know that 11 meters will be the last to get picked on...

3620. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b52d9.8474048@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8069

On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 15:09:38 -0400, "Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:

>Also, Any mounting ideas?

How about getting a chimney mount from Radio Shack. This is the kind
with the stainless steel straps that would go around the tree and
connect to a mast holder. Then, get 5 or 10 foot section of antenna
mast and mount it using the U-clamps.

3621. Re: wtb: expo kit Q

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991030162327.18499.00000418@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8070

Have them on ebay item number 190620895

There is one on Yahoo too.

Hurry.

They are still made. I can still order them. I just choose not to.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3622. Boomer 400 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: moonman <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <381B5535.DC4C542C@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 8071

Boomer 400 10 Meter Amp, High Drive, very little use. $125.00 plus shipping.

Craig

3623. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030163456.10974.00000392@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8072

From: <tollfree@bigradios.com>
<<Your not worthy of a response any longer.
Toll Free>>

Can't seem to squash discussion of "legal
operation" here on the newsgroup, eh, Toll?

Too bad. You'd like the Newsgroup to be your
own private little club dedicated to keydowns,
power, and thuggish boasting about "who
is the loudest and proudest".

But the John Kasupos and the Dwight Stewarts
keep appearing. The idea that your practices
are rude and inconsiderate, and are ruining the
CB band for other users, is expressed again and
again and again.....

3624. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <381b57ed.375057262@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 8073
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

looks like I need to shut the HTML off... darn...

good thing I opened Agent to check...

hehe

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:28:43 -0400, TheRadioDude
wrote:

>This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>--------------6EF83563D8E360B2E3C57AA6
>Content-Type: text/html; charset=us-ascii
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
>
>
>
>
>test
>
--
>
The Radio Dude
>
MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com
>

>
>
>
>--------------6EF83563D8E360B2E3C57AA6
>Content-Type: text/x-vcard; charset=us-ascii;
> name="TheRadioDude.vcf"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
>Content-Description: Card for TheRadioDude
>Content-Disposition: attachment;
> filename="TheRadioDude.vcf"
>
>begin:vcard
>n:Radio Dude;The
>tel;pager:313-960-5428 (for ladies only!)
>tel;cell:Ask me!
>tel;fax:Don't got one!
>tel;home:Yeah right!
>tel;work:NOT!
>x-mozilla-html:TRUE

>org:Big Bubba Inc!;Dept of Insanity!
>adr:;;;;;;
>version:2.1
>email;internet:theradiodude@mail.com
>title:Big Bubba
>fn:The Radio Dude
>end:vcard
>
>--------------6EF83563D8E360B2E3C57AA6--
>

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3625. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381B5E39.22C6@imt.net>
Source record: 8074

It's the peak of the cycle,wake up.

3626. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <awIS3.11429$Ph7.78815@insync>
Source record: 8075

Well, I try.

Good export chassis, lots of modifications to improve it, but decent right
out of the box.

Toll Free

PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message
news:MbIS3.1964$di5.33187624@interramp...
> LOL!! You are the only one who ever noticed that it's a chassis type!
> Gotta love 'em!
>
> 73's
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:t2HS3.11422$Ph7.78654@insync...
> > Good Uniden Chassis!
> >
> > PB010
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message
> > news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...
> > Are there any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros, Community
> > Communications, and Advanced Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest
> shop
> > with an owner that doesn't have an attitude problem.
> >
> > Thanks a lot.
> > PB010
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3627. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381B5EB4.41@imt.net>
Source record: 8076

DRAT,he figured us out.

3628. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b5ad2.10515830@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8077

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 23:48:01 GMT, j_rsmith@my-deja.com wrote:

>I was at rat shack today just browsing to see what was new and I got a
>2000 catalog. So I was flipping through it to see what was new and

Why shouldn't they. Their a reseller.

3629. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381B600D.4081@imt.net>
Source record: 8078

102"whip

3630. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381B60B2.E5B@imt.net>
Source record: 8079

Look for a great circle map maker on the web,its free.All you do is enter the lat and long of your QTH and it makes a map with you in the center and the continents distorted to appear like they do to your antenna.

3631. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <DZIS3.10602$23.607215@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8080

don't worry about it , a lot of times people won't talk to you even if they hear you , it is a political thing, as it is in a lot endeavors in life. but if you get a big enough station pumping those watts , oh you will be heard and you will be answered. it is a power trip and if you make it hard on their ears , they will answer you , but you got to do the job right, or forget it. i still say a 50,000 watt simulcast of the rush limbaugh show would do the trick, and be somewhat humorous at the same time. can it be done. yes it can. will the tube run hot , not if you got it cooled correctly. just take a tour of your local commercial radio station and see how its done. just my thoughts on the matter,.....icm out.....
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> I never heard you on the bowl
>
>I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
>THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
>TOLL FREE
>PRIME MINISTER
>ICECOLDNYC
>CAPTAIN BOSS
>YELLOW JACKET
>I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
>ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
>
>
>> BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
>WAS
>> > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
>HAVE
>> > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
>MOBILE.
>> >
>> > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
>> > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
>> > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
>> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > Toll Free

>> > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>> > > > >
>> > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
>to
>> > Lady
>> > > > 5-0
>> > > > > yesterday.
>> > > > >
>> > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > >
>> > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>> > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
>> > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
>read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
>> > > > Fett"
>> > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
>> > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
>> > times...
>> > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
>times....
>> > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
>most
>> > > > well
>> > > > > known
>> > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
>when
>> > they
>> > > > > want.....
>> > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
>are 2
>> > of
>> > > > them on
>> > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
>> > well.
>> > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
>> > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>> > > > > > >Check out those odds.
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
>> > > > > > There haven't been many.
>> > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
>I
>> > have

>> > > > talked
>> > > > > to
>> > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
>> > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
>> > talked
>> > > > to on
>> > > > > the
>> > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
>him
>> > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>> > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>> > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > > >
>> > > > >
>> > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
>DONT
>> > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
>FEW.
>> > > > TOLL FREE
>> > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
>> > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
>> > > > YELLOW JACKET
>> > > >
>> > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
>MOBILES.
>> > > >
>> > > > > >
>> > > >
>> > > >
>> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > > Before you buy.
>> > >
>> > >
>> > >
>> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > Before you buy.
>>
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3632. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: j_rsmith@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vfpu2$5cs$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8081

I was actually talking about a modification for 11 meters instead of a
plain 10 meter radio..
-Jack

> heck you people would mod a toster if it would help you talk skip
> just leave it alown
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3633. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude <TheRadioDude@mail.com>
Message-ID: <381B5F1A.5C6DCEC5@mail.com>
Source record: 8082
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: TheRadioDude.vcf

he Radio Dude wrote:
>
> looks like I need to shut the HTML off... darn...
>
> good thing I opened Agent to check...
>
> hehe

and now it's fixed...

wait a minute!
I'm talking to myself...

uh-oh... hey toll! call the nut house man, tell 'em chuck's coming over
for a house party!

:-)

--
The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3634. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <37JS3.10611$23.606757@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8083

i can't believe kasupski is going to write that letter. i think he is one of those guys who can't figure out where he belongs. i don't know for sure, but he has probably run out of rope on the ham radio ng, so now he is here. it is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number 12 and caused him to get the hell out of here , so now this saga continues, oh well. maybe kasupski will get a life someday. frankly he reminds me of a rat. somebody that is a tattletale and runs and tells the teacher everything he sees and hears. you dance with the devil(the us government) and you will pay the consequences. that sob will come around and bite you in the ass. the best thing to do is if you hear something you don't like on the cb band, johnny old buddy, just go to another one or turn it off. this crap of running to the fcc will backfire someday and maybe sooner than you think. they may just outlaw all radio operations by civilians. how do you like them apples johnno. farfetched? me thinks not. how are they going to keep control on a civilian population when they start this new world order nonsense? think about it mr ham guy. take that pickle out of your mouth and put that in your pipe and smoke it,.....icm out.....
Woody wrote in message ...
>They'll (FCC) fall asleep before they finish it....
>
>

3635. Re: Wanted: Owner of a BLACK PANTHER CB-radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude <TheRadioDude@mail.com>
Message-ID: <381B6082.94744F8F@mail.com>
Source record: 8084
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: TheRadioDude.vcf

janse wrote:
>
> Hello.
>
> I,m looking for any owner of the BLACK PANTHER CB-radio.

I know a couple "black panthers" But they ain't CB's!

:-)

--
The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3636. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1mo4g87iqi51@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8085

there is a guy that had a shop in Lake. Hopatcong and moved it to Chester but I can't think of the name of the shop or his name. I still think you would do best at Advanced Specialties.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...
Are there any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros, Community Communications, and Advanced Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest shop with an owner that doesn't have an attitude problem.

Thanks a lot.
PB010

3637. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vfo3a$7ii$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8086

Man what a lot of typing, happy e-mailing, you will not be the first, I am happy to say that I run my radio station completely legal, the only piece of equipment I own that is illegal is a a cobra 2000 with the modulation limiter removed, and I cannot run it because it interferes with my neighbors computer speakers, oh yeah and my antenna is a little higher than rules allow 61' to the top.

3638. Re: kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b362d.945094@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8087

On 30 Oct 1999 14:41:09 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:

>i can copy code in my head at around 13 to 15 wpm. does that mean i want to be
>a ham?? hell no. i have no desire to talk to people on repeaters going hihihi
>and telling where there destinated too. i do all the dx'ing i need here on 11.
>if i feel some big thing lacking in my life in the future i may go get
>liscenced so i too can have that superior feeling that you and some other hams
>have but for right now i have a life.
>
so basically you could operate legal if you wanted to but you go on and trash
the cb band
that means you are even more self centered than i originally estimated
that means you are not a dumb head you are an arrogant dumb head

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3639. Re: John D Kasupski and Rick Bullon are Lovers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b3638.955804@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8088

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 10:32:58 -0500, Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I know it's hard to do, and I have succumbed to the temptation myself,
>but we would all be better off if we did not responed to his posts.
>He seems to love the attention.
>
ya you are basically saying
"ignore the big meanies they will go away
and we can continue to play with all the toys"

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3640. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b363e.961791@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8089

On 30 Oct 1999 15:53:44 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:

>i bet it wasnt near as bad as the nightly crap on 3950lsb.
>
on 3950
1 at least you can hear the people talking
2 there is only one or two groups of dimwits
3 they do not splatter +/- 500kc with dirty linears
4 it is limited to the USA and surrounding aria

one the cb band
1 there is 40 channels of dimwits
2 the dimwits trash the band for 12 to 15 hours a day
3 you can not hear a thing but jdlsajflkdjlkajfojlkfj;oajfojaskfjl;aj
4 each one of the big wads splatters over +/- 500kc
5 even at night the local kilowatt wanabes think there big
6 and they even splatter a good chunk of the band around +/- 100kc
7 the cb band is trashed world wide
8 they even go outside the band to spread the chaos from 25Mc to 28Mc

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3641. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b3645.968657@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8090

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 09:28:13 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>So, John, have a nice day, and f&%$ you. You deserve it.

that is original
can you think of any thing better
than that

like giving some reasons why higher power should be allowed
on the cb bands
i do not mean for skip and other junk
but why for any reason should high power be allowed
on the cb band which will follow along with it,s intended purpose
if so tell the fcc your idea if not then do not yell at us for trying
to tell people to not use amps

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3642. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <PD29iAAyj2G4Ewot@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8091

In article <7veark$3od2$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>,
superiorwavelength@prodigy.net writes
>Lets check out 25K plus maul boxes at:
>
>http://www.radiodan.com/Henry/25kw_exciter.htm
which is the driver for:

http://www.exit109.com/~jimh/wabcnow/wabcn14.jpg

Phil / UK

3643. Lot of 11 Base/Mobile CB's Tech Special FA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991030180346.07773.00000444@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8092

```
Lot of eleven "tech special" need repair base & mobile CBs @ no Reserve
Starting bid under $10!!
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=191139229
```

3644. Re: Amp pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <Lz28uEAxm2G4EwLM@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8093

In article <PD29iAAyj2G4Ewot@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>, phil
<phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> writes
>In article <7veark$3od2$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>,
>superiorwavelength@prodigy.net writes
>>Lets check out 25K plus maul boxes at:
>>
>>http://www.radiodan.com/Henry/25kw_exciter.htm
>which is the driver for:
>
>http://www.exit109.com/~jimh/wabcnow/wabcn14.jpg
I got it wrong again.

For those that are interested the URL directly above this post is of a
cute little 1500w FET PA.

Phil / U

3645. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Betty Arnote <loisss@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <381B6BA0.FCE2DF2B@earthlink.net>
Source record: 8094

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
-SNIPED- For the common good

I have been watching from a distance here. My husband use to always say men who wine, have to much time on their hands. He use to ask the trouble makers like John how they wanted to leave the VFW Hall during a CB Break. -As you walked in or head first, which will it be.

Lois

3646. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim707@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17339-381B670B-19@storefull-615.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8095

!!!!!!!! A LIGHTING ROD !!!!!!!!

JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
#707.......

3647. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: billy22soap@aol.comwel
Message-ID: <19991030182902.07773.00000456@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8096

>TRAIN WROTE:" there is a guy that had a shop in Lake. Hopatcong and moved it to
>Chester but I can't think of the name of the shop or his name. I still think you would do best at Advanced Specialties."
I agree. I've Been to Community Comm (worst attitude & prices) CRS in Yonkers, Buzz & Barry in NYC. Advanced has the best walk-in prices, best selection & nicest owner i've dealt with locally.

3648. Re: What is better, the Cobra 148 or the Uniden Grant XL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381B7654.35C5@imt.net>
Source record: 8097

I like the grant because it's usually $cheaper,no other meaningful diff.

3649. Re: Boomer 400 F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381B7765.46C6@imt.net>
Source record: 8098

Will you take $90?

3650. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030183728.02781.00000411@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 8099
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

loisss@earthlink.net wrote:
<>

Foul-mouthed outlaws who are inconsiderate of their fellow
CBers, run splatter boxes, ignore rules, lock down channels, etc.
are "the good guys"....???

...and those who'd like to see sanity on the airwaves are "troublemakers" and
"whiners"???

S'plain Lois. We're all ears.

3651. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <wHOS3.1243$0S5.44770@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8100

and Big 5. Give him a 21 and ask him if 431 cut him off. Better yet call
Yankee Boy and Mushroom.
431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
news:swOS3.1226$0S5.42904@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> i had that duck plucker waiting in line at wal-mart buying new britches.
> Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991030133230.04251.00000369@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> > somebody better add my homie Long Distance 21 down here in the big horn
to
> the
> > list cuz i sit here and hear his name called all day every day.
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > >In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > >> I never heard you on the bowl
> > >
> > >I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> > >THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > >TOLL FREE
> > >PRIME MINISTER
> > >ICECOLDNYC
> > >CAPTAIN BOSS
> >
> >
> > 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>
>

3652. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381BBB89.94601136@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 8101

There may be several days between skip occurences, but it
does happen. As the cycle peaks, skip becomes more regular.
The last cycle, I would talk to a guy in Texas every afternoon
coming home from work. I've heard him and talked to him recently.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
>
> I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
> the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?

They wait for skip!

3653. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <r1PS3.23536$YB4.286631@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8102

Oh God.....how pathetic.....

3654. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <t1PS3.23537$YB4.286631@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8103

Hey John, why didn't you cross post this to alt.amateur.radio.policy and rec.radio.scanner?

3655. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381BC20C.BD26ED5A@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8104

Hey Bennett, stop antagonizing the CB'ers. You're only 22 and haven't been in radio long enough to know what you're talking about. You're doing the same thing on this newsgroup that you're complaining about on the airwaves.
--
Gordy Gale

3656. Immature whiners expand to rec.radio.cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <0sIbOE3J1N3wkxHOQCRCKN04QX9H@4ax.com>
Source record: 8105

Anyone who follows the posts of some Amateur radio
operators on this newsgroup, can see a direct similarity
to the conduct of Amateurs on 14.313MHZ & 3.950MHZ.
They both have nothing better to do than excite anarchy and
use any excuse to justify their activity. It's the same old story.
They act like a bunch of old ladies. Nag, nag, nag. I'm right, your
wrong. Nah nah nah nah nah. Who cares? Get a life. If this is how you
get enjoyment out of amateur radio, or this newsgroup, then i do feel
sorry for you. Nobody wishes to participate in this immature behavior.

Get a life, or take it to: alt.whine That group seems more
appropriate for you.

3657. Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <VRPS3.1294$0S5.48222@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8106

Who is this Rick Bullon ? What a bunch of horseshit!! Riley Hollingsworth does not exist. I refer to him as the Wizard of Oz. This fool is trolling the CB Web Rings looking for illegal activity. A group of Hams? a group of one is more like it. FCC has got more to do than worry about the Superbowl functions. Hell they can't even control the Hams on 3.950. The facts are:

1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.

2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.

3. most hams are ARRL dupes and stooges.

4. most of the superstars on the bowl do not give a rats ass about RCI 2950s and freeband operation.

5. I will bump down on the bowl when i feel the need. In short Mr. Bullon can kiss my entire ass.

http://www.mindspring.com/~cprod/events.htm

3658. monster-yagi???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: pid <pid.berlin@gmx.de>
Message-ID: <381e139a@nntp.CS.Uni-Magdeburg.De>
Source record: 8107

hello, ... sorry, i�m perhaps wrong with this group... i listend to a 11-m-dx and there was someone who decribed his antenna in brasil as some wires in the trees like a yagi, but the wires more than 2 or 3 lambda long, with resistors at the end. i did not find anything in the literature and i don�t know any software which is able to construct yagis with more than 1 lambda.... is that possible? does anybody knows exactly how to construct such a monster-yagi?

ciao udo
#
ich habe k�rzlich ein 11-m-DX geh�rt, in dem ein Deutsch-Brasilianer seine Antenne beschrieb. Wegen fading leider unvollst�ndig. Nur soviel: Mehrere zig Meter lange D�hte zwischen B�umen/Palmen gespannt und das ganze wie eine yagi aufgebaut, mit Widerst�nden an den Drahtenden?!? In der Antennen.-Literatur habe ich nix Vergleichbares gefunden. Und ich kenne auch keine Software, mit der sich yagis berechnen lassen, die mehr als 1/2-lambda kennen... Wer wei Rat? Gibt s sowas berhaupt? Wer kennt eine Aufbauanleitung?

Tsch Udo

3659. Re: 2950/3900truboz/148gtl /channs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381BCD95.67910B2E@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 8108

CUBANRIDER wrote:

> will trade for amp for car 400 watts or higher

You mean audio amp right? <:

Watch out. Some HAM with a vendetta will report your attempt
at obtaining an amplifier to Uncle Charlie!

3660. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b85c8.21512969@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8109

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:28:56 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
wrote:

>you do not need to be a member of any fraternity as you say
>just get a few of your friends to get a license and you can talk about
>any thing you want as long as it is within the rules unless you

I think you misunderstood me. I like talking about geeky stuff like
antennas, and propagation, etc. What I know is that most people don't
and they won't get a ham license because they don't want to be
indoctrinated into geekdom. Although, they might still want to talk
on the radio, and they may still be interesting to talk to.

3661. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030200531.02741.00000484@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 8110

tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
<<Hell, you people (the ham crybabies) would bitch about someone driving a Ford if you drove a Ferrari.

Just leave it alone.>>

Translation: "I'm having fun bullying people with my big radios. Don't spoil my on-air fun. And don't stir up the people. I just want everyone to remain apathetic - so me and my pals can continue to take advantage of the chaos".

3662. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381b8708.21832962@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8111

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:40:37 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS) wrote:

>and even if some one did the only person that is
>involved is the dude pirating the software
>but on cb it involves everybody

Sorry, I don't think so. Software piracy causes the loss of billions of dollars every year to the software industry. Talking on 11 meters really doesn't hurt a flea.

I'm willing to bet that probably every licensed ham radio operator has at least on pirated copy of software on his or her computer. Yes, this is a blanket statement with nothing factual to back it up, but this is my opinion.

As a matter of fact, I'd even go so far as to claim that FCC personal have pirated software on their office and personal home computers.

So, before people go bad mouthing 11-meter operators about operating outside the law, take a look at your own PC's and see if your operating within the law with regards to your software.

3663. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030202933.11763.00000392@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 8112

If you know where Raymond NH is, and it's convenient, that is the location of Panther Electronics. John Mahoney is the owner, and has treated me with respect.
(603) 895-8799

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3664. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net>
Message-ID: <9wMS3.1968$di5.33294170@interramp>
Source record: 8113

There was a guy in Chester called something like GC CB and Electronics. I young his web site, but the number has been disconnected. Does anyone know if this guy is still around?
Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote in message news:s1mo4g87iqi51@corp.supernews.com...
there is a guy that had a shop in Lake. Hopatcong and moved it to Chester but I can't think of the name of the shop or his name. I still think you would do best at Advanced Specialties.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...
Are there any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros, Community Communications, and Advanced Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest shop with an owner that doesn't have an attitude problem.

Thanks a lot.
PB010

3665. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net>
Message-ID: <6yMS3.1969$di5.33294634@interramp>
Source record: 8114

How far from Boston is that?...I go up to Boston for business regularly.
Thanks...

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991030202933.11763.00000392@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> If you know where Raymond NH is, and it's convenient, that is the location
of
> Panther Electronics. John Mahoney is the owner, and has treated me with
> respect.
> (603) 895-8799
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3666. Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ronaldg53@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vg9a5$f9p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8115

It has been years since I was active in CB radio except for my old radio in the car for trips. Now I need to install a radio in my motorhome and I need to know how well the brands have fared over the years.

I want to use a SSB and the brands from the past that are still around are:
Cobra (was top of the line)
Uniden (was just below Cobra)
Midland (pretty much midrange back in the past).

How do these stack up today and should I look for a different brand now?

KFO9175

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3667. <<LQQK>> Equipment 4 Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030214123.18732.00000415@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 8116

Equipment For Sale 10/30/99

Siltronics Model 90 VFO -6
$70.00

HomeBrew Wattmeter Ikigawa large scale meter and case, Gold Line coupler, 20/200/2000 watt scale reads forward and reverse power $40.00

National NC46 Receiver, Immaculate internally, works perfectly, soemone repainted the cabinet and it shows brush strokes. Faceplate is a 7 on a 1-10 scale some silkscreening slightly worn. This unit is like new internally with manual $75.00

Shure 522 Dynamic desk Microphone, With High/Low impedence switch. A nice looking mic, better styling then the 444.
$60.00

Yaesu FT708R UHF handheld with PL. Drop in charger model NC-8, YM24A speaker Mic, GOOD nicad battery, leather holster,
$100.00

Sears road talker 40 This is the base/Mobile unit with the slanted face. 40 channel AM/SSB with stock mic.
$80.00

McCormick TAC310 commercial VHF mobile radio. Loaded with packet frequencies. Eprom programmable. Great recieve and TX, perfect dedicated Packet radio $70.00

Siltronics 1011C, Recieves great, no 8950 in the final with manual, selling AS IS $75.00

Homebrew 10 meter amplifier , made from a military PA deck, homebrew supply, open chassis design. uses three 24 volt filiment versions of the 6146 tube.
$150.00

Yaesu FT23R 2 meter handheld with optional touch tone pad, receives but has intermitent RX. with original box selling AS IS $50.00

Bird SLug 5000W peak mode 1000W avg power 50-125 Mhz $60.00

Bird Slug 10,000W peak mode 1000W avg power 50-125 Mhz $60.00

Johnsom Viking Model 1 AM/CW transmitter with manual $150.00

Motorola UHF Power amplifier Model N1275A 450-470 Mhz $50.00

Browning MK III receivers and transmitters Abandoned project Sell the whole lot for $375.00 Email for details

Tram D201 in good condition with manual $300.00

All items do not include shipping from 93063 Zip code.
References available upon request.
Items shipped upon receipt of MO or after personal check clears
Pictures available upon request.
(805) 526-5487

Mike

3668. OZ ssb Freeband club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <w5NS3.846$_U2.33636@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 8117

Does anyone out there in California remeber the OZ club? It usuallly met up on the freeband and was run by OZ#1 Bob from Burson California. Anybody on the west coast with any info on this former club would be appreciated.

3669. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7vg9tf$fm8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8118

In article <381b44e3.1827739@netnews.worldnet.att.net>,
N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS) wrote:
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:37:23 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:
>
> >On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:17:38 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
> >wrote:
> >
> >>one the cb band
> >>1 there is 40 channels of dimwits
> >
> >This is just plain false!
>
> ooya i forgot the freebanders so that
> will make it about 100+ channels of dimwits
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

Going to take my test next saturday and if you are what is to be
expected on the HAM band, then I might as well stay where I am at.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3670. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <381ba15e.172232996@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 8119

On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 19:21:32 -0500 (CDT), No-Ham@webtv.net wrote:

>Hams Suck!!!!! Ham stands for: Homely, Annoying Moron. Every ham I
>ever met or heard on the air is a moron. They all are nerds with thick
>black rimmed glasses and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very
>often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in
>public has no life and is a total dork. They all have home made antennas
>that suck and have them way to close to each other and have to use
>antenna tuners to get the swr down. They use junk equipment and don't
>know anything about electronics. They are all just want-a-be CBers. Good
>Bye

What's the matter, couldn't get your license?

3671. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: user7902@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030221156.10921.00000421@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8120

There should be a orginization CBACBH= CBers Aganist Cry Baby Hams, If you are a ham why are you on this news group? go whine somewhere else there will always be pepole that run power and there will always be freebanders if you cant take it get off this group!

3672. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030230417.02744.00000453@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 8121
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
<>

Shane,

So fill us in on why Mr. #12 "suddenly
decided to stop posting".

PS> Your "bad dude" act is wearing a bit thin.

3673. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030232102.02779.00000455@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 8122

>>on the cb band there is 40 channels of dimwits

>This is just plain false!

You are both right.

What you hear on 11 meters depends on what part of
the country you are in. Many rural areas have polite and
friendly groups on the air. Many cities are one, huge,
hopeless, RF trash heap. Most places are in-between.
Sadly however, it seems that the "trash" is increasing.

3674. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991030233008.02779.00000458@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 8123

<<73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm>>

I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?

3675. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b8c74.7051710@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8124

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 20:53:11 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Changing your tune after you got run off the CB newsgroup last time, are we?
>
>Still think that the Wilson is a pile of s%#*?
>
>People still "banging down your door" to trade in their brand new Wilson 1K
>antennas in trade for your JC Whitney specials?

you do not get it do you i was just trying to drive you nuts
when you told me to learn to spell i just started to jumble letters on purpose
like sowe for so and so forth
and you are starting to hipper ventilate like you did then
so just calm down and have a pepsi or something
i am just voicing my opinion like i do on the air
i do not care what people think of me i just feel
like wasting my time having a good scream with the people hear
just trying to slow down or deter amp users and noise toy people
kind of like a person jumping in front of a runaway train trying to
stop it but this is far less deadly and a lot funnier

>
>>
>> >So, John, have a nice day, and f&%$ you. You deserve it.
>>
>> that is original
>> can you think of any thing better
>> than that
>
>Why yes, I can. However, it appears that you are nothing but a mina bird,
>and why would I want to give you anything that even remotely resembled an
>intelligent remark, when all you would do is attempt to comprehend what I
>was saying, and have an aneurism in the process?

down to personal attacks again huu
>
>
>>
>> like giving some reasons why higher power should be allowed
>> on the cb bands
>
>Because the 4 watt limit would NOT let someone talk across the city of
>Houston, and I would like to be able to talk to my wife, mobile to mobile
>when we are travelling to / from work.
>

>With 4 watts, it just won't happen, Jack! Hell, Houston is so big, that
>there are some repeaters that I can't get into with 10 watts!
>
that in not a very good repeater it should have plenty of remote receivers
>
>> i do not mean for skip and other junk
>
>
>Junk, eh? Since when where you appointed to be the man that had final
>approval of what was junk and what wasn't?
>
>I use my radio mainly for skip, but also locally. I would say that the
>major portion is for skip. Why is that "junk"?

>Or, more to the point, and the truth I would think, did you use the word
>"junk" because you could think of no other modifier (adjective) than the
>word "junk"?

well it hampers other peoples use of the band and generally annoys most
so what would you call it
1 junk
2 a spreading scab
3 eye sore that will not go away
>
>I believe it was.
>
>> but why for any reason should high power be allowed
>> on the cb band which will follow along with it,s intended purpose
>
>Once again, we have confused you by using proper punctuation, I see.
>
>Sorry. That sentence makes absolutely no sense.
>
well the intended purpose is for local communication
high power amps will clutters the band so that will go against it's intended purpose
noise toys waste bandwidth so they are against the intended purpose
shooting skip is not local communication and clogs the band so it is against the intended
purpose
>
>> if so tell the fcc your idea if not then do not yell at us for trying
>> to tell people to not use amps
>
>
>Why do you (people) always insist on us not telling you what to do, when it
>is us rebelling against you telling people what to run and what not to run?
>
i tell you to keep it legal people should have no problem with that
you say you should be able to run amps if you want to but that
unnecessarily clogs the band to the point i can't use it
that goes against my authority to use the band
as specified by part95

>Is what is good for the goose no longer good for the gander?
>
>Go get a real ham license, then come back and talk to the rest of us.

this has nothing to do with a ham license we are on the cb newsgroup
amateur radio has nothing to do with it
i am talking as a cber that is fed up with the cb band clogged with skip
shouters
>
>Have a good day, kid.
just because you are older than me does not change the validity
of my opinion
>

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And
NAI (No amps international

3676. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b8d0a.7201546@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8125

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 20:47:06 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Yes, this is the same stupid f&%& that I ran off a little over a month ago.
>
>He came out and tried to tell everyone that his 9 dollar JCWhitney antenna
>was better than anything else made.

personal insults again

>He is still a stupid f&%, and quite obviously, always will be! Judging
>from the fact that he cannot learn or has chosen not to.
>
>
personal insults inserted hear
>Typical poster child for fetal alcohol syndrome.>

>C'mon and tell us how you build cars and big radios and how everyone gives
>you their Wilson, and although the Wilson is the s*(^*^&%&% antenna on the
>planet how you cut the stinger and they make a kick bass 6 meter antenna.

i did not say they were junk i just stated they are not the best antenna
unless you are talking about the last time you got worked up
i was just trying to see if you were totally obsessed or not
and from how you are responding evidently it is
no longer a hobby with you but a obsession
>
>Don't worry, we haven't forgotten who you are, you stupid childish s&**.
>
cool down man
>
>
>

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)

And
NAI (No amps international

3677. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b921b.8499039@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8126

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 21:09:56 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>So then you believe that just because you have nothing to gain by cleaning
>up software piracy we should not discuss it?
>
>Hmm... Seems we hit a nerve with that one.
>
>Too bad. Looks like we found a weak spot, although I doubt this piece of
>white trash would know how to FTP to his own ISPs machine!
>
now that is pushing it a little to for
you are starting to spit out racial insults
i do not care for such stuff hear if you are that obsessed with cb
i should just let you be
because you are evidently not on stable ground
just ask if this is worth freaking out about

and personally the way you act actually has me thinking
you are not someone to be bother because you
get way to emotional over things

like my brother in law you get him mad
he starts punching the walls so i have found
it is easier to let him be
so much for brother in laws

>
>Telnet / Shell Account... Words of the day.
>
>
>

73,s DE N9WOS

The splatter boxes mumble
The splatter boxes hiss
The splatter boxes crackle
The splatter boxes torment
The splatter boxes bleed
And above all
The splatter boxes splatter
Day after day they clutter the band
And destroy the usefulness of it
Please spread the word of the
CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
And

NAI (No amps international

3678. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <381b93c8.8927179@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8127

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 21:14:04 -0700, Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote:

>Hey Bennett, stop antagonizing the CB'ers. You're only 22 and haven't
>been in radio long enough to know what you're talking about. You're
>doing the same thing on this newsgroup that you're complaining about on
>the airwaves.
>--
>Gordy Gale

that is the main point but evidently it don't work with the people hear
i was just giving them there own medicine but every person gives up
some time and i think i just have so let the be as they are
so i will just say what so many cbrs have stated
"to heck with the dam cb band you can have it i will take the time to
up grade and forget about this junk hole"

73,s DE N9WOS

3679. Re: Everyone Please read this....Thanks!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031014138.16693.00000504@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8128

TheRadioDude@mail.com wrote:
<<THE REASON THAT IAM WRITEING THIS LETTER IS BECAUSE SOME BROKE IN TO MY HOME. AND ROBBED ME BLIND' OF ALL MY CB- STUFF CLASSAIC RADIOS THE BROWNING GOLDEN MARK 3- THE ONLY THING THEY DID NOT TAKE WAS MY CB ATENNA. SO I' HAVE TO BUY NEW CB STUFF ' SO IAM LOOKING TO BUY NEW STUFF THE ALSO TOOK A -5000 WATTS HENRY THAT I HAD IN MY HOME. SO IF YOU BROTHERS IN CHRIST HERE SOME SELL A, BROWNING MARK 3 AND 5000, WATTER HENRY . WELL YOU KNOW IT MINE SO PLEASE CONTACT ME. THANKS ROBERT.>>

Maybe it was the FCC....

3680. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tempola Music Rolls <tempola@i1.net>
Message-ID: <6eSS3.3$AP1.70192@news1.i1.net>
Source record: 8129

On behalf of the Nerds everywhere......I resent that :-)
Andy

Dwight Stewart wrote in message <381B1CF3.5C0964E3@amouse.net>...
>
>
>><SNIP>. They all are nerds with thick
>> black rimmed glasses and bald and
>> smoke pipes and don't bathe very
>> often.
>
<BIG SNIP>

3681. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkcir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vgr0b$b08$1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 8130

Yes, there is a mod available. A friend found it on the net. I will ask
him to post the address.

thumper

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381b5fd7.8728406@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 17:44:31 -0700, Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote:
>
> >Radio Shack has a new 10 Meter radio AM/FM/SSB. 7 watts AM, 25 watts
> >FM/SSB called the HTX-10, (not 100). Looks as if they took the advice of
> >all the old HTX 100 users and put in AM, both USB and LSB, and FM splits
> >for repeater use. Anyone know the PLL chip and if there is any data on
> >expanding it's freq coverage? 28.000-29.669 is standard. $149, not bad.
> >--
> >Gordy Gale
> no there is not
> and hopefully never will be
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3682. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <MoBvoHA2SAH4Ewjw@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8131

Big,
>The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers that
>don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
>because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the bowl
>to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and postion, If
>mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I don't
>care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West coast
>if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the Bayou,Big
>Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
I thought you guys had a knob on your radio called 'Conditions control'?

Phil / UK

3683. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: mmulback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031040401.04437.00000626@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 8132

The ft101 is a very good am radio. But without the AM fiter its not worth the waste of time that AM fiter will make a world of diffrence, Its a 4 pole filter.International radio has some great 6 pole filter much better them the XF30B stock yeasu filter for about the same money new.>
>> Why would anyone want to run AM on a FT101? It makes a lousy AM

3684. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <E4DtMLA$ZAH4EwDM@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8133

Ice,
>don't worry about it , a lot of times people won't talk to you even if they
>hear you , it is a political thing, as it is in a lot endeavors in life. but
>if you get a big enough station pumping those watts , oh you will be heard
>and you will be answered. it is a power trip and if you make it hard on
>their ears , they will answer you , but you got to do the job right, or
>forget it. i still say a 50,000 watt simulcast of the rush limbaugh show
>would do the trick, and be somewhat humorous at the same time. can it be
>done. yes it can. will the tube run hot , not if you got it cooled
>correctly.
Put one of these in the final

http://www.exit109.com/~jimh/mexblast.shtml

Phil 148 / UK

3685. Toll ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <4oHiIOAukAH4EwlH@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8134

I've just been asked by a colleague whether any of you guys have considered building switching power supplies to generate the high voltage for the tubes in the mobiles?

Higher efficiency, less current.

Possible?

Phil / UK

3686. Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net>
Message-ID: <DhUS3.25621$ex2.40417@stones>
Source record: 8135

Did you know that if you stack 4 beams on top of each other and drive them with 1 Watt your effectively doing 100 KW or more? I you drive it with 100 Watts your effectively radiating 10 MW or more. This with a unbelievable front to back ratio, meaning that you can hear a cats whisker whistle in the wind and if you can hear it you can operate it!

3687. Re: PRESIDENT GEORGE--GETTING STARTED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net>
Message-ID: <VpUS3.25623$ex2.40417@stones>
Source record: 8136

The frequency coverage of this rig is 26.065 - 28.755Mhz all mode, the modification to these frequencies does not require a internal manipulation and can be reprogrammed by a code on the frontpanel. Unfortunately I do not no this code.

3688. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C1FE6.121665CF@amouse.net>
Source record: 8137

Tempola Music Rolls wrote:
>
> On behalf of the Nerds everywhere......I resent that :-)
> Andy
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote in message <381B1CF3.5C0964E3@amouse.net>...
> >
> >
> >><SNIP>. They all are nerds with thick
> >> black rimmed glasses and bald and
> >> smoke pipes and don't bathe very
> >> often.
> >
> <BIG SNIP>

Hey, don't blame me. :-) No-Ham wrote the sentence above. I was just
quoting what he said.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3689. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C2062.B7E751DC@amouse.net>
Source record: 8138

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> >> They use junk equipment
> >
> > My FT-847 would smoke your cheap CB
>
> too bad you cant even use all of the freqs on your 847. go learn some code. i
> know it for fun and techs like you gripe about having to learn. get a life.

You're worried about what frequencies I can, or cannot, use with MY
radio, and you say I need to get a life. Buddy, I don't think there is
even a life for you to get.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3690. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C215D.89B9AEFE@amouse.net>
Source record: 8139

Like my picture, Harry? Make sure to make a couple of wallet sizes so
you can keep it with you always.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Harry wrote:
>
>
> Don't he have pretty lips?

3691. Re: Rat Shack Selling Uniden Washingtons

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: j_rsmith@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vhukhgpj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8140

To use a curse word on the radio is considered illegal...but people do
it everyday....to use a noise toy on a radio is illegal...but once again
people do it everyday.....
-Jack

In article <381b51c6.5126479@netnews.worldnet.att.net>,
N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS) wrote:
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:02:42 GMT, j_rsmith@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >I was actually talking about a modification for 11 meters instead of
a
> >plain 10 meter radio..
> >-Jack
> >
> if you are talking about modifying a 10 meter radio to operate on the
cb band
> it is legal to do but you can not transmit on the cb band with a non
type accepted
> radio to do so is illegal
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3692. Looking 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Corey Davis <hypermaxed@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7vh84t$7o7$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8141

I am looking for other people in Washington State that like CB's and would like to talk to me

Thanks

Hyper

3693. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C2B01.F5B9B12F@amouse.net>
Source record: 8142

Lois, are you saying that your husband threw people who were advocating law-abiding behavior out of the VFW hall? Nice guy you married there.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Betty Arnote wrote:
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
> -SNIPED- For the common good
>
> I have been watching from a distance here. My husband use to always say
> men who wine, have to much time on their hands. He use to ask the
> trouble makers like John how they wanted to leave the VFW Hall during a
> CB Break. -As you walked in or head first, which will it be.
>
> Lois

3694. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C2B94.4C1DB0F2@amouse.net>
Source record: 8143

RFEnforcer wrote:
>
> Was listening to this chaotic frequency yesterday afternoon. What a damn mess!
> Seems to be two opposing "factions", fighting for control of the frequency.
> One on the east coast and the other in Texas. Lots of jamming, profanity,
> music-playing, and general disorder. What gives?

"What gives?" A real lack of FCC enforcement.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3695. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: eaglech29@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031064823.15070.00000557@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 8144

UNIDEN GRANT !!!!!!! BEST BUY FOR THE MONEY

3696. Re: What is better, the Cobra 148 or the Uniden Grant XL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: eaglech29@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031064953.15070.00000558@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 8145

MONEY WISE UNIDEN GRANT

3697. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991031065800.18507.00000485@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8146

I know. I repair the radio's for em. In my part of the country if you get on a radio and your a female, you have to listen to lot lizard stuff from the male.

I have even had one tell me they were coming in to kick my ass. I didn't say anything but hi. So I told them to come on. Those are your microphone warriors. I don't use the language that is common on the cb radio and I don't condone it. I don't tolerate the Lords name being taken in vain either.

For sensitive people was who the message was for. I let a lot slide off my back as well. But I have to listen to it 10 hours a day. Thats why we don't put a base station up at our house.

Have fun. Thats what the CB is for. That and safety.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3698. Re: Dead HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: voodoochile@altavista.com
Message-ID: <381d3744.493202031@nntp.a001.sprintmail.com>
Source record: 8147

On Mon, 25 Oct 1999 00:28:25 GMT, "Bob Winfield" <winfield@escape.ca>
wrote:

>I am not sure about that reply but will see where this post goes. I am not
>about to give up my 2510 to one tech that says it is dead and he will hold
>on to it for parts?? I will do everything in my power to get it back up and
>running rather than leave it with a tech as a parts radio..... I LOVE my
>2510......
>
>
>Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991024134100.27986.00000471@ng-ba1.aol.com...
>| i can get you 2510 back life i can get the perts you want to get it fix
>| 718-802-1773 i get the men for it by 219 bk ny 73s byebye
>

Contact Bill's Two-Way Radio (http://www.bills2way.com). Bill seems
like a competent, honest guy. Don't let your "tech" keep the radio
"for parts!" The radio can be fixed . . .

3699. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C39D4.D6EE218C@amouse.net>
Source record: 8148

Rachell5@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Is this group for CB'ers only or both?

Many Amateur Radio operators also use CB radio equipment occasionally.
Because of that, we also participate in conversations here.

> If not, how do I get into the Ham
> newsgroups? I'm a CB'er but interested
> in what Ham radio holds.

Depends on what you are interested in - there are more than a dozen
Ham radio newsgroups. Try some of these...

rec.radio.amateur.misc
rec.radio.amateur.homebrew
rec.radio.amateur.equipment
rec.radio.amateur.antenna
rec.radio.amateur.dx
rec.radio.amateur.space
alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf
alt.ham-radio.dxing
alt.ham-radio.eme
alt.ham-radio.hf
alt.ham-radio.marketplace
alt.ham-radio.mods
alt.ham-radio.ssb

...or search for other ham radio newsgroups. Again, there are many
others (some more active than others).

You might also want to check out my web page (click on the link
below). It contains some information about Amateur radio and how to get involved.

Also, I'll be glad to help with any specific question you might have.
Feel free to send email anytime.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3700. Re: Wanted: Owner of a BLACK PANTHER CB-radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude <TheRadioDude@mail.com>
Message-ID: <381C3D7E.3590A78D@mail.com>
Source record: 8149
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: TheRadioDude.vcf

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> Arkansas Fish and Game Commission forbids the ownership of any wildlife....
>
> Dave
>

I take it you don't know who The Black Panthers are... Toll mostly
likely does...

Hint: They sold newspapers, still do, I think..

--
The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3701. Re: F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <381c395c.10370281@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8150
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES

6LR6 $22.00
6KD6 $29.00

Others available at similar discounts!

http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Hall/8701/trade.htm

E-mail me.

3702. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <381C1443.6E2D7DA9@qnet.com>
Source record: 8151

Hello Toll Free: Tell Dennis hello, and that he is missed. And we all want him back on rec.rdio.cb I still have some of Dennis postings in my P500 file book, and they have proven to be dead nuts on.

The Penetrator 500 project is going ok with anticipated problems. But the
bugs are being worked out, in time. Right now there are two Proto-Types New Design (ND)P500 5/8 wavelength, 4 ground radial, antennas are up, and being testing. I have pictures being processed showing 3 antennas up at the antenna fence. (A chain linked fence I have attached the antenna masts to)

You can see the New Design P500 at Woody World CB web site, just click on the "Reader Mail" section on the left. Also, be advised, Woody's web site gets better with time, and it is well worth the time to visit with Woody.
Tell Woody Jay sent ya!
http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Mojave, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Talked to Dennis yesterday.
>
> He told me to pass the nickel to rec.radio.cb that he says hi, and hopes
> everyone is doing well.
>
> He also inquired about your Penetrator 500 project(s) Jay. I told him that
> they where coming along fine.
>
> Toll Free

3703. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <dkXS3.19138$Qo3.332969@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 8152

Is there any way for something that high up not to be a lightning rod?
I think that if I use as little metal as possible that it will be less of a threat. I think I'll whittle an 10 - 15 foot length of oak pole, possible a stair handrail, to mount the I-MAX and use 8" lag bolts to secure it to the tree. This would minimize the usage of metal in such a dangerous situation.

I also will investigate in-line lightning arrestors and switches that direct any strike to ground when the radio is not in use.

Still haven't got the antenna so I'll wait until I get a good design. Lots of help from the NG... Thanks keep the ideas coming!

Jim <jim707@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:17339-381B670B-19@storefull-615.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> !!!!!!!! A LIGHTING ROD !!!!!!!!
>
> JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
> #707.......
>
>

3704. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C3F8A.3658854A@amouse.net>
Source record: 8153

Each brand has good equipment. In other words, there is little
difference in the equipment quality. Instead, shop for features, price,
and whatever else fits your fancy.

Having said that, I think the Cobra overall has better SSB
performance. The 2000 base and 148GTL mobile are about as good as it
gets. The 148GTL mobile could use a serious make-over - it still looks
like something out of the 70's.

But I should also point out that many of the Uniden radios are using
the same electronics as the Cobra radios, so should sound just as good
(but don't in my opinion - Uniden must tune them up differently).

However, the Uniden Washington is sweet, and worthy of consideration
(the Grant is not bad either). Both of these once were sold under the
"President" brand name, but are now sold by Uniden.

Midland does not support SSB as much as it did in the past, so seems
to be slowly falling behind in performance in this regard.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

ronaldg53@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> It has been years since I was active in CB radio except for my old radio
> in the car for trips. Now I need to install a radio in my motorhome and
> I need to know how well the brands have fared over the years.
>
> I want to use a SSB and the brands from the past that are still around
> are:
> Cobra (was top of the line)
> Uniden (was just below Cobra)
> Midland (pretty much midrange back in the past).
>
> How do these stack up today and should I look for a different brand now?

3705. Re: Crank up tower in NC.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <PCXS3.12869$23.722859@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8154
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

check out on-line ham fest , ebay, etc, you will probably see one, i saw one
for pickup on the eastside, a good one , i think the old chap wanted about
$800.00 for it, good luck,.....icm out......
blueglow wrote in message <7vhbqb$ua8$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>WTB: Crank up tower in or near NC. Would like at least 40', more would be
>great.
>Would prefer good used tower but if anyone knows anywhere near NC that
sells
>new ones that may be an option. Needs to be able to support 3 or 4 element
>tri-band yagi.
>
>Thanks,
>Blueglow
>
>

3706. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9BXS3.12866$23.722721@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8155

oh yes, it is a lightning rod, no doubt about it, but you take your chances
and always disconnect before leaving for work or whatever and if there is
coming inclement weather looming,.....icm out.....
Richard Camarata wrote in message ...
>Is there any way for something that high up not to be a lightning rod?
>I think that if I use as little metal as possible that it will be less of a
>threat. I think I'll whittle an 10 - 15 foot length of oak pole, possible
a
>stair handrail, to mount the I-MAX and use 8" lag bolts to secure it to the
>tree. This would minimize the usage of metal in such a dangerous
situation.
>
>I also will investigate in-line lightning arrestors and switches that
direct
>any strike to ground when the radio is not in use.
>
>Still haven't got the antenna so I'll wait until I get a good design. Lots
>of help from the NG... Thanks keep the ideas coming!
>
>Jim <jim707@webtv.net> wrote in message
>news:17339-381B670B-19@storefull-615.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
>> !!!!!!!! A LIGHTING ROD !!!!!!!!
>>
>> JIM ""(AMBERJACK)"" JIM.....DX
>> #707.....
>>
>>
>
>

3707. Re: Immature whiners expand to rec.radio.cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C4962.6E58904A@amouse.net>
Source record: 8156

Would you please stop whining? You sound like a peevish little child,
ignorant of the truth, and too stupid to know it. I'm glad that all
CB'ers are not like you. Grow up.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> Anyone who follows the posts of some Amateur radio
> operators on this newsgroup, <snip>l

3708. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <381C1E11.343B77DB@qnet.com>
Source record: 8157

Hello N9wos: Dead wrong! There's a mod out. I think they did it to annoy, you, seems to be working. Good deal.

Do you really believe your unfriendly and snotty ways are going to change people in the CB Radio Service. Your postings are about as effective as waving a red lantern at a run away train. But the thing that's amusing is that you won't change or try understand how to talk to people. Why is it that so many hams are snotty and unfriendly? Think people are going to want to study the code, technical material, and invest money in radio equipment to talk to the likes of whiners and complainers like you?

Get a like and grow up. You'll be happier and might get laid once in a while.

Jay in the Mojave

N9WOS wrote:
>
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 17:44:31 -0700, Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote:
>
> >Radio Shack has a new 10 Meter radio AM/FM/SSB. 7 watts AM, 25 watts
> >FM/SSB called the HTX-10, (not 100). Looks as if they took the advice of
> >all the old HTX 100 users and put in AM, both USB and LSB, and FM splits
> >for repeater use. Anyone know the PLL chip and if there is any data on
> >expanding it's freq coverage? 28.000-29.669 is standard. $149, not bad.
> >--
> >Gordy Gale
> no there is not
> and hopefully never will be
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And

> NAI (No amps international

3709. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381C4774.66F71570@amouse.net>
Source record: 8158

431 wrote:
>
> the facts are:
>
> 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.

The "hams" lost the 11 meter ham band because of a lack of use of that one band - the "hams" were too busy using the more than twenty other bands they have (and we have the CB band to use also).

Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on? The two meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the entire CB band. Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are capable of doing.

> 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.

I think you mean the Citizens Band, which is not part of the 11 meter band. Under international agreement, the 11 meter band spans 25.670 MHz to 26.100 MHz. The CB frequencies don't fall within that frequency range.

If you talking about our concern about CB, then we can discuss that. We (the "hams") also use the CB occassionally, so we have a right to be concerned about it. Enough said.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3710. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TYXS3.12946$23.717766@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8159

i couldn't have put it better myself. but it would be unwise to not pay attention to the fcc. they may return to the days of the 1970's. of course they would need a massive manpower increase and a accompanying increase in their budget to accomplish this. since the advent of the computer age, they are most busy and do not have the time, money or manpower to police the 11 meter band, but i will stay vigilant. i don't trust governmental agencies. who would have ever thought that american tanks would be used in a police action against a religious group, so who knows,.....icm out.....
431 wrote in message ...
>Who is this Rick Bullon ? What a bunch of horseshit!! Riley Hollingsworth
>does not exist. I refer to him as the Wizard of Oz. This fool is trolling
>the CB Web Rings looking for illegal activity. A group of Hams? a group of
>one is more like it. FCC has got more to do than worry about the Superbowl
>functions. Hell they can't even control the Hams on 3.950. The facts are:
>
>1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
>
>2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
>
>3. most hams are ARRL dupes and stooges.
>
>4. most of the superstars on the bowl do not give a rats ass about RCI
2950s
>and freeband operation.
>
>5. I will bump down on the bowl when i feel the need. In short Mr. Bullon
>can kiss my entire ass.
>
>http://www.mindspring.com/~cprod/events.htm
>
>

3711. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031091640.13746.00000428@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 8160

>Is there any way for something that high up not to be a lightning rod?

>I also will investigate in-line lightning arrestors and switches that direct
>any strike to ground when the radio is not in use.
>

Anything above man made structures is a potential lightning rod. The only thing you can do is lessen it's attractiveness.

Lightning arrestors don't do squat. Strong Earth ground is your best bet. I run solid 6 or 4 ga. copper wire from antenna mtg brkt to 8ft copper grd rod, and inside coax when not in use is screwed into a SO239 which is connected mechanically to a solid 6 or 4 ga grd wire to outside grd rod.

IMO, If you're going to take a hit, you're going to, there's nothing you can do about it. The best you can do is make your setup a less attractive path than anything else around it.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3712. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031091808.11231.00000502@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8161

>
><<73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm>>
>
>I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
>the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?

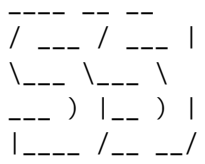
we wait for more skip. all the comments you make show your little knowledge of our band. true enough there were many days that no voices could be heard on 10 meters but there would still be dx on 11. the signals may not be 5/9+20 like hams like but they were ok. during the last low in the cycle i was still working the caribbean and south america no problems almost everyday. there were very few days with no dx.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3713. Johnson Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vhjqh$7d6$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8162

I found an old Johnson desk mic at a flea market. It looks like an old
Turner +2 with the Flash Gordon streamline look.
It isn't a power mic though, just a dynamic I assume.
Does anyone know anything about these mics?



3714. Re: PRESIDENT GEORGE--GETTING STARTED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Duane Deen <ddeen@lcc.net>
Message-ID: <JEocOLe9lkYyhG3qhYziPkbLr4hq@4ax.com>
Source record: 8163

President George extra Channels

1)Put power on the george while pressing power+ nb/anl + programm +dimmer.
2)The radio turns on when pressing these 4 buttons.
3)The g turns off after a while pressing the buttons.
4)Release only the power button.
-the g turns on again.release the 3 buttons.
-the dilplay now looks very funny.press 1 times up then 1*down then DW and
then M1.
-the g turns off again.
-turn it on by pressing power,then press DW.

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:18:42 -0400 (EDT), anonymous@cotse.com wrote:

>
>What are the best ways to get the "export radio" version
>of this radio in the US that includes CB, 11M, etc?
>
>Are there dealers in the USA that sell the George with the
>expanded frequency and mode? If so, which dealers?
>
>And, would these be the factory export version or the USA
>version modified?
>
>I found if youre not into this it's not obvious how to do
>it so thanks for your help.

3715. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031094145.11231.00000508@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8164

>> the facts are:
>>
>> 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
>
> The "hams" lost the 11 meter ham band because of a lack of use of that
>one band - the "hams" were too busy using the more than twenty other
>bands they have (and we have the CB band to use also).
>
> Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on? The two
>meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the entire CB band.
> Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you
>would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are
>capable of doing.

do we wish we had that many freqs to operate on? No. if we wanted to be a 2 meter nerd and talk to others in our area on repeaters then we would go to radio shack buy a book and study for a day and get our ticket. people are always making the assumption that cb'ers cant be hams for some reason. the truth is most do not want to be hams because of the ass holes like you guys that always show the elitist attitude. 2 meters isnt 8 times bigger because we operate anywhere between 25 and 28 megahertz anytime we feel like it.

>> 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
>
>
> I think you mean the Citizens Band, which is not part of the 11 meter
>band. Under international agreement, the 11 meter band spans 25.670 MHz
>to 26.100 MHz. The CB frequencies don't fall within that frequency range.

you are more stupid than i thought. apparently you have been looking at a short wave chart since you quoted 11 meters as being 25.67 to 26.10. just by that simple comment you show you inablility to check things for yourself. this means everything your here stating and standing for is probably something you heard you local hambo on the repeater say and your trying to be just like him. it seems like techs are the only class of hams that come here and act so holly and i find that funny because most real hams dont even consider a tech to be part of the amateur world. i guess the hams have too much time on there hands and spend it worrying about whats going on 120 megahertz below them.

> If you talking about our concern about CB, then we can discuss that.
>We (the "hams") also use the CB occassionally, so we have a right to be
>concerned about it. Enough said.

your a newly liscence technician class ham. hell you cant even talk to hams in other parts of the country or world unless you get some rare vhf dx or work a sattellite for a bout 10 minutes out of every 6 hours so you definetly cant

speak for the others. the nerds on your local two meter repeater are not a reflection of real world hams or there opinions.

>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>www.qsl.net/w5net

wow thats a pretty official looking signature for a tech. i copy code in my head for fun and to once in a while communicate on 11 with it, i bet your one of those guys upset because you have to learn it. hopefully youll never get it down because a ass hole like you doesnt need to be heard around the world. if you talk to a guy in Z2 land will you tell him to turn down his amp because he's tearing up the band???

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3716. Re: Johnson Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vhl1v$o8l$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 8165

I think they were the same as the Turner 254....were stock issue on many
johnson base rigs....pritty good mic.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:7vhjqh$7d6$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> I found an old Johnson desk mic at a flea market. It looks like an old
> Turner +2 with the Flash Gordon streamline look.
> It isn't a power mic though, just a dynamic I assume.
> Does anyone know anything about these mics?
> ____ __ __
> / ___ / ___ |
> ___ ___ \
> ___) |__) |
> |____ /__ __/
>
>
>
>

3717. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031095240.11231.00000513@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8166

>
>
>Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> >> They use junk equipment
>> >
>> > My FT-847 would smoke your cheap CB
>>
>> too bad you cant even use all of the freqs on your 847. go learn some
>code. i
>> know it for fun and techs like you gripe about having to learn. get a life.
>
>
> You're worried about what frequencies I can, or cannot, use with MY
>radio, and you say I need to get a life. Buddy, I don't think there is
>even a life for you to get.
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5ne

you can worry about how many watts we use on a band that you dont like but we cant worry about you??? remember every stupid thing you say or do will have a reaction here. you are bragging about smoking us with a radio that you can barely use. go learn some code. i would love to see yout ry to smoke anybody on the bowl with a yeasu.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3718. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vhkjt$o2v$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 8167

Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:381BC20C.BD26ED5A@pacbell.net...
> Hey Bennett, stop antagonizing the CB'ers. You're only 22 and haven't
> been in radio long enough to know what you're talking about. You're
> doing the same thing on this newsgroup that you're complaining about on
> the airwaves.
> --
> Gordy Gale

Callsign: N9WOS Class: Tech Plus Codes: HAI USA
Name: BENNETT B. HATCHETT
Addr1: RR 1 BOX 397
Addr2: NASHVILLE, IN 47448
Country: USA
Issued: 15 Mar 1995 Expires: 29 Mar 2004

Coordinates: 39° 12' 48" N, 86° 15' 54" W
County: Brown County
Grid: EM69uf
Birthday: 16 May 1977
Email: n9wos@worldnet.att.net

hell I've wore out more mic's than he has socks

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

3719. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031094450.11231.00000510@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8168

>I thought you guys had a knob on your radio called 'Conditions control'?
>
>Phil / UK

they do. there called tune and load.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3720. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031095509.11231.00000515@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8169

this group is free for all to join in but you will soon see that the hams here have a very negative attitude towards cb'ers. after reading most of the hams post here your likely to not want to have a liscence.

>
>
>Rachell5@webtv.net wrote:
>>
>> Is this group for CB'ers only or both?
>
> Many Amateur Radio operators also use CB radio equipment occasionally.
> Because of that, we also participate in conversations here.
>
>> If not, how do I get into the Ham
>> newsgroups? I'm a CB'er but interested

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3721. Re: Wanted: Owner of a BLACK PANTHER CB-radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031095730.11231.00000517@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8170

>I take it you don't know who The Black Panthers are... Toll mostly
>likely does...

mostly likely ?????

thats a new prase for me. most be a fat ugly red neck phrase if chuckies saying it. isnt he the same guy that said he calls everybody niggers but not because there black?

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3722. Hey 431!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031095922.18732.00000580@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 8171

Hey AL ,I think we had the bowl locked down this morning.Big Boss and Black Al Capone were bumping down with me and you cleaned house! If you hear Mr.Wilson out there ,tell him i said hello he is a friend of mine.Take care AL 1200 in the Northeast......

3723. FS Uniden President

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Dropp <ddropp@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <381c585f$0$16982@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 8172

For Sale in mint condition a Uniden President HR2600. The radio has never been mobil and I have upgraded it with a new Chipswitch micro. which allows it to cover the 10,11 and 12 meter band and adds more memory channels plus the CB band. It is allmode and does 10 watts AM & FM and 25 on SSB. Comes with box, manual and mobil bracket need to get 225.00. Dave

3724. 2 new qsls on my web

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Valentin 30IR976 <radiotito@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <381C59DB.7D856D54@yahoo.com>
Source record: 8173

The qsls I heve put: 166BRC/000(St.Maarten) and 206BRC/0(Etiopia Dxpedition)

The url is http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

--
73 de Valentin 30IR976 (111 DXCC)

web 30IR976: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

web personal: http://get.to/zamora

3725. Re: Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Hopkins <jhopkins@csinet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf23aa$ef072aa0$c25cbdcc@jason-hopkins>
Source record: 8174

I would Like a copy of your catalog also..

po Box 167
Kingsbury, IN 46345

Jason Hopkins ���
jhopkins@csinet.net

RTed821836 <rted821836@aol.com> wrote in article
<19991029030624.13533.00002042@ng-da1.aol.com>...
> Free catalog of CB & Hard to Find Items. Will e-mail (Word or
Wordperfect) or
> USPS.
> Ralph
> D&R Electronics
>

3726. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <3VYS3.1504$0S5.68193@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8175

The real issue is a Ham sending out threating e-mails such as the one
referenced in my first post. If Hollingsworth has a problem with my
operation on the Superbowl then i am prepared to pay the price.
What are you and other Hams doing to clean up your own bands? Nothing i
expect. We have General class license holders here who incite fights on CB
then run up on 146.925 and rebrodcast the transmissions. This information
has been brought to the attention of the club who maintains the repeater. NO
ACTION has been taken. However the same group has members who conduct fox
hunts looking for those awful CBEers. Double standards in action. What i
take issue with is the scare tatics used by people such as Bullon. My
operating habits will not change due to the bulling of this poor pathetic
Ham operator who has to much time on his hands.
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:381C4774.66F71570@amouse.net...
>
>
> 431 wrote:
> >
> > the facts are:
> >
> > 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
>
> The "hams" lost the 11 meter ham band because of a lack of use of that
> one band - the "hams" were too busy using the more than twenty other
> bands they have (and we have the CB band to use also).
>
> Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on? The two
> meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the entire CB band.
> Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you
> would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are
> capable of doing.
>
>
> > 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
>
>
> I think you mean the Citizens Band, which is not part of the 11 meter
> band. Under international agreement, the 11 meter band spans 25.670 MHz
> to 26.100 MHz. The CB frequencies don't fall within that frequency range.
>
> If you talking about our concern about CB, then we can discuss that.
> We (the "hams") also use the CB occassionally, so we have a right to be
> concerned about it. Enough said.
>

>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3727. Re: Toll ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <b5ZS3.11561$Ph7.80187@insync>
Source record: 8176

The switching power supplies generate a lot of hash on the RX end, so for the skip talkers it really isn't a good idea.

On the shootout side, we usually use a 3 phase transformer being driven directly by the alternator, and from their into the diode stack / caps.

That is simplicity at it's finest, the entire thing is controlled by the alternators then... Rev the engine up, the watts go up. Idle the engine, and you do low watts.

Has been thought about, just not done. Some of the people building boxes I doubt would have the expertise to build a good switcher anyway... Copycat clones.

Toll Free

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:4oHiIOAukAH4EwlH@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> I've just been asked by a colleague whether any of you guys have
> considered building switching power supplies to generate the high
> voltage for the tubes in the mobiles?
>
> Higher efficiency, less current.
>
> Possible?
>
> Phil / UK

3728. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mgZS3.11668$Ph7.80170@insync>
Source record: 8177

Dwight, you are an ignorant, misinformed asshole.

Please stop being so damned holy that you continue to spew garbage. Get a book, a calculator and a life because the rest of the world doesn't like to listen to your spew.

> >
> > the facts are:
> >
> > 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
>
> The "hams" lost the 11 meter ham band because of a lack of use of that
> one band - the "hams" were too busy using the more than twenty other
> bands they have (and we have the CB band to use also).

Who gives a shit? We have more operators in the CB radio service than you do active amateur operators, and we cram all of us (even the illegals) into 2 megs of space. So, who is wasting spectrum? Why do you think that UPS now owns half of one of your "precious bands"... 2 down, FCC only has a number to sell off... Don't throw stones when your own house is made of glass.

>
> Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on?

I do. I choose to not operate on them because of arrogant asses such as yourself.

> The two meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the entire CB band.

And what is your point? The 220 band was also, and it was cut in half because people didn't use it.

Welcome to the real world.... The bankroll rules.

> Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you
>would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are
> capable of doing.

A. I have one
B. The original poster has one (both she and her hubby are friends of mine)
C. Why? We seem to have all the fun we need where we are. Why do you feel the need to force people off of CB (when you yourself said that you have that band, too) and onto ham radio? Is it because you feel that without the numbers (of active operators) you feel that you will lose more spectrum to the UPS's of the world?

>
>
> > 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
>
>
> I think you mean the Citizens Band, which is not part of the 11 meter
> band. Under international agreement, the 11 meter band spans 25.670 MHz
> to 26.100 MHz. The CB frequencies don't fall within that frequency range.

I think you better get that calculator out and do the math.

27 megs is most definately part of the 11 meter band.

Of course, a good amateur operator would know what frequencies encompassed each band, and also know that their is a difference of each bands electrical counterpart, and the "INTERNATIONAL DESIGNATORS OF SHORTWAVE BANDS".

But, then again, all you did was memorize Gordon West's tapes, went down and passed the written and think you are an "elite" radio operator that is a cut above anyone who chooses not to take a test and still partake in a hobby that involves your precious radio, huh?

Stop whining. It is getting old.

Toll Free

3729. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <U7ZS3.11588$Ph7.80307@insync>
Source record: 8178

No it isn't.

Everytime you double the number of radiators, you effectively double the number of watts.

Let's put this into perspective.

1 antenna = 10dB gain
2 antenna = 13dB gain
4 antenna = 16dB gain

Since every 3 dB gain = double the power, and 10dB is 10X the power with 1 watt in, it works out like this

1 antenna = 10 watts
2 antenna = 20 watts
4 antenna = 40 watts

Toll Free

Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net> wrote in message news:DhUS3.25621$ex2.40417@stones...
> Did you know that if you stack 4 beams on top of each other and drive
> them with 1 Watt your effectively doing 100 KW or more? I you drive it with
> 100 Watts your effectively radiating 10 MW or more. This with a unbelievable
> front to back ratio, meaning that you can hear a cats whisker whistle in the
> wind and if you can hear it you can operate it!
>
>

3730. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LiZS3.11691$Ph7.80324@insync>
Source record: 8179

relayed.

Toll Free

Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:381C1443.6E2D7DA9@qnet.com...
> Hello Toll Free: Tell Dennis hello, and that he is missed. And we all
> want him back on rec.rdio.cb I still have some of Dennis postings in my
> P500 file book, and they have proven to be dead nuts on.
>
> The Penetrator 500 project is going ok with anticipated problems. But
> the
> bugs are being worked out, in time. Right now there are two Proto-Types
> New Design (ND)P500 5/8 wavelength, 4 ground radial, antennas are up,
> and being testing. I have pictures being processed showing 3 antennas up
> at the antenna fence. (A chain linked fence I have attached the antenna
> masts to)
>
> You can see the New Design P500 at Woody World CB web site, just click
> on the "Reader Mail" section on the left. Also, be advised, Woody's web
> site gets better with time, and it is well worth the time to visit with
> Woody.
> Tell Woody Jay sent ya!
> http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
>
> Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Mojave, just down the
> road ah ways from the fillin station.
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Talked to Dennis yesterday.
> >
> > He told me to pass the nickel to rec.radio.cb that he says hi, and hopes
> > everyone is doing well.
> >
> > He also inquired about your Penetrator 500 project(s) Jay. I told him
that
> > they where coming along fine.
> >
> > Toll Free

3731. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031103347.11286.00000578@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8180

good reply toll

>
>Dwight, you are an ignorant, misinformed asshole.
>
>Please stop being so damned holy that you continue to spew garbage. Get a
>book, a calculator and a life because the rest of the world doesn't like to
>listen to your spew.
>> >
>> > the facts are:
>> >
>> > 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
>>
>> The "hams" lost the 11 meter ham band because of a lack of use of that
>> one band - the "hams" were too busy using the more than twenty other
>> bands they have (and we have the CB band to use also).
>
>
>Who gives a shit? We have more operators in the CB radio service than you
>do active amateur operators, and we cram all of us (even the illegals) into
>2 megs of space. So, who is wasting spectrum? Why do you think that UPS
>now owns half of one of your "precious bands"... 2 down, FCC only has a
>number to sell off... Don't throw stones when your own house is made of
>glass.
>
>>
>> Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on?
>
>I do. I choose to not operate on them because of arrogant asses such as
>yourself.
>
>> The two meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the entire
>CB band.
>
>And what is your point? The 220 band was also, and it was cut in half
>because people didn't use it.
>
>Welcome to the real world.... The bankroll rules.
>
>> Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you
>>would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are
>> capable of doing.
>
>A. I have one

>B. The original poster has one (both she and her hubby are friends of mine)
>C. Why? We seem to have all the fun we need where we are. Why do you feel
>the need to force people off of CB (when you yourself said that you have
>that band, too) and onto ham radio? Is it because you feel that without the
>numbers (of active operators) you feel that you will lose more spectrum to
>the UPS's of the world?
>
>
>>
>>
>> > 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
>>
>>
>> I think you mean the Citizens Band, which is not part of the 11 meter
>> band. Under international agreement, the 11 meter band spans 25.670 MHz
>> to 26.100 MHz. The CB frequencies don't fall within that frequency range.
>
>
>I think you better get that calculator out and do the math.
>
>27 megs is most definately part of the 11 meter band.
>
>Of course, a good amateur operator would know what frequencies encompassed
>each band, and also know that their is a difference of each bands electrical
>counterpart, and the "INTERNATIONAL DESIGNATORS OF SHORTWAVE BANDS".
>
>But, then again, all you did was memorize Gordon West's tapes, went down and
>passed the written and think you are an "elite" radio operator that is a cut
>above anyone who chooses not to take a test and still partake in a hobby
>that involves your precious radio, huh?
>
>
>Stop whining. It is getting old.
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3732. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <alZS3.11714$Ph7.78268@insync>
Source record: 8181

Good. Don't let the wasted tubes hit you in the ass on the way out.

Good bye, and good riddance.

Toll Free

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381b93c8.8927179@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 21:14:04 -0700, Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote:
>
> >Hey Bennett, stop antagonizing the CB'ers. You're only 22 and haven't
> >been in radio long enough to know what you're talking about. You're
> >doing the same thing on this newsgroup that you're complaining about on
> >the airwaves.
> >--
> >Gordy Gale
>
> that is the main point but evidently it don't work with the people hear
> i was just giving them there own medicine but every person gives up
> some time and i think i just have so let the be as they are
> so i will just say what so many cbrs have stated
> "to heck with the dam cb band you can have it i will take the time to
> up grade and forget about this junk hole"
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS

3733. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vhnka$1a6$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8182

Well Said!

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:mgZS3.11668$Ph7.80170@insync...
> Dwight, you are an ignorant, misinformed asshole.
>
> Please stop being so damned holy that you continue to spew garbage. Get a
> book, a calculator and a life because the rest of the world doesn't like
to
> listen to your spew.
> > >
> > > the facts are:
> > >
> > > 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
> >
> > The "hams" lost the 11 meter ham band because of a lack of use of that
> > one band - the "hams" were too busy using the more than twenty other
> > bands they have (and we have the CB band to use also).
>
>
> Who gives a shit? We have more operators in the CB radio service than you
> do active amateur operators, and we cram all of us (even the illegals)
into
> 2 megs of space. So, who is wasting spectrum? Why do you think that UPS
> now owns half of one of your "precious bands"... 2 down, FCC only has a
> number to sell off... Don't throw stones when your own house is made of
> glass.
>
> >
> > Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on?
>
> I do. I choose to not operate on them because of arrogant asses such as
> yourself.
>
> > The two meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the
entire
> CB band.
>
> And what is your point? The 220 band was also, and it was cut in half
> because people didn't use it.
>
> Welcome to the real world.... The bankroll rules.
>
> > Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you

> >would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are
> > capable of doing.
>
> A. I have one
> B. The original poster has one (both she and her hubby are friends of
mine)
> C. Why? We seem to have all the fun we need where we are. Why do you
feel
> the need to force people off of CB (when you yourself said that you have
> that band, too) and onto ham radio? Is it because you feel that without
the
> numbers (of active operators) you feel that you will lose more spectrum to
> the UPS's of the world?
>
>
> >
> >
> > > 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
> >
> >
> > I think you mean the Citizens Band, which is not part of the 11 meter
> > band. Under international agreement, the 11 meter band spans 25.670 MHz
> > to 26.100 MHz. The CB frequencies don't fall within that frequency
range.
>
>
> I think you better get that calculator out and do the math.
>
> 27 megs is most definately part of the 11 meter band.
>
> Of course, a good amateur operator would know what frequencies encompassed
> each band, and also know that their is a difference of each bands
electrical
> counterpart, and the "INTERNATIONAL DESIGNATORS OF SHORTWAVE BANDS".
>
> But, then again, all you did was memorize Gordon West's tapes, went down
and
> passed the written and think you are an "elite" radio operator that is a
cut
> above anyone who chooses not to take a test and still partake in a hobby
> that involves your precious radio, huh?
>
>
> Stop whining. It is getting old.
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>

3734. Re: RADIO & AMP F/S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031103858.10160.00000562@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8183

does that amp have ssb delay and what is SE?

3735. Re: Professor ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031105002.11286.00000583@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8184

he's still trying to sale a texas star. i wish somebody would buy it so we can have his post again

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3736. Re: Hey 431!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com>
Message-ID: <fsZS3.1527$0S5.69820@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8185

Hey 1200, Yea it looks like we had a pipe line. You and Mr. Wilson were the only superstars i heard. I been so duckplucking busy with work and other things going on i haven't had a chance to bump it down. Good to hear you my friend. Take care.
LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991031095922.18732.00000580@ng-co1.aol.com...
> Hey AL ,I think we had the bowl locked down this morning.Big Boss and Black Al
> Capone were bumping down with me and you cleaned house! If you hear Mr.Wilson
> out there ,tell him i said hello he is a friend of mine.Take care AL 1200 in
> the Northeast......

3737. FA: PC 122 (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031104332.04064.00000443@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 8186

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

3738. Re: Don't let this happen to you.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: goodbuddy@cber.com
Message-ID: <381db6ae.32562875@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 8187

Could you repeat your post some one stepped on you
visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

3739. *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vho66$5ao$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8188

OK,
I am about to install (finally) an antenna for my base station on a tree near my house. The only thing is that I do not want to have to keep climbing up the tree to adjust the SWR and would like to know of a good way to do it on the ground. Anyone know how to do this? Just hook it up and test or is there some other way that involves me not being close to the antenna? Also, about grounding, whenever I try to calibrate my SWR meter (a Dosy, but hey it was free!) it jumps all around on the scale. Could this be do to some ground fault? I made this test with the antenna placed against the tree and can't really see why it would do this. Thanks it advance!!!!

3740. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: goodbuddy@cber.com
Message-ID: <381eb899.33054296@news.phnx3.az.home.com>
Source record: 8189

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 02:28:01 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
wrote:

>On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 05:34:18 GMT, goodbuddy@cber.com wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>Come on down to the long band and bring that sweep tube amp of yours
>>see if you can be heard........
>>visit my site for uploadcap info
>>http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap
>
>what???
>are you replying to me
>because i do not own any amp
>and what is the long band you are refering to
>
>73,s DE N9WOS
>
No i was not referring to you and by the way the long band is at the
other end.....
visit my site for uploadcap info
http://www.members.home.net/uploadcap

3741. Professor ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <PzZS3.493$Pf.70882@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 8190

Where did the professor go? I read many of his posts in the past and haven't seen any lately.

3742. F/S Radio Shack TRC238 Sports CB (2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: jboresta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031110725.16624.00000675@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 8191

F/S Radio Shack TRC 238 yellow Sports CB's (2), excellent condiiton, little used. Original box, antennas, and manuals. $ 50 each plus shipping. email jboresta@aol.com

3743. F. S cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: randall161@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8399-381C66C1-3@storefull-624.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8192

call me at 614-428-8860

3744. Re: RADIO & AMP F/S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: esfn100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031111856.01262.00000495@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 8193

DO YOU STILL HAVE THE AMP..EMAIL ME BACK

ROB AKA UNDERTAKER
ESFN100@AOL.COM

3745. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <QnZS3.11715$Ph7.80312@insync>
Source record: 8194

well the intended purpose is for local communication

No sit, maynard.

Now, my city is easily 70 or 80 miles across.

Do you really think that 4 watts will cover that mobile to mobile?

3746. Re: Mint Palomar 500 Trade for Zip Disk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: esfn100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031112150.01262.00000496@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 8195

IS THIS A AMP OR METER IF IT IS A AMP I WILL SEND YOU ONE FOR IT EMAIL ME BACK
THANKS

ROB A.K.A (UNDERTAKER)
ESFN100@AOL.COM

3747. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381C6FA9.40413551@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8196

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
>
> In some areas, local police are already taking action in this area.
> They are using the premise that the "illegal" operator is depriving the
> neighboring homeowner (the complaintant) of the peaceful enjoyment of
> his/her home. Many states already have laws on the books supporting
> this premise, so it is fairly easy to charge the "illegal" operators
> under one of these statutes.
>
> This also applies to the "illegal" operator depriving the radio
> operator of another radio service (the complaintant) of what is legally
> his/hers (the radio frequency). Again statutes exist in most states
> that support this premise.
>
> Note that both of these are not based on the actual radio itself, but
> on the results of the use of that radio (hince avoid FCC entanglements).
> Let me give an example that might explain this idea better.
>
> If a drunken pilot, operating his aircraft in a dangerious manner,
> were to crash his aircraft into a town, the local police would not have
> to go through the FAA to charge the pilot with violating a whole range
> of local statutes. In other words, they are not going to charge the
> pilot with violating FAA rules - they are going to charge him with
> operating a vehicle in an unsafe manner, reckless endangerment, etc.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

What a fucking idiot..... Federal statutes will always
have precedence over state and local laws.

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3748. MAGNUM RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: esfn100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031113316.01262.00000500@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 8197

DOES ANYONE KNOW THE NUMBER OR EMAIL ADDRESS TO THE BUISNESS THAT SELLS THESE RADIOS IF SO PLEASE EMAIL ME WITH ALL THE INFO..
THANKS

ROB J/R ELECTRONICS`
ESFN100@AOL.COM

3749. Re: Professor ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <rl_S3.13874$23.748616@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8198

he is busy being a highly paid telephone technician and besides that he is busy trying to unload his texas star inventory,.....icm out....
truckracer wrote in message ...
> Where did the professor go? I read many of his posts in the past and
>haven't seen any lately.
>
>
>

3750. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381C7332.1D5935C2@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8199

Toll Free wrote:
>
> So then you believe that just because you have nothing to gain by cleaning
> up software piracy we should not discuss it?
>
> Hmm... Seems we hit a nerve with that one.
>
> Too bad. Looks like we found a weak spot, although I doubt this piece of
> white trash would know how to FTP to his own ISPs machine!
>
> Telnet / Shell Account... Words of the day.
>
> Toll Free
>

I like this one better

<src img=http://N9WOSS.worldnett.home.com/suckpic.jpg Hspace=10XP>

Of course this really doesn't exist..... We hope.....

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

3751. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031152804.09774.00000743@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8200

>Which FCC will of course investigate and discover to be an unfounded
>allegation, at which point whoever filed the complaint might be
>subject to the long arms of the law themselves...so please do!

have you turned in your employment application with the FCC yet? seems like
your already trying to work for free.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3752. Re: Wanted: Owner of a BLACK PANTHER CB-radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude <TheRadioDude@mail.com>
Message-ID: <381CA6AF.3EB5DFAF@mail.com>
Source record: 8201
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: TheRadioDude.vcf

>I take it you don't know who The Black Panthers are... Toll mostly
> >likely does...
>
> mostly likely ?????
>
> thats a new prase for me. most be a fat ugly red neck phrase if chuckies saying
> it. isnt he the same guy that said he calls everybody niggers but not because
> there black?

Shows what kind of ignorant bastard you are, my name isn't chuck, he did
e-mail me and ask to pass the word on about his web site going
down...shit, chuck threw in the towel on this newsgroup a month ago.

Have a Nice Day!

--
The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

3753. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3829a594.60573381@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8202

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 21:04:33 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>Why do you people constantly argue back and forth about the virtues of
>one band over another?
>
>The issue here should be over the illegal use of 11-meters. Not about
>why a certain licensed band is better than an unlicensed one.

The issue here *is* over illegal operation on 11 meters. It's the people who are DOING the illegal operation on 11 meters who keep bringing up the ham bands and saying basically that they operate illegally on 11 meters because they are too childish to operate legally on 11 meters or on any other band.

>The 11-meter band definately has its place in society. It has been
>hugely succesful. It is fine being AM and should be left the way it
>is, except maybe add more channels. Most people don't want to take
>the time and expense to get a ham license just to talk to a bunch of
>anal retentive radio geeks on 2 meters. I have no problem with doing

Ahem...excuse me, didn't you just say the issue here was supposed to be illegal operation on 11 meters? What does your opinion of the people who operate on 2 meters, or anywhere else for that matter, have to do with illegal operation on 11 meters?

>this and talking to people on 2-meters but the greater majority of
>people will not. And if they did, then 2 meters would be just as
>unusable as channel 6 is on 11-meters.

Well, the point of the post you were replying to when you made these comments was precisely that the 2 meter band would NOT be just as unusable as the Toilet Bowl on CB because (1) the 2 meter band is a full 4 Mhz wide, not just a few hundred KHz, and also because (2) the people who operate on 2 meters have a LICENSE and would LOSE that license if they acted on 2 meters the way the jerks on the Toilet Bowl do...and since those people on 2 meters had to EARN those licenses by passing FCC examinations, most (not all, but the vast majority) of the people who have ham tickets value their licenses too much to risk losing those licenses by acting like a Toilet Bowl Commando on 2 meters or anywhere else.

>The 11-meter band fits a certain nitch perfectly. The problem is that
>people are using it outside its design parameters and this is causing
>problems for normal operation. This is a problem with which we should
>be searching for solutions and not bickering about why the 11-meter

>band stinks compared to other ham bands. The two are disjoint.

We already have the solution...round up the knotheads who can't
operate according to Part 95 and lock them in cages so they will be in
no position to do any further harm to this portion of the RF spectrum.
These idiots ARE the reason the 11 meter band stinks. Get rid of them,
and the band would be just as enjoyable as 2 meters.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3754. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1pa9nkriqi58@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8203

Go back to being a crybaby in the ham NG's you friggin turtle head ! ! !
Your radiocop attitude just won't fly around here......figure it out
scumbag! ! ! !

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381b5fd7.8728406@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 17:44:31 -0700, Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote:
>
> >Radio Shack has a new 10 Meter radio AM/FM/SSB. 7 watts AM, 25 watts
> >FM/SSB called the HTX-10, (not 100). Looks as if they took the advice of
> >all the old HTX 100 users and put in AM, both USB and LSB, and FM splits
> >for repeater use. Anyone know the PLL chip and if there is any data on
> >expanding it's freq coverage? 28.000-29.669 is standard. $149, not bad.
> >--
> >Gordy Gale
> no there is not
> and hopefully never will be
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3755. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382aa898.61345022@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8204

On 31 Oct 1999 20:30:30 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>sounds like kasupski quoted something out of his radio shack study guide.

I've never even read a ham radio license study guide. Perhaps you
missed it when I posted the story of how I happened to wind up with a
ham ticket.

You see, I'm not a ham who happens to be interested in other facets of
the radio hobby. I'm an SWL who happens to have a ham ticket.

I went to a hamfest this past September to look for an HF receiver to
use as a backup to the one I have been using for the past two years or
so. While we were there, they were giving the exams and taking
walk-ins. One of the guys I went there with, who has a General class
ham ticket, joked with me that if I had studied for a month or so
before the hamfest, I could walk in there and get a ham ticket.

I replied to him that I could probably pass the written test for a
Novice class license without studying, just on the knowledge I have
gained from 33 years as an SWL. He laughed. So I made a bet with him.
I told him I'd go in and take the test, if I passed it, he paid the
$6.30 or whatever, if I flunked, I paid for it...and the loser also
had to buy lunch.

We shook on it...I went in, took the Element 2 written test, and
passed, as I expected I would. The VE asked if I wanted to take
Element 3a. I had nothing to lose at that point, since my buddy was
now paying for the test (and lunch) anyway, so I said, yeah, sure,
I'll take the Element 3A test.

Much to my surprise, I passed Element 3A also, thus qualifying for a
Technician class ham ticket, which was issued by FCC six days later.

So, you could say I got a ham ticket without studying for a single
minute...OR you could say I studied for 33 years as an SWL. Either
way, I've never seen the inside of a study guide. I learned what I
know about radio from 33 years as an SWL, 24 years as a CB operator,
and 22 years as a scanner monitor.

The exams are not that difficult...at least not the ones for the
entry-level Novice and Technician licenses. I'm told the ones for
General, Advanced, and Extra are more difficult. I'll find out about
that when I get my code speed up high enough to test for a license
upgrade. But the tests for Elements 2 and 3a are not as difficult as
some people would have you believe.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3756. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1palmafiqi45@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8205

Is this Mr. law and Order on the radio condoning unlawfulness????
My heart be still ! ! ! !
I still say he's a turtlehead ! ! ! ! !

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:381c8cb2.54202887@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 12:03:16 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Dude,
> >Your taking things from my web page that I did NOT give you permission to
> >take.
> >You are forwarned to cease and desist this action immediately or I will
be
> >forced to take legal action against you and sue you.
>
> HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA! Go for it, buttwipe! Go see a
> lawyer, who will laugh at you so hard even YOU will wet your pants.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3757. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382bad3a.62531399@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8206

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 14:53:23 -0600, "Train"
<train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote:

>Is this Mr. law and Order on the radio condoning unlawfulness????
>My heart be still ! ! ! !
>I still say he's a turtlehead ! ! ! ! !

Condoning unlawfulness? Show me what law makes what I did illegal.
There isn't any, and that's why a lawyer would laugh you knotheads
right out of his or her office.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3758. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CB1F2.6F1B@imt.net>
Source record: 8207

>
> Lightning arrestors don't do squat. Strong Earth ground is your best bet. I run

I good gas discharge type will bleed off static and help prevent
corona.More people have radios damaged by static than by lightning.

3759. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <U52T3.11743$Ph7.80525@insync>
Source record: 8208

My thoughts exactly!!!!
rotfl

Oh if he only had a clue!!!

Sounds like old Johny boy here likes guns too!!! BIG GUNS!!!! ooooohhh
don't piss him off. He wants to put

>>a round into your scrotum

whether you have one or not!!

hhhmmmm

And what does old Johny boy really know of the David Koresh and the Freeman
brothers etc.....
You think that blowing a whole in someones anal cavity is fun and enjoyable?
YIKES!!!!
Mommy did hate you huh?

>
>
> thats a brilliant thing to say to a woman.
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3760. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CB252.3F12@imt.net>
Source record: 8209

Grant

3761. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CB3C1.33D5@imt.net>
Source record: 8210

> I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
> the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?

One reason 10 and 11 are so popular is because of the chance for types
of enhanced propogation not dependent on the sunspot cycle.Sometimes
when the cycle is at the bottom 10/11 are the best bands if only for a
few hours at a time.

3762. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5a2T3.11745$Ph7.80341@insync>
Source record: 8211

You copied and posted something frommy web page without my permission.
Copyright infringement Mr wanna-be-FCC.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:382bad3a.62531399@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 14:53:23 -0600, "Train"
> <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote:
>
> >Is this Mr. law and Order on the radio condoning unlawfulness????
> >My heart be still ! ! ! !
> >I still say he's a turtlehead ! ! ! ! !
>
> Condoning unlawfulness? Show me what law makes what I did illegal.
> There isn't any, and that's why a lawyer would laugh you knotheads
> right out of his or her office.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3763. Whats been going on lately?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: pwcman@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031160933.27582.00000607@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8212

Down here on the west coast of Florida the airwaves are trashed during the day. I have to turn the RF gain down 3/4s of the way or else the static has my signal meter pegged. I've noticed that I cant get out as far s I used to either. I've tried different radios and antennas and they all seem to be the same way. It doesn't do it at night so I'm wondering if it could be something todo with the atmosphere??? anyone who knows whats going on I want to hear from.

Thanks
tom

3764. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vibhd$p1u$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8213

In Outlook Express, select message from John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS.
Hit Message column at top. On menu select Block Sender, hit ok and WALA no
more Doink! Also works great on RHOOLIGAN Damn I love technology.

Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Hv%S3.11734$Ph7.80439@insync...
> Dude,
> Your taking things from my web page that I did NOT give you permission to
> take.
> You are forwarned to cease and desist this action immediately or I will be
> forced to take legal action against you and sue you.
>
> FYI: I OWN my own ISP so complain away!!!
>
> On another note:
> If you have a problem with being called a troll then stop acting like one.
>
> For the information of others....
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net>
>
> --
> ttyl
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>
>

3765. Re: In Need of Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Q92T3.11744$Ph7.80632@insync>
Source record: 8214

This is a fake.

Toll Free

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:IqIcONKtvpDC+1GmeS+HJJ=HuNXG@4ax.com...
> I lost my list of free gay porn sites. Hard drive went limp?
> If anyone can plug me into various gay porn mailing lists,
> i would appreciate it. Here are my e-mail addresses.
>
> kny2vs@buffnet.net
> kc2fng@qsl.net
> kny2vs@military-net.zzn.com
> radiomonitors-owner@onelist.com
> john.kasupski@airsep.com
> JOHN_KASUPSKI@connix.win.net
>

3766. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <wr2T3.1200$no.12551@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8215

Perhaps the FCC will investigate you if enough people complain of you illegal jamming activites just enough to cause a No- Code Tech some grief. is this is your vendetta against the CBers who ran you off the band. Why not go study the code test seems that you have much time on your hands. BTW, I feel we should also forward all your post from the newsgroup showing how your harrasement, and copyright infringent shall also be looked at. The FCC doesnt take anything too serious that a Tech class licensee has to say especially after all the posts get forwarded to Mr.Riley showing your assinine behaviour on the newsgroup. It will show your antagonistic nature towards us lowely cbers.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:3825a228.59697060@news3.buffnet.net...
> On 31 Oct 1999 19:48:57 GMT, ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777) wrote:
>
> >John D.Kasupski ,PO Box 681,Tonawanda,NY. 14151. Tech. If he does not take e
> >mail send him a letter
>
> Go right ahead. Waste your food stamp change on postage. The full
> nine-digit zip code is 14151-0681.
>
> I pitch junk mail into the post office waste basket, unopened, on my
> way out.
>
> >or better yet maybe he should be reported to the fcc for
> >,let me see , maybe,jamming repeaters.That sounds pretty good.
>
> Which FCC will of course investigate and discover to be an unfounded
> allegation, at which point whoever filed the complaint might be
> subject to the long arms of the law themselves...so please do!
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3767. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <zx2T3.6416$i3.396317@news21b.ispnews.com>
Source record: 8216

Frizz,
I talk alot on Channel 15 but I noticed my SWRs were a bit higher when I go above channel 40 or if I go very far below channel one so I recently purchased an MFJ-949e Deluxe Versa Tuner for $150 and I use it to bring my SWRs down to 1.1:1 everywhere I go.
Not only does it seem to help keep my RCi 2970 a bit cooler but it has dramatically affected my output to some of my regular contacts on some of those other frequencies.
The MFJ 949e is usually available from any good CB shop and I feel they are very much worht the extra money.
THe MFJ 949e installs in-line on your coax by way of a coax jumper from your transmitter and is not only very easy to install but also very easy to operate.
The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA
Frizz wrote in message <7vho66$5ao$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>OK,
> I am about to install (finally) an antenna for my base station on a
>tree near my house. The only thing is that I do not want to have to keep
>climbing up the tree to adjust the SWR and would like to know of a good way
>to do it on the ground. Anyone know how to do this? Just hook it up and
>test or is there some other way that involves me not being close to the
>antenna? Also, about grounding, whenever I try to calibrate my SWR meter
(a
>Dosy, but hey it was free!) it jumps all around on the scale. Could this
>be do to some ground fault? I made this test with the antenna placed
>against the tree and can't really see why it would do this. Thanks it
>advance!!!!
>
>

3768. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382cae38.62786169@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8217

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 15:00:33 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>Oh if he only had a clue!!!

Yeah, you're right, I had no idea you were a YL.

>Sounds like old Johny boy here likes guns too!!! BIG GUNS!!!! oooohhh
>don't piss him off. He wants to put
>
>>>a round into your scrotum
>
>whether you have one or not!!

I didn't say *I* wanted to do that, I merely presented a hypothetical
situation involving unspecified person or persons with an admittedly
perverse idea of amusement. My intent was to make the point that your
right to enjoy your chosen form of amusement ends when you infringe on
the rights of others...which is exactly what you do when you render a
frequency totally useless with your illegal equipment and
inconsiderate operating practices.

It seems the point was lost due to the fact that I was unaware of your
gender; however, if you substitute the word "breasts" for the words
"scrotum" and "testicles" in my original statements, then the
statements I made will apply in the case of a YL just as the original
wording remains valid for an OM.

>And what does old Johny boy really know of the David Koresh and the Freeman
>brothers etc.....

You'd probably be very surprised what I know about such issues. I do
not live in a vacuum. However, since my knowledge of those issues
really has nothing to do with radio, I will simply say that it's too
bad you weren't around when we were debating Waco and Ruby Ridge in
the CIVLIB and RTKBA echoes on FidoNet several years ago, or you might
understand why the feds were very hesitant to use force against the
Montana Freemen.

>You think that blowing a whole in someones anal cavity is fun and enjoyable?

Once again, I did not say that *I* was interested in shooting at you
or anyone else. However, you can't blow a hole in a hole...you can
only blow a hole in the material surrounding the hole, thus creating
either a bigger hole, or a new one next to the existing one. :-)

This would, however, be contrary to generally accepted defensive firearms practices. No defensive firearms instructor that *I* have EVER had the pleasure of learning ANYTHING from has EVER advocated aiming anywhere other than at an adversary's head or the center of the chest, since these are the locations most likely to produce an immediate stop of the adversary. Shooting at an adversary's posterior would be a waste of precious time and valuable ammunition.

All of which, again, has nothing to do with radio. If you wish, we can continue this discussion in another NG where it would be on topic. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3769. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <3D2T3.1201$no.12780@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8218

The assholes a no-coder bwwwaaaahahahahahahahahaha, you have got to be kidding me, but what do you expect he is a swler and probably just monitor since no one wants to talk to a dickhead what a friggin imbicile this is how he wants to make his mark on the ham bands I know I know who needs the code. Take the easy road out . Why not post your picture on your web page John this way we can see how big of a dick you really are.

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message news:19991031140543.09764.00000722@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> this makes me wonder who will laugh harder. The FCC when they read mr kasupskis
> letters or the lawyers. my vote is the fcc
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3770. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031164304.04250.00000779@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8219

we seen the origanal post and didnt care then and dont care now. anybody with a brain (we dont know how you did it) and basic knowledge of fcc laws and a little theory can pass the tech test. now i'm not sure why somebody would want to talk to other geeks on the repeaters but its not a hard or impressive thing at all.

>
>On 31 Oct 1999 20:30:30 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
>wrote:
>
>>sounds like kasupski quoted something out of his radio shack study guide.
>
>I've never even read a ham radio license study guide. Perhaps you
>missed it when I posted the story of how I happened to wind up with a
>ham ticket.
>
>You see, I'm not a ham who happens to be interested in other facets of
>the radio hobby. I'm an SWL who happens to have a ham ticket.
>
>I went to a hamfest this past September to look for an HF receiver to
>use as a backup to the one I have been using for the past two years or
>so. While we were there, they were giving the exams and taking
>walk-ins. One of the guys I went there with, who has a General class
>ham ticket, joked with me that if I had studied for a month or so
>before the hamfest, I could walk in there and get a ham ticket.
>
>I replied to him that I could probably pass the written test for a
>Novice class license without studying, just on the knowledge I have
>gained from 33 years as an SWL. He laughed. So I made a bet with him.
>I told him I'd go in and take the test, if I passed it, he paid the
>$6.30 or whatever, if I flunked, I paid for it...and the loser also
>had to buy lunch.
>
>We shook on it...I went in, took the Element 2 written test, and
>passed, as I expected I would. The VE asked if I wanted to take
>Element 3a. I had nothing to lose at that point, since my buddy was
>now paying for the test (and lunch) anyway, so I said, yeah, sure,
>I'll take the Element 3A test.
>
>Much to my surprise, I passed Element 3A also, thus qualifying for a
>Technician class ham ticket, which was issued by FCC six days later.
>
>So, you could say I got a ham ticket without studying for a single
>minute...OR you could say I studied for 33 years as an SWL. Either

>way, I've never seen the inside of a study guide. I learned what I
>know about radio from 33 years as an SWL, 24 years as a CB operator,
>and 22 years as a scanner monitor.
>
>The exams are not that difficult...at least not the ones for the
>entry-level Novice and Technician licenses. I'm told the ones for
>General, Advanced, and Extra are more difficult. I'll find out about
>that when I get my code speed up high enough to test for a license
>upgrade. But the tests for Elements 2 and 3a are not as difficult as
>some people would have you believe.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3771. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031163842.04250.00000777@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8220

>We already have the solution...round up the knotheads who can't
>operate according to Part 95 and lock them in cages so they will be in
>no position to do any further harm to this portion of the RF spectrum.

i can see you with your camo gear on and your ht on your belt ready to go lock up cb'ers for using echo mics and amplifiers. please be real in this board. do you think the fcc can aford to clean up hundred of thousand cb'ers in north amerecia? then what will you say when the dx rolls and we get fm interference from europe(where its legal) or there are spanish stations with huge amps and echos(rules are non exesting or none enforced in south america)? should we send in the army to south america to clean up 11 meters? if one was to read your post alone we would get the idea that trouble on 11 meter are a big problem in this society, not drugs or violence.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3772. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031165011.04250.00000785@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8221

all that shortwave listening he's done he sounds like a big fan of brother
stair to me. maybe john should move to walterboro.

>
>You'd probably be very surprised what I know about such issues. I do
>not live in a vacuum. However, since my knowledge of those issues
>really has nothing to do with radio, I will simply say that it's too
>bad you weren't around when we were debating Waco and Ruby Ridge in
>the CIVLIB and RTKBA echoes on FidoNet several years ago, or you might
>understand why the feds were very hesitant to use force against the
>Montana Freemen.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3773. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031164707.04250.00000782@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8222

>>Oh if he only had a clue!!!
>
>Yeah, you're right, I had no idea you were a YL.

YL???
more CW talk comming from a no code tech. do you use q codes on the repeater too? i bet everytime you drive in your car your destinated some where too.
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3774. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031165232.04250.00000788@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8223

he sure knows a lot about holes. wonder where he got all that practice???

>Once again, I did not say that *I* was interested in shooting at you
>or anyone else. However, you can't blow a hole in a hole...you can
>only blow a hole in the material surrounding the hole, thus creating
>either a bigger hole, or a new one next to the existing one. :-)

>
>All of which, again, has nothing to do with radio. If you wish, we can
>continue this discussion in another NG where it would be on topic. :-)
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279

since you dont like talking about things off subject then why do you post with a ham callsign on a cb group??? everybody is supposed to check there ticket at the door. since your a stickler for rules and regulations i'm sure you already knew that.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3775. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031164837.04250.00000783@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8224

>I made will apply in the case of a YL just as the original
>wording remains valid for an OM.

yl??? om???
look! there he goes again. more cw talk from our favorite no code ham. i would love to hear those geeks on the repeater.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3776. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <gP2T3.1204$no.12870@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8225

Dwight do you really consider yourself a ham, For starters you are a no-coder I personaly don't consider you to be a real ham, Secondly You were issued a license on Aug 3, 1999 How can people think you represent the ham community, you havent even gotten your feet wet , any moron can pass the no-code test it takes a little more apptitude to pass the rest of them perhaps when you are a General, Advanced or an extra we will take you serious. Other than that go cry to someone else who cares

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message

> If you talking about our concern about CB, then we can discuss that.
> We (the "hams") also use the CB occassionally, so we have a right to be
> concerned about it. Enough said.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3777. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <XY2T3.1205$no.12735@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8226

John are you saying all hams are law abiding with regard to the FCC rules ??

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message >
> Get our what? Licenses? We already have them.

Yes I see you got your no-Code a short time back not bad for someone with
30+ years in the radio hobby. Can you say ahh Loser

>
> >Have you ever been to a race track and watched cars/dragsters go 300 plus
> >miles per hour in the 1/4 mile?
>
> Well, I don't know about 300 MPH, but I've been to the races before.
>
> >If not then we understand your ignorance. It seems like you need some
> >education in having a bit of fun in good clean competition.
>
> I think YOU need an education in good CLEAN competition.
>
> Dragsters do not violate the rules under which they operate. If they
> do, they get disqualified. YOU, on the other hand, DO violate the
> regulations under which you are supposed to operate your radio
> equipment. That isn't CLEAN competition at all. In fact, it is quite
> the opposite.
>
> Ever been to a firing range and watched IDPC shooters put 10 out of 10
> in the D-ring from 50 yards all day long? If not, then we understand
> your ignorance. I'm sure that a bunch of those guys got together and
> decided to have some good, clean competition to see who could put a
> round into your scrotum from the greatest distance, you wouldn't
> object a bit since it's just good, clean competition.
>
> >head out of the hole you have put yourself in and come out to the real
> >world. Loosen up and for once in your life smile at something. It might
>
> I'll smile plenty when the FCC removes you and the other morons like
> you from the airwaves.
>
> >Get off our high horse and start living like a normal person.
>
> If you think it is normal to do what you and your outlaw bunch of
> morons does, you need to get some professional psychiatric help.
>
> >We are not afraid of you or your crony's, so take yourself and your Rick
> >Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> and go play in your own sandboxes with your

own
> >toys.
>
> Well, I can't speak for anyone else, but the ARRL does sponsor a Field
> Day every year. That's when hams go out and play with their toys. The
> difference is that all of OUR toys are legal, yours aren't.
>
> >It's a sad day when you try to take someones amusement away.
>
> Suppose someone thought it would be amusement to sit about 500 yards
> away from you with a rifle and see if they could shave the hair off
> your testicles with a bullet and not draw any blood. How sad do you
> think it would be when the cops came and took their amusement away
> from them?
>
> >God will get you for it!
>
> Sure he will...just like he'd get those cops who showed up to keep the
> guy with the rifle from accidentally turning you into Shadowette.
>
> > The good will prevail!!!!
>
> Yes, I believe we will.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3778. Re: MAGNUM RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <381CBDC0.D50C4E20@bills2way.com>
Source record: 8227

http://www.magnum-radio.com/

ROB HEARN wrote:
>
> DOES ANYONE KNOW THE NUMBER OR EMAIL ADDRESS TO THE BUISNESS THAT SELLS THESE
> RADIOS IF SO PLEASE EMAIL ME WITH ALL THE INFO..
> THANKS
>
> ROB J/R ELECTRONICS`
> ESFN100@AOL.COM

3779. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <P73T3.1207$no.12845@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8228

```
Hmm you havent cut the Big horn off to the east coast , Black Diamond, Big
5, Bloodstone dr .crow all had the band locked down
431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
news:FaOS3.1217$0S5.37801@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> I just love cuttin off the big horn. I done collected so many radios i
> intend to have a yard sale next weekend. 431 Oklahoma just got down.
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync...
> > Toll Free
> > Toll Free
> > Toll Free
> > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> >
> > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
5-0
> > yesterday.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba Fett"
> > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > >
> > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > >
> > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well
> > known
> > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> > want.....
> > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them
> on
> > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > >
> > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > >Check out those odds.
> > >
> > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
```

> > > There haven't been many.
> > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> talked
> > to
> > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked to
on
> > the
> > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > >
> > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > ICECOLDNYC
> >
> >
>
>

3780. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031170541.14530.00000706@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8229

RJ
It's a Dave Made World and all others are just taking our space.

3781. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <T23T3.1206$no.13023@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8230

431 It is impossible to talk to someone if propagation is not favorable, I don't care how many watts you may think you have. If you speak to Mean Pill then the band is not dead . So what you are saying is you can just key up your radio and talk to Mr.Gunn when ever you like I dont think so.

431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message news:izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band is
> dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own conditions.
> Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> > The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers
> that
> > don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
> > because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the
bowl
> > to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and
postion,
> If
> > mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
> don't
> > care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
> coast
> > if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the
Bayou,Big
> > Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
> >
> > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > I never heard you on the bowl
> > >
> > > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> > > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > > TOLL FREE
> > > PRIME MINISTER
> > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> > > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> > >
> > >

> > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
> > > WAS
> > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
> > > HAVE
> > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> > > MOBILE.
> > > > >
> > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their.
Talked
> > > to
> > > > > Lady
> > > > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > > > > times...
> > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> > > times....
> > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of
the
> > > most
> > > > > > well
> > > > > > known
> > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip

> > > when
> > > > > they
> > > > > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> > > are 2
> > > > > of
> > > > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other
as
> > > > > well.
> > > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this
NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times
and
> > > I
> > > > > have
> > > > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have
personally
> > > > > talked
> > > > > > > > to on
> > > > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
> > > him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach
him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
> > > DONT
> > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
> > > FEW.
> > > > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS

> > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> > > MOBILES.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
>
>

3782. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031171156.14530.00000710@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8231

Sounds like someone got there ears plugged by a Dave Made!

3783. Re: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <Sf3T3.6977$I16.191744@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 8232
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Yes i guess you better... and the 2950 while your at it too..
Barry D. Chalcroft <bchalcroft@home.com> wrote in message
news:381DFA5B.F39D6DBE@home.com...
> jcm wrote:
>
> > WHY THE HELL DO I WANT A RADIO WITH A "ROGER BEEP" FOR AMATEUR BANDS
SELL IT
> > AT A TRUCK STOP.
>
> I guess I better get rid of my Uniden HR-2510 (10 meter amateur xceiver)
which
> has roger beep (not that I ever used it). Would want to be considered a
CB'er...
>
> -barryc / N5NWI.
>
>
>
>

3784. Re: X-FORCE ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031170725.14530.00000707@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8233

check your stats! you might be amazed.

3785. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031170729.18728.00000682@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 8234

DeRRRRRRwight!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!What a fool

3786. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Retrocom <Dave@Retrocom.com>
Message-ID: <#aHbj1#I$GA.247@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 8235

Cary: Your microphone cord or plug or even the switch in the microphone may actually be causing the trouble, not the relay itself. Any high resistance connection due to oxidation or ageing may contribute to the trouble you describe. Try a clip lead on the ptt connection at the connector to chassis....as always, exercise caution in the old tube rigs as high voltage is present.

Good Luck
Dave http://www.retrocom.com

Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com> wrote in message news:ZK%S3.2064$UG4.15904@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> Hi there:
>
> I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The
> transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to
> oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all
> the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no
> avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look
> like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a
> parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> Your thoughts would be appreciated.
>
> Regards,
>
> Cary Fries
>
> --
> /~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
> C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
> _(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g
> ____
>
> I have seen the future and it is just like the present, only longer.
> -- Kehlog Albran
>
>

3787. F/S Ranger and Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10083-381CB6DC-31@storefull-294.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8236

Ranger RG-99, all mods done by Real World Electronics...Never used
after. AM/SSB..12 banks of channels..echo..clarifier..etc..$200.00
Davemade M-400SE (2) driving (4) 500 to 1300 watts..used one
week..$300.00
I WILL PAY SHIPPING.
THANKS

THE KAPTAIN SKIPMASTER 725
Freight Relocation Specialist.
Worldwide Radio Operator.

3788. 27.555?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: n0vfp@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991031172225.02949.00001261@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8237

What is the use for this fabolus frequency?

Is it leagal? I hear alot of CB'ers on it

LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
B.A.R.F. Chief of Communications
Athens, Alabama EM64

http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP
http://www.godhatesfags.com/home.html
http://www.qth.com/dwm/
http://homepages.go.com/~wikk3/hollings.htm

3789. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <df3T3.1208$no.13046@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8238

Earl is not the greatest of tech's works out of his basement selling amps.

<BILL213@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6551-381B6D39-92@storefull-103.bryant.webtv.net...
> Earl's Electronics in Bayville NJ good an honest
>

3790. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Tq3T3.15019$23.801184@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8239

let's stop talking about the idiosyncracies of channel 6 and get down to it.
now, does this wonderful channel 6 , known affectionately by some as the
superbowl, and others as the toilet bowl, does it need , i say , i say ,
does it need a flushing. i think so. now is it possible for a human to
purchase one of these duzzies produced by henry? i want one of those 25000
watt, 3cx15000 units. How much are they? Christmas is coming up. Anybody
got a grubstake for ole icm? ,.....icm out .....
Big Sexy wrote in message ...
>431 It is impossible to talk to someone if propagation is not favorable, I
>don't care how many watts you may think you have. If you speak to Mean Pill
>then the band is not dead . So what you are saying is you can just key up
>your radio and talk to Mr.Gunn when ever you like I dont think so.
>
>
>431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
>news:izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net...
>> Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band is
>> dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own conditions.
>> Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
>> news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
>> > The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers
>> that
>> > don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
>> > because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the
>bowl
>> > to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and
>postion,
>> If
>> > mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
>> don't
>> > care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
>> coast
>> > if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the
>Bayou,Big
>> > Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
>> >
>> > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
>> > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> > > > I never heard you on the bowl
>> > >
>> > > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
>> > > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..

>> > > TOLL FREE
>> > > PRIME MINISTER
>> > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > CAPTAIN BOSS
>> > > YELLOW JACKET
>> > > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
>> > > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
>> > >
>> > >
>> > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE
QUESTION
>> > > WAS
>> > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL.
I
>> > > HAVE
>> > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
>> > > MOBILE.
>> > > > >
>> > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
>> > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
>> > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
>> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their.
>Talked
>> > > to
>> > > > > Lady
>> > > > > > > 5-0
>> > > > > > > yesterday.
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>> > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
>> > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
>> > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
>> > > > > > > Fett"
>> > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>> > > > > > > >

>> > > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
>> > > > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
>> > > > > times...
>> > > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
>> > > times....
>> > > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of
>the
>> > > most
>> > > > > > > well
>> > > > > > > > known
>> > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
>> > > when
>> > > > > > they
>> > > > > > > > want.....
>> > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
>> > > are 2
>> > > > > > of
>> > > > > > > them on
>> > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other
>as
>> > > > > well.
>> > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
>> > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
>> > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
weak!
>> > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
>> > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this
>NEWSGROUP.
>> > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
>> > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times
>and
>> > > I
>> > > > > > have
>> > > > > > > talked
>> > > > > > > > to
>> > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
>> > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have
>personally
>> > > > > talked
>> > > > > > > to on
>> > > > > > > > the
>> > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
>> > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool
Shun
>> > > him
>> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach
>him

>> > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>> > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> > > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
>> > > DONT
>> > > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE
A
>> > > FEW.
>> > > > > > > > > TOLL FREE
>> > > > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
>> > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
>> > > > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
>> > > MOBILES.
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > > > > > Before you buy.
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > >
>> > > > >
>> > > > >
>> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > Before you buy.
>> >
>>
>>
>

3791. Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <gs3T3.1209$no.13060@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8240

If we ignore these morons posts they will go away, They are no Code Techs wanting to prove thier worth to the ham communityThe FCC has more to worry about such as child porn, frauduelent web site, cellular problems, cable companies, Ham bands Why would they worry about 11 meters when there licensed hams have screwed up there own bands with profanity, excess power, jamming, pirate radio stations, this is all from a group of people who hold FCC license and are supposed to know the rules. The CB band also has its share of hams that come to 11 meters and play there games. Your saying this doesnt happen. I beg to differ i have seen firsthand many hams running excess power, profanity, and there dropping down to the cb band. I have also been licensed for 21 years in the amatuer service. Just as on the radio if you ignore the carrier throwers etc they will get tired of the one way conversations , if we continue to talk and reply to them it feeds thier fire. Let them ramble on without a reply they will go away

3792. Re: 27.555?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031173518.04241.00001031@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8241

it isnt legal but its a international call freq by gentlemans agreements around the world. we have our own dxcc system that can alow you to indentify a stations location easily. follow the links in my signature and youll find out more. its not as interesting as the liberty net but its fun :). have a good one Lloyd.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3793. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031173727.04241.00001032@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8242

>Hmm you havent cut the Big horn off to the east coast , Black Diamond, Big
>5, Bloodstone dr .crow all had the band locked down
>431

that boy talks between the radios in the horn. aint nobody shuttin texas down.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3794. need basic tune up mods for cobra 18wxst

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <oy3T3.130$2t5.83601@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8243

thanks please e-mail me if you can help, thanks blnknshp@amel.tds.net

3795. TWO New Radios, From Cherokee, under the covers.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <381CC8A9.B62D1A68@bills2way.com>
Source record: 8244

AM 40 channel, based on a version of the EPT-360014B board.

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/nr_100.html

- Single Final installed, room for a second one.
- Like wireless communications Northstar radio's it has a few changes.
- The Front end is based on a different part.
- The board has been made smaller to fit the smaller Cobra 29LTD foot print.
This was done by using surface mount parts in many areas, but not everywhere.
- The Curcuit mods for modulation that we all know for the DX-33 thru DX-99V
will still work. No design change here.
- A surface mount transmitter mixer was used, I have no idea why, does not save any space.
- TWO New boards installed on chassis side. One is a Compander, and as far as I can tell
it is the same thing as the Soundtracker noise system. Is in line in both Xmit and receive
modes. This is using a "KA8507" IC...?? Anyone have info on this? The other is the
front panel lighting system. Although not the same as the Cobra NightWatch it is
close. Not sure whitch one I like better. The NightRiders are a soft blue.
- OK, Now for the bad news. THE PLL. it is a small epoxy potted system. It appears
to use surface mounted devices, and you can not get to them very easy.
- Modification looks like a crystal switch special to get the extra channels.
Like those used in the Expo-100 kits.

AM/SSB 40 channel, FULL Sized, based on a version of the EPT-360014B board.

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/nr_150.html

- Single Final installed, room for a second one.
- Like wireless communications Northstar radio's it has a few changes.
- The Front end is based on a different part.
- The board is full sized, very little surface mount.
- The Curcuit mods for modulation that we all know for the DX-33 thru DX-99V
will still work. No design change here.
- A surface mount transmitter mixer was used, I have no idea why, does not save any space.
This was also seen in the late run of the Northstar 9000 mobile units.
- TWO New boards installed on chassis side. Same as the above AM chassis.
- PLL and channel selector is again like the above radio.

3796. Re: SSB mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: cpdv450@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031182041.19334.00000732@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 8245

I use a Astatic SuperSidebanner mic. I have been on the radio for some 25 years and have used many mic's. As far I can tell, this mic is the best. You should try this mic out.

3797. Cherokee AH-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf23f7$d68ca8e0$5f85c326@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 8246

Was the Cherokee AH-100 dropped by the manufacturer? Is so, was it due to defect, or lack of interest?

Thank you,
Ken

3798. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382ed088.71570917@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8247

On 31 Oct 1999 21:50:11 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>all that shortwave listening he's done he sounds like a big fan of brother
>stair to me. maybe john should move to walterboro.

My SWL activities consist of shortwave utility station monitoring,
especially military stations, and listening to the HF ham bands. Very
seldom do I bother with the SW broadcasters - to me they are nothing
more than QRM.

By the way, Q signals and terms such as 73, OM, YL, etc. are routinely
used by SWLs and widely understood by us. They are not limited to CW
by any means.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3799. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <7j4T3.322$Na1.41777@nntp1>
Source record: 8248

I wish people would use real names.

I have just got back into the hobby, long commute, and I have the following
in my Jeep.

Uniden PC68XL ($114) and the K40 ($70). Having excellent results with both.
Almost
DFQ quality on transmit and receive. I like the quick twist disconnect on
the mag mount.

Greg

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:7vgbq8$40c$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> Invert that group and thats pretty much it.
> I hear that the Midland 79-290 is the greatest thing since sliced bread.
> Haven't had the pleasure to own one yet.
> Uniden Grant is nice PC- 122 is good too
> Cobra 148 in the right hands can kick ass.
> Good luck and good night.
>
> <ronaldg53@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:7vg9a5$f9p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > It has been years since I was active in CB radio except for my old radio
> > in the car for trips. Now I need to install a radio in my motorhome and
> > I need to know how well the brands have fared over the years.
> >
> > I want to use a SSB and the brands from the past that are still around
> > are:
> > Cobra (was top of the line)
> > Uniden (was just below Cobra)
> > Midland (pretty much midrange back in the past).
> >
> > How do these stack up today and should I look for a different brand now?
> >
> > KFO9175
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

3800. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <Ie4T3.321$Na1.41668@nntp1>
Source record: 8249

Isn't one of the reasons not to have an amp is that you'll blow out any other drivers speaker when you are near them, which is the most important range?

Greg

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message news:7vg9od$i36$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> Another myth is "all truckers run amplfiers". Very few care about that
> stuff. Most just want to get out as far as across the median strip. I would
> be surprised if even 40% even bother to get their radios tuned. Line of
> sight is usually all that matters to most. Right out the box is good enough
> for most.
>
>
>
> Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com> wrote in message
> news:kTKS3.241$Na1.34277@nntp1...
> > Debbie,
> >
> > I commute rt 80 in NJ and my wife and I really find 85% of the drivers
> > polite, helpful and above all, extremely funny to listen to and talk to.
> > Unfortunately, there is an erroneous opinion in the general public that CB
> > in general and drivers in particular are nothing but profanity. I've found
> > mostly the opposite to be true. Granted, when we come up on a convoy,
> > yeah... it might be a bit intense, but when she keys up, they suddenly
> tone
> > it down and really humorous banter starts. She is courteous and polite and
> > also loves to joke around, the drivers respond in kind. I think that's
> quite
> > normal human beheavor CB or anywhere else.
> >
> > Greg
> >
> > Debbie Hicks <redhicks@aol.comnojunk> wrote in message
> > news:19991030071114.18502.00000291@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> > > No there is not a trucker channel. The FCC has not allotted a channel
> for
> > just
> > > truckers. The most commonly used channel for all is 19. Then most

> > companies
> > > use other channels for loading and dispatching out on. Check your
local
> > area
> > > or the area you are traveling in by turning the channel selector until
> you
> > hear
> > > them talking. Then take your chances. Regardless of who you are
> > listening too
> > > you may not enjoy the conversation.
> > >
> > > Good luck in finding the trucker channel in your local area.
> > >
> > > Debbie Hicks
> > >
> > > Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
> > > P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760
> >
> >
>
>

3801. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: randall161@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8399-381C69E4-5@storefull-624.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8250

turn your scanner off.... you enjoy what you hear

3802. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: randall161@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8399-381C67CA-4@storefull-624.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8251

you need help get to a mental health provider today or go to the
nearest hospital and check in
before you are probated.

3803. Re: Everyone Please read this....Thanks!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vhst6gjf1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8252

Now I have to admit, this got problems but I believe they stem further than
"SOME BROKE IN TO MY HOME"
Man hooked on phonics worked for me!

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991031014138.16693.00000504@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> TheRadioDude@mail.com wrote:
> <<THE REASON THAT IAM WRITEING THIS LETTER IS BECAUSE SOME BROKE IN TO MY
> HOME. AND ROBBED ME BLIND' OF ALL MY CB- STUFF CLASSAIC RADIOS THE
> BROWNING GOLDEN MARK 3- THE ONLY THING THEY DID NOT TAKE WAS MY CB
ATENNA.
> SO I' HAVE TO BUY NEW CB STUFF ' SO IAM LOOKING TO BUY NEW STUFF
THE
> ALSO TOOK A -5000 WATTS HENRY THAT I HAD IN MY HOME. SO IF YOU
> BROTHERS IN CHRIST HERE SOME SELL A, BROWNING MARK 3 AND
5000,
> WATTER HENRY . WELL YOU KNOW IT MINE SO PLEASE CONTACT ME.
> THANKS ROBERT.>>
>
> Maybe it was the FCC....
>
>

3804. Re: radio equipment for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vhtkspqf1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8253

Im sorry, I was not aware of the change to the NEWSGROUPS. My understanding is all messages posted here others can see. Why dont you take it to email if its such a private conversation dickhead.

Hank
(minding others)

Charles Haines wrote in message
<4325-381B1F8A-18@storefull-272.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Why dont you mind your own business

3805. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vhtrbcjd1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8254

Hey 431, you do not have a reply address, so E-mail me.

-=PEAKABOO=-

431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
news:VRPS3.1294$0S5.48222@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> Who is this Rick Bullon ? What a bunch of horseshit!! Riley Hollingsworth
> does not exist. I refer to him as the Wizard of Oz. This fool is trolling
> the CB Web Rings looking for illegal activity. A group of Hams? a group of
> one is more like it. FCC has got more to do than worry about the Superbowl
> functions. Hell they can't even control the Hams on 3.950. The facts are:
>
> 1. hams lost 11 meters for lack of use.
>
> 2. they spend way to much time worrying about 11 meters.
>
> 3. most hams are ARRL dupes and stooges.
>
> 4. most of the superstars on the bowl do not give a rats ass about RCI
2950s
> and freeband operation.
>
> 5. I will bump down on the bowl when i feel the need. In short Mr. Bullon
> can kiss my entire ass.
>
> http://www.mindspring.com/~cprod/events.htm
>
>

3806. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Db%S3.11732$Ph7.80428@insync>
Source record: 8255

No...he just knows who are the whiners (like yourself) and who are not...

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:381C2B01.F5B9B12F@amouse.net...
> Lois, are you saying that your husband threw people who were
> advocating law-abiding behavior out of the VFW hall? Nice guy you
> married there.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
> Betty Arnote wrote:
> >
> > John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
> > -SNIPED- For the common good
> >
> > I have been watching from a distance here. My husband use to always say
> > men who wine, have to much time on their hands. He use to ask the
> > trouble makers like John how they wanted to leave the VFW Hall during a
> > CB Break. -As you walked in or head first, which will it be.
> >
> > Lois

3807. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <381C8516.676B@arnprior.com>
Source record: 8256

Toll, next time you talk to Dennis please say hi for me from
Jeff 426 Ontario, Canada. (dennis helped me with some hard to find
schematics.)

Regards, Jeff

Toll Free wrote:
>
> relayed.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:381C1443.6E2D7DA9@qnet.com...
> > Hello Toll Free: Tell Dennis hello, and that he is missed. And we all
> > want him back on rec.rdio.cb I still have some of Dennis postings in my
> > P500 file book, and they have proven to be dead nuts on.
> >
> > The Penetrator 500 project is going ok with anticipated problems. But
> > the
> > bugs are being worked out, in time. Right now there are two Proto-Types
> > New Design (ND)P500 5/8 wavelength, 4 ground radial, antennas are up,
> > and being testing. I have pictures being processed showing 3 antennas up
> > at the antenna fence. (A chain linked fence I have attached the antenna
> > masts to)
> >
> > You can see the New Design P500 at Woody World CB web site, just click
> > on the "Reader Mail" section on the left. Also, be advised, Woody's web
> > site gets better with time, and it is well worth the time to visit with
> > Woody.
> > Tell Woody Jay sent ya!
> > http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
> >
> > Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Mojave, just down the
> > road ah ways from the fillin station.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > Talked to Dennis yesterday.
> > >
> > > He told me to pass the nickel to rec.radio.cb that he says hi, and hopes
> > > everyone is doing well.
> > >
> > > He also inquired about your Penetrator 500 project(s) Jay. I told him
> that

> > > they where coming along fine.
> > >
> > > Toll Free

3808. Anyone hear of Dak VI??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <381C862B.55CB@arnprior.com>
Source record: 8257

I've got a couple of mark 10's and have heard of the mark9 but have never heard of the moble dak 6 i've got before. It's a 40 ssb radio. Any other's seen this radio before? I figure it's pretty rare of a model.

Jeff

3809. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <381C867F.F1EF8C2A@qnet.com>
Source record: 8258

Hello Frizz: Install the A99 on a length (21 feet, or so) of 1 or 1 1/4 inch pipe. And you can easly raise and lower the A99 to adjust the SWR rings. It should be close enough to be good to go. Make sure the coax comes down the pipe straight, it part of the antenna for about 9 feet or so.

Then I would use this pipe as a mounting mast for the A99 in the tree. Big-Ten-4

Jay in the Mojave.

Frizz wrote:

> OK,
> I am about to install (finally) an antenna for my base station on a
> tree near my house. The only thing is that I do not want to have to keep
> climbing up the tree to adjust the SWR and would like to know of a good way
> to do it on the ground. Anyone know how to do this? Just hook it up and
> test or is there some other way that involves me not being close to the
> antenna? Also, about grounding, whenever I try to calibrate my SWR meter (a
> Dosy, but hey it was free!) it jumps all around on the scale. Could this
> be do to some ground fault? I made this test with the antenna placed
> against the tree and can't really see why it would do this. Thanks it
> advance!!!!

3810. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5q%S3.11733$Ph7.80461@insync>
Source record: 8259

Yeah your HI alright,... John,

Just remember this....WHAT GOES AROUND COMES AROUND!
I hope I am around when you and Rick Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> get yours.

Have you ever been to a race track and watched cars/dragsters go 300 plus miles per hour in the 1/4 mile?
If not then we understand your ignorance. It seems like you need some education in having a bit of fun in good clean competition. Go get your head out of the hole you have put yourself in and come out to the real world. Loosen up and for once in your life smile at something. It might just change your attitude.
You need a major attitude adjustment.
Get off our high horse and start living like a normal person.

We are not afraid of you or your crony's, so take yourself and your Rick Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> and go play in your own sandboxes with your own toys.
It's a sad day when you try to take someones amusement away. God will get you for it!

The good will prevail!!!!
--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net...
>
> Hi Everyone,
>
Snip ....

3811. Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Hv%S3.11734$Ph7.80439@insync>
Source record: 8260

Dude,
Your taking things from my web page that I did NOT give you permission to take.
You are forwarned to cease and desist this action immediately or I will be forced to take legal action against you and sue you.

FYI: I OWN my own ISP so complain away!!!

On another note:
If you have a problem with being called a troll then stop acting like one.

For the information of others....

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net>

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

3812. Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <ZK%S3.2064$UG4.15904@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 8261

Hi there:

I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
Your thoughts would be appreciated.

Regards,

Cary Fries

--
/~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
_(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g

I have seen the future and it is just like the present, only longer.
-- Kehlog Albran

3813. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381C8815.BAE998F2@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8262

******

"You're Nuts".

Jack

3814. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381d8f6e.54902168@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8263

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 18:23:49 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>Hmm, I think your missing the point. People freeband so they don't
>have to play ham, thats the whole point. Some people just want to
>talk on the radio and not go the route of the whole geeky ham radio
>fraternity.

In other words, they're too lazy to bother with details like FCC
regulations, so they operate on unauthorized frequencies.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3815. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381c8cb2.54202887@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8264

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 12:03:16 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>Dude,
>Your taking things from my web page that I did NOT give you permission to
>take.
>You are forwarned to cease and desist this action immediately or I will be
>forced to take legal action against you and sue you.

HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA! Go for it, buttwipe! Go see a
lawyer, who will laugh at you so hard even YOU will wet your pants.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3816. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381e90d8.55264635@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8265

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:14:50 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>Oh, by the way, all of you people who like to log on to the FCC
>website and send them email about illegal operations on 11 meters, I
>hope your not using any software that was pirated because as soon as
>you log on to the FCC website, it will set a cookie which will examine
>the windows registry and send them a list of illegally copied programs
>on your hard drive.
>
>Just thought you like to know because pirating software is a much more
>serious crime than talking on 11 meters with to much power....

Nice try, John, but software piracy enforcement is the FBI's
jurisdiction, not the FCC's.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3817. VDS [30] CB Station DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fred BERNHEIM <bernheim@pop.i-france.com>
Message-ID: <381C92E6.614CCDDB@pop.i-france.com>
Source record: 8266
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,fr.rec.radio

Bonjour,

Suite ï¿½ Dï¿½mï¿½nagement, je Brade tout mon matos... Because pas de possibilitï¿½ d'installation fixe!!!

Delta Loop 4 Elements (agrimpex) + pylone 6m : 2500F
Rotor G800SDX + machoires neuves : 2000F
TX RX Prï¿½sident Lincoln modif 50W :1500F
Ampli BV2001 (lampe ï¿½ changer) + filtre pass Bas Kenwood LF30A : 1500F
Boite d'accord Zï¿½tagi HP 1000 : 300F
Micro Astatic : 500F
Divers cables + accessoires...

Le LOT: 7 000F Ferme.

73, 51
Fred, (ex 14AT913)

TEL : 04.66.88.95.62 / 06.62.60.36.15
mailto:bernheim@i-france.com

3818. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <381f92c9.55762060@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8267

On 30 Oct 1999 23:53:42 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

><pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>it is that kind of legalistic bs that pissed off number
>>12 and caused him to get the hell out of here
>
>A little revisionist history? For the record, #12's
>e-mail account was cancelled by his employer
>(Lucent) after he was discovered using it
>to conduct the equivalent of a "design/repair clinic"
>for illegal CB amps - on company time.

Then three cheers for his employer. I hope they fired him too.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3819. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031140543.09764.00000722@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8268

this makes me wonder who will laugh harder. The FCC when they read mr kasupskis letters or the lawyers. my vote is the fcc

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3820. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031141131.09764.00000724@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8269

>In other words, they're too lazy to bother with details like FCC
>regulations, so they operate on unauthorized frequencies.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski

no. in no other words than what he wrote. some just dont want to be ham radio nerds. its that simple. i can copy around 12 words a minute in my head but you wont see me trying to get a liscence. i have 112 countries confirmed direct(without qsl managers and beuros and all those are last cycle with 25 watts and a antron99) right here on 11 meters and have friends over seas that i regularly speak with. theres no reason i can possibly see to become a ham. if i did i may get struck with the awfull disease that makes hams think there better than others. the FCC is not god. its a agency created by our government, nothing more, nothing less. do you go around telling people that litter to watch out or youll take there picture and mail it to the EPA? your little crusade here on this news group is a joke. it will do nothing but cause you to watse your time. for all you know riley hollingsworth could actually be TOLL FREE.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3821. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031141238.09764.00000725@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8270

>Nice try, John, but software piracy enforcement is the FBI's
>jurisdiction, not the FCC's.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski

maybe theyll report you like you report us. too bad nothing will happen to any of us.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3822. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38209330.55864938@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8271

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:27:23 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>happy to say that I run my radio station completely legal, the only piece of
>equipment I own that is illegal is a a cobra 2000 with the modulation
>limiter removed, and I cannot run it because it interferes with my neighbors

I'm not sure the modulation limiter has anything to do with it
interfering with the neighbor's computer speakers. The only way to
find out for sure would be to reinstall the modulation limiter and see
if the problem went away.

Since you're not using that anyway...thank you for operating legally.

>computer speakers, oh yeah and my antenna is a little higher than rules
>allow 61' to the top.

Actually, I think it's 60' above ground when mounted on a tower, or
20' above a man-made structure such as a building. If you're on top of
an 80' building, you can't very well keep your antenna at 60' above
ground, so in that case you're allowed 20' above the building. For an
80' building that would be 100' above ground, but still legal. Thus, I
don't think anyone's going to quibble much about one foot.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3823. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381ca2dc.918236@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8272

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 18:51:22 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>In other words, they're too lazy to bother with details like FCC >regulations, so they operate on unauthorized frequencies.

Basically yes...

3824. Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <381C96C7.2419@alltel.net>
Source record: 8273

The wife and I went for a little drive this morning and stopped at the Flying J truck stop whch is located a few exits down I-10 from our house. After getting a nice slice of pizza we strolled around the store and discovered that all of the Galaxy, Cherokee and Ranger 10 meter radios were no longer being sold there. The only radio products they were Cobra and Uniden. The manager of the store said that didn't know why these products were suddenly removed from inventory last month but these decisions are made at company headquarters. Is this a sign of things to come?

3825. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381ca519.1491103@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8274

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 08:22:06 -0500, "Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote:

>Is there any way for something that high up not to be a lightning rod?
>I think that if I use as little metal as possible that it will be less of a
>threat. I think I'll whittle an 10 - 15 foot length of oak pole, possible a
>stair handrail, to mount the I-MAX and use 8" lag bolts to secure it to the
>tree. This would minimize the usage of metal in such a dangerous situation.

Don't forget about the 20 feet of copper inside that fiberglass
antenna housing!!

3826. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38219675.56702008@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8275

On 31 Oct 1999 19:11:31 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>wont see me trying to get a liscence. i have 112 countries confirmed

Yeah, I don't doubt that we won't see you getting a license. You can't
even SPELL "license" let alone qualify for one. And every one of your
112 confirmed contacts is in violation of Part 95, so what are we
supposed to impressed by? Your ability to violate regulations? Your
stupidity at bragging about the fact that you violate regulations? Or
perhaps both?

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3827. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381ca6bf.1913092@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8276

On 31 Oct 1999 03:30:08 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
>the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?

The same thing the 10-meter DX groups do...

3828. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tJ0T3.11737$Ph7.80520@insync>
Source record: 8277

Poor John,
Must be speaking of experience.....the wetting of the pants thing....
I have done the legal thing before to lames like you. I can do it again.
Do you and Rick do it together like this always or is this your first
experience together?
hhhhmmmmm

If that's the best you can do....I have have nothing to worry about!
---buttwipe!!!!----hehehe ---- that in itself just makes me laugh. But be
asured....I will not wet my pants.
Do you enjoy harrassing people? You are all full of hate and discontent
aren't you. Your poor poor thing. Maybe your Mommy did not love you huh?

We will Prevail!
--
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:381c8cb2.54202887@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 12:03:16 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Dude,
> >Your taking things from my web page that I did NOT give you permission to
> >take.
> >You are forwarned to cease and desist this action immediately or I will
be
> >forced to take legal action against you and sue you.
>
> HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA! Go for it, buttwipe! Go see a
> lawyer, who will laugh at you so hard even YOU will wet your pants.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3829. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TZgcOILzbJ5mnfDDtS+eamEFq0Y2@4ax.com>
Source record: 8278

I ended up buying a Uniden Grant XL. Im very happy with it. Its loud on the TX and the RX has a good noise filter. The SSB performance is more than satisfactory. The 148GTL by cobra is the same radio, but costs more, so I went with the Grant.

Good luck.

3830. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38229802.57098352@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8279

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 14:21:43 -0500, "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net>
wrote:

>The wife and I went for a little drive this morning and stopped at the
>Flying J truck stop whch is located a few exits down I-10 from our
>house. After getting a nice slice of pizza we strolled around the store
>and discovered that all of the Galaxy, Cherokee and Ranger 10 meter
>radios were no longer being sold there. The only radio products they
>were Cobra and Uniden. The manager of the store said that didn't know
>why these products were suddenly removed from inventory last month but
>these decisions are made at company headquarters. Is this a sign of
>things to come?

Hopefully, yes.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3831. Re: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Barry D. Chalcroft" <bchalcroft@home.com>
Message-ID: <381DFA5B.F39D6DBE@home.com>
Source record: 8280
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

jcm wrote:

> WHY THE HELL DO I WANT A RADIO WITH A "ROGER BEEP" FOR AMATEUR BANDS SELL IT
> AT A TRUCK STOP.

I guess I better get rid of my Uniden HR-2510 (10 meter amateur xceiver) which
has roger beep (not that I ever used it). Would want to be considered a CB'er...

-barryc / N5NWI.

3832. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031143450.09767.00000729@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8281

oooh. I VIOLATE FCC REGULATIONS!!!! does that make me evil? any less of a person? john, do you really want me going thru all your old post looking for spelling, and grammar errors?

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3833. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381ca75f.2073089@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8282

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 12:01:38 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D.
Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I
>have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the
>Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long

I'm sure they'll get right on this after they solve the other 10,000
problems they have to deal with besides 11-meters...

3834. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382398e7.57328361@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8283

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 13:26:14 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>We will Prevail!

I imagine David Koresh told his followers the same thing, and the
Freeman brothers probably did too. Koresh is now dead. The Freeman
brothers are behind bars. I wonder which way the government will
ultimately deal with you, in the end.......

Checking the NOTAMs web site for military airspace reservations in the
area of Shadow's 20.......

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3835. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381cab6e.3112160@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8284

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 02:25:11 GMT, ronaldg53@my-deja.com wrote:

>I want to use a SSB and the brands from the past that are still around

Uniden Washington base. Powers on 110AC or 12VDC.

3836. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031144857.04209.00000826@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8285

John D.Kasupski ,PO Box 681,Tonawanda,NY. 14151. Tech. If he does not take e mail send him a letter or better yet maybe he should be reported to the fcc for ,let me see , maybe,jamming repeaters.That sounds pretty good.

3837. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031145755.04197.00000713@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8286

John also has a butt buddy n9wos Bennett B. Hatchet, RR1 Box 397 Nashville ,IN. 47448 another tech plus !

3838. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381cacee.3496031@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8287

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 05:44:14 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Don't you wish you had that many frequencies to operate on? The two
>meter ham band alone is over eight times larger then the entire CB band.
> Its not that hard - get a ham license. But that would mean that you
>would have to obey the rules - something that I just don't think you are
>capable of doing.

Why do you people constantly argue back and forth about the virtues of
one band over another?

The issue here should be over the illegal use of 11-meters. Not about
why a certain licensed band is better than an unlicensed one.

The 11-meter band definately has its place in society. It has been
hugely succesful. It is fine being AM and should be left the way it
is, except maybe add more channels. Most people don't want to take
the time and expense to get a ham license just to talk to a bunch of
anal retentive radio geeks on 2 meters. I have no problem with doing
this and talking to people on 2-meters but the greater majority of
people will not. And if they did, then 2 meters would be just as
unusable as channel 6 is on 11-meters.

The 11-meter band fits a certain nitch perfectly. The problem is that
people are using it outside its design parameters and this is causing
problems for normal operation. This is a problem with which we should
be searching for solutions and not bickering about why the 11-meter
band stinks compared to other ham bands. The two are disjoint.

3839. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381cb00d.4295080@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8288

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 10:43:33 -0500, "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
wrote:

> I am about to install (finally) an antenna for my base station on a
>tree near my house. The only thing is that I do not want to have to keep
>climbing up the tree to adjust the SWR and would like to know of a good way

If its an Antron-99 its supposed to be factory tuned to the middle of
the 11-meter band so you shouldn't need to tune it at all.

3840. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38249cb9.58306195@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8289

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 11:51:55 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>I hope I am around when you and Rick Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> get yours.

Get our what? Licenses? We already have them.

>Have you ever been to a race track and watched cars/dragsters go 300 plus
>miles per hour in the 1/4 mile?

Well, I don't know about 300 MPH, but I've been to the races before.

>If not then we understand your ignorance. It seems like you need some
>education in having a bit of fun in good clean competition.

I think YOU need an education in good CLEAN competition.

Dragsters do not violate the rules under which they operate. If they
do, they get disqualified. YOU, on the other hand, DO violate the
regulations under which you are supposed to operate your radio
equipment. That isn't CLEAN competition at all. In fact, it is quite
the opposite.

Ever been to a firing range and watched IDPC shooters put 10 out of 10
in the D-ring from 50 yards all day long? If not, then we understand
your ignorance. I'm sure that a bunch of those guys got together and
decided to have some good, clean competition to see who could put a
round into your scrotum from the greatest distance, you wouldn't
object a bit since it's just good, clean competition.

>head out of the hole you have put yourself in and come out to the real
>world. Loosen up and for once in your life smile at something. It might

I'll smile plenty when the FCC removes you and the other morons like
you from the airwaves.

>Get off our high horse and start living like a normal person.

If you think it is normal to do what you and your outlaw bunch of
morons does, you need to get some professional psychiatric help.

>We are not afraid of you or your crony's, so take yourself and your Rick
>Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> and go play in your own sandboxes with your own
>toys.

Well, I can't speak for anyone else, but the ARRL does sponsor a Field
Day every year. That's when hams go out and play with their toys. The
difference is that all of OUR toys are legal, yours aren't.

>It's a sad day when you try to take someones amusement away.

Suppose someone thought it would be amusement to sit about 500 yards away from you with a rifle and see if they could shave the hair off your testicles with a bullet and not draw any blood. How sad do you think it would be when the cops came and took their amusement away from them?

>God will get you for it!

Sure he will...just like he'd get those cops who showed up to keep the guy with the rifle from accidentally turning you into Shadowette.

> The good will prevail!!!!

Yes, I believe we will.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3841. In Need of Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" <kny2vs@buffnet.net>
Message-ID: <IqIcONKtvpDC+1GmeS+HJJ=HuNXG@4ax.com>
Source record: 8290

I lost my list of free gay porn sites. Hard drive went limp?
If anyone can plug me into various gay porn mailing lists,
i would appreciate it. Here are my e-mail addresses.

kny2vs@buffnet.net
kc2fng@qsl.net
kny2vs@military-net.zzn.com
radiomonitors-owner@onelist.com
john.kasupski@airsep.com
JOHN_KASUPSKI@connix.win.net

3842. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net>
Message-ID: <qq1T3.24112$5P2.50776@wards>
Source record: 8291

Just testing the intelligence of CB's!

Dirk Pommerencke wrote in message ...
> Did you know that if you stack 4 beams on top of each other and drive
>them with 1 Watt your effectively doing 100 KW or more? I you drive it with
>100 Watts your effectively radiating 10 MW or more. This with a
unbelievable
>front to back ratio, meaning that you can hear a cats whisker whistle in
the
>wind and if you can hear it you can operate it!
>
>

3843. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3825a228.59697060@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8292

On 31 Oct 1999 19:48:57 GMT, ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777) wrote:

>John D.Kasupski ,PO Box 681,Tonawanda,NY. 14151. Tech. If he does not take e
>mail send him a letter

Go right ahead. Waste your food stamp change on postage. The full
nine-digit zip code is 14151-0681.

I pitch junk mail into the post office waste basket, unopened, on my
way out.

>or better yet maybe he should be reported to the fcc for
>,let me see , maybe,jamming repeaters.That sounds pretty good.

Which FCC will of course investigate and discover to be an unfounded
allegation, at which point whoever filed the complaint might be
subject to the long arms of the law themselves...so please do!

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3844. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381cb12c.4581733@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8293

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 18:57:32 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>Nice try, John, but software piracy enforcement is the FBI's
>jurisdiction, not the FCC's.

Ahh, but that doesn't mean they don't work together to bring the long arm of the law down on unsuspecting american citizens....

3845. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2e1T3.11740$Ph7.80497@insync>
Source record: 8294

Done.

Toll Free

Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
news:381C8516.676B@arnprior.com...
> Toll, next time you talk to Dennis please say hi for me from
> Jeff 426 Ontario, Canada. (dennis helped me with some hard to find
> schematics.)
>
> Regards, Jeff
>
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > relayed.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:381C1443.6E2D7DA9@qnet.com...
> > > Hello Toll Free: Tell Dennis hello, and that he is missed. And we all
> > > want him back on rec.rdio.cb I still have some of Dennis postings in
my
> > > P500 file book, and they have proven to be dead nuts on.
> > >
> > > The Penetrator 500 project is going ok with anticipated problems. But
> > > the
> > > bugs are being worked out, in time. Right now there are two
Proto-Types
> > > New Design (ND)P500 5/8 wavelength, 4 ground radial, antennas are up,
> > > and being testing. I have pictures being processed showing 3 antennas
up
> > > at the antenna fence. (A chain linked fence I have attached the
antenna
> > > masts to)
> > >
> > > You can see the New Design P500 at Woody World CB web site, just click
> > > on the "Reader Mail" section on the left. Also, be advised, Woody's
web
> > > site gets better with time, and it is well worth the time to visit
with
> > > Woody.
> > > Tell Woody Jay sent ya!

> > > http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
> > >
> > > Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Mojave, just down
the
> > > road ah ways from the fillin station.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Talked to Dennis yesterday.
> > > >
> > > > He told me to pass the nickel to rec.radio.cb that he says hi, and
hopes
> > > > everyone is doing well.
> > > >
> > > > He also inquired about your Penetrator 500 project(s) Jay. I told
him
> > that
> > > > they where coming along fine.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free

3846. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3827a37d.60037913@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8295

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 21:10:23 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>If its an Antron-99 its supposed to be factory tuned to the middle of
>the 11-meter band so you shouldn't need to tune it at all.

An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.

One should also check SWR any time an antenna is installed to make
sure there is no open or shorted connection in the feedline (which on
CB is almost always a coaxial cable), since if there is a feedline
problem, all the tuning of the antenna in the world won't help any.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3847. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vi8fqssk1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 8296

you've got a cap leaking or its the spike suppreser dioad across the
coil...if its a tube it will probally be a 12AX7...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com> wrote in message
news:ZK%S3.2064$UG4.15904@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> Hi there:
>
> I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The
> transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to
> oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all
> the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no
> avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look
> like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a
> parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> Your thoughts would be appreciated.
>
> Regards,
>
> Cary Fries
>
> --
> /~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
> C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
> _(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g
> --
>
> I have seen the future and it is just like the present, only longer.
> -- Kehlog Albran
>
>

3848. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031151933.15745.00000756@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8297

Joe is a troll like you John he comes and goes .He is kinda like skip.No real direction.

3849. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031153030.09774.00000745@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8298

sounds like kasupski quoted something out of his radio shack study guide.

>An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
>tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
>above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.
>
>One should also check SWR any time an antenna is installed to make
>sure there is no open or shorted connection in the feedline (which on
>CB is almost always a coaxial cable), since if there is a feedline
>problem, all the tuning of the antenna in the world won't help any.
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3850. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031152554.09774.00000742@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8299

>
>Ever been to a firing range and watched IDPC shooters put 10 out of 10
>in the D-ring from 50 yards all day long? If not, then we understand
>your ignorance. I'm sure that a bunch of those guys got together and
>decided to have some good, clean competition to see who could put a
>round into your scrotum from the greatest distance, you wouldn't
>object a bit since it's just good, clean competition.

thats a brilliant thing to say to a woman.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3851. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382db7b2.65211934@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8300

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 15:05:02 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>You copied and posted something frommy web page without my permission.
>Copyright infringement Mr wanna-be-FCC.

Geez, do I have to explain *everything* to you people in here?

Since you have the unmitigated audacity to threaten *me* with the law
when *you* have a web site that blatantly advocates illegal activities
and blatantly traffics in illegal radio equipment, it would serve you
right if I simply blew you off by calling you a petulant ass,
presumptuous hypocrite, and a few other terms that come to mind, and
then let you contribute to your own humiliation by going to visit an
attorney - who would undoubtedly laugh you right out of his or her
office, then bill you for the time you wasted.

Instead, just this once, I'm going to be a nice guy about it and take
the time to explain this to you. I am not, however, going to make a
habit of this, so next time, I suggest that you consider finding out
something about whatever it is you are shooting your mouth off about
BEFORE you go shooting off your mouth (gee, why do I find myself
having to say that to so many people in this NG?).

First of all, before an infringement suit may be filed in court,
registration with the U.S. Copyright Office is necessary for works of
U.S. origin. That requires that you file a copy of your work with the
Library Of Congress, AND a copyright registration with the U.S.
Copyright Office..

Got a Library of Congress Catalog Card Number for the content of your
web site?

Got a copyright registration number from the U.S. Copyright Office for
the content of your web site?

No, of course you don't.

Why not?

Because copyright, a form of intellectual property law, protects
original works of authorship such as literary, dramatic, musical, and
artistic works - that is, poetry, novels, movies, songs, computer
software and architecture. Copyright does not protect facts, ideas,
systems, or methods of operation.

You *could* copyright the HTML code you used to publish the pages on
your web site. HTML code is generally considered to be a computer

program and *can* be protected by copyright. The facts and ideas presented BY that HTML code are another story. Facts and ideas *cannot* be copyrighted.

If you *could* copyright facts and ideas, would it matter anyway?

No, it would not...because under the fair use doctrine of the U.S. copyright statute, it is permissible to use limited portions of a work, including quotes, for purposes such as commentary, criticism, news reporting, and scholarly reports.

Thus, even if you *could* copyright the facts and ideas on your web pages - which you cannot - my use of those facts and ideas would still be permissible *anyway* under fair use doctrine.

Furthermore, if you *could* sue for damages, your ability to sue would extend only to real damages suffered in loss of profit as a direct result of my use of your material. You could not sue for punitive damages because I did not profit financially from the use of that material at all. Since the only business activities that would be affected by my use of the material on your web site are illegal activities to begin with - i.e., trafficking in illegal radio equipment - the damages you would be entitled to recover would amount to exactly ZERO. NADA. NIL. ZIP. And you'd have to pay your own court costs besides...you couldn't even recover those. The cost of paying your attorney would come out of YOUR purse. The cost of filing court documents would come out of YOUR purse. And your suit would be dismissed as frivolous, even if you *could* find an attorney rotten enough to let you actually proceed with such a farce just so he could bill you later and laugh all the way to the bank...leaving you perhaps a little smarter, and definitely a lot poorer.

I'll also point out here that the drivel about only 10 people out of 10,000 being able to be heard on The Toilet Bowl was previously posted in this NG by someone else, and you posted no objection to that use of that material from your web site. I quoted what I quoted for the purpose of commentary and criticism in a letter that was indeed subsequently submitted to an agency of the United States government (i.e. the five appointed FCC Commissioners), a permissible use of that material under fair use doctrine. I then posted a copy of my letter to the FCC in this newsgroup, which is protected free speech under the First Amendment.

If you were stung by the commentary and criticism, that isn't my fault...I didn't tell you to go and utilize your web resources to advocate illegal activities. If you're going to do that, then you should not be surprised when it results in negative publicity. If you want positive publicity, then advocate LEGAL operation on the CB band like the American Eagle Radio Club does on its excellent web site, and I'll be more than happy to provide some positive publicity for you (just like I rather slickly just did for them). But as long as you sit on the wrong side of the fence and continue to support people who ruin

the CB band for those of us who operate legally and considerately, you'll find me to be a continual thorn in your foot, so to speak. The choice is yours to make.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3852. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <Ih4T3.1216$no.13102@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8301

dwigth why do you stay in the cb newsgroup now since you are an elite
No-Code tech Ham? if you ever get past the no ocode test you will see that
electronics is very much a part of the ham test. Try the advanced test oh
thats right you need to work on that code speed first. Arent you moving on
up the ladder of radio life .... Hit the streets running to
rec.radio.amatuer. Your ft 847 wouldnt smoke my Cobra 29 on 27.025

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message >
> My FT-847 would smoke your cheap CB.

> Forgot more than you will probably ever learn. But, since it is
> illegal to even open your CB radio, electronics is not required for CB.
> For that matter, it is not really required for Ham radio either. So why
> bring it up?
Dwight > Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3853. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382fd178.71811431@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8302

On 31 Oct 1999 21:52:32 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>he sure knows a lot about holes. wonder where he got all that practice???

On yo mom ma.

>since you dont like talking about things off subject then why do you post with
>a ham callsign on a cb group??? everybody is supposed to check there ticket at
>the door. since your a stickler for rules and regulations i'm sure you already
>knew that.

Well, let's take a look here...

>>73 and good DX'ing,
>>John D. Kasupski
>>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279

First of all, we have my real name...which I notice that you and a lot
of other people in this NG don't have the guts to insert into the
messages that you post. Why is that? Are you ashamed of who you are?
Are you afraid that your friends might find out what you're really
like? Or do you just have so little respect for your own opinions that
you can't even bring yourself to associate your name with them?

Now, on to the callsigns issue.

Hmmm, we have one ham callsign (KC2FNG).

We have one monitor station registry identification number (KNY2VS).

We have two CB callsigns (KJK-14120, current, and KSO-9650, issued by
FCC in 1975).

And we have one set of CB sideband numbers (AE279).

I think I've given adequate coverage to CB in my signature lines.
Therefore, I must conclude that the only reason that you don't like to
see the ham call in their also is that you're jealous because you
don't have one too.

Next, I suppose, you'll be whining about the fact that I have my
monitor station registry ID number in my signature line, too...and I
doubt that you have one of those, either.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all

discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3854. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <4B4T3.1220$no.13222@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8303

I don't like noise toys either but don't come on hear crying about them, I also despise roger beeps but have never posted anything about that. I don't like hams who say 73's it is not correct I don't like the 80 meter band because there are people using above legal limit power there and brag about it also, I have heard them "key" up on other operators trying to monopolize the band, maybe you would know these if you had the license to use them. Why does a ham need a 3cx3000a7 when the legal limit is 1500 watts PEP that power can be easily acheived with much less tube size. Other than the duty cycle.

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
> i am speaking as a cb operator when i post to the cb newsgroup
> and i for one do not like amps or modulators and noise toys
> being a ham operator has nothing to do with the stuff i post hear
> that junk limits my use of the cb band as a legal cb operator
> and all other legal cb operators
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3855. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CDAEA.7FF2@imt.net>
Source record: 8304

Sounds like RF from the antenna or something else getting into the meter.
The antron should be fine if you follow the instructions that came with it for tip lenghth,leave the rings in the middle.This is a base antenna and much wider than most mobiles so stop worrying and start talking.

3856. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <zu4T3.1219$no.13367@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8305

n9wos, it is 73 also "OM" not 73's, ok it is not plural, sorry I forgot you don't have your code license so you wouldnt have learned that .

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message >
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3857. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CD965.B0A@imt.net>
Source record: 8306

Thats BULL,a small CB beam with a real DBD of 6.5 or so could give a 12-20 Watt erp when stacked like you suggest and a better beam like a 4 element long boom with 9.5 DBD would give an erp between 64-70 watts,a long way from 100kw.this same setup driven with 100 watts would yield an erp of 640-700 watts.
What antenna were you thinking of?where and how did you figure this?What are you smoking? Do you know how much a good rotating tower costs?
Mike Lamb in Bozeman MT has a 200' tower with 4 6 element 10M mono-banders on it and uses 1,500 watts,it has been featured in magazines.
His erp IS over 100,000 watts!

3858. Re: Advise: Quality CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <381cd40e@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 8307

You Tell Them! Midland is junk since '82. The better than bread CB was the 79-892 from '77 ! Get the Grant, or I have 1- Cob. 146 left ! Dave!!!

EAGLECH29 wrote in message <19991031064823.15070.00000557@ng-xa1.aol.com>...
>UNIDEN GRANT !!!!!!! BEST BUY FOR THE MONEY

3859. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CD9F5.579F@imt.net>
Source record: 8308

Maybe he flunked math but at least his english and spelling was better
than many.

Toll Free wrote:
>
> No it isn't.
>
> Everytime you double the number of radiators, you effectively double the
> number of watts.
>
> Let's put this into perspective.
>
> 1 antenna = 10dB gain
> 2 antenna = 13dB gain
> 4 antenna = 16dB gain
>
> Since every 3 dB gain = double the power, and 10dB is 10X the power with 1
> watt in, it works out like this
>
> 1 antenna = 10 watts
> 2 antenna = 20 watts
> 4 antenna = 40 watts
>
> Toll Free
>
> Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net> wrote in message
> news:DhUS3.25621$ex2.40417@stones...
> > Did you know that if you stack 4 beams on top of each other and drive
> > them with 1 Watt your effectively doing 100 KW or more? I you drive it
> with
> > 100 Watts your effectively radiating 10 MW or more. This with a
> unbelievable
> > front to back ratio, meaning that you can hear a cats whisker whistle in
> the
> > wind and if you can hear it you can operate it!
> >
> >

3860. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <IK4T3.1223$no.13253@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8309

icm i agree with your assesment of things .

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:Tq3T3.15019$23.801184@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> let's stop talking about the idiosyncracies of channel 6 and get down to
it.
> now, does this wonderful channel 6 , known affectionately by some as the
> superbowl, and others as the toilet bowl, does it need , i say , i say ,
> does it need a flushing. i think so. now is it possible for a human to
> purchase one of these duzzies produced by henry? i want one of those
25000
> watt, 3cx15000 units. How much are they? Christmas is coming up. Anybody
> got a grubstake for ole icm? ,.....icm out .....
> Big Sexy wrote in message ...
> >431 It is impossible to talk to someone if propagation is not favorable,
I
> >don't care how many watts you may think you have. If you speak to Mean
Pill
> >then the band is not dead . So what you are saying is you can just key up
> >your radio and talk to Mr.Gunn when ever you like I dont think so.
> >
> >
> >431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
> >news:izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> >> Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band is
> >> dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own
conditions.
> >> Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> >> news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> >> > The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and
numbers
> >> that
> >> > don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
> >> > because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the
> >bowl
> >> > to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and
> >postion,
> >> If
> >> > mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
> >> don't
> >> > care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
> >> coast
> >> > if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the
> >Bayou,Big

> >> > Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
> >> >
> >> > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >> > news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> > > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> >> > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> >> > > > I never heard you on the bowl
> >> > > >
> >> > > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER.
JUST
> >> > > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> >> > > TOLL FREE
> >> > > PRIME MINISTER
> >> > > ICECOLDNYC
> >> > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> >> > > YELLOW JACKET
> >> > > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND
I
> >> > > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >> > > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> > > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE
> QUESTION
> >> > > WAS
> >> > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE
SUPERBOWL.
> I
> >> > > HAVE
> >> > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE
A
> >> > > MOBILE.
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> >> > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> >> > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> >> > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >> > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> >> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> >> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> >> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> >> > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their.
> >Talked
> >> > > to
> >> > > > > Lady

> >> > > > > > > 5-0
> >> > > > > > > > yesterday.
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> >> > > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> >> > > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> >> > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> >> > > > > > > Fett"
> >> > > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> >> > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of
the
> >> > > > > times...
> >> > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> >> > > times....
> >> > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of
> >the
> >> > > most
> >> > > > > > > well
> >> > > > > > > > known
> >> > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk
skip
> >> > > when
> >> > > > > > they
> >> > > > > > > > want.....
> >> > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe
there
> >> > > are 2
> >> > > > > > of
> >> > > > > > > > them on
> >> > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each
other
> >as
> >> > > > > well.
> >> > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> >> > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
> weak!
> >> > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this
> >NEWSGROUP.
> >> > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> >> > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times

> >and
> >> > > I
> >> > > > > have
> >> > > > > > > talked
> >> > > > > > > > to
> >> > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> >> > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have
> >personally
> >> > > > talked
> >> > > > > > > to on
> >> > > > > > > > the
> >> > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool
> Shun
> >> > > him
> >> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach
> >him
> >> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken
him
> >> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> >> > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE
SUPERBOWL
> >> > > DONT
> >> > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO
BE
> A
> >> > > FEW.
> >> > > > > > > TOLL FREE
> >> > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> >> > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> >> > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> >> > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> >> > > MOBILES.
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> >> > > > > Before you buy.
> >> > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> > > Before you buy.
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
>
>

3861. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <xL4T3.1225$no.13312@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8310

I agree 100% Its a Davemade talk show

RSTR220 <rstr220@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991031171156.14530.00000710@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> Sounds like someone got there ears plugged by a Dave Made!

3862. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <381cd7c7@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 8311

This kinda makes me remember what was going on in '83 in my area. There was a "channel war" between high school kids & old people, wanting to use CH. 34. There was no profanity then, just mimmiking of other ethnic groups other than your own. It was VERY funny & I wish I taped some of the shenanigans! But then as now, no one had the SENSE to get OFF the freq. & GO to another one (both groups had PLENTY of channels they could of gone to). One night, all the young whipper snappers JAMMED the channel. It was UNreal. Those WERE the days !!!! Dave!!!!!

RFEnforcer wrote in message
<19991030110657.23070.00000119@ngol03.aol.com>...
>Was listening to this chaotic frequency yesterday afternoon. What a damn mess!
> Seems to be two opposing "factions", fighting for control of the frequency.
>One on the east coast and the other in Texas. Lots of jamming, profanity,
>music-playing, and general disorder. What gives?
>
>
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>

3863. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28061-381CD440-37@storefull-157.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8312

little longwinded ,ain't we?

3864. "Double Stacked" Finals !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <381cdb43@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 8313

Can you believe this NONSENSE ? Super glued or should I say Stooper glued together!!!! How far will these idiot Modulation kit installing nerds go in ripping off the people ? I was asked this question the other day. Haven't seen one yet.
The BEST CB shops don't put in Mod. kits. They only use Elmer's on wood !!!
Dave!!!!

3865. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <B55T3.15167$23.816835@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8314

interesting, do you know if there is a picture of this setup on the
web,.......icm out.
AB7RS wrote in message <381CD965.B0A@imt.net>...
>Thats BULL,a small CB beam with a real DBD of 6.5 or so could give a
>12-20 Watt erp when stacked like you suggest and a better beam like a 4
>element long boom with 9.5 DBD would give an erp between 64-70 watts,a
>long way from 100kw.this same setup driven with 100 watts would yield an
>erp of 640-700 watts.
> What antenna were you thinking of?where and how did you figure
>this?What are you smoking? Do you know how much a good rotating tower
>costs?
> Mike Lamb in Bozeman MT has a 200' tower with 4 6 element 10M
>mono-banders on it and uses 1,500 watts,it has been featured in
>magazines.
>His erp IS over 100,000 watts!

3866. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <381CE22A.3730C343@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 8315

Uniden 2510

BILL213@webtv.net wrote:

> What does everyone think is the best SSB rig?

3867. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <381cdde3@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 8316

"Every CB is GOOD" is A LIE ! IF it is made in CHINA, it is JUNK !!! It is a cheapened up rip off, for what you can sell him instead---QUALITY CB's made in the Phillipines. IF it says Made in CHINA on the box or back of the radio, DO NOT buy it OR sell it. Maybe if we had more CB shops with Morals, we'd get OUR Country back !!!! IF you buy it, You'll be sorry !!!!!! Dave!!!!!

Debbie Hicks wrote in message <19991030074814.18502.00000297@ng-cs1.aol.com>...
>The cobra 75wxst is a good radio for its intended purpose. Sometimes I don't
>understand why everyone has to flame a certain radio. All radio's are good if
>it is useful for the intended purpose. Ok.
>
>The 75WXST has a recieve that may be choppy if you turn the squelch so you
>don't hear all the trash. To hear the entire conversation you just turn the
>squelch back.
>
>Its not a big full featured rf gain/mic gain ssb tuned up go get em talk all
>over the country radio and never will be. But it is a small little radio that
>will give you wx reports in you local area. Stay out of the way. Can be
>mounted anywhere in the vehicle. Put a good antenna on it, tuned to the
>vehicle and voila, you are using a cb radio. This radio should please all the
>people out there wishing that cb's would stay at 4 watts.
>
>It is also useful in keeping up with the traffic conditions.
>
>When a customer walks in and asks what is the best radio on the market. I ask
>them what they want the radio to do. Every radio is good. The antenna makes
>up 80% of the operation. Put a good antenna on the vehicle, make sure it is
>tuned and go get you a radio. It doesn't even have to be an expensive radio.
>It will work. If it suits your needs will be the next question. Since there
>is not enough information in your post to determine this then a fair evaluation

>of your needs can not be met.
>
>Fair enough. Hope you have fun in the CB World.
>
>PS I have very happy customers with the 75WXST and have had a few that
weren't.
> That is why I ask them right off what they want their radio to do for
them. It
>is not a DX Radio as a norm.
>Debbie Hicks
>www.willscb.com
>Will's CB Shop
>Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
>P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

3868. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <dc5T3.15187$23.816692@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8317

well it is interesting that it seems that all the ham radio types on here jumping up and down are as you say, no code techs. i mean where is the outrage among the extra class people , etc. believe me , there is none and they probably could care less what goes on in the free band area and 11 meters, ...icm out.......
Big Sexy wrote in message ...
If we ignore these morons posts they will go away, They are no Code Techs wanting to prove thier worth to the ham communityThe FCC has more to worry about such as child porn, frauduelent web site, cellular problems, cable companies, Ham bands Why would they worry about 11 meters when there licensed hams have screwed up there own bands with profanity, excess power, jamming, pirate radio stations, this is all from a group of people who hold FCC license and are supposed to know the rules. The CB band also has its share of hams that come to 11 meters and play there games. Your saying this doesnt happen. I beg to differ i have seen firsthand many hams running excess power, profanity, and there dropping down to the cb band. I have also been licensed for 21 years in the amatuer service. Just as on the radio if you ignore the carrier throwers etc they will get tired of the one way conversations , if we continue to talk and reply to them it feeds thier fire. Let them ramble on without a reply they will go away

3869. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <381cde29@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 8318

Don't forget the SS spring for it ! I still have 1 108" left ! Dave!!!

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7vejd9$5j2$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>use a 102 steel whip....
>
>Dave
>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>ONEBADSUV <onebadsuv@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991030034011.24301.00000293@ng-fb1.aol.com...
>> Hello all - I'm seeking advice on what is the best broad-band mobile
>antenna
>> that is readily available - I'll be using a galaxy dx-88 radio - thanks
>for any
>> light shed on this subject ! Scott
>
>

3870. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <l95T3.15181$23.817468@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8319

sounds like what used to happen around here, there was so much activity such as this, no one i knew of even talked on or cared about skip or channel 6 , etc, there was plenty to do elsewhere, but alas folks are starting to die and there are no new ones to replace them. there seems to be no groundswell of interest in this stuff by young folks, oh way, as you say those were the days. and i do believe they will never be repeated, so be it,.....icm out.....
Dave or Debby wrote in message <381cd7c7@news.planetc.com>...
>This kinda makes me remember what was going on in '83 in my area. There was
>a "channel war" between high school kids & old people, wanting to use CH.
>34. There was no profanity then, just mimmiking of other ethnic groups
>other than your own. It was VERY funny & I wish I taped some of the
>shenanigans! But then as now, no one had the SENSE to get OFF the freq. &
>GO to another one (both groups had PLENTY of channels they could of gone
>to). One night, all the young whipper snappers JAMMED the channel. It was
>UNreal. Those WERE the days !!!! Dave!!!!!
>
>RFEnforcer wrote in message
><19991030110657.23070.00000119@ngol03.aol.com>...
>>Was listening to this chaotic frequency yesterday afternoon. What a damn
>mess!
>> Seems to be two opposing "factions", fighting for control of the
>frequency.
>>One on the east coast and the other in Texas. Lots of jamming, profanity,
>>music-playing, and general disorder. What gives?
>>
>>
>>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>>
>
>

3871. New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dan Oglesby <danno@vet.purdue.edu>
Message-ID: <381CDFD6.218C2AD7@vet.purdue.edu>
Source record: 8320

I just started reading this newsgroup today. I've used a CB radio before a couple times on trips with others, but never owned a CB radio until this weekend. I bought a pair of CB handhelds yesterday on a trip back from Detroit with another person who just bought a truck who was following me. So, now I own two 40 channel, 4 watt radios. :-) Too bad they run on AA batteries... :-/

Anyways, I think I want to become a regular user of CB radio, and I was wondering if anyone had any tips or suggestions for me. Right now, all I have is the two handheld radios (which seem to perform pretty decently), but I'm thinking of installing a decent CB unit in my car and possibly getting a base unit. If anyone knows of a good place on the internet for CB supplies, let me know!

Danno

3872. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <381CE54A.1A9C6126@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 8321

actually it was God Fathers CB and Electronics he closed down about a
year or more ago and took all the shit with him he still got my radio...
Sammy was the tech and god father(the owner) moved to fla. about a year
and a 1/2 ago I heard he got busted for playing with the girls (or so I
heard) any way Sammy did do good work but there gone now, went the way
of many cb shops.
john (aka aardvark)

PB010 wrote:

> There was a guy in Chester called something like GC CB and
> Electronics. I young his web site, but the number has been
> disconnected. Does anyone know if this guy is still around?
>
> Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
> news:s1mo4g87iqi51@corp.supernews.com...there is a guy that
> had a shop in Lake. Hopatcong and moved it to Chester but I
> can't think of the name of the shop or his name. I still
> think you would do best at Advanced Specialties.
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message
> news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...Are there
> any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros,
> Community Communications, and Advanced
> Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest shop
> with an owner that doesn't have an attitude
> problem. Thanks a lot.PB010
>

3873. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <381CE5B7.921F30D7@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 8322

I forgot to ask what is the web site that you found GFCB any way I've
been looking for that for a while.

PB010 wrote:

> There was a guy in Chester called something like GC CB and
> Electronics. I young his web site, but the number has been
> disconnected. Does anyone know if this guy is still around?
>
> Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
> news:s1mo4g87iqi51@corp.supernews.com...there is a guy that
> had a shop in Lake. Hopatcong and moved it to Chester but I
> can't think of the name of the shop or his name. I still
> think you would do best at Advanced Specialties.
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> PB010 <xfb@sdgf.net> wrote in message
> news:qfGS3.1960$di5.33138723@interramp...Are there
> any decent CB shops in NJ? (excluding Buzz Bros,
> Community Communications, and Advanced
> Specialties.) It's hard to find an honest shop
> with an owner that doesn't have an attitude
> problem. Thanks a lot.PB010
>

3874. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20727-381CDD9E-64@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8323

And hopefully it won't stop there. All amateur radio equipment capable of operating on CBRS frequencies should be removed immediately from all store shelves. Why take a chance that a Kenwood, Icom or Yaesu may fall into the wrong hands? I'm with you 100%...the FCC should not be allowing the sale of any non-type-accepted radio equipment. The public can only be trusted with type-accepted CBRS and FRS radios. Amateur radios should be required to pass type acceptance as well so that there can be no chance that they might accidentally operate on the Citizens Band. No one should ever be allowed to make changes to their equipment since that would void the type acceptance, making use of the radio illegal. The FCC has made it clear that our airwaves are not to be used frivolously...there needs to much more government intervention to ensure that all radio operators have absolutely no fun.

3875. Re:Ignore these Trolls John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381CE40D.FE533BBF@hotmail.com>
Source record: 8324

The Trolls will go away if nobody argues with them.
They will look elsewhere to find self importantance.

ice cream man wrote:

> well it is interesting that it seems that all the ham radio types on
> here jumping up and down are as you say, no code techs. i mean where
> is the outrage among the extra class people , etc. believe me , there
> is none and they probably could care less what goes on in the free
> band area and 11 meters, ...icm out.......
>
> Big Sexy wrote in message ...If we ignore these morons posts
> they will go away, They are no Code Techs wanting
> to prove thier worth to the ham community...
>
> ...if you ignore them they will get tired of the one way
> conversations ,
> if we continue to talk and reply to them it feeds thier
> fire.
>
> Let them ramble on without a reply they will go away
>
--
Just Do It
Don't Respond to the Trolls

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott Dwight Stewart
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
Boycott N9WOS

3876. must be halloween...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: OPCOM <patj@whiteice.com>
Message-ID: <381CE505.3A4E74C5@whiteice.com>
Source record: 8325

"Kitchen Table Radio" is on channel 21 playing music.. must be a nut!
Only on halloween. I can hear it in Dallas TX. They advertise their
web site at http://www.fortunecity.com/skyscraper/redmond/699/

What's so funny is the fake microsoft commercials they air.

3877. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net>
Message-ID: <LC5T3.681$td2.28315@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8326

Ask Gunn about the times we have done some fat mouthing at 2:00am with NO conditions.
Have you ever checked the various bands for DX to find it dead as a door nail except for the bowl. Talking out of conditions is also done by many of the superstars. After i got back from Hot Springs last year Gunn and i were bumping down. After about fifteen minutes the Buck Eye came in. Loud as hell were these brothers. Gunn let them come in real solid then dropped the maul. Now Gunn had NO conditions. It was raw power. As i said you can manipulate the conditions.

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message news:T23T3.1206$no.13023@news3.voicenet.com...
> 431 It is impossible to talk to someone if propagation is not favorable, I
> don't care how many watts you may think you have. If you speak to Mean Pill
> then the band is not dead . So what you are saying is you can just key up
> your radio and talk to Mr.Gunn when ever you like I dont think so.
>
>
> 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
> news:izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> > Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band is
> > dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own conditions.
> > Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> > news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers
> > that
> > > don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
> > > because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the
> bowl
> > > to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and
> postion,
> > If
> > > mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
> > don't
> > > care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
> > coast
> > > if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the
> Bayou,Big
> > > Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
> > >
> > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...

> > > > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > I never heard you on the bowl
> > > > >
> > > > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> > > > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > PRIME MINISTER
> > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> > > > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE
QUESTION
> > > > WAS
> > > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL.
I
> > > > HAVE
> > > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> > > > MOBILE.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their.
> Talked
> > > > to
> > > > > > Lady
> > > > > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-

> > > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of
the
> > > > > > times...
> > > > > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> > > > times....
> > > > > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of
> the
> > > > most
> > > > > > > > > well
> > > > > > > > > known
> > > > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk
skip
> > > > when
> > > > > > > they
> > > > > > > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> > > > are 2
> > > > > > > of
> > > > > > > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other
> as
> > > > > > well.
> > > > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
weak!
> > > > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this
> NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times
> and
> > > > > I
> > > > > > > have
> > > > > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have
> personally
> > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > > > to on

> > > > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool
Shun
> > > > him
> > > > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach
> him
> > > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE
SUPERBOWL
> > > > DONT
> > > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE
A
> > > > FEW.
> > > > > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> > > > MOBILES.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >

3878. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CEC1A.14B4@imt.net>
Source record: 8327

ice cream man wrote:
>
> interesting, do you know if there is a picture of this setup on the
> web,.......icm out.
> AB7RS wrote in message <381CD965.B0A@imt.net>...
> > Mike Lamb in Bozeman MT has a 200' tower with 4 6 element 10M
> >mono-banders on it and uses 1,500 watts,it has been featured in
> >magazines.
> >His erp IS over 100,000 watts!
Don't know ,check the magazine pages on the web and the ARRL sight.

3879. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net>
Message-ID: <nM5T3.688$td2.28987@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8328

I shook the apple tree today. I cut the Big Horn and the Wheat Fields off at
will.
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:P73T3.1207$no.12845@news3.voicenet.com...
> Hmm you havent cut the Big horn off to the east coast , Black Diamond, Big
> 5, Bloodstone dr .crow all had the band locked down
> 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
> news:FaOS3.1217$0S5.37801@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> > I just love cuttin off the big horn. I done collected so many radios i
> > intend to have a yard sale next weekend. 431 Oklahoma just got down.
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync...
> > > Toll Free
> > > Toll Free
> > > Toll Free
> > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > >
> > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to Lady
> 5-0
> > > yesterday.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
Fett"
> > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > >
> > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > >
> > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most
well
> > > known
> > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
> > > want.....
> > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
them
> > on
> > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.

> > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > >
> > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > >
> > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> > talked
> > > to
> > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
to
> on
> > > the
> > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > >
> > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

3880. Re: Johnson Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <381D136B.7684@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 8329

131 wrote:
>
> I found an old Johnson desk mic at a flea market. It looks like an old
> Turner +2 with the Flash Gordon streamline look.
> It isn't a power mic though, just a dynamic I assume.
> Does anyone know anything about these mics?
>

Sure don't, but I have one, too. It is sort of a gold brown color. It
is definetly non amplified, and looks like a turner. I have an old
Realistic powered desk mike that is a black plastic that looks
identical. Jon.

3881. Re: 27.555?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381CED2A.1AF2@imt.net>
Source record: 8330

Lloyd A. Davies wrote:
>
> What is the use for this fabolus frequency?
>
> Is it leagal? I hear alot of CB'ers on it

Not legal but for some that is part of the thrill I guess.

3882. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net>
Message-ID: <tR5T3.690$td2.29223@typhoon01.swbell.net>
Source record: 8331

unit 082? you the REACT Regimental Commander?
Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991031173727.04241.00001032@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> >Hmm you havent cut the Big horn off to the east coast , Black Diamond,
Big
> >5, Bloodstone dr .crow all had the band locked down
> >431
>
> that boy talks between the radios in the horn. aint nobody shuttin texas
down.
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3883. Re: New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <JV5T3.11756$Ph7.80981@insync>
Source record: 8332

CB's are great fun. One rule of thumb I always try to get through to new people is that you should never believe everything you hear on a CB radio and don't pay attention to the lame idiots out there. There are a lot of them...
Have fun!!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Dan Oglesby <danno@vet.purdue.edu> wrote in message news:381CDFD6.218C2AD7@vet.purdue.edu...
> I just started reading this newsgroup today. I've used a CB radio before a
> couple times on trips with others, but never owned a CB radio until this
> weekend. I bought a pair of CB handhelds yesterday on a trip back from
> Detroit with another person who just bought a truck who was following me. So,
> now I own two 40 channel, 4 watt radios. :-) Too bad they run on AA
> batteries... :-/
>
> Anyways, I think I want to become a regular user of CB radio, and I was
> wondering if anyone had any tips or suggestions for me. Right now, all I have
> is the two handheld radios (which seem to perform pretty decently), but I'm
> thinking of installing a decent CB unit in my car and possibly getting a base
> unit. If anyone knows of a good place on the internet for CB supplies, let me
> know!
>
> Danno

3884. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Em6T3.15387$23.828828@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8333

well i was going to say that power is power and raw power will get you far , conditions or no conditions, speaking of the ionosphere is concerned. now if you got a big strappin radio setup and the channel is clear, heck, there is no tellin how far you can talk. even with a little power and no conditions and a clear channel, a lot of times talking a hundred miles would not be unheard of. oh the signal would be faint but it would be there and you could hear it and understand it, but with a lot of power , well , the possbilities would be endless,.....
Ray wrote in message ...
> Ask Gunn about the times we have done some fat mouthing at 2:00am with NO
>conditions.
>Have you ever checked the various bands for DX to find it dead as a door
>nail except for the bowl. Talking out of conditions is also done by many of
>the superstars. After i got back from Hot Springs last year Gunn and i were
>bumping down. After about fifteen minutes the Buck Eye came in. Loud as
hell
>were these brothers. Gunn let them come in real solid then dropped the
maul.
>Now Gunn had NO conditions. It was raw power. As i said you can manipulate
>the conditions.
>
>
>Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
>news:T23T3.1206$no.13023@news3.voicenet.com...
>> 431 It is impossible to talk to someone if propagation is not favorable,
I
>> don't care how many watts you may think you have. If you speak to Mean
>Pill
>> then the band is not dead . So what you are saying is you can just key up
>> your radio and talk to Mr.Gunn when ever you like I dont think so.
>>
>>
>> 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
>> news:izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net...
>> > Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band is
>> > dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own
>conditions.
>> > Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
>> > news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
>> > > The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and
numbers
>> > that
>> > > don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
>> > > because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the

>> bowl
>> > > to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and
>> postion,
>> > If
>> > > mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
>> > don't
>> > > care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
>> > coast
>> > > if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the
>> Bayou,Big
>> > > Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
>> > >
>> > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > > news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
>> > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> > > > > I never heard you on the bowl
>> > > >
>> > > > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER.
JUST
>> > > > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
>> > > > TOLL FREE
>> > > > PRIME MINISTER
>> > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
>> > > > YELLOW JACKET
>> > > > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND
I
>> > > > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
>> > > >
>> > > >
>> > > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > > > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE
>QUESTION
>> > > > WAS
>> > > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE
SUPERBOWL.
>I
>> > > > HAVE
>> > > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE
A
>> > > > MOBILE.
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
>> > > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> > > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
>> > > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > > > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,

>> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
>> > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their.
>> Talked
>> > > > to
>> > > > > > Lady
>> > > > > > > > > 5-0
>> > > > > > > > > yesterday.
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>> > > > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
>> > > > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
>> > > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
>> > > > > > > > Fett"
>> > > > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
>> > > > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of
>the
>> > > > > > times...
>> > > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
>> > > > times....
>> > > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of
>> the
>> > > > most
>> > > > > > > > well
>> > > > > > > > > known
>> > > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk
>skip
>> > > > when
>> > > > > > > they
>> > > > > > > > > want.....
>> > > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe
there
>> > > > are 2
>> > > > > > of
>> > > > > > > > > them on
>> > > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each
other
>> as
>> > > > > > well.
>> > > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???

>> > > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
>> > > > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
>weak!
>> > > > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
>> > > > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this
>> NEWSGROUP.
>> > > > > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
>> > > > > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times
>> and
>> > > > > I
>> > > > > > > have
>> > > > > > > > > > talked
>> > > > > > > > > > to
>> > > > > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
>> > > > > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have
>> personally
>> > > > > > talked
>> > > > > > > > > > to on
>> > > > > > > > > > the
>> > > > > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
>> > > > > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool
>Shun
>> > > > > him
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach
>> him
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken
him
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE
>SUPERBOWL
>> > > > DONT
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO
BE
>A
>> > > > FEW.
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > TOLL FREE
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
>> > > > > > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
>> > > > MOBILES.
>> > > > > > > > > > > > >

>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > > > > > > Before you buy.
>> > > > > > > >
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > > >
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > >
>> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > > > Before you buy.
>> > > > >
>> > > >
>> > > >
>> >
>
>

3885. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <qo6T3.15394$23.829792@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8334

gee dad , you sure have a lot of call signs, how do you keep up with them?,
icm out.....
Dave or Debby wrote in message <381cde29@news.planetc.com>...
>Don't forget the SS spring for it ! I still have 1 108" left ! Dave!!!
>
>Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7vejd9$5j2$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>>use a 102 steel whip....
>>
>>Dave
>>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>>Dave's Radio Electronics
>>Since 1972
>>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>>
>>ONEBADSUV <onebadsuv@aol.com> wrote in message
>>news:19991030034011.24301.00000293@ng-fb1.aol.com...
>>> Hello all - I'm seeking advice on what is the best broad-band mobile
>>antenna
>>> that is readily available - I'll be using a galaxy dx-88 radio - thanks
>>for any
>>> light shed on this subject ! Scott
>>
>>
>
>

3886. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ap6T3.15403$23.830049@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8335

hey what is wrong with owning a kenwood, icom or yaesu radio,.......icm
out.........
cbrs@webtv.net wrote in message
<20727-381CDD9E-64@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net>...
And hopefully it won't stop there. All amateur radio equipment capable
of operating on CBRS frequencies should be removed immediately from all
store shelves. Why take a chance that a Kenwood, Icom or Yaesu may fall
into the wrong hands? I'm with you 100%...the FCC should not be allowing
the sale of any non-type-accepted radio equipment. The public can only
be trusted with type-accepted CBRS and FRS radios. Amateur radios should
be required to pass type acceptance as well so that there can be no
chance that they might accidentally operate on the Citizens Band. No one
should ever be allowed to make changes to their equipment since that
would void the type acceptance, making use of the radio illegal. The FCC
has made it clear that our airwaves are not to be used
frivolously...there needs to much more government intervention to ensure
that all radio operators have absolutely no fun.

3887. cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7virs4$6dqm$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8336

Well with all the talk about the best commercial amps out on the market, what would be the cleanest amp? When I say cleanest I mean least amount of splatter, harmonics, bleed over, etc...

KRS

3888. In Search of!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: HVACJoe1 <hvacjoe1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Zr6T3.1275$cg2.83274@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 8337

I am in search of a Texas star 400 watt or bigger kicker, If anyone knows anything let me know.

3889. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10 OHM SMOKE <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vis5u$ha4$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8338

Hey John just what is SHE doing that is against the law?
John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:382398e7.57328361@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 13:26:14 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >We will Prevail!
>
> I imagine David Koresh told his followers the same thing, and the
> Freeman brothers probably did too. Koresh is now dead. The Freeman
> brothers are behind bars. I wonder which way the government will
> ultimately deal with you, in the end.......
>
> Checking the NOTAMs web site for military airspace reservations in the
> area of Shadow's 20.......
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3890. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7visuistu1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8339

They were removed from the truckstop in Jessup, MD. too.

3891. PRESIDENT GEORGE--GETTING STARTED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: anonymous@cotse.com
Message-ID: <199911010222.VAA10371@cotse.com>
Source record: 8340

Pls check an d confirm this

- while pressing NB/ANL and PROGRAM and DIMMER, press POWER

- continue pressing all four buttons until the radio
turns off

- release only the power button; the radio will
turn on again

- release NB/ANL and PROGRAM and DIMMER; funny display

- press _in sequence_[?] (UP), (DOWN), DW, and M1.
[not sure of this step]; the radio will turn off [?]

- to turn on, press POWER, then press DW

Does this mean you turn it on with POWER+DW only once the
next time you turn it on or does it wake up 28MHz ssb every
time an d you always have to press DW?

Thanks

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 07:56:03 -0600 Duane Deen <
ddeen@lcc.net> wrote:

> President George extra Channels
>
> 1)Put power on the george while pressing power+ nb/anl + programm +dimmer.
> 2)The radio turns on when pressing these 4 buttons.
> 3)The g turns off after a while pressing the buttons.
> 4)Release only the power button.
> -the g turns on again.release the 3 buttons.
> -the dilplay now looks very funny.press 1 times up then 1*down then DW and
> then M1.
> -the g turns off again.
> -turn it on by pressing power,then press DW.
>
>
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 22:18:42 -0400 (EDT), anonymous@cotse.com wrote:
>
> >
> >What are the best ways to get the "export radio" version
> >of this radio in the US that includes CB, 11M, etc?
> >
> >Are there dealers in the USA that sell the George with the
> >expanded frequency and mode? If so, which dealers?

> >
> >And, would these be the factory export version or the USA
> >version modified?
> >
> >I found if youre not into this it's not obvious how to do
> >it so thanks for your help.

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
This uses www.replay.com mail2news gateway.
Please note that this originated from an anonymous
source, neither COTSE nor replay.com is responsible
for the content of this post.

3892. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <FH6T3.1331$no.14084@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8341

Not into my receiver, the Big Horn had the NY/NJ/Pa area locked down. Who
did you say you were anyhow?

Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net> wrote in message
news:nM5T3.688$td2.28987@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> I shook the apple tree today. I cut the Big Horn and the Wheat Fields off
at
> will.
> Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> news:P73T3.1207$no.12845@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Hmm you havent cut the Big horn off to the east coast , Black Diamond,
Big
> > 5, Bloodstone dr .crow all had the band locked down
> > 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
> > news:FaOS3.1217$0S5.37801@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> > > I just love cuttin off the big horn. I done collected so many radios i
> > > intend to have a yard sale next weekend. 431 Oklahoma just got down.
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync...
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > >
> > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to
Lady
> > 5-0
> > > > yesterday.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> Fett"
> > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > >
> > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most

> well
> > > > known
> > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when
they
> > > > want.....
> > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
> them
> > > on
> > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > >
> > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > >
> > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> > > talked
> > > > to
> > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
> to
> > on
> > > > > the
> > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > >
> > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

3893. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <ID6T3.1330$no.13886@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8342

ray, If you were able to talk it was because you had some type of conditions plain and simple, not sure where your located either, Now that doesnt mean they have to be the best of conditions where it is a solid 20-30 db in your duck pluckin receive, You nor anyone out here can dictate when mother nature is in your favor, if that is the case I want you to get on there right now and talk to everyone in all 50 states, you did say you can manipulate conditions. Most of our longe range communications come from the F-Layer in the ionsphere this you cannot manipulate, certain times of the day and night your signal gets absorbed by the ionsphere and the different layers and your signal never makes it back down to Earth again lending to "No Conditions" no matter how many watts you have on 11meters

Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net> wrote in message
news:LC5T3.681$td2.28315@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> Ask Gunn about the times we have done some fat mouthing at 2:00am with NO
> conditions.
> Have you ever checked the various bands for DX to find it dead as a door
> nail except for the bowl. Talking out of conditions is also done by many
of
> the superstars. After i got back from Hot Springs last year Gunn and i
were
> bumping down. After about fifteen minutes the Buck Eye came in. Loud as
hell
> were these brothers. Gunn let them come in real solid then dropped the
maul.
> Now Gunn had NO conditions. It was raw power. As i said you can manipulate
> the conditions.
>
>
> Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> news:T23T3.1206$no.13023@news3.voicenet.com...
> > 431 It is impossible to talk to someone if propagation is not favorable,
I
> > don't care how many watts you may think you have. If you speak to Mean
> Pill
> > then the band is not dead . So what you are saying is you can just key
up
> > your radio and talk to Mr.Gunn when ever you like I dont think so.
> >
> >
> > 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
> > news:izOS3.1227$0S5.44025@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> > > Or if you have a condition maker. I speak on Mean Pill when the band
is

> > > dead. I hear him tune up and call his name. You make your own
> conditions.
> > > Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> > > news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and
numbers
> > > that
> > > > don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them,
Just
> > > > because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on
the
> > bowl
> > > > to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and
> > postion,
> > > If
> > > > mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in
I
> > > don't
> > > > care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to
West
> > > coast
> > > > if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the
> > Bayou,Big
> > > > Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
> > > >
> > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > > I never heard you on the bowl
> > > > >
> > > > > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER.
JUST
> > > > > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > PRIME MINISTER
> > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND
I
> > > > > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE
> QUESTION
> > > > > WAS
> > > > > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE

SUPERBOWL.
> I
> > > > > HAVE
> > > > > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE
A
> > > > > MOBILE.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their.
> > Talked
> > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > Lady
> > > > > > > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> > > > > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > > > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of
> the
> > > > > > > times...
> > > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> > > > > > times....
> > > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10
of
> > the
> > > > > > most
> > > > > > > > > well
> > > > > > > > > known
> > > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk

> skip
> > > > > when
> > > > > > > > they
> > > > > > > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe
there
> > > > > are 2
> > > > > > > > of
> > > > > > > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each
other
> > as
> > > > > > > well.
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
> weak!
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this
> > NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of
times
> > and
> > > > > > I
> > > > > > > > have
> > > > > > > > > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have
> > personally
> > > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > > > > > > > to on
> > > > > > > > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool
> Shun
> > > > > > him
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple
Teach
> > him
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken
him
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow
him
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE
> SUPERBOWL
> > > > > DONT
> > > > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO
BE
> A
> > > > > FEW.
> > > > > > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> > > > > > MOBILES.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
>
>

3894. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <CD6T3.15481$23.832430@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8343

The "American Eagle Single Side-Band CB'er's Club" (A.E.) is simply a group of sidebanders who enjoy the hobby of radio. We are NOT "FREEBANDERS, AGITATORS, or anything else. We generally operate on 27.385 or 27.395 LSB. Before you decide to chastise the "club", please feel free to check it out yourself. And maybe even join! They're at http://members.tripod.com/~eagle217/americaneagle.html Also, the monthly publication "Sporadic Waves" is simply a publication geared to sideband radio operators. Get a copy and see for yourself!

MIKE (707)

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991031193417.04209.00000943@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>>>>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>
>And we have one set of CB sideband numbers (AE279).<<<
>
>
>The AE Dx group is a freeband organization. you dont have to take my word
for
>it just tune around and listen on 11. they are not a very big group so you
dont
>hear members daily but almost everybody is familiar with the rantings of
AE01
>Tom in Rhode Island and AE111 Roy across the atlantic and the Sporadic
waves
>magazine that focuses on illegal freebanding and is published by a fellow
AE
>member. The AE group is known for causing any type trouble they can so i
guess
>kasupskis just doing it here now. AE01 and AE111 are worse than the crap
on
>3950 except they do it all on 11 meters, cursing, carriers, and all.
Kasupski
>is a troll, plain and simple. he's talking about following regulations
>according to part 95 yet he blatently associates his self with
freebanders???
>why not go try to clean up your own club before worrying what people you
have
>nothing to do.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082

>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3895. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <rN6T3.15526$23.834053@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8344

Also... there are TWO A.E. clubs. One is the "AMERICAN EAGLE SINGLE SIDEBAND CB'ers CLUB out of Chester, MA., and the OTHER one is the "AMERICAN EAGLE CLUB" based out of Boston, MA.
Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991031193417.04209.00000943@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>>>>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>
>And we have one set of CB sideband numbers (AE279).<<<
>
>
>The AE Dx group is a freeband organization. you dont have to take my word for
>it just tune around and listen on 11. they are not a very big group so you dont
>hear members daily but almost everybody is familiar with the rantings of AE01
>Tom in Rhode Island and AE111 Roy across the atlantic and the Sporadic waves
>magazine that focuses on illegal freebanding and is published by a fellow AE
>member. The AE group is known for causing any type trouble they can so i guess
>kasupskis just doing it here now. AE01 and AE111 are worse than the crap on
>3950 except they do it all on 11 meters, cursing, carriers, and all. Kasupski
>is a troll, plain and simple. he's talking about following regulations
>according to part 95 yet he blatently associates his self with freebanders???
>why not go try to clean up your own club before worrying what people you have
>nothing to do.
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3896. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4_6T3.11853$Ph7.80992@insync>
Source record: 8345

Collins.

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7virs4$6dqm$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Well with all the talk about the best commercial amps out on the market,
> what would be the cleanest amp? When I say cleanest I mean least amount of
> splatter, harmonics, bleed over, etc...
>
> KRS
>
>

3897. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vitou$5f$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8346

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in

> An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
> tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
> above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.

Man you are realy something, Explain to the group how an Antron's match would be affected by being close to the earth. You can take a 3 element beam and stand it on end, aiming up into the sky and tune the match and get real close by doing this, so once again you are the only one impressed, You know you can have a amateur lisense and still be a mudduck, and you sir have proved this point.

John your so smart,
Try to rip CBer's apart,
Open your mouth you fart,
And its picking your brain!

I told you back when,
That if you do this again,
I'll get under your skin,
Now lower your arm, give me a vein!

Pull down your nose.
And you won't get the DOSE!

)=======]lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll}>----------,
',

DR.KAVORKIAN Got down!

3898. Newbie need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: none
Message-ID: <381cf4e3.0@ns3.sumter.net>
Source record: 8347

Hi everyone,

I need some experience here... My wife and I are going to be making a long move soon in two cars and need to stay in touch. So I went to Wal Mart and bought a set of 2 uniden CB's thinking they'd do the trick. I don't need anything fancy after all. Well, I put in the batteries, hooked up the little rubber antennas and got exactly 100 feet away from my wifes car before we started breaking up. I know the stuff I bought is crap and is going back to the store tomorrow, or maybe getting a bigger antenna, but I also don't want to spend a fortune on this one long trip. Can anyone advise me on a Cheap but functional radio, that will give me at least 1 mile of good clarity from one vehicle to another? I appreciate any help in advance. Thanx!

~Pete~

PS: I'm trying to stay under $150 total (two radios).

3899. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <G57T3.11855$Ph7.81046@insync>
Source record: 8348

>
> >So then you believe that just because you have nothing to gain by
cleaning
> >up software piracy we should not discuss it?
> >
> >Hmm... Seems we hit a nerve with that one.
> >
> >Too bad. Looks like we found a weak spot, although I doubt this piece of
> >white trash would know how to FTP to his own ISPs machine!
> >
> now that is pushing it a little to for

For what? What have I pushed a little to for?

Wait.. You probably meant "FAR". Forgot, I have to put my idiot translator
on.

> you are starting to spit out racial insults

Racial? I think not. I am white, and I think that you seem to fit the
stereotype of living in a hovel, having at least one non-running vehicle out
front, maybe another out back, might just have it up on cinder-blocks.

Racial, no.... Stating opinion, yes.

> i do not care for such stuff hear if you are that obsessed with cb

This is another one of your sentences that makes no sense. Please...
Hooked on Phonics.

> i should just let you be

Your right. I have a hard time deciphering what you are saying, and it is
hard for me to battle someone that makes no sense.

> because you are evidently not on stable ground

Hoo hoo... That is funny.

> just ask if this is worth freaking out about

To which "this" are you referring to? Yet another sentence that makes no
sense.

>
> and personally the way you act actually has me thinking
> you are not someone to be bother because you
> get way to emotional over things

I think I see what you are trying to say, but not clearly as far as what you have written. Idiot-in-a-box to English translator recited:

I think that you are not someone to bother with because you get way too emotional over things....

Yeah, right. Please don't attempt to flatter yourself by thinking that I get emotional over you.

Definately not.

>
> like my brother in law you get him mad
> he starts punching the walls so i have found
> it is easier to let him be

This would just substantiate what was said under the explanation of my calling you "white trash".

> so much for brother in laws

And so much for thinking that people who have a call sign also have a higher standard of learning and / or an education.

>
> >
> >Telnet / Shell Account... Words of the day.
> >
> >
> >
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all
> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

3900. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1pvtgibiqi31@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8349

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:382db7b2.65211934@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 15:05:02 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> First of all, before an infringement suit may be filed in court,
> registration with the U.S. Copyright Office is necessary for works of
> U.S. origin. That requires that you file a copy of your work with the
> Library Of Congress, AND a copyright registration with the U.S.
> Copyright Office..
>
> Got a Library of Congress Catalog Card Number for the content of your
> web site?
>
> Got a copyright registration number from the U.S. Copyright Office for
> the content of your web site?
>
> No, of course you don't.
>
> Why not?

You have a lot to learn about copyright law turtlehead.....We'll leave
it at that unless you want to go whinning to your lawyer to explain it to
you in oversimplified terms so that even slimebag bottomfeeders like you
could understand it.

> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3901. Re: **Test Question**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ge7T3.11861$Ph7.80724@insync>
Source record: 8350

>
> >Don't quote books, since you feel so smart calculate the equation, and
let
> >us see how smart you really are, its obvious YOU think your very bright,
> >well prove it.
>
> I'll perform NEC calculations for you when you pay me $22.50 an hour
> to do so. That's what my employer pays me, that's what you can pay me,
> otherwise do it yourself or find someone else who is dumb enough to
> work for nothing.Otherwise, I have better things to do with my time.

You only make 22.50 an hour and live in New York?

Poor, poor man. That must suck to be at the low end of the totem pole.

3902. Re: Cherokee AH-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e07T3.11854$Ph7.81024@insync>
Source record: 8351

Because of ease of modifiability.

That is the same reason that they have not brought another to replace it.

Toll Free

Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net> wrote in message
news:01bf23f7$d68ca8e0$5f85c326@jfayard.ionet.net...
> Was the Cherokee AH-100 dropped by the manufacturer? Is so, was it due to
> defect, or lack of interest?
>
> Thank you,
> Ken

3903. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <u97T3.11857$Ph7.80964@insync>
Source record: 8352

>
> ROTFL! Aren't you the guy who wants FCC to legalize your illegal
> activities on the freeband rather than getting a license and doing it
> the right way? Talk about living in a dream world. Sorry, but that's
> not the way the rest of the radio hobby works.

Funny...

I have held an amateur call longer than you, and you still post BS like
this.

I think that you better learn how the rest of the hobby works before you
continue to spew, as you have not been involved in amateur radio long enough
(judging by the length you have held your ENTRY level ticket) to even have a
modicum of a clue as to what really goes on.

When you are ready to step up, we are waiting.

--Me

3904. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Message-ID: <B4425C94.1EE0%DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Source record: 8353

in article 7virs4$6dqm$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com,
superiorwavelength@prodigy.net at superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote on
10/31/99 7:55 PM:

> Well with all the talk about the best commercial amps out on the market,
> what would be the cleanest amp? When I say cleanest I mean least amount of
> splatter, harmonics, bleed over, etc...

Howdy!

I dunno about amps for radios as I'm learning all about this stuff, but have spent alot of time [and money] in dealing with high-end audio amps. As such, it should be pretty easy to tell the clean ones from the dirty ones by simply studying the specs carefully.

Now, when you found comparable audio amps, us audio guys would give them all a "test listen," and let the subjective differences [and our wallets] guide the decision. In this case, if you find some comparable units, I'd buy on price as "radio" in general is not high-end audio.

.....just my 2 Lincolns......

Best Regards,
Jay

--
If Darwinism is true, may we hope that liberals will someday evolve into a higher life form? (Not necessarily in our lifetime, of course.) -- Joseph Sobran

3905. Re: Galaxye 99v verses Ranger 2950 modified for 11 meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ya7T3.11858$Ph7.81014@insync>
Source record: 8354

They are the same, sans the echo and other "toys".

The Ranger has a digital VFO on it to compensate.

geiter <geiter@email.msn.com> wrote in message
news:udFPLZBH$GA.164@cpmsnbbsa02...
> I need someone's opinion. I intend to purchase one of these radios.Which
> radio would be the better choice, as far as receiver selectivity and
> loudness
> Thank you ahead of time for someone who knows
> FOX138
>
>

3906. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_67T3.11856$Ph7.80964@insync>
Source record: 8355
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

"Now just relax and do everything the nice registered monitoring man says"

hehe

Lake <nospam@nospam.com> wrote in message
news:7v5t84djo1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Yup! I found no useful content on that crappy website.
>
> I guess a registered monitor or scanner or whatever the hell he
> is one of 3 things.
>
> 1) he's to stupid or lazy to take the ham exams
>
> 2) he thinks he's an udercover kinda "007" type dude.... and being
> registered
> kinda authenticates this in his mind...
>
> 3) He thinks showing his registration patch on his roebucks jeans will
help
> him
> pickup little boys.....
>
> David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
> news:381693BC.FA7B2BCF@infoblvd.net...
> > what the hell is a regestered scanner??
> >
> > "Dave O." wrote:
> >
> > > This is a legitimate site. It has a lot of real good info on it. If
> > > you look at the entire note you'll see that the call letters are for a
> > > "Rgestered Scanner". Not a ham or other radio operator. Lot of
> > > mititary info at this site seeing that the operator is near NFAF base.
> > > On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 14:31:35 GMT, big@hotmail.com (Pt) wrote:
> > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you read
> the
> > > >message on wrote:
> > > >>
> > > >>I've just finished updating my website at

> > > >>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
> > > >>
> > > >>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has
been
> > > >>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
> > > >>Monitoring pages.
> > > >>
> > > >>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
> > > >>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is
only
> > > >>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add more
> > > >>reviews as I write them.
> > > >>
> > > >>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of another,
> > > >>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue working
on
> > > >>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
> > > >>
> > > >>73 and good listening,
> > > >>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
> > > >>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >>and for the spam bots:
> > > >>president@whitehouse.gov
> > > >>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
> > > >>vento@mail.house.gov
> > > >>gephardt@mail.house.gov
> > > >>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
> > > >>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
> > > >>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
> > > >>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
> > > >>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
> > > >>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
> > > >>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
> > > >>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
> > > >>
> > > >>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.
> >
>
>
>

3907. Re: Newbie need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dan Oglesby <danno@vet.purdue.edu>
Message-ID: <381D02D1.7DAA8C08@vet.purdue.edu>
Source record: 8356

none wrote:
>
> Hi everyone,
>
> I need some experience here... My wife and I are going to be making a
> long move soon in two cars and need to stay in touch. So I went to Wal Mart
> and bought a set of 2 uniden CB's thinking they'd do the trick. I don't
> need anything fancy after all. Well, I put in the batteries, hooked up the
> little rubber antennas and got exactly 100 feet away from my wifes car
> before we started breaking up. I know the stuff I bought is crap and is
> going back to the store tomorrow, or maybe getting a bigger antenna, but I
> also don't want to spend a fortune on this one long trip. Can anyone advise
> me on a Cheap but functional radio, that will give me at least 1 mile of
> good clarity from one vehicle to another? I appreciate any help in advance.
> Thanx!
>
> ~Pete~
>
> PS: I'm trying to stay under $150 total (two radios).

Huh... I just bought the same pair of handhelds as you did yesterday, and me and a friend following me used them for over seven hours on the interstate, in town, and on open country roads with little or no problems, as long as he was within 1/4 mile. The Uniden Pro340XL, right? These things EAT batteries, so I'd suggest buying nothing less than a very high quality alkaline battery (Duracell Ultra would work great). Once the batteries start to go, the operating range goes downhill quickly. Even after five hours of use on the batteries, we were still able to chat to each other within '100 feet, inside of our vehicles.

You probably need a CB antenna located outside of the vehicle for what you want to do. You might be able to use your handhelds with an external antenna if you can get one with the right connector (BNC). Otherwise, you should be able to buy some cheap CB radios from Wal-Mart or Radio Shack with external antennas for under $150, easily.

Danno

3908. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <%o7T3.1337$no.14296@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8357

I agree ignore them they will go away
Beedman007 <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991031210810.04132.00000806@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> Are we still arguing about this crap? Man is a idoiot who started
this....
> just stupid people do stupid things drop it

3909. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <dy7T3.1339$no.14479@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8358

Toll, I am wondering what old johhny Boy is doing to clean up the ham bands since as you know hams police themselves and john is the RF police, and an entry level ham. maybe this is how he is making his bones, I think someone told him If he cleans up 11 meters they will let him pass the 5 wpm code test at the next big hamfest in the niagra falls area.

.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:u97T3.11857$Ph7.80964@insync...
> >
> > ROTFL! Aren't you the guy who wants FCC to legalize your illegal
> > activities on the freeband rather than getting a license and doing it
> > the right way? Talk about living in a dream world. Sorry, but that's
> > not the way the rest of the radio hobby works.
>
>
>
> Funny...
>
> I have held an amateur call longer than you, and you still post BS like
> this.
>
> I think that you better learn how the rest of the hobby works before you
> continue to spew, as you have not been involved in amateur radio long
enough
> (judging by the length you have held your ENTRY level ticket) to even have
a
> modicum of a clue as to what really goes on.
>
>
> When you are ready to step up, we are waiting.
>
>
>
> --Me
>
>
>

3910. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <No7T3.1336$no.14296@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8359

Not into my receiver, the Big Horn had the NY/NJ/Pa area locked down. Who
did you say you were anyhow?

Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net> wrote in message
news:nM5T3.688$td2.28987@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> I shook the apple tree today. I cut the Big Horn and the Wheat Fields off
at
> will.
> Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> news:P73T3.1207$no.12845@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Hmm you havent cut the Big horn off to the east coast , Black Diamond,
Big
> > 5, Bloodstone dr .crow all had the band locked down
> > 431 <cuttinoffradios@blackgold.com> wrote in message
> > news:FaOS3.1217$0S5.37801@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> > > I just love cuttin off the big horn. I done collected so many radios i
> > > intend to have a yard sale next weekend. 431 Oklahoma just got down.
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync...
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > >
> > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked to
Lady
> > 5-0
> > > > yesterday.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> Fett"
> > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > >
> > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most

> well
> > > > known
> > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when
they
> > > > want.....
> > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of
> them
> > > on
> > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > >
> > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > >
> > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and I have
> > > talked
> > > > to
> > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally talked
> to
> > on
> > > > > the
> > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > >
> > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

3911. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sam Hodsen <shod@akx.net>
Message-ID: <KAYdOFi28qnTwjqCXD24fXAtX7z5@4ax.com>
Source record: 8360

On 01 Nov 1999 02:59:50 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
wrote:

>To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because that's
>what the books tell you, think again.....................
>Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor 60"
>"HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102". What
>beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the
>Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there
>anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum mobile
>antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all others
>on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
>Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
>Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
>Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
>
>
>Wm.
>
>The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

I believe you. I have seen similar results. The 102"
stainless is dead.

3912. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <GP7T3.1349$no.14571@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8361

We see you have no intelligance

Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net> wrote in message
news:qq1T3.24112$5P2.50776@wards...
> Just testing the intelligence of CB's!

3913. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <MV7T3.1350$no.14734@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8362

If you had the chance to run a 1/4 wave or a 1/2 wave on your mobile which would it be? a 1/4 wave antenna mounted on top of a vehicle will beat its smaller counterpart every time. Who cares by how much a 7' ft antenna is not much differance compared to a 9 ft antenna(1/4 wave) lets here how scientific your test was conducted.

> >To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because that's
> >what the books tell you, think again.....
> >Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor 60"
> >"HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102". What
> >beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the
> >Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there
> >anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum mobile
> >antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all others
> >on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
> >Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
> >Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
> >Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
> >
> >
> >Wm.
> >
> >The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>
> I believe you. I have seen similar results. The 102"
> stainless is dead.

3914. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <YN7T3.1347$no.14702@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8363

The difference with the 80 meter band and cb is they are supposed to be radios elite operators, who are licensed by the FCC the Extras,the advanced and the Generals. Cb operators and hams are no different other than a license
With a cb a few hundred bucks maximum for a radio is all thats needed why spend the thousands of dollars to hear and try to talk to the elite hams on this band. At least on Cb i expect this we are lowlife scumbags that are on welfare, poor upbringing and If we werent talking on a cb perhaps we would be robbing banks selling crack cocaine or otherwise doing something far more worse than running excess power or having some fun with the local channel. I would be more worried about the child molestors in AOL's chat rooms than a person on the cb tlking on 27.555 Some people need to get there priorityS in order.

JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:381CE8AA.32C5@no.net...
> Big Sexy wrote:
> >
> > I don't like noise toys either but don't come on hear crying about them, I
> > also despise roger beeps but have never posted anything about that. I don't
> > like hams who say 73's it is not correct I don't like the 80 meter band
> > because there are people using above legal limit power there and brag about
> > it also, I have heard them "key" up on other operators trying to monopolize
> > the band, maybe you would know these if you had the license to use them. Why
> > does a ham need a 3cx3000a7 when the legal limit is 1500 watts PEP that
> > power can be easily acheived with much less tube size. Other than the duty
> > cycle.
> >
>
> If you don't like the 80 meter band because of the reasons you state
> above, then you must not like anything about cb because you just
> described the entire cb band as well.

3915. Re: Everyone Please read this....Thanks!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381D0F17.DFFAEA31@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8364

Radio Dude ,

I would watch Ebay.com, and your local swap meets. You would be surprise at what might show up. I hope you filled out a police report too. Don't forget to claim that on your taxes as a unrecoverable loss also.

Its hard to believe but it seems to be the world we live in. I would invest in a good security system or a real big dog. One that will eat anyone. At least then you would know who it was.

Good luck,
Ken W.

The Radio Dude wrote:

> This came into my mailbox, it makes me sick to think people would do
> something like this...
>
> ----
>
> Received: from null ([165.251.48.71]) by mtiwgwc08.worldnet.att.net
> (InterMail v03.02.07.07 118-134) with ESMTP
> id <19991026141321.KYAN19635@null> for
> <k8cpa@worldnet.att.net>;
> Tue, 26 Oct 1999 14:13:21 +0000
> Return-Path: <PIP725736002@aol.com>
> Received: from smv02-mc.iname.net
> by ida02.pub02 (Version 1.08)
> for <theradiodude@mail.com>; Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:13:21 -0400
> (EDT)
> Received: from imo25.mx.aol.com (imo25.mx.aol.com [198.81.17.69])
> by smv02-mc.iname.net (8.9.3/8.9.1SMV2) with ESMTP id KAA06569
> for <theradiodude@mail.com> sent by <PIP725736002@aol.com>;
> Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:13:20 -0400 (EDT)
> From: PIP725736002@aol.com
> Received: from smv02-mc.iname.net
> by ida02.pub02 (Version 1.08)
> for <theradiodude@mail.com>; Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:13:21 -0400
> (EDT)
> Received: from PIP725736002@aol.com
> by imo25.mx.aol.com (mail_out_v23.6.) id uVHGa08114 (4557);
> Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:12:04 -0400 (EDT)
> Message-ID: <0.d1ef2daa.254710b4@aol.com>
> Date: Tue, 26 Oct 1999 10:12:04 EDT
> Subject: FOR OF ALL JESUS BLESS YOU MR BROTHERS IN CHRIST'
> To: theradiodude@mail.com

> CC: PIP725736002@aol.com
> MIME-Version: 1.0
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
> X-Mailer: Windows AOL sub 41
> X-Delivery: Mail.com IDA 1.08
>
> THE REASON THAT IAM WRITEING THIS LETTER IS BECAUSE SOME BROKE IN TO
> MY
> HOME. AND ROBBED ME BLIND' OF ALL MY CB- STUFF CLASSAIC RADIOS
> THE
> BROWNING GOLDEN MARK 3- THE ONLY THING THEY DID NOT TAKE WAS MY
> CB
> ATENNA. SO I' HAVE TO BUY NEW CB STUFF ' SO IAM,LOOKING TO BUY
> NEW
> STUFF THE ALSO TOOK A -5000 WATTS HENRY THAT I HAD IN MY HOME.
> SO IF
> YOU BROTHERS IN CHRIST HERE SOME SELL A, BROWNING MARK 3
> AND
> 5000, WATTER HENRY . WELL YOU KNOW IT MINE SO PLEASE
> CONTACT ME.
> THANKS ROBERT.
>
> ----
>
> As it says, contact this guy if you see or hear of anyone selling
> something that MIGHT be hot.
>
> thanks,
>
> The Radio Dude
>
> MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

3916. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28213-381D02DA-97@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8365

There's nothing wrong with owning a Kenwood, Yaesu or Icom, just as there is also nothing wrong with owning a Galaxy, Cherokee or Ranger radio. Hopefully these radios were pulled because they were poor sellers and not because of threats from over-zealous and mis-informed rule enforcers. I have heard the same stories as everyone else of radio shops being visited by FCC agents who have tried to confiscate equipment which did not violate any regulations. It would seem that the manufacturers of the radios in question should be informed if their products don't meet FCC standards. Harassing retailers doesn't seem like the right approach.

3917. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vj2oo$m1s$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8366

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
> I didn't say *I* wanted to do that, I merely presented a hypothetical
> situation involving unspecified person or persons with an admittedly
> perverse idea of amusement. My intent was to make the point that your
> right to enjoy your chosen form of amusement ends when you infringe on
> the rights of others...which is exactly what you do when you render a
> frequency totally useless with your illegal equipment and
> inconsiderate operating practices.

Kinda like the web page she keeps going, for all you know it to is
"hypothetical"

3918. FS: Cobra 75 WX ST -- Almost Brand New!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Message-ID: <B4426B9A.1EF5%DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Source record: 8367

Howdy:

I've got a basically brand new Cobra 75 WX ST that I installed about a week ago that I need to sell. Quite simply, it doesn't fit my application all too well...

First, know that this is an all in one unit with a very small "brain" that's about 1in x 3in that you can hide anywhere. It's well suited to almost any vehicle. Here's a picture:

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/c_75wxst.jpg

I really have only two gripes with this unit:

1. I drive a diesel truck and the small speaker in the handset is not loud enough for me to hear over the roar of the engine at highway speeds. If I open the window, forget it. Moral of the story, don't run a diesel with this little guy -- if you've got a gasser you're fine. I _would_ add an external speaker & forego the loss on investment, but just don't like the looks of 'em, nor do I really have a decent mounting spot -- I basically need something with a front-firing speaker that aims at me.

2. I have small hands and can't seem to get my hand around the unit well enough to adjust volume on the one side and hit the PTT button on the other. Anybody with normal size hands will be fine with this, but I don't like shifting my hand on the handset all the time. Call it a pet peeve.....

Some will recall my static and noise complaint the other day. With the help of a local CB shop we traced that to ground noise and a poor squelch setting, so I can't in any way fault this Cobra unit. In fact, if it weren't for the above factors, I'd keep it as it fits the "installation" of the other gear I have in my truck to a "tee." Oh well...

I paid $89.99 [List Price of $119] from Bills 2 Way, plus shipping [talk abo; a wierd shipping charge calculation BTW]. I have everything for this unit, all documentation, wiring & mounting hardware, except for a few screws I lost for the Mic mounting bracket -- I used some screws from my "coffee can," and I'm sure you can do the same.

I'm looking for $70.00 [money order] plus freight, and it's yours -- not bad for what's essentially a barely used CB.

You can respond here, but I will get back to you quicker if you contact me via email.

Best Regards,
Jay

--
Ironic that to be a good liar you have to be a genius to cover all the angles, yet that lying is a ploy most often chosen by fools.

3919. Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381D133E.F67E5667@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8368

Hi To All,

I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful just 50-100 W.

I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people out in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something that sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just bit of a boost.

Thanks

Ken.

3920. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Crockett <Crockett@byte>
Message-ID: <5k8T3.19336$Ow5.16747@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 8369

sounds like your talking about where i live, and i love my radio

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:YN7T3.1347$no.14702@news3.voicenet.com...
> The difference with the 80 meter band and cb is they are supposed to be
> radios elite operators, who are licensed by the FCC the Extras,the
advanced
> and the Generals. Cb operators and hams are no different other than a
> license
> With a cb a few hundred bucks maximum for a radio is all thats needed why
> spend the thousands of dollars to hear and try to talk to the elite hams
> on this band. At least on Cb i expect this we are lowlife scumbags that
are
> on welfare, poor upbringing and If we werent talking on a cb perhaps we
> would be robbing banks selling crack cocaine or otherwise doing something
> far more worse than running excess power or having some fun with the local
> channel. I would be more worried about the child molestors in AOL's chat
> rooms than a person on the cb tlking on 27.555 Some people need to get
> there prioritys in order.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> JJ <jj@no.net> wrote in message news:381CE8AA.32C5@no.net...
> > Big Sexy wrote:
> > >
> > > I don't like noise toys either but don't come on hear crying about
them,
> I
> > > also despise roger beeps but have never posted anything about that. I
> don't
> > > like hams who say 73's it is not correct I don't like the 80 meter
band
> > > because there are people using above legal limit power there and brag
> about
> > > it also, I have heard them "key" up on other operators trying to
> monopolize
> > > the band, maybe you would know these if you had the license to use
them.

> Why
> > > does a ham need a 3cx3000a7 when the legal limit is 1500 watts PEP
that
> > > power can be easily acheived with much less tube size. Other than the
> duty
> > > cycle.
> > >
> >
> > If you don't like the 80 meter band because of the reasons you state
> > above, then you must not like anything about cb because you just
> > described the entire cb band as well.
>

3921. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: News Posting Alternatives <tnom@mucks.net>
Message-ID: <2Q0dOCIHwTKan0YeDJiYjkVm5IUX@4ax.com>
Source record: 8370

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 22:36:53 -0500, "Big Sexy"
<outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote:

Snip
> a 1/4 wave antenna mounted on top of a vehicle will beat its
>smaller counterpart every time.
snip

I believe that's what he said. Read below.

Snip
>>>was above all
>>>others on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
Snip

Isn't the above a full length 1/4 wave?

A stainless steel 1/4 wave is not as effective as a theoretical
1/4 wave. That is why it can be beat. Stainless steel only has
3% of the conductivity of copper. A stainless whip is much smaller
in diameter than most of the shortened 1/4 waves that marginally
beat it. Most of these shortened hefty 1/4 waves do not fold back
with wind speed. The 1/4 wave stainless does. At 45 degrees it
has only 70% of its vertical field strength.

3922. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vj3vr$99o$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8371

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
>which is exactly what you do when you render a
> frequency totally useless with your illegal equipment and
> inconsiderate operating practices.
I still would like you to explain how she does this? And how does a key down do this any more than your field day would?
Do you not think your neighbor gets sick of looking at your SW antennas and longwires, he probably gets pretty upset with the fact the you are a gun nut who makes comments to females a bout shooting them in the scrotum.
You might feel like a goody two shoes and maybe even look the such, but it very obvious that what you do is very annoying, and not very manly either, I picture you as the type of person who has probably hit a female or thought about it numerous times, also are you licensed to carry a handgun (if you do) and if so have you ever broke the law in doing any of this firearm stuff you are so fond of?
Firearms pose more of a threat than a CB amplifier could ever come close to causing, and you are probably one of those dudes that bitch because the government is trying to limit the rights of gun owners and gun buyers< I bet if you really ask yourself if you agree with all of the gun laws there would be a few that you wish they would change so that what you do would not be illegal, you sir are a nitwit, and if you are a grown man would you please try to act like one, I still cannot get over the fact that you would say some of the things you say to a lady, I know Shadow personally and even if I disagreed with her web page I would have a hard time not liking her, you sir apparently do not understand the meaning of "benefit of the doubt".
I personally think you SUCK asshole, be man and grow up. I to have been saving all of your post's and am going to forward every single one of them to who needs to see them, care if you want to because your opinion isn't shit to me!

3923. FREQS. SKED. TO UNOU

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: cdtruth2@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2504-381D0E9C-125@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8372

All times are central time zone. I'll be on 27.375 and 27.465 Lower side band from 6:00 A.M till 4:00 P.M I'll just jump back and forth. Listen for BLUESKY 636 Southeast Missouri. The trip will take about four hours each way. See you on the radio.

Some children are wrongfully put up for adoption see:
http://expage.com/page/therealdreamteam

3924. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vj448$5j4$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8373

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
> By the way, Q signals and terms such as 73, OM, YL, etc. are routinely
> used by SWLs and widely understood by us. They are not limited to CW
> by any means.

Why would a listener want use such slang when he or she is not on the radio?
To each his own.

3925. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <sy8T3.1357$no.14437@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8374

Dr. K ! Great answer

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message .
>
> Kinda like the web page she keeps going, for all you know it to is
> "hypothetical"
>
>

3926. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <0P8T3.1358$no.14374@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8375

Sorry Holihan, You cannot compare the 2 robbing someone or selling drugs or whatever is far away more harmful than any CB related activity. I personally feel no more a criminal than you do because i like big amplifiers, perhaps you exceed the speed limity on occasion or maybe you like to throw a few cold ones back and get behind the wheel at a .08 +/- I have yet to see any man who is perfect who goes thru life without bending some rule along the line, yourself or Johny Boy Kaspsiski included. Which would you rather have 3 murderers and 2 rapist, and 1 muggers live in your neighborhood or a guy who goes on the freebands, please get a clue Do you understand why the FCC has declared it a low priority because they dont give a shit about the cb band not many peoples lives are affected by the cb radio being in the state that it is even with all the Rules governing them the only persons lives who seem to be affected are 2 people yourself and John Kaspksisiksis.
Get real

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message

> That's exactly how criminals justify things.
>
> "Why you pickin' on me? So I snatched some old lady's purse? Why'n'choo go
> after the drug dealers"
>
> Bottom line: there's always a more serious crime than the one YOU'RE
doing.
>
>

3927. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <yU8T3.1359$no.15125@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8376

Good Answer Tim. Screw him

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
>
> not a problem at all. i justify it because it is fun. i enjoy my hobby. i
dont
> sit by my radio wishing others would obey some meaningless rules.
>
>
>
> >SOLUTION: Search desperately for ways to discredit those who disagree
with
> >you.
>
> all of you RF cops do that enough without any help from me.
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3928. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <iW8T3.1360$no.14806@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8377

What was the swr of each antenna ?

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991031215950.04110.00000592@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because
that's
> what the books tell you, think again.....................
> Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor
60"
> "HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102".
What
> beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the
> Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there
> anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum
mobile
> antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all
others
> on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
> Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
> Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
> Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3929. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381d2348.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8378

The basic idea I have in mind is to find (or possibly write
myself in VB) a program that keeps a contact database, and
has a function to calc the beam heading and distance given
my lattitude and longitude and the that of the target
location.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
news:381B60B2.E5B@imt.net...
> Look for a great circle map maker on the web,its free.All
you do is
> enter the lat and long of your QTH and it makes a map with
you in the
> center and the continents distorted to appear like they do
to your
> antenna.

3930. Re: Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vj8vd$pr0$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8379

Any and all amplifiers are illegal. A radio that transmits more than 4 watts is illegal. Wit all that BS aside, work on a good antenna first, like a Wilson 1000 (I am assuming you dont wish to modify your car with holes). A do yourself a favor if you get that Wilson, dont place anything in between it and your trunk or wherever you decide to stick it. Wash your car, plop it on and you wont have to worry about scratching it. If you have a decent antenna, then get yourself a little modulator by texas star, it'll give you a little boost. You really have to describe your radio, antenna, type of car, and how much you are willing to spend before anyone can give you a specific answer, other than those who are anti-linear, they will just shunt you out either way (they tend to get too specific).

Hank

Ken Waters wrote in message <381D133E.F67E5667@pacbell.net>...
>Hi To All,
>
>I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful
>just 50-100 W.
>
>I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people out
>in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They
>don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the
>experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something that
>sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just
>bit of a boost.
>
>Thanks
>
>Ken.
>

3931. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vj9nbdiv1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8380

Correction. Some/most of the hams. "the hams here" refer to all hams,
which we both have to admit, is just not the case.

Hank
(sorry Tim, probably just an overlook on your part)

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991031095509.11231.00000515@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>this group is free for all to join in but you will soon see that the hams
here
>have a very negative attitude towards cb'ers. after reading most of the
hams
>post here your likely to not want to have a liscence.
>
>
>>
>>
>>Rachell5@webtv.net wrote:
>>>
>>> Is this group for CB'ers only or both?
>>
>> Many Amateur Radio operators also use CB radio equipment occasionally.
>> Because of that, we also participate in conversations here.
>>
>>> If not, how do I get into the Ham
>>> newsgroups? I'm a CB'er but interested
>
>
>
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3932. Re: Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381D2952.600210D1@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8381

I have Mazda 323, a Wilson 1000, and a cobra 138 (stock except for output).

thanks

Hank Aaron wrote:

> Any and all amplifiers are illegal. A radio that transmits more than 4
> watts is illegal. Wit all that BS aside, work on a good antenna first, like
> a Wilson 1000 (I am assuming you dont wish to modify your car with holes).
> A do yourself a favor if you get that Wilson, dont place anything in between
> it and your trunk or wherever you decide to stick it. Wash your car, plop
> it on and you wont have to worry about scratching it. If you have a decent
> antenna, then get yourself a little modulator by texas star, it'll give you
> a little boost. You really have to describe your radio, antenna, type of
> car, and how much you are willing to spend before anyone can give you a
> specific answer, other than those who are anti-linear, they will just shunt
> you out either way (they tend to get too specific).
>
> Hank
>
> Ken Waters wrote in message <381D133E.F67E5667@pacbell.net>...
> >Hi To All,
> >
> >I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful
> >just 50-100 W.
> >
> >I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people out
> >in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They
> >don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the
> >experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something that
> >sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just
> >bit of a boost.
> >
> >Thanks
> >
> >Ken.
> >

3933. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381D329D.2E9ED2A4@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8382

Hi,
I wanted to maybe fill you in on how an ADSL curcuit works.

ADSL curcuit is a asymmetrical data channel using Discrete Multitone modulation. Meaning it sends and recieves its data of multipule frequencies. The freq range for just the data side is Upstream data (Sending) using 20khz - 138khz, downstream data (recieving) above 140 khz - 1.1 Mhz. So you see the majority of the signal is BELOW the heavy HF frequencies. Each frequency is broken up into 256 bits, and the system fits as much info. into what it can for any given moment. So if you interfere with a signal the most you are going to cuase is a retransmit of the data. Well this is happening so fast, it won't matter to much.

Although the author of the artical is bring out a good point. The companies out there know what noise to look out for, so they try to stay away from it as much as possible.

Now think about this, How much noise do you hear when you turn on a floresent light or a TV. Now understandably anything that transmits enough power will have harmonics no matter what it is. Computers, cellulars, TV's Cordless phones, etc. It all depends on 1. Power, 2. Proximity, 3. The type of signal, or modulation.

So the next time anyone out there cranks up that echo mic, or power mic, after there radio was just. peeked and tweek. Think about a unsheilded telephone line, or Audio video equip. . I know about it, I bleed on my on TV, they just don't make good RCA jacks any more.

Just a thought!
Ken.

"ajcogswell at hotmail.com" wrote:

> The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the
> whole story at:
>
> ajcogswell.tripod.com/hf.html
>
> And complain to the FCC!
> =-=-=-=-=
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
>
> NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT DOES NOT ACCEPT EMAIL FROM ANYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN A SPECIAL
> LIST! TO REPLY IN EMAIL: ajcogswell@hotmail.com

3934. TRI-EX Towers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1qcti7rqfq41@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8383

Was there any mention of a California based manufacturer that now does tower construction for TRI-EX? Maybe I heard wrong but I'd like to see if I can purchase one brand-spankin' new. Any feedback?

137... back-out!

3935. Re: need info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381D4242.6438757F@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8384

Dave,

It depends on money... You can spend alot or alittle, But I think One of the nice ones is the Uniden Grant XL or Cobra has a few nice one and they range in size and price. It all depends on what you want. If you look at your local phone book under radio repair, or Cb radios you might find something , Otherwise shop around at Radio shack, Wal-mart, Or some of the other Electronic Stores in your area. You can look for them on the web to. There are 1000's or cb's shops out there onthe net and they show you pictures and spec. on everthing.

Good huinting, Oh and I am kindaa partical to Cobras my self, especially the older radios, Oh Don't forget about swap meets and garage sales.

Have fun,
Ken

dave helps wrote:

> I want to buy a new CB radio
> but don't know what is a good brand?
> and best features?

3936. Re: Are Wilsons that good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-10-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381D4407.1BE82195@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8385

Hi Chris,

I have a wilson 1000, and let me tell you, its been a great investment. I have a mazda 323, and a Cobra 138 XLR, When I took my old chicken shack cheapy off and put that wilson on it was a brand new world.

The wilson is build with the same Idea that K40 used. But it will handle more power, if your into that. But it will suck in a signal that your regular car antenna won't and it handles the transmit very well also. I picked up a few S units to all the stations I talk to.

It will shoot skip with the best of them "BAREFOOTED".

Well the best advise I have is try one. Match it up. And if you don't like it after a week . Take it back.

There you go,
Happy to help.
Ken w.

Chris wrote:

> My first antenna was a K40. Then I played around with a 5' Firestik II,
> Antron 1700, and a big ass double coil X-terminator. Not one was any
> better than my original K40. Now I'm thinking about getting a Wilson
> 1000 magmount and calling it quits. Is the 1000 worth buying? How does
> it compare to the K40 in regards to transmitting and receiving? Will it
> handle 26 to 28 mhz and still retain a low SWR? Thanks.